



RESULTS OF A CENSUS
OF THE
COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,
AS ON THE
NIGHT OF SUNDAY, THE 5TH APRIL, 1891.

CONTENTS.

PART.		PAGE.
	REPORT	i—cxxx
I.	POPULATION AND DWELLINGS	1
II.	BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE	73
III.	RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE	109
IV.	AGES OF THE PEOPLE	143
V.	EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE	185
VI.	CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE	219
VII.	OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE	263
VIII.	SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES OF THE PEOPLE	385
IX.	CONVICTS AND PRISONERS	417
X.	LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE	433
XI.	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES	467

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Excellency the Governor.
JUNE, 1892.

CAPE TOWN:
W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CASTLE AND BURG STREETS.
1892.
[G. 6—'92.]

S. IV ²²³/₄₉₃.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Registration Dept.
Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

The Librarian

1. Aust. 1899

Cornell University Library

Ithaca. N. Y.

My dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of the
30 June last, I have pleasure in
advising you that a copy of the
Annuaire (1891) Report and Tables
has been sent to your address.

A copy of the Bulletin &
Annuaire statistique for 1898 has
likewise been forwarded.

Yours faithfully

A. C. Baker

Registrar of Statistics
Cape Town



RESULTS OF A CENSUS

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

AS ON THE

NIGHT OF SUNDAY, THE 5TH APRIL, 1891.

CONTENTS.

PART.		PAGE.
	REPORT	i—cxxxix
I.	POPULATION AND DWELLINGS	1
II.	BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE	73
III.	RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE	109
IV.	AGES OF THE PEOPLE	143
V.	EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE	185
VI.	CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE	219
VII.	OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE	263
VIII.	SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES OF THE PEOPLE	385
IX.	CONVICTS AND PRISONERS	417
X.	LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE	433
XI.	SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES	467

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Excellency the Governor.
JUNE, 1892.

CAPE TOWN:

W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CASTLE AND BURG STREETS.
1892.

[G. 6—'92.]

A.129396

~~3371 G 96~~

A1

CONTENTS.

GENERAL REPORT :—

	PAGE.
Introductory	i
Historical	ii
Census of 1865	iii
" " 1875	iii
" " 1891	iv
Special Separate Census of Her Majesty's Naval and Military Forces	vii
The Native Census	viii
Tabulation	ix
Population and Dwellings	xii
Population	xii
Increase of Population	xiii
Distribution of Population	xvi
Race Distinction	xvi
Proportions of the Sexes	xxi
Density, Areality, and Proximity	xxii
Representation of the People	xxv
Domiciliation of the People	xxvi
Population of certain Cities and Chief Towns	xxix
Birthplaces of the People	xxx
Religions of the People	xxxvi
Ecclesiastical Returns	xli
Ages of the People	xlvi
Education of the People	
School Attendance	lvi
" Returns	lix
Conjugal Condition of the People	lxi
The Married	lxi
" Widowed	lxv
" Single	lxvi
Occupations of the People	lxvii
Class I.—Professional	lxxii
" II.—Domestic	lxxiv
" III.—Commercial	lxxv
" IV.—Agricultural	lxxvii
" V.—Industrial	lxxviii
" VI.—Indefinite	lxxxii
" VII.—Dependants	lxxxii
" VIII.—Unspecified	lxxxiii
Urban and Rural	lxxxiii
Occupations in detail	lxxxiv
Sickness and Infirmities of the People	xc
Sickness and Infirmary combined	xc
Sickness exclusive of Accident and Infirmary	xcvii
Accident	xcviii
The Blind	xcviii
" Deaf and Dumb	xcix
" Insane	ciii
" Epileptic	ciii
" Paralytic	civ
" Leprous	cvii
" Maimed, Lamed, and Deformed	cviii
Convicts and Prisoners	cx
Live Stock and Agriculture	cx
Live Stock	cxiii
Agriculture	cxiv
Pastoral Products	cxv
Orchard Produce	cxvi
Wood Cut	cxvii
Irrigation	cxvii
Fencing	cxvii
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	cxix
Colonial Industries	cxix
Railway Workshops	cxix
Imperial Dockyard	cxix
Harbour Works	cxix
Friendly Societies	cxix
Memorandum showing the Material Condition of the Colony at the three Census Periods, 1865, 1875, and 1891	cxix
Conclusion	cxix
The Staff	cxix

ANNEXURES :—

PART I.—POPULATION AND DWELLINGS.	1—71
1. Population: General Summary	3
2. Races: General Summaries	2—4
3. Population, Dwellings and Area: Summary	4
4. Proportion of the Sexes and Density of the Population and Dwellings: General Summary	5
5. Increase of Population: General Summary	5
6. Dwellings: General Summary	6
7. Population and Dwellings: General Summary	6
8. Representation of Electoral Provinces and Electoral Divisions	7
9. Comparative Summary of Population: Electoral Provinces and Electoral Divisions	8
10. Comparative Return of Population: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions	10—13
11. Proportion of the Sexes: Fiscal Divisions	14
12. Density of the Population and Proximity of the People: Fiscal Divisions	15
13. Proportion of the Races: General Summary	16

CONTENTS.

ANNEXURES—continued.

PAGE.

PART I.—continued.

14. Population :	Cities and Chief Towns	..	..	..	..	16
15. "	Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions, according to Main Races	..	..	..	..	18—21
16. "	Urban Areas	..	..	..	..	22—25
17. "	Rural	..	..	..	..	26—29
18. "	Areas, (Municipalities, Villages, Field-cornetries, &c.,) according to Main Races	..	..	..	..	30—51
19. Kafir and Bechuana Races in Detail	..	..	..	..	..	52—55
20. Mixed and Other and Hottentot Races in Detail	..	..	..	..	..	56—59
21. Density of Dwellings and Number of Persons to an Inhabited Dwelling	..	..	..	..	..	60
22. Population and Dwellings, Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions	..	..	..	..	..	62—65
23. Classification of Inhabited Houses, Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions	..	..	..	..	..	66—69
24. Population and Dwellings: Cities and Chief Towns	..	..	..	..	..	70—71

PART II.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE.

1. Comparative Summary	..	..	..	..	..	75
2. Proportions of the different Birthplaces	..	..	..	..	..	75
3. " " Sexes for the different Birthplaces	..	..	..	..	..	75
4. Summary according to Races and Sections	..	..	..	..	..	76—77
5. " " " " Proportions per Cent	..	..	..	..	..	76—77
6. Birthplaces in Detail: General Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	78—79
7. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	80—81
8. " " " " Including Sub-divisions of Groups	..	..	..	..	..	82—87
9. " " Urban Areas: Summary according to Races and Sections	..	..	..	..	..	88—89
10. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	88—89
11. " " in Detail: " Urban Areas: General Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	90—91
12. " " Rural Areas: Summary according to Races and Sections	..	..	..	..	..	92—93
13. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent	..	..	..	..	..	92—93
14. " " in Detail: Rural Areas: General Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	94—95
15. " " Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions: Summary	..	..	..	..	..	96—99
16. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent	..	..	..	..	..	100—103
17. " " " " " " Summary according to Race Distinction	..	..	..	..	..	104—107

PART III.—RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE

1. Comparative Summary	..	..	..	..	..	111
2. Proportions of the different Religions	..	..	..	..	..	111
3. Summary according to Races and Sections	..	..	..	..	..	112—113
4. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	112—113
5. Religions in Detail: General Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	114—115
6. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	116—117
7. " " " " Including Sub-divisions of Groups	..	..	..	..	..	118—121
8. " " Urban Areas: Summary according to Races and Sections	..	..	..	..	..	122—123
9. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	122—123
10. " " in Detail: " Urban Areas: General Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	124—125
11. " " Rural Areas: Summary according to Races and Sections	..	..	..	..	..	126—127
12. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	126—127
13. " " in Detail: Rural Areas: General Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	128—129
14. " " Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions: Summary	..	..	..	..	..	130—133
15. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	134—137
16. " " " " " " Summary according to Race Distinction	..	..	..	..	..	138—141

PART IV.—AGES OF THE PEOPLE

1. General Summary	..	..	..	..	..	145
2. Comparative Summaries	..	..	..	..	..	146
3. Comparative Summary: Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	147
4. " " " " of the Sexes	..	..	..	..	..	147
5. Summary according to Sections and Races	..	..	..	..	..	148—149
6. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	148—149
7. Ages at each Quinquennial Age Period: Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	150—151
8. " " " " " " " " Proportions per Cent	..	..	..	..	..	152—153
9. " " " " " " " " of the Sexes	..	..	..	..	..	152—153
10. " " " " " " Comparative Summary	..	..	..	..	..	154—155
11. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	154—155
12. " " " " " " Proportions of the Sexes: Comparative Summary	..	..	..	..	..	156—157
13. " " Urban Areas: Summary according to Sections and Races	..	..	..	..	..	158—159
14. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	158—159
15. " " at each Quinquennial Age Period: Urban Areas: Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	160—161
16. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	160—161
17. " " " " " " of the Sexes	..	..	..	..	..	162
18. " " Rural Areas: Summary according to Sections and Races	..	..	..	..	..	164—165
19. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	164—165
20. " " at each Quinquennial Age Period: Rural Areas: Summary according to Races	..	..	..	..	..	166—167
21. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	166—167
22. " " " " " " of the Sexes	..	..	..	..	..	168
23. " " Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions: Summary	..	..	..	..	..	170—173
24. " " " " " " Proportions per Cent	..	..	..	..	..	174—177
25. " " " " " " Summary according to Race Distinction	..	..	..	..	..	178—181
26. " " at each Year, Probable Numbers of Males and Females of each Race	..	..	..	..	..	182—183

PART V.—EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE

1. General Summary	..	..	..	..	..	187
2. " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	187
3. Comparative Summary	..	..	..	..	..	188
4. " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	188
5. Summary according to Sections and Races	..	..	..	..	..	189
6. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	189
7. Education at each Quinquennial Age Period: European or White	..	..	..	..	..	190
8. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	190
9. " " " " Malay	..	..	..	..	..	191
10. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	191
11. " " " " Hottentot	..	..	..	..	..	192
12. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	192
13. " " " " Fingo	..	..	..	..	..	193
14. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	193
15. " " " " Kafir and Bechuanna	..	..	..	..	..	194
16. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	194
17. " " " " Mixed and Other	..	..	..	..	..	195
18. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	195
19. " " " " All Races: Comparative Summary	..	..	..	..	..	196—197
20. " " " " Proportions per Cent.	..	..	..	..	..	196—197
21. " " " " European or White	..	..	..	..	..	198—199

ANNEXURES.—continued.

PAGE.

[illegible]

ANNEXURES—continued.

PAGE.

DIAGRAMS. Nos. 1 to 14.

GENERAL REPORT.

INDEX TO GENERAL REPORT.

	PARAGRAPH.	PAGE.
Accident	403	xviii
Ages of the People	210—227	xl
Agricultural, Class IV, Occupations	344—348	lxxvii
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	525—533	cxvii
Agriculture	490—502	cxiii
Agriculture, Livestock and	464—533	cx
Acreality	125—137	xxii
Attendance, School	253—262	lvi
Birthplaces of the People	158—174	xxx
Bind, Tho	404	xviii
Census of 1865, Historical	17—18	iii
" 1875, Historical	19—21	iii
" 1891, Arrangements for taking described	22—58	iv
Cities and Chief Towns, Population of	157	xxix
Colonial Industries	534—573	cxix
Commercial, Class III, Occupations	335—343	lxxv
Conclusion	598—599	cxix
Condition of the Colony at the three Census Periods, 1865, 1875 and 1891	580—597	cxix
Conjugal Condition of the People	265—302	lxi
Convicts and Prisoners	452—463	eviii
Deaf and Dumb, The	405—408	xviii
Deformed, Maimed and Lamed, The	450—451	evii
Density	125—137	xxiii
Dependents, Class VII, Occupations	373—376	lxxxii
Distinction, Race	96—110	xvi
Distribution of Population	89—95	xvi
Dockyard, Imperial	571	cxvii
Domestic, Class II, Occupations	332—334	lxxiv
Domiciliation of the People	148—156	xxvi
Dumb, Deaf and	405—408	xviii
Dwellings, Population and	75—157	xii
Ecclesiastical Returns	197—209	xlii
Education of the People	228—264	l
Epileptic, The	425—431	cli
Fencing	524	cxvii
Friendly Societies	574—579	cxvii
Harbour Works	572—573	cxvii
Historical	4—58	ii
" Census of 1865	17—18	iii
" " 1875	19—21	iii
" " 1891	22—58	iv
Imperial Dockyard	571	cxvii
Implements, Agricultural	525—533	cxvii
Increase of Population	81—88	xiii
Indefinite, Class VI, Occupations	369—372	lxxxii
Industrial, Class V	349—368	lxxxiii
Industries, Colonial	534—573	cxix
Infirmities, Sickness and	380—451	xvi
Infirmity, Sickness and, combined	380—399	xvi
Irrigation	523	cxvii
Insane, The	409—424	xvix
Introductory	1—3	i
Lamed, The	450—451	evii
Leprous, The	440—449	civ
Livestock	471—489	cx
Livestock and Agriculture	464—533	cx
Machinery, Agricultural	525—533	cxvii
Maimed, Lamed and Deformed, The	450—451	evii
Married, The	267—295	lxi
Military and Naval Census	52—54	vii
Naval and Military Census	55—58	viii
Native Census	55—58	viii
Occupations of the People	303—379	lxvii
Occupations of the People, in detail (Alphabetical)	379	lxxxiv
Orchard Produce	517—519	cxv
Paralytic, The	432—439	ciii
Pastoral Products	503—516	cxiv
Population	75—80	xvi
" and Dwellings	75—157	xii
" Distribution of	89—95	xvi
" Increase of	81—88	xiii
" of certain Cities and Chief Towns	157	xxix
Prisoners, Convicts and	452—463	eviii
Produce, Orchard	517—519	cxv
Products, Pastoral	503—516	cxiv
Professional, Class I, Occupations	319—331	lxxii
Progress of the Colony, 1865, 1875, 1891	580—597	cxix
Proportions of the Sexes	111—124	xxi
Proximity	125—137	xxiii
Race Distinction	96—110	xvi
Railway Workshops	567—570	cxvii
Religions of the People	175—209	xxvii

INDEX TO GENERAL REPORT—(continued).

[illegible]

CENSUS
OF THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.
1891.

FINAL REPORT.

Census Office, Cape Town,
23rd May, 1892.

To the Honourable J. W. SAUER,
Colonial Secretary.

SIR,

On the 23rd May, just a year ago, I had the honour of presenting to you, in a Preliminary Report, the gross unaudited results of the Census of 1891.

Preliminary
Report.

That Report was laid before Parliament on the opening day of the Session, and widely circulated.

Having now completed the tabulation, I am in a position to present to you a final Report dealing with audited results on all points, in detail.

2. It has been a source of extreme gratification to me to find that the audited figures correspond so very closely with the necessarily approximate results published so soon after the Census Day, and I am all the more pleased inasmuch as the very slight differences are nearly all due to omissions discovered by the application of the checks specially devised to test the competency of the enumeration.

Differences
between
audited figures
and those in
Preliminary
Report.

The general effect of the audit is disclosed in the subjoined comparative table :—

CENSUS, 1891.	Preliminary Report.		Final Report.		Difference.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
European or White	376,812	24·70	376,987	24·68	175	0·02
Other than European or White	1,148,927	75·30	1,150,237	75·32	1,310	0·02
Total	1,525,739	100·00	1,527,224	100·00	1,485	..

In the case of the European population the difference is only 175 upon a total of 376,812.

In the case of the Native and Coloured population the application of the checks, operating upon a larger number, covering a wider area, accounts for an addition of 1,310 individuals.

These additions and the subsequent audit further alter the percentages given in my Preliminary Report, as follows :—

CENSUS, 1891.	(i) Proportions of the sexes in every 100 persons living at each age period.				(ii) Proportion per cent. of each Age Period to the Total of all Ages.					
	Under 15 Years.		15 Years and Over.		Under 15 Years.			15 Years and Over.		
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Preliminary Report . .	50·31	49·69	50·19	49·81	43·25	43·31	43·19	56·75	56·69	56·81
Final Report	50·28	49·72	50·21	49·79	43·16	43·19	43·12	56·84	56·81	56·88
Discrepancy	0·03	0·03	0·02	0·02	0·09	0·12	0·07	0·09	0·12	0·07

Submitting reasons for history of Census.

3. Before dealing with the Census Results of 1891 I wish just to glance at the arrangements made for obtaining vital statistics in the early years of the history of this Colony. I shall then briefly refer to the Census of 1865 and of 1875, and then I shall at some length describe the steps that were taken to secure a complete and trustworthy enumeration in 1891, dealing with this in considerable detail, in order to place the public in a position to form some judgment as to the value of the figures now published.

HISTORICAL.*

Annual Returns of Population, &c., to N. E. I. Company.

4. From the commencement of the colonization of the Settlement at the Cape of Good Hope it was the practice to have annual enumerations of the Population, Live-stock and Agricultural Produce for the purpose of communicating the ascertained results to the Directors of the Netherlands East India Company.

Sequence of Returns from 1652.

5. Governor Van Riebeeck took possession of the Cape, on behalf of that Company, on 9th April, 1652, but the earliest Report to which reference has been made relates to the year 1687, from which date, with a few casual exceptions, these annual returns run down to 1785. The statements for the period 1713 to 1743, are, however, imperfect.

Population, Produce and Stock, 1690.

6. At the end of 1690, the Population of the Colony, then bounded by the Drakenstein Mountains, consisted of 836 Burghers including their families, and 381 slaves. The strength of the Company's staff was 489 in 1691—no return is available for 1690. The yield of the Crops was 4,544 muids of Wheat, 939 of Rye, and 377 of Barley, while the Vines numbered 486,550, the Cattle 3,966, Horses 220, and Sheep 44,741. It is interesting to observe that Cape wine was sent to the Company's Directors in Holland during this year. Wool was exported for the first time in 1700.

Population, 1705.

7. From the Report for 1705 it will be found that, besides the Garrison of 542 souls, the Burgher population had increased to 1,669 (706 being females) and the Coloured section to 1,123 persons. Vinestocks were reckoned at 1,912,050, and 1,132 leaguers of wine were made.

Vintage.

Population, 1744.

8. From 1713 to 1743 the available statistics of population are imperfect—information being merely given regarding Revenue, Expenditure, and the strength of the Company's staff. The enumeration for 1744 showed, in addition to a Garrison of 1,089, a Burgher population of 4,060 and a Coloured one of 5,127 persons. The harvest being exceptionally good, the wheat crop yielded 27,438 muids. The vintage gave 2,070 leaguers of wine from 3,033,500 vinestocks, and the Colonists had then 34,789 Cattle, 6,404 Horses, and 162,305 Sheep.

Agricultural Produce, Live-stock.

Returns, 1765.

9. In case the reader wishes to contrast the Census figures for 1865 with those for 1765, the older results are presented below, thus—

Population.

<i>Population</i> —Garrison and Company's staff	1,489
Burghers and families (3,216 being females) ..	7,141
Others	7,929
Total ...	16,559

Agricultural and Live-stock.

Crops—Wheat, 8,653 muids ; Rye, 411 ; Barley, 2,222.
(Season very poor.)
Livestock—Cattle, 36,188 ; Horses, 6,422 ; Sheep, 204,429.
Vintage—2,786 leaguers of Wine ; Vinestocks, 5,071,000.

Population, 1775.

10. Ten years later, the Population was as follows :—

Garrison and Staff	2,019
Burghers and Families	8,977
Others	9,642
Total ...	20,638

Population, 1791.

11. The Report for 1791, which could otherwise have been compared with the last Census figures, is missing, but it has been ascertained from Theal's History that the European Population of the Colony then consisted of 3,613 Burghers, 2,460 women, 6,955 children, 495 men and 1,051 women-servants.

Area and Population, 1806.

12. In 1806, when the Cape was retaken, the Area of the Colony was about 120,000 square miles, comprised in the Districts of the Cape, Stellenbosch, Drakenstein, Swel-

* For purposes of comparison I append to this Report an interesting Memorandum, showing the Material Condition of the Colony at the three Census Periods, 1865, 1875 and 1891.

lendam, and Graaff-Reinet, the population being 61,500 persons. Cape Town had some eleven or twelve hundred houses, inhabited by 5,500 whites and 10,000 slaves.

13. Just before the arrival of the 5,000 British Settlers (*i.e.*, in 1819) the Colony was peopled by 101,657 persons, of whom 42,217 were white.

Population,
1819.

14. For every year from 1823 to 1856, inclusive, statistical returns were annually prepared for the Annual Blue Book, based on information received at the Colonial Office from the several Civil Commissioners, arranged under the heads of Population, Births, Marriages, Deaths, Distribution of Land, Agricultural Produce, Stock and Animal Productions.

C.O.'s annual
Returns, 1823
to 1856.

A want of confidence in the accuracy of the information thus supplied, owing to the mode and instrumentality of its collection, coupled with the expense attending it, led to a discontinuance of the system in 1856.

15. According to these approximate returns, the population of the Colony was estimated to be as follows, *viz.* :—

Population Re-
turns, 1823-'56.

1823 ..	112,870	1830 ..	124,789	1837 ..	142,865	1844 ..	179,709	1851 ..	297,113
1824 ..	121,689	1831 ..	126,848	1838 ..	153,887	1845 ..	178,480	1852 ..	238,571
1825 ..	118,125	1832	No record.	1839 ..	149,719	1846 ..	180,594	1853 ..	241,404
1826 ..	121,497	1833 ..	124,455	1840 ..	156,088	1847 ..	180,186	1854 ..	283,388
1827 ..	127,689	1834 ..	153,328	1841 ..	155,324	1848 ..	185,211	1855 ..	267,973
1828 ..	119,709	1835 ..	154,250	1842 ..	171,724	1849	No return.	1856 ..	267,096
1829 ..	118,717	1836 ..	152,240	1843 ..	172,868	1850	do.		

16. In the year 1854, just before the suspension of this system of enumeration, the Colonial Revenue did not exceed £295,802, and the Expenditure £312,521, while the Receipts and Payments of Municipalities (21 in number) were £22,112 and £23,952 respectively, and of the Central and Divisional Road Boards £56,616 and £57,013. The total value of Imports figured at £1,565,626, and of Exports at £817,762. Colonial produce exported was valued at £662,936, of which £529,760 may be credited to sheep, cattle and ostrich farming, and £49,100 to wine-farming. Eight hundred and twenty-six vessels, whereof 122 were Foreign, entered at the four ports and represented a total tonnage of 240,543. Five thousand six hundred prisoners were confined in gaol during the year.

Retrospect,
1854.

CENSUS OF 1865.

17. No Census in the proper acceptation of the term was taken of this Colony before 1865. In 1862 an Act was passed (No. 1 of 1862) providing for the taking on *one* day of a Census to comprise the following particulars: *viz.*—Schedule A: Houses and Huts, Sex, Relationship, Age, Race, Country of Birth, Occupation, Education, Attendance at School (distinguishing Government from Private), Infirmities. Schedule B: Live-stock, Land held, Land under cultivation for different crops, quantity of seed sown and Agricultural Produce.

Census Act of
1862.

18. The cost of carrying out the provisions of this Act was estimated at £20,000, and for financial reasons the Act was not carried into effect. In a subsequent session of Parliament, however, a Census Act (No. 22 of 1864) was passed, which came into operation on Monday, the 6th March, 1865 (the 5th being the Census day), the time for completing the enumeration being limited to six days. Schedule B of Act No. 1 of 1862 was left intact, while in Schedule A enquiry was made respecting idiots and lunatics, and certain particulars were omitted, *e.g.*, those relating to—Houses and Huts, Relationship, and Government Schools. The work of enumeration was assigned to the Field-cornets, assisted when necessary, and acting under the direction of the Civil Commissioners, while the agency of Divisional and Municipal Councils was introduced for the collection of information relating to their respective jurisdictions, and in the case of missionary institutions and native locations the respective Superintendents were requested to undertake the duty. The experience acquired suggested the consideration that all the Enumerators should be employed and paid directly by Government.

Census Act of
1864.

Plan of Enu-
meration.

CENSUS OF 1875.

19. The Second Census was held under the provisions of Act No. 6 of 1874, which repeats verbatim the enacting sections of Act No. 22 of 1864. Sunday, the 7th March, 1875, was fixed as the Census day. In the rural districts of enumeration,

Census Act of
1874.

Scheme of
Enumeration.

the time allotted for the collection of particulars was five days (except in Herschel and the Tambookie Locations of Queenstown and Wodehouse, where six days were allowed), while in Municipalities the schedules were distributed before the 7th and collected on the 8th of March. Each of the forty-eight divisions of the Colony was made a Census district under the Civil Commissioner, and each field-cornetcy was made an enumerator's sub-district under the supervision of the Field-cornet. In Municipalities, however, the local authorities were requested to make the necessary arrangements for enumeration, and special measures were adopted in Herschel and the Tambookie Location, as also in regard to the Imperial Garrison, the seafaring population, the inmates of prisons and certain Institutions, and the residents on Mission Stations.

Cost of
Enumeration.

20. The number of paid enumerators was 1,257, while 110 interpreters and 312 chiefs or headmen were employed in addition, and the cost of actual enumeration was £10,854, an average cost per head of 3·61d.

Enquiries made
by Census Act.

21. The enquiries in Schedule A related to—(a) Houses, Stores, Shops, &c., and Huts, occupied, unoccupied and being built, and number of rooms; (b) Sex, Age, Occupation, Education, Religion, Attendance at School, Race, Place of Birth, Infirmities, Conjugal Condition, and in Schedule B, to Livestock, Land under cultivation for different crops, Produce of different crops, Machinery and Industries connected with agriculture.

CENSUS OF 1891.

Census Act of
1890. Its
provisions.

22. The Act No. 4 of 1890, authorizing the taking of the third Census of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, was promulgated on the 19th August of that year. It provided for the taking of an account of the number of persons and the number of each kind of live-stock within the Colony, including the territories annexed thereto, on such day in the month of April, 1891, as the Governor might appoint; as also for the collection of Agricultural, Educational, Industrial, or *other Statistics, by means of Census Supervisors and Enumerators, acting in Census Districts and Sub-districts respectively. Sunday, the 5th April, 1891, was fixed as the Census Day.

Gross results
presented 23rd
May, 1891.

23. Thanks to the energetic and praiseworthy efforts of the official Supervisors—the Civil Commissioners, Chief Magistrates, and Resident Magistrates in the Colony and in the Native Territories—the Government was able to present to Parliament and the public on the 23rd May, 1891, the *gross results* of the third Census of the Colony, in so far as the enumeration of the people and their habitations was concerned.

Preparations
for Census.

24. I shall briefly describe the steps that were taken by the Government to secure a complete and trustworthy enumeration.

Long before the Act No. 4 of 1890 was passed, the Statistical Branch of the Colonial Secretary's Department was actively engaged in preparing for the Census-taking.

Draft
Instructions.

25. Before the end of 1889, Draft Supervisors' and Enumerators' instructions were prepared, and in June, 1890, copies were circulated among Resident Magistrates, Chief Magistrates, and other officials for criticism. This elicited valuable suggestions.

Census Maps.

26. The Surveyor-General's Department completed in ample time the compilation of Census Maps, for which special funds were granted by Premier's Warrant, issued in September, 1889, subsequently covered by the Additional Appropriation Act. These Maps, of which a set was presented to Parliament, enabled the Supervisors satisfactorily to accomplish the delimitation of their districts, and contributed in no small measure to the success of the undertaking.

Census
Districts under
Supervisors.

27. The country was at the outset divided for Census purposes into 93 Census Districts corresponding to the Fiscal Divisions of the Colony Proper and to the Magisterial Districts in the Transkeian Territories. In the former the Civil Commissioners, in the latter the Native Magistrates were appointed *ex-officio* Supervisors, the three Chief Magistrates exercising a general supervision over their respective Territories. It was subsequently found necessary to sub-divide the large divisions of Clanwilliam, Calvinia, and Namaqualand, and to appoint the Resident Magistrates of Van Rhynsdorp, Kenhardt, and Port Nolloth additional Supervisors.

Points of
Enumeration.

28. The Supervisor received detailed instructions on all points. He was informed that it was his duty to make proper provision for the complete enumeration in his Census District of :—

* Under the heading "Other," Statistics of *Friendly Societies* and *Religious Denominations* were collected.

- (a) All buildings, persons, and live-stock, existing on the night of 5th April, 1891, in accord with the several Householders' Forms, viz.:—European, Native, Special Ship, Prisoners, Military, Hospital, and other Institutions.
- (b) All land, agricultural, and pastoral products, and agricultural machinery and implements, &c., in accord with the Agricultural Form (European and Native).
- (c) All schools, in accord with the Educational Form.
- (d) All churches and chapels, in accord with the Ecclesiastical Form.
- (e) All manufactories and other industrial institutions, in accord with the Industrial Form, and
- (f) All other statistics that he (the Supervisor) might be required to collect.

29. For purposes of this Enumeration the Supervisor was instructed to sub-divide his Census District into Enumerator's Sub-districts, of convenient size, to determine and fix the boundaries of such Sub-districts, to select and appoint the necessary number of Enumerators, to instruct and to superintend them in the performance of their duties, to provide for the proper distribution and collection of all Census Forms and Books, and further, to audit and examine the Forms and Enumerators' books, and to prepare an abstract of the Enumerators' Summaries in prescribed form.

Enumerator's
Sub-districts.

30. In dividing his Census District into Sub-districts, the Supervisor was instructed so to parcel out the country as to admit of the Enumerators making complete rounds within 3 to 5 days, according to circumstances, taking into consideration the distance to be traversed by the Enumerators in going from dwelling to dwelling, and the nature of the country to be travelled over in regard to bad roads and bridgeless rivers.

Limitation of
Area of
Sub-districts.

31. The Supervisor also received the following instruction:—

Sub-districts should be well defined and clearly described so that no doubt may exist among the Enumerators as to the area to which any particular house may belong, and that there may be no chance of the inmates being, through any such doubt, either omitted or numbered twice over. This can only be done effectually by adopting well-marked natural or artificial boundaries, such as rivers, streets, fenced in or well-known roads, lines of rail or electric telegraph. The limits of the Sub-districts should coincide, as far as practicable, with boundaries already known, such as those of a division, district, municipality or field-cornetcy. The Sub-districts into which a Census District is divided must together form the whole of that Census District. No part is to be left out on the assumption that it is uninhabited. Every Sub-district should be one connected portion of country, and should not consist of two or more detached portions.

Boundaries.

32. This work was most efficiently done. The total number of Enumerator's Sub-districts defined in accordance with these instructions was, for the whole Colony, 1,996.

Number of
Sub-districts.

33. Copies of the Census Maps, with the boundaries of the Sub-districts clearly marked thereon, were forwarded to me. In the course of the scrutiny and examination to which these maps were subjected in this office, discrepancies were discovered between the boundaries of field-cornetcies, and even in some cases of fiscal divisions, as proclaimed, and as locally recognised. In the Cape Division so much uncertainty existed as to the limits of some of the field-cornetcies, even after a map on an enlarged scale* had been specially constructed, that it was found necessary to enter upon an entirely new delimitation. The Proclamation sanctioning this sub-division was issued on the 29th October, 1890, and as the boundaries of the wards are clearly marked on the new Census Map all doubts and difficulties are now effectually removed.

Maps of
boundaries of
Sub-districts.

34. It was so arranged that the Sub-districts of every Census District could be easily combined in their entirety, so as to form the several areas for which it was intended to ascertain and tabulate separate results, viz.:—

Combination of
Sub-districts to
form tabulation
Areas.

1. The Field-cornetcies.
2. The Municipalities (within proclaimed limits) and every district into which they might be sub-divided for local purposes.
3. Villages under Board of Management Act No. 29 of 1881, within proclaimed limits.
4. Other Villages, within locally recognised limits.
5. Mission Institutions.
6. Native Locations.

It was owing to this arrangement that the Supervisors were able to derive the totals, not only for such separate areas, but also for the whole of their Census Districts, and to

* The enlargement was effected by the new Photo-Zincographic process.

distinguish the Urban and Rural population, within a few days after the completion of the actual Enumeration.

Selection of Enumerators.

35. The greatest care seems to have been taken in the selection of competent Enumerators, whom the Supervisor was by law authorised to appoint, subject to the Governor's approval. The Supervisor was warned that as the selection was left to his discretion he would be responsible for their efficiency. He was further authorised to remove or supersede an Enumerator on emergency.

Qualification of Enumerators.

36. In appointing Enumerators the Supervisor was informed that—

The Enumerator must be a person of intelligence and activity, must not be less than 18 years of age, must read and write well, and must be sufficiently healthy and strong to undergo the exertion of performing his work with promptness; he must be of temperate habits and of sufficiently good address to elicit all the requisite information, in a manner calculated to secure the good-will and co-operation of the people. He should be well acquainted with the area in which he has to act, and should live in or near his own area of work.

The Enumerator should clearly understand that it is his duty to enumerate every person who shall have been actually present within the limits of his Sub-district on the night of the 5th April, 1891. All persons who shall have been actually so present at that time, be they colonists or foreigners, strangers or habitual residents, be they lodged in houses or huts, tents or ships, or sleeping in caves or in the open veldt, should alike be counted.

The only exception to this rule is in the case of the few persons who may chance to be passing through the place in railway or other vehicles. The first named will be enumerated by the officials of the railway department, and the Supervisor should make special arrangements with the proprietors or agents of post-carts and other vehicles to ensure the enumeration of persons travelling by such conveyances.

Experimental test examination.

37. It was felt that the success of the undertaking depended largely on the honesty and efficiency of the Enumerators. In order to secure the selection of none but properly qualified persons, the Supervisor was instructed to subject every applicant for the post of Enumerator to an experimental test of his competency, each being required to visit dwellings, to fill in experimental forms, and prepare returns.

Value of Experimental Forms.

38. By this means the Enumerator received instruction of a most practical kind; the Supervisor acquired experience in the nature of his duties, enabling him to anticipate difficulties, and I obtained a valuable collection of material which was applied to great advantage for teaching purposes in the Central Office.

Supervisors' Record of Buildings.

39. In order to provide a check on the work of the Enumerators the Supervisors were instructed, in December, 1890, to prepare a record of the situation, in every Sub-district, of every building used as a dwelling, school, shop, factory, hospital, industrial or other institution, or for any other purpose whatever, or not used at all, with the name of the owner or occupier of each, and, approximately, the kind of business or industry, if any, carried on in each dwelling, &c., or in each separate building, and also of every farm or other holding.

List of Employés.

40. The Supervisors were all furnished with lists of the names and addresses of all Government Officials and employés, and obtained similar lists of the names and addresses of employés from all large employers of labour.

Check upon Enumerators.

41. With these and other available records at their disposal the Supervisors were enabled to institute a thorough check upon the Enumerators, which operated most satisfactorily, and was the means of detecting the omission of a large number of persons who would otherwise have been altogether excluded from the tabulation.

Enumerators' Summary.

42. Every Enumerator was required to keep a record in a simple form of all persons and houses enumerated by him and to prepare a summary for transmission to the Supervisor with his completed Schedules and returns. The simple form of this summary proved to be well within the capacity of the Enumerators.

Supervisors' Abstract.

43. The Supervisors were required to prepare and forward to this office an abstract of these summaries after checking the Enumerator's entries and additions.

Supervisors' eagerness to complete Abstracts.

44. The Supervisors were thoroughly roused to a keen sense of the importance of the great national undertaking in which they were engaged, and actuated by a spirit of emulation and rivalry, they seem to have tried to outdo one another in giving effect to the instructions of the Government, not only with the utmost promptitude, but with scrupulous care and attention to detail. That this must have entailed upon them and their staff a severe strain there is abundant evidence.

They have, I venture to assert, established a record which it will be found

difficult if not impossible to improve upon. In some instances indeed, the rapidity with which the work was efficiently accomplished was little short of phenomenal.

As an instance of the enthusiasm evinced in their work I may mention that one of the Supervisors telegraphed to me privately asking whether his returns were not the first to reach me. I was sorry to have to tell him, in reply, that he had been surpassed by five others.

In reply to a trifling query, almost the only one found necessary upon the whole of his work, another Supervisor expressed bitter disappointment that he had not succeeded in presenting an absolutely faultless return. Every document forwarded by this official bore evidence that it had been personally checked by himself.

45. The 25th April, 1891, was fixed as the latest day for the receipt of the Abstracts. Very few of the Supervisors, however, availed themselves of the full interval of time allowed. In one district the Supervisor's abstract was finished, and the result telegraphed to me, by one o'clock p.m. on Saturday, the 11th April, 1891. A second telegram reached me a little later on the same day, and others soon followed in quick succession.

First Census
Result com-
municated
1 p.m., 11th
April, 1891.

46. The last of the Abstracts reached me on Saturday, the 25th April, 1891, and I lost no time in compiling, for the whole Colony, a Return of the population, distinguishing European or White from Aboriginal Natives, and from all Other Coloured persons of Mixed Races.

Last Return
received within
limit of time
fixed.

47. A very careful re-cast of all the figures, and the introduction of omissions discovered by Supervisors and wired to me on Sunday and the following day enabled me, on the evening of Monday, the 27th April, 1891, to derive a result which I felt justified in regarding as a complete and correct record of the enumeration as checked by the official Supervisors. On the 28th April a summary of the gross result was telegraphed to every Supervisor for publication in his district, and, by Notice No. 397, dated 2nd May, an abstract thereof was published in the *Government Gazette*.

Complete popu-
lation Results
derived 27th
April, 1891.

The Supervisor was at the same time specially thanked for his energetic services.

48. The Government was warned at the outset that owing to misconception of the objects of the Census, information would be imperfectly given, if not entirely withheld, in some parts of the country.

Special appeals
for co-opera-
tion.

To counteract any such possible misapprehension, as well as to arouse public interest in the measure, special appeals were made to the Clergy of all Denominations, to Municipalities, Divisional Councils, Chambers of Commerce, Farmers' Associations, to the farming community, to the Press, and to all governing Local Bodies throughout the Colony, enlisting their co-operation to the end of bringing this important enterprise to a successful issue.

49. In order to prevent as far as possible any great displacement of the population at the time fixed for the Census-taking, the first session of the Circuit Courts for 1891, usually held during the month of April, was very considerably appointed by the Judges to be held at a much earlier date than usual; and the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church was successfully approached with a view to prevent as far as practicable the celebration of the Nachtmal being fixed for the Census Day.

Displacement
of Population
minimised.

Co-operation of
Synod of D.R.
Church.

50. All classes of the community appear to have cheerfully complied with the provisions of the Act. They cordially responded to the special appeals of the Government, and seemed fully to realise that it was in their own interest that the Census was being taken.

Cheerful
response by all
classes.

51. It is very satisfactory to be able to record that there have been but three occasions for enforcing the penalty imposed by law for refusal or neglect to supply information.

Census Act, 3
convictions
only.

It has not been found necessary to enforce the penalty upon any Enumerator in respect of failing to act or wilful neglect of duty.

SPECIAL SEPARATE CENSUS OF HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL AND MILITARY FORCES.

52. Special arrangements were made, at the request of the Government, by the Admiral Commanding the Imperial Naval, and by the Lieut.-General Commanding the Imperial Military, Forces in the Colony, for the enumeration of all persons on board Her Majesty's Ships of War, and of all persons occupying buildings and dwellings belonging to, or used by the Military Authorities, respectively.

Special
arrangements.

Enumeration.

53. This enumeration was carried out under the instructions of Naval and Military Officers, specially appointed as Supervisors, who were authorised to confer directly with me on all matters relating to the Census.

Accuracy of Returns.

54. The work was most expeditiously and efficiently accomplished.

Modification of Scheme in Native Areas.

55. The replies from Magistrates in Native Areas to the Circular letter asking for their criticism of the scheme of enumeration originally proposed, clearly indicated that considerable modifications and simplifications were necessary to adapt the proposed instructions and forms to the exceptional conditions of the people in such areas.

Enumeration chiefly by official agency.

56. The Government concurred in the view expressed by so many of the Transkeian officials that the work of enumeration should be conducted cautiously and as far as possible by official or semi-official agency, the Supervisors being assisted by only such unofficial persons as could be thoroughly trusted efficiently to do their work without causing needless irritation to the natives.

57. With a view to prevent misapprehension of the objects of the Census, the Resident Magistrates in the Native Territories were instructed, under Circular Letter dated 15th January, 1891, as follows:—

Special instructions issued to Resident Magistrates.

It is presumed that the Resident Magistrates in the several Districts have taken steps towards explaining to the Natives the scope and objects of the Census. If this has not been done, the proper officials should be requested, as soon as possible after the receipt of this Circular Letter, to call together the Native people and explain to them the intent and object of the Census Act, and the system upon which it will be administered, particularly that of Enumeration. No time should be lost in convening meetings, through the Headmen of the different Locations, for the purpose of instructing the people. Discussion on the subject of the Census should be invited, and every means employed towards popularising the enterprise, and endeavouring to make the Natives see that, as members of the commonwealth, a successful and reliable Census will be to their advantage. To this end, you should endeavour to enlist the co-operation, not alone of Headmen, but of Missionaries, Native Evangelists, and other leaders of Native opinion.

It is not necessary to prescribe the exact terms in which communications on this subject should be couched. It is however suggested that, *inter alia*, it should be explained that the Census on this occasion is not, as that taken in 1879 was, confined to the Natives alone.

Taking advantage of the feeling of loyalty which the Native generally evinces towards the British Crown, you might mention that the coming Census is to be taken throughout the whole of this Colony not only, but in every part of Her Majesty's dominions, and that it is specially taken at this time, at the instance of the Queen's Government; that it is by no means confined to natives, but that every person, black and white alike, will be required to give the same information, the only difference being in favour of the Native, who will not be asked so many questions as the European.

You must bear in mind that the last general Census of the Colony was taken 16 years ago, that in most countries of the world a complete Census is taken every 10 years, that in some it is taken at even shorter intervals, and that the general tendency in the more advanced countries is in favour of a quinquennial Enumeration.

You cannot too emphatically disclaim any special connection between the Census and taxation, and allay any suspicions that may exist in the mind of the Native that the Colonial Government has designs on his family or property.

I find that whilst difficulty was experienced in 1879 in taking a Census in some Districts of the Transkeian Provinces, little or none was met with in other parts of the Territory. This Census, it must be remembered, was taken at a time of great unrest.

Perhaps it would be as well to remind the Natives how groundless their apprehensions were on the last occasion. In Tembuland, in 1879, the returns were reported to be faulty in some respects—for instance, the unmarried females bore a very small proportion to the population. This was accounted for by the fact that agents or emissaries passed through the country previous to the taking of the Census, and represented that very large barracks had been constructed in Cape Town, to which young girls were to be taken with the object of raising a future army for the subjugation of the Native races. Absurd as this idea was, a large number of the Natives credited the rumour.

The quantity of stock also was understated by probably two-thirds of the number actually possessed, owing to a report that Natives were to be limited in the number they were to be permitted to keep. Others suspected the Government of the design of appropriating a certain percentage of the stock.

The Enumerators, however, received marked civility, and willing and valuable assistance from the various Chiefs and Headmen, some going even so far as to "kill" for them.

I may mention that in reporting on the 1875 Census, Sir Charles Mills stated that the "distinctly native population who dwell together in masses chiefly on the border, received the Census with unexpected docility and intelligent comprehension of its object."

The main object is to get information regarding every single individual who shall have been alive on the night of the Census Day, the 5th April, 1891.

Special inquiries should be made as to whether any movement of the Natives is in contemplation. It is of the utmost importance that any such movement during the Enumeration should be checked, and special care should be taken to prevent either the double Enumeration or the

omission of any persons, whether European or Native, travelling whilst the Enumeration is taking place.

Although the computation of age by years is almost unknown to Natives, it is highly important that an attempt be made to obtain this information. Every Headman must be instructed beforehand in a standard which will enable him to determine as near as may be the age of every person in his Location or village.

In applying this standard the Headman should call to his aid the happening of events of local interest or importance within the memory of himself or of the individual under notice, such as:—A native born at the time of the "Cattle-killing" would be 35, just before that event 36 or 37, and if born just after he would be 33 or 34.

58. The Magistrates in the Native Territories testify to the cheerful willingness with which the Native population imparted all the information asked for.

Information readily afforded.

TABULATION.

59. The Householders' Form, framed under the authority of the Census Act of 1890, provided for the collection of certain particulars regarding each individual alive on the night of the 5th April, 1891, of which the following are the several "Statistical points" in respect of which a full and complete tabulation was required:—

Census points required to be tabulated.

- (i) Race.
- (ii) Sex.
- (iii) Place of Birth.
- (iv) Religion.
- (v) Age.
- (vi) Education.
- (vii) Condition as to Marriage.
- (viii) Profession or Occupation, and
- (ix) Sickness and Infirmary, if any,

or eight separate and distinct points in respect of *every* single individual, and nine in respect of a large number.

60. The first parcel of Householders' Schedules reached the head office on the 17th April, 1891, and the last consignment on the 4th June, 1891.

Receipt of Forms.

In all, 215,766 Householders' Schedules have been received and tabulated.

61. No one who has not gone into the detail of the tabulating arrangements can have the faintest conception of the vast amount of work—of the hundreds of thousands of figures that have had to be entered, copied, checked, and re-checked, in order to derive the comparatively simple results required for publication and presentation to Parliament.

Magnitude of Detail.

These figures will never meet the public eye, and their very existence will be unknown beyond the precincts of the Census Office.

62. The Tabulation of results for a Colony like ours is specially complicated by the necessity for Tables disclosing the Race Distinction.

Complexity caused by Race Distinction.

In other countries not troubled with Race Distinction, all the Inhabitants are simply classed together, and one set of sheets, one set of figures, one set of totals, suffices for all the points and combinations of points.

For example, if in England or Australia, the number of persons of each sex belonging to, say, 20 different Age periods are required to be tabulated, the result is secured upon 2 sets of sheets of 20 columns each.

But here, instead of 2 sets of such sheets, the same result could only be attained by the use of 12 such sets.

In Tabulating Birthplaces and Religions, I have been similarly handicapped.

But it is when we come to the other "points," and we require to combine Sex, Race, and Age Periods with (i) Education, (ii) Conjugal Condition, and (iii) Occupations, that the complications of Race Distinction are most alarmingly felt.

In England, 2 sexes combined with 20 Age Periods, and these again combined with 4 degrees of Education and Conjugal Condition, would require 16 sets of sheets of 20 columns each.

For the same combinations here, 96 such sets of sheets are necessary instead of only 16.

The necessity for Race Distinction Results increases the work of tabulation at every stage, and particularly in balancing the results with one another, and in making the separate Tables mutually consistent.

Card System.

63. These difficulties have, however, been reduced to a minimum by the adoption, after the most careful consideration and elaborate and painstaking experiment, of what is known as the separate "Card System."

The extraordinary success which has attended the introduction of this Card System has mainly contributed to my being enabled to complete the Tabulation at so early a date, and I have prepared a detailed account of the system and its various processes, as applied here, in the hope that it may prove of interest, or possibly of use to practical statisticians at a future date. As such an account, however, is not of sufficient general interest, it is not incorporated in this report, but will, subsequently, be separately published.

Stages of the
Tabulation of
Vital Statistics.

64. The work of Tabulation of the Vital Statistics, under this Card System, resolves itself into six distinct stages, viz. :—

- (i) The combination of the forms of the 1,996 Enumerators' Sub-districts into 832 Tabulation Sub-Areas, for which separate results were required. A list of the Sub-Areas will be found in Table XXII of Part I, pages 30 to 51 of the Annexures to this Report.
- (ii) The "Carding" or abstracting on to Cards, specially designed for the purpose, all particulars required for tabulating purposes, respecting each individual enumerated, each on a separate card.
- (iii) The Checking of the Cards.
- (iv) The Numbering and Cutting of the Cards.
- (v) The Sorting of the Cards and the simultaneous preparation of the detailed "Result Slips" of the sorting.
- (vi) The Combination or Arrangement of these "Result Slips" into Tables for publication.

Sub-Areas and
Areas.

65. (i) For each of the 832 Tabulation Sub-Areas results were recorded only as regards the Numbers of each Sex of each of the Six Main Races. These Sub-Areas were subsequently combined into 241 Tabulation Areas, for each of which complete results for all the Census "Points" were derived.

Period taken
by Carding.

66. (ii) The "carding" was proceeded with immediately on receipt of the first batch of Forms, and was pushed forward as rapidly as possible, and, with the aid of overtime work by Civil Servants supplementing the regular Census Staff, this branch of the work was satisfactorily accomplished at the close of July, 1891.

Checking of
Cards.

67. (iii) The checking of the cards by a staff of clerks specially trained and instructed in the work was carried out and completed simultaneously with the carding.

Cutting of
Cards.

68. (iv) The cutting of the cards was effected partly by a hand-cutting machine, but chiefly by a "Guillotine," specially erected on the premises. It occupied a period of six weeks, from the beginning of August, 1891.

Sorting.

69. (v) The sorting of the cards was proceeded with simultaneously with the cutting, and occupied 30 clerks for a period of three months, viz., from the beginning of August to the 31st October, 1891.

Final Results.

70. (vi) The final results of the several Census points of Tabulation were attained on the following dates :—

- (a) The detailed distribution of the Population according to Races, on 5th November, 1891.
- (b) Ages, in combination with Education and Conjugal Condition, on 21st December, 1891.
- (c) Birthplaces, Religions and Occupations, on 31st December, 1891.

Live Stock,
Agriculture,
Dwellings, &c.

71. The final Results for (i) Live Stock, and Houses and Buildings, and for (ii) Agricultural Produce, Machinery and Implements were attained on the 31st October, 1891, and at the end of January, 1892, respectively.

Interim publi-
cation of Final
Results.
Combination of
Results.

72. As these results were attained they were, with your permission, communicated from time to time to the Press, and published also in the *Government Gazette*.

73. In getting out each of the main results much work had to be done in combining particulars relating to portions of places in order to show such places as a whole; e.g.,

the sexes, each of the six races, and the Urban and Rural Areas of each Census District after being separately tabulated, had then to be combined, first for each District, separately, and then for the Colony as a whole.

In this operation summary after summary and abstract after abstract had to be written out, numbers of heavy additions had to be made and thousands of percentages calculated, and finally abstracts specially arranged for publication had to be prepared.

At each step the work had to be checked on the manuscripts, and re-checked when in type, so as to preclude the possibility of error.

74. The first lot of completed Tables was handed to the Printer, for setting up in type, on the 5th January, 1892, since which date the construction and printing of the many remaining Tables have proceeded uninterruptedly to the 30th April last, on which date the last Table was printed. Printing.

POPULATION AND DWELLINGS.*

POPULATION.

Population,
1891.
Table I.

75. The finally audited results of the enumeration show that the number of persons alive in the Colony on the Census Day, viz., the 5th April, 1891, of each sex, and of the several Races is as follows :—

RACE DISTINCTION.						Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White	..	..	..	..	..	376,987	195,956	181,031
Malay	..	..	..	..	..	13,907	6,713	7,194
Hottentot	..	..	..	..	..	50,388	26,248	24,140
Fingo	..	..	..	..	..	229,680	108,566	121,114
Kafir and Bechuana	..	..	..	..	..	608,456	306,635	301,821
Mixed and Other	..	..	..	..	..	247,806	123,209	124,597
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	1,527,224	767,327	759,897

Combination
of Races, Other
than European
or White.

76. In order to permit of a comparison of the results of the enumeration of 1891 with those of previous years, for which a detailed Race Classification is only partly given, it has been found necessary, when making such comparison, to combine the Races Other than European or White, as follows :—

RACE DISTINCTION.						Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White	..	..	..	..	..	376,987	195,956	181,031
Other than European or White	..	..	..	..	..	1,150,237	571,371	578,866
Grand Total	..	..	..	..	..	1,527,224	767,327	759,897

Territorial
additions since
Census of
1875.

77. In 1875, when the last general Census of the Colony was taken, the late Province of Griqualand West, consisting of the Fiscal Divisions of Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, and Kimberley, and the Native Territories, comprising East Griqualand, Tembuland, Transkei, and Walfish Bay, had not been annexed.

Division of
Colony into
Sections.
Tables V and
VII.

78. To facilitate comparison, therefore, with the results of the previous Census, I have, in summarising the results of the enumeration of 1891, divided the Colony into three Sections, as follows :—

SECTION OF COLONY.						Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION I.—Comprising the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875 (excluding Griqualand West and the Native Territories); Census of 1891 :—								
European or White	..	..	..	..	..	336,938	174,032	162,906
Other than European or White	..	..	..	..	..	619,547	311,530	308,017
SECTION I.—TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	956,485	485,562	470,923
SECTION II.—Comprising the late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880; Census of 1891 :—								
European or White	..	..	..	..	..	29,670	16,264	13,406
Other than European or White	..	..	..	..	..	53,705	32,932	20,773
SECTION II.—TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	83,375	49,196	34,179
SECTION III.—Comprising the Native Territories (East Griqualand, Tembuland, Transkei, and Walfish Bay) annexed since 1875; Census of 1891 :—								
European or White	..	..	..	..	..	10,379	5,660	4,719
Other than European or White	..	..	..	..	..	476,985	226,909	250,076
SECTION III.—TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	487,364	232,569	254,795

* The Returns relating to Population and Dwellings will be found in Part I, Pages 1 to 71, Tables I to XXVIII of the Annexures to this Report, with an Index Table on Page 1. A further Return is printed with Part XI. See Table XII, Pages 486-487.

79. The population of the Colony in 1865, excluding the Province of British Kaffraria, which was annexed in 1866, was returned as follows :—

Census of 1865.

RACE DISTINCTION.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White	181,592	95,410	86,182
Other than European or White	314,789	160,350	154,439
Total	496,381	255,760	240,621

According to the Census Report of 1875, the Population of British Kaffraria on 31st December, 1864, consisted of :—
European or White, 8,183 persons, and
Other than European or White, 78,018 persons.

80. The Population enumerated at the succeeding Census, taken at various dates from 1875 to 1879, in each of the three Sections of the Colony, was as follows :—

Population at
Census, 1875-
1879, Table
VII.

SECTION OF COLONY.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION I.—CENSUS OF 1875 :—			
European or White	236,783	123,910	112,873
Other than European or White	484,201	245,718	238,483
SECTION I.—TOTAL	720,984	369,628	351,356
SECTION II.—CENSUS OF 1877 :—			
European or White	12,374	7,384	4,990
Other than European or White	32,903	20,360	12,543
SECTION II.—Total	45,277	27,744	17,533
SECTION III.—CENSUS OF 1879 :—			
European or White	2,568	1,468	1,100
Other than European or White	260,417	124,387	136,030
SECTION III.—TOTAL	262,985	125,855	137,130

INCREASE OF POPULATION.

81. I have prepared a Summary of the Population of each Section of the Colony in 1891, as compared with the Population enumerated at the Previous Census (1875 to 1879), and the Numerical and Percentage Increase in the Intervals for each such Section.

Increase in each
Section, Table
VII.

IN SECTION I the Population was as under :—

Section I.

	ALL RACES.			EUROPEAN OR WHITE.			OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
In 1891..	956,485	485,562	470,923	336,938	174,032	162,906	619,547	311,530	308,017
In 1875..	720,984	369,628	351,356	236,783	123,910	112,873	484,201	245,718	238,483
Showing a numerical increase of	235,501	115,934	119,567	100,155	50,122	50,033	135,346	65,812	69,534
Equal to a percentage increase :									
(i) in the 16 years of.	32·66	31·37	34·03	42·30	40·45	44·33	27·95	26·78	29·16
or (ii) per annum of.*	2·04	1·96	2·13	2·64	2·53	2·77	1·75	1·67	1·82

* This has been arrived at by simply dividing the increase in 16 years by 16. This simple method does not, of course, give the true mathematical rate of increase.

Section II.

IN SECTION II the Population was as under :—

	ALL RACES.			EUROPEAN OR WHITE.			OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
In 1891 ..	83,375	49,196	34,179	29,670	16,264	13,406	53,705	32,932	20,773
In 1877 ..	45,277	27,744	17,533	12,374	7,384	4,990	32,903	20,360	12,543
Showing a numerical increase of.	38,098	21,452	16,646	17,296	8,880	8,416	20,802	12,572	8,230
Equal to a percentage increase :									
(i) in the 14 years of.	84·14	77·32	94·94	139·78	120·26	168·66	63·22	61·75	65·61
or (ii) per annum of.*	6·01	5·52	6·78	9·98	8·59	12·05	4·52	4·41	4·69

Section III.

IN SECTION III the Population was as under :—

	ALL RACES.			EUROPEAN OR WHITE.			OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
In 1891 ..	487,364	232,569	254,795	10,379	5,660	4,719	476,985	226,909	250,076
In 1879 ..	262,985	125,855	137,130	2,568	1,468	1,100	260,417	124,387	136,030
Showing a numerical increase of.	224,379	106,714	117,665	7,811	4,192	3,619	216,568	102,522	114,046
Equal to a percentage increase :									
(i) in the 12 years of.	85·32	84·79	85·81	304·17	285·56	329·00	83·16	82·42	83·84
or (ii) per annum of.*	7·11	7·07	7·15	25·35	23·80	27·42	6·93	6·87	6·99

Increase for whole Colony.

82. As the Previous Censuses for the three Sections were not taken in the same year, no comparison is drawn in Table VII between the total for the whole Colony in 1891, and the aggregate of the totals for the three Sections enumerated in 1875, 1877, and 1879, respectively.

These Totals are as follows :—

CENSUS PERIOD.				All Races.	European or White.	Other than European or White.
The whole Colony, Sections I, II, and III, Census of 1891				1,527,224	376,987	1,150,237
Section I, 1875 ..	720,984	236,783	484,201	1,029,246	251,725	777,521
„ II, 1877 ..	45,277	12,374	32,903			
„ III, 1879 ..	262,985	2,568	260,417			
Increase, Numerical ..				497,978	125,262	372,716
„ Per Cent. ..				48·38	49·76	47·94

* This has been arrived at by simply dividing the increase in the 14 and 12 years by 14 and 12, respectively. This simple method does not, of course, give the true mathematical rate of increase.

83. Classifying the Population in Section I of the Colony under five main Races, the totals enumerated in 1891 and 1875 in that Section, the only one for which a detailed Race comparison is feasible, are as follows :—

Increase of each Race in Section I.

					Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White	..	..	..	1891	336,938	174,032	162,906
"	..	..	..	1875	236,783	123,910	112,873
Increase, numerical					100,155	50,122	50,033
,, per cent.					42·30	40·45	44·33
Malay	..	..	..	1891	13,097	6,294	6,803
"	..	..	..	1875	10,817	5,182	5,635
Increase, numerical					2,280	1,112	1,168
,, per cent.					21·08	21·46	20·73
Fingo	..	..	..	1891	83,277	40,739	42,538
"	..	..	..	1875	73,506	36,435	37,071
Increase, numerical					9,771	4,304	5,467
,, per cent.					13·29	11·81	14·75
Kafir and Bechuana	..	..	..	1891	252,359	129,049	123,310
"	..	..	..	1875	214,133	109,817	104,316
Increase, numerical					38,226	19,232	18,994
,, per cent.					17·85	17·51	18·21
Mixed and Other (including Hottentot)	..	..	..	1891	270,814	135,448	135,366
"	..	..	..	1875	185,745	94,284	91,461
Increase, numerical					85,069	41,164	43,905
,, per cent.					45·80	43·66	48·00

84. The percentages of increase of Population given throughout these Tables show the gross Increase from all causes combined.

Causes of Increase indeterminate.

In the absence of a system of Registration of Births and Deaths and of complete records of arrivals in and departures from the Colony during the last sixteen years, it has been found impracticable to determine the extent to which emigration and immigration, and births and deaths, have respectively affected the population during that interval.

This is most disappointing inasmuch as it precludes the possibility of ascertaining the relative rates of natural Increase of the different South African Races.

85. The following Table shows the Rate of actual and natural Increase respectively of Population in England and Wales, and in some Colonies, for certain stated periods :—

Increases in other Countries

COUNTRY.					Decennial Rate of Actual Increase. Per cent.	Decennial Rate of Natural Increase. Per cent.
England and Wales	..	..	..	1871 to 1881	14·34	15·08
Victoria	..	..	..	" "	17·88	19·94
South Australia	..	..	..	" "	50·77	**
New South Wales	..	..	..	" "	49·10	**

86. For purposes of the Census, both in 1875 and in 1891, the Colony was divided into "Census Districts," corresponding with the then existing Fiscal and Judicial Divisions. Owing to the extensive alterations that have been made, and to the creation of eighteen new Fiscal Divisions in the interval, it is not possible to compare the Census results of 1891 with those of 1875, for certain Districts in Section No. I as now constituted.

Difficulty of comparison for Census Districts.

** Not recorded.

Comparison for
Electoral Pro-
vinces,
Divisions, and
Census Dis-
tricts.

87. I have, however, derived a correct comparison of results for 1875 and 1891 of all the areas comprising the Fiscal Divisions as they existed at the former date. Details of this comparison will be found in Tables XII, XIII, and XIV (pages 8 to 13), showing the population enumerated in 1891 for each Electoral Province, Electoral Division, and Census District or Fiscal Division, as constituted at the date of the previous Census, compared with the population enumerated at that date.

Increases in
Census Dis-
tricts.
Tables XII,
XIII and XIV.

88. These Tables disclose Increases in all the districts except Peddie, Fort Beaufort and King William's Town. The decreases in these districts, and the very small increase in the population of Victoria East, commensurately with the large increases in the Transkeian Territories, are due in great measure to the deportation of large numbers of natives across the Border of the Colony, as also to the attraction of lucrative employment presented to large numbers of the male native population by the Diamond and Gold Fields and the railway extension works.

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION.

Tables XIX,
XX, and XXI.

89. I have prepared a Summary of the Total Population of each Census District, classified according to Races, and Summaries of the Urban and Rural Population respectively of each Census District.

Urban and
Rural Areas.

90. I had some difficulty in determining all the areas which could be legitimately included as Urban. It was originally intended so to include every Town and village under Municipal Government or Board Management; but a consultation with the Census Supervisors indicated that such was not desirable in all cases, and induced a modification of the original scheme. Ultimately each case was considered and determined on its merits.

Most populous
and least popu-
lous districts.

91. It will be seen that the Cape District, with a population of 97,283 (all Races), and King William's Town with 86,983, are far in advance of all the other Districts in point of Numbers. Engeobo comes next in numerical order with 55,493, Kimberley with 48,306, Queenstown with 43,895, and so on. Walfish Bay and Port St. John's with only 768 and 301 persons, respectively, close the list.

Largest Urban
Areas.

92. The towns and villages in the Cape District have a population of 85,084, by far the largest Urban total in any one District. The township of Kimberley, with Beaconsfield, Warrenton and Kenilworth, together contain 40,231 inhabitants. Port Elizabeth comes next with an Urban population of 24,126.

Detailed Distri-
bution. Table
XXII (pages
30-51).

93. The Annexures contain also a detailed distribution return of the Population for each Census District, each Town, Village, Field Cornetey, Mission Station, Location, &c., separately, distinguishing the Urban from the Rural Population.

Municipalities,
Divisional
Council Wards,
and Villages
under Board
Management.

94. As already explained (para. 34) the enumeration was so arranged as to admit of a separate tabulation for each of the Areas into which the Colony is divided for fiscal as well as judicial purposes.

This separate tabulation will enable Municipal and Divisional Councils and Village Management Boards to derive the total population of each sex, European and Coloured, in each Municipality, in every Ward as constituted for Divisional Council purposes, and in every Village under Board Management.

Municipal Dis-
tricts of Cape
Town.

95. As Cape Town is the only City wherein separate local Municipal Districts are recognised by law for election and other purposes, the population in each such District is further separately shown.

RACE DISTINCTION.

Suggested
enumeration of
different Euro-
pean Nationali-
ties.

96. When the arrangements for taking the Census were under discussion it was suggested that an attempt should be made to ascertain the relative numbers of the population of English, of Dutch, of French and other European descent. This it was thought might well be done by adding to the Householder's Schedule a column to indicate the language spoken by each separate individual,—the mother tongue, or "moeder taal," in fact. This proposal was not abandoned until it had been clearly demonstrated that no satisfactory result would ensue except at such extra cost as would have been altogether incommensurate with the real value of the information elicited, which, at best, would have been only approximately correct.

97. On the Householder's Schedule, as finally determined, the following instruction appeared:—

Race.

- "Insert 'E' for European or White, and "Mixed" for coloured persons of mixed Race.
 "For others specify whether Chinese, Hindu, Mozambique, Malay, Hottentot, Bushman,
 "Bechuana (including Basuto), Fingo or Damara.
 "If Kafir, insert 'K,' and add whether Xosa, Tembu, Pondomise, Baca, Xesibe, or Bomvana."

Instructions on Householder's Schedule as to Race Distinction.

98. The population, as tabulated from the forms filled up in accordance with the above instruction, falls naturally into two main classes, the European or White and the Coloured. The European or White population consists of the descendants of the original Dutch Colonists and French Refugees, and of the immigrants, chiefly of British and other Teutonic Races, who more recently entered the Colony.

Two Main Classes: White and Coloured.

99. In the absence of specific particulars of the nationalities of the European or White Race it is impracticable to determine the exact numbers of each, but a comparison of the Religions with the Birthplace results appears to indicate the following approximate numbers, viz.:—

Estimate of relative numbers of English, Dutch, French and other European descent.

Those of Dutch and French origin	...	...	...	230,000
English, Scotch, Irish, &c.	...	...	...	130,000
Other Europeans	...	...	...	16,000

100. The Coloured population is, in this as in the Census of 1875, divided into five classes, viz.:—

Classification of Coloured population. Malay.

I. *The Malay*.—The observations at page 3 of the Census Report of 1875 are quite applicable to this class of the community at the present day, and are worthy of repetition here, viz.:—

"Originally of Asiatic origin this small class has become so leavened with foreign elements as to owe its distinctive existence rather to the bond of a common and uniform faith—
 "Mohammedanism, than to any feeling of race. Designated by themselves as Muslim
 "(Islamische) the national name 'Malay' has, to a large number of colonists among whom
 "they live, lost its proper signification and become synonymous with 'Mohammedan.' It
 "results therefore that a great number of persons of mixed race and many negro proselytes
 "have been included in this class because they are Mohammedans, and also that many
 "have been returned as Malays when not Malays because of the association of their origin
 "with that of the mass of a people with whom they are identical in all but faith."

I would but add that this people retain at the present day not only the bond of a common faith, but they also occupy a distinct social position, they affect a distinct costume, and observe distinct habits and conditions of life, which have enabled them to sustain their individuality as a distinct class of the community.

II. *The Hottentot*.—The second class includes all returned as Hottentots, Namaquas, Korannas, and Bushmen.

Hottentot.

III. *The Fingoes* form part of the Bantu Family, but their peculiar relations with the Colony as involuntary immigrants within its boundaries, and their intelligence and progress in civilization lead to their being here separately considered.

Fingo.

IV. With the *Kafir Proper*, among whom are representatives of all the tribes south of Delagoa Bay, are classed the kindred races of the Bechuana, of whom the mass in the Colony belongs to the Basuto branch.

Kafir and Bechuana.

V. *Mixed and other Coloured Races*.—The last class includes the great and increasing population which has sprung from the intercourse of the colonists with the indigenous races, and which fills the interval between the dominant people and the natives. Among them is an inconsiderable number of foreigners.

Mixed and Other.

101. The Numbers of each Race, as enumerated on 5th April, 1891, are as follows:—

Numbers of each Race.

Race.	The Colony.			Section I.			Section II.			Section III.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White	376,987	195,956	181,031	336,938	174,032	162,906	29,670	16,264	13,406	10,379	5,660	4,719
Malay	13,907	6,713	7,194	13,097	6,294	6,803	803	415	388	7	4	3
Hottentot	50,388	26,248	24,140	44,030	22,928	21,102	4,686	2,552	2,134	1,672	768	904
Fingo	229,680	108,566	121,114	83,277	40,739	42,538	1,785	1,238	547	144,618	66,589	78,029
Kafir and Bechuana	608,456	306,635	301,821	252,359	129,049	123,310	31,278	20,837	10,441	324,819	156,749	168,070
Mixed and Other	247,806	123,209	124,597	226,784	112,520	114,264	15,153	7,890	7,263	5,869	2,799	3,070
Total	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	956,485	485,562	470,923	83,375	49,196	34,179	487,364	232,569	254,795

102. In 1875, when the last Census was taken, the proportions per cent. of the population, in the Colony as then constituted and bounded, were (i) European or White 32·84; (ii) Other than European or White, 67·16. Had no native areas been annexed in the interval the proportions in 1891 would have been (i) 35·23, and (ii) 64·77. The

Proportions of the White and Coloured Population.

annexation in 1880 of the late Province of Griqualand West did not materially affect the proportion ; but the addition of the Transkeian Territories has considerably reduced the percentage of Europeans, which now figures at 24·68.

103. The proportions of each Race to the total population in the Colony and its Sections are as follows :—

Race.					The Colony.	Section I.	Section II.	Section III.
European or White	..	..	..	..	24·68	35·23	35·59	2·13
Malay	..	..	..	..	0·91	1·37	0·96	†
Hottentot	..	..	..	..	3·30	4·60	5·62	0·34
Fingo	..	..	..	..	15·04	8·71	2·14	29·67
Kafir and Bechuana	..	..	..	..	39·84	26·38	37·52	66·65
Mixed and Other	..	..	..	..	16·23	23·71	18·17	1·21

† There are only 7 Malays in Section III.

Practically, therefore, the European or White Race represents one-fourth, and the Coloured Races three-fourths of the Total Population of the whole Colony. In Sections I and II combined the European or White Race represents a little over one-third and the Coloured Races a little under two-thirds of the population. In the Transkeian Territories (Section III) the European or White Race represents but one-fiftieth of the population. Forty-nine fiftieths belong to the Coloured Races, nearly all Aboriginal Natives.

104. Of the Total Population of the Colony only one-fifth is Urban, of which a little less than half are European or White, about a fifth are Malays, Hottentots, Fingoes, and Kafirs, and about a third belong to the Mixed and Other Coloured Races.

The remaining four-fifths of the Total Population dwell in Rural Areas, and of their number only 18·35 per cent., or less than a fifth, are Europeans. The Fingoes are very slightly in excess of the Whites. About one-half, 47·29 per cent., belong to the Kafir and Bechuana Races, and the remaining one-tenth to the Other Coloured Races.

The Numbers and Proportions per cent. of the several Races to the total population in Urban and in Rural Areas, respectively, are as follows :—

Race.					URBAN.		RURAL.	
					Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.
European or White	..	..	..	..	155,462	48·58	221,525	18·35
Malay	..	..	..	..	13,159	4·11	748	0·06
Hottentot	..	..	..	..	8,299	2·59	42,089	3·49
Fingo	..	..	..	..	7,597	2·37	222,083	18·40
Kafir and Bechuana	..	..	..	..	37,529	11·73	570,927	47·29
Mixed and Other..	..	..	..	..	97,973	30·62	149,833	12·41
Total	..	..	..	..	320,019	100·00	1,207,205	100·00

105. Taking the Races separately we find that the number and proportion of each in Urban as compared with that dwelling in Rural Areas is :—

Race.		URBAN.		RURAL.		TOTAL.	
		Number.	Proportion per cent. to Total of each Race.	Number.	Proportion per cent. to Total of each Race.	Number.	Per Cent.
European or White	..	155,462	41·24	221,525	58·76	376,987	100·00
Malay	..	13,159	94·62	748	5·38	13,907	100·00
Hottentot	..	8,299	16·47	42,089	83·53	50,388	100·00
Fingo	..	7,597	3·31	222,083	96·69	229,580	100·00
Kafir and Bechuana	..	37,529	6·17	570,927	93·83	608,456	100·00
Mixed and Other	..	97,973	39·53	149,833	60·47	247,806	100·00
Total	..	320,019	20·95	1,207,205	79·05	1,527,224	100·00

Proportion of each Race.

Proportions of Urban and Rural Population. Table XVII.

Proportion of each Race in Urban as compared with Rural Areas.

106. I append a Return showing the relative proportions of European or White, and Other than European or White persons in each of the Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions of the Colony, arranged in order of precedence according to the predominance of the European population. It will be seen from this table that whilst the highest percentage of Europeans in any one Census District is only 56·23, the largest percentage of Coloured persons is as high as 99·84, and that whilst the smallest percentage of Europeans in one District falls as low as 0·16 the percentage of Coloured is in no single District lower than 43·77.

In only nine Districts do the Europeans outnumber the Coloured Races, in the remaining eighty-four the Coloured Races predominate. The Europeans in the Cape Division very nearly equal 50 per cent. of the total population. The lowest percentages of Europeans are found in the Native Territories, where the White Population falls below one per cent. of the total in eleven Districts. In five Districts it is less than two per cent., in one it is under three per cent. In one District it is only three-and-a-half per cent., and in one a little over four per cent. In the Colony proper the lowest percentage is found in Herschel, which has only 0·77 whites and 99·23 blacks in every hundred of the population. Peddie comes next with 8·82; King William's Town has only 9·89; Victoria East, 13·99; Queens-town, 14·71, and Wodehouse 18·65 per cent. of Europeans; Piquetberg with 56·23 per cent., and Elliotdale with only 0·16, are respectively at the top and bottom of this "table of precedence."

Proportions of the Races in each Census District, 1891.

Census District.	European or White, per Cent.	Other than European or White, per Cent.	Census District.	European or White, per Cent.	Other than European or White, per Cent.	Census District.	European or White, per Cent.	Other than European or White, per Cent.
1. Piquetberg ..	56·23	43·77	32. Kimberley ..	42·04	57·96	63. Xalanga ..	20·26	79·74
2. Port Elizabeth ..	54·86	45·14	33. Beaufort West ..	41·94	58·06	64. Bathurst ..	19·93	80·07
3. Sutherland ..	54·61	45·39	34. Colesberg ..	41·80	58·20	65. Bedford ..	19·70	80·30
4. Riversdale ..	54·58	45·42	35. Middelburg ..	41·72	58·28	66. Barkly West ..	19·47	80·53
5. Ladismith ..	54·47	45·53	36. Ceres ..	41·65	58·35	67. Komgha ..	19·38	80·62
6. Knysna ..	53·53	46·47	37. Hay ..	41·44	58·56	68. Wodehouse ..	18·65	81·35
7. Robertson ..	53·04	46·96	38. Calvinia ..	41·21	58·79	69. Mount Currie ..	16·55	83·45
8. Prince Albert ..	52·74	47·26	39. Carnarvon ..	40·88	59·12	70. Queenstown ..	14·71	85·29
9. Fraserburg ..	51·08	48·92	40. Worcester ..	40·31	59·69	71. Victoria East ..	13·99	86·01
10. Cape ..	49·90	50·10	41. Albany ..	40·17	59·83	72. K. W. Town ..	9·89	90·11
11. Barkly East ..	49·86	50·14	42. Richmond ..	39·58	60·42	73. Peddie ..	8·82	91·18
12. Swellendam ..	49·62	50·38	43. Clanwilliam ..	38·67	61·33	74. Walfish Bay ..	4·04	95·96
13. Bredasdorp ..	49·51	50·49	44. Paarl ..	38·51	61·49	75. Matatiele ..	3·51	96·49
14. Albert ..	49·21	50·79	45. Steynsburg ..	37·95	62·05	76. Umtata ..	2·89	97·11
15. George ..	49·15	50·85	46. Graaff-Reinet ..	37·87	62·13	77. Mount Ayliff ..	1·75	98·25
16. Oudtshoorn ..	48·50	51·50	47. Somerset East ..	35·46	64·54	78. Umzimkulu ..	1·54	98·46
17. Willowmore ..	48·05	51·95	48. Humansdorp ..	34·86	65·14	79. Butterworth ..	1·44	98·56
18. Caledon ..	47·74	52·26	49. Stellenbosch ..	34·59	65·41	80. Mount Frere ..	1·28	98·72
19. Aberdeen ..	47·53	52·47	50. Uitenhage ..	34·30	65·70	81. St. Mark's ..	1·21	98·79
20. Mossel Bay ..	47·28	52·72	51. Port St. John's ..	34·22	65·78	82. Idutywa ..	0·85	99·15
21. Victoria West ..	47·17	52·83	52. Murraysburg ..	33·64	66·36	83. Tsomo ..	0·79	99·21
22. Philipstown ..	46·95	53·05	53. East London ..	33·42	66·58	84. Herschel ..	0·77	99·23
23. Prieska ..	46·93	53·07	54. Tulbagh ..	32·99	67·01	85. Kentani ..	0·66	99·34
24. Aliwal North ..	46·78	53·22	55. Cathcart ..	30·79	69·21	86. Mt. Fletcher ..	0·62	99·38
25. Hope Town ..	46·74	53·26	56. Maclear ..	27·99	72·01	87. Engcobo ..	0·59	99·41
26. Uniondale ..	46·67	53·33	57. Herbert ..	26·82	73·18	88. Ngamakwe ..	0·57	99·43
27. Jansenville ..	44·50	55·50	58. Alexandria ..	24·16	75·84	89. Qumbu ..	0·55	99·45
28. Malmesbury ..	43·38	56·62	59. Stutterheim ..	22·74	77·26	90. Tsolo ..	0·27	99·73
29. Cradock ..	43·31	56·69	60. Namaqualand ..	21·94	78·06	91. Mquanduli ..	0·24	99·76
30. Hanover ..	43·11	56·89	61. Fort Beaufort ..	21·36	78·64	92. Willowvale ..	0·23	99·77
31. Tarka ..	42·31	57·69	62. Stockenström ..	21·35	78·65	93. Elliotdale ..	0·16	99·84

I annex a similar Return (Table IX of Part XI, Supplementary Tables), showing the proportion of each Race, separately, to the population of each Census District or Fiscal Division, arranged in order of precedence according to the predominance of each Race.

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION OF (i) THE HOTTENTOT, (ii) THE KAFIR AND BECHUANA AND (iii) THE MIXED AND OTHER COLOURED RACES.

Detailed Race classification.

(i) *The Hottentot Race.*

107. At the previous Census a large number of persons were enumerated and tabulated as Hottentots, who did not belong to that Race [see Report, Census of 1875, volume I, page 3]. To guard against a similar error in 1891 the following special instructions were issued to all Enumerators:—

Hottentots. Tables II and XXIV.

Please note that there are comparatively few pure bred individuals of the Hottentot Race extant, and that it is not intended that persons should be classed as Hottentots unless the distinctive characteristics of that Race predominate.

Where the Hottentot characteristics predominate, then, although the individual is of a mixed race, he should be classed as a Hottentot; otherwise it would be safer to enter him simply as of a mixed race.

In 1875, as many as 98,561 persons were recorded as belonging to the Hottentot Race. In 1891 the total in the whole Colony was 50,388, and in Section I it was only 44,030. Unfortunately it is not possible to determine to what extent the decrease of 54,531 in Section I is due to the operation of the more stringent instructions in 1891, and to what extent the numbers have diminished through natural agencies.

Table XXIV.

The Enumerators in 1891 were specially instructed to distinguish so-called Hottentots from Namaquas, Korannas and Bushmen, respectively. The detailed distribution shows that of the total then enumerated viz., 50,388, only 70, or 0·14 per cent., were returned as Namaquas, chiefly found in Griqualand West, 5,296, or 10·51 per cent. as Bushmen, principally located in the Districts of Calvinia, Carnarvon, Colesberg, Hope Town, Philipstown, Prieska, and Hay; and 2,131, or 4·23 per cent., as Korannas, found principally in the Districts of Victoria West, Barkly West and Kimberley. The remainder, 42,891, or 85·12 per cent., were described simply as "Hottentots."

(ii) *The Kafir and Bechuana Races.*

Kafir and
Bechuana.
Tables III and
XXIII.

108. In 1875, for good and sufficient reasons no doubt, all the members of the Kafir and Bechuana Races were classed under one head and no tribal distinctions were attempted. In arranging for the Census of 1891 I felt that the annexation to the Colony of the Transkeian Territories with their hordes of Natives, politically and geographically subdivided with well defined lines of demarcation, rendered it of the utmost importance that an attempt should be made to show the numbers belonging to each of the principal Tribes. I could not help feeling at the same time that whilst the attempt would be beset with difficulties and would materially add to the cost of the Census, there was more than a possibility of comparative, if not absolute, failure.

In order to avoid the embarrassment of too much detail, the Enumerators were instructed to distinguish only the main tribes, such as :—1. Amaxosa, 2. Tembu, 3. Pondomise, 4. Baca, 5. Xesibe, 6. Bomvana, 7. Bechuana, 8. Basuto, 9. Damara, 10. Pondo, 11. Hlangweni, and 12. Zulu.

I am pleased to be able to report that the result has been most satisfactory. The instructions were so well carried out that the fullest particulars under all the above heads were procured in respect of all Kafirs except 8,694, returned as "Unspecified." The detailed classification discloses the following numbers and percentages of the several Tribes.

(i) The Amaxosa Kafirs (249,484, or 41·00 per cent. of the Kafir Race) are fairly distributed throughout the Colony, but are located in large numbers in the Districts of Albany, Alexandria, East London, Fort Beaufort, King William's Town, Somerset East, Uitenhage, Elliotdale, Idutywa, Kentani, and Willowvale.

(ii) The Tembus (184,754, or 30·36 per cent.), like the Amaxosa, are found in nearly every District, and chiefly in the Districts of Albert, Herschel, Queen's Town, Wodehouse, Engcobo, Mqanduli, St. Marks, Umtata, and Xalanga. These two tribes together constitute the bulk of the Kafir Race. The Amaxosa is numerically greater than, and the Tembu nearly equal to the Fingo Race.

(iii) The Pondomise (30,647, or 5·04 per cent.), predominate in the Districts of Qumbu, Tsolo, Engcobo, and Umtata.

(iv) The Baca (24,556, or 4·03 per cent.). The Districts of Mount Frere, with 12,594, Umzimkulu, with 8,333, and Mount Ayliff, with 1,342, account for the bulk of this Tribe.

(v) The Xesibe (11,766, or 1·93 per cent.). All but 98 of this Tribe are located in East Griqualand and Tembuland, chiefly in the Districts of Mount Ayliff, Matatiele and Engcobo.

(vi) The Bomvana (11,638, or 1·91 per cent.), nearly the whole of which are found in the District of Elliotdale.

(vii) The Bechuana (18,371, or 3·02 per cent.), of which 16,041 dwell in the late Province of Griqualand West.

(viii) The Basuto (39,583, or 6·51 per cent.). This Tribe is scattered widely over the whole Colony. 16,381 are recorded in Section I, of which 6,839 are in the Districts of Aliwal North and Herschel, 5,577 in Section II, principally in Kimberley, and 17,625 in Section III, principally East Griqualand.

(ix) The Damara (1,621, or 0·27 per cent.). One-third of this Tribe are located in the District of Namaqualand, while as many as 207 have found a footing in the Cape and 106 in the Stellenbosch District.

(x) The Pondo (7,229, or 1·19 per cent.), nearly one-half being confined to the District of Umzimkulu.

(xi) The Hlangweni (8,627, or 1·42 per cent.), nearly all located in the District of Umzimkulu.

(xii) The Zulu (11,486, or 1·89 per cent.). Of this Tribe 4,126 were found in the District of Kimberley, 3,733 in Umzimkulu, and 1,016 in Matatiele.

(xiii) The Tribal Names of 8,694 Kafirs, or 1·43 per cent., were either unspecified, or so obscurely returned, as not to admit of classification under the above heads.

109. The subjoined simple Table shows at a glance the number and percentage of each of these Kafir Tribes :—

Numbers and Proportions.

Kafir Tribe.							Persons.	Proportion per Cent.
1. Amaxosa	..	..	..	..	..	..	249,484	41·00
2. Tembu	..	..	..	..	..	..	184,754	30·36
3. Pondomise	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,647	5·04
4. Baca	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,556	4·03
5. Xesibe	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,766	1·93
6. Bomvana	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,638	1·91
7. Bechuana	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,371	3·02
8. Basuto	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,583	6·51
9. Damara	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,621	0·27
10. Pondo	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,229	1·19
11. Hlangweni	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,627	1·42
12. Zulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,486	1·89
13. Kafir Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,694	1·43
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	608,456	100·00

(iii) *The Mixed and Other Coloured Races.*

110. The total population under this head is 247,806, and includes, in addition to Cape born Coloured persons of Mixed Race, foreigners of coloured races, such as Indian, Chinese, Mozambique, &c. Of the Indians who number 1,453, or 0·59 per cent., the District of Kimberley accounts for 915. The Chinese and Japanese number 217, or 0·09 per cent. Of the 215 Chinese only 5 are returned as in the Cape District, 19 at Port Elizabeth, and 185 at Kimberley. The Mozambique, 1,858, or 0·75 per cent., are fairly distributed throughout the Colony in small numbers. They are most numerous in the Districts of Cape, Graaff-Reinet, Paarl, and Kimberley. Other African Foreign persons number 59, or 0·02 per cent., of which 51 are returned as Negroes. Other Foreign persons number 161, or 0·06 per cent., of which 27 are Arabs, 48 are Malagase, 36 are Turks, and 15 West Indians.

Coming next to South African Coloured persons of Mixed Race, the Griquas with a total of 3,998, or 1·61 per cent., are to be found principally in the Districts of Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, and Kimberley. The Briqua number 268, or 0·11 per cent. Of these 32 are returned as in Beaufort West, 41 in Hanover, and 95 in Richmond. All other Coloured persons of Mixed Race number 239,792, or 96·77 per cent. These are distributed generally throughout the Colony, the bulk in Section I, which contains 223,606. Section II accounts for 11,127, and Section III for the balance, 5,059.

PROPORTIONS OF THE SEXES.

111. In 1865, to every 100 males of the total population of all Races there were 94·08 females. Between 1865 and 1875, by the annexation of the late Province of British Kaffraria, a large native population was added to the Colony. It was this annexation no doubt that increased the proportion of females in 1875 from 94·08 to 95·06 ; for if the population enumerated in 1875, in the territories annexed between 1865 and 1875, be excluded from the comparison, the proportion of females to every 100 males in the remaining Area would show a decrease of 0·08 per cent. in the interval.

Mixed and Other.
Tables IV and XXIV.

Number of Females to every 100 Males.
Table VI.

Increase in
1891.

Effect of An-
nexation.

Victoria and
Western
Australia.

Preponderance
of Females in
European
Countries.

England.

Number of
Females to
every 100
Males of each
Race.
Table VI.

112. The Census of 1891 shows that the proportion of females has now become 99·03 to every 100 males of the total population, or 3·97 per cent. in excess of 1875.

113. During the 16 years' interval between 1875 and 1891, however, further large native areas have been added to the Colony ; and if these be excluded from the comparison it is found that the proportion is diminished to 96·99 in Section I, or only 1·93 per cent. more than in 1875.

114. In 1881 in Victoria the proportion was 90·75 females to every 100 males; while in Western Australia the females were in the proportion of only 71·39 to every 100 males.

115. In nearly all European countries, however, there is a preponderance of females over males, notwithstanding the fact that it is a law, to which it appears there is no exception, that the male births in a community invariably outnumber the female births.

116. In England, at the Census of 1881, to each 100 males enumerated there were 105·5 females, and each Census taken in England has shown a gradual increase in the proportion of females.

117. The subjoined Table distinguishes for Urban and Rural Areas the actual numbers of males and females and the average number of females to every 100 males for each of the six main races.

Race Distinction.	Urban Areas.				Rural Areas.				Total Population.			
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Females to every 100 Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Females to every 100 Males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Females to every 100 Males.
All Races	320,019	165,154	154,865	93·77	1,207,205	602,173	605,032	100·47	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	99·03
European or White ...	155,462	80,268	75,194	93·68	221,525	115,688	105,837	91·48	376,987	195,956	181,031	92·38
Malay	13,159	6,307	6,852	108·64	748	406	342	84·24	13,907	6,713	7,194	107·17
Hottentot	8,299	4,133	4,166	100·80	42,089	22,115	19,974	90·32	50,388	26,248	24,140	91·97
Fingo	7,597	4,032	3,565	88·42	222,083	104,534	117,549	112·45	229,680	108,566	121,114	111·56
Kafir and Bechuana ...	37,529	24,671	12,858	52·12	570,927	281,964	288,963	102·48	608,456	306,635	301,821	98·43
Mixed and Other ...	97,973	45,743	52,230	114·18	149,833	77,466	72,367	93·42	247,806	123,209	124,597	101·13

Variation in
Proportion of
Kafir Females
to Males in
Sections of the
Colony.

118. Some explanation seems to be required of the difference disclosed in the foregoing table, between the proportions of Fingo and Kafir Females respectively to every hundred males.

This difference is larger than we should expect to find it in kindred races, and I am convinced that the number of male Zulus and Basutos, who come into the Colony in search of lucrative labour, is the real and only reason why the number of Females of the combined Kafir and Bechuana Race falls below the number of the Males. For if we eliminate the alien tribes like the Zulu and the Basuto and others, representatives of which we find scattered throughout the Colony, the proportion of Kafir and Bechuana Females to every 100 Males instead of 98·43 would be considerably over 100.

The foreigners of the race being principally attracted to the Diamond Fields, we find that whilst in Section I there are 95·55 Females to every 100 Males, the proportion rising to 107·22 in Section III, the rate falls as low as 50·11 in Section II.

Preponderance
of Females of
Mixed and
other Coloured
Races.

119. The preponderance of females in Urban Areas is most pronounced among the coloured persons of mixed race. The proportion of females to every 100 males of this class in such Areas, throughout the whole Colony is 114·18, whilst in Section No. 1 (the Colony proper) it amounts to 115·93.

Comparison
with 1875.

120. The Number of Females to every 100 Males of each Race for Section I, in 1891, as compared with 1875, shows an increase in every case except the Malay, as will be seen from the subjoined comparative Table :—

RACE DISTINCTION.	Number of Females to every 100 Males.		Increase or Decrease.
	1891.	1875.	
European or White	93·61	91·09	2·52
Malay	108·09	108·74	—0·65
Fingo	104·42	101·74	2·68
Kafir and Bechuana	95·55	94·99	0·56
Mixed and Other (including Hottentot) ..	99·52	97·01	2·51

121. The Number of Females to every 100 Males of all Races in the several Census Districts varies considerably. There are 48 Districts in which the Number is in excess of the average (99·03) for the whole Colony, viz. :—Albany, Alexandria, Bathurst, Bedford, Bredasdorp, Caledon, Ceres, Clanwilliam, Fort Beaufort, George, Herschel, King William's Town, Komgha, Ladismith, Mossel Bay, Oudtshoorn, Paarl, Peddie, Queen's Town, Riversdale, Robertson, Stellenbosch, Stockenström, Swellendam, Tulbagh, Uniondale, Victoria East, Wodehouse, Matatiele, Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo, Umzimkulu, Elliotdale, Engcobo, Mqanduli, St. Mark's, Umtata, Xalanga, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Nqamakwe, Tsomo, Willowvale, and Walfish Bay. The highest Number of Females to every 100 Males, 139·25, is in the District of Walfish Bay, and the lowest, 47·93, is in the District of Steynsburg. The small proportion of Females to every 100 Males in the lastnamed District is due to the presence of 1,976 Males temporarily employed there on Railway Construction Works, the removal of which would increase the proportion of Females to 81·87 to every 100 Males.

Number of Females to every 100 Males in the several Census Districts. Table XV.

122. In the District of Kimberley the large number of Males, native and other, engaged in the Diamond Mining Industry, accounts for the abnormally low proportion of females, viz., 56·82.

Proportion in Mining Areas.

123. In the District of Robertson by a singular coincidence the number of Females of all Races is exactly equal to that of the Males.

Equality in District of Robertson.

124. Taking the proportions of Males and Females in every 100 of the Population in 1891, as compared with 1875, for Section I, we have the following results :—

Proportion in every 100 of Population in 1891 and 1875.

RACE DISTINCTION.	1891.		1875.		Increase in 1891.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
European or White	51·65	48·35	52·33	47·67	..	0·68
Malay	48·06	51·94	47·91	52·09	0·15	..
Fingo	48·92	51·08	49·57	50·43	..	0·65
Kafir and Bechuana	51·14	48·86	51·28	48·72	..	0·14
Mixed and Other (including Hottentot)	50·02	49·98	50·76	49·24	..	0·74
All Races	50·77	49·23	51·27	48·73	..	0·50

DENSITY, AREALITY, AND PROXIMITY.

125. The Surveyor-General's Department have been able to recompute, for purposes of the Census, the Areas of the several Census Districts with greater precision than before, owing to the provision of separate maps of each. With the object of illustrating the so-called Density (or shall I say the sparseness) of the population some interesting computations have been made, the results of which will be found in Tables VI and XVI.

Corrected Areas of Census Districts. Tables VII and XVI.

126. Dividing the population by the Area expressed in Square Miles, we derive the number of persons to the square mile, the so-called "Density."

Density.

127. Dividing the Area, expressed in Acres, by the number of persons we derive the number of Acres per head of the population, the so-called "Areality."

Areality.

128. To determine the "Proximity" is not quite so easy. By "Proximity" in respect of any Census District we mean the distance in yards which would separate one person from another if all the inhabitants of the district were placed at equal distances from one another. In calculating Proximity we have to divide the district into as many equal allotments as there are individuals, and in order that each may be so placed as to be equi-distant from his fellows, we have to construct out of his allotment a regular hexagon and place him in the centre.

Proximity.

129. By means of a simple formula we can then compute the distance between each, or the "Proximity." I have found it most convenient to derive the Proximity from the Density. The formula then involves a constant Logarithm, viz. :— $\text{Log.} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4\sqrt{3}} \times 1,760 \right) = 3\cdot2767474$; and if D be the Density, P the Proximity, and A the constant logarithm above quoted, the formula takes the simple expression, $\text{log. } P = A - \frac{1}{2} \text{ log. } D$.

Formula.

Density,
Arealty, and
Proximity in
1865, 1875, and
1891.

130. The average Density of the Population or Number of Persons to the Square Mile ; the Arealty or number of Acres per head of the population ; and the Proximity, or distance in yards which would separate each individual from his next neighbour on any side, if the whole population were spread uniformly over the surface of the country, at the three Census periods, 1865, 1875, and 1891, were as follows :—

Census Year.	Density.	Arealty.	Proximity.
1865 ..	2·96	216·2	1099·62
1875 ..	3·61	177·3	995·97
1891 ..	6·90	92·8	719·94

Density affected
by Annexation.

131. The large increase in the Density, in 1891, is due in great measure to the annexation of thickly populated Native Territories ; for if the three Sections of the Colony be taken separately it will be found that whilst in Section I there are only 5·00, and in Section II only 5·49 persons to the square mile, there are six times as many in Section III, which gives an average of 33·15 persons to the square mile.

Density of each
Race.

132. The Density of each Race is as follows :—

RACE DISTINCTION.					The Colony.	Section I.	Section II.	Section III.
All Races	..	..	..	..	6·90	5·00	5·49	33·15
European or White	..	..	..	..	1·70	1·76	1·95	0·71
Malay	..	..	..	..	0·06	0·07	0·05	†
Hottentot	..	..	..	..	0·23	0·23	0·31	0·11
Fingo	..	..	..	..	1·04	0·44	0·12	9·84
Kafir and Bechuana	..	..	..	..	2·75	1·32	2·06	22·10
Mixed and Other	..	..	..	..	1·12	1·18	1·00	0·39

† There are only 7 Malays in Section III.

Most densely
populated Dis-
tricts.

133. The most densely populated Districts are—Cape, with 146·73 persons to the square mile, 4·4 acres per head of population and with a proximity of 156·13 yards ; and Port Elizabeth with 144·36 persons to the square mile, 4·4 acres per head of population, and with a proximity of 157·40 yards. The conditions of these two districts are, in these respects, almost identical, but the area of the latter is only one-fourth of that of the former. These two Districts occupy, respectively, the tenth and second places in the order of numerical precedence of the European or White Race given in the Table on page xix.

Most sparsely
populated Dis-
tricts.

134. Calvinia with only 0·52 persons to the square mile, 1230·8 acres per head of population, and a proximity of 2,634·71 yards, and Fraserburg with 0·69 persons to the square mile, 927·5 acres per head of population, and a proximity of 2,269·94 yards, are the two most sparsely populated Districts in the Colony.

Uniform dis-
tribution of
population in
Transkei.

135. The Census Districts in the Transkei present a remarkable uniformity in regard to Density, Arealty, and Proximity, showing that the population is evenly distributed throughout. The Proximity shows a variation of only 29·12 yards, ranging from 258·79 in the Tsomo District to 229·67 yards in the District of Willowvale ; and the average, 243·80, is very nearly the arithmetical mean of the maximum and minimum.

Regular Dis-
tribution in
Tembuland.

136. Exclusive of Xalanga, which has a large European population, the Proximity in the Districts of Tembuland presents a like regularity, varying between 220·57 in Elliotdale and 275·87 in St. Mark's, with an average of 285·87 yards.

Arealty in
Morgen.

137. Expressing the Arealty in morgen, I find that if the area of the District of Calvinia were equally allocated among the inhabitants the share of each person would be 580·57 morgen. This is the maximum average individual allotment to be found anywhere in the Colony. In the Transkeian Territories each individual would have a

far smaller area under a communal system. There the average allotment would be as follows:—

East Griqualand	...	...	...	...	15.04 morgen.
Tembuland (the whole)	...	...	...	...	6.89 „
„ (excluding Xalanga)	..	..	..	..	5.48 „
Transkei	...	...	...	...	5.02 „

Similar conditions appear to exist in the District of King William's Town, where the individual allotment is as low as 4.62 morgen.

REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE.

138. The limits of the Electoral Divisions of the Colony are not affected by alterations in the boundaries of Fiscal Divisions. So many Fiscal Divisional changes have occurred in the interval between the Census of 1875 and that of 1891, that I have found it very difficult indeed to ascertain separate results for several Electoral Divisions in 1891. Similar difficulty would seem to have been experienced in 1875; for in the Census Archives of that year the population of Electoral Divisions is not separately recorded.

Electoral Divisions.
Tables XII and XIII.

139. By the aid of the new Census Maps, and with the assistance of the Surveyor-General's Department, I have succeeded in securing a record for each Electoral Province and each Electoral Division, in 1891 not only, but also for 1875.

The Electoral Roll in April, 1891, contained the names of 73,816 Registered Voters, being 4.83 per cent. of the total population.

Results for 1875 and 1891 for both Electoral Provinces and Divisions. Number of Registered Voters. Persons to a Representative, Electoral Divisions.

140. Table XI shows, in a convenient form, the number of registered voters and the number of persons to a Representative, distinguishing European or White and Other than European or White for every Electoral Division in the Colony, in 1891 and at the date of the previous Census.

141. Summary Table X gives the average number of persons represented by a Member of the Legislative Council in every Electoral Province, as well as the average number of persons to a representative in the House of Assembly for each Electoral Division in 1891, and at the date of the previous Census.

Persons to a Representative, Electoral Provinces.

142. The subjoined Table exhibits the average number of persons represented by a Legislative Councillor and by a Member of the House of Assembly, respectively, in 1891 and in 1875, and shows the numerical and percentage increase at the present day:—

Increase of Persons to a Representative, Electoral Provinces and Divisions since 1875.

Average Number of Persons, represented by a Legislative Councillor:—

CENSUS PERIOD.						All Races.	European or White.	Other than European or White.
1891	..	..	..	..	..	69,419	17,135	52,283
1875—1879	..	..	..	..	..	34,332	11,275	23,057
Numerical Increase in 1891	..	..	..	..	..	35,087	5,860	29,226
Percentage do. do.	..	..	..	..	..	102.20	51.97	126.76

Average Number of Persons represented by a Member of the House of Assembly:—

CENSUS PERIOD.						All Races.	European or White.	Other than European or White.
1891	..	..	..	..	..	20,095	4,960	15,134
1875—1879	..	..	..	..	..	10,602	3,482	7,120
Numerical Increase in 1891	..	..	..	..	..	9,493	1,478	8,014
Percentage do. do.	..	..	..	..	..	89.54	42.45	112.56

Causes of Increase.

143. This increase is accounted for by the fact that whilst the population has, owing to annexation and otherwise, increased by 806,240 persons, the numbers of Representatives have been increased during the interval by only one Legislative Councillor and eight Members of the House of Assembly.

Race Distinction of Voters Registered in 1892.

144. The laws relating to the Registration of Voters in this Colony unfortunately make no provision for any race distinction. An attempt has, however, been made to distinguish European or White from all other Electors in framing the List of Voters for 1892. The figures so derived are, however, as regards such Race Distinction, only approximate.

Table XII, Part XI.

145. I have constructed a very interesting Table comparing the Voters so registered with the population of all ages (1) of both sexes, and (2) of males only, as enumerated on the 5th April, 1891. The Voters are next compared with the male population over 21 years of age, who, subject to the property qualifications, would be entitled to the existing Franchise. A further comparison shows the proportion of European Voters to the European or White males over the age of 21 who are able to read and write, and the proportion of Other than European or White Voters to the adult males of Coloured races possessing a like educational qualification.

Comparison of Voters registered in 1892, with adult male Population enumerated in 1891, able to read and write.

146. This Table discloses some curious facts. Thus, whilst there are of the male population over 21 years of age, 110,079 persons of all races who can read and write, there are only 90,717 Registered Voters. Again, there are 88,081 male Europeans over 21 years of age who can read and write, and there are only 68,757 European Registered Voters. There are 21,998 coloured male persons over 21 years who can read and write, and there are curiously enough very nearly the same number of coloured Voters, namely, 21,960. This very near approach to equality between the coloured Voters and the coloured male adults able to read and write is a mere coincidence; for if we compare the percentages in the Fiscal Divisions separately, we find that the proportion per cent. of the coloured Registered Voters to the coloured adult male population who can read and write varies from 6·10 per cent. in Steynsburg, where the percentage is lowest, to 63·29 per cent. in Willowmore, where it reaches a maximum. It follows, therefore, that whilst in a number of Districts all the adult male coloured persons who can read and write are not Registered Voters, a large number of such persons who can neither read nor write are registered. The Table will disclose to what extent this exists.

Turning to the Europeans I find that, whilst the average proportion per cent. of white Registered Voters to adult European males who can read and write is only 78·06 per cent. for the whole Colony, the percentage fluctuates in different districts, though not by any means as widely as it varies among coloured persons. The percentage is over 100 in only 5 cases out of 70, and the lowest is 53·61, curiously enough, in the district of the Cape.

Cause of apparently small proportion in Cape District.

147. Without some further explanation the figures last quoted would seem to indicate that the educated adult males in the District of Cape, the district which has the largest European population, and also the largest Urban community in the Colony, are either less desirous than those in any other district of availing themselves of the franchise, or that a larger number do not possess the necessary qualifications.

A careful examination, however, of the component parts of the white population of the District leads to a very different conclusion, for out of the total I find that there are upwards of 3,000 adult males, the nature of whose professions or occupations debars them from being registered as voters; such as Members of the Imperial Military and Naval Forces, Members of the Mercantile Marine, residents on Robben Island, which does not form part of any Electoral Division, travellers, &c.

Excluding this Number from the comparison, I find that the proportion per cent. of European Registered Voters to the male adults who can read and write in the Cape District is advanced from 53·16 to about 68 per cent.

DOMICILIATION OF THE PEOPLE.

Number and Description of Dwellings. Tables VIII and XXVI.

148. There were returned at the Census of 1891, 276,085 Buildings intended for Dwelling-houses, and 522 Buildings not intended for Dwelling-houses, inhabited on the Census night, or a total of 276,607 Inhabited Dwellings.

Taking each Section of the Colony separately, I have obtained the following results, viz. :—

		Persons residing in Dwellings composed of :—												Persons on Shipboard and Boats.			Persons Travelling or Camping out.			Persons residing in other Dwellings not sufficiently described.		
		Brick and Stone.			Wood, Iron, or Lath and Plaster.			Wattle and Daub, Mud, Sod Huts.			Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.											
		Number.	Per Cent. of Population.	Average Number to a Dwelling.	Number.	Per Cent. of Population.	Average Number to a Dwelling.	Number.	Per Cent. of Population.	Average Number to a Dwelling.	Number.	Per Cent. of Population.	Average Number to a Dwelling.	Number.	Per Cent. of Population.	Average Number to a Dwelling.	Number.	Per Cent. of Population.	Average Number to a Dwelling.			
The Colony ...	...	535,044	35·03	6·92	61,531	4·03	5·80	882,776	57·80	4·86	22,901	1·50	6·00	3,291	0·22	40·63	3,802	0·25	...	17,879	1·17	5·91
Section I. ...	...	491,614	51·40	6·87	40,391	4·22	5·82	384,346	40·18	5·30	18,339	1·92	6·46	3,291	0·35	40·63	3,276	0·34	...	15,228	1·59	5·75
Section II....	...	29,713	35·64	6·77	19,685	23·61	5·66	27,223	32·65	4·67	4,156	4·98	4·90	...	...	...	322	0·39	...	2,276	2·73	6·36
Section III.	...	13,717	2·81	9·60	1,455	0·30	7·31	471,207	96·69	4·56	406	0·08	3·08	...	...	...	204	0·04	...	375	0·08	22·06

Number of Heads of Families or Households.

154. The Numbers of the Heads of Families or Households occupying the Inhabited Houses, were returned, for each Race, as follows for the whole Colony :—

European or White	...	...	...	...	65,894
Malay ... ..	...	...	...	...	2,025
Hottentot	...	...	...	...	6,479
Fingo...	...	...	...	...	26,452
Kafir and Bechuana	...	...	...	...	68,448
Mixed and Other	...	...	...	...	34,749

Average Number of Persons to a Family or Household.

or a total number of Heads of Families or Households of 204,047, equivalent to an average number of Persons to a family or household of :—

European or White	...	...	...	...	5·72
Malay ... ..	...	...	...	...	6·76
Hottentot	...	...	...	...	7·78
Fingo ... ..	...	...	...	...	8·68
Kafir and Bechuana	...	...	...	...	8·89
Mixed and Other	...	...	...	...	7·14
All Races	...	...	...	...	7·48

Taking each Section separately, we have the following results, viz. :—

	European or White.		Malay.		Hottentot.		Fingo.		Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and Other.		All Races.	
	Number of Heads of Families or Households.	Average Number of Persons in each Family or Household.	Number of Heads of Families or Households.	Average Number of Persons in each Family or Household.	Number of Heads of Families or Households.	Average Number of Persons in each Family or Household.	Number of Heads of Families or Households.	Average Number of Persons in each Family or Household.	Number of Heads of Families or Households.	Average Number of Persons in each Family or Household.	Number of Heads of Families or Households.	Average Number of Persons in each Family or Household.	Number of Heads of Families or Households.	Average Number of Persons in each Family or Household.
The Colony	65,894	5·72	2,025	6·76	6,479	7·78	26,452	8·68	68,448	8·89	34,749	7·14	204,047	7·48
Section I.	57,957	5·81	1,835	7·37	5,680	7·75	11,019	7·56	31,078	8·12	31,696	7·16	139,285	6·87
Section II.	5,955	4·98	168	4·78	573	8·18	235	7·60	4,078	7·67	2,438	6·22	13,447	6·20
Section III.	1,982	5·24	2	3·50	226	7·40	15,198	9·52	33,292	9·76	615	9·54	51,315	9·50

In 1875 the average number of persons to a Household was :—

European or White ...	...	...	...	...	5·91
Malay ... ..	...	...	...	...	4·90
Hottentot ... ..	...	...	...	...	6·43
Fingo ... ..	...	...	...	...	6·80
Kafir and Bechuana ...	...	...	...	...	6·89
Mixed and Other ...	...	...	...	...	5·73
All Races ... ..	...	...	...	...	6·88

The average number of Families or Households to a dwelling computes to 1.36 for 1891.

155. Of the total number of inhabited dwellings 276,607 returned at the Census of 1891, 195,819, or 70.79 per cent., are one room, and 80,788, or 29.21 per cent., are more than one room dwellings, giving an average number of rooms to a dwelling of 2.04, and giving an average number of persons (excluding those returned as travelling or camping out) to a room of 2.70.

One and more than one room dwellings, Rooms to a dwelling, and Persons to a room.

For each Section of the Colony, we have the following results :—

	One Room Dwellings.		More than One Room Dwellings.		Average Number of Rooms to a Dwelling.	Average Number of Persons to a Room.
	Number.	Per Cent.	Number.	Per Cent.		
THE COLONY	195,819	70.79	80,788	29.21	2.04	2.70
Section I.	84,382	53.89	72,206	46.11	2.66	2.30
Section II.	8,611	57.77	6,295	42.23	2.48	2.26
Section III.	102,826	97.82	2,287	2.18	1.07	4.33

156. Of the total number of inhabited houses, 276,607, returned at the Census of 1891, 177,540 or 64.18 per cent. are one room huts, constructed of wattle and daub, mud, or sods ; 18,279, or 6.61 per cent., are one room houses, constructed of material other than wattle and daub, mud, or sods ; 17,625, or 6.37 per cent., are 2 room houses ; 15,398, or 5.57 per cent., are 3 room houses ; 14,212, or 5.14 per cent., are 4 room houses ; 10,330, or 3.73 per cent., are 5 room houses ; 8,113, or 2.93 per cent., are 6 room houses ; 5,079, or 1.84 per cent., are 7 room houses ; 3,384, or 1.22 per cent., are 8 room houses ; 1,929, or 0.70 per cent., are 9 room houses ; 1,405, or 0.51 per cent., are 10 room houses ; 2,519, or 0.91 per cent., are houses with more than 10 rooms ; and the number of rooms in respect of 794 houses, or 0.29 per cent., was not stated.

Classification of Dwellings according to Rooms. Tables VIII and XXVII.

For each Section of the Colony we have the following results :—

		One Room Huts.	One Room Houses.	2 Rooms.	3 Rooms.	4 Rooms.	5 Rooms.	6 Rooms.	7 Rooms.	8 Rooms.	9 Rooms.	10 Rooms.	11 Rooms and over.	Unspecified.
The Colony	Number	177,540	18,279	17,625	15,398	14,212	10,330	8,113	5,079	3,384	1,929	1,405	2,519	794
	Per Cent.	64.18	6.61	6.37	5.57	5.14	3.73	2.93	1.84	1.22	0.70	0.51	0.91	0.29
Section I.	Number	68,703	15,679	15,865	13,669	12,586	9,047	7,271	4,623	3,096	1,793	1,305	2,315	636
	Per Cent.	43.87	10.01	10.13	8.73	8.04	5.78	4.64	2.95	1.98	1.15	0.83	1.48	0.41
Section II.	Number	6,310	2,301	1,220	1,173	1,242	1,018	651	334	219	90	67	150	131
	Per Cent.	42.33	15.44	8.18	7.87	8.33	6.83	4.37	2.24	1.47	0.60	0.45	1.01	0.88
Section III.	Number	102,527	259	540	556	384	265	191	122	60	46	33	54	27
	Per Cent.	97.54	0.28	0.51	0.53	0.37	0.25	0.18	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.03

POPULATION OF CERTAIN CITIES AND TOWNS.

157. Table XVIII gives the Population of certain nineteen chief Towns, arranged in order of numerical importance, as compared with the Population of each at the date of the previous Census. From this Table it will be seen that the most populous are Cape Town and Kimberley, and that these towns have sustained the largest increases since the dates of the previous Censuses, viz. : Cape Town in 1875 had a Population of 33,239, as compared with 51,251 Persons in 1891 ; and Kimberley had a population of 13,590 in 1877, compared with 28,718 Persons in 1891. Swellendam, with a Population in 1875 of 2,008, has decreased, in 1891, to 1,727 Persons.

Table XVIII.

BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE.*

Instruction on 158. The Instruction given on the Housholder's Schedule with regard to Birth-place was as follows :—

Where Born.

Insert simply "Cape" if born anywhere in this Colony. If born elsewhere state the Country or Colony (not the Town or other sub-division).

Numbers and Proportions of different Birth-places. Tables VI and VII. 159. Out of the total population of 1,527,224 persons enumerated in the Colony on the 5th April, 1891, only 502, or 0·04 per cent., persons, or 361 males and 141 females, failed to give information as to their places of birth, of which only 53 were Europeans ; 1,412,846 persons, or 92·51 per cent., of the whole population of all Races were born in the Colony ; 85,177 persons, or 5·57 per cent., were born in British Possessions outside the Colony ; and 28,699 persons, or 1·88 per cent., were born in Foreign parts or at sea, &c.

Number of British Subjects. 160. If the number of persons born in British Possessions outside the Colony be added to the number born in the Colony, and if we further add those whose birth-places are unspecified, the bulk of whom it may safely be assumed are British, it is found that 1,498,525 persons, or 98·12 per cent., of the population are British subjects by birth.

Numbers and Proportions of the different groups of Birthplaces. Tables IV and V. 161. The following Table shows the population of the Colony, and of each Section of the Colony separately, classified according to the different groups of Birth-places with the proportions of the different groups to the Total Population :—

BIRTHPLACE.	THE COLONY.		SECTION I.		SECTION II.		SECTION III.	
	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.
Africa	1,472,996	96·45	912,057	95·36	75,465	90·51	485,474	99·61
Europe	49,849	3·26	41,459	4·34	6,681	8·01	1,709	0·35
Asia	2,344	0·15	1,358	0·14	923	1·11	63	0·01
America	988	0·06	808	0·08	156	0·19	24	0·01
Australasia ..	390	0·03	306	0·03	72	0·09	12	†
At Sea	155	0·01	128	0·01	22	0·03	5	†
Unknown and Unspecified..	502	0·04	369	0·04	56	0·06	77	0·02
Total ..	1,527,224	100·00	956,485	100·00	83,375	100·00	487,364	100·00

These figures disclose the fact that the population of the whole Colony is only re-inforced to the extent of 3½ per cent. from Countries outside of Africa. In Section I it is supplemented to the extent of 4½ per cent., in Section II by as much as 9½ per cent., and in Section III by less than ½ per cent.

* Part II, Pages 73 to 107, Tables I to XVII, of the Annexures to this Report, deals with Birthplaces. It has an Index Table on page 73.
† Comparatively insignificant.

162. An examination of the Birthplace Group "Africa," detailed in the following summary, will disclose the extent to which the population is provided by the Colony and by the extra Colonial African Territories, respectively :—

Detail of African-born Population

WHERE BORN.	THE COLONY.			SECTION I.			SECTION II.			SECTION III.		
	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total African born.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total African born.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total African born.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total African born.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.
The Colony ..	1,412,846	95.92	92.51	893,599	97.97	93.43	60,092	79.63	72.07	459,155	94.58	94.21
Natal ..	12,480	0.84	0.82	1,206	0.13	0.13	1,343	1.78	1.61	9,931	2.04	2.04
Zululand ..	2,937	0.20	0.19	908	0.10	0.09	871	1.15	1.04	1,158	0.24	0.24
Basutoland ..	17,586	1.19	1.15	7,418	0.81	0.77	1,320	1.75	1.58	8,848	1.82	1.82
Bechuanaland ..	4,024	0.27	0.26	395	0.04	0.04	3,542	4.69	4.25	87	0.02	0.02
St. Helena	1,479	0.10	0.10	1,343	0.15	0.14	127	0.17	0.15	9	†	†
Other Af'n British Possessions ..	5,402	0.37	0.35	714	0.08	0.07	483	0.64	0.58	4,205	0.87	0.86
Orange Free State	6,465	0.44	0.42	2,648	0.29	0.28	2,295	3.04	2.75	1,522	0.31	0.31
S. A. Republic ..	5,771	0.39	0.38	2,352	0.26	0.25	3,312	4.39	3.97	107	0.02	0.02
German Possessions	1,266	0.09	0.08	716	0.08	0.07	124	0.17	0.15	426	0.09	0.09
Portuguese do. ..	1,329	0.09	0.09	525	0.06	0.05	802	1.06	0.96	2	†	†
Other Afr'n States	1,411	0.10	0.09	233	0.03	0.02	1,154	1.53	1.38	24	0.01	†
Total ..	1,472,996	100.00	96.45	912,057	100.00	95.36	75,465	100.00	90.51	485,474	100.00	99.61

NOTE.—A † denotes that the percentage is so small that it has no comparative significance.

The extra Colonial African Territories contribute to the Population to the following extent :—

EXTRA COLONIAL AFRICAN TERRITORY.	THE COLONY.		SECTION I.		SECTION II.		SECTION III.	
	Numbers.	Per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Per Cent. to Total Population.
British Possessions ..	43,908	2.87	11,984	1.24	7,686	9.21	24,238	4.98
Other African States ..	16,242	1.06	6,474	0.67	7,687	9.21	2,081	0.42
Total ..	60,150	3.93	18,458	1.91	15,373	18.42	26,319	5.40

163. It is of interest here to note the numbers of Cape born persons resident in the other South African Colonies and States.

According to the latest Census Returns of those Territories, I find that the number of Cape born persons residing therein was returned as :—21,116 in the Orange Free State, 29,385 in the Transvaal, 2,731 in Natal, 286 in Basutoland, and 5,189 in Bechuanaland, giving a total of 58,707 Cape emigrants to the more settled communities of Southern Africa.

It is only fair to state that, whilst the figures for the Colonies of Natal, Basutoland and Bechuanaland relate to the same date as those quoted for this Colony, the numbers of resident Cape Colonists in the Orange Free State and Transvaal are taken from the Census results of 1890. Considerable changes have no doubt taken place in the interval.

It would be equally interesting to know how many Cape born persons were residing in the United Kingdom and in other Colonies of the British Empire at the date of the last Census. This will not however be obtainable until we are in possession of the Census Returns for those countries.

164. The following Table discloses, in a convenient form, the Numbers and Proportions in the Colony, and in each Section separately, of the Persons born in those countries that may numerically, politically, and geographically be considered as furnishing the most important contributions to the population :—

Number of Cape-born residents in other South African Colonies and States.

Numbers and Proportions of Principal Birthplaces.

BIRTHPLACE.	THE COLONY.		SECTION I.		SECTION II.		SECTION III.	
	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per cent. to Total Population.
The Colony	1,412,846	92·51	893,599	93·43	60,092	72·07	459,155	94·21
Other British African Possessions	43,908	2·87	11,984	1·24	7,686	9·21	24,238	4·98
Other African States	16,242	1·06	6,474	0·67	7,687	9·21	2,081	0·42
England and Wales	27,689	1·81	22,865	2·39	3,809	4·57	1,015	0·21
Scotland	6,648	0·44	5,418	0·57	999	1·20	231	0·05
Ireland	4,186	0·28	3,419	0·37	580	0·70	187	0·04
Other British European Possessions	176	0·01	154	0·02	12	0·02	10	†
Germany	6,549	0·43	5,754	0·60	602	0·72	193	0·04
Other European States	4,601	0·30	3,849	0·40	679	0·82	73	0·01
Asia	2,344	0·15	1,358	0·14	923	1·11	63	0·01
America	988	0·06	808	0·08	156	0·19	24	0·01
Australasia	390	0·03	306	0·03	72	0·09	12	†
At Sea	155	0·01	128	0·01	22	0·03	5	†
Unknown and Unspecified	502	0·04	369	0·04	56	0·06	77	0·02
Total	1,527,224	100·00	956,485	100·00	83,375	100·00	487,364	100·00

Comparison with previous Census.

165. The following Comparative Summary shows the Population of all Races, European or White, and Other than European or White, classified according to the most important Birthplaces, in 1891, for Section I of the Colony, and for the Colony in 1875 :—

The Colony, Section I, as constituted and bounded in 1875 :—

WHERE BORN.	ALL RACES.				EUROPEAN OR WHITE.				OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.			
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.	
	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.
The Colony	893,599	93·42	649,260	90·05	291,449	86·50	203,889	86·19	602,150	97·20	445,371	91·98
Other British African Possessions	11,984	1·25	15,573	2·16	1,122	0·33	964	0·40	10,862	1·75	14,609	3·02
Other African States	6,474	0·68	8,730	1·21	1,550	0·46	1,010	0·43	4,924	0·80	7,720	1·60
England and Wales	22,865	2·39	16,073	2·23	22,848	6·78	16,065	6·71	17	+	8	+
Scotland	5,418	0·57	2,200	0·31	5,416	1·61	2,198	0·93	2	+	2	+
Ireland	3,419	0·36	3,759	0·52	3,417	1·01	3,757	1·58	2	+	2	+
Other British European Possessions	154	0·02	214	0·03	151	0·05	214	0·09	3	†	...	...
Germany	5,754	0·60	4,700	0·65	5,745	1·71	4,685	1·98	9	+	15	+
Other European States	3,849	0·40	2,160	0·30	3,814	1·13	2,146	0·91	5	0·01	14	†
Asia	1,358	0·14	432	0·06	350	0·10	302	0·12	1,008	0·16	130	0·03
America	808	0·08	495	0·07	610	0·18	435	0·18	198	0·03	60	0·01
Australasia	306	0·03	146	0·02	297	0·09	144	0·06	9	+	2	+
At Sea	128	0·01	138	0·02	124	0·04	131	0·06	4	†	7	†
Unknown and Unspecified	369	0·04	17,104	2·37	45	0·01	843	0·36	324	0·05	16,261	3·36
Total	956,485	100·00	720,984	100·00	336,538	100·00	236,783	100·00	619,547	100·00	484,201	100·00

Detail of African born population compared with 1875.

166. The following Table exhibits the Analysis of the Birthplace Group Africa for Section I of the Colony, in 1891, compared with the Census of 1875 :—

The Colony, Section I, as constituted and bounded in 1875 :—

WHERE BORN.	ALL RACES.				EUROPEAN OR WHITE.				OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.			
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.	
	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Numbers.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.
The Colony	893,599	93·43	649,260	90·05	291,449	86·50	203,889	86·19	602,150	97·20	445,371	91·98
Natal	1,206	0·13	3,217	0·45	348	0·10	255	0·11	853	0·14	2,962	0·61
Basutoland	7,418	0·77	11,249	1·56	46	0·01	48	0·02	7,372	1·19	11,201	2·31
Other African British Possessions	3,369	0·35	1,107	0·15	728	0·22	661	0·28	2,632	0·42	446	0·09
Orange Free State	2,648	0·28	5,511	0·76	1,012	0·30	811	0·34	1,636	0·27	4,700	0·97
South African Republic	2,352	0·25	1,566	0·22	412	0·12	130	0·05	1,940	0·31	1,436	0·30
Other African States	1,474	0·15	1,653	0·23	126	0·04	69	0·03	1,348	0·22	1,584	0·33
Total	912,057	95·36	673,563	93·42	294,121	87·29	205,863	87·02	617,936	99·75	467,700	96·59

† Comparatively insignificant.

167. It is very disappointing to find that there has been so small an advance in the percentage of European born persons in the Colony to the total population of all races during the long interval that has elapsed since the last Census was taken.

Comparing the figures of 1875 and 1891 for equal areas, that is for Section I of the Colony, this percentage has only increased from 4·04 to 4·34; and in Sections I and II combined, for 1891, *i.e.*, including the late Province of Griqualand West, to 4·63; but when we take in the large Native Reserve annexed since 1875, the percentage of persons born in Europe is only 3·26 for the whole Colony in 1891.

168. When we examine similar statistics for the Colony of Victoria in 1891 a marked contrast manifests itself, showing the comparatively small extent to which the white population of this Colony is being reinforced from abroad. Here we have 85·07 per cent. of Cape born persons, and only 14·93 per cent. born elsewhere. In Victoria only 62·57 per cent. of the population was born within and 37·43 outside the limits of that Colony. Of the Cape European population in 1891 only 10·21 per cent. were born in the United Kingdom, and in Victoria 26·21 per cent. Here only 1·25 per cent. of the white persons owed their birth to the neighbouring South African Colonies and States. In Victoria 6·99 per cent. were born in the other Australian Colonies.

Of Foreigners living both here and in Victoria Germans largely predominate, and strange to say, while there are in our midst as many as 6,540 persons born in Germany, there are only 866 who claim Holland as their Birthplace.

169. In the following Table the percentages show the rate at which the numbers of persons of each birthplace have increased since 1875 in Section I of the Colony only:—

The Colony, Section I, as constituted and bounded in 1875:—

WHERE BORN.	ALL RACES.		EUROPEAN OR WHITE.		OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.	
	Numerical Increase or Decrease in 1891, as compared with 1875.	Increase or Decrease per Cent.	Numerical Increase or Decrease in 1891, as compared with 1875.	Increase or Decrease per Cent.	Numerical Increase or Decrease in 1891, as compared with 1875.	Increase or Decrease per Cent.
The Colony	244,339	37·63	87,560	42·94	156,779	35·20
Other British African Possessions	—3,589	—23·05	158	16·39	—3,747	—25·65
Other African States	—2,256	—25·84	540	53·47	—2,796	—36·22
England and Wales	6,792	42·26	6,783	42·22	9	112·50
Scotland	3,218	146·27	3,218	146·41	..	..
Ireland	—340	—9·04	—340	—9·05	..	..
Other British European Possessions	—60	—28·04	—63	—29·44	3	†
Germany	1,054	22·43	1,060	22·63	—6	—40·00
Other European States	1,689	78·19	1,668	77·73	21	150·00
Asia	926	214·35	48	15·89	878	675·38
America	313	63·23	175	40·23	138	230·00
Australasia	160	109·59	153	106·25	7	350·00
At Sea	—10	—7·25	—7	—5·34	—3	—42·86
Unknown and Unspecified ..	—16,735	—97·84	—798	—94·66	—15,937	—98·01
Total	235,501	32·66	100,155	42·30	135,346	27·95

NOTE.—A † denotes that the percentage is so small that it has no comparative significance. Decreases are indicated by a (—) sign.

The decrease of 6,543 in the number of Coloured Persons born in the extra Colonial African Territories is almost numerically equivalent to the aggregate of the decreases of population in the districts of Peddie, Fort Beaufort, and King William's Town, disclosed in Table XIV of Part I, and an examination of the detailed returns of the Census of 1875 appears to indicate that a large proportion of the decrease shown in that Table consists of Kafirs and Fingoes returned at the Census of 1875 as born in Natal and Basutoland who have since removed to the Diamond Fields.

The proportion of Coloured Persons born in the Colony to the total Coloured population is shown to have advanced from 91·98 per cent. in 1875, to 97·20 per cent. in 1891, while the Cape born Europeans have only advanced from 86·19 to 86·50 per cent. of the total White population.

European born persons in Cape Colony.

European born persons in Victoria in 1891.

Numerical and percentage rate of increase since 1875.

If, however, we assume that the bulk of the unspecified Coloured Persons in 1875 were Cape born, the percentage for that year is increased to 95·29, showing that whilst the advance in the Cape born White persons during the 16 years' interval is only 0·31 per cent., the advance in Coloured Cape born is 1·91 per cent.

This is the advance in the percentages of Cape born persons compared with the total population of the two Races, but if we examine the foregoing Table, which shows the rate of increase of Cape born Europeans and Coloured Persons, respectively, in the interval, we find that the percentages or rates of increase of the two sections of the community stand recorded as 42·94 for Whites, and 35·20 for Blacks.

Applying a similar correction to the percentage of increase in the case of the Cape born Blacks, the percentage is reduced from 35·20 to 31·62, still further widening the difference in the figures for the two Races.

This difference is clearly due to the fact, which the foregoing Table also discloses, that the European population has been far more largely reinforced from abroad than the Coloured people.

It is not possible to show what changes have taken place in Sections II and III, the Territories annexed since 1875, as no proper Census distinguishing the population according to birthplace has ever before been taken in these Sections.

170. The following Table discloses the numbers and the relative proportions of Males and Females, European or White, in every 100 persons of the different birth-places in 1891, for Section I, as compared with the results for 1875 :—

The Colony, Section I., as constituted and bounded in 1875 ;—

WHERE BORN.	MALES.				FEMALES.			
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.		Census of 1875.	
	Numbers.	Proportion to Total Persons.	Numbers.	Proportion to Total Persons.	Numbers.	Proportion to Total Persons.	Numbers.	Proportion to Total Persons.
The Colony	144,480	49·57	102,043	50·05	146,969	50·43	101,846	49·95
Other British African Possessions ...	515	45·90	503	52·18	607	54·10	461	47·82
Other African States	830	53·55	508	50·30	720	46·45	502	49·70
England and Wales	15,238	66·69	11,022	68·61	7,610	33·31	5,043	31·39
Scotland	3,502	64·66	1,533	69·74	1,914	35·34	665	30·26
Ireland	2,047	59·91	2,299	61·19	1,370	40·09	1,458	38·81
Other British European Possessions ...	94	62·25	122	57·01	57	37·75	92	42·99
Germany	3,455	60·14	3,001	64·05	2,290	39·86	1,684	35·95
Other European States	2,986	78·29	1,731	80·66	828	21·71	415	18·34
Asia... ..	193	55·14	175	57·95	157	44·86	127	42·05
America	423	69·34	311	71·49	187	30·66	124	28·61
Australasia	164	55·22	67	46·53	133	44·78	77	53·47
At Sea	72	58·07	82	62·60	52	41·93	49	37·40
Unknown and Unspecified	33	73·33	513	60·85	12	26·67	330	39·15
Total	174,032	51·65	123,910	52·33	162,906	48·35	112,873	47·67

171. The following Table shows the numbers and proportions of Persons of all Races living in Urban and Rural Areas respectively, classified according to the different Birth-places :—

WHERE BORN.	URBAN.		RURAL.	
	Number.	Proportion to Total Urban Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Rural Population.
The Colony	259,673	81·14	1,153,173	95·53
Other British African Possessions	8,847	2·76	35,061	2·91
Other African States	7,589	2·37	8,653	0·72
England and Wales	23,240	7·26	4,449	0·37
Scotland	5,486	1·72	1,162	0·10
Ireland	3,550	1·11	636	0·05
Other British European Possessions	160	0·05	16	†
Germany	4,215	1·32	2,334	0·19
Other European States	3,675	1·15	926	0·08
Asia... ..	2,202	0·69	142	0·01
America	843	0·26	145	0·01
Australasia	336	0·10	54	†
At Sea... ..	119	0·04	36	†
Unknown and Unspecified	84	0·03	418	0·03
Total	320,019	100·00	1,207,205	100·00

† Comparatively insignificant.

Proportions of the Sexes of European persons of different Birth-places, in 1891 and in 1875.

Numbers and Proportions in Urban and Rural Areas, Tables IX, X, XI, XII, XIII, and XIV.

An examination of these figures discloses the fact that over 95 per cent. of the Rural Population are born in the Colony, and 3·63 per cent. in other parts of Africa, so that upwards of 99 per cent. of the Rural Population are African born.

In Urban Areas, however, immigrants are in a much larger proportion, those from Europe alone being over 12 per cent of the total Urban population.

172. The following Table shows the distribution of the European or White population of the different Birthplaces in Urban and Rural Areas respectively, and the proportion of each to the totals of the several birthplaces.

European or White.

WHERE BORN.	URBAN.		RURAL.		TOTAL.	
	Number.	Proportion to Total Birthplace.	Number.	Proportion to Total Birthplace.	Number.	Per Cent.
The Colony	110,965	34·60	209,736	65·40	320,701	100·00
Other British African Possessions	1,325	77·99	374	22·01	1,699	100·00
Other African States	1,448	47·66	1,590	52·34	3,038	100·00
England and Wales	23,223	83·94	4,444	16·06	27,667	100·00
Scotland	5,484	82·52	1,162	17·48	6,646	100·00
Ireland	3,549	84·82	635	15·18	4,184	100·00
Other British European Possessions	157	90·75	16	9·25	173	100·00
Germany	4,208	64·34	2,332	35·66	6,540	100·00
Other European States	3,641	79·86	918	20·14	4,559	100·00
Asia	362	84·19	68	15·81	430	100·00
America	639	83·42	127	16·58	766	100·00
Australasia	326	85·79	54	14·21	380	100·00
At Sea	116	76·82	35	23·18	151	100·00
Unknown and Unspecified	19	35·85	34	64·15	53	100·00
Total	155,462	41·24	221,525	58·76	376,987	100·00

I wish to invite special attention to the high proportion of European born persons of all Races domiciled in Cities, Towns, and Villages, as compared with the small number residing in rural areas, viz :— 40,326 (or 80·90 per cent) in Urban, against only 9,523 (or 19·10 per cent) in Rural Areas.

This confirms the known fact that comparatively few of the European immigrants care to follow agricultural or pastoral pursuits.

173. An examination of Table VI. discloses that the whole of the Hottentots, Fingoes, Kafirs, and nearly all the Malays and Mixed and other Coloured persons are natives of the Colony or of some part of the Continent of Africa. Of the Malays only 111 were born outside the Colony, 77 of these having come from Asia.

Birthplaces in detail.

Of the Mixed and other Coloured persons 221 were born in America and 1837 in Asia. Those born in Asia consist of 1,565 persons (1,245 males, and 320 females) from India, 208 from China and 64 from other Asiatic States.

Of the 11,272 Europeans born in Europe outside the United Kingdom, 6,540 were returned as born in Germany, 899 in Russia, 866 in Holland, 698 in Sweden and Norway, 354 in France, 343 in Denmark, 285 in Italy, 229 in Portugal, 193 in Poland, 176 in Switzerland, 59 in Spain, and 630 in other parts of Europe. The European or White persons born in parts of the globe, other than Europe or Africa, include 329 from India, 380 from Australasia, 204 from the United States, 120 from Canada, 342 from other American States, and 151 born at Sea.

174. The numbers and proportions of persons of the different Birthplace Groups in the several Census Districts are disclosed on pages 96 to 107.

Census Districts. Tables XV, XVI, and XVII.

From these Tables it will appear that the highest proportions of European born persons are in the Districts of Port Elizabeth 20·36, Cape 16·91, and East London 12·29 per cent.

Subdivisions of
Groups.

192. Table VII. gives a classification of the Religions in detail, including subdivisions of groups.

In many cases it was found very difficult to class the religions under the 41 heads into which I sub-divided the 9 main groups of denominations.

Subject to certain fixed rules, the Carding Clerks were instructed to record and tabulate the Religions in the exact words in which they were returned in the Householder's form.

There were a few exceptions to this rule.

Thus, all the persons who returned themselves as "English Church," "Church of England," "Episcopalians" were recorded simply as "Church of England."

No distinction was drawn between the "Independents" and "Congregationalists," who were all tabulated under one head, except the Dutch and the Scotch Independents, who were separately recorded.

Persons returning themselves as "Wesleyans" or "Wesleyan Methodists" were similarly combined; but a distinction was drawn between "Methodists," "Free Methodists," and other sects.

In Table V. 3,723 Protestants, viz., 926 Europeans and 2,797 coloured persons, who returned themselves under no less than 36 distinct designations, were grouped under one Item [No. 30] "Other Protestants."

I have little doubt that many of the persons recorded under Item 30 do not belong to distinct sects, and might be classed under one or other of the preceding items 1 to 29.

Thus the 4 "Plymouthists" and the 107 "Brethren" probably fall under the same class as the 460 "Plymouth Brethren," shown separately under item 27.

As, however, the answers to the enquiry in regard to Religion were optional and could not therefore be questioned, the greatest care was taken to preserve the exact words of the replies in every case where there was the slightest doubt.

Under this Item No. 30, "Other Protestants," the Paris Missionary Society accounts for 1,557, the Free Protestant Church 380, the Free Church 291, Seventh Day Adventists 229, Native Missions and Native Church combined 645, &c.

Items 31, 32, 33 and 34 require no further comment. Under "Other Sects" [Items 35, 36, 37] the most numerous are the Hindus,* numbering 1,071. There are also 148 Buddhists, 18 Swedenborgians, 85 Christadelphians, with a few representatives of 17 other sects, including 1 Mormon, 1 Darwinian, 2 Memnonites, 3 Marchivis, 4 Kacy, 3 Mosaic, 12 Theists, 7 Universalists, and 2 Social Friends.

Among the comparatively few persons, 638, who are classed as of "no denomination" item 38, 418 returned themselves as of "no denomination" or "no church," and 12 as "unsectarian" and 1 as "unattached." The remainder are persons who used such terms as to warrant the inference that they belong to no denomination or sect.

Thus 144 are "Freethinkers," one "Free to Act," 30 are "Deists," 8 "Believers," 9 "Mixed Religion," 3 "Natural Religion" and 5 "Modern Theologians," 3 are "Rationalists" and 3 "Undecided."

Under heading No. VII, item 39 "no religion" see page 120, only 530 Europeans are included and 753,294 aboriginal natives and other coloured persons.

There are 69 "Agnostics," 32 "Atheists," 2 "Calithumpians," 4 "Cosmopolitans," 3 "Infidels," 1 "Sceptic," 10 "Secularists" and 753,702 registered simply as "no religion."

It is worthy of note that in only one instance has the reply to the religious inquiry been answered with anything approaching levity. The individual who returned himself as of "no particular religion; believe small game's played out," has the satisfaction of a most conspicuous record in a line all to himself in this table.

193. On reference to Tables VIII, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII, (pages 122 to 129), it will be seen that in Urban Areas the proportion of Protestants to the whole Urban population of all Races is 81.50 per cent. In Rural Areas it is only 39.03 per cent. of the whole Rural population. On the other hand the percentage in Urban Areas of persons having no religion is only 7.92 per cent., whereas in Rural Areas it is 60.34 per cent. The numbers of Catholics, Jews, Mohammedans, persons belonging to other sects, persons returned as of no Denomination, persons of unknown or unspecified religion, and persons who objected to state their religious belief are all in greater proportions in Urban than in Rural Areas.

Urban and
Rural Areas.

* These include 521 Indian Emigrants on board a Coolie Ship in Table Bay.

194. Dividing the European or White population into those living in Urban and Rural Areas, the following short summary will show the numbers and proportions per cent. of persons of different religions :—

EUROPEAN OR WHITE POPULATION.

RELIGION.	URBAN.		RURAL.	
	Number.	Proportion per cent. to Urban Total.	Number.	Proportion per cent. to Rural Total.
Protestants	139,073	89·46	217,887	98·36
Catholics	12,504	8·04	2,349	1·06
Jews	2,597	1·67	410	0·18
Other Denominations	1,288	0·83	879	0·40
Total	155,462	100·00	221,525	100·00

Both numerically and proportionately the Protestants in Rural Areas outnumber those in Urban Areas.

On the other hand there are more Catholics, Jews, and members of the various other Denominations in Urban than in Rural Areas.

Sub-dividing the Protestant European or White population into certain Religious Denominations and distinguishing between the Urban and Rural population, we have the following results :—

EUROPEAN OR WHITE POPULATION.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	URBAN.		RURAL.	
	Number.	Proportion per cent. to total Protestants in Urban Areas.	Number.	Proportion per cent. to total Protestants in Rural Areas.
Dutch Reformed Church and Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk.	45,718	32·87	182,909	83·95
Church of England	53,015	38·12	16,774	7·70
Presbyterians	9,807	7·05	2,877	1·32
Independents or Congregationalists	2,083	1·50	551	0·25
Methodists.	13,879	9·98	7,828	3·59
Lutherans	6,674	4·80	3,724	1·71
Baptists	4,078	2·93	2,127	0·98
Other Protestants	3,819	2·75	1,097	0·50
Total	139,073	100·00	217,887	100·00

It will be seen that whilst the Dutch Reformed Church forms a far larger proportion of Protestants than any other denomination in Rural Areas, the adherents of the Church of England rank first in Urban Areas, followed closely by the Dutch Reformed Church. All the Denominations, except the last named, are stronger in Urban than in Rural areas.

195. An examination of Tables XIV, XV, and XVI, discloses some interesting facts.

In Section I of the Colony we find that in 15 districts, namely, Bredasdorp, Calvinia, Ceres, George, Humansdorp, Knysna, Ladismith, Mossel Bay, Oudtshoorn, Paarl, Riversdale, Robertson, Swellendam, Uniondale and Worcester the Protestants are over 90 per cent. of the population of the respective Districts.

In Bredasdorp out of a total population of 6,607 there are 6,532 or 98·86 per cent of Protestants, not a single Catholic, 6 Jews, 26 of no Religion, 1 of no denomination, 36 unspecified and 5 “object to state.” In Riversdale out of 11,366 inhabitants 11,180 or 98·36 per cent. are Protestants, only 5 Catholics, 39 Jews, 122 of no religion, 20 of no denomination, whilst there are none who object, and none unspecified and unknown.

George with its 9,872 Protestants, being 97·88 per cent. of the total population (10,086) has 93 Catholics, 13 Jews, 94 no religion, 4 unspecified and 10 objectors.

Census Districts.

The Catholics are in the largest proportion in Albany, Cape, East London, and Port Elizabeth, the highest percentage being 9·67 in the last named District.

The highest percentage of Jews is 1·05 in the District of Oudtshoorn.

The Mohammedans are most numerous in Cape Town where they are 11·60 per cent. of the population. In Port Elizabeth and Stellenbosch they are over 4 per cent.

Comparison
with Previous
Census.

196. Owing to the annexation to the Colony since 1875 of the Transkeian Territories containing a population of close on half a million persons (mostly aboriginal natives) of whom no fewer than 86·96 per cent. were returned in 1891 as having no religion, it would be manifestly misleading to make any deductions as to the progress of religion in the Colony by comparing the Census results of 1875, for the Colony as then constituted and bounded, with those of 1891 for the greatly enlarged area now contained within the Colonial limits.

By eliminating the population of the annexed Territories and confining our comparisons only to that part of the Colony, constituted and bounded as it was in 1875, we derive the following results:

ALL RACES.

RELIGION.	THE COLONY.—Section I, as constituted and bounded in 1875 :—			
	Census, 1891.		Census, 1875.	
	Number.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population.
Protestants	616,745	64·48	365,089	50·63
Catholics	14,193	1·48	9,667	1·34
Jews	2,231	0·23	538	0·08
Mohammedans	13,930	1·46	11,214	1·55
Other Sects	840	0·09	23	†
No Denomination	589	0·06	184	0·03
No Religion	304,499	31·84	277,555	38·50
Unspecified	2,899	0·30	56,308	7·81
Object to State	559	0·06	406	0·06
Total ..	956,485	100·00	720,984	100·00
The † denotes that the percentage is so small that it has no comparative significance.				

I ought further to explain that as no previous religious Census was taken in Griqualand West (Section II), and in the Transkeian Territories (Section III), we have no basis of comparison for those sections.

The foregoing Table shows that in Section I, during the 16 years between 1875 and 1891, Protestants have increased by 251,656 or 68·93 per cent., Catholics, by 4,526 or 46·82 per cent., Jews, by 1,693, an increase of 314·68 per cent., Mohammedans, by 2,716, an increase of 24·22 per cent., and persons having no religion by 26,944 or 9·71 per cent. Those returned as of “unspecified Religion,” show a very satisfactory diminution as compared with the numbers for 1875.

This large number of persons of unspecified religions in 1875, namely, 56,308, equal to 7·81 per cent. of the total population in that year, is most unsatisfactory inasmuch as we are wholly unable to distribute them amongst the different religions to which they belong. The increases stated above are, therefore, subject to diminution by unknown quantities.

The above Table further discloses that the proportion per cent. of Protestants to the total population has increased from 50·63 to 64·48 per cent.; Catholics from 1·34 to 1·48; while the persons of No Religion show a decrease of 6·66 per cent., viz., from 38·50 to 31·84; but if we take in the area annexed since 1875, the proportions are reversed, and stand for Protestants and Catholics at 47·93 and 1·13 respectively in 1891 as against 50·63 and 1·34 respectively in 1875, while the persons remaining without religion figure as 49·36 in 1891, as against only 38·50 per cent. in 1875.

I have found some difficulty in sub-dividing the Protestants into the separate Denominations to which they belong with a view to obtaining a summary for 1875, showing the numbers and proportions per cent. of persons belonging to each.

At the Census of 1875 a very large number of persons, namely, 32,522 "European or White," and 25,768 "Other than European or White," making 58,290 in all, were returned simply as "Protestants" or "Christians," undefined. It is, of course, impossible to say how many of these belonged to the Dutch Reformed Church, how many to the Church of England, how many to the Wesleyans, and so on.

This difficulty was recognised by the compilers of the Census of 1875, who reported upon the Religious Census as follows:—

"These tables are of imperfect value as regards the Religious Denominations existing in the Colony, because a great number of persons were described simply as 'Protestant' or 'Christian'; but the numbers of Catholics, Wesleyans, and Moravians may be nearly correct."

It may, however, safely be asserted that as the number of persons belonging to the specified Protestant Denominations were, manifestly, understated in 1875, a simple comparison of the actual numbers recorded in that year as belonging to such Denominations with those shown in the 1891 Census would be misleading as an indication of the progress made during the 16 years that have elapsed between the two Censuses.

If, however, a *pro rata* distribution of the undefined Protestants be made among the specified denominations (leaving a reasonable percentage as Protestants undefined), the numbers and percentages for 1875 would be increased proportionally, and would compare with 1891, as follows:—

PROTESTANTS.	THE COLONY.				THE COLONY AS CONSTITUTED AND BOUNDED IN 1875.							
	Census of 1891.				Census of 1891.				Census of 1875.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
Religions Denomination.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.
Dutch Reformed Church and Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk.	228,627	64.05	77,693	20.71	211,921	66.10	72,766	24.57	166,148	73.80	34,621	24.74
Church of England.	69,789	19.55	69,269	18.47	58,403	18.21	53,659	18.12	30,829	13.70	16,437	11.74
Presbyterians ..	12,684	3.55	24,418	6.51	10,165	3.17	16,725	5.65	3,877	1.72	5,169	3.69
Independents or Congregationalists.	2,634	0.74	67,058	17.88	2,348	0.73	52,959	17.89	2,910	1.29	25,792	18.43
Methodists ..	21,707	6.08	89,815	23.94	18,076	5.64	59,340	20.04	8,998	3.99	29,622	21.16
Protestants and Christians (so defined).	2,327	0.65	2,213	0.59	2,146	0.67	1,957	0.66	1,463	0.65	854	0.62
Other Protestants	19,192	5.38	44,621	11.90	17,579	5.48	38,701	13.07	10,901	4.85	27,468	19.62
TOTAL ..	356,960	100.00	375,087	100.00	320,638	100.00	296,107	100.00	225,126	100.00	139,963	100.00

If this *pro rata* distribution be accepted it will be seen that, in spite of the large increase in the number of adherents of the Dutch Reformed Church, in Section I, during this period, the proportion that their number bears to the total Protestants of all denominations has diminished by 7.70 per cent. among Europeans, and 0.17 per cent. among coloured persons.

The Congregationalists and Independents have decreased both in numbers and proportion among Europeans, whilst their coloured adherents, although now more than numerically double, form 0.54 per cent. less of the total Protestants than they did 16 years ago.

The Church of England, and Presbyterians, on the other hand, have improved their positions substantially both in numbers and proportion per cent. in the interval, both among whites and blacks.

The Wesleyans, again, have acquired a distinct numerical advantage both among Europeans and Natives, but whilst they have maintained their proportion among the former, the percentage among the latter has suffered a slight diminution.

I cannot refrain from expressing my disappointment that the lack of specific information upon so important a point, in 1875, has detracted from the value of the

comparisons which I venture to submit in the foregoing remarks. The only guarantee I can give in regard to the table preceding these remarks, in so far as it relates to the Census results of 1875, is that my *pro rata* distribution of the .4.45 per cent. of Europeans and the 18.41 per cent. of Native undefined Protestants is mathematically correct.

The comparatively insignificant percentage of undefined Protestants and Christians in 1891 enables me to record specific information in regard to the separate Protestant Denominations for that year in the exact numerical and percentage form in which it has been tabulated directly from the enumerated results.

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURNS.*

General Religious Statistics.

197. The general Religious Statistics for the Colony are given on pages 109 to 141, where will be found the numbers, stated by the people themselves, of the adherents of the different Religious Denominations.

Special Ecclesiastical Schedule.

198. To supplement the questions put in the Householders' Schedule on the subject of Religion, a special set of enquiries relating to Ecclesiastical matters was promulgated under the authority of the Census Act and sent through the Census Supervisors to each Minister of Religion.

Comprehensiveness of returns.

199. A large amount of correspondence ensued when this department undertook the compilation of the returns, which may still not account for every single outstation, though they proved more complete than ever were the ecclesiastical statements submitted year by year by certain clergymen for the purposes of the Blue Book and the Statistical Register.

Number of Ministers.

200. The number of ministers of religion as returned by themselves in the occupation column of the Householders' Schedule is 653. Of these 539 are European or White and 114 Other than European or White.

Places of worship.

201. Of places of worship (including churches, chapels, schools and other Government buildings temporarily used, private dwellings, wagons and outhouses, huts and tents), 1,882 in number, it will be observed that 1,783 can be classed as Protestant, 80 as Catholic, 3 as Jewish, while there are 16 Malay mosques. The Methodists own 519 of these places of worship, the English Church 425, and the Dutch Church 330.

Accommodation.

Average attendance.

202. The buildings mentioned in the preceding paragraph can accommodate 351,999 worshippers, of whom 197,051 had been in average attendance at the principal services of the various churches. The proportion per cent. of average attendance to the seating capacity of the places of worship and also the proportion per cent. of communicants to average attendance is exhibited in the following table :—

Proportions.

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.	Average attendance to capacity of buildings.	Communicants to average attendance.
Dutch Reformed Church	48.97	159.00
Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk	30.73	280.36
English Church	57.33	66.85
Presbyterian	56.65	59.59
Independent	61.73	60.00
Methodist	64.18	56.21
Baptist	53.33	49.84
Lutheran	57.78	92.96
Salvation Army	58.36	10.99
Other Protestants	38.74	104.88
Roman Catholic	71.17	117.87
Jews	20.90	..
Mohammedan	29.69	..

* Part XI, Pages 482—485, Tables X and XI, deal with this subject.

This return would, to mention one instance, go to show that in the case of the Dutch Church for every 100 persons that could be accommodated, only 48·97 usually attended the principal service, and that for every 100 persons that so attended that service there were 159 communicants registered.

203. Communicants figure at 175,341, distributed as follows :—Europeans : males 48,011, females 56,419 ; All Others : males 26,268, females 44,643, or 74,279 males and 101,062 females in all. Seven thousand and twenty-five persons (632 being of the Coloured Classes), were communicants of the Roman Catholic Church. All other Communicants were Protestants. Of the 78,331 communicants connected with the Dutch Church only 6,370, are Other than European or White, while in the Reformed Church there are no Coloured communicants. In the English Church 11,160 out of 21,415 communicants were Coloured, in the Presbyterian 7,016 out of 8,635, in the Independent 10,928 out of 11,985, in the Methodist 22,570 out of 26,240, and in the Lutheran 10,722 out of 14,476.

Communicants.

204. In all 6,278 services were held weekly, 154 fortnightly, 489 monthly, and 580 quarterly. They are most frequently conducted by English Church Clergy, who perform 1,745 weekly and 276 at longer intervals ; then come the Methodist Churches, with figures but slightly different. As might have been expected a large proportion of the Dutch Church Services are periodical, only 428 being weekly, and 397 at longer intervals. Nearly all the Presbyterian Services are weekly, of these there are 517 against 58 other. In Roman Catholic places of worship there are 346 weekly services for 80 centres, and in Salvation Army Barracks 360 services are held for 35 centres. At 16 Mohammedan Mosques no less than 295 services take place every week.

Frequency of services.

205. Of the 1,506 Sunday Schools over one-third, with 17,853 children, are connected with the Dutch Reformed Church ; 324 with 15,251 belong to Methodist and 257 with 11,067 to English Churches. Presbyterian schools numbered 128, and Independent 97, but the attendance in each case was nearly equal.

Sunday Schools.

206. BAPTISMS.—The total number in 1890 was 28,847 ; of these 28,033 were registered in Protestant, and 814 in Roman Catholic Churches. By far the largest number (10,063) is to be credited to the Dutch Church, the English Church coming next with 7,630, the Methodist with 4,552, the Lutheran with 2,093, and Presbyterian with 1,511, closely followed by the 1,475 of the Independents.

Baptisms.

207. MARRIAGES.—6,020 in all were returned ; 1,944 by Ministers of the Dutch Church, 1,365 by those of the English Church, 1,034 by Methodist Clergy, and only 1,677 by the others combined, the Independents contributing 611.

Marriages.

208. BURIALS.—These returns are incomplete, many of the denominations keeping no record on this subject. The English Church accounts for 1,916 burials against 1,785 shown by a far larger denomination—the Dutch Church. The Methodists give 1,208 as the number registered in their books, and the Lutheran 799 in theirs. The total number of burials returned is only 7,145.

Burials.

209. RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.—The Dutch Reformed Church heads the list with an income of £103,692 and an expenditure of £94,241, being a third of the whole sum collected and expended by all the Religious Denominations. The English Church, comes second, the corresponding figures being £64,675 and £63,591.

Receipts and payments.

The chief heads of revenue are—in the Dutch Church, offertories, land income, special contributions and loans ; in the English Church offertories, grants, and special contributions. Salaries absorb in both churches the principal portion of the revenue. Buildings and repairs, owing to a smaller outlay than usual in the case of the Dutch Church, involved the same amount of expenditure in both denominations. Expenditure in connection with loans was far heavier in the Dutch than in the English Church. The Methodist Church accounts show £50,452 as revenue, and a slightly larger amount as expenditure. Offertories and grants cover the largest proportion of the receipts. Salaries, buildings, missions, and education make up the bulk of the payments.

It is noticeable that the Lutheran and Presbyterian Churches had exactly the same incomings, viz : £19,447, but in the latter case the highest share is derived from grants and special contributions. The expenditure of the former was £2,207 larger than that of the latter, and the chief heads of service in both cases are salaries, education, and buildings.

The Independent Church collected £16,090, chiefly from offertories and special contributions, and expended £15,680, mostly in salaries, education, and buildings.

Of the £15,073 credited to the Roman Catholic Church, £6,674 resulted from offertories, and £3,869 from special contributions. While only £5,620 went in salaries, £2,651 were devoted to missions, £2,200 to buildings, and £1,302 to education.

As regards Baptist Churches it may be observed that nearly the whole of the income of £6,170 was drawn from the offertories, and that the expenditure, £5,944, was mostly on account of salaries and buildings.

The Salvation Army raised £4,525, nearly all by offertories, the Jewish Church £3,003 in the same way, and in the Mohammedan Mosques the receipts were £1,196.

AGES OF THE PEOPLE.*

210. To obtain trustworthy answers to the simple enquiries in regard to age is one of the most difficult tasks of Census taking all over the world, but in this Colony the difficulties are even more pronounced. We have, here, to contend against a much larger degree of ignorance of the people in regard to their ages. Here, also, we meet with the same wilful misrepresentation, as is so convincingly proved to exist elsewhere, especially on the part of women, some of whom return themselves, deliberately, as older, and some as younger than they really are.

Difficulty of obtaining correct ages.

It is surprising to find how difficult it is to set a simple question in such a form as to elicit correct replies. People exhibit a sort of genius for going wrong. Nothing could be plainer than the wording of the enquiry at the head of the age column in the Householders' Form. It ran thus:—"Age last birthday.—The age of persons one year and over to be given in *completed years*. If age be less than one year insert a cross (×)." The greatest care was taken so to word this enquiry as to prevent the possibility of error, and yet the tabulated results bear evidence that the intention has been misunderstood in one or two respects.

On reference to the Report of the Census of 1881, England and Wales, I find that a similar misunderstanding arose in the United Kingdom. The tendencies to error so clearly described in that Report, with regard to the quinquennial and decennial periods and the liability of old persons to exaggerate when uncertain as to their exact age, are, if anything, more prevalent in this Colony than in the United Kingdom.

In his evidence before a Committee appointed by the Treasury in England, in 1890, to enquire into certain questions connected with the taking of the Census, the Superintendent of Statistics in the Registrar-General's Office, goes so far as to state his opinion that ages taken out by single years are very untrustworthy, and that the English figures for single years up to 5 are so inaccurate as to be almost worthless.

He gives a striking example of the effect of the tendency to jump at the quinquennial and decennial periods. In Ireland, he says, ages taken out by single years give many more people at the age of 40 than at 39 or 41. In a certain area the persons recorded as of the age of 29 were 2,235; at 30 there were 2,762; at 31 the numbers dropped to 1,960. In the same way, at 39 there were 1,970 persons; at 40 the number rose to 2,965, and at the age of 41 it dropped to 1,700.

211. Although the instruction as to children whose age was less than one year was so conspicuously clear, a comparison of the number of children under one year of age with those who had passed the first year of age, but who had not completed their second year, seemed to indicate that very many infants who had actually completed their first year were returned as under one year of age. The result is that the numbers returned as living between the ages 1 and 2 are very far below the numbers of those stated to be under 1 year of age. That this diminution arises from the ages being erroneously stated would appear to be the case when we look at the numbers recorded against age 2, which uniformly show a marked increase over the numbers at age 1.

Inaccuracy at the younger ages.

Discrepancies in the numbers living at age 1 are noticeable in the Census Returns of other countries also.

212. The actual cases in which it has been conclusively shown that persons have completed their 100th year of life have been very few, yet in the Census Returns of this Colony a considerable number of persons are returned as being 100 years of age, and over, three being actually returned as 120 years of age. In view of this tendency to exaggeration it is safer to class under a single group all persons of 85 years and upwards, without attaching undue weight to individual cases of more advanced ages than 85 years.

Inaccuracy at periods over 100 years of age.

213. It is generally recognized for the reasons already given that the mode in which people return their ages does not admit of accurate results for each year of age being obtained by direct compilation from the Census Schedules. Any attempt to tabulate the population at each year of age seems therefore to fail, for the ages cluster like a swarm of bees round the *quinquennia* and *decennia*.

Tabulation of single years of age unreliable.

* Part IV—Pages 143 to 183—Tables 1 to XXVII, of the Annexures to this Report, deals with the Ages of the People. It has an Index Table on Page 143.

Quinquennial groups from 5 to 89 years.

Interpolation applied to obtain results at single years of age.

Numbers of ages recorded.

Numbers at the different age periods.

214. I have accordingly tabulated the ages of the people in quinquennial age groups, from 5 to 89. For ages 0 to 4, and for ages over 89, however, the method of tabulating by single years has been retained.

215. A mathematical formula of interpolation was afterwards applied to the quinquennial groups, so as to deduce from them the probable number of persons at the single years of age. The interpolated figures between ages 5 and 89, together with the tabulated numbers at ages 0—4 and from 90 and upwards, are shown in Table XXVII, which thus exhibits the probable numbers living at each year of age.

Eminent statisticians are of opinion that this method of collecting the numbers of the population in quinquennial age groups and subsequently deducing the numbers living at each age by a suitable mathematical formula, gives results much more trustworthy than any series derived from direct tabulation, in single years, from the Census Schedules.

216. Of the whole population of the Cape Colony enumerated on 5th April, 1891, the tabulation disclosed the ages of 1,526,210 persons, viz., 766,598 males and 759,612 females. The ages were not specified in the comparatively small number of 1,014 cases, namely, 729 males and 285 females, including only 68 Europeans, viz , 48 males and 20 females.

217. The enumeration at the different age periods disclosed the following general results for each race :—

AGE PERIOD.	All Races.		European or White.		Malay.		Hottentot.		Fingo.		Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and Other.	
	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.
Under 1 year	55,109	3·61	12,987	3·45	493	3·54	1,296	2·57	8,997	3·92	22,260	3·66	9,076	3·66
1 year	36,440	2·39	10,592	2·81	346	2·49	1,119	2·22	5,289	2·30	12,313	2·02	6,781	2·74
2 years	52,358	3·43	12,374	3·28	410	2·95	1,372	2·72	8,812	3·84	21,042	3·46	8,348	3·37
3 years	51,846	3·39	12,147	3·22	472	3·39	1,308	2·60	9,102	3·96	20,469	3·36	8,348	3·37
4 years	47,902	3·13	11,721	3·11	421	3·03	1,348	2·68	8,062	3·51	18,213	2·99	8,137	3·28
0 to 4 years	243,655	15·95	59,821	15·87	2,142	15·40	6,443	12·79	40,262	17·53	94,297	15·49	40,690	16·42
5 to 9 ..	212,022	13·88	53,705	14·25	1,826	13·13	5,966	11·84	33,615	14·63	80,182	13·17	36,728	14·82
10 to 14 ..	203,410	13·32	45,575	12·08	1,413	10·16	5,865	11·64	33,252	14·48	85,084	13·98	32,221	13·01
15 to 19 ..	159,316	10·43	37,741	10·01	1,412	10·15	4,865	9·66	25,216	10·98	64,803	10·65	25,279	10·20
20 to 24 ..	138,218	9·05	36,727	9·75	1,366	9·82	4,688	9·30	19,976	8·71	52,968	8·71	22,493	9·08
25 to 29 ..	121,419	7·95	31,155	8·26	1,167	8·39	4,178	8·29	17,492	7·61	48,111	7·91	19,316	7·78
30 to 34 ..	93,900	6·15	25,846	6·86	872	6·27	3,978	7·89	11,594	5·05	36,110	5·93	15,500	6·25
35 to 39 ..	82,822	5·42	21,834	5·79	773	5·57	2,855	5·67	11,681	5·09	33,042	5·43	12,637	5·10
40 to 44 ..	69,109	4·53	16,996	4·50	782	5·62	3,065	6·08	8,750	3·81	28,203	4·64	11,313	4·57
45 to 49 ..	52,575	3·44	13,604	3·61	529	3·80	1,944	3·86	6,918	3·01	21,514	3·54	8,066	3·25
50 to 54 ..	41,897	2·74	10,359	2·75	523	3·77	2,255	4·48	4,851	2·11	16,297	2·68	7,612	3·07
55 to 59 ..	34,473	2·26	7,584	2·01	313	2·25	901	1·79	6,136	2·67	15,494	2·55	4,045	1·63
60 to 64 ..	29,490	1·93	6,319	1·68	308	2·22	1,427	2·83	4,057	1·77	12,718	2·09	4,661	1·88
65 to 69 ..	14,909	0·98	4,318	1·14	171	1·23	534	1·06	1,793	0·78	5,751	0·95	2,342	0·95
70 to 74 ..	14,093	0·92	2,921	0·77	159	1·15	671	1·32	1,642	0·71	6,549	1·08	2,151	0·87
75 to 79 ..	6,272	0·41	1,483	0·39	69	0·50	235	0·47	799	0·35	2,707	0·44	979	0·40
80 to 84 ..	4,961	0·33	640	0·17	45	0·32	261	0·52	840	0·36	2,516	0·41	659	0·27
85 yrs. & over	3,669	0·24	291	0·09	35	0·24	226	0·45	781	0·34	1,924	0·32	412	0·17
Unspecified ..	1,014	0·07	68	0·02	2	0·01	31	0·06	25	0·01	186	0·03	702	0·28
All Ages ..	1,527,224	100·00	376,987	100·00	13,907	100·00	50,388	100·00	229,650	100·00	608,456	100·00	247,806	100·00

The detail of ages for 90 years and upwards, given at pages 150 and 151, shows that there were returned :—987 persons at the age of 90, of whom 18 were Europeans ; 85 at 91, including 10 Europeans ; 87 at 92, including 7 Europeans ; 70 at 93, including 5 Europeans ; 54 at 94, including 5 Europeans ; 175 at 95, including 2 Europeans ; 74 at 96, including 4 Europeans ; 39 at 97, including 2 Europeans ; 62 at 98, including 3 Europeans ; 40 at 99, including 1 European ; 183 at 100, including 1 European ; 11 at 101, 20 at 102, 13 at 103, all belonging to the coloured races ; 10 at 104, including 1 European ; 20 at 105, 3 at 106, 2 at 107, 3 at 108, 3 at 109, 9 at 110, 2 at 112, 1 at 113, 2 at 114, 2 at 115, and 3 at 120. After 104 years of age, however, no Europeans appear in the returns.

Proportions under and over 15 in 1891 and 1875.

218. The number of persons at the younger ages at the Census of 1875 was proportionately larger than the number at the Census of 1891, and consequently the persons at the older ages are now in a slightly larger proportion.

This point is elucidated by a comparison of the percentages to the whole population of persons under and over 15 years at the present and previous Census :—

Ages.	Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	1891.	1875.	1891.	1875.	1891.	1875.
Under 15	43·16	44·30	43·19	43·61	43·12	45·04
15 and over	56·84	55·70	56·81	56·39	56·88	54·96

It will be seen from this table that the diminution in the proportion of persons of the younger ages has taken place to a larger extent in the female than the male population, the proportion amongst the males varying but slightly.

219. I have caused to be prepared a statement showing the number of males and females under 21 years, and 21 years of age and over, showing the proportions per cent. in both cases.

Numbers and proportions under and over 21.

MALES AND FEMALES UNDER AGE AND OF FULL AGE.

	European.				Other than European.			
	Males.	PerCent.	Females.	PerCent.	Males.	PerCent.	Females.	PerCent.
Under 21 years	102,769	52·44	101,167	55·88	321,270	56·23	320,761	55·41
21 years of age and over ..	93,187	47·56	79,864	44·12	250,101	43·77	258,105	44·59
Total	195,956	100·00	181,031	100·00	571,371	100·00	578,866	100·00

220. Adopting the ages usually accepted for the different stages of life, that is to say, “Infants” under one year, “Children” 1 to 5 years, “Boys and Girls” 5 to 15 years, “Youths and Maidens” from 15 to 20 years, “Young Men and Women” from 20 to 30 years, “Middle-Aged Men and Women” from 30 to 50 years, “Old Men and Women” from 50 years upwards, I find the numbers to be as follows in 1891 :—

Numbers at the principal age periods of life.

Stages of Life.	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females.
Infants	55,109	26,922	28,187	12,987	6,594	6,393	42,122	20,328	21,794
Children	188,546	93,101	95,445	46,854	23,786	23,048	141,712	69,315	72,397
Boys and Girls	415,432	211,387	204,045	99,280	50,341	48,939	316,152	161,046	155,106
Youths and Maidens	159,316	79,234	80,082	37,741	18,552	19,189	121,575	60,682	60,893
Young Men and Women ..	251,637	128,950	130,687	67,882	35,308	32,574	191,755	93,642	98,113
Middle-Aged Men and Women	298,406	151,391	147,015	78,280	43,013	35,267	220,126	108,378	111,748
Old Men and Women	149,764	75,613	74,151	33,915	18,314	15,601	115,849	57,299	58,550

221. The age at which, according to the Census of 1891, the whole population divides itself into two equal parts, is just under 18 years, that is to say, there were about as many persons living at and above, as below, that age. Taking males separately from females, there is no material variation. In 1875, the dividing age was also just under 18.

Equal numbers under and over 18.

222. According to the Burgher Force and Levies Acts at present in force in this Colony, albeit in a dormant state, all able-bodied males between the ages of 18 and 50 years, not specially exempt from service, are liable to be called out for the defence of the country. I find that of the population in 1891 there were 85,387 Europeans and 223,669 Other than Europeans liable so to serve, subject to the exemptions provided in the third Section of Act No. 7 of 1878.

Number of males between 18 and 50.

223. The mean age of the whole population is shown to be 22·79 years : for males alone it is 22·86, and for females alone 22·73 years.

Mean age.

Mean Age in
Victoria.

Supporting and
dependent
ages.

224. In Victoria the mean age at the Census of 1881 was 24·77 for the whole population : 26·11 for males alone, and 23·29 for females alone.

225. Coming next to a consideration of the ages at which the people are respectively (i) dependent and (ii) at an age to contribute to their own maintenance, I find that there were in 1891 in every 10,000 alive on the Census Day, 4,606 more or less dependants, viz., 4,318 persons under 15 years and 288 over 65 years of age, whilst the effective population, viz., all persons from 15 to 65 years, numbered 5,394 in every 10,000. For purposes of comparing the dependent and effective sections of the community with the returns of other countries, I have drawn out the following tables, showing the proportions of the dependent and effective sections to every 10,000 of the population :—

NUMBER IN EVERY 10,000 PERSONS LIVING.—WHOLE POPULATION.

AGES.	Cape Colony, 1891.		England and Wales, 1881.	Victoria, 1881.	New South Wales, 1881.	Queensland, 1881.	Western Australia, 1881.	South Australia, 1881.	New Zealand, 1881.
	Total Popula- tion.	European or White.							
Under 15	4,318	4,221	3,645	3,847	3,987	3,888	3,855	3,885	4,254
15 and under 65 ..	5,394	5,523	5,897	5,908	5,768	5,993	5,891	5,879	5,604
65 and upwards ..	288	256	458	245	245	119	254	236	142
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

NUMBER IN EVERY 10,000 PERSONS LIVING.—MALES ONLY.

AGES.	Cape Colony, 1891.		England and Wales, 1881.	Victoria, 1881.	New South Wales, 1881.	Queensland, 1881.	Western Australia, 1881.	South Australia, 1881.	New Zealand, 1881.
	Total Popula- tion.	European or White.							
Under 15	4,323	4,120	3,741	3,695	3,691	3,386	3,389	3,654	3,902
15 and under 65 ..	5,402	5,618	5,835	6,024	6,027	6,487	6,281	6,109	5,951
65 and upwards ..	275	262	424	281	282	127	330	237	147
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

If we compare the figures relating to the Colony in 1875 with those in 1891, we have the following results :—

NUMBER IN EVERY 10,000 PERSONS LIVING.

AGES.	The Colony : Census of 1891.		The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875, Census of 1891.		The Colony : Census of 1875.	
	Total Population.	Europeans.	Total Population.	Europeans.	Total Population.	Europeans.
Under 15	4,318	4,221	4,267	4,245	4,430	4,407
15 and under 65 ..	5,394	5,523	5,438	5,486	5,314	5,392
65 and upwards ..	288	256	295	269	256	201
Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

These figures show conclusively that the number of persons at the self-supporting ages has materially increased since the date of the last Census.

Numbers at the
principal
groups in 1891
and 1875.

226. In making a comparison of the number of persons at the several age periods in 1891 with those in 1875, it must be borne in mind that the annexation of additional territory has added 570,739 to the population in the interval.

It must also be remembered that persons enumerated in 1875 and living in 1891, have passed, by effluxion of time, into age periods 16 years more advanced.

Dividing the population into five principal groups of age, viz :—0—14 years, 15—39 years, 40—54 years, 55—69 years, and 70 years and over, and making a comparison between the figures for Section 1, or the Colony as it was bounded

in 1875, and those for the Colony according to the census of 1875 (as shown in Table III), it is seen that the percentages of increase for the five groups of ages are respectively 29·65, 36·85, 35·89, 57·35, 46·60.

The percentage increase at the age period 55 to 69 is greatest. On a careful examination of the detailed figures relating to each race, it appears that the large increase at this particular age period is traceable mainly to the Europeans and Kafirs.

227. Owing to the absence of any registration of births and deaths and any record of immigration and emigration, it is impossible to frame the interesting comparisons that are possible in other Colonies in regard to the ages of the people.

Were such statistics available a rough check would be possible upon the enumeration of ages for we could approximate the number of persons who ought to be alive at any particular date (i) by adding to the persons alive at a previous date the accessions by birth and immigration, and (ii) by taking therefrom the loss through death and emigration during the interval.

Comparisons
resulting from
registration of
births and
deaths imprac-
ticable.

EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE.*

Instructions as to particulars to be recorded.

228. Under this head the authorised Householders' Form provided for the collection of simple information as to the number of persons who were respectively (i), able to read and write; (ii), able to read only; and (iii) able neither to read nor write.

The answers given to this inquiry were not indiscriminately accepted. It was found that a number of very young children were returned as able to "read only," and some as able to "read and write."

In transferring the information to the cards, the Carding Clerks were instructed not to recognise the alleged possession of ability to read and write in the case of any child who was 4 years or under, or the still more rudimentary art of reading only in children of less than 3 years. Children between the ages of 3 and 4, who were returned as able to read and write, were recorded as able to read only, and those below the age of 3 were all classed with the illiterates.

Number unspecified.

229. The answers were on the whole satisfactorily filled in, information being unobtainable only in respect of the comparatively small number of 1,666 individuals.

Numbers of each degree of education.

230. In 1891, out of the whole population of the Colony, numbering 1,527,224 persons of all races and ages, there were returned:—340,033 (or 22·26 per cent.) as able to read and write, 46,376 (or 3·04 per cent.) as able to read only, 1,139,149 (or 74·59 per cent.) as able neither to read nor write, and 1,666 (or 0·11 per cent.) as "unknown or unspecified."

The Races separately considered.

231. Under no head of information is it more necessary to consider the several races separately than under Education. For we shall there find the widest divergence among the races in the degree of education which they respectively possess. Thus whilst 22·26 per cent. only of the total population of all races combined are able to read and write, the percentage for "European or White" is a little over three times as many, whilst the "Kafir and Bechuana" show only one-eighth of the average percentage.

Out of every 100 European or white persons 67·96 are able to read and write. Next to them, but far lower in the scale, come the Coloured Persons of Mixed and other Races with 18·07 per cent. The Malay shows a somewhat smaller percentage, the exact figure being 12·16 per cent. The Hottentot is only 3·55 per cent., far less than the Fingo who figures at 8·28, but a little higher than the "Kafir and Bechuana," who have the lowest percentage of all, viz., 2·72 per cent., being only one third of the kindred Fingo.

The percentage of persons of the different races who can read only, without being able to write, varies so slightly that the proportion of persons who can neither read nor write is very nearly the complement of those who can read and write.

The proportion of "unspecified," averaging for all races the low percentage of 0·11, is for no race higher than 0·39, whilst in the case of the Fingo and Kafir it falls as low as 0·02.

The Sections separately considered.

232. Dividing the country into Sections, we find that for Section I the average proportion of persons who can read and write is 30·37 per cent., being a little over 8 per cent. higher than the average for the total population in the three Sections combined.

In Section II the average is 31·09 per cent., a little higher even than in Section I, whilst in Section III the Native Reserve, annexed since 1875, it falls as low as 4·84 per cent., this drop being of course attributable to the large mass of illiterates located beyond the Kei.

One interesting circumstance to be noticed in this connection is that the percentage of Fingoes able to read and write is as high as 7·10 per cent. in the Transkeian territories, whilst the Kafir, whose average for the entire Colony is 2·72, drops to 1·60 per cent. in the Transkei.

The sexes separately considered.

233. When we separate the sexes we find that there is both for all races combined, and for every individual race except the Kafir, a larger percentage of females, who can read and write, than of males.

* Part V, Tables I to XXXV, Pages 185 to 217 of the Annexures to this Report, deals with the Education of the People. It has an Index Table at Page 185.

The advantage that the female possesses over the male population of all races combined is indicated by the fact that while there are 22·28 females able to read and write out of every 100 females, only 22·24 per cent. of the males possess that educational qualification. The female European has a like advantage, the percentages being 68·40 and 67·56 respectively, giving a difference of 0·84 in favour of the gentler sex.

The difference in favour of the Malay female is far greater, the proportions of the two sexes being respectively 15·42 for females and only 8·67 for males.

With the female Hottentot the advantage is very slight, being only 0·04 per cent.; with the Fingo it is 0·86 per cent; with the Mixed and Other races it is as much as 4·43 per cent.

Among the Kafirs and Bechuanas, who form an exception to the general rule, 2·87 per cent. of males as against 2·57 per cent. of females are able to read and write. The variations in similar figures for the three sections of the Colony taken separately are not sufficiently pronounced to call for special comment. The details will be found in Table VI.

234. Tables VII to XVIII show for each of the six races separately, the numbers and proportions per cent. of persons, males and females, at every quinquennial age period who can read and write, read only, neither read nor write, and who are unspecified.

Degrees of education at each age period for each Race.

Looking carefully into the percentages they seem clearly to disclose the known educational condition of the several races at the different age periods.

235. Thus amongst the Europeans the proportion of those able to read and write is as low as 31 per cent. for young persons between the ages of 5 and 9. It mounts up to 74·30 for children in the next quinquennial period 10 to 14. It takes a further leap until it reaches the high percentage of 92·10 for persons between the ages of 15 and 19, after which, in the age period 20 to 24, it rises to 95·80, but then gradually diminishes until we find it as low as 85 per cent. for the age period 85 years and over.

European.

This variation is clearly due to the difference in the educational advantages known to have existed in the case of persons of different ages.

236. Turning next to the Malays we find that 8·60 per cent. of the children between 5 and 9 could read and write, whereas as many as 23·21 per cent. were able to read and write in the age period 10 to 14. From this age period there is a steady drop as we go up the age scale until we reach as low a percentage as 1·45 in age period 75 to 79, clearly showing the exceedingly improved educational advantages of the Malay youth compared with those possessed by their parents and the older persons in the community.

Malay.

237. Table XIV, showing the proportions of the Fingo Race, discloses a similar tale, the proportions rising from 2 per cent. at age period 5 to 9, up to 12 per cent. at age period 10 to 14, further to 18·96 per cent. at the next age period, after which there is a consistent drop down to as low a percentage as 0·24.

Fingo.

238. The Kafir equally rises to a maximum at the same age period as the Fingo, with a like drop as we reach the higher ages.

Kafir.

239. When we come to the Coloured persons of Mixed Race, whilst we find a similar condition of things, the decadence as we ascend the age scale is not so pronounced, this result being quite consistent with the known fact that the educational advantages of the older persons of this class have been far greater than those accorded to the less civilized aboriginal natives.

Mixed.

Some indication of the Educational advantages of persons of different age periods may be gained by comparing the maximum with the minimum and the average proportion per cent. of persons of each race, who are able to read and write, disclosed in Tables VIII, X, XII, XIV, XVI, and XVIII.

240. If here also we compare the degree of education of the male and female at each age period, commencing with the Europeans, we find a curious condition of things, indicating clearly that the educational advantages of females at all age periods from 45 and upwards must have been inferior to those possessed by males of the same ages, whilst at every age period under 45 the proportion per cent. of females able to read and write is distinctly greater than that of the males, as the subjoined simple Table will show:—

Male and female at each age period of each Race.
European.

Percentage of European Males and Females who can read and write: Quinquennial Age Periods 5—9 to 40—44 :—

	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 39 years.	40 to 44 years.
Females.	32·57	77·87	95·10	96·98	96·42	96·17	95·30	95·23
Males.	29·90	70·81	88·99	94·67	95·09	95·21	94·93	94·79
Difference in favour of Females	2·67	7·06	6·11	2·31	1·33	0·96	0·37	0·44

Percentage of European Males and Females who can read and write: Quinquennial Age Periods 45—49 and upwards :—

	45 to 49 years.	50 to 54 years.	55 to 59 years.	60 to 64 years.	65 to 69 years.	70 to 74 years.	75 to 79 years.	80 years and over.
Males.	94·31	93·86	94·59	92·57	92·66	90·41	90·54	87·64
Females.	94·26	93·24	92·79	91·44	90·75	88·71	88·61	84·10
Difference in favour of Males.	0·05	0·62	1·80	1·13	1·91	1·70	1·93	3·54

Malay.

241. It is interesting to notice that an almost identical condition of things exists among the Malays, with this difference: that up to age period 30 to 34 the percentage of females able to read and write is twice as great as that of the males, the superiority of the females being retained through all the three following age periods, after which the percentage is continuously in favour of the males.

Fingo and
Kafir.

242. The conditions under which the Fingoes and the Kafirs live seem to make them to some extent exceptional, although, curiously enough, here also the females at the early age periods are in advance of the males. There comes a time when the male more than secures the advantage. Tables XIV and XVI will show that between the ages 5 and 24 the percentage of Fingo and Kafir females able to read and write is higher than that of the males, whilst it is consistently lower for every other age period.

Mixed and
Other.

243. Coming next to the coloured persons of Mixed and Other Races, we find that, whilst the females for a time here also maintain a distinct educational advantage over the males, the proportion of females who are able to read and write being greater than that of the total males of all ages combined, as well as for a number of separate age periods, the rise and fall is neither so constant nor so pronounced as it is among the European, the Fingo, and the Kafir. The cause must be looked for in the fact that this is a mixed class, subject to possible wide differences in the course of its life history, and that therefore we cannot expect the same uniformity and consistency at the various age periods as we find in the statistics of distinct and separate races.

Consistency of
vital statistics
for the separate
Races.

244. I cannot refrain from remarking that the singular consistency we have found to exist in the Vital Statistics when tabulated separately for the six main races into which I have divided the population, bears testimony to the completeness and general accuracy of the enumeration not only, but also of the tabulation. This consistency is the more remarkable when we find it maintained in the age periods, and especially so in the figures relating to the aboriginal natives, in respect to whom I was warned at the outset that it would be almost useless to expect to obtain trustworthy information as to their ages.

Urban and
rural areas
separately
considered.

245. Dividing the population into Urban and Rural areas respectively, we find that the Education Statistics present a marked divergence for every race in the whole Colony, as well as in every section thereof, when we compare the figures for Town and Country with those for both Urban and Rural areas combined. This is, of course, only the natural result of the difference in the educational

advantages possessed by the towns and villages as compared with those enjoyed in the country districts. The difference, however, seems to be inordinately large, even when we compare the Europeans apart from the other classes of the community. Thus, for all races the average proportion of persons of all ages who possess the ability to read and write in Urban areas is 48·45 out of every 100, whilst in Rural areas it drops to 15·32. The drop in the case of "European or White" is from 75·30 to 62·81. The Malay decreases from 12·36 to 8·56, the Hottentot dwindles down from 8·80 to 2·51, while the Fingo percentage diminishes by 20 when we pass from the towns to the country, the percentage in the former being 28·09, and in the latter 7·60.

The additional advantage which the comparatively few Kafirs domiciled in towns have over the less fortunate native peasants causes a drop from 12·26 to 2·09 per cent.

In the case of the Mixed and Other Coloured Races the percentage varies from 29·48 in urban, to 10·60 in rural areas.

The above represents the proportion per cent. of persons of both sexes, who can read and write, to the total persons of the several races respectively, in Urban and Rural areas, throughout the entire Colony. The differences in the several Sections of the Colony taken separately are not of sufficient interest to be here repeated. They will be found detailed in Tables XXVI and XXX.

246. In 1875, out of a total population of 720,984 persons, 177,491, or 24·62 per cent., were returned as able to read and write. In 1891 out of a total population of 1,527,224 persons, 340,033 or 22·26 per cent., were returned as able to read and write.

Comparison with 1875.

Comparing these proportions it is seen that the percentage is lower in 1891, than it was in 1875, by 2·36.

Unexplained, these figures would be taken to indicate a downward tendency in the educational condition of the Colony, and it would be inferred that the educational agencies at work have been losing ground during the past 16 years.

The apparently lower educational status of the population as a whole is accounted for by the fact that since the Census of 1875, a considerable area containing a dense population of almost totally illiterate natives, has been annexed to the Colony.

If we exclude this area and confine our comparison to the figures of the Census of 1875 and those of 1891, for the Colony proper as bounded and constituted in 1875, a decided improvement is shown to have taken place, and the percentage of persons who can read and write is found to have increased from 24·62 in 1875 to 30·37 in 1891.

247. Thus far my remarks apply to the population at all ages. It is obvious, however, that more definite conclusions can be drawn if we exclude children under 5 years of age, whose educational acquirements, if any, must necessarily be of a very rudimentary character. Dealing, then, with the whole population of 5 years of age and over, we have the following results.

Comparison of Age Periods over 5.

Eliminating all children under 5 years of age, the subjoined table discloses the number of persons of all ages from 5 years and upwards who can (i) read and write; (ii) read only; (iii) neither read nor write; and (iv) those whose degree of education is unspecified, for the whole Colony as well as for Urban and Rural areas separately, according to the Census of 1891 :—

ALL RACES.—PERSONS 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

Degree of Education.	Total Population— all Races.		Urban Population.		Rural Population.	
	Census of 1891.		Census of 1891.		Census of 1891.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Read and write ..	340,033	26·49	155,036	55·85	184,997	18·39
Read only	45,571	3·55	17,294	6·23	28,277	2·81
Neither read nor write..	896,299	69·83	104,658	37·70	791,641	78·69
Unspecified	1,666	0·13	614	0·22	1,052	0·11

That Education is more general in Urban than in Rural areas, is here again borne out.

Any comparison, however, between the educational status of the Colony as a whole, composed as it is of such a variety of races, and that of other countries which contain an almost exclusively European population, must obviously be of little practical utility, especially when we consider that the native population, which, in this Colony, outnumbers the European by more than four to one, necessarily contains an abnormal number of illiterates. In making a comparison therefore with other countries, it should be confined to figures relating to the European or White population only.

Comparison
with Victoria.

248. The following table shows the percentages of Europeans according to the different degrees of Education for this Colony in 1891, as compared with the corresponding percentages for the Colony of Victoria in 1881.

EUROPEANS—PERSONS FIVE YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

Degree of Education.	Cape Colony.	Victoria.
	Census 1891.	Census 1881.
	Proportions per cent.	Proportions per cent.
Read and write	80·78	88·49
Read only	3·94	6·15
Neither read nor write.. ..	15·12	5·36
Unspecified	0·16	..*
	100·00	100·00

Education at
the School Age.

249. With regard to the Education of children, although there is no legislative enactment in the Colony making attendance at school compulsory between certain ages as in other countries, it is generally recognised that the “School Age,” as it is termed, here ranges between 5 and 14 years.

Taking, in the first place, the figures for the whole Colony at the School Age, 5 to 14 inclusive, we have the following results :—

ALL RACES—PROPORTION PER 100 LIVING AT THE SCHOOL AGE (5—14 INCLUSIVE).

Degree of Education.	Census of 1891.		
	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.
Read and write	16·97	15·67	18·31
Read only	4·71	4·57	4·87
Neither read nor write.. ..	78·17	79·59	76·71
Unspecified	0·15	0·17	0·11
	100·00	100·00	100·00

From this table it appears that the rudiments of Education have been, or are being, acquired generally by a comparatively larger number of girls than boys.

If we take the European or White population alone, we get the following percentages :—

EUROPEANS—PROPORTION PER 100 LIVING AT THE SCHOOL AGE (5—14 INCLUSIVE).

Degree of Education.	Census of 1891.		
	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.
Read and write	50·99	48·67	53·38
Read only	8·92	9·06	8·78
Neither read nor write.. ..	39·86	41·98	37·67
Unspecified	0·23	0·29	0·17
	100·00	100·00	100·00

* The number of persons whose degree of Education was unspecified was not separately recorded.

Here again it appears that elementary Education is more widely diffused amongst the European girls than amongst the boys.

250. Taking the corresponding percentages for Europeans at the Census of 1875 we derive the following :—

Comparison of
School Age
with 1875.

EUROPEANS—PROPORTIONS PER 100 LIVING AT THE SCHOOL AGE (5—14 INCLUSIVE.)

Degree of Education.	Census of 1875.		
	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.
Read and write	42·95	40·29	45·62
Read only	9·31	9·53	9·09
Neither read nor write	47·74	50·18	45·29
Unspecified .. ..	..	..	..
	100·00	100·00	100·00

It will be seen that during the 16 years the percentage of European or White boys able to read and write has advanced from 40·29 to 48·67 ; while in the case of the girls there is an advance from 45·62 to 53·38. It is apparent, therefore, that there has been a decided progression in the diffusion of Education as regards each sex since the Census of 1875, among boys and girls.

251. The facilities for Education being obviously greater in towns than in Rural districts, it is of importance to consider the educational condition of young persons in Urban as distinguished from Rural areas. Comparing the Urban with the Rural areas the following results are shown :—

Comparison of
the School Age
in Urban and
Rural Areas.

ALL RACES—PROPORTIONS PER 100 LIVING AT THE SCHOOL AGE (5—14 INCLUSIVE).

Degree of Education.	Census 1891.					
	Urban.			Rural.		
	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.
Read and write	46·13	44·28	47·90	10·86	9·93	11·82
Read only	9·83	9·65	10·00	3·64	3·54	3·74
Neither read nor write	43·71	45·67	41·84	85·40	86·40	84·36
Unspecified	0·33	0·40	0·26	0·10	0·13	0·08
	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

EUROPEAN OR WHITE—PROPORTIONS PER 100 LIVING AT THE SCHOOL AGE (5—14 INCLUSIVE).

Degree of Education.	Census of 1891.					
	Urban.			Rural.		
	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.
Read and write	67·86	66·02	69·72	41·22	38·84	43·71
Read only	8·06	8·15	7·93	9·43	9·57	9·28
Neither read nor write	23·85	25·54	22·17	49·12	51·30	46·84
Unspecified	0·23	0·29	0·18	0·23	0·29	0·17
	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

OTHER THAN EUROPEAN—PROPORTIONS PER 100 LIVING AT THE SCHOOL AGE (5—14 INCLUSIVE).

Degree of Education.	Census of 1891.					
	Urban.			Rural.		
	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.
Read and write	23·92	21·18	26·46	4·05	3·48	4·64
Read only	11·65	11·22	12·03	2·34	2·19	2·50
Neither read nor write	64·00	67·07	61·16	93·53	94·23	92·80
Unspecified	0·43	0·53	0·35	0·08	0·10	0·06
	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

It is here clearly shown that in Urban areas a very much larger number of children at the School Age are receiving education than in Rural areas.

252. In 1875 the proportions as regards Europeans were as follows :—

EUROPEAN—PROPORTIONS PER 100 LIVING AT THE SCHOOL AGE (5—14 INCLUSIVE).

Degree of Education.	Census of 1875.					
	Urban.			Rural.		
	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.	Both Sexes.	Boys.	Girls.
Read and write	63·62	61·44	65·73	32·41	29·78	35·12
Read only	8·56	9·40	7·76	9·69	9·59	9·79
Neither read nor write	27·82	29·16	26·51	57·90	60·63	55·09
Unspecified .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

Comparing these figures for 1875 with those for Europeans in the whole Colony in 1891, it is noticed that both in Urban and Rural areas there has been a decided improvement during the past 16 years.

Unfortunately in the Census Tables of 1875, no information is forthcoming in regard to the educational condition in respect of any race other than European or White at the earlier age periods. In regard to the Native and other coloured persons, all individuals between the ages 1 and 14 were simply recorded in one total. I am not, therefore, able to compare the interesting figures in the preceding tables for 1891, with similar figures for 1875, except in the case of Europeans, nor am I therefore able to furnish it for all races combined.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

School Attendance.

253. In the column headed Education on the Householders' Form, an instruction was issued asking for a statement in respect of every child whether he or she was receiving instruction at a "Government Aided School," or at a "Private School," or at a "Sunday School only," or "at home."

Special Occupation Return for Scholars and Children.

The information in response to this instruction was on the whole very well furnished, and it enabled me to complete the Occupation Tables by accounting for a very large number of children who would otherwise have had to be recorded simply as of no specified occupation. For this reason the very interesting Table (No. XI) dealing with "Scholars" forms a portion of Part VII of the Annexures to this Report (see pages 330 to 333.)

That return shows separately :—

- (1) The total number of Scholars of all ages returned as attending Government aided Schools.
- (2) The total number of Scholars of all ages returned as attending Private Schools.
- (3) The number of persons of all ages receiving instruction at home, or at Sunday School only, or returned as unspecified Scholars.

- (4) Children of the age of 0 to 14 neither attending School nor returned as of specified occupations, and
 (5) The number of persons of the ages from 5 to 14 engaged or assisting in various occupations.

Under each of these heads the Numbers at each Quinquennial Age Period are separately given.

The information is separately given for males and females as well as for European or White, Malays, Hottentots, Kafir and Bechuana, and the Mixed and Other Races separately, with a total for all races. It also separates in regard to these totals the numbers in each of the three Sections into which the Colony has been divided for Census purposes. I would invite special attention to this Table.

Distinguishing
Sex and Race.

254. It shows that the total number of persons returned as attending Government Aided Schools of all races and ages and both sexes was 71,103, as classified in the following Abstract:—

Government
Aided Schools.

European.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	Total all Races.
27,620	1,320	732	12,280	9,230	19,921	71,103

255. It shows also that there were of Scholars attending Private Schools a total of all races and ages 26,501 as classified below:—

Private
Schools.

European.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	Total all Races.
21,009	983	113	584	922	2,890	26,501

256. Of persons, of all Races and Ages, receiving instruction at home or at Sunday school only, and scholars unspecified, there were 30,276, the numbers of each race being as follows:—

At Home, at
Sunday School,
and Unspeci-
fied.

European.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	Total all Races.
23,740	243	268	982	1,286	3,757	30,276

257. There were recorded as engaged or assisting in various Occupations, 172,167 children between the ages of 5 and 14, viz:—

Actually
employed.

European.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	Total all Races.
12,932	479	4,186	36,169	100,843	17,558	172,167

258. There were returned as children of 14 years and under of No Occupation 377,117 persons made up as follows:—

No occupation*

European.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	Total all Races.
82,373	2,428	13,145	61,420	150,671	67,080	377,117

259. The foregoing Abstracts include 18,077 Scholars over 15 years of age.

Numbers at the
Age Period
0 to 14.

Eliminating these, and confining our attention to the Age Group 0 to 14, we derive the following interesting Return :—

AGE PERIOD 0—14 YEARS. OCCUPATION.

RACE DISTINCTION.	Scholars.	Scholars.	Receiving instruction at Home or at Sunday School only, and Scholar unspecified.	Engaged or assisting in various occupations.	Returned as of no occupation.	TOTAL— 0—14.
	Government-aided Schools.	Private Schools.				
European or White ..	22,992	18,582	22,222	12,932	82,373	159,101
Malay	1,290	946	238	479	2,428	5,381
Hottentot	618	91	234	4,186	13,145	18,274
Fingo	8,436	428	676	36,169	61,420	107,129
Kafir and Bechuana ..	6,402	683	964	100,843	150,671	259,563
Mixed and Other ..	18,821	2,696	3,484	17,558	67,080	109,639
Total ..	58,559	23,426	27,818	172,167	377,117	659,087

There were alive on the Census day, of all Races, 659,087 persons between the ages of 0—14, viz. :—243,655 from ages 0—4 ; 212,022 from ages 5—9 ; and 203,410 from ages 10—14.

Of those between ages 0—4, 6,078 were attending some school or receiving instruction at home, while the remainder were not occupied at all.

Numbers at the
Age Period
5 to 9.

260. Of the total of 212,022 persons between the ages of 5—9, there were 51,908 persons receiving instruction of some sort either at school or at home, 46,797 persons engaged or assisting in some occupation, and 113,317 persons neither occupied nor at school.

Of the 203,410 persons between the ages of 10—14 there were 51,817 individuals receiving instruction of some sort or another, 125,370 persons engaged in some industrial or other occupation, and 26,223 persons neither at school nor occupied.

Numbers at the
Age Period
5 to 14.

261. Of persons at the School Age—5 to 14, there were 305,629 not receiving instruction at all, either at school or at home, of whom 172,167 were engaged or assisting in some occupation, whilst the remainder, 133,462 were doing nothing at all.

The Race Distinction of these children is as follows :—

CHILDREN OF 5—14 NOT RECEIVING INSTRUCTION EITHER AT SCHOOL OR AT HOME.

RACE DISTINCTION.						Engaged or assisting in various occupations.	Returned as of no occupation at all.	Total not receiving instruction.
European or White .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	12,932	22,552	35,484
Malay .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	479	286	765
Hottentot .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	4,186	6,702	10,888
Fingo .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	36,169	21,158	57,327
Kafir and Bechuana ..	..	..	..	..	..	100,843	56,374	157,217
Mixed and Other ..	..	..	..	..	..	17,558	26,390	43,948
Total ..						172,167	133,462	305,629

If, then, education were made compulsory in this Colony in respect of all European children between these ages, provision would have to be made in State Schools for at least 35,484 children, even if home education were recognized in the scheme.

Distribution of
those at the
School Age 5
to 14 of each
Race.

262. Thus it will appear that the Occupation Table dealing with the Dependant Class, pages 330 to 333 of Part VII of the Appendix to this Report, is so constructed as to show how many children ought to be receiving instruction, how many are receiving such instruction, and how many are not.

It is difficult to measure the extent to which, on the one hand, want of educational advantages, and on the other, indifference or disinclination on the part of the people of this Colony to avail themselves of such advantages, as they possess, have operated to

produce so large a number of children as we find to be neither at school, nor receiving instruction at home, nor even engaged in one or other of the many occupations in which children can find employment.

SCHOOL RETURNS.

263. One of the forms established under the authority of the Census Act, headed "Educational Form," required certain particulars to be entered respecting all Colleges and Schools, distinguishing those that were Government Aided from those that were private, and showing under each of the six main race distinctions the number of scholars who attended the school during any part of the school week ending Thursday, the 26th March, 1891, giving also the average number of scholars who attended the school during the four days, 23rd, 24th, 25th, and 26th March, 1891. These dates were fixed in preference to those immediately preceding and following the Census Day (5th April, 1891), because of the Easter holidays.

Returns of
School
Teachers.

In order not to jeopardize the successful collection of vital statistics recorded upon the Householders' Form, the supervisors were informed that they were not to employ the enumerators in every case to distribute this separate Educational Form, but to endeavour to collect the information as best they could by other agencies.

I felt perfectly confident of my ability to obtain the completest information possible in regard to all the schools that received Government grants; for, having a list of all such schools, I was able to secure a return in respect of each. These returns were tabulated, but not until after considerable delay and the most exhaustive queries.

I found, however, that it was quite impossible for me to obtain anything like complete returns for private schools, seeing that there was no statutory definition of a private school, and that I was not able to bring home to all the persons engaged in private tuition at such schools their liability to render returns.

I looked forward to the completion of the tabulation of Government aided schools as likely to afford, at all events, an approximate check upon the figures obtained from the Householders' Form, and I was surprised to find that the numbers, independently derived from the individual school returns, corresponded so very nearly with my vital statistics. In fact, this close correspondence I regard, to some extent, as a mere coincidence, because there are several ways of framing school returns, and because the one set of returns dealt with average and the other set with actual attendance.

I append a comparative table, giving an abstract of the figures collated from these two independent sources:—

Scholars attending Govern- ment Aided Schools.	Numbers according to tabulation of Vital Statistics.	Numbers according to independent returns of Govern- ment Aided School Teachers.	Discrepancy.
European or White ..	27,620	28,285	-|- 665
Other than European or White	43,483	43,205	— 278
Total ..	71,103	71,490	-|- 387

Were it not that I am convinced that the near approach to equality between these two sets of figures is a mere coincidence, I might explain away the small discrepancy by saying that there are a number of unspecified scholars, a certain proportion of whom undoubtedly belong to the Aided Government School Class, and that possibly the number of unspecified Government Scholars accounts for that small discrepancy.

Having thus ascertained the general correctness of the information supplied by the householders in respect of individual scholars at Government Aided Schools, I thought it safe to assume that the information they supplied with regard to scholars at private schools was equally correct, although I could not reconcile the number of private scholars with the returns of the teachers.

This absence of agreement I can trace to the failure of a very large number of the teachers at private schools to render the returns from which I had to collect the necessary

information. I am borne out in the surmise that these returns are incomplete by the fact that in abstracting them I do not account for a large number of teachers that are recorded in the Occupations Returns*, and I conclude that, had all these teachers rendered returns, the total number of private scholars, shown in the Occupation Table previously alluded to, would have been completely accounted for.

Reconciliation
with Education
Department
Returns.

264. I have endeavoured to reconcile the figures derived from the vital statistics (which, as I have shown, correspond so closely with those independently obtained from teachers in Government-aided Schools), with the number of children attending such schools, shown in the Returns of the Education Department, published by Government Notice, No. 396, of the 5th May, 1891**, relating to the quarter ending on the 31st March, or five days before the Census day.

Unfortunately, these Gazetted Returns show only one total for all races, so that they form no basis of comparison for any race distinction. Taking the totals, however, of all races, I wish to illustrate my observation, "that there are several ways of framing school returns," by a reference to four of the six columns of the Educational Department Returns in question. Column 1 is headed "Number of Children on the Books;" that must be taken to mean the number of children who remained on the books, whether attending school or not, on the 1st January, 1891. Column 2 shows the number "Admitted during the Quarter." Column 3, the number "Withdrawn during the Quarter." Column 4 shows the "Highest Weekly Average." Column 5, the "Lowest Weekly Average;" and Column 6 shows the "Ordinary Daily Attendance."

Now, taking Columns 1, 4, 6, and 5, I find that they form a descending series, commencing with 79,419 for the total on the books, passing on to 64,878 for the highest weekly average, then dropping to 60,691 for the ordinary daily attendance, and reaching the far lower total of 48,711 for the lowest weekly average. I take it therefore that, whilst there were 79,419 children on the aided school books throughout the Colony on the first day of the quarter, the highest weekly average did not come up to more than 64,878 for any week during the quarter, the ordinary daily attendance did not reach to more than 60,691, and the lowest weekly average fell to 48,711.

Comparing these figures with the total derived, independently of the Education Department, from Returns rendered by the teachers themselves for the week ending 26th March, that is to say, the last week of the same quarter, I find no less than 71,490 scholars accounted for, and I think that that number is quite reconcilable with the figures supplied independently to the Superintendent-General of Education; and when we find, moreover, that the vital statistics of the Census give a total of 71,103 scholars, I think it may safely be inferred that this result, disclosing a difference of only 387 when compared with the figures independently derived from the individual returns of the parents themselves, is not inconsistent with the other two.

The Education Department having, unfortunately, no control over private schools, has not been in a position to obtain statistics from the teachers of such schools. I am, therefore, not able to avail myself of any statistics of that Department for comparison with my own.

* The Occupation Tables (see Class I, Order II, Sub-Order 7, Part VII of the Annexures to this Report) account for 4,779 Teachers, the School Returns give only 3,682, showing a deficiency of 1,097 Teachers. This I take to be a measure of the incompleteness of the Private School Returns.

** Published in the *Government Gazette*, No. 7291, of the 8th May, 1891.

CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.*

265. In the Householder's Form the column headed "Condition as to Marriage" provided for the classification of the population under four heads, viz. :—"Married," "Widowed," "Divorced," and "Never Married" or "Single." This information was most completely given, so much so, that the conjugal condition of only 3,254 individuals was unspecified, of whom only 269 were Europeans.

Classification
of Condition as
to Marriage.

266. Of the total population enumerated in 1891, viz. :—1,527,224 of both sexes and all ages,—463,826 or 30·37 per cent. were returned as "Married," 64,761 or 4·24 per cent. as "Widowed," 992,898 or 65·01 per cent. as "Single," or "Never Married," and 2,485 or 0·17 per cent. as "Divorced," leaving 3,254 or only 0·21 per cent. unknown or unspecified.

Numbers of
each Degree of
Conjugal
Condition.

THE MARRIED.

267. Taking these figures in the above order we find that of the 463,826 married persons, 218,148 or 28·43 per cent. of the male population of all races were husbands, and 245,678 or 32·33 per cent. of the female population of all races were wives, showing that the wives outnumbered the husbands by 27,530 a preponderance which may be broadly ascribed to the prevalence of polygamy among a section of the inhabitants.

Numbers
married of each
Sex.

268. Here (as elsewhere), the presence of White and Coloured Races living under such widely differing social conditions, precludes the possibility of drawing any logical conclusion from the vital statistics of the Colony, unless we derive separate results for each of the main Races or Classes of the community.

Necessity for
Separate
results for each
Race.

269. Taking first the European married persons, numbering 117,355 of both sexes or 31·13 per cent. of the total European population, there were 59,726 husbands and 57,629 wives, equivalent to 30·48 and 31·83 per cent. of the males and females respectively, giving a surplus of 2,097 husbands.

Number of
Europeans
married of each
Sex.

I find that there was a like excess of husbands over wives in the Colony in 1875.

Whilst this preponderance may to some extent be due to the fact that European or White males have intermarried with coloured females, an investigation of the component parts of the European or White population, leads me to infer that there are in this Colony large numbers of married foreign born males, whose wives are not resident here. To this, therefore, we must look for an explanation of the excess of husbands over wives. A similar excess was disclosed by the Census results of all the Australian Colonies for 1881, except Victoria in which wives slightly exceeded husbands, and Queensland where there was an excess of only two wives.

The same cause that operates here in the one way, affects the United Kingdom in an opposite direction. On referring to the Census Returns of England and Wales for 1881, I find that the British born married males, who were temporarily resident here and elsewhere in 1881, left their wives at home to swell the number of married females, to such an extent, as to cause an excess of 61,064 wives over husbands.

270. Of the 4,889 married Malays of both sexes, forming 35·16 per Cent. of the total Malay population, there were 2,402 husbands, equal to 35·78 per Cent. of the total males, as against 2,487 wives, equivalent to 34·57 per Cent. of the total Malay females, showing that here also the wives outnumber the husbands.

Number of
Malays married
of each Sex.

Among the Malays I find the practice exists, to some extent, of taking a second wife during the lifetime of the first. As there are never many Malays absent from the Colony, the small preponderance of 85 Malay wives may be due in some measure to their polygamic habits.

271. Turning next to the Hottentot, I find a distinctly anomalous conjugal condition. Here, of the 16,642 married persons of that race, forming 33·03 per Cent. of the total population of both sexes, there are only 7,764 husbands, being 29·58 per cent. of the total male population, while there are as many as 8,878 wives, equivalent to 36·78 per cent. of the total females of the race. Here it may be inferred that the preponderance

Number of
Hottentots
married of each
Sex.

* The returns relating to Conjugal Condition will be found in Part VI—Pages 219 to 253, Tables I to XXXVIII of the Annexures to this Report, with an Index Table on Page 219.

of 1,114 wives is due to the fact that nearly all Hottentot marriages are irregular, and not solemnised according to European or Christian rites. The female, having a distinct motive to return herself as married, was evidently careful to do so, while no such motive actuated the male.

Fingo and Kafir.

272. Among the Fingo and the Kafir, whilst marriage is seldom solemnised according to Christian rites, it is distinctly recognised by native law and custom, and I do not think that much error or exaggeration exists in the conjugal condition returns of these races.

Intermarriage. Fingo & Kafir

273. It may be affirmed with some degree of certainty that Fingoes and Kafirs seldom intermarry either with one another, or with the European, or Other Coloured Races.

On this assumption it may be safe to take the records of the two races separately, although it will also be interesting to take them in combination, as forming sections of the same great—the Bantu—Race.

Number of Fingoes married of each sex.

274. Separating these two classes of natives, and taking the Fingo first, I find that of the 64,667 married Fingoes, forming 28·16 per cent. of the Fingo population of both sexes, 28,465 were husbands, equal to 26·22 per cent. of the males, and 36,202 were wives, being 29·89 per cent. of the females.

Number of Kafirs married of each sex.

275. Turning next to the Kafir, I find that of the 189,702 married persons, forming 31·18 per cent. of the total population of both sexes, there are 86,502 husbands, being 28·21 per cent. of the males; and 103,200 wives, forming 34·19 per cent. of the females. This gives a preponderance of 7,737 Fingo and 16,698 Kafir wives.

Polygamy.

276. Polygamy undoubtedly causes the Kafir and Fingo wives to outnumber the husbands. It is not unreasonable to assume that married natives in the Colony, whose wives reside beyond its borders, are nearly counterbalanced by the absentee husbands who have left their wives in the Colony. If this be so, then the preponderance of Kafir and Fingo wives is a measure of the extent to which polygamy prevails among the Natives.

Number married of each sex, Mixed and Other.

277. Of the Mixed and other Coloured Races 70,571, or 28·48 per cent. of both Sexes were returned as married. Of these 33,289, or 27·02 per cent. of the total males were returned as husbands, and 37,282, or 29·92 per cent. of the total females, were returned as wives. There was, therefore, an excess of 3,993 wives over the number of husbands.

Irregularly married.

278. While the explanation of this preponderance of wives must be looked for in absentee husbands, it is possible, especially among the lower classes, that some women may have been tempted to return themselves as married when they had no legal title to be classed as wives.

Numbers induced to marry prior to enumeration.

279. It was a matter of common talk when the instructions for enumerating the population were issued in the early part of last year, that a large number of men and women who were living together outside the wedded state were induced, possibly by Ministers of Religion, to enter that state in order that they might be able, truly, to return themselves as married. On referring to the record of Marriage Registers filed in the Colonial Secretary's Office, I find therein ample evidence of this anxiety to avoid the scandal of an open acknowledgment of the parentage of illegitimate children which true entries on the Householder's Form would have disclosed.*

280. The following short table shows the proportion of wives to every 100 husbands for each race:—

Proportion of Wives to every 100 Husbands.

Proportion of Wives to Husbands.

European or White.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	All Races.
96·49	103·54	114·35	127·18	119·30	111·99	112·62

* The number of marriages in March, 1891, shows an abnormal increase of 57·91 per cent. over the number in March, 1890. In March, 1892, the number had again reached its normal condition. Even in April, 1891, as compared with 1890, an increase of 26·78 per cent. is shown. This increase may represent the abnormal number of marriages during the first four days of the month immediately preceding the Census day.

281. Tables VII to XX of Part VI (see pages 225 to 231) of the Annexures to this report show the numbers and proportions of married persons of each Race, at each quinquennial age period.

The Married at
Quinquennial
Age Periods.

If we look at the number of husbands and wives, respectively, at each of the different quinquennial age periods, we find that the conditions vary with the different races, but not to any very marked extent. Thus with Europeans the number of wives outnumbered the husbands at each age period up to 29. Amongst the Malays, the Kafirs and Bechuanas, and the Mixed and Other races, there were, consistently, more wives than husbands up to and including the age period 35 to 39. In the case of the Hottentot and Fingo races, the wives exceeded the husbands at every age period up to and including the age period 40 to 44 years. Then, again, we find that amongst Europeans there were more husbands than wives for every age period after 29. Amongst the Malays, Kafirs and Bechuanas, and Mixed and Other races, there were more husbands than wives for every age period over 39, and for Hottentots and Fingoes, consistently, more husbands than wives for every age period after 44.

I subjoin two Returns dealing with the numbers and proportions at the three Age periods 10—14, 15—19, and 20—24 separately, and with all the higher groups in combination.

Number of Married Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, at certain periods of life :—

RACE.	10 to 14 years.			15 to 19 years.			20 to 24 Years.			Total 10 to 24 Years.			24 Years and Over.			Total—All Ages.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White	5	1	4	1,482	66	1,416	11,273	2,948	8,325	12,760	3,015	9,745	104,595	56,711	47,884	117,355	59,726	57,629
Malay	...	...	...	102	8	94	597	184	413	699	192	507	4,190	2,210	1,980	4,889	2,402	2,487
Hottentot	1	...	1	240	21	219	1,537	416	1,121	1,778	437	1,341	14,864	7,327	7,537	16,642	7,764	8,878
Fingo	9	3	6	1,397	61	1,336	6,822	1,180	5,642	8,228	1,244	6,984	56,439	27,221	29,218	64,667	28,465	36,202
Kafir and Bechnana	81	15	66	4,503	268	4,235	19,726	3,369	16,357	24,310	3,652	20,658	165,392	82,850	82,542	189,702	86,502	103,200
Mixed and Other	13	4	9	797	72	725	7,261	1,980	5,281	8,071	2,056	6,015	62,500	31,233	31,267	70,571	33,289	37,282
Total	109	23	86	8,521	496	8,025	47,216	10,077	37,139	55,846	10,596	45,250	407,980	207,552	200,428	463,826	218,148	245,678

Proportions per cent. of Married Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, at certain periods of life :—

RACE.	10 to 14 Years.			15 to 19 Years.			20 to 24 Years.			Total 10 to 24 Years.			24 Years and Over.			Total—All Ages.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
European or White	0.01	+	0.02	3.93	0.36	7.38	30.69	15.67	46.46	10.63	4.98	16.35	72.93	72.82	73.05	31.13	30.48	31.83
Malay	...	...	...	7.22	1.26	12.11	43.70	29.87	55.07	16.67	9.84	22.64	72.89	78.23	67.74	35.16	35.78	34.57
Hottentot	0.02	...	0.04	4.94	0.86	9.11	32.78	17.43	48.72	11.54	5.43	18.17	65.88	61.28	71.06	33.03	29.58	36.78
Fingo	0.03	0.02	0.04	5.54	0.52	9.91	34.15	13.31	50.78	10.49	3.34	16.95	72.96	77.01	69.55	29.16	26.22	29.89
Kafir and Bechnana	0.10	0.03	0.16	6.95	0.79	13.62	37.24	12.37	63.54	11.98	3.45	21.26	71.56	72.25	70.88	31.18	28.21	34.19
Mixed and Other	0.04	0.02	0.06	3.15	0.59	5.51	32.28	19.20	43.36	10.09	5.30	14.58	69.14	68.20	70.10	28.48	27.02	29.92
Total	0.05	0.02	0.09	5.35	0.63	10.62	34.16	14.77	53.05	11.15	4.20	18.19	71.50	71.95	71.04	30.37	28.43	32.33

282. It is interesting to find to what extent early marriage prevails among the different races.

Early
Marriages.

By the Law of this Colony, Males of the age of 14 years and females of the age of 12 years are allowed to marry, provided they obtain the consent of their parents or guardians.

283. In the age group 10 to 14, which is obviously the earliest in which married persons are found, there were for all races only 109 married persons, being only 0.05 per cent. of the total population at these ages. Of these early wedded ones only 23 were husbands and 86 were wives, the proportion of husbands to males and wives to females being 0.02 and 0.09 per cent respectively.

Age Period
10 to 14.

284. At the age period 15 to 19 there were 8,521 married persons, being 5.35 per cent. of the persons at those ages of both sexes. Of these 496 or 0.63 per cent, of the males were husbands, and 8,025 or 10.02 per cent. of the females were wives.

Age Period
15 to 19.

A + denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Age Periods
10 to 14 and
15 to 19
combined.

285. Combining these two age periods we find 8,630 married persons, being 2·38 per cent. of the total population of the ages 10 to 19. Of these 519 were husbands, being 0·28 per cent. of the total male population, and 8,111 persons or 4·54 per cent. of the total female population of these ages were wives.

Variation for
the several
Races.
Age Period
10 to 14.

286. The proportion varies considerably among the races, although there is a fair consistency throughout. Comparing the married persons of the several races with one another, the percentages at the age period 10 to 14 for any race in regard to both sexes never reaches beyond 0·10 per cent. For the husbands it never reaches higher than 0·03 per cent. while for the wives it is as high as 0·16 per cent.

Age Period
15 to 19.

287. At the second age period, 15 to 19, the total married persons never reaches beyond 7·22 per cent. for the total of both sexes at these ages. The husbands never go beyond 1·26 per cent. of the males, and the highest percentage of the wives is 13·62.

Proportion of
Wives to every
10,000
Husbands,
European and
Coloured
respectively.

288. Out of every 10,000 European Husbands only 11 are under 20 years and out of every 10,000 European Wives, there are 246 under that age. It follows that out of the same number there are as many as 9,989 husbands and 9,754 wives 20 years and over.

Among the "Other than Europeans" out of every 10,000 husbands there were 29 under 20, and 9,971 over 20 years, whilst of the same number of wives there were 356 under, and 9,644, 20 years and over.

Age Period
20 to 24.

289. Turning next to the Age period 20 to 24 years, we find that here also the numbers and proportion of married females largely exceed those of married males for every Race. The percentage of husbands is highest among the Malays, whilst the Kafir has the largest proportion of married females, at this Age period.

Age Periods
10 to 24
combined.

290. Combining the Age periods 10 to 24, the Malay is found to have a larger percentage both of husbands and wives than any other Race.

Age Periods
over 24.

291. For the Age Group 24 years and upwards, the Europeans have the largest percentage of wives, the Malay husbands still retaining their supremacy over all the other Races. In this large Age Group the marriage percentage of males and females very nearly reaches equality among Europeans, the husbands representing 72·82 per cent. of the males and the wives 73·05 per cent. of the females of those ages. The Kafir presents the nearest approach to these figures, viz., 72·25 per cent. of married males to 70·88 of females. With the Fingoes there is a wider divergence, the husbands reaching as high a percentage as 77·01 against only 69·55 for the wives. Among the "Mixed and Other," again, there is a smaller proportion of married males than females, the percentage being 68·20 and 70·10 respectively.

The Married
in Urban as
compared with
Rural Areas.

292. Comparing Urban and Rural Areas we find that the proportions of husbands and wives change as we pass from the town to the country, and differ also with the races. Taking all races together we find that husbands exceed wives by 1,387 in Urban Areas. Of this excess the Europeans contributed 1,209, and the "Other than European" the balance. In all Rural Areas wives exceeded husbands by 28,917. Of this excess more than the whole is accounted for by Coloured races, the European husbands being here also in excess of the wives.

We find that the preponderance of wives is far larger in the thickly populated Native Areas, where the Natives live in a primitive condition under tribal tenure. Thus, whilst there are in the three Sections of the Colony combined, an average of 117 wives to every 100 husbands, there are, in Section III, taken by itself, 136 wives to every 100 husbands.

Taking the three Native Territories which are included in Section III, we find that in East Griqualand and Tembuland there are 132 wives to every 100 husbands, whereas, in the Transkei the proportion of wives to every 100 husbands is increased to 143, the highest of all.

Early
Marriages in
Urban and
Rural Areas.
10 to 14 years.

293. A Comparison of the numbers of married persons at the earlier age periods in the Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, leads one unhesitatingly to the conclusion that early marriages are more prevalent in the country districts than in the towns.

Only 6 wives, or 0·03 per cent. of the females at the age period 10 to 14, and one husband, or 0·01 per cent. of the males, were recorded in the Urban Areas of the Colony; whilst, at the same age period, 22 husbands, or 0·02 per cent. of the males, and 80 wives, or 0·10 per cent. of the females, were returned for the Rural Areas.

294. At the age period 15 to 19, there were 92 husbands, or 0·59 per cent. of the males, in Urban, as compared with 404, or 0·63 per cent. of the males in the Rural Areas, while the wives in the Urban Areas were returned as 879, or 5·01 per cent. of the females, contrasting strikingly with the 7,146 wives, or 11·43 per cent. of the females in the Rural Areas. 15 to 19 years.

295. I have constructed the following Summary showing for the age periods, 10—14, 15—19, and 20—24, and for the European and Coloured Races separately, the percentages of husbands and wives to the total males and females, respectively, at those age periods, in Urban and Rural Areas :— Summary for Age Periods between 10 and 24, in Urban and Rural Areas.

AGE PERIOD.	Urban or Rural.	Males.			Females.		
		All Races.	European or White.	Other than European.	All Races.	European or White.	Other than European.
10 to 14 years .. {	Urban ..	0·01	..	0·01	0·03	0·01	0·05
	Rural ..	0·02	0·01	0·03	0·10	0·02	0·12
15 to 19 years .. {	Urban ..	0·59	0·24	0·89	5·01	4·60	5·34
	Rural ..	0·63	0·43	0·68	11·43	9·33	11·89
20 to 24 years .. {	Urban ..	13·51	11·34	15·33	38·15	37·56	38·63
	Rural ..	15·25	19·32	14·19	57·85	53·11	58·99
Total, 10 to 24 years {	Urban ..	5·18	4·11	6·14	14·11	13·41	14·70
	Rural ..	3·95	5·57	3·60	19·27	18·37	19·47

These figures also show that at the age periods 10—14 and 15—19, the proportion of the married persons is considerably higher amongst the coloured races of both sexes than amongst the European or White Race, and that only in one instance does the proportion of coloured males in the Urban exceed the percentage in the Rural Areas.

This exception curiously holds good at the age period 20 to 24, in which case the percentage of coloured husbands in the Urban areas slightly exceeds that in the Rural areas.

The results disclosed after combining the age periods 10 to 24 are not so generally consistent, the percentage of married persons of all races and of coloured males in the Urban areas exceeding those in the Rural areas.

THE WIDOWED.

296. Of the total population there were 13,184 widowers and 51,577 widows, or in the proportion of nearly 4 widows to every widower. The Widowed.

The numbers of widowers and widows are shown for each race separately in the following table :—

	European or White.	Malay,	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.
Widows.	8,748	693	1,361	8,785	25,353	6,637
Widowers.	3,604	211	963	1,073	4,329	3,004
Excess of Widows.	5,144	482	398	7,712	21,024	3,633

In every race and in every age period the widows exceed the widowers. The excess is most marked in the Fingo Race where widows are to widowers in the proportion of 8 to 1. In the Kafir and Bechuana Race the proportion is nearly 6 to 1.

If the Fingoes and Kafirs are excluded the excess of widows for the remaining races is 9,657 or in the proportion of slightly over 2 widows to every widower.

The proportion per cent. of widowed persons to the total persons of the several age periods increases constantly as we rise in the age scale. For all races it is inappreciable at the age period 10 to 14, it is as low as 0·08 in the next age period, and reaches a maximum at the highest age period, viz : 85 years and over.

The greatest number of both widowers and widows occurs in the age period 60—64 years, the numbers being 1,545 widowers and 6,896 widows.

There was one widow in the age period 10—14 years, and there were 8 widowers and 125 widows in the age period 15 to 19 years.

In every age period there were more husbands than widowers, but the widows exceeded the wives in every age period after, and including the age period 60—64.

The proportion of widowers to the whole male population was 1 in every 58; and that of widows to the whole female population 1 in every 15.

THE SINGLE.

The Single.

297. 995,383 persons of all ages and races were returned as “single” viz:—534,110 males and 461,273 females. With these were included for convenience of tabulation 537 males and 1,948 females who were returned as divorced.

Particulars relating to the persons returned as divorced will be found in Table XXXVIII.

There were 409,749 single males under 20, and 327,590 single females under 15 years of age.

Bachelors and Spinsters.

298. Assuming the age at which a man becomes a bachelor to be 20 years, and that a woman becomes a spinster at 15, the number of Bachelors is found to be 123,824, and of spinsters 131,735, or nearly 107 spinsters to every 100 Bachelors.

This proportion is increased to 134, if to the Bachelors we add the widowers, and the widows to the Spinsters.

Number of Marriageable Males and Females.

299. These figures relate to all Races combined. Separating the Races, and taking the Widowers, Widows and divorced as marriageable, and adding them to the Never Married of the respective sexes, we have the following interesting Table, showing for each Race separately the number of Men and Women in the community who may be regarded as marriageable.

	European or White.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Mixed and Other.	Total all Races.
Spinsters, Widows and Divorced Females.	44,973	1,958	6,376	30,163	69,256	32,533	185,259
Bachelors, Widowers and Divorced Males.	36,845	1,038	6,502	15,602	54,895	22,654	137,536

For every Race except the Hottentots the marriageable females outnumber the marriageable males.

Old Maids and Bachelors.

300. It is not definitely determined at what period of life an unmarried man's or woman's chances of marriage become so remote as to justify their being styled “Old Bachelors” and “Old Maids.” If this age be 40 for the man and 30 for the woman there were in April, 1891, 13,659 confirmed Bachelors, and 16,703 Old Maids. These numbers are reduced to 6,304 and 4,035 respectively if the ages be extended to 50 and 40 years respectively.

Single Males and Females compared with Husbands and Wives.

Taking the conjugal condition at different age periods we find that at every age period up to and including 25 to 29 years the single males exceeded the husbands, and that up to the age period 15 to 19 years the single females exceeded the wives, but after the age of 30 husbands were more numerous than bachelors, and after the age of 20 wives were more numerous than spinsters.

Numbers of Females at the Reproductive Period of Life.

301. For the sake of uniformity we may regard the reproductive period of life as ranging from about 15 to 45 years of age, the period adopted in the Statistical Tables of other countries.

The women of these ages number 332,650. Of these there were 190,220 wives, 13,796 widows, 1,378 divorced, 126,301 single or never married, and 955 whose conjugal condition was unspecified. In every 10,000 females living there were in 1875 and in 1891 respectively 4,249 and 4,377 females at the reproductive period of life.

Census Districts.

302. Of the total of 93 Census Districts there were more wives than husbands in 65 Districts, and more husbands than wives in 28 Districts.

In every Census District the unmarried males and females outnumber the husbands and wives, respectively.

OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE.*

303. The instructions printed on the Householder's Form, for the guidance of persons in filling up the column "Profession or Occupation," were more detailed than those in regard to any other statistical point, the reason being that it is known to be more difficult to fill in such information than to answer the comparatively simple enquiries on other subjects.

Instructions as to Particulars required.

To find a place for every one of the large number of persons engaged in the multitudinous avocations of human life is one of the most difficult tasks that the statistician has to cope with. The principal defect that past experience warned me to anticipate was the too great generalization that would ordinarily occur in describing the occupations of the people.

The first instruction, therefore, directed Householders to state the particular *branch*, as well as the *general name* of the occupation which each person was deriving support from at the time of the Census. Next it was necessary, more especially in a country like this, to charge the Householder, who had more than one occupation, to state them all in the order of their pecuniary importance to himself. Then, in order that, eventually, we might be able to discriminate between those persons who were employers of labour, including managers of businesses, those who were simply employed and were wage earners, and also those who were unemployed, definite directions on these points were contained at the head of the column on the Form. Further detailed instructions were also printed on the back of the Form, all, however, with a like object, namely, to enable the tabulators to distribute the people according to a clear logical scheme of classification. It is, perhaps, not necessary for me to repeat all these detailed instructions.

304. In considering the generic terms to be used to designate the Classes or main groups of occupations, the difficulty in making a complete and logical distribution of the hundreds and thousands of different occupations under six main heads must not be overlooked. For example, the inclusion under the general class "Professional," of acrobats, billiard markers, and others engaged in like pursuits, has been objected to on the ground that such individuals have no claim or title to be included with Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others belonging to the learned professions.

Difficulty of classification.

This objection seems at first sight to be a reasonable one, but when we consider the broad lines upon which occupations are classified in all countries, and the very great advantage to be derived from adhering to a uniform classification, as far as practicable, without which the combination of figures for Districts forming one Colony, or country, and for countries forming one Nationality or Empire, and of Empires and Nationalities forming totals for a continent, and so on would be impracticable, we find it necessary to sink our little differences of opinion, to forego our predilection for our own scheme, and follow the lines set to us by those who have gone before.

In this country, indeed, we are pledged to the United Kingdom to secure uniformity up to a certain point between our Census figures and theirs, and this uniformity is more necessary in the case of a classification of occupations than of any other point.

Thus for Sex, for Age, for Education, for Conjugal Condition, for Religion, for Birthplace, for Sickness, for Infirmary, there can hardly be any material divergence or any doubt as to how the classification is to be arranged.

Under Occupations alone the greatest differences exist; and if every Colony and every Country were to adopt a different system of its own, however logically correct, however excellent they might be, such classifications would for statistical purposes be comparatively valueless if they did not all follow the same general broad line of arrangement.

305. In the Report of the Census of Victoria, 1881, the Government Statist of that Colony points to the difficulty that was experienced owing to one of the Australian group of Colonies adopting a classification scheme so constructed as to baffle any attempt to combine the figures disclosed with those of the sister Colonies.

Difficulty in Australia owing to different classification.

It was to avoid a like difficulty that a conference of Statists representing the different Australian Colonies was held at Hobart in March, 1890, to consider the arrangements for the direction and compilation of the 1891 Census upon a uniform plan. The members of the conference appear to have been unanimous in their recommendations; but I am not sure whether they were carried out in their entirety.

* Part VII.—Pages 263 to 383—Tables I to XXIV of the Annexures to this Report, with an Index Table at page 263.

At all events the principle of uniformity was recognised, and as the classification proposed by that conference does not differ in any radical way from the recognised classification of other countries, I have, in drawing up a scheme for this Colony, endeavoured so to arrange as to enable our figures to be combined with those of the other large Colonies, as well as the United Kingdom.

Classes, Orders,
and Sub-
Orders.

Class I.

306. According to this scheme, the Occupations of the People have been divided into Classes; the Classes into a number of Orders, and each Order into a number of sub-orders. There are 8 Classes, 18 Orders, and 66 sub-orders.

Class I, designated *Professional*, is numerically small, but includes a very large number of different groups of occupations. It includes all persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the defence or protection of the country, as also all persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature, Science and Amusement.

Class II.

Class II, *Domestic*, includes persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties, in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man. It includes all wives, widows, daughters, and other relatives engaged in domestic duties, Lodging-House Keepers, Domestic Servants, &c.

Class III.

Class III, *Commercial*, includes all persons who buy, sell, exchange or insure, keep or lend money, property, or goods of all kinds, as also persons engaged in the conveyance of men, animals, goods, and messages, by rail, by road, by tramways, by sea, by river, including those engaged in the transmission of messages over the electric wire.

Class IV.

Class IV, *Agricultural*, consists of persons possessing, working or cultivating land, raising or dealing in animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto. In this class is included the whole of the Farming Community, as also persons engaged in Woods and Forests.

Class V

Class V, *Industrial*. This Class has the largest number of Orders, sub-orders, and items, although it is numerically small. It includes all persons working and dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination. It takes in all persons engaged in the construction or repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of dead and refuse matter. It also includes persons working and dealing in textile fabrics, in dress and in fibrous materials, in food, drinks, narcotics and stimulants, in animal and vegetable substances and in minerals. Under this head are also included persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined, under which head are included all general labourers whose labour is not applied to some ascertained object falling under one or other of the specified sub-orders.

Class VI.

Under Class VI, *Indefinite*, we have included persons of property or rank or independent means not returned under any office or occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly defined.

Class VII.

Under Class VII, *Dependants*, are included the persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians, as well as persons supported by the Community. These include under separate orders all children attending school and those between the ages of 0 and 14 not returned under any specific occupation.

Class VIII.

Class VIII, *Unspecified*, consists of all persons whose occupation is unknown or unspecified.

Changes in
detail found
necessary.

307. Whilst I have, as stated, tabulated occupations in accordance with the general principles laid down for classification in the United Kingdom and the Australian Colonies, considerable changes in detail have been introduced in order to adapt the scheme to the circumstances of this Colony.

"Makers and
Dealers."

308. These changes are all in the direction of greater simplicity. For example: some countries adopt an elaborate Scheme with a view to arriving at the numbers of persons who *work in* (or manufacture), as distinguished from those who *deal in* commodities, "Makers" and "Dealers" in fact. In the case of persons who are both Makers and Dealers it has been proposed to get over the difficulty of distinguishing the one from the other by classing as manufacturers only, all persons who are both Producers (or Makers) and Dealers. Under such a plan a man returned as a Bootmaker, who keeps a small shop and who deals in machine made boots, but who at the same time works at the "last," would be classed as a "Bootmaker." But if this plan were adopted here the returns of manufacturers would be unduly and, I think, improperly swelled, whilst under Dealers an attenuated total would be shown.

Then again in this Country the majority of "Dealers" are "General Dealers" and it is most difficult to differentiate them.

Farmers also seldom confine their operations to one Branch, and it is difficult to arrive at correct results for even the two main classes: Agriculture and Pastoral.

309. In the classification of the Occupations of Women and Children there are peculiar difficulties. There are people who ask why women and children without definite occupations should be included at all in the classification; but I find that the Census Returns of 1881 for England and Wales were severely criticised because they did not more definitely describe the large and important class of the population such as (i) Wives and Mothers engaged in child-rearing and other domestic duties (ii) Scholars and Students acquiring knowledge to fit them for the battle of life, and (iii) Others of no stated occupation, probably leading idle lives, but nevertheless forming an integral portion of the human hive, drones though they might be.

Women and Children.

310. A classification of Occupations to be logically complete should embrace every single soul in the community.

Completeness only secured by embracing every unit of population.

It may seem paradoxical to include helpless infants in the Occupation Table; but if it be so constructed as to show only the Professional, the Commercial, the Industrial, the Agricultural and the other classes of working men and women; and if the total of them is compared with that of the whole population we shall find only about 66 per cent. of the people accounted for, leaving about 34 per cent. altogether undescribed except perhaps by the vague general term "Dependants".

311. In dealing with the Occupations of the people it must be clearly understood that no person can be tabulated more than once, even though he may have more than one occupation. Thus a man may be a Miller as well as a Farmer, a Butcher as well as a Baker, a Postmaster as well as an Auctioneer and a Law Agent (combinations that are perhaps more common in this Colony than in most others). He can, however, be tabulated but once.

Combined Occupations.

To find a way out of the difficulty caused by these frequent combinations was by no means easy. To secure the due recognition of the principal occupation in every such case, the carding Clerk was required to record all the occupations in the order in which they were given; but, in the main tabulation, the first occupation only was recognised.

312. Before proceeding to consider separately the eight main Classes into which the occupations of the people have been divided, I shall show in the subjoined Summary the numbers of Males and Females and of persons of both sexes and of all Races, falling under each Class, as well as the proportions per cent. which they bear to the total of each sex and to the total of both sexes, respectively:—

Numbers and Proportions of the Classes.

No. of Class.	CLASS.	BOTH SEXES.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
		Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Number.	Proportion per cent.
1	Professional	17,787	1·17	12,769	1·67	5,018	0·66
2	Domestic	203,138	13·30	15,942	2·08	187,196	24·63
3	Commercial	26,116	1·71	24,512	3·20	1,604	0·21
4	Agricultural	672,458	44·03	383,612	49·99	288,846	38·01
5	Industrial	77,906	5·10	70,779	9·22	7,127	0·94
6	Indefinite	11,382	0·75	3,481	0·45	7,901	1·04
7	Dependants	510,749	33·44	252,535	32·91	258,214	33·98
8	Unspecified	7,688	0·50	3,697	0·48	3,991	0·53
	Total	1,527,224	100·00	767,327	100·00	759,897	100·00

Dealing with the whole population we find that the largest proportion of the community is that falling under the Agricultural Class. The Dependants come next, including Scholars, Children of 14 years of age and under having no occupation, Inmates of Charitable Institutions, Paupers, Vagrants, Convicts, &c. Then follows the "Domestic" Class, embracing Wives, Widows, Daughters and other Relatives doing domestic duty, Hotel-keepers, Domestic Servants, &c., and all others engaged in attendance. After these come the Industrial, Commercial, Professional, Indefinite, and Unspecified Classes, in the order named.

Comparison
with 1875.

313. The following Summary shows the Numbers of Persons, of Males and of Females of all Races in every 10,000 of the total Persons, Males and Females, respectively, falling under each Class (a) for the whole Colony according to the Census of 1891, (b) for the Colony as it was bounded in 1875, for 1891, and (c) for the Colony according to the Census of 1875:—

ALL RACES.—OCCUPATIONS IN PROPORTION TO POPULATION, 1875 AND 1891.

Class.	OCCUPATION.	PROPORTIONS TO EVERY 10,000 LIVING.								
		Persons.			Males.			Females.		
		The Colony.	The Colony as bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
		Census 1891.	Census 1891.	Census 1875.	Census 1891.	Census 1891.	Census 1875.	Census 1891.	Census 1891.	Census 1875.
1	Professional	117	149	110	167	204	180	66	93	36
2	Domestic	1,330	1,896	1,155	208	257	238	2,463	3,586	2,119
3	Commercial	171	224	185	320	411	352	21	31	9
4	Agricultural	4,403	3,281	2,901	4,999	4,337	3,479	3,801	2,192	2,292
5	Industrial	510	602	507	922	1,053	833	94	137	165
6	Indefinite	75	102	5	45	63	6	104	143	4
7	Dependants	3,344	3,677	4,366	3,291	3,610	4,326	3,398	3,745	4,408
8	Unspecified	50	69	771	48	65	586	53	73	967
	Total	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Comparing the numbers for 1875 with those for the whole Colony for 1891, it is seen that the Professional, Domestic, Agricultural and Industrial Classes have gained, whilst the Commercial Class has slightly lost ground. The Dependants and the Unspecified Classes, however, show a favourable decrease as compared with 1875. That the Agricultural class shows such a decided increase is due to the annexation of the Transkeian Territories, containing a large and almost exclusively peasant population. The proportion of the Agricultural Class to the total population in these Territories is 7,025 in every 10,000 of the persons living. The Commercial element, on the other hand, is but meagrely represented in the Territories, the proportion in Class 3—“Commercial”—being only 23 in every 10,000 of the population. This will account for the decrease in the proportion under the Commercial Class since 1875. If, however, the figures for 1875 be compared with those for 1891 for the Colony as bounded in 1875, the results are most encouraging. The Professional, Domestic, Commercial, Agricultural and Industrial Classes all show a marked proportionate improvement, while the Dependant and Unspecified Classes show a very large decrease since 1875.

It will be seen that the 6th Class, embracing all persons of Indefinite Occupations, shows a large increase as compared with 1875. This is due partly to slight increases in the numbers of Annuitants and Pensioners, but mainly to the fact that in 1875 the females returned as “Wife,” “Widow,” “Daughter,” “Relative,” or “Visitor” simply, were not included under this Class.

Males and
Females.

314. European Males are to be found in every Class, Order and sub-order into which the Occupations have been grouped; and European Females are to be found in every Class and in every Order, but not in the following 17 sub-orders, viz: Persons engaged in Defence; connected with Science; engaged in Storage; engaged on Land (not cultivating or grazing); engaged about Animals; working in Musical Instruments; in Prints and Pictures; in Carving and Figures; in Designs, Medals, &c.; in Watches and Philosophical Instruments; Surgical Instruments; Arms and Explosives; Ships and Boats; in construction of Railways; in Water and Irrigation Works; working in Coal; and working and dealing in Water.

Numbers
engaged in
Indefinite
Occupations,
All Races.

315. Excluding the last three classes, namely, (i) “Indefinite,” comprising persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described, and those returned as of No Occupation; (ii) “Dependants,” embracing

persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians and supported by the community; and (iii) Persons whose Occupations are Unknown or Unspecified, there remain 507,614 Males of All Races or 66 per cent. of the whole male population returned under some definite occupation or calling.

Excluding the same three classes there remain 489,791 Females, or 64 per cent. of the whole Female population, returned under some definite occupation or calling. This includes all wives and other females engaged in Domestic Duties included in Class II.

316. Acting in the same manner with the European or White population, it will be found that there were 115,108 Males, or 59 per cent. of the whole Male European population, and 99,457 Females, or 55 per cent. of the whole Female European population, returned under some definite occupation or calling. That the proportions, when taken for the European or White Race alone, should show such a marked decrease as compared with those for all races combined, is accounted for by the fact that the Dependent class, in which is included all children receiving instruction at school or elsewhere, is proportionately much higher for Europeans than for the other Races, the children belonging to the Aboriginal Races being naturally expected to earn, or to assist in earning, their own livelihood at a much earlier age than those of European birth or descent.

European or
White.

317. Of the 507,614 Males so returned there were 24,778 males, including 1,048 Europeans and 23,730 Other than European between 5 and 9 years of age; 67,119, including 6,515 Europeans, and 60,604 Other than European between 10 and 14 years of age; 70,153, including 14,125 Europeans, and 56,028 Other than European between 15 and 19 years of age; and 345,564 including 93,420 Europeans, and 252,144 Other than European of 20 years of age and over.

Ages of Males
and Females
definitely
employed.

Of the 489,791 Females returned as engaged in definite occupations, 21,336, including 690 Europeans and 20,646 Other than European were from 5—9 years of age; 57,975, including 4,573 Europeans and 53,402 Other than European were between 10—14 years of age; 69,146, including 14,267 Europeans, and 54,879 Other than European were between 15—19 years of age; and 341,334, including 79,927 Europeans, and 261,407 Other than European, were 20 years of age and over.

318. I have caused to be constructed a Table showing the number of females engaged in exclusively feminine occupations or in occupations wherein female labour is preferred, compared with the number that are engaged in occupations usually monopolised by males. This shows that there is a comparatively small number of females engaged in male occupations.

Competition of
Female with
Male Occupa-
tions.

Eliminating the 187,196 females who are returned as wives, widows, daughters, engaged in ordinary domestic occupations, as also in board and lodging and attendance, and all the female domestic servants: excluding also the 256,862 dependants, that is the children attending school or being instructed at home or engaged in no occupation: excluding also the 7,901 women of independent means, of no occupation or of indefinite occupation: excluding further 1,352 females supported by the community, and 3,991 women whose occupation is unknown or unspecified, we have left 302,595 women engaged in various occupations where they may be regarded as coming into competition with men to a greater or less degree.

But on examining this remainder we find that 297,357 females are engaged in occupations where, although men and women indiscriminately perform the duties, women are ordinarily preferred to men for good and sufficient reasons.

To this class of Workers, in which women are usually preferred, belong 4,752 females engaged in Mission and Charity work, Nursing, Midwifery and School-teaching, &c.; also 598 persons—wives, daughters, and others carrying on and assisting their husbands and relatives, &c., in sundry businesses; 286,929 women, (of whom 14,360 are European farmers' wives, daughters, &c.), assisting their husbands and relatives in farming operations. Under this last head is included a large number of native peasants who are living in a primitive condition and whose sole occupation consists of Agricultural and pastoral pursuits. To the same class belong 4,571 women engaged in dressmaking, and in attending to the millinery wants of their own sex. I also feel justified in including the small number of 361 persons who are engaged in attending to the preparation and sale of food, stimulants and narcotics, and lastly I take in 146 women engaged in sundry work connected with industrial and other occupations.

Excluding all these occupations in which the female has, to a greater or less degree a preference over the male, there is left the small number of 5,238 females of whom only 1,931 are Europeans, who are in active competition with the male. Of these 179 belong to the Professional class, 994 belong to the Commercial class, 1,917 to the Agricultural, and 2,148 to the Industrial.

To recapitulate, I find that of the 759,897 females who were alive on the Census day 457,302 or 60·18 per cent. were wives, widows, daughters and other female relatives and children engaged in essentially feminine occupations or not employed at all, 297,357 women or 39·13 per cent. were engaged in occupations where females are usually preferred to males, and only 5,238 women or 0·69 per cent. were competing with men.

Comparing these figures with similar figures for 1875 we find that the numbers and percentages for that year were respectively 263,489 or 74·99 per cent., 86,185 or 24·53 per cent., and 1,682 or 0·48 per cent, showing that in the interval, the percentage of competing females has increased from 0·48 to 0·69 per cent.

CLASS I. PROFESSIONAL

Class I
Professional.

319. This class is divided into two Orders: the first comprising those persons engaged in the General or Local Government, or Defence or Protection of the Country; and the second those ministering to the religious, intellectual, and educational wants of the community.

In constructing a series of Tables showing the component occupations, or groups of occupations included in the various Orders, I intend to show the Europeans, as well as the totals of all Races combined, separately, distinguishing in each case between Males and Females.

Order 1.

CLASS I. ORDER 1. SUB-ORDERS 1 TO 3.

Order.	Sub Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	1	Persons engaged in the General Government ..	2,504	74	3,926	90
	2	Officers of Local Government	240	1	275	3
	3	Persons engaged in the Defence or Protection of the Country	3,207	..	3,356	..
			5,951	75	7,557	93

Public Service.

320. In sub-order 1 are included the Governor, Ministers of the Crown and Officers of the Administrative Departments, Members of the Police and Detective Forces, Convict and Prison Superintendents and Guards, &c., and all persons who have described themselves simply as "Government Officer" or "Civil Servant," but it does not embrace members of the Law, Medical, Education, Railway, Postal and Telegraph, Agricultural and Forest Departments, who are separately tabulated under the classes and orders to which they properly belong. Of the 90 females falling under this sub-order, 87 are salaried matrons of the various Prisons and Gaols in the Colony.

Sub-order 2 embraces Members and Officers of Divisional and Municipal Councils. Although there are over 1,000 Members of Divisional and Municipal Councils in this Colony only 17 persons recorded themselves as such, without specifying any other calling. There were 258 males and 3 female Officers of Municipal or Divisional Councils, not otherwise described.

Sub-order 3 includes all Army and Navy Officers, non-commissioned Officers and Men, Members of the Colonial Forces, Volunteers (not otherwise described) and all others connected with defence. In this sub-order there are no females. The total is made up as follows:—73 Army Officers, 1,302 non-commissioned Officers and Men, 75 Navy Officers, 615 Petty Officers and Sailors; 46 Officers, and 733 Rank and File of the Cape Mounted Riflemen; 2 persons described themselves as Volunteers only; 5 Officers of the Defence Department; and 505 others connected with Defence. Here are included all persons (both on the Active and Retired Lists) of the Naval and Military Services, not only of this Country and of the British Empire, but also those in the service of Foreign Powers.

Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
2	1	Clergymen, Ministers and Church Officers	800	196	1,083	206
	2	Persons Ministering to Law	671	5	689	5
	3	Persons Ministering to Health	794	365	935	721
	4	Persons Ministering to Literature	105	27	107	28
	5	Persons Ministering to Science	13	..	13	..
	6	Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying and Architecture	230	1	248	1
	7	Persons Ministering to Education	1,069	3,148	1,647	3,604
	8	Persons Ministering to Fine Arts	210	57	217	59
	9	Persons Ministering to Music	122	259	136	263
	10	Persons Ministering to Amusement	120	35	137	38
			4,134	4,093	5,212	4,925

321. Sub-Order 1 embraces all Ministers of Religion, Theological Students, Missionaries, Preachers, Salvation Army Officers, Church Officers, Nuns, Sisters of Charity, &c.

Sub-order 1.

There were 653 Ministers of Religion (652 males and 1 female) of all Denominations, including 538 European males and 1 European female.

There were 20 male Theological Students, of whom 19 were Europeans, and 1 was a Kafir.

There were 128 Missionaries of all Denominations (121 males and 7 females). Of these 110 were Europeans (103 males and 7 females).

There were 104 Salvation Army Officers (50 males and 54 females), of whom 49 males and 52 females were Europeans.

322. Sub-Order 2 includes all Judges, Law Court Officers, Barristers, Attorneys, Law Agents, Law Clerks, &c.

Sub-Order 2.

There were 10 Judges, 42 Law Court Officers, 42 Barristers, 261 Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers, 137 Law Agents, 178 Law Clerks, and 24 others connected with Law.

323. Sub-Order 3 includes all Medical Practitioners, Dentists, Chemists, Hospital Officers, Attendants, &c., Midwives, &c.

Sub-Order 3.

There were 335 male and 1 female Medical Practitioners. Of these 2 males only were Other than European.

There were 42 male and 2 female Dentists, 277 male and 6 female Apothecaries, Chemists and Assistants, 133 male and 170 female Hospital Officers, Attendants, and Hospital Nurses; and 481 Midwives, of whom 171 were Europeans.

324. Sub-Order 4 includes all Authors, Editors, Journalists, Reporters, Shorthand Writers, &c.

Sub-Order 4.

325. Sub-Order 5 embraces all Geologists, Curators of Museums, Professors of Chemistry, Naturalists, Assayers, Botanists and Opticians.

Sub-Order 5.

326. Sub-Order 6 includes all Civil Engineers and Surveyors (Not Government), Architects, Draughtsmen, &c.

Sub-Order 6.

327. Sub-Order 7 includes all Education Department Officers, College Professors, Schoolmasters, Schoolmistresses, Teachers, Tutors, Governesses, and others ministering to Education.

Sub-Order 7.

328. The following Supplementary Table shows in further detail the occupations or groups of occupations falling under Sub-Order 7.

Persons ministering to Education.

Item.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Education Department, Officer	12	..	12	..
2	College Professor	21	..	21	..
3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art)	999	2,753	1,575	3,204
4	Tutor, Governess	33	381	34	386
5	Others ministering to Education	4	14	5	14
		1,069	3,148	1,647	3,604

In the total of item 3 are included 614 males and 1,259 females, returned simply as Teachers. Of these 369 males and 1,136 females are Europeans. 670 males and 1,651 females were returned as School Teachers. Of these 395 males and 1,396 females are Europeans. 209 males, of whom 173 were Europeans, were returned as Schoolmasters, and 53 females, of whom 40 were Europeans, were returned as Schoolmistresses. The balance is made up of Teachers of Special Subjects, and persons who have combined Teaching with some other occupation.

- Sub-Order 8.
329. Sub-Order 8 includes all Artists, Sculptors, Engravers, Photographers, &c. There were 151 male and 20 female Photographers and Photographic Artists.
- Sub-Order 9.
330. Sub-Order 9 includes all Music Masters, Music Mistresses, Musicians, Vocalists, and others connected with music. There were 49 European Music Masters, and 233 Music Mistresses, of whom 232 were Europeans.
- Sub-Order 10.
331. Sub-Order 10 includes all Actors, Actresses, Theatrical Managers, Assistants, etc., Billiard Table Keepers and Markers, and others connected with Sports and Amusements.

CLASS II. DOMESTIC.

Class II, Domestic.

332. This Class is divided into two Orders, the first (Order 3) embracing all persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties, and the Second (Order 4), those engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.

ORDER 3.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN DOMESTIC OFFICES OR HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.

Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives engaged in Domestic Duties	13	69,717	35	128,910

Here are included all Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives, almost exclusively females, engaged in Domestic Offices and in Household Duties, caring for their own or their relatives' households, without remuneration, and either supporting themselves or supported by Husbands, Fathers, Sons, or other Relatives. The bulk of this order might indeed be classed as Dependants inasmuch as they earn no wages but live on the earnings of others.

Seeing, however, that they are actively employed in most important offices, differing but slightly, if at all, from those discharged by Wage-earning Hotel Keepers, Lodging and Boarding House Keepers and others, I have not hesitated to include them in the same class, though under a different order from the latter. The figures before given for this order may be further sub-divided as follows :—

ORDER 3.—SUB-ORDER 1 AND 2.

Sub-Order.	Item.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother, engaged in Domestic Duty .. .. .	..	48,872	..	94,192
	2	Daughter, other Relative, doing Domestic Duty	13	20,845	35	34,718
			13	69,717	35	128,910

Under this order there appear only 35 males (13 “European or White” and 22 “Other than European or White”).

Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging	798	694	854	755
2	Persons engaged in Attendance	1,437	4,459	15,053	57,531
		2,235	5,153	15,907	58,286

333. Sub-order 1 includes Hotel, Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating-House, and Board and Lodging-House Keepers, as well as Wives, Daughters and other Relatives who may be assisting in the various businesses, and all others engaged in Board and Lodging. Sub-Order 1.

334. Sub-order 2 includes Housekeepers, Stewards, Domestic Servants (including Grooms and Coachmen), Hotel, Inn, Club House and Eating-House Servants, Laundry Keepers, Washerwomen, Hairdressers, Barbers, Office Keepers, Caretakers, Porters, &c., and all others engaged in attendance. Sub-Order 2.

Under this order the bulk of the persons who may be broadly defined as those in "Service," and those in "Attendance" on man belong to the "Other than European or White" Races. Domestic Servants, including Grooms and Coachmen, number 14,652 Males and 46,117 Females, of whom 1,232 Males and 3,602 Females belonged to the European or White Race.

Laundry Keepers, Assistants, and Washerwomen number 10,681, of whom 50 are Males and 10,631 are Females. Of these, 4 Males and 419 Females belong to the European or White Race.

CLASS III. COMMERCIAL.

335. This Class is divided into two Orders, the first (Order 5) comprising all persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds; and the second (Order 6), comprising persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages: Class III, Commercial.

ORDER 5. SUB ORDER 1.

Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Mercantile Persons	9,490	1,298	10,636	1,449

To this Order belong all Merchants, Wholesale and Retail Dealers, all Speculators, Traders, Hawkers, Pedlars, Togg-gangers, all Capitalists, Financiers, Bankers, Bank Officers, Joint Stock, including Insurance, Company Managers and their Clerks, all Commercial Agents, Travellers, Commercial Assistants, Clerks, Salesmen, all Auctioneers, Appraisers and Valuers.

The bulk of the Commercial Element in this country is composed of Europeans, amongst whom are to be found 9,490 males and 1,298 females as against only 1,146 males and 151 females of the remaining five races.

336. The following Supplementary Table will show how the Mercantile Persons are distributed :— Mercantile Persons in detail.

SUB-ORDER 1.

Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Capitalist, Financier	382	284	382	284
2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer	533	4	548	10
3	Speculator	311	4	316	4
4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer	105	..	105	..
5	House Owner, Agent	15	2	21	2
6	Commission or other Agent (not Law)	269	2	291	2
7	Banker, Bank Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk	530	..	531	..
8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company	116	..	117	..
9	Agent, Canvasser for ditto, and others engaged in Insurance	45	..	45	..
10	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company, not separately classed	68	1	69	1
11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock	174	..	181	..
12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined)	523	13	528	13
13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk	2,927	397	3,168	448
14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman	481	43	501	44
15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Storekeeper (undefined)	1,621	288	1,946	328
16	Do. Wife, Son, Daughter, and other relative assisting in business	32	202	36	228
17	Produce Merchant, Dealer	186	2	195	2
18	Pawnbroker	5	..	5	..
19	Trader	739	43	792	44
20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togganger	294	6	571	32
21	Others engaged in Meroantile Pursuits	134	7	288	9
Total ..		9,490	1,298	10,636	1,449

Naturally the greatest proportion of persons falling under this Sub-Order are males, the only Items under which females figure to any appreciable extent being "Capitalist," "Commercial Assistant, Clerk," "Retail and General Dealers, &c.," "Saleswomen," and "Traders."

Order 6.

337. Order 6 is composed as follows:—

Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons engaged in Conveyance by Rail. .	1,720	13	2,170	22
2	Persons engaged in Conveyance by Tramways and Roads	2,074	48	6,310	67
3	Persons engaged in Conveyance by Sea and River	1,817	5	2,135	5
4	Persons engaged in Storage	245	..	1,510	4
5	Postal and Electric Telegraph Service	1,003	37	1,246	39
6	Messengers and Porters	170	2	505	18
Total ..		7,029	105	13,876	155

Here again the persons falling under this order are almost exclusively males. The number of European or White Persons slightly exceeds that of the other Races.

Sub-Order 1.

338. Under Sub-Order 1 (Railways) are included the Administrative, Traffic, Locomotive and Accounting Departments, Railway Engine Drivers, Guards, Porters, &c., but not any persons engaged in constructing or repairing the Permanent Way or Rolling Stock.

Sub-Order 2.

339. Under Sub-Order 2 (Tramways and Roads) are included Tramway Owners, Company Officers, Clerks, Drivers, Guards, &c.; Coach, Omnibus, Wagon and Cab Proprietors, Drivers, Conductors, Servants, &c., Carriers, Livery Stable Keepers, Transport Riders, Kurveyors, Toll Keepers, and all others connected with conveyance on Roads and Tramways.

All persons, however, who are engaged in the construction of Tramways, Roads or Vehicles are excluded, and will be found under the classes and orders to which they properly belong.

The largest items under this Sub-order are "Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader," numbering 3,781 males and 7 females of whom 445 males and 2 females are European or White; and "Livery Stable keepers and

Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyor," numbering 1,347 males and 22 females, of whom 924 males and 17 females are European or White.

340. Under Sub-Order 3 (Seas and Rivers) are included, Port and Harbour Board Officers, Pilots, Light-Keepers, Shipowners, Merchant Ship's Officers and Seamen, Engineers, Stokers, Ship's Servants, Watermen, Boatmen, &c., but no Boat or Shipbuilders, no Engineers or Workmen engaged on Dock or Harbour construction works or repairs. For persons so employed a place is found in the Industrial Class. Sub-Order 3.

341. Under Sub-Order 4 (Storage) are included Storekeepers (Bonded or Free) Store Labourers, Storemen, and all others connected with Storage. Sub-Order 4.

342. Under Sub-Order 5 (Posts and Telegraphs) are included all Post and Telegraph Department Officers, Clerks, Postmasters, Letter Carriers, Post Contractors, Post Drivers, Telegraph Inspectors, Telegraphists, Electrical Engineers, &c. In 1875 the Postal Department was classed under "Professional" and included under the Head of General Government. This service is, however, so purely commercial that I have not hesitated to make a radical change, and to include all persons engaged in conveying letters and parcels, and in the receipt and despatch of Telegraphic messages, whether in Government employ or not, under one and the same head. Sub-Order 5.

343. Under Sub-order 6 (Messengers and Porters) are included all Messengers and Porters (not Government or Railway) and Errand Boys and Girls. Sub-Order 6.

CLASS IV. AGRICULTURAL.

344. This Class consists of 1 Order, comprising 4 Sub-orders, and includes all Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto. Class IV Agricultural.

ORDER 7. SUB-ORDERS, 1 to 4.

Order 7.

Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits	58,064	14,581	377,440	28 784
2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests	966	5	2,185	49
3	Do. on Land (not cultivating or grazing).	21	..	68	..
4	Persons engaged about Animals	458	..	3,919	13
	Total	59,509	14,586	383,612	288,846

This most important class includes 672,458 persons, or 44·03 per cent. of the total population. Of the whole male population, 383,612 or 49·99 per cent; and of the whole female population, 288,846 or 38·01 per cent. belonged to the Agricultural Class.

Looking at the figures for the European or White population by themselves we find that the proportions are very much lower—males being in the proportion of 30·37 per cent. to the total European or White males, and females in the proportion of 8·06 per cent. to the total European or White females.

This great variance between the proportions of Europeans and Whites as compared with those for All Races is accounted for by the fact that I have classed as "Peasants," 227,050 males and 261,987 females of the Aboriginal Native Races found by the enumerators to be engaged in Agricultural or Pastoral pursuits, living in a primitive state, occupying land under tribal tenure in Native Locations, Villages and Kraals under their own Chiefs and Headmen.

345. Sub-order 1 (Agricultural and Pastoral) includes all Government Officers and Employés in the Agricultural and Forest Departments, all Farmers, Agriculturists, Peasants, Farm Labourers, Herds, &c.; all Farm Managers, Overseers, Bijwooners, Market Gardeners, &c. Sub-Order 1.

The following Supplementary Table will show in detail the Occupations, or groups of Occupations, falling under this Sub-order :—

SUB-ORDER 1.

Item.	OCCUPATION.	EUROPEAN OR WHITE.		ALL RACES.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Agricultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk	73	..	75	..
2	Agricultural School, Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student	10	..	10	..
3	Farmer and General Farmer (so returned) ..	3,624	153	4,223	201
4	Farmer, Agricultural—Grain	6,071	269	7,908	392
5	Farmer, Agricultural—Wine	1,355	45	1,371	47
6	Farmer, Agricultural—Tobacco	305	16	393	22
7	Farmer, Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy	13,978	549	15,233	613
8	Farmer, Live Stock, Ostrich	167	13	171	14
9	Farmer (combination of above)	3,350	134	3,549	146
10	Farmer's Wife assisting on Farm .. .. .	..	8,195	..	10,152
11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15, if stated to be assisting on Farm ..	17,252	4,489	20,330	6,129
12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant	2,151	49	2,642	78
13	Bijwooner	1,739	216	2,451	402
14	Labourer (outdoor)	3,582	82	38,119	1,784
15	Farm Servant	674	161	12,979	4,943
16	Herd	2,512	106	37,370	1,499
17	Public Park, Botanic Gardens Custodian, Worker	11	4	18	5
18	Market Gardener, Fruit Grower, Florist ..	831	61	2,134	242
19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant) ..	181	1	795	31
20	Peasant	34	32	227,050	261,987
21	Others connected with Agriculture.. ..	164	6	619	97
	Total	58,064	14,581	377,440	288,784

If the 489,037 Native Peasants be deducted from the total of this Sub Order, there remain 177,187 persons. Of these, 72,645 are European or White, who are for the most part Agricultural and Pastoral Farmers working on their own account, and Farmer's Wives, Sons, Daughters, and other Relatives assisting in farm work.

Exclusive of the Peasants and Europeans, there remain 104,542 persons belonging to the Aboriginal and Coloured Races. The bulk of these are employed by the European Farming Community in the capacity of Farm Labourers, Servants, Herds, &c., there being comparatively few who have acquired land for themselves, or who are carrying on farming operations on their own account.

Sub-Order 2.

346. Sub-order 2 (Woods and Forests) includes all Forest Department Officers, Clerks, Rangers, &c., Forest Wood-cutters, Woodmen, and all others engaged in Woods and Forests.

Sub-Order 3.

347. Sub-order 3 (Engaged on land, not cultivating or grazing), includes Land Overseers, Prickly Pear Workers, and Conservators of Drift Sands.

Sub-Order 4.

348. Sub-order 4 (Engaged about animals), includes all Horse Proprietors, Dealers, Breeders, Veterinary Surgeons, Trainers, Jockeys, Live Stock Dealers, Fishermen, &c.

CLASS V. INDUSTRIAL.

Class V. Industrial.

349. This Class has seven Orders, and although it is numerically weak, embracing in all a total of only 77,906 persons, of whom 31,177 are Europeans, is all important to the Country.

Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons engaged in working and dealing in Books	887	59	1,086	75
2	Do. in Musical Instruments ..	48	..	49	..
3	Do. in Prints and Pictures ..	21	..	22	3
4	Do. in Carving and Figures ..	4	..	4	..
5	Do. in Designs, Medals and Dies ..	15	..	15	..
6	Do. in Watches and Philosophical Instruments	205	..	215	..
7	Do. in Surgical Instruments ..	6	..	6	..
8	Do. in Arms and Explosives ..	52	..	54	..
9	Do. in Machines, Tools and Implements	587	1	615	2
10	Do. in Carriages, Saddlery and Harness	2,144	6	3,360	13
11	Do. in Ships and Boats	147	..	188	..
12	Do. in Furniture	287	18	392	28
	Total ..	4,403	84	6,006	121

In this Order the Males greatly exceed the Females. The latter in fact appear only in 5 out of the 12 Sub-Orders and then only in comparatively small numbers. The Europeans are considerably in excess of the other Races.

350. Sub-Order 1 includes Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Compositors, Newspaper Proprietors, Publishers, &c. Sub-Order 1.

351. Sub-Order 9 includes Mechanical Engineers, Engine and Machine Makers, Machinists, Millwrights, Agricultural Implement Makers, Cutlers, &c. Sub-Order 9.

352. Sub-Order 10 includes Coach Makers, Wagon Makers, Railway Carriage Makers, Saddlers and Harness Makers, Wheelwrights, &c. There are 1,640 Wagon Makers, of whom 1,086 are European or White; and 982 Saddlers, Harness Makers and Dealers, of whom 541 are European or White. Sub-Order 10.

353. Order 9 is composed as follows:—

Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways	1,204	..	7,603	11
2	Do. engaged in the Construction of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings	5,953	4	13,084	24
3	Do. do. of Water and Irrigation Works	252	..	662	9
4	Do. engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse	83	1	183	4
	Total ..	7,492	5	21,532	48

Sub-Order 1.

354. Sub-Order 1 includes all Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineers, Inspectors, Contractors, Foremen, Timekeepers, Gangers, Platelayers, Navvies, Railway Labourers, &c.
There are 6,830 Platelayers, Navvies, and Railway Labourers, of whom 597 are European or White.
All persons connected with Administrative, Traffic, Locomotive and Accounting Departments of the Railway, and all Engine Drivers, Guards, &c., are included in Class iii, Order vi, Sub-Order i, and have already been dealt with.

Order 10.

355. Order 10 consists of the following :—

ORDER 10.—SUB-ORDER 1 TO 3.

Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons working and dealing in Textile Fabrics. .	987	368	1,025	383
2	Persons working and dealing in Dress . .	1,365	3,302	2,692	4,317
3	Persons working and dealing in Fibrous Materials	19	1	24	27
	Total ..	2,371	3,671	3,741	4,727

Out of the Seven Orders in the Industrial Class this is the only one in which the females outnumber the males. The excess of females over males is 986.

Sub-Order 1.

356. Sub-Order 1 includes all Drapers, Linendrapers, Mercers and their Assistants; all Woollen Manufacturers, Dealers, and all others working and dealing in Textile Fabrics.
There were 1,339 Drapers, Linendrapers, Mercers and their Assistants, of whom 1,308 (953 males and 355 females) were European or White ; and 16 Woollen Manufacturers and Dealers, of whom 8 males and 5 females were Europeans.

Sub-Order 2.

357. Sub-order 2 includes all Hatters, Bonnet Makers, Tailors, Outfitters, Milliners, Dressmakers, Shirtmakers, Seamstresses, Boot and Shoemakers, &c., and all others working and dealing in Dress.
There were 1,074 male and 147 female Tailors of whom 490 males and 110 females were European.
Milliners and Dressmakers numbered 3,218 of whom six were European Males and 2,608 European Females.
There were 1,318 Male and 35 Female Boot and Shoemakers, Dealers, &c., of whom 690 Males and 22 Females were European.

Sub-Order 3.

358. Sub-order 3, containing in all only 51 Persons, embraces all Mat Makers, Dealers, Canvas and Sail-cloth Makers, Tent Makers and all others working and dealing in Fibrous Materials.

Order 11.

359. Order 11 is composed as follows :—

ORDER 11. SUB-ORDERS 1 TO 3.

Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons working and dealing in Animal Food	1,035	88	1,987	286
2	Persons working and dealing in Vegetable Food	1,571	241	2,466	394
3	Persons working and dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants	899	129	1,310	184
	Total ..	3,505	458	5,763	864

In this order the males are considerably in excess of the Females, and the number of European or White Persons exceeds that of all other Races.

Sub-Order 1.

360. Sub-Order 1 embraces all Cowkeepers, Dairymen, Butchers, Provision Curers, Dealers, &c., Poulterers, Game Dealers, Fishmongers, &c.

361. Sub-Order 2 embraces all Grain and Flour Merchants, Dealers, &c., Millers, Bakers, Grocers, Confectioners, Greengrocers, Jam Makers, &c.

362. Sub-Order 3 includes all Wine and Spirit Merchants, Distillers, Brewers, Bottle Store Keepers, Canteen Keepers, Barmen, Barmaids, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Tobacco, Cigar, &c., Manufacturers, Tobacconists and all others working and dealing in Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.

363. Order 12 is composed as follows:—

ORDER 12.—SUB-ORDERS 1 AND 2.

Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons working and dealing in Animal Matters	672	37	1,481	263
2	Persons working and dealing in Vegetable Matters	527	56	1,755	263
	Total ..	1,199	93	3,236	526

364. Sub-Order 1 embraces all Hide and Skin Dealers, Wool Pressers, Wool Washers, Wool Merchants, Dealers, &c., Tanners, Curriers, Leather Manufacturers, Feather Buyers, Cleaners, &c., Hair Brush, Broom Makers, &c.

365. Sub-Order 2 embraces all Timber Merchants, Dealers, &c., Firewood Dealers, Choppers, &c., Turners, Coopers, Sawyers, Forage Dealers, and all others working and dealing in Vegetable Matters.

366. Order 13 is composed of:—

ORDER 13.—SUB-ORDERS 1 to 7.

Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons employed in connection with Mining ..	2,566	50	12,960	170
2	Persons working or dealing in Coal	42	..	99	10
3	Persons working or dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass	382	14	1,522	34
4	Persons working or dealing in Salt	46	6	172	29
5	Persons working or dealing in Water	58	..	119	7
6	Persons working or dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones	144	5	153	6
7	Persons working or dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver	2,270	4	3,301	4
	Total ..	5,508	79	18,326	260

367. All persons included under Sub-order 1 are engaged in obtaining the primary products of Mines. As the Mining Industry is regarded with the greatest interest in this Colony, I shall append a Supplementary Table giving the details of the occupations and groups of occupations in this Sub-order.

SUB-ORDER 1.

Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Mining Department—Inspector, Officer, Clerk	8	..	8	..
2	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor	47	..	47	..
3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk	52	..	52	..
4	Diamond Merchant, Broker, Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk	54	..	54	..
5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic	301	..	307	..
6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers	122	..	138	..
7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Debris Washer, Sorter	1,623	50	10,963	170
8	Gold Miner	40	..	61	..
9	Copper Miner	67	..	76	..
10	Coal Miner	26	..	433	..
11	Miner (unspecified)	148	..	576	..
12	Mineral Prospector	30	..	30	..
13	Others engaged in Mining	48	..	215	..
	Total ..	2,566	50	12,960	170

Of the total of 11,133 persons returned under item 7 "Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Debris Washer, Sorter," there were 1,673 Europeans, 3 Malays, 273 Hottentots, 517 Fingoes, 7,459 Kafirs, and 1,208 persons of Mixed and other Coloured Races.

368. Order 14 is composed as follows:—

Order 14.

ORDER 14—SUB-ORDER 1.

Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined	2,269	40	12,175	581

This Order includes all Engineers, Engine Drivers, Stokers, and Firemen (undefined); all Manufacturers and Mechanics (undefined); Apprentices (undefined); Contractors, Managers, Overseers, Foremen, Timekeepers (undefined); General Labourers (Branch undefined); and all others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.

By far the greatest number of persons falling under this Order are to be found under the Head of General Labourer. Of these there are in all 11,005 (10,454 Males and 551 Females), of whom 935 Males and 23 Females are Europeans.

In 1875 Labourers, who were returned as such with no indication as to the industry in which they were engaged, were classed as Indefinite and non-Productive. But this is misleading inasmuch as a labourer is more likely to be engaged in productive than in non-productive work. I have assumed that all such labourers are engaged in work connected with some industry, and I have accordingly placed them in the Industrial Class.

Class VI.—Indefinite.

CLASS VI. INDEFINITE.

369. This class which consists of one Order (Order 15), and 3 Sub-Orders, embraces all Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.

This class numbers 11,382 persons (3,481 males, and 7,901 females), or 0.75 per cent. of the total population.

Order 15.

ORDER 15.—SUB-ORDER 1 TO 3.

Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons of Independent Means.	942	596	1,054	644
2	Persons of imperfectly-defined Pursuits	292	2,026	894	5,025
3	Persons returned as of No Occupation. .	552	489	1,533	2,232
	TOTAL ..	1,786	3,111	3,481	7,901

Sub-Order 1.

370. The first Sub-Order embraces all persons of Independent Means, Annuitants, "Gentlemen," "Ladies" (so returned), Landed Proprietors, and other Persons of Property or Rank, &c.

Sub-Order 2.

371. The second Sub-Order consists of persons returned as "Wife," "Widow," "Daughter," "Relative," "Widower," "Visitor;" and others of imperfectly defined pursuits.

Sub-Order 3.

372. The third Sub-Order includes all persons who returned themselves as of No Occupation.

CLASS VII. DEPENDANTS.

Class VII Dependants.

373. This class which includes 2 Orders (16 and 17), embraces all persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians, and all persons supported by the Community. In it are included 510,749 persons (252,535 Males and 258,214 Females), or 33.44 per cent. of the whole population.

ORDER 16.—SUB-ORDER 1.

Order 16.

Item.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Scholar, Government-aided School ..	14,791	12,829	35,294	35,809
2	Scholar, Private School	9,607	11,402	12,318	14,183
3	Receiving instruction at Home, at Sunday-school only, and Scholar, unspecified	11,268	12,472	14,225	16,051
4	Children of 14 years and under not classed as Scholars, nor returned under any other occupation	41,741	40,632	186,298	190,819
Total ..		77,407	77,335	248,135	256,862

NOTE.—A full report on this Order appears under the head of Education of the People.

374. Order 17 consists of the following :—

ORDER 17.—SUB-ORDERS 1 AND 2.

Order 17.

Sub-Order.	Occupation.	European or White.		All Races.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue ..	78	86	805	1,059
2	Criminal Class	410	17	3,595	293
Total ..		488	103	4,400	1,352

375. Sub-Order 1 includes all Inmates of Charitable Institutions, Paupers, Beggars, Vagrants, Tramps, and all others supported from Voluntary Sources.

Sub-Order 1.

375. Sub-Order 2 includes all Convicts, Prisoners, Brothel Keepers, Prostitutes, and all Criminals so returned.

Sub-Order 2

CLASS VIII. "UNSPECIFIED."

Class VIII Un-specified.

377. This class includes one Order (18), and 1 Sub-Order. In it are included all persons whose occupations were Unknown or Unspecified.

The figures are as follows :—

European or White, 2,192 persons, 1,167 Males, 1,025 Females or 0·58 per cent. of the total European or White Population. All Races, 7,688 persons, 3,697 Males, 3,991 Females, or 0·50 per cent. of the total Population of all Races combined.

URBAN AND RURAL.

378. Dealing with the Urban as distinguished from the Rural Communities (Table XIII, pages 338-339), the following Summary will show the numbers of Persons, Males and Females falling under each of the Eight Classes, as well as the proportions per cent. which they bear to the total Persons, Males and Females.

No. of Class.	CLASS.	URBAN.						RURAL.					
		Both Sexes.		Males.		Females.		Both Sexes.		Males.		Females.	
		Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.	Number.	Proportion per Cent.
1	Professional ..	12,169	3·80	9,027	5·46	3,142	2·03	5,618	0·47	3,742	0·62	1,876	0·31
2	Domestic ..	89,263	27·89	9,161	5·55	80,102	51·72	113,875	9·43	6,781	1·13	107,094	17·70
3	Commercial ..	19,522	6·10	18,236	11·04	1,286	0·83	6,594	0·55	6,276	1·04	318	0·05
4	Agricultural ..	21,565	6·74	17,390	10·53	4,175	2·70	650,893	53·92	366,222	60·82	284,671	47·05
5	Industrial ..	55,751	17·42	50,169	30·38	5,582	3·60	22,155	1·83	20,610	3·42	1,545	0·26
6	Indefinite ..	4,812	1·51	2,009	1·22	2,803	1·81	6,570	0·54	1,472	0·24	5,098	0·84
7	Dependants ..	114,631	35·82	57,919	35·07	56,712	36·62	396,118	32·81	194,616	32·32	201,502	33·31
8	Unspecified ..	2,306	0·72	1,243	0·75	1,063	0·69	5,382	0·45	2,454	0·41	2,928	0·48
Total ..		320,019	100·00	165,154	100·00	154,865	100·00	1,207,205	100·00	602,173	100·00	605,032	100·00

From this Table it will be seen that the bulk of the population in Rural areas falls under the Agricultural Class, the Professional, Commercial and Industrial classes being but poorly represented. In the Towns, however, as might be expected, the converse is the case.

Alphabetical
Index of
Occupations.

379. For the purpose of facilitating reference, I append the following further detailed list of the Occupations, arranged in Alphabetical order, showing the number of Persons of all Races, and European or White, respectively, following each Trade or calling, and showing also the number of the Order and Sub-Order to which each belongs.

OCCUPATIONS, CENSUS, 1891, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.		Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.	
			All Races.	European or White.				All Races.	European or White.
A					B—continued.				
5	1	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined) ..	541	536	13	7	Boiler-maker. See Blacksmith, &c.		
1	1	Accountant (Government). See Govern- ment Department, &c.			6	4	Bonded Storo-keeper. See Store-keeper, &c.		
2	10	Actor	38	36	10	2	Bonnet-maker. See Hatter, &c.		
2	10	Actress	29	26	8	1	Bookbinder	109	80
11	3	Aerated Water, Cordial, Ice—Manufac- turer	98	80	5	1	Bookkeeper. See Accountant (undefined), &c.		
11	3	Aerated Water Manufacturer's Assistant	61	24	2	10	Bookmaker	3	3
15	2	Agency Manager	1	1	8	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher and Assistant	144	135
5	1	Agent (not Law). See Commission, &c.			10	2	Bootmaker. See Shoemaker, &c.		
8	9	Agent (Machine). See Mechanical Engineer, &c.			10	2	Bootmaker's Assistant	60	21
6	5	Agent (Post). See Post Contractor, &c.			7	1	Botanic Gardens Worker. See Public Park, &c.		
12	1	Agent (Wool). See Wool Merchant, &c.			2	5	Botanist	1	1
7	1	Agricultural Dept., Officer, Assistant, Clerk	75	73	11	3	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid	595	446
8	9	Agricultural Implement Maker, Dealer	4	4	13	7	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer	11	11
7	1	Agricultural School, Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student	10	10	11	2	Bread-maker. See Baker, &c.		
7	1	Agriculturist	630	147	7	4	Breeder (Horse). See Horse Proprietor, &c.		
12	2	Aloe Tapper	50	29	11	3	Brewers and others engaged in Brewing Brick Labourer. See Stone Labourer, &c.	144	55
7	4	Animal, Bird Dealer, Keeper	2	2	9	2	Bricklayer	247	125
11	1	Animal Food, sundry persons connected with	45	7	13	3	Brickmaker, Dealer	865	112
12	1	Animal Matters, sundry persons connected with	54	8	5	1	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock	181	174
7	4	Animals, sundry persons engaged about	10	1	12	1	Broom Maker, Dealer, &c. See Hair- brush, &c.		
15	1	Annuitant	415	379	17	2	Brothel Keeper	1	..
2	3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist and Assistant	283	270	9	2	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk	340	241
5	1	Appraiser. See Auctioneer, &c.			9	2	Builder's, Building Contractor's Assistant	70	37
14	1	Apprentice (undefined)	73	53	11	1	Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant and wife assisting in business	1,160	797
7	1	Arborist. See Planter, &c.			11	1	Butcher's Servant	209	28
2	6	Architect	36	36	C				
2	6	Architect's Assistant. See Engineer's Assistant, &c.			6	2	Cab Driver. See Coach Driver, &c.		
1	3	Army, Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier	1,302	1,301	8	12	Cabinet-maker. See Furniture-maker, &c.		
1	3	Army Officer	73	73	6	2	Cab Proprietor. See Coach Proprietor, &c.		
2	8	Artist, Sculptor	51	50	4	1	Café Keeper. See Restaurant, &c.		
2	8	Artist's, Photographer's Assistant	36	35	15	2	Camp Attendant	1	..
12	2	Ash Burner	6	1	12	1	Candle Maker. See Soap-maker, &c.		
2	5	Assayer	1	1	10	3	Canvas, Sailcloth-maker, dealer	10	8
15	2	Assistant (so defined)	4	3	15	2	Canvasser	1	1
4	2	Attendance, sundry persons engaged in	194	17	5	1	Canvasser, Insurance Co. See In- surance, &c.		
2	2	Attorney, Notary, and Conveyancer	261	259	1	3	Cape Mounted Rifles. N.C. Officer and Trooper	733	732
2	2	Attorney's Clerk. See Law Clerk, &c.			1	3	Cape Mounted Rifles. Officer	46	46
5	1	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer	105	105	5	1	Capitalist, Financier	666	666
2	4	Author, Editor, Writer, Journalist	70	69	10	2	Cap-maker. See Hatter, &c.		
B					6	2	Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer	3,232	2,374
11	2	Baker, Bread, Biscuit-maker, Dealer, and Assistant	865	594	9	2	Carpenter's Assistant. See Mason's, &c.		
5	1	Banker, Bank Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk	531	530	10	3	Carpet-maker's Assistant	3	2
4	2	Barber. See Hairdresser, &c.			8	5	Carpet Planner	1	1
12	2	Bark Stripper, Gatherer	5	..	8	10	Carriage, Cart, Saddle and Harness, Fitter's, Trimmer's Assistant	423	265
11	3	Barmaid, Barman. See Bottle Store, &c.			6	2	Carrier, Carter	570	371
2	2	Barrister	42	42	6	2	Cartage, Contractor, Agent, Assistant,	27	11
12	2	Basket-maker. See Hay and Straw Dealer, &c.			8	12	Carver. See Picture-frame-maker, &c.		
2	10	Bath Keeper	3	3	7	1	Cattle Farmer. See Farmer Pastoral, &c.		
17	1	Beggar. See Pauper, &c.			9	4	Cemetery Keeper, Clerk, Labourer, Grave- digger	13	4
13	7	Bell-hanger. See Locksmith, &c.			13	2	Charcoal Burner, Dealer	4	..
7	1	Bijwooner	2,853	1,955	17	1	Charitable Institution, Inmate of	128	62
2	10	Billiard Table Keeper, Marker	43	37	2	1	Charitable Institution, Officer of	24	22
12	2	Bill Sticker, Distributor. See Rag Gatherer, &c.			17	1	Charity, Living on	2	1
7	4	Bird Dealer, Keeper. See Animal Dealer, &c.			14	1	Checker (indefinite). See Blockman, Checker, &c.		
11	2	Biscuit-maker. See Baker, &c.			2	3	Chemist and Assistant. See Apothecary, &c.		
13	7	Blacksmith's Assistant	271	137	2	5	Chemistry. Professor of	1	1
13	7	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler-maker	2,269	1,560	2	3	Chemist's Storeman, Packer, &c.	29	18
14	1	Blockman, Checker, Weigher, Driver, &c. (indefinite)	59	41	16	1	Children of 14 years and under, not classed as scholars, nor returned under any occupation	377,117	82,373
4	1	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, wife, son, daughter, and other relatives assisting in business	477	434					
8	11	Boat Builder	9	5					
6	3	Boating Company Official. See Shipping, &c.							
6	3	Boatman, Boat Proprietor. See Water- man, &c.							

OCCUPATIONS, CENSUS, 1891, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.		Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.									
			All Races.	European or White.				All Races.	European or White.								
C—continued.									D—continued.								
9	4	Chimney-sweep	12	9	3	1	Daughter, other relative, engaged in domestic duties	34,753	20,858								
12	2	Chopper. See Firewood, &c. .. .					Daughter. See Wife, Daughter, &c. ..										
2	1	Church Officer	73	53	15	2	Debris-washer, Sorter. See Diamond Miner, &c. ..										
2	1	Church, Religious and Mission Work, Persons assisting in	55	40	13	1	Defence Department, Officer of	5	5								
11	3	Cigar, Cigarette Manufacturer. See Tobacco, &c. ..			1	3	Defence. Military Staff and Departments	6	6								
2	6	Civil Engineer	70	70	1	3	Dentist	44	44								
1	1	Civil Servant. See Government Officer, &c. ..			1	1	Detective. See Police, &c. ..										
8	6	Clock Maker. See Watch, Clock, &c. ..			13	1	Diamond Merchant, Broker, Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk	54	54								
10	2	Clothes Dealer, Outfitter Slopseller, and Assistant	108	107	13	1	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine-Labourer, Debris-Washer, Sorter	11,133	1,673								
10	1	Cloth-manufacturer, Wool Spinner, &c., Assistant Storeman, &c. .. .	53	34	11	3	Distiller, Rectifier	20	17								
4	1	Club House Manager, Secretary .. .	9	9	1	2	Divisional Council. See Municipal, &c. ..										
4	2	Club House Servant, See Domestic Servant, &c. ..			2	3	Doctor's Assistant	47	21								
8	10	Coach-maker, Dealer	162	147	4	2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen), Hotel, Inn, Club-House, Eating-house, Servant	60,769	4,834								
4	2	Coachman. See Domestic Servant, &c. ..			2	6	Draftsman (not Government Officer) ..	32	32								
6	2	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon-driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader	3,788	447	10	1	Draper, Linendraper, Mercer and Assistant	1,339	1,308								
6	2	Coach, Omnibus, Wagon, Cab-proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk	261	182	13	3	Dresser. See Stonecutter, &c. ..										
13	2	Coal-heaver, Labourer	28	1	10	2	Dressmaker. See Milliner, &c. ..										
13	1	-Miner	433	26	10	2	Dress. Sundry persons working and dealing in	3	1								
6	3	-Trimmer of Steamer. See Steamer, &c. ..			7	3	Drift Sands. Conservator of	3	3								
11	2	Coffee Dealer and Assistant. See Grocer, &c. ..			11	3	Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants. Sundry persons working and dealing in ..	5	5								
4	1	Coffee House Keeper, &c. See Restaurant, &c. ..			6	5	Driver (Post). See Post Contractor, &c. ..										
8	12	Coffin Maker. See Undertaker, &c. ..			7	4	Drover. Cattle and Sheep, &c. ..	30	3								
15	2	Collector	5	5	2	3	Druggist and Assistant. See Apothecary, &c. ..										
6	2	Collector (Toll). See Toll-keeper, &c. ..			10	2	Dyer and Assistant	16	13								
2	7	College Professor	21	21			E										
5	1	Commercial Assistant, Clerk	3,616	3,324			Eating House Keeper. See Restaurant, &c. ..										
5	1	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman	545	524	4	1	Eating House Servant. See Domestic Servant, &c. ..										
5	1	Commission or other Agent (not Law)	293	271	4	2	Editor. See Author, &c. ..										
15	2	Companion	1	1	2	4	Education Department, Officer	12	12								
13	1	Company Director. See Mine Owner, &c. ..			2	7	Education. Sundry persons connected with	2	2								
5	1	Company (not separately classed) Manager, Officer, Clerk	70	69	6	5	Electrical Engineer, Electrician	39	39								
8	1	Compositor. See Printer, &c. ..			15	2	Emigrant. (Coolie Ship)	521									
15	2	Compounder	2		14	1	Engine, Machine-cleaner and Assistant ..	199	83								
6	5	Conductor, Post. See Post Contractor, &c. ..			6	3	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined)	747	620								
11	2	Confectioner, Pastry Cook	201	166	2	6	Engineer, &c. (Steamer). See Steamer, &c. ..										
11	2	Confectioner's Storeman	117	50	8	9	Engineer's (Civil), Architect's, Surveyor's Assistant, Apprentice ..	31	14								
7	2	Conservator. See Forest Department, &c. ..			2	8	Engineer's, Millwright's, Fitter's Assistant	60	49								
14	1	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined)	630	523	6	6	Engraver	18	18								
9	2	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (Harbour Works)	151	128	6	6	Errand-Boy	132	41								
2	2	Conveyancer. See Attorney, &c. ..			9	2	Errand-Girl	8	1								
17	2	Convict	2,702	333	15	2	Excavator, Road Labourer	936	64								
12	2	Cooper	207	80	7	1	Explorer	4	4								
12	2	Cooper's Assistant	26	14			F										
13	1	Copper Miner	76	67	7	1	Farmer, Agricultural, Grain	8,300	6,340								
13	7	Copper, Tin Smith, Assistant	33	27	7	1	„ Live-Stock, Ostrich	185	180								
13	7	Copper-worker, Dealer	29	27	7	1	„ or General Farmer (so returned) ..	4,424	3,777								
11	3	Cordial Manufacturer. See Aerated Water, &c. ..			7	1	„ Pastoral, Live-Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy	15,846	14,527								
15	2	Councillor	1	1	7	1	„ Tobacco	415	321								
11	1	Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milkseller .. .	419	146	7	1	„ Wine	1,418	1,400								
17	2	Criminal (so returned)	2		7	1	„ (combination of foregoing)	3,695	3,484								
15	2	Curator	1	1	7	1	Farmer's son, daughter, or other relative assisting on Farm	26,459	21,741								
2	5	Curator, Museum. See Museum, &c. ..			7	1	Farmer's wife assisting on Farm	10,152	8,195								
12	1	Currier	36	23	7	1	Farm Labourer (outdoor)	31,903	3,664								
8	9	Cutler	4	4	7	1	„ Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant	2,720	2,200								
D									17,922	835							
11	1	Dairy Assistant	40	11	7	1	Farrier. See Veterinary Surgeon, &c. ..										
7	1	Dairy Farmer. See Farmer, Pastoral, &c. ..			12	1	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Cleaner, Dealer	291	275								
11	1	Dairyman. See Cowkeeper, &c. ..			1		Feather Dealer's Assistant	74	56								
9	3	Dam-maker	529	196													
2	10	Dancing Teacher. See Skating, Dancing, &c. ..															

OCCUPATIONS, CENSUS, 1891, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.		Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.	
			All Races.	European or White.				All Races.	European or White.
F—continued.					H				
12	2	Fencer, Hurdle-maker, Splitter. . .	41	10	10	2	Haberdasher. See Hosier, &c.		
6	3	Ferry, Pont Proprietor, Manager and Assistant	39	18	12	1	Hairbrush, Broom Maker, Dealer . .	4	1
5	1	Financier. See Capitalist, &c.			4	2	Hairdresser, Barber	177	114
14	1	Fireman. See Engineer (undefined), &c.			9	2	Harbour and Docks Construction Labourer	1,518	333
12	2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper . .	516	64	6	3	Harbour Board Department Officer, Clerk (not engaged in Construction Works), Port and Shipping Officer	56	56
9	1	Fitter (Railway). See Railway Mechanic, &c.			6	3	Harbour Board, Watchman, Storeman, &c.	103	76
8	9	Fitter's Assistant. See Engineer's Assistant, &c.			9	2	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk	28	28
7	4	Fisherman	1,479	204	13	7	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Ironmonger	80	78
11	1	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer	307	115	8	10	Harness Maker. See Saddler, &c.		
11	1	Fishmonger's Labourer	66	7	10	2	Hatter, Cap-maker, Straw Hat, Bonnet-maker and Assistant	16	12
7	1	Florist. See Market Gardener, &c.			5	1	Hawker, Pedlar, Togganger	603	300
11	2	Flour (Merchant). See Grain, &c.			12	2	Hay and Straw Dealer and Basket Maker	86	12
11	2	Flour Mill Worker. See Miller, &c.			2	3	Health, Sundry persons ministering to . .	3	3
12	2	Flower Maker, Herbalist, &c.	22	6	12	2	Herbalist. See Flower-maker, &c.		
9	2	Foreman (Builder's). See Builder, &c.			7	1	Herd	38,869	2,618
13	1	„ (Mine). See Mine Manager, &c.			12	1	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman	27	15
14	1	„ (Undefined). See Contractor, &c.			2	1	Hindu Fakir	1	..
7	2	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger	126	92	9	2	Hodman. See Mason's Hodman, &c.		
7	2	Forester, Forest Cultivator	256	94	7	4	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom	64	37
7	2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman	1,852	785	7	4	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer . .	23	11
6	2	Forwarding Agent, Clerk. See Coach, &c.			10	2	Hosier, Haberdasher, Glover, and Assistant	6	6
11	2	Fruit and Vegetable Hawker	44	1	2	3	Hospital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse	303	272
11	2	Fruiterer. See Greengrocer, &c.			4	1	Hotel, Boarding House, Restaurant, Assistant	131	120
7	1	Fruit-grower. See Market Gardiner, &c.			4	1	Hotel Keeper	671	659
11	2	Fruit Preserver. See Jam-maker, &c.			4	1	„ Keeper's wife, son, daughter, or other relative assisting in business . .	239	234
8	12	Furniture Broker, Dealer	22	22	4	2	Hotel Servant. See Domestic Servant, &c.		
8	12	„ Cabinetmaker's, Upholsterer's Assistant	74	44	15	2	Householder	4	4
8	12	„ Maker, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer	268	205	4	2	Housekeeper, Steward	604	429
					5	1	House Owner, Agent	23	17
G					I				
7	4	Game-catcher, Killer	2	..	3	Ice Manufacturer. See Aerated Water, &c.			
11	1	Game Dealer. See Poulterer, &c.			11	3	Imperfectly defined Pursuits, Sundry persons of	11	7
1	1	Gaols. See Penal, &c.			1	3	Imperial Naval and Military Staff and Departments	499	353
7	1	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant)	826	182	5	1	Importer. See General Merchant, &c.		
13	7	Gasfitter. See Locksmith, &c.			15	2	Independent means, Persons of	215	164
13	2	Gasworks Service, Persons engaged in . .	77	41	4	2	Inn Servant. See Domestic Servant, &c.		
5	1	General Dealer. See Retail and General Dealer, &c.			15	2	Inspector (so returned)	1	1
7	1	General Farmer. See Farmer, &c.			5	1	Insurance Agent, Canvasser and others engaged in	45	45
14	1	General Labourer (branch undefined) . .	11,005	958	1	3	Insurance Company Manager, Officer, Clerk	117	116
5	1	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer	558	537	13	7	Iron Founder, Worker, Moulder, Dealer	62	54
15	1	Gentleman (so returned)	7	7	13	7	Iron Foundry Labourer	137	121
2	5	Geologist	2	2	7	4	Ironmonger. See Hardware Merchant, &c.		
8	12	Gilder. See Picture-frame Maker, &c.			2	2	J		
13	3	Glass Maker and Assistant	10	4	11	2	Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver	12	7
9	2	Glazier. See Painter, &c.			13	6	Jeweller. See Goldsmith, &c.		
10	2	Glover. See Hosier, &c.			13	6	Jeweller's Assistant	25	25
13	1	Gold Miner	61	40	15	2	Jobber	111	27
13	6	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller . . .	132	122	7	4	Jockey. See Horse Breaker, &c.		
2	7	Governess	386	381	9	2	Joiner. See Carpenter, &c.		
1	1	Government Department, „ Head of. (Not elsewhere classified)	148	148	2	4	Journalist. See Author, &c.		
1	1	„ Clerk and Accountant	417	412	2	2	Judge	10	10
1	1	„ Intermediate or Subordinate Officer	121	120	K				
1	1	„ Principal Officer (not elsewhere classified)	82	82	7	4	Killer of Game. See Game, &c.		
1	1	„ Officer, Civil Servant (not otherwise described)	16	14	6	2	Kurveyor. See Livery Stable Keeper, &c.		
1	1	„ Officers, other	639	90	6	2	Kurveyor's Assistant	115	43
11	2	Grain, Flour, Meal, Merchant, Dealer, and Assistant	10	8	L				
11	2	Greengrocer, Fruiterer and Assistant . .	442	102	15	1	Lady (so returned)	2	2
11	2	Greengrocer's Labourer	8		4	2	Lady's, Mother's, Help, Companion, &c.	17	14
11	2	Grocer, Coffee, Tea, Dealer and Assistant	676	583					
11	2	Grocer's Storeman	31	12					
4	2	Groom. See Domestic Servant, &c.							
12	1	Guano Worker and Assistant	285	63					
6	2	Guard (Tramway). See Tramway Driver, &c.							
8	8	Gunsmith and others making and dealing in Arms and Explosives	54	52					
2	10	Gymnasium Teacher. See Skating, &c.							

OCCUPATIONS, CENSUS, 1891, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.		Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.	
			All Races.	European or White.				All Races.	European or White.
L—continued.					M—continued.				
15	2	Lady Superior	2	2	10	2	Milliner, Dressmaker	3,218	2,614
15	1	Landed Proprietor.. .. .	807	773	10	2	Milliner's Assistant	102	89
7	3	Land Overseer	7	5	8	9	Millwright	16	13
13	6	Lapidary	2	2	8	9	Millwright's Assistant. See Engineer's, &c., Assistant.		
4	2	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washer-woman	10,681	423	13	1	Mine Engine Driver	29	18
2	2	Law Agent	137	128	13	1	„ Guards. Sundry workers.. .. .	138	122
2	2	„ Clerk	178	175	13	1	„ Labourer. See Diamond Miner, &c.		
2	2	„ Court Officer	42	39	13	1	„ Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic	307	301
2	2	„ Sundry persons connected with ..	7	6			„ Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk	52	52
6	2	Leader. See Coach Driver, &c.			13	1	Miner (unspecified)	576	148
12	1	Leather Manufacturer	9	9			Mineral Prospector	30	30
2	2	Legal Assistant and Apprentice, &c. ..	17	17	13	1	Mining Company's Servant	183	29
6	5	Letter Carrier. See Postmaster, &c.			13	1	Mining Department. Inspector, Officer, Clerk	8	8
2	4	Librarian and Assistant	40	38	13	1	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor..	47	47
11	3	Licensed Canteen Keeper, Victualler, Publican, &c. See Bottle Store, &c.			13	1	Mining, sundry persons engaged in ..	3	1
6	3	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant	25	25	13	1	Minister of Religion	653	539
13	3	Lime Burner's Assistant	16	12	13	1	Missionary, Preacher	280	143
13	3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer	180	104	2	1	Monitress	4	4
10	1	Linen Draper. See Draper, &c.			2	1	Mother (domestic duty). See Wife, Widow, &c.		
2	4	Literary Persons. Sundry	5	5	2	7	Mother's Help. See Lady's, &c.		
8	3	Lithographer, Lithographic Printer ..	21	17	3	1	Moulder (Brass). See Brass Founder, &c.		
6	2	Livery Stable Keeper and Assistant, Transport-rider and Kurveyor ..	1,369	941	4	2	Moulder (Iron). See Iron Founder, &c.		
7	4	Live-Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer	63	63	13	7	Municipal or Divisional Council, Member of..	17	17
7	1	Live-Stock (Farmer). See Farmer, Pastoral, &c.			13	7	Municipal or Divisional Council, Officer of ..	261	224
9	2	Local Government Works, Clerk, Inspector, Officer. See Public Works Department, &c.			1	2	Museum, Curator of	6	6
13	7	Locksmith, Bellhanger and Gasfitter ..	13	13	8	2	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer	35	34
15	2	Lodger	29	20			Musical Instruments. Sundry persons connected with	6	6
4	1	Lodging House Keeper, &c. See Boarding House Keeper, &c.			8	2	Musician, Vocalist	102	85
M					2	9	Music Master	49	49
14	1	Machine Cleaner. See Engine, Machine, &c.			2	9	„ Mistress	233	232
8	9	Machinist. See Mechanical Engineer, &c.			8	2	„ Publisher, Seller	8	8
9	1	Maintenance Engineer. See Railway Construction, &c.			2	9	„ Sundry persons connected with ..	15	15
13	1	Manager (mine). See Mine owner, &c.			2	3	N		
14	1	Manager (undefined). See Contractor, &c. (undefined)			2	5	Native Doctor	86	..
14	1	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined) ..	31	27	1	3	Naturalist	1	1
12	1	Manure Manufacturer, Dealer	2	2	1	3	Navy Officer	75	75
9	2	Marble Mason. See Stone Marble, &c.			10	3	Navy, Petty Officer and Sailor	615	614
7	1	Market-Gardener, Fruit Grower, Florist	2,376	892	8	1	Net Maker	7	6
9	2	Mason. See Stone Marble, &c.			8	1	Newsgent and Assistant.. .. .	57	31
9	2	Mason's, Carpenter's, Assistant	207	98	9	4	Newspaper Proprietor	17	17
9	2	Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, Slater's—Labourer, Hodman	528	59	15	3	Nightman and Night-cart Driver ..	37	4
10	3	Mat, Matting—Maker, Dealer	27	1	2	2	No Occupation, Persons so returned ..	3,765	1,041
12	2	Match Manufacturer and Assistant ..	153	70	2	2	Notary. See Attorney, &c.		
15	2	Matron	18	15	2	1	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c.	79	79
8	12	Mattress, Bed—Maker	33	12	3	3	Nurse (not Domestic Servant)	39	22
11	2	Meal Merchant, &c. See Grain, Merchant, &c.			15	2	O		
9	2	Measurer. See Builder, &c.			4	2	Oddman	1	..
11	1	Meat Preserver. See Provision Curer, &c.			6	2	Office-keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.	142	65
11	1	Meat Salesman. See Butcher, &c.			2	5	Omnibus Conductor, Driver, Proprietor. See Coach, &c., Driver, &c.		
14	1	Mechanic (undefined). See Manufacturer, &c. (undefined)			10	2	Optician and Artist	1	1
8	9	Mechanical Engineer, Engine & Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer	533	518	14	1	Outfitter. See Clothes Dealer, &c.		
14	1	Mechanical Operations (indefinite). Sundry persons engaged in	12	4			Overseer (undefined). See Contractor, &c., Undefined		
2	3	Medical Practitioner	336	334	9	2	P		
2	3	Medicine Vendor, Manager, Root Seller, &c.	5	4	10	2	Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier	1,416	795
10	1	Mercer and Assistant. See Draper, &c.			11	2	Parasol Dealer, Maker, Mender. See Umbrella.		
6	1	Merchant. See General Merchant, &c.			8	5	Pastry-cook. See Confectioner, &c.		
2	10	Merry-go-round, Proprietor & Assistant	13	5	17	1	Pattern Maker	9	9
6	6	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway)	383	130	9	2	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp ..	1,734	101
6	5	Messenger (Postal). See Postmaster, &c.			5	1	Pavior. See Stone, Marble, &c.		
13	7	Metals, other than Gold and Silver. Sundry persons working in	7	4	7	1	Pawnbroker	5	5
2	3	Midwife	481	171	2	10	Peasant	489,037	66
11	1	Milk Seller. See Cowkeeper, &c.			5	1	Pedestrian (Professional). See Skating, &c.		
11	2	Miller, Flour Mill Worker	353	259	1	1	Pedlar. See Hawker, &c.		
11	2	Miller's Assistant	73	16			Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols and Reformatories)	732	461

OCCUPATIONS, CENSUS, 1891, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.		Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.	
			All Races.	European or White.				All Races.	European or White.
P—continued.					R—continued.				
15	1	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such) ..	251	212	15	2	Relative (so returned). See Wife, Daughter, &c.		
2	8	Photographer, Photographic Artist ..	171	164	3	1	Relative (Domestic duty). See Daughter, &c.		
7	1	Phylloxera Labourer (so returned) ..	15	..					
8	3	Picture Cleaner, Dealer ..	2	2	2	1	Religion. See Minister of, &c.		
8	12	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder ..	9	9	2	4	Reporter, Shorthand Writer ..	20	20
6	3	Pilot ..	8	7	1	1	Restaurant Assistant. See Hotel Assistant, &c.		
7	1	Planter, Arborist, &c. ..	71	23					
9	2	Plasterer ..	23	16	4	1	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating-House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter and other Relative assisting in business	82	36
9	2	Plasterer's Labourer. See Mason's, &c.							
9	2	Plumber. See Painter, &c.							
1	1	Police (including Detectives) ..	1,870	1,251	5	1	Retail and General Dealer, Shop, Store-keeper, (undefined) ..	2,272	1,909
6	3	Pont Proprietor, Manager and Assistant. See Ferry, &c.			5	1	Retail and General Dealer, Shop, Store-keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business ..	264	234
6	3	Port and Shipping Officer. See Harbour Board, &c.			9	2	Road Gravel and Assistant ..	17	11
6	6	Porter (not Government or Railway). See Messenger, &c.			9	2	Road Labourer. See Excavator, &c. ..		
6	1	Porter, Pointsman (Railway). See Railway Guard, &c.			6	2	Roads, Sundry persons connected with conveyance on ..	6	1
6	5	Post and Telegraph Department, Officer, Accountant, Clerk ..	110	110	2	3	Root Seller. See Medicine Vendor, &c.		
6	5	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant ..	199	84	8	5	Rubber stamp maker ..	4	4
6	5	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant ..	456	400	S				
11	1	Poulterer, Game Dealer ..	7	4	8	10	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer ..	982	541
2	1	Preacher. See Missionary, &c.			10	3	Sailcloth Maker, Dealer. See Canvas, &c.		
2	7	Prefect ..	1	1	8	11	Sailmaker ..	96	68
7	3	Prickly Pear Worker ..	58	13	1	3	Sailor. See Navy, &c.		
8	1	Printer, Compositor ..	674	554	5	1	Salesman, Saleswoman. See Commercial Traveller, &c.		
8	1	Printer's, Bookseller's, Assistant ..	160	129	4	4	Salt-pan Owner, Worker, Dealer, &c. ..	201	52
8	3	Prints and Pictures. Sundry persons connected with ..	2	2	2	1	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk ..	104	101
17	2	Prisoner ..	1,096	87	9	4	Sanitary Foreman, &c. ..	14	4
5	1	Produce Merchant, Dealer ..	197	188	9	4	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk ..	65	56
2	10	Professional Cricketer. See Skating, &c.			12	2	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker ..	642	146
2	7	Professor (College). See College, &c.			9	4	Seavenger, Street-cleaner ..	46	7
15	1	Property or Rank, Persons of ..	1	1	16	1	Scholar, Government-aided School ..	71,103	27,620
15	2	Proprietor ..	1	1	16	1	„ Private School ..	26,501	21,009
17	2	Prostitute ..	87	7	16	1	„ At Home, at Sunday School, and Unspecified ..	30,276	23,740
11	1	Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver ..	8	8	2	7	School Manager, Superintendent, Matron, &c. ..	12	11
7	1	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker ..	23	15	2	7	School Master, School Teacher (not Music or Art) ..	1,575	999
9	2	Public Works Department and Local Government Works, Inspector, Officer, Clerk ..	77	74	2	7	School Mistress, School Teacher, (not Music or Art) ..	3,204	2,753
8	1	Publisher and Assistant. See Bookseller, &c.			2	8	Sculptor. See Artist, &c.		
2	10	Pugilist. See Skating, &c.			6	3	Seaman (Merchant Service). See Shipmaster, &c.		
Q					10	2	Seamstress. See Shirtmaker, &c.		
13	3	Quarrier. See Lime Burner, &c.			5	1	Secretary (undefined) ..	3	3
13	3	Quarry Owner, Worker ..	94	49	9	2	Secretary to Building Society ..	2	2
13	7	Quicksilver Worker. See Tin, &c.			10	2	Sewing Machinist ..	16	14
R					5	1	Share, Stock-broker. See Broker, &c.		
12	2	Rag, Waste Paper-Gatherer Dealer, Bill Sticker, Distributor ..	2	1	7	4	Shearer (Sheep) ..	1,886	10
8	10	Railway Carriage Maker ..	25	25	7	1	Sheep Farmer. See Farmer, Pastoral, &c.		
9	1	„ Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk ..	60	60	11	1	Shell-fish Gatherer ..	12	..
9	1	Railway Construction, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Time-keeper ..	637	476	9	2	Shingler. See Slater, &c.		
9	1	Railway Construction, Platelayer, Navy, Excavator, Railway Road Labourer ..	6,830	597	8	11	Shipbuilder, Shipwright ..	45	41
6	1	Railway Conveyance, Sundry persons connected with ..	12	11	8	11	Shipbuilder's, Shipwright's, Sailmaker's Assistant, &c. ..	34	29
6	1	Railway Department, Traffic Officer, Clerk, Station Master ..	717	710	8	11	Ship Chandler ..	4	4
6	1	Railway Engine Driver, Stoker, Cleaner ..	482	388	6	3	„ Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service) ..	559	804
6	1	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant ..	854	592	6	3	„ Owner, Agent, Clerk ..	173	173
9	1	Railway Mechanic, Fitter, Artificer, Storeman, &c. ..	87	71	6	3	„ Servant, Steward, Stewardess ..	263	246
6	1	Railway Stoker. See Railway Engine Driver, &c.			8	11	Shipping, Boating Company, Official, &c.	31	27
6	1	Railway Warehouseman, Storeman, Checker, Gatekeeper, &c. ..	127	32	10	2	Shipwright. See Shipbuilder, &c.	789	450
7	2	Ranger. See Forest Department, &c.			10	2	Shirtmaker, Seamstress ..		
2	10	Recreation-Room Keeper ..	1	1	5	1	Shoe, Bootmaker, Dealer, Assistant and Wife assisting ..	1,353	712
11	3	Rectifier. See Distiller, &c.			5	1	Shop, Store, Bank, Storeman, Packer, &c.	262	117
1	1	Reformatories. See Penal, &c.			2	4	Shopkeeper. See Retail Dealer, &c.		
					2	10	Shorthand-writer. See Reporter, &c.		
					2	10	Showman and Assistant ..	17	16
					12	1	Skating, Dancing, Gymnasium Teacher, Professional Cricketer, Pedestrian and Pugilist ..	15	15
					13	6	Skin Dealer, Salesman. See Hide, &c.		
					2	1	Silversmith. See Goldsmith, &c.		
					9	2	Sister of Charity. See Nun, &c.		
					10	2	Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher ..	111	14
							Slop-seller. See Clothes Dealer, &c.		

OCCUPATIONS, CENSUS, 1891, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.		Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.	Total.	
			All Races.	European or White.				All Races.	European or White.
S—continued.					T—continued.				
15	2	Smelling Doctor	1	..	15	2	Traveller	145	100
11	3	Snuff Manufacturer. See Tobacco, Cigars, &c.			1	3	Trooper. See Cape Mounted Rifles, &c.		
12	1	Soap, Candle Maker and Assistant ..	91	31	12	2	Turner	52	47
1	3	Soldier. See Army, &c.			2	7	Tutor	34	33
13	1	Sorter (Diamond). See Diamond Miner, &c.			U				
6	5	Sorter (Letter). See Postmaster, &c.			10	2	Umbrella, Parasol, Stickmaker, Mender, Dealer	5	3
5	1	Speculator	320	315	8	12	Undertaker, Coffin Maker	14	13
11	3	Spirit Merchant. See Wine Merchant, &c.			18	1	Unknown or Unspecified Occupations	7,688	2,192
12	2	Splitter. See Fencer, &c.			8	12	Upholsterer's Assistant. See Furniture, &c.		
7	4	Stable Master and Assistant	235	20	8	12	Upholsterer. See Furniture Maker, &c.		
8	1	Stationer, Assistant. See Bookseller, &c.			V				
6	1	Station Master. See Railway Department, &c.			17	1	Vagrant. See Pauper, &c.		
6	3	Steamer-Engineer, Stoker, Coal Trimmer (Merchant Service).	147	141	5	1	Valuer. See Auctioneer, &c.		
	5	Stencil Plate Maker	1	1	11	2	Vegetable Food. Sundry persons working and dealing in	18	6
6	3	Stevedore	60	45	12	2	Vegetable Matter. Sundry persons working and dealing in	34	10
4	2	Steward. See Housekeeper, &c.			7	4	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier	138	107
6	3	Steward, Stewardess (ship). See Ship Servant, &c.			15	2	Visitor. See Wife, Daughter, &c.		
10	2	Stick Maker, &c. See Umbrella, &c.			2	9	Vocalist. See Musician, &c.		
9	2	Stone-breaker, Stone-breaking Machine Worker	9	..	1	3	Volunteer (not otherwise described) ..	2	2
13	3	Stone, Brick Labourer	296	38	W				
13	3	Stone, Clay, Earthenware or Glass, Sundry persons working or dealing in	4	4	6	2	Wagon Conductor, Driver, &c. See Coach, &c., Driver, &c.		
13	3	Stone-cutter, Dresser (not Mason). ..	91	73	8	10	Wagon Maker	1,640	1,086
9	2	Stone, Marble-mason, Mason, Pavior ..	4,196	1,558	6	2	„ Proprietor. See Coach, &c., Proprietor, &c.		
6	4	Store-keeper (Bonded or Free, not Shopkeeper)	3	3	4	2	Washerwoman. See Laundry, &c.		
6	4	Store Labourer, Storeman (not Shopman)	1,511	242	8	6	Watch, Clock Maker and Assistants ..	215	205
15	2	Stowaway	1	1	13	5	Water, sundry persons working and dealing in	1	1
10	2	Straw Hat maker. See Hatter, &c.			13	5	Water Supply, Overseer, Carrier, Dealer	61	23
9	4	Street Cleaner. See Scavenger, &c.			6	3	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor ..	376	204
1	1	Subordinate Officer. See Government Department, &c.			9	3	Waterworks Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman	6	5
11	2	Sugar Manufacturer	10	8	13	5	Waterworker's Labourer	48	19
8	7	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer ..	6	6	13	5	Waterworks Service, sundry persons engaged in	16	15
2	6	Surveyor	80	79	12	1	Washer (Wool). See Wool Presser, &c.		
2	6	Surveyor's Assistant. See Engineer's Assistant, &c.			14	1	Weigher (undefined). See Blockman, &c., (undefined).		
T					9	3	Well Sinker	136	51
10	2	Tailor	1,221	600	8	10	Wheelwright	141	86
10	2	Tailor's Assistant	96	25	13	7	Whitesmith. See Blacksmith, &c.		
12	1	Tanner	218	121	5	1	Wholesale Dealer. See General Merchant, &c.		
12	1	Tanner's Assistant	95	29	2	2	Widow (so returned)	294	105
10	3	Tarpaulin Maker, Dealer. See Tent, Tarpaulin, &c.			3	1	Widow (domestic duty). See Wife, &c.		
11	2	Tea Dealer. See Grocer, &c.			15	2	Widower (so returned)	2	1
6	5	Telegraph Officer, Accountant, Clerk. See Post and Telegraph, &c.			3	1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned)	4,755	2,016
6	5	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant	481	407	3	1	Wife, Widow, Mother, engaged in domestic duties	94,192	48,872
15	2	Tenant	1	1	11	3	Wine Company's Storeman, Packer, &c.	60	27
10	3	Tent, Tarpaulin, Maker, Dealer ..	4	3	11	3	Wine, Spirit Merchant and Assistant ..	193	142
9	2	Thatcher. See Slater, &c.			13	7	Wire Worker, Fencer	98	44
2	10	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Ticket-taker, Assistant	13	13	8	4	Wood Carver	4	4
2	1	Theological Student	20	19	12	2	Wood Labourer	91	31
9	2	Tiler. See Slater, &c.			6	2	Wood Rider	48	10
12	2	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant ..	85	62	7	2	Woodman. See Forest, Woodcutter, &c.		
14	1	Timekeeper (undefined). See Contractor, &c. (undefined).			10	1	Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Dealer	16	13
13	7	Tinsmith, Assistant. See Coppersmith, &c.			12	1	Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer ..	19	19
13	7	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc, Worker, Dealer ..	295	198	12	1	Wool-Presser, Washer	149	27
11	3	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff, Manufacturer	143	101	10	1	Wool-Spinner, Assistant, &c. See Cloth, &c.		
11	3	Tobacconist	78	69	12	1	Woolwasher's Assistant	390	30
11	3	Tobacconist's Assistant	97	62	2	4	Writer. See Author, Editor, &c.		
5	1	Togtanger. See Hawker, &c.			Z				
6	2	Toll-keeper, Contractor, Collector ..	104	77	13	7	Zinc Worker. See Tin, &c.		
5	1	Trader	836	782					
5	1	Trader's Assistant	32	21					
6	1	Traffic Clerk, Officer. See Railway Department, &c.							
7	4	Trainer. See Horse-breaker, &c.							
17	1	Tramp. See Pauper, &c.							
6	2	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant ..							
6	2	Tramway Owner, Company, Officer, Clerk	80	30					
6	2	Transport Agent, Clerk. See Coach, Omnibus, &c.	9	9					
6	2	Transport Rider. See Livery Stable, &c.							

SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES OF THE PEOPLE. *

SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY COMBINED.

380. Statistics in regard to sickness and infirmity are in every country of the greatest value to the community. Owing to the absence of a system of compulsory registration of Births and Deaths in this Colony, such information is obtainable only at the time of a Census, if we except the fragmentary particulars furnished by District Surgeons, Hospital and Prison Officials, and the occasional Reports of Public Institutions.

Value of Statistics.

381. The instructions printed on the Householder's form under the heading "Sickness and Infirmities" were as follows:—

Instructions on Householder's Form.

Sickness and Infirmities. "If laid up or unable to follow usual occupation by reason of illness or accident, write 'Sick' or 'Accident,' or if afflicted by any of the following infirmities write 'Deaf and Dumb,' 'Blind,' 'Insane,' 'Idiotic,' 'Epileptic,' 'Paralytic,' 'Leprous,' 'Lost a Limb or an Eye,' as the case may be."

The information under this head appears to have been on the whole freely given. I have no reason to believe that there was concealment to any great extent. Some persons, indeed, disclosed more information than was asked for, and some entered even their little ailments such as "headache," "sinkins," and so on, although it was obviously not intended to record them.

382. In order to facilitate the extraction and tabulation of the fullest possible information on this most important point, the cards representing the Sick and the Infirm were duplicated, Males being recorded on yellow and Females on green tinted cards. This not only saved a considerable amount of labour in arriving at the sick statistics, but also expedited the tabulation, for it enabled me to proceed with a complete sorting of the "Sick" cards simultaneously with the sorting for all the other statistical points.

Duplicate "Sick" cards.

383. Altogether 21,849 "Sick" cards were written up, and the separate sorting produced the following general results:—

Numbers Sick and Infirm.

11,294 persons were returned as being disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, mostly of a temporary nature; being 6,193 Males and 5,101 Females; and 10,555 persons, including 6,332 Males and 4,223 Females, were returned as being afflicted with certain specified Infirmities, of a more or less permanent character. Together, these numbers give a total of 21,849 persons, or 12,525 Males and 9,324 Females, suffering on the day of the Census from some kind or other of Sickness or Infirmity, being a number more than equal to the entire population of the Paarl.

384. These figures give for every 10,000 individuals of the population of all races, a proportion of 73·95 persons who were Sick, and 69·11 who were Infirm, or together a proportion of 143·06 per 10,000 of the population. In other words there was 1 Sick person in every 135, and 1 Infirm person in every 145 persons of the population; or taking both together, 1 either Sick or Infirm in every 69.

Proportions to the Population.

Out of every 10,000 Males, 80·70 were Sick and 82·52 Infirm, giving a total of Sick and Infirm of 163·22. This is equivalent to the statement that one male in every 124 was Sick; 1 in every 121 was Infirm, and 1 in every 61 either Sick or Infirm.

Out of every 10,000 Females, 67·13 were Sick, and 55·57 were Infirm, and 122·70 were either Sick or Infirm. This is equivalent to the statement that one Female in 149 was Sick, one in 180 was infirm, and one in every 81 either Sick or Infirm.

385. The subjoined Table shows the number of persons, Males and Females, suffering from Sickness, from Accident and from each Infirmity separately, with the proportions per cent. to the Total of Sickness and Infirmity:—

Numbers and Proportions Sickness and Infirmities.

			Total of Sickness and Infirmity.	Sickness.			Infirmities.							
				Sick.	Acci- dent.	Total Sickness.	Blind	Deaf and Dumb.	Idi- otic.	Luna- tic.	Epi- leptic.	Para- lytic.	Le- prous.	Mai- med.	Total Infirmities.
Persons	Numbers ..	21,849	10,449	845	11,294	2,331	802	813	1,108	531	849	625	3,496	10,555
	Proportions p.c.	100·00	47·82	3·87	51·69	10·67	3·67	3·72	5·07	2·43	3·89	2·86	16·00	48·31
Males	Numbers ..	12,525	5,518	675	6,193	1,139	475	474	616	301	491	366	2,470	6,332
	Proportions p.c.	100·00	44·06	5·39	49·45	9·09	3·79	3·79	4·92	2·40	3·92	2·92	19·72	50·55
Females	Numbers ..	9,324	4,931	170	5,101	1,192	327	339	492	230	358	259	1,026	4,223
	Proportions p.c.	100·00	52·89	1·82	54·71	12·78	3·51	3·64	5·28	2·47	3·84	2·77	11·00	45·29

* The Returns relating to Sickness and Infirmities will be found in Part VIII, pages 385 to 415. Tables 1 to XX with an Index Table on page 385.

Throughout this Report the word "Sick" or "Sickness" must be regarded as including sickness as well as accident, but excluding Infirmity. The word "Infirm" or "Infirmity" includes the Blind, the Deaf and Dumb, the Idiotic, the Lunatic, the Epileptic, the Paralytic, the Leprous, and the Maimed, but excludes other Sickness and "Accident."

Numbers in
Hospitals,
Asylums
Prisons, and
Private
Dwellings.

386. The tabulation of Sickness and Infirmary was so arranged as to disclose the number of persons who were respectively under proper treatment in Asylums and Hospitals contrasted with the number that were not so cared for. The following Table shows that whilst there were only 1,944 sick persons in Hospitals, Asylums and Prisons there were 19,905 being treated in private dwellings.

	Sick, Accident, Epileptic Para- lytic, Maimed, Lamed, and Deformed.	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Idiotic.	Lunatic.	Leprous.	Total.
In Hospitals, Prisons and Asylums ..	1,135	42	7	29	611	120	1,944
In Private Dwellings	15,179	2,289	651	784	497	505	19,905

It is not satisfactory to find that out of the 1,108 Lunatics, only 611 were in Hospitals or Asylums and as many as 497 in Private Dwellings. Since the Census day the number in Hospital has increased to 653, and if there has been during the interval no increase in cases, the number of Lunatics at present at large does not exceed 455.

Of 625 Lepers, 120 were being treated in Hospital on the day of the Census, leaving 505 at large.

Since the Census day 83 Lepers have been removed to proper Asylums, making the total at the present day in Asylums 203 *; but from Returns furnished by the Medical Superintendent of Robben Island, where most of the Lepers are confined, I find that 29 Lepers died in the year following the Census day; and if no increase in the total number of cases has occurred in the interval, the number of Lepers at large will have been reduced to 422.

Of the Blind, only 42, apparently, out of a total of 2,331 were in Hospital.

Of Idiots there were only 29 out of 813 in Asylums.

387. For purposes of detailed comparison, I attach a Table showing the numbers of persons of both sexes afflicted with Sickness and Infirmary out of every 10,000 of the population of each race :—

Proportion per
10,000 of each
Race of the
different Infir-
mities.

RACE DISTINCTION.	Total Population.		Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population, suffering from										
			Total of Sickness and Infirmities.	Sickness.		Infirmities.							
	Numbers.	Per Cent.		Sick.	Acci- dent.	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Idiotic.	Lunatic	Epilep- tic.	Para- lytic.	Leprous	Maimed Lamed and De- formed.
<i>Both Sexes.</i>													
Total all Races ..	1,527,224	100·00	143·06	68·42	5·53	15·26	5·25	5·32	7·26	3·48	5·56	4·09	22·89
European or White	376,987	24·68	191·54	97·70	7·87	12·26	8·57	7·53	11·80	7·00	9·42	1·35	28·04
Malay	13,907	0·91	202·77	122·96	5·03	22·29	6·47	5·04	6·47	1·44	8·62	5·04	19·41
Hottentot	50,388	3·30	216·92	90·70	7·34	28·78	4·76	8·34	16·67	6·75	7·34	13·69	32·55
Fingo	229,680	15·04	107·58	46·02	4·27	14·76	3·53	4·48	3·53	1·13	2·57	5·44	21·85
Kafir and Bechuana	608,456	39·84	98·03	42·73	3·78	14·91	3·17	2·97	4·73	1·00	2·96	3·16	18·62
Mixed and Other ..	247,806	16·23	194·59	100·12	7·10	18·04	6·94	7·91	8·11	5·81	8·31	7·31	24·74
<i>Males.</i>													
Total all Races ..	767,327	100·00	163·22	71·91	8·79	14·84	6·19	6·18	8·03	3·92	6·40	4·77	32·19
European or White	195,956	25·54	218·36	102·93	12·40	12·66	9·65	8·06	12·71	7·65	11·33	1·48	39·49
Malay	6,713	0·87	224·94	123·64	8·94	20·85	8·94	4·47	8·94	1·49	10·43	7·45	29·79
Hottentot	26,248	3·42	221·35	79·63	12·57	27·43	5·72	7·62	15·24	7·24	6·47	16·38	43·05
Fingo	108,566	14·15	124·35	46·70	5·89	14·74	4·15	5·52	4·70	1·20	3·68	5·99	31·78
Kafir and Bechuana	306,635	39·96	116·82	48·43	6·23	14·45	3·78	3·91	5·58	1·24	3·36	3·72	26·12
Mixed and Other ..	123,209	16·06	209·56	98·78	11·20	16·39	8·44	9·17	8·04	6·49	8·28	8·93	33·84
<i>Females.</i>													
Total all Races ..	759,897	100·00	122·70	64·89	2·24	15·69	4·30	4·46	6·47	3·03	4·71	3·41	13·50
European or White	181,031	23·82	162·51	92·03	2·98	11·82	7·40	6·96	10·83	6·30	7·35	1·21	15·63
Malay	7,194	0·94	182·09	122·32	1·39	23·63	4·17	5·56	4·17	1·39	6·95	2·78	9·73
Hottentot	24,140	3·18	212·10	102·73	1·66	30·24	3·73	9·11	18·23	6·21	8·29	10·77	21·13
Fingo	121,114	15·94	92·56	45·41	2·81	14·78	2·97	3·55	2·48	1·08	1·57	4·95	12·96
Kafir and Bechuana	301,821	39·72	75·95	36·94	1·29	15·37	2·55	2·02	3·88	0·77	2·55	2·58	11·00
Mixed and Other ..	124,597	16·40	179·38	101·45	3·05	19·66	5·46	6·66	8·19	5·13	8·35	5·70	15·73

* Not including Lepers transferred from the Orange Free State to Robben Island.

When we compare the Sickness and Infirmary of the six principal races, we find that their individual liability to disease is very different, but this increased or diminished liability is not constant for each race, but varies within wide limits for each kind of Sickness or Infirmary, for each sex, and for each Section of the Colony. But the following general conclusions may be deduced.

388. Taking Males first, the Malays head the list with a rate of 224·94 of combined Sickness and Infirmary per 10,000 of their population. They are closely followed by the Hottentots with a rate of 221·35. Next come the Europeans with a rate of 218·36; and following them the Mixed and Other Races with a rate of 209·56 per 10,000 of their population. The Fingoes and Kafirs follow with rates but little more than half of the above, that of the former being 124·35 and that of the latter 116·82.

For Males,
each Race.

The comparative order is somewhat different when we compare the different Sickness and Infirmary in detail. We then see that the greater illness of the Malays is composed chiefly of "sickness," they having only the second highest rate in Blindness, Deafmutism and Paralysis, the third in Lunacy and Leprosy, and lower rates still in Accident and the remaining Infirmities.

The Hottentots stand first with more Accident, Blindness, Lunacy, Leprosy, and Maimed and Deformed than any other race, and are only second in Epilepsy, while they are lowest in no disease, their best record being to stand fourth among the races with Sickness, Deafmutism, and Paralysis:

The Europeans have the highest rates in Deafmutism, Epilepsy, and Paralysis; the second highest in Sickness, Accident, Idiocy, Lunacy, and Maimed and Deformed; but they are lowest of any race in both Leprosy and Blindness.

The Mixed and other Races take a middle position. They shew the highest rate of Idiocy, the second highest of Leprosy, and the third of Sickness, Accident, Blindness, Deafmutism, Epilepsy, Paralysis, and Maimed and Deformed.

The Fingoes and Kafirs are nearly always at the bottom of the list, the Fingoes' highest rates being fourth in Blindness, Idiocy, Leprosy, and Maimed and Deformed, while the Kafirs never rise higher than fifth place from the top, being apparently the healthiest race in the Colony.

389. When we examine the rates for the Females we find the Hottentots taking the lead with a total rate of Sickness and Infirmary of 212·10 per 10,000 of their population, the Malays following with one of 182·09, then the Mixed and other Races with one of 179·38, next the Europeans with 162·51; while the Fingoes and Kafirs again close the list with rates of 92·56 and 78·95 being, respectively, only a half and a third of that of the Hottentots.

For Females.

As with the Males, the comparative position of each Race in respect of Sickness and Infirmities, taken separately, is a little different when we consider the illness of females from all causes combined; but the Hottentot still keeps the lead, having the highest rate in Blindness, Idiocy, Lunacy, Leprosy, and Maimed and Deformed, and the second highest in Sickness, Epilepsy, and Paralysis, and fourth in Accident and Deafmutism.

The females of the Mixed and Other Races have the largest rate in Accident and Paralysis, are second in Deafmutism, Leprosy, and Maimed and Deformed, and are third in Sickness, Blindness, Idiocy, Lunacy, and Epilepsy.

The Europeans follow next, having the highest rate in Deafmutism and Epilepsy, the lowest in Blindness and Leprosy; second in Lunacy and Accident, and third in Paralysis and Maimed and Deformed, and only fourth in Sickness.

The Malay Female has the highest rate in Sickness, the third in Deafmutism and the fourth in Idiocy, Lunacy, Epilepsy, Paralysis, and Leprosy; while she is last but one in Accident, and last in Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.

As with the Males so with the Females, the Fingo and Kafir are by far the healthiest Races; the Fingo Female being lowest in Lunacy and Paralysis, fifth in Sickness, Blindness, Deafmutism, Idiocy, and Epilepsy, only rising to a third place in Accident.

The Kafir Females are lowest in Sickness, Accident, Deafmutism, Idiocy, and Epilepsy, fifth in Lunacy, Paralysis, Leprosy, and Maimed and Deformed, and fourth in Blindness.

390. The foregoing statement applies to the Colony as a whole. When we compare the Sickness and Infirmary of the three Sections of the Colony we observe some few points of difference.

Thus, in Section I, the rates are much about the same as for the whole Colony, the Europeans and Kafirs showing a slight increase for both Males and Females; the

Comparison of
the several
Sections of the
Colony.

Fingoes and Mixed a slight decrease in both Sexes, while the Hottentot and Malay Males and Females show an increase.

In Section II, the European and Hottentot Sick Rate exhibits a decrease when compared with the Rates for the whole Colony both for Males and Females, while Fingoes, Kafirs and Mixed all show a very marked increase for both sexes, which is easily accounted for when we remember the nature of the occupation and the conditions of life to which many are subject at the great Mining Centre, situate in this Section. As we should have expected, the increase here is chiefly in Accident and General Sickness, the Infirmities in most cases being actually less. It is easy to understand that few persons already afflicted with Infirmity would migrate into this Section.

The Malays shew a comparative decrease, but their numbers in this Section are far too few to be worthy of consideration.

In Section III all Races display a very marked diminution in their rates of illness, when compared with those for the three Sections combined, the only exceptions being in the cases of Mixed and Other Females, who here show their highest rate—nearly 25 per cent. above that in any other Section; and Fingo Females, who, although they have a much lower rate than in Section II, have yet a considerably higher one than in Section I.

With the exception of the Fingoes and Kafirs, who live here in very large numbers under their most natural conditions of life, but little value should be placed on the rates obtained for other Races in this Section, the numbers on which they are based being too small. There are no Sick Malays in this Section.

The general conclusions to which these figures lead us, are:—

- 1st. That the Hottentots and Malays are the most unhealthy races of the Population.
- 2nd. That the Fingoes and Kafirs are the most healthy; and,
- 3rd. That the Europeans and the Mixed and Other Races occupy an intermediate position.

We are also led to believe that the Hottentot race is fast degenerating and dying out, and that the ordinarily good health of the Fingo and the Kafir is prejudicially affected when those Races are brought into closer contact with the influences of civilization.

Sickness. and
Infirmity of
Males and
Females
compared.

391. Sickness and Infirmity combined is more prevalent among Males than Females throughout the total population of all races. Thus there were, out of an equal population of Males and Females, only 75·17 Sick and Infirm Females to every 100 Sick and Infirm Males in all the races combined. Separating the Sick from the Infirm we find that there are 83 “Sick” Females to every 100 Males, or roughly 3 Females to every 4 Males sick; while as regards the “Infirm” there were only 67 “Infirm” Females to every 100 Infirm Males, or roughly 3 Females to every 5 Males Infirm.

The proportion, however, that the Female bears to the Male “Sick and Infirm” differs for each kind of Sickness and Infirmity of every Race, as will be seen from the following Table showing for each Race and each description of Sickness and Infirmity the number of Females afflicted to every 100 similarly afflicted Males, out of equal populations of Males and Females:—

NUMBER OF FEMALES TO EVERY 100 MALES.

RACE DISTINCTION.	Total Sickness and Infirmity.	Sick.	Accident.	Blind.	Deaf and Dumb.	Idiotic.	Lunatic.	Epileptic.	Paralytic.	Leprous.	Maimed.
All Races	75·17	90·24	25·48	105·73	69·47	72·17	80·57	77·30	73·60	71·49	41·94
European	74·42	89·41	24·03	93·36	76·68	86·35	85·21	82·35	64·87	81·76	39·58
Malay	80·95	98·94	15·55	113·33	46·64	124·39	46·64	93·29	66·63	37·32	32·66
Hottentot	96·82	129·01	13·21	110·25	65·21	119·55	119·62	85·77	128·13	65·75	49·08
Fingo	74·44	97·24	47·71	100·27	71·57	64·31	52·77	90·00	42·67	82·64	40·78
Kafir	67·58	76·28	20·71	106·36	67·46	51·66	69·53	62·10	75·89	69·35	42·11
Mixed	85·60	102·70	27·23	119·95	64·69	72·63	101·87	79·04	100·85	63·83	46·48

Birthplaces of
the Sick and
Infirm.

392. The Birthplaces of the Sick and Infirm taken as a whole, present but few points of interest, although, as we shall see, they are of some importance when examining the individual Infirmities. One broad fact, however, is noticeable, namely that the proportion of Sickness and Infirmities amongst the Foreign-born Europeans is much greater than among those born on African soil.

The following Table discloses the relative numbers of African and Foreign-born European persons suffering from the different kinds of Sickness and Infirmary, with the proportions per 10,000 of each to the Total African and Foreign-born populations, respectively.

EUROPEAN OR WHITE—PERSONS.				
	African-born. Sick & Infirm.	Proportion to every 10,000 African-born Persons.	Foreign-born. Sick & Infirm.	Proportion to every 10,000 Foreign-born Persons.
<i>Sickness.</i>				
Sick	2,762	84·87	921	178·66
Accident	217	6·67	80	15·52
<i>Infirmities.</i>				
Blind	404	12·41	58	11·25
Deaf and Dumb	317	9·74	6	1·16
Idiotic	273	8·39	11	2·13
Lunatic	291	8·94	154	29·87
Epileptic	235	7·22	29	5·63
Paralytic	267	8·20	88	17·07
Leprous	47	1·44	4	0·78
Maimed, Lamed and Deformed	827	25·41	230	44·62
Total Sickness and Infirmary combined ..	5,640	173·29	1,581	306·69

Of the 7,221 Europeans returned as Sick and Infirm 5,640 were African born, and 1,581 were born elsewhere. The proportion per cent. of the African-born Sick and Infirm persons to the total Europeans of African birth was only 1·73, while the proportion per cent. of the Foreign-born Sick and Infirm persons to the total Foreign-born European population was 3·07, shewing a considerable excess of Sickness and Infirmary amongst the latter:

Distinguishing between the Sexes it appears that this excess is greater amongst Males than Females. The foregoing figures do not necessarily warrant the general inference that Europeans born elsewhere than in the Colony are less healthy than those born in the Colony. The fact is that the great majority of Europeans who come here have passed the age of infancy and childhood before their arrival, and as Sickness and Infirmary increase with age, such persons can hardly be compared with the European population born in the Colony, seeing that it contains a large number of healthy young lives, and that, moreover, many Sick European-born persons who visit the Cape as a Health Resort.

393. Any features worthy of comment in the Education and Conjugal condition statistics of the Sick and Infirm will be noticed separately in my remarks under each of the different kinds of Sickness and Infirmary.

Education and
Conjugal Con-
dition.

394. The proportions of Sick among persons belonging to the several Religious Denominations, simply confirm the conclusions we arrived at from a consideration of the statistics for the different races.

Religions.

Here also is clearly shown the fact that an appreciable proportion of the Unspecified Religions, is due to the inability through Sickness, of persons to state the Religions to which they belong.

395. It is worthy of note that a very large proportion of the persons whose ages the Enumerators were unable to record, and who figure as of unknown or unspecified ages, were Sick or Infirm persons who, presumably, were not in a position to state their ages. For example, of the European or White population of unspecified ages, over 23 per cent were sick.

Ages of the
Sick and
Infirm.

Table XII. shows for every 10,000 of the Population, the proportion of Sick and Infirm at each of five groups of age periods for Males and Females of all Races combined, as well as for each of the six main Races separately. It will be seen that without exception the lowest proportion of Sickness and Infirmities occurs at the earliest age period, and that it increases steadily for each sex of every race as the age advances, the proportions being nearly always lower for the females than for the males.

Sickness and
Infirmity at the
earlier Ages.

396. It may be taken for granted that, among children, especially among those not engaged or assisting in any occupation, the Sickness and Infirmities have been considerably understated.

This was no doubt caused by the parents not thinking it necessary to record the sickness of the young people, seeing that young people who have no Industrial occupation could not be said to be, in terms of the instructions, "unable to follow usual occupation by reason of illness."

This omission does not to any extent impair the usefulness of the statistics, seeing that the illness of the dependent class causes no direct loss to the industrial community.

Loss to the
Community by
Sickness and
Infirmity.

397. In assessing the loss to the community by reason of disablement through sickness and infirmity I propose to exclude the whole of the dependent class and to compute the effect of illness only upon the rest of the population. This would exclude from the comparison, *inter alia*, all children attending School or receiving instruction at Home, as well as those altogether unoccupied.

I have reason to believe that on the 5th April, 1891, the health of the community was not affected to any abnormal extent by epidemic or other disease. Unfortunately, I have no means of ascertaining to what extent, and in what respects, the prevalence of Sickness and Disease in the Colony is affected by change of season. I shall, however, assume that the 5th April, 1891, was an average day of Sickness. If this be so, we shall derive the average annual disablement through Sickness and Infirmity by multiplying the number of persons so disabled on the 5th of April, 1891, by the number of working day in the year. This will give the total number of days' labour lost through Sickness. Dividing this result by the number of the working population, we arrive at the interesting fact that in a year every worker has on an average to forego 7·60 days' labour if a European, or 5·07 days' labour if Other than a European.

Loss to the
Community of
time expended
in nursing the
Sick and Infirm.

398. But besides this, which we may call the primary or direct loss, there is a secondary or indirect loss entailed upon the community by the Sickness and Infirmity of its members. This is the loss of time and expenditure of labour by those who have the care and nursing of the Sick.

This indirect loss it is not at all easy to estimate. Arguing, however, from the analogy of the nursing staff in hospitals, and taking into account the ascertained number of persons who were attending upon the sick and afflicted, in other ways, I arrive at this general conclusion that there were of persons so employed, 3,200 Europeans, and 2,600 Other than Europeans, making a total of 5,800 persons, whose services were solely required to minister to the wants of the Sick and the Infirm. If this indirect loss be added to the direct loss, we find that the direct and indirect loss combined is equivalent to 12·41 days per annum for each European, and to 6·39 days per annum for each coloured person.

Occupations of
the Sick and
Infirm.

399. In order to illustrate the effect of Occupations upon the Health of the Community, I have drawn out a Return showing the proportion of the Sick and Infirm in each of certain Classes of Occupations, per 10,000 of the population in each such Class, compared with the average Sickness and Infirmity per 10,000 of all such Classes combined, excluding however, in both cases the dependent class.

If Sickness and Infirmity in the several classes were uniformly affected, we would expect these two sets of percentages to be identical. The difference in each class therefore may be regarded approximately as a measure of the extent to which different occupations affect the health of the persons engaged therein. This measure is however, subject, to correction for variation in the average age of persons in each class.

TABLE, showing the numbers of Sick and Infirm persons arranged according to occupation; the proportion of the Sick and Infirm in certain classes of occupation compared with the total population of the class; and the average sickness in such classes combined, with the percentage of increase or decrease of each class as compared with the average.

MALES.

CLASS.	EUROPEAN OR WHITE.				OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.			
	Numbers Sick and Infirm.	Proportion per 10,000 of total of same class.	Average per 10,000 of all classes combined.	Percentage of increase or decrease on average.	Numbers Sick and Infirm.	Proportion per 10,000 of total of same class.	Average per 10,000 of all classes combined.	Percentage of increase or decrease on average.
I. Professional ..	260	257·31	265·32	-- 2·83	74	275·71	164·05	+ 68·06
II. Domestic ..	62	275·80		+ 3·05	219	159·92		-- 2·52
III. Commercial ..	402	243·36		-- 8·28	128	160·14		-- 2·38
IV. Agricultural ..	1,503	252·57		-- 4·81	5,022	154·95		-- 5·65
V. Industrial ..	827	309·19		+ 16·53	996	226·20		+ 37·88

FEMALES.

CLASS.	EUROPEAN OR WHITE.				OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE.			
	Numbers Sick.	Proportion per 10,000 of the same class.	Average per 10,000 of all classes combined.	Percentage of increase or decrease on average.	Numbers Sick.	Proportion per 10,000 of the same class.	Average per 10,000 of all classes combined.	Percentage of increase or decrease on average.
I. Professional ..	51	122·36	} 204·21	— 40·08	17	200·00	} 123·33	62·17
II. Domestic ..	1,592	212·64		+ 4·13	1,861	165·68		+ 26·23
III. Commercial ..	31	220·96		+ 8·20	4	199·00		+ 61·36
IV. Agricultural ..	267	183·05		— 10·36	2,885	105·19		— 14·71
V. Industrial ..	90	203·16		— 0·52	47	174·27		+ 41·30

SICKNESS EXCLUSIVE OF ACCIDENT AND INFIRMITY.

Having dealt with Sickness and Infirmary combined, we now proceed briefly to comment on the Returns of Sickness, Accident and each of the Infirmities separately.

400. The number returned as being laid up or unable to follow their usual occupations by reason of Sickness, exclusive of Accident, was 10,449, of which 5,518 were Males and 4,931 Females, giving a proportion of 71·91 Males and 64·89 Females per 10,000, equivalent to 1 Sick Male in every 139 Males, and 1 Sick Female in every 154 Females.

Sickness was proportionately greater among the Malays than any other Race, and least among the Fingo and Kafir.

The Table on Pages 388—389 gives the proportions per 10,000 of the different races not only for both sexes combined, but also for Males and Females separately. A reference to it will show how the proportions vary. There was a larger proportion of Males than Females, 10 Males being sick to every 9 Females. This proportion is, however, different for different ages as the undermentioned Table will show.

TABLE showing the number of Females who were Sick to every 100 Males, out of an equal number of Males and Females, at each quinquennial age period.

				European or White.	Other than European or White.
0 to 4 years	..	..		99·38	97·95
5 " 9 "	..	..		101·57	125·00
10 " 14 "	..	..		91·95	104·18
15 " 19 "	..	..		78·55	101·26
20 " 24 "	..	..		78·29	112·42
25 " 29 "	..	..		72·12	111·21
30 " 34 "	..	..		119·61	89·87
35 " 39 "	..	..		85·15	95·30
40 " 44 "	..	..		98·23	94·95
45 " 49 "	..	..		102·13	83·49
50 " 54 "	..	..		85·18	68·31
55 " 59 "	..	..		115·73	86·99
60 " 64 "	..	..		121·85	81·96
65 " 69 "	..	..		110·73	94·01
70 " 74 "	..	..		78·47	74·77
75 " 79 "	..	..		67·56	84·26
80 " 84 "	..	..		94·53	84·20
85 years and over	..	..		108·30	86·50
Unspecified	..	..		480·01	181·45
Total	..	..		89·41	92·05

Sickness rises steadily for both Males and Females in all races from the fourth year until the close of life, the only break of importance being among the children of Other than Europeans at the ages 10—14, caused by the understatement in regard to the children already alluded to.

401. Both for European Males and European Females the sick-rate of persons born out of Africa is very much larger than that of Cape Colonial-born persons. With Males these proportions are respectively 192·28 against 83·95 per 10,000 males. For Females the proportions were 151·53 against 85·77.

402. The Education and Conjugal Statistics show that, both for Europeans and Other than Europeans, there is comparatively a larger number of persons among the Sick

Sickness.

Numbers and Proportions.

Table IV.

Birthplaces of the Sick.

Education and Conjugal Condition.

who can read and write than among the population as a whole; and that a larger proportion of the Sick are Married.

ACCIDENT.

403. 845 persons (675 Males and 170 Females) were returned as temporarily disabled by Accident, being a proportion of 8·79 out of every 10,000 Males and only 2·24 Females out of the same number, or one in 1,137 Males, and one in every 4,470 Females. This is equal to 0·32, or a third of a day's disablement through accident per annum for each Male, and 0·08, or a little under a tenth of a day for each Female. These figures do not, however, include the permanently maimed, lamed, and deformed, most of whom can trace their condition to previous accident.

Disablement by accident is most common among the males of the Hottentot Race, but it is only slightly less among the European males. The Fingo and the Kafir are the most exempt as long as they remain in Sections I and III of the Colony, but the accident rate of those in Section II, owing no doubt to the nature of their occupation at the Kimberley Mines, is four times as great as in the other Sections.

The Malays show a small proportion of Accident.

The rate of Accident advances steadily as we ascend the age scale.

As no information in regard to accident was collected in 1875, no comparison can be drawn between the Census results of that year and those of 1891.

THE BLIND.

404. 2,331 persons, of whom 1,139 were Males and 1,192 Females, were returned as being afflicted with blindness, being a proportion of 14·84 out of every 10,000 Males, and 15·69 out of the same number of Females, or 1 Male in 674, and 1 Female in 638.

A comparison between the Census figures for 1875 and those for 1891 shows that there has, apparently, been a most extraordinary increase of Blindness in the interval. The increase is only slightly greater among Females than Males, and it is greater among Other than Europeans than amongst Europeans. It is difficult to assign any satisfactory reason for this increase.

Whilst the young Female was less afflicted in 1891 than the young Male, loss of sight was more common among the older Female than among the Male at all the later years of life. As much of the loss of sight at the advanced periods of life is due to the degeneration of age, the Census figures of 1891 seem to indicate that in this Colony eye-sight tends to degenerate earlier and more constantly in the Female than in the Male. Throughout the statistics of blindness we find its known incidence on age fully confirmed. In all races and in both sexes blindness is shown to be least prevalent in early childhood and to increase steadily until the close of life. But why the European should have at all age periods up to 55 proportionately more blindness than the Coloured Persons, whilst after that year the latter are more afflicted is not easy to determine.

The unfortunate Hottentot shows, here also, the maximum amount of affliction, followed closely by the Malay, while the stalwart Kafir and Fingo seem to be as little afflicted by loss of sight as they are by loss of health generally. The Hottentot, moreover, contrary to what obtains in the other races, shows a distinctly higher blind rate for Females at the earlier ages than for Males.

The education of the blind is, as we would obviously expect to find, below the standard of the Colony as a whole, there being 27·84 per cent. more illiterates among Europeans and 5·94 per cent. among Other than Europeans.

THE DEAF AND DUMB.

405. There were returned on the day of the Census 658 persons as being "Deaf and Dumb," and 144 as being "Dumb" but as dumbness is almost always associated with deafness the "Dumb" have been classed with the "Deaf and Dumb," giving a total of 802 Deaf and Dumb persons, or 475 Males and 327 Females, being a proportion of 6·19 out of every 10,000 Males, and 4·30 out of the same number of Females, or in other words of one in 1,615 Males and one in 2,324 Females. It will thus be seen that deaf-mutism is more common among Males than among Females, in the proportion of nearly three Males to two Females, the relations being about the same for all races. It is more common among the White than the Coloured portions of the population, the Fingo and Kafir having here also a rate far less than that of the European.

Here, also, as in the case of the blind, we find, on comparing the 1891 Census results with those of 1875, a considerable increase, amounting to a rate of about double, more or less, both for Males and Females.

Referring to the tables of Age Periods for 1891 we find that the number of Deaf

Accident,
Numbers and
Proportions.

The Blind,
Numbers and
Proportions.

Deaf and Dumb.
Numbers and
Proportions.

Ages.

and Dumb persons of the ages between 15 and 19 years is abnormally large, while the rates immediately preceding and following that period also show some increase over those of other periods. This rise, further, is common to both Males and Females, and common to all races, although in a minor degree to the Kafir, especially the Female Kafir.

My attention has been directed to the fact that the reports of the Civil Commissioners for the year 1876, the year following the previous Census, point to an epidemic of *cerebro-spinal meningitis* of extreme gravity, attacking chiefly very young children, and it has been suggested to me, although I am not competent to express an opinion on the subject, that this disease causes a loss of hearing. If this be so, the abnormal prevalence at the present date of deafmutism in persons of the ages of 15 to 19 would be accounted for.

The proportion at each age period, with the exception of the abnormal number found between 15 and 19 years of age is consistent with the known conditions of this infirmity.

The birth-place statistics show that only a trifling number of deaf mutes were born out of Africa. Birthplaces.

406. Compared with the standard for the rest of the population the education of the Deaf and Dumb is, of course, low. Only 27·55 per cent. of the European Deaf and Dumb are able to read and write, as against 67·96 for the whole European population; while in the case of Other than European and White only 1·87 per cent. of the Deaf and Dumb possess the like ability against 7·29 for the whole coloured population. Thus, while the Dumb children of Europeans are only a little less than half as well educated as their sound brothers and sisters, those of the Coloured race are only a quarter as well educated, showing the much greater effort that is made by the White population to counteract the effects of this infirmity. Education.

407. But few deaf mutes were married or widowed, although a much larger proportion were wedded of those over 55 years of age than of those under that age. This is only what we should have expected to find in a class so severely afflicted. Conjugal condition.

408. The occupation of the Deaf and Dumb, is found to be more varied than one would have expected, there being representatives in most of the orders except the professional. Thus we find, Groom, Shop Assistant, Transport Rider, Gardener, Compositor, Cabinet Maker, Carpenter, Tailor, Shoe Maker, Miller, Baker, Diamond Miner, Fisherman, Mason, Coachman, Cook, and Bottle Washer's Assistant among the Males. Among the Females we find Nurse, Dress Maker, Tailoress, General Servant, Cook, Washerwoman, and Farm Labourer. The majority, however, are returned simply as Sons or Daughters, Wives, School Children, Peasants, and of no occupation. Occupations.

THE INSANE.

409. The Returns under this head specified the number of Idiots and the number of Lunatics separately. Whilst some confusion may have arisen in the minds of those filling in schedules as to what is a Lunatic and what is an Idiot, we may safely conclude that in combination the numbers give a fairly trustworthy measure of the mental unsoundness of the community. It is possible, however, that for the very young ages all the existing Idiots and Lunatics would not be likely to have been included, owing to the doubt that may have arisen in the parents' minds as to the existence of such a dreaded affliction in their offspring. Distinction between Lunatics and Idiots.

410. There were returned as Idiots on the day of the Census 813 persons in all, namely 474 Males and 339 Females, being 5·32 per 10,000 of the population of both sexes, 6·18 per 10,000 of the Males and 4·46 per 10,000 of the Females, equivalent to 1 in 1,879 of the entire population, or 1 in 1,619 Males and 1 in every 2,242 Females. Numbers and Proportions. Idiots.

411. Of Lunatics 1,108 were returned, 616 Males and 492 Females, giving proportions of 7·26 per 10,000 for persons of both sexes, 8·03 per 10,000 Males and 6·47 per 10,000 Females, equivalent to one in every 1,378 of the whole population, one in every 1,246 Males, and one in 1,545 Females. Lunatics.

412. Combining Lunatics and Idiots, there were altogether 1,921 insane persons, namely, 1,090 Males and 831 Females, giving proportions of 14·21 Males out of every 10,000 of that sex, and 10·93 Females out of every 10,000 Females, or 1 in every 704 Males, and 1 in every 914 Females. Lunatics and Idiots.

413. If we compare the amount of Idiocy and Lunacy returned at the Census of 1891 with that for 1875, we are struck with the change which appears to have occurred Comparison with Census of 1875.

during the intervening sixteen years in the rates for these two infirmities. The accompanying Table gives the rates per 10,000 of the population at each Census, for Idiocy, for Lunacy, and for Idiocy and Lunacy combined. It will be seen that while Idiocy has decreased since 1875 for every Race and for each sex without any exception, Lunacy has on the contrary increased in every Race but two, namely the Malay and the Mixed and Other, but when we combine Lunacy and Idiocy we perceive a net diminution among all Races, excepting the European and the Hottentot. The decrease of Idiocy has been very great in every Race, the smallest being by over a fifth of the last Census rate, while the greatest is by over three quarters of that rate.

The possibility of this decrease having been produced by Lunatics having been returned as Idiots at the 1875 Census is negatived by the extreme regularity of the decrease and by its being greater than the increase in Lunacy in all but the European and Hottentot Races.

The increase in the amount of Lunacy is what might have been expected, and is in accordance with the experience of other Countries.

The greatest proportion of this increase occurred among the Europeans and the Hottentots.

The large decrease shown under Malays is not deserving of much attention, the rates being based on too few observations. The Fingoes showed an increase only among the Males; the Mixed and Other only among the Females.

TABLE Showing the proportions of Idiots and Lunatics per 10,000 of the Population of each Race, in 1891, and 1875, respectively, for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

PROPORTION PER 10,000			Idiotic.			Lunatic.			Idiotic and Lunatic combined.		
			The Colony as in 1875.	Census 7 18 5.	+ Increase — Decrease	The Colony as in 1875.	Census of 1875.	+ Increase — Decrease	The Colony as in 1875.	Census of 1875.	+ Increase — Decrease
RACE DISTRIBUTION.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1891.		
Persons	{ All Races.. ..	..	6.30	11.18	— 4.88	9.82	6.99	+ 2.83	16.12	18.17	— 2.05
	{ European or White ..	..	7.96	11.02	— 3.06	12.88	8.70	+ 4.18	20.84	19.72	+ 1.12
	{ Malay .. ..	..	5.34	15.75	— 10.41	6.11	8.34	— 2.23	11.45	24.09	— 12.64
	{ Hottentot .. ..	..	7.49	12.38	— 4.89	18.85	7.91	+ 10.94	26.34	20.29	+ 6.05
	{ Fingo .. ..	..	3.61	15.78	— 12.17	4.32	3.54	+ 0.78	7.93	19.32	— 11.39
	{ Kafir and Bechuana ..	..	2.93	7.66	— 4.73	7.21	4.58	+ 2.63	10.14	12.24	— 2.10
	{ Mixed and Other ..	..	8.38	14.45	— 6.07	8.64	9.98	— 1.34	17.02	24.43	— 7.41
Males	{ All Races.. ..	..	7.08	11.69	— 4.61	10.69	7.41	+ 3.28	17.77	19.10	— 1.33
	{ European or White ..	..	8.45	11.94	— 3.49	13.96	9.69	+ 4.27	22.41	21.63	+ 0.78
	{ Malay .. ..	..	4.77	19.29	— 14.52	7.94	9.65	— 1.71	12.71	28.94	— 16.23
	{ Hottentot.. ..	..	6.11	13.25	— 7.14	17.45	6.92	+ 10.53	23.56	20.17	+ 3.39
	{ Fingo .. ..	..	4.17	15.10	— 10.93	6.63	2.47	+ 4.16	10.80	17.57	— 6.77
	{ Kafir and Bechuana ..	..	4.19	8.10	— 3.91	8.52	5.10	+ 3.42	12.71	13.20	— 0.49
	{ Mixed and Other ..	..	9.69	14.42	— 4.73	8.35	11.21	— 2.86	18.04	25.63	— 7.59
Females	{ All Races.. ..	..	5.48	10.64	— 5.16	8.92	6.55	+ 2.37	14.40	17.19	— 2.79
	{ European or White ..	..	7.43	10.01	— 2.58	11.72	7.62	+ 4.10	19.15	17.63	+ 1.52
	{ Malay .. ..	..	5.88	12.42	— 6.54	4.41	7.10	— 2.69	10.29	19.52	— 9.23
	{ Hottentot.. ..	..	9.00	11.47	— 2.47	20.38	8.96	+ 11.42	29.38	20.43	+ 8.95
	{ Fingo .. ..	..	3.06	16.45	— 13.39	2.11	4.59	— 2.48	5.17	21.04	— 15.87
	{ Kafir and Bechuana ..	..	1.62	7.19	— 5.57	5.84	4.03	+ 1.81	7.46	11.22	— 3.76
	{ Mixed and Other ..	..	7.09	14.49	— 7.40	8.93	8.74	+ 0.19	16.02	23.23	— 7.21

I have caused comparisons to be drawn between the number of Idiots, Lunatics, and Idiots and Lunatics combined, for the Census years 1865, 1875, and 1891.

In 1865 the proportion of Male Idiots per 10,000 of the population was 1.41 of all races. Among the Females it was 1.21, and for the total of both sexes 1.31. For Lunatics the proportions were, respectively, 3.87, 3.91, and 3.89; and for Idiots and Lunatics combined they were 5.28, 5.12, 5.20 respectively for Males, Females, and Totals of both sexes per 10,000 of the population. On comparing these figures with those of 1875, an apparently enormous increase both in Idiocy and Lunacy combined is disclosed.

Comparisons
with other
Countries.

414. In connection with this Subject the following Table showing the number of European Idiots and Lunatics per 10,000 of the population in this Colony, in England, in the Colony of Victoria, in New Zealand and Tasmania, will prove of some interest.

Comparative Table showing the Number of European Idiots and Lunatics per 10,000 of the Population.

	THE CAPE.			ENGLAND, 1881.	VICTORIA, 1881.	NEW ZEA- LAND, 1881.	TASMANIA, 1881.
	The Colony. Census of 1891.	The Colony as bounded in 1875. Census of 1891.	The Colony. Census of 1875.				
Idiots	7.53	7.96	11.02	12.59	1.87	1.18	6.67
Lunatics	11.80	12.88	8.70	19.94	32.85	22.88	29.94
Idiots and Lunatics	19.33	20.84	19.72	32.53	34.72	24.06	36.51

Taking as my authority the Government Statistician of Victoria I find that the proportion of Idiots in the following countries per 10,000 living persous is as under :—

Idiocy in various Countries.

IDIOTS PER 10,000 LIVING PERSONS.

IDIOTS PER 10,000 LIVING PERSONS.

United States	15.33
Portugal	15.09
Austria	14.64
Germany	13.65
Great Britain and Ireland	12.92
Hungary	11.86
France	11.40
Denmark	8.31

Italy	6.91
Tasmania	6.57
Greece	6.53
Spain	5.47
Belgium	5.02
Sweden	3.92
Victoria	1.87
New Zealand	1.18

In England the proportion of Idiots, in 1871, was 12.97, and in 1881, 12.59 showing a diminution of 0.38.

In Victoria the proportion of Idiots, in 1871, was 1.47, and in 1881, it was 1.87, showing an increase of 0.40. In the same Colony of Victoria the Lunatics appear to have increased from 12.21, in 1861, to 25.51 in 1871. and further, to 32.85 in 1881 per 10,000 of the population.

The diminution in England and the increase in Victoria is stated by the authorities to be not only apparent but real.

415. In this Colony, Idiocy was most common among the Hottentot and Mixed and other Races ; the European following them closely. It was lowest among the Kafirs, and a little higher among the Fingoes.

Incidence on
Race Idiocy.

416. Lunacy was most frequent among the Hottentot and next to them among the European Race. These Races were far ahead of any other. Next to them came the Mixed, followed by the Malay, the Kafir and the Fingo in that order.

Lunacy.

417. Idiocy is much more common among Males than Females, every race showing a large preponderance on the side of the Males, except the Hottentot and Malay who had an excess of Females over Males. In most cases this excess exists at the advanced ages. At all ages and taking all Races, the proportion of Idiocy is about 7 Females to 10 males.

Incidence on
Sex.
Idiocy.

418. Lunacy is also more prevalent among Males ; the Hottentot and the Mixed being here the only exceptions. Taking all Races and Ages there are 4 Lunatic Females to every 5 Males.

Lunacy.

419. The age statistics show that both Idiocy and Lunacy are more common at the later periods of life.

Age distri-
bution.

420. As nearly all the Coloured Persons suffering from Sickness and Infirmary were born either in this Colony or somewhere else in Africa it is not necessary to do more than compare the proportion of the European or White Idiots and Lunatics who were born out of Africa with those who are African-born.

Birthplaces.

The proportion that the Foreign-born Idiots bears to the total of Foreign-born Population is far less than the proportion of African Born Idiots to the total of African-born Persons, the former being as low as 2.13 and the latter being 8.39 per 10,000.

On the other hand an excessively large proportion of Foreign-born Persons were Lunatics compared with the proportion of African-born, the rates per 10,000 being in the former 29.87 and in the latter only 8.94.

This result for Idiots is only such as we might have anticipated, inasmuch as few parents would be likely to emigrate with the burden of idiotic children.

The proportion of Foreign-born lunatics, however, is much larger than at first sight we had any reason to expect.

The subjoined Table shows the numbers and proportions per 10,000 of European or White African and Foreign-born Idiots and Lunatics to the total European African and Foreign-born population respectively :—

	IDIOTIC.						LUNATIC.					
	Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	Num- bers.	Propor- tion per 10,000.	Num- bers.	Propor- tion per 10,000.	Num- bers.	Propor- tion per 10,000.	Numbers	Propor- tion per 10,000.	Numbers	Propor- tion per 10,000.	Numbers	Propor- tion per 10,000.
African-born ..	273	8·39	149	92·19	124	7·57	291	8·94	148	91·57	143	8·73
Foreign-born ..	11	2·13	9	2·62	2	1·16	154	29·87	101	29·42	53	30·77
Total ..	284	7·53	158	8·06	126	6·96	445	11·80	249	12·71	196	10·83

Connection
between Crime
and Insanity.

It is interesting to consider the possible connection that insanity has with crime, by comparing the criminal statistics with the percentage of insanity in this Colony.

The proportion of crime at this Census for European or White was, for African born, 4·70 per 10,000 persons ; while, for the Foreign-born, it was 51·80.

But this latter is inclusive of persons who had been convicted of contravening the Diamond Trade Act, a crime peculiar to this Colony. Excluding persons so convicted the rate becomes 31·62 per 10,000.

The rate, in 1881, of Prisoners to Population in the United Kingdom, whence the majority of the Foreign-born came, was only 10·70 per 10,000.

Education.

421. The Education of both the Idiotic and the Lunatic of all Races is below the Standard of the population as a whole.

Idiotic and
Lunatic.

422. The idiots have a lower Standard of education than the Lunatic. Of the Idiots, 24·65 per cent. of the Europeans and 3·40 per cent. of the Other than Europeans were educated, or 43·31 and 3·89 per cent. respectively less than for the whole population.

Of Lunatics 64·27 per cent. of the European or White and 6·33 of the Other than European were educated, being 3·69 and 0·96 per cent., respectively, less than for the whole population.

Conjugal
Condition

423. The Conjugal Condition of the Idiotic showed a smaller proportion of Married and Widowed than there are in the whole population, as will be seen from the following Table.

Idiots.

Conjugal Condition of the Idiotic compared with the Coujugal Condition of the whole population. Proportion per cent. of Married and Widowed :—

	PERSONS.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Whole Population.	Idiotic.	Whole Population.	Idiotic.	Whole Population.	Idiotic.
European or White ..	34·41	16·20	32·32	9·49	36·66	24·60
Other than European or White	34·68	19·28	29·41	15·19	39·88	25·36
All Races	34·61	18·20	30·15	13·29	39·12	25·07

Both for Europeans and Coloured Races the Female Idiots, married or widowed, bear a higher ratio to the Males, than they do in the whole population.

Lunatics.

424. There were proportionately slightly fewer married and widowed Persons among the Lunatics of all Races than among the population taken as a whole. The following are the proportions per cent. of married and widowed for the Europeans, Other than Europeans and All Races, respectively :—

Conjugal Condition of the Lunatic compared with the Conjugal Condition of the whole population. Proportion per cent. of Married and Widowed :—

	PERSONS.		MALES.		FEMALES.	
	Whole Population.	Lunatic.	Whole Population.	Lunatic.	Whole Population.	Lunatic.
European or White ..	34·41	33·26	32·32	28·11	36·66	39·80
Other than European or White	34·68	34·69	29·41	22·89	39·88	49·32
All Races	34·61	34·12	30·15	25·00	39·12	45·53

If we compare the proportions of lunatics married and widowed with those for the population as a whole, the following difference is observed, namely, that while the proportion of Male Lunatics is lower than for the whole population that for the Females is correspondingly higher.

This difference is not accounted for by the difference in the ages of the Male and Female Lunatics, but is, no doubt, due to the fact that there are circumstances connected with the conjugal condition of the female that causes her liability to mania to exceed that of the male.

THE EPILEPTIC.

425. There were returned on the day of the Census, 531 persons who were Epileptic. Of these 301 were Males and 230 Females, giving a proportion of 3·48 per 10,000 of persons, 3·92 of Males and 3·03 of Females; or 1 in every 2,876 Persons, 1 in every 2,549 Males, and 1 in every 3,304 Females.

Epileptic.
Numbers and
proportions.

Epilepsy was most frequent among the Europeans, Hottentots and Mixed, in the order given. The Malays, Fingoes, and Kafirs (also in the order given) showed but a small proportion—only a little over a fifth of that shown by the Europeans.

Race Incidence.

426. It was a little less common among Females than Males, the exact proportion varying among the different Races from a little over 9 Females to 10 Males among the Malays, down to about 2 Females to 3 Males among the Kafirs.

Sex Incidence.

427. It was slightly more frequent at the later than the earlier years of life.

Age Incidence.

428. The birthplaces of the European or White did not show that preponderance of Foreign-born that we found among the Lunatics.

Birthplaces.

429. The education of the epileptics was distinctly higher than that of the population as a whole. The Europeans showed 4·39 per cent. more who were educated, and the Other than European 9·19.

Education of
the Epileptics.

430. Both European and Other than European Epileptics had proportionately fewer married and widowed than the population as a whole, except in the case of the European males, who showed a slight excess of married and widowed.

Conjugal Con-
dition of the
Epileptics.

431. No comparison can be made with the Census of 1875, as no returns of epileptics were then obtained.

Previous Census..

THE PARALYTIC.

432. There were 849 Paralytics returned, being 491 Males and 358 Females. These figures give rates of 5·56, 6·40, and 4·71 per 10,000 of Persons, Males and Females respectively, or 1 in 1,799 Persons, 1 in 1,563 males and 1 in 2,122 females.

Numbers and
Proportions.

433. There were more paralytics among Europeans than among any other Race, but the difference was not great between any of the Races, with the exception of the Fingo and Kafir who, had a much smaller proportion than the others.

Race Incidence.

434. Paralysis was more common among Males than Females, in the proportion for All Races of about 4 Males to 3 Females, but both the Hottentot and the Mixed showed a preponderance of females over males, while the Fingo had only 2 Females to every 5 Males.

Sex Incidence.

435. The proportion of the European or White Foreign-born persons who were paralytic was much larger than that for the whole population. This was especially the case with females.

Birthplace.

Age Distribu-
tion.

436. Among all Races this Infirmary was much more common at the later than at the earlier ages—the rates increasing very regularly until the later years of life, when the proportion rises very rapidly.

Education.

437. The Education of the Paralytic was somewhat better than that of the population taken as a whole, both among the Europeans and the Other than Europeans.

Conjugal Con-
dition.

438. A much larger proportion of both Males and Females are Married and Widowed than holds for the entire population. This is merely the result of there being more Paralytics at the marriageable ages.

First Census of
Paralytics.

439. This was the first Census of the Colony at which returns of Paralytics were obtained.

THE LEPROUS.

Numbers and
Proportions.

440. There were 625 Lepers returned, being 366 Males and 259 Females, giving proportions of 4·09 per 10,000, or 1 in 2,444 of Persons; 4·77 per 10,000, or 1 in 2,097 of Males; 3·41 per 10,000 or 1 in 2,934 of Females.

Race of the
Lepers.

441. Only 51 of these cases were European or White. The following are the proportions for the European and the Other than European taken separately.

NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS PER 10,000.

	PERSONS.			MALES.			FEMALES.		
	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Average Number to a Leper	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Average Number to a Leper.	Number.	Proportion per 10,000.	Average Number to a Leper.
European or White ..	51	1·35	7,392	29	1·48	6,757	22	1·21	8,229
Other than European or White ..	574	4·99	2,004	337	5·90	1,695	237	4·09	2,442
All Races	625	4·09	2,444	366	4·77	2,097	259	3·41	2,934

Comparison
with Census of
1875.

442. The amount of Leprosy in 1891 shows a very large increase when compared with the Census of 1875. Some part of this is evidently due to the Returns for 1891 being more complete. The number returned in 1875 was only 52 persons, of whom only 2 were European, giving rates to the population at that date of 0·09 and 1·03 per 10,000 of Europeans and other than Europeans respectively.

Birthplaces.

443. Of the 51 European or White Lepers in 1891, only 4 were born out of the Colony. Further enquiry elicited the fact that all these had acquired the disease after arrival in the Colony, three of them at periods of 16, 30 and 36 years respectively. Three, who were Males, were gardeners at the time of acquiring it, and the fourth, who was a female, was in the habit of doing sewing and laundry work. No question of so called heredity could come in here.

Of the 574 Other than Europeans one was born in Asia, and 41 in extra-colonial African Territories, the remaining 532 being Colonial born.

Of the extra-colonial African-born Coloured Lepers, 24 came from Basutoland, giving a proportion of 1 in every 731 born in that Territory. 8 were born in the Orange Free State, giving a proportion of 1 in 540 Coloured Persons born in that State. Natal only supplied 3, or a proportion of 1 in 3,893 Natalians. The Colonial-born Coloured Lepers gave a proportion of 1 in 2,053.

Age, Incidence
of.

444. Leprosy is most common at the later periods of life. There was one coloured female infant of one year old returned as being leprous. This was the child of young non-leprous parents and there was no other case of leprosy in the district.

Another coloured male child of four years of age was returned as a leper. This was a child in a family consisting of Father, Mother, and three sons, all lepers.

Race Incidence.

445. Leprosy was twice as common among the Hottentot as among any other Race. The Mixed and Other showed the next largest proportion, the Malay and Fingo being about equal, and following next. The Kafir showed the smallest amount of this Infirmary, excepting only Europeans.

446. Leprosy is more frequent among Males than Females, in the proportion of about 5 to 4 of Europeans and 3 to 2 of Other than Europeans. It was most common in Section I of the Colony and least in Section II. The numbers and proportions were as follows:—In Section I, 404 lepers, or 4·22 per 10,000; in Section II, 17, or 2·04 per 10,000; and in Section III. 204, or 4·18 per 10,000.

Incidence in Sex.

447. The degree of Education of the Leprous Males and Females, European and Other than European, was rather higher than that for the whole Population, owing no doubt to a higher age average.

Education.

448. Age for age the proportion of Lepers who had entered the married state is slightly less than is found to be the case for the whole Colony, except in the case of Males from 15 to 54 years. This is exhibited by the following figures for the Coloured Races.

Conjugal Condition.

COLOURED RACES.—PROPORTIONS PER CENT. OF THE MARRIED AND WIDOWED.

		15-54 years.		55 years and over.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females
The Colony	..	46·41	66·44	91·87	93·86
The Leprous	..	41·57	55·36	91·67	93·02

449. The following Table discloses the nature of the Occupations of the Lepers of each Race, separately:—

Occupations.

		OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total All Races.		
Class.	Order.		P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
		THE COLONY	51	29	22	7	5	2	69	43	26	125	65	60	192	114	78	181	110	71	625	366	259
I	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	4	4	..	12	11	1
II	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	8	..	8	1	..	1	13	..	13	1	..	1	7	..	7	26	..	26	56	..	56
	4	Persons engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	4	..	4	1	..	1	6	4	2	..	..	..	6	..	6	14	6	8	31	10	21
III	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	4	4	..
	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	15	14	1	..	..	..	26	23	3	119	60	59	148	93	55	51	44	7	359	234	125
V	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the Disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	5	5	..
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	6	4	2
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	4	4	..
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	3	..	5	4	1
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	9	9	..
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	..	..	..	1	1	..	8	5	3	..	..	..	5	2	3	12	6	6	26	14	12
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	11	6	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	..	6	6	..	18	9	9	38	23	15
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	1	1	..	1	1	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	5	4	1	12	9	3
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	1	1	..	..	..	..	7	4	3	..	..	..	13	8	5	30	16	14	51	29	22

THE MAIMED, LAMED AND DEFORMED.

450. There were returned 3,496 Persons with infirmities bringing them under this heading, consisting of 2,470 Males and 1,026 Females, and giving proportions per 10,000 of 22·89 of Persons; 32·19 of Males and 13·50 of Females, being therefore for the Males nearly two-thirds as great as all the remaining Infirmities put together and for Females nearly one-third.

Maimed, Lame
and Deformed
Numbers and
Proportions.

451. The details under this head show that 1,826 Persons suffered from the total loss of an eye, without of course being blind, namely, 1,270 Males and 556 Females, or 602 Europeans and 1,224 Other than Europeans.

Detail of
Maimed,
Lamed, and
Deformed.

The European Males form a proportion of one in 462 Persons, the Females being one in 1,017, while the Coloured Males bear a proportion of one in 675 and the Coloured Females one in 1,531.

685 Persons were returned as having lost a limb, namely, 250 Europeans, 435 Other than Europeans. The majority of these were Males.

829 Persons were returned simply as lame, of whom 174 were Europeans and 655 Other than Europeans.

12 Persons were returned as "withered limb," and 144 Persons as deformed.

CONVICTS AND PRISONERS.*

General Prison
Return, 1890

452. By way of introduction to the Return of Convicts and Prisoners, it is not amiss to mention that the total number of persons who at one time or another in the year 1890 were guarded in Lock-up Houses and Gaols in the Colony, was 38,467 of whom 4,626 were females; the number of Whites being 3,492 males and 217 females, and of Coloured 30,349 males and 4,409 females.

Convicts and
Prisoners, 5th
April, 1891.

453. On the 5th April, 1891, 3,800 persons, *i.e.*, 3,595 males and 205 females were returned as Convicts and Prisoners. There were 410 male and 10 female Europeans, 34 male and 1 female Malays, 799 Hottentots, 209 Fingoes, 1,544 Kafirs and Bechuanas, and 793 Mixed and Others.

Proportions per
10,000.

454. From the above figures are derived the following proportions per 10,000 of the total Population, viz.:—For the whole number of Convicts and Prisoners,

Persons, 24·88; Males, 46·85; Females, 2·70;

and for European or White in particular,

Persons, 11·14; Males, 20·92; Females, 0·55.

That is to say, in every 10,000 of the total Population of the Colony, 24·88 belong to the class "Convicts and Prisoners."

Classification of
Offences.

455. In the absence of any preferable arrangement, the classification of offences followed for many years in the Statistical Register has been adopted. This shows that 225 (53·57 per cent.) of the Europeans were confined for offences against Property, 53 (12·62 per cent.) for offences against the Person, 50 (11·90 per cent.) for those against Good Order, 43 (10·24 per cent.) for those against Person and Property and that 33 (7·86 per cent.) were awaiting Trial. As regards the Coloured Races combined we find the following numbers and percentages:—Property Offences 1,618, or 47·87 per cent.; Personal Offences 676 and 20·00 (considerably higher than the European percentage), Person and Property 311 or 9·20 (slightly lower than the European percentage), Good Order 302, or 8·94 (nearly 3 per cent. below the European percentage), while 256 were awaiting Trial, and 143 had committed Offences against the Public Welfare, chiefly contraventions of Pass Laws and Masters' and Servants' Acts.

Offences
against Pro-
perty and
Person.

456. Table V invites further consideration of the statistics in regard to the more serious kind of Offences. It will be noted that while 318 Kafirs and Bechuanas were in custody for offences against the Person (only eight of them being females), as many as 34 females out of 164 Mixed and and Other persons were similarly kept in gaol. Five Malays, 121 Hottentots, and 68 Fingoes were all in prison for offences of this class. For Housebreaking and Robbery four females (two Hottentots and two Mixed and Others) were in safe keeping, with 121 Hottentot men, 94 Kafirs and Bechuanas, 80 Mixed and Others, seven Malays and five Fingoes. There are a few other points of interest, viz.:—Thefts of Stock for which chiefly Kafirs and Bechuanas (231) and Hottentots (134) were made answerable, while Kafirs and Bechuanas were the largest receivers of Stolen Property. Under the head "Drunkenness" (139 cases) all Races are represented except European females and Malay males and females. There were 1,009 cases of "Thefts."

Sentences.

457. Four Males (1 a Hottentot and 3 Kafirs) were under Death sentence, and 59 males (5 Europeans) and 5 females (2 Fingoes and 3 Mixed) were to be incarcerated for life. Sentences of over 20 years and short of life had been passed on 1 European, 1 Hottentot and 2 Kafirs, of over one year and up to 20 years on 1,519 males and 55 females, including 240 European males and 6 females. There were 960 sentences for over three months and up to one year, and 789 for shorter periods.

Birthplaces.

458. All the Malays, Hottentots, Fingoes and Kafirs at Convict Stations and in Prisons were born in Africa, and nearly all of them except Kafirs, in the Cape Colony. Of the Europeans 144 were born in the Colony, 3 in Natal, 2 in St. Helena, 3 in the Orange Free State, 1 in the Transvaal, 255 in Europe, 1 in Asia, 8 in America, and 3 in Australasia. 764 of the Mixed and Other had Africa for their birthplace, 26 Asia and 3 America.

* See PART IX, Pages 417 to 431, Tables I to XI of the Annexures to this Report. Index Table on Page 417.

459. The majority of the European Prisoners and Convicts classed themselves as Protestants (the figures being 281 male and 8 female); 98 (all males) were Catholics; and 33 Jews. Of the 35 Malays, 3 considered themselves to be Protestants. Amongst the 799 Hottentots we find 577 Protestants and 3 Catholics; amongst 209 Fingoes, 99 Protestants; and in 1,544 Kafir and Bechuana, 534 Protestants and 2 Catholics; the balance in each case being of "No religion," with a few Unspecified. Protestants (647), Catholics (16), Mohammedans (8), and Other Sects (4), with 105 No Religion, and 13 Unspecified make up the class "Mixed and Other." Regarding the matter from another point of view we find the 205 females comprise 159 Protestants, 2 Jewesses, 1 Mohammedan and 43 No Religionists.

Religions.

460. Of the European Prisoners (410 males and 10 females in all) 363 males and 5 females could read and write, 8 males and 2 females could read only, while 39 males and 3 females could neither read nor write. Again, 107 males and 5 females were married, 23 males and 1 female were widowed, the balance of 280 males and 4 females being single. Seven of the married men were between 20 and 24, and two between 70 and 74 years, these are the youngest and oldest respectively.

Education and Conjugal Condition, (Europeans).

461. There were 3,185 male and 195 female Coloured Prisoners on the 5th April, 1891, and 300 males and 30 females could read and write, 106 males and 13 females could read only, 2,770 males and 152 females could neither read nor write, and the education of nine men was unspecified. In this case, those unspecified as to Education were equally so in respect to Conjugal Condition, 2,028 males and 119 females were unmarried, 66 males and 14 females were widowed, and 1,082 males and 62 females were married. Two (1 a man and 1 a woman) of the married were between 15 and 19 years, and two males between 70 and 74.

Education and Conjugal Condition. (Other than European).

462. Turning to the next point, we find amongst Europeans two persons (males) between 5 and 9 years, thirteen (also males) between 10 and 14 years, seventeen males and one female between 15 and 19. The largest number, 82 males and two females, shows at the next age period, viz., 20 to 24 years. No woman in custody was more than 54 years of age and no man was more than 74.

Ages. (European and Other than European).

One coloured boy between 5 and 9 years was in detention on the Census day so were 36 males and four females between 10 and 14, and 195 males and 26 females between 15 and 19 years of age. The highest numbers—721 males and 35 females are observed at the age period five years in advance of the European maximum. In the period 60 to 64 years we notice one female, and four males in that from 75 to 79. The ages of 15 were unspecified.

463. The list of Occupations followed prior to their incarceration by the prisoners is a fairly representative one. The largest entry under any of the 144 items recorded accounts for 979 Outdoor Labourers, but there are 42 single entries. The other high figures are: 825 General Labourers, 275 Domestic Servants, 264 Herds, and 175 Diamond Miners and Labourers.

Occupations.

LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE.*

Collection of
Harvest and
Livestock
Returns.

464. Since 1887, it had been the practice to collect, by the agency in the Colony proper of Field-cornets, Cape Policemen and Cape Mounted Riflemen, and, in the Transkei, by means of Magistrates' estimates made after special enquiry, annual returns of Live Stock and Agricultural Produce.

Merely approx-
imate.

465. These returns never professed to be anything more than approximate. In the absence of any other available information of the same kind, they served the purpose of indicating generally the comparative condition of matters agricultural at the different periods to which they related.

Periods
reviewed.

466. The last statements published under the above arrangement had reference to the season ended June, 1890. The Census agricultural returns are for the twelve months ended 31st March, 1891.

Comparison of
Estimates
with Census
figures.

467. There is but little resemblance between these Estimates and the Census figures (which it may be explained are extracted from the Householders' Schedules and therefore include *all*, not merely Stock on farms) except in the case of Ostriches, Mules and Asses; but the Estimates of Ploughs in the Transkeian Territories, and of threshing and winnowing machines in the Colony as a whole, are passable.

Scab Inspectors
assisted
Farmers to fill
up Agricultural
Forms.

468. It is as well to state that to ensure as exact a collection as possible of Agricultural and Livestock Statistics at the Census of 1891, the several Scab Inspectors, who have practical experience, and other officials, specially visited holdings in their respective areas, between February and April, 1891, and explained to the farmers, and natives in possession of Stock, as also to those engaged in Agricultural Pursuits, the nature of the information required and the manner in which the Forms were to be filled in. These Officials were required to complete the returns in the event of the persons whom they visited being unable, through lack of education or any other cause, to do so for themselves.

Time saved.

469. By this means not only was much valuable time saved, but the farmer was, in the interim, afforded an opportunity of verifying the information contained in his schedule, and of having any errors or changes in the number of his Stock, &c., rectified by the enumerator, who called at a subsequent date.

Approximate
Nature of such
Statistics.

470. I wish it, however, to be distinctly understood that, in the nature of things especially in this Colony, agricultural statistics are at best but mere approximations. All I can do is to vouch for the absolute accuracy of the tabulation.

LIVESTOCK.

Livestock in
possession or
charge of the
different races.

471. Tables I and II (pp. 434-435) are distinctive, and may be discussed by themselves. They relate to the possession or custody of Livestock on the 5th April, 1891, and do not necessarily particularise ownership. Animals running on mountain pasturages, and, in fact, animals depastured elsewhere than on the proprietors' home-
stead lands, have probably often been returned with regard to the race of the herd or temporary watcher attending on them. For purposes of this distribution the Fingoes, Kafirs, and Bechuanas, have been classed as one race. In respect to Bulls, Cows, and Dogs, these Natives show a higher percentage than the European race. The preponderance of fatal Lung sickness and Red-water cases occurs amongst the cattle of Natives. They, however, make a fair show under Oxen and Other Cattle, in which their wealth consists, and in woolled sheep, common goats, pigs, and fowls. It is hardly necessary to consider the Malay and Hottentot percentages or even those of the Mixed race, except in the case of asses, Cape sheep, goats, pigs and dogs.

* PART X.—Pages 433 to 465, Tables I to XIV of the Annexures to this Report, deals with Live Stock and Agriculture. It has an Index Table on Page 433.

472. The following figures tell their own tale :—

Of 2,210,834 Cattle, 1,099,167 were in possession or charge of Europeans.			
540,492 Horses, Mules and			
Asses	...	387,044	
23,334,143 Sheep and Goats		19,059,586	
288,190 Pigs	...	143,671	
154,880 Ostriches	...	152,291	
302,804 Dogs	...	99,511	
2,665,855 Fowls, Ducks,			
Geese and Turkeys		1,519,811	

European or
White race
possessing, &c.,
Livestock.

473. Considering Livestock and Population in relation to each other, it will be found from Table III that the average number of Woolled Sheep to each European person is 30·16, to each Coloured person 1·97; for Cape Sheep the figures respectively are 7·03 and 0·37. Angora goats stand in a somewhat similar relation to population as Cape Sheep, while other goats show a percentage 5·75 for Europeans and 1·11 for Coloured persons. There are 2·92 Cattle, 0·79 Horses, and 0·24 Mules and Asses to each European, and the corresponding figures in regard to the Coloured races are respectively 0·97, 0·13, and 0·01. The return under notice deals also with the old Colony, the late Province of Griqualand West, and the Transkeian Territories, separately.

Relation of
Livestock to
Population.

474. The same subject is treated of with reference to the Census of 1875 in Table V, page 437. It will be seen that the average number of animals to *each* person in the old Colony (as bounded in 1875) differs in every instance when percentages are calculated on the Population and Livestock figures of the two Censuses. There are *increases* in these cases, viz.:—Horses 0·05, Mules and Asses 0·06, Cape Sheep, 1·30, Angora Goats 1·96, Pigs 0·06, Ostriches 0·13; and *decreases* as follows: Cattle 0·06, Woolled Sheep 1·39, Common goats 0·33, Dogs 0·02. To instance one case, there are more Cape Sheep *now* in the area comprised in the old Colony to each person by 1·30 than there were in 1875, and less Woolled Sheep by 1·39.

Relation of
Livestock to
Population,
1875 and 1891

475. The only Census of Griqualand West—taken in 1877—did not include the enumeration of Livestock, and the Transkeian Census of 1879 merely related to Cattle, Horses, and Pigs. Table IV, page 437, shows that these classes of animals have more than doubled their numbers in the interval. It is probable, however, that the 1879 enumeration was not so thorough as the recent one. Section I of the Census scheme comprises the *same* area as the Colony in 1875, and the increases in this Section in the 16 years are as follows:—312,576 Cattle, 117,643 Horses, a noticeable one of 62,549 Mules and Asses, (due mainly to local conditions, as the imports from South America, which amounted to 6,660 between 1874 and 1883, had ceased), of nearly 2 millions of Woolled Sheep, and 1½ millions of Other sheep. More attention being paid to the growth of mohair, it is not surprising to note that Angora goats have increased from 877,938 to 3,039,925, and that common goats are only about 400,000 more numerous than in 1875. The decline in the feather industry has prevented more than 131,645 additional birds being registered on the schedules than in 1875. Pigs now figure at 204,541 against 116,738 in 1875.

Livestock, 1875
and 1891.

476. The density statement shows the following numbers, to the square mile, of Horses and Asses :—

Density.

Number to the Square Mile.				Stallions.	Mares.	Horses and Mares (Other).	Mules.	Asses.
Colony	..	..	..	0·03	0·43	1·55	0·23	0·21
Section I	..	..	..	0·03	0·44	1·22	0·25	0·23
„ II	..	..	..	0·04	0·51	1·46	0·12	0·14
„ III	..	..	..	0·03	0·25	5·85	0·02	0·01

Table VIII.

Sheep and Goats.

477. Turning to the most important feature of this return, notice is invited to the fact that to the sum total of 16,706,106 Sheep (of which 13,631,011 are woolled) the Transkeian Territories contributed 1,511,470 and Griqualand West 714,782. On the other hand these tracts of country added 655,050 and 348,346 respectively, to make up the number, 6,628,037, of Goats (whereof 3,184,018 are Angoras) in the whole Colony.

Density of Sheep and Goats.

478. The general average shows the following numbers of Sheep and Goats to the square mile :—

	Woolled Sheep.	Other Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.
Colony	61·59	13·89	14·39	15·56
Section I	62·28	13·36	15·88	13·50
„ II	18·65	28·37	3·47	19·45
„ III	97·01	5·82	6·22	38·35

In Barkly East the highest average number of woolled sheep to a square mile is observable, viz., 389·58, but the average for Cape sheep is in no case higher than 44·12, and that is in Herbert. The Jansenville average for Angoras of 148·35 to the square mile exceeds all others, as does the Tsomo average of 103·63 for other goats.

Displacement of Imported Stock.

479. The Port Elizabeth Show of 1891 was held on the 9th and 10th of April, during the period of the employment of E enumerators to go their rounds collecting the Householders' Schedules. A considerable number of imported stock was entered, according to the official catalogue, at this Exhibition. This fact caused a temporary displacement of thoroughbred Cattle, Horses, Sheep and Goats. Animals *en route* to the Show would also be returned in Census Districts other than those in which the owners' farms are situated.

Cattle. Total Number.

480. The total number of Cattle in the Colony is 2,210,834, of which 653,668 are found in the Transkeian Territories and Walfish Bay, and 132,877 in the late Province of Griqualand West.

Density of Cattle.

481. To exhibit the average number of Cattle to the square mile, the following table is submitted :—

	Bulls.	Milch Cows.	Oxen.	Other Cattle.
Colony	0·23	2·63	2·76	4·37
Section I	0·15	1·74	2·12	3·43
„ II	0·11	2·23	2·69	3·72
„ III	1·35	14·61	11·22	17·29

Number and Density. Certain Divisions.

482. From the density point of view, Kentani, with 2·95 Bulls to the square mile, stands first; Port Elizabeth, with 61·02 Milch Cows, and 88·24 Oxen; and Elliotdale with 46·84 Other Cattle.

Horses. Total Number.

483. Of the 444,147 Horses in the Colony, 323,628 were in the Old Colony; 30,505 in Kimberley and the three neighbouring divisions; and 90,014 in the Transkeian Territories. The corresponding data for Mules and Asses show respectively 96,345; 91,867; 4,034; and 444. Albert still is the noted horsebreeding district, while in Malmesbury mules are the favourite draught animals, and Asses are most numerous in Fraserburg and adjoining Karroo divisions.

Number and Density. Certain Divisions.

484. The highest average number of Stud Stallions to a square mile is in Barkly East, viz., 0·17; of Brood Mares—in Stockenstrom, 2·13; of Horses and Mares—in Herschel, 13·58; of Mules—in Paarl, 3·58; and of Asses—in Beaufort West, 4·88.

485. Nearly a tenth part of the Pigs in the old Colony are returned in the Malmesbury division, which for density is surpassed by the Paarl. The total number of these animals is 288,190, of which 3,758 are in Griqualand West and 79,891 in the Transkeian districts.

Pigs.

486. Ostriches in the Transkei number only 94. They are not numerous in Griqualand West. In all 154,880 birds were counted, i.e., 0·70 to the square mile.

Ostriches.

487. The 1875 Census took no notice of poultry and rabbits. The passing of Act No. 21 of 1890 lends interest to the figures (2,050) representing the number of rabbits. It was also left for the last enumeration to tell that there are no less than 2,452,312 fowls and ducks, 145,630 geese, and 67,913 turkeys. For poultry generally the Cape and King William's Town Divisions claim attention; for geese in particular, Riversdale; and for turkeys, Malmesbury.

Rabbits.

Poultry

488. Dogs, as a rule, swarm in and about the huts of Natives. It is only to be expected that for 169,320 of these attendants on man in the old Colony, there are 121,270 in the Transkeian districts, where 8·25 represents the average number to the square mile.

Dogs. Number.

489. In the upper, eastern, and Transkeian districts, Lung sickness and Redwater had been exceedingly prevalent during the Census Year. It appears that 52,642 of the 75,377 deaths from Lung sickness happened in the Transkei, and 63,915 of the 96,883 fatal cases of Redwater. In the old Colony the mortality was severest in King William's Town.

Redwater and Lung sickness.

AGRICULTURE.

490. The first return published under the head of Agriculture, relates to workers on farms: it does not profess to be a complete account of Occupations, but indicates the average number of persons, returned by Farmers, finding employment in direct connection with farming pursuits.

Workers on Farms.

491. In the whole Colony, the number of workers is shown to be 132,984 males—55,045 being classed as European, and 47,449 females, of whom 21,706 are European.

Whole Colony.

492. Malmesbury, the most important grain centre, stands first in this respect, with 7,984 persons, of whom 2,988 are Europeans. Then follow:—

Notable Divisions.

Oudtshoorn with 2,625 Europeans and 2,467 Others.			
Calvinia	„	2,316	„ 2,781 „
Queenstown	„	1,491	„ 3,342 „
and Paarl	„	1,665	„ 2,999 „

No division has in it a larger number of European females engaged on farm work than Calvinia, for which the figures are 972; nor of European males than Malmesbury (2,167), which takes the first position as regards both male and female Coloured Servants, with 3,588 and 1,408 respectively.

493. Farms, properly so called, are few in number in the Transkeian Territories, consequently the workers form but a small class, except in the Xalanga, Mount Currie, Matatiele, Maclear and Umtata Districts; in all they do not exceed 8,412 persons.

Transkei.

494. For the season ended 31st March, 1891, the Colonial Wheat crops gave a yield of 2,727,490 bushels, to which Malmesbury and the adjoining division of Piquetberg contributed 570,505. Malmesbury also is noticeable for its large return of Rye—197,062 out of the 527,425 bushels for the whole Colony, and of Barley—117,659 bushels, against a total harvesting of 923,065. In the Cape Division the Oat crop is chiefly realised in the sheaf, the produce being 23,208,500 lbs. for 1890, out of 187,693,600 for the whole Colony, while in Malmesbury the grain is threshed out with a result of 942,073 bushels, compared with a total yield of 1,810,130 bushels.

Wheat.

Oathay.
Oats.

495. These cereals, except Rye, grown chiefly in the Western Districts, are raised in all areas. The rains were so abundant in the usually sterile Namaqualand, where as much as 85,075 bushels of wheat were gathered in, that we find entries under many headings for that neighbourhood.

Distribution.

- Mealies.** 496. Mealies, essentially the food of the Natives, show large figures for some Western Divisions, *e.g.*, Oudtshoorn 25,533 bushels, and Riversdale 15,131, but the growth of Kafir Corn is restricted to the Eastern districts as Rye is to the Western. The total crop of Mealies was 2,894,482 bushels, and of Kafir Corn 1,387,610. As regards the first-named, King William's Town accounts for 267,717 bushels and Willowvale (in the Transkei) for 185,860; in respect to Kafir Corn, Queen's Town and King William's Town run close for the first place, with 135,656 and 133,696 bushels respectively.
- Mangold, Clover and Lucerne.** 497. In Murraysburg the cultivation of Lucerne and Mangold finds favour. The largest proportion of the yield of Clover is found in the Cape Division. The totals for the whole Colony, in lbs. weight for the three items run as follows:—Mangold, 28,296,200; Lucerne, 9,706,200; Clover, 1,293,900.
- Peas, Beans, and Potatoes.** 498. Peas and Beans appear to be widely grown, but not in large quantities in any particular locality; the total crop was 186,276 bushels. For Potatoes, the Robertson Division shows the best figures, 77,763 bushels out of 760,047; but Cape, Stellenbosch, and King William's Town come next with 60,000 bushels each.
- Sweet Potatoes.** 499. The soil of the Western districts suits the growth of the Sweet Potato better than any other. It is a favourite vegetable in the Paarl and neighbouring divisions of Stellenbosch and Worcester. The total crop was 421,922 bushels.
- Pumpkins.** 500. One would have expected a larger record than 541,322 in number for Pumpkins in the Transkeian Territories, but the old Colony, with its high figures for Queenstown, Oudtshoorn, and King William's Town Divisions, surpassed that number by $5\frac{1}{2}$ millions.
- Onions.** 501. The Cape and Stellenbosch divisions produce nearly 20,000 bushels of onions each; the full yield is only 106,991 bushels.
- Tobacco.** 502. Under the heading Industries will be seen a brief notice of the Tobacco trade, which gains its chief support from Oudtshoorn, Fort Beaufort, Stockenstrom, and Uniondale, which together produce 7,431,675 lbs. out of a total of 10,993,200.

PASTORAL PRODUCTS.

- Variation of periods for Stock and Produce.** 503. By way of explanation of the following remarks, it is as well to draw particular attention to two facts (i) that the returns of Pastoral Products relate to a full period of twelve months, while those of Live Stock to the state of affairs on one particular day—5th April, 1891, and (ii) that Farm Stock is in a constant condition of movement from place to place, through sales, change of pasturage, and other causes.
- Wool.** 504. The clip of Wool for the year ended March, 1891, is given at 56,038,660 lbs., of which 3,137,767 came from Barkly East; and of Mohair at 6,833,558 lbs., Somerset East contributing 888,006.
- Mohair.**
- Skins.** 505. Skins to the number of 1,847,025 were stripped from Sheep, and 918,217 from Goats. Albert may be mentioned in connection with the former class of animals, and Somerset East with the latter.
- Hides.** 506. The quantity of Hides (horse and cattle) derived from the 22 Transkeian areas was more than equal to that taken off carcasses in the Colony. In all, 248,058 cattle and 14,794 Horse-hides were accounted for; as well as 299,653 Horns, King William's Town figuring for 67,254 and Engcobo for 42,778.
- Horns.**
- Ostrich Feathers.** 507. Oudtshoorn, so often referred to in these agricultural notes, requires mention in connection with Ostrich feathers. Of 144,341 lbs. plucked in 1890-91 no less than 31,117 lbs. were secured from the birds in this locality.
- Butter and Cheese.** 508. After glancing at the Customs figures for Imports of Butter and Cheese, one cannot but pause with regret to consider that only 45,598 lbs. of Cheese were made in this Colony in 1890-91, and 2,058,861 lbs. of Fresh Butter churned and 742,537 lbs. of of salt butter potted. Albany is the great dépôt for fresh butter (236,703 lbs.), but Bedford with 122,264 lbs. is coming into note. In Malmesbury it is the practice to preserve the butter by salting it.

509. In Calvinia, where the fat-tailed Cape sheep thrive, the product Fat is most abundant, 142,277 lbs. being returned, and in this connection the wide-spread farm industry of Soap-making may be referred to, in which, however, Albany (not Calvinia), takes the first place with a product of 173,982 lbs. Calvinia comes next with 128,788 and Carnarvon (another sheep area) third. The total output of farm soap was 2,212,425 lbs. Fat.
Soap.
510. The total number of Vinestocks in the Colony is reported to be 78,574,124, distributed as follows:—Hanepoot, 17,520,793; Red Wine, 12,148,095; all other, 48,905,236. The Paarl division has the largest share of plants, viz., 25,376,365, and all districts, except 14, are mentioned (some in a very small degree), in relation to the growing of vinestocks. Vinestocks.
511. The main results of the Census inquiries show that 5,129,092 baskets of grapes were, and 268,030½ were *not* made into Wine, Brandy, or Raisins; that the yield of Red Wine was 1,047,906 gallons, while of White it was 4,964,616; and that 1,423,043½ gallons of Brandy were distilled. The quantity of Vinegar made was 137,133¾ gallons. General results.
512. In districts on the line of Railway, and even in the Oudtshoorn Division, the sale and export of the fresh fruit appears profitable. In this manner, combined with home consumption, 73,302 baskets of grapes were disposed of in the Cape Division in 1891, 49,430 in Paarl, 26,152 in Worcester, 25,885 in Robertson, and 20,963 in Oudtshoorn. Sale of fresh fruits.
513. From 1,128,204 baskets of grapes, there were produced in the Paarl Division in 1891, 2,740,936 gallons of stimulants, *i.e.*, 2,544,456 of Wine and 196,480 of Brandy; 163,752 lbs. of Raisins, and 15,074 gallons of Vinegar. Paarl.
514. Worcester requires mention in respect to the largest yield of Raisins, viz., 1,314,826 lbs. out of 2,599,147 lbs. for the whole Colony. The quantity of Wine and Brandy made there is fairly alike, and amounts to 572,116 gallons in all. All these items, with 8,704 gallons of Vinegar, were derived from 832,295 baskets of the fruit of the vine. Worcester.
515. In Robertson, we observe, preference is given to the distillation of Brandy, the output being 386,271 gallons, which no other district, except Worcester and Paarl, approaches. 306,714 lbs. of Raisins were dried. Robertson.
516. In Stellenbosch again, the preparation of Wine finds the greatest favour, no less than 1,714,769 gallons being manipulated. The number of baskets of grapes dealt with was 710,837. A sharp fall to 327,449 baskets has to be considered in contemplating the vintage products of the Oudtshoorn Division, which resembles Robertson in that Brandy (127,577 gallons), and Raisins (481,598 lbs., the second largest yield), are *en evidence*. The Constantia vineyards of the Cape area are celebrated throughout the world, and a fair quantity of the 335,633 gallons of Wine produced in the Division comes from that locality. Stellenbosch.
Oudtshoorn.
Cape.

ORCHARD PRODUCE.

517. It is to the Eastern districts that we have to look for supplies of Oranges, of which 2,599,225 out of a grand total of 24,452,980 were grown in the division of Fort Beaufort, which also yielded 1,097,850 Lemons, compared with 1,735,400 gathered in Malmesbury. Paarl and Stellenbosch are noteworthy for large crops of Apples, the figures are 2,228,400 and 1,904,300 respectively, and Stellenbosch for Pears—2,571,500 being plucked in this division against 6,794,735 in the whole Colony. Queen's Town, closely followed by Paarl and Cathcart, takes the lead in the cultivation of the Peach tree, while for Apricots, the Paarl Division brings to perfection more than half the whole crop in the Colony. The number of Peaches picked was 21,604,857, and of Apricots, 8,882,105. Oranges
Lemons.
Apples.
Pears.
Peaches.
Apricots.
518. The weight of Dried Fruit preserved in 1890–91 was 2,612,662 lbs., towards which the Oudtshoorn agriculturists contributed 382,386 lbs. Dried fruit.

Other fruit.

519. Under the head of "Other Fruit," the following are some of the varieties comprised, viz.:—Quinces, Figs, Naartjes, Plums, Pomegranates. The total amount is 25,816,268 in number.

WOOD CUT.

Wood Cut.

520. The quantities of Wood Cut on private property in the Colony during the year ended 31st March, 1891, are hereunder specified:—

Stink-wood, 10,382 planks; Yellow-wood, 43,107 planks; Wagon-wood, 14,653 loops;* Bark, 2,159,795½ lbs.; Firewood, 164,596½ loads; Other wood, 37,205 loads.

Cubic feet.

521. The average measurement of a Stink-wood plank is about 20 feet by 12 inches by 3 inches, or 5 cubic feet solid content, and that of a Yellow-wood plank about 20 feet by 12 inches by 1 inch, or 1 cubic foot and ⅔ solid content. The approximate production of these species of wood would therefore be:—

Stink-wood, 51,910 cubic feet.
Yellow-wood, 71,845 „

Government Forests.

522. The principal supply of wood is, however, obtained from the Government Forests in the Colony, as will be seen by the accompanying Returns, kindly furnished to the Census Department by the Conservator of Forests.

Knysna.

KNYSNA CONSERVANCY, 1890.

SPECIES OF WOOD.								Number of Trees sold.	Cubic Content.
									Feet.
Stink-wood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,027	45,499½
Upright	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,180	96,491
Outeniqua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	642	51,781
Iron-wood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	767	13,713
Assegai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,327	39,019½
White Pear	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,729	22,774
Saffraan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	413	4,788
Other Species	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,532	24,425
Total								16,617	298,491

The Knysna Conservancy includes the Census Districts of George, Knysna and Humansdorp.

Eastern Districts.

EASTERN CONSERVANCY, 1890.

SPECIES OF WOOD.								Number of Trees sold.	Cubic Content.
									Feet.
Stink-wood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sneeze-wood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	830
Upright	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	234	13,433
Outeniqua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	276	29,583
Iron-wood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	950	29,743
Assegai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	408	14,165
White Pear	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	2,981
Other Species	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	438	17,998
Total								2,464	108,733

The Eastern Conservancy includes the Census Districts within a certain girdle, formed, amongst others, by Uitenhage, Graaff-Reinet, Colesberg, Barkly East and Komgha.

*The term "loop" represents the quantity of wood required to construct an ordinary Cape four-wheeled wagon.

TRANSKEIAN CONSERVANCY, 1890.

Transkeian
Districts

SPECIES OF WOOD.	Number of Trees sold.	Cubio Content.
		Feet.
Stink-wood	20	635
Sneeze-wood	36	906
Upright	673	46,981
Outeniqua	1,027	59,537
Iron-wood	111	4,269
Assegai	67	1,999
White Pear	15	421
Other Species	64	1,816
Total	2,013	116,564

IRRIGATION.

523. In the whole Colony, 146,085 morgen of land were returned as having been irrigated in the Census year, the source of the water supply to 22,729 being Dams and Wells, of the latter of which there were 5,521, with an average depth of 20½ feet. From Table XIV we learn that 508 wind and 803 other pumps were employed in raising water on farms, while 4,199 dam scrapers were used for cleaning the large farm reservoirs. For greatest breadths of soil refreshed from running waters, Oudtshoorn takes the foremost position with 11,564 morgen, while in Wodehouse 1,919 morgen were irrigated from standing waters, besides 7,970 otherwise provided for. Speaking of the possibilities of cultivation in the Karroo districts, it is interesting to note that in Carnarvon (where Van Wyk's Vley dam has been built) 1,482½ morgen were irrigated from Dams and Wells, and in Hopetown 1,741½ morgen. Except in the Mount Currie, St. Mark's, and Xalanga districts, but little water-leading appears to be resorted to in the Native Territories.

Irrigation.
Dams & Wells.
Pumps.

FENCING.

524. Of the total number of morgen enclosed (4,715,440) no less than 4,100,564 were surrounded by wire fences, leaving 309,318 stone fenced, 66,187 clay fenced, and 239,371 fenced in other methods. Somerset East division has 316,326 morgen encircled by wire, four divisions each have upwards of 200,000 morgen so shut in, while twelve others each have upwards of 100,000 morgen.

Fencing.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS.

525. In the conveyance of farm and other produce, carts to the number of 28,328 were employed, and 10,439 four-wheeled horse and mule, and 18,512 ox-wagons. By far the largest quantity of vehicles is found in the Malmesbury division, but for ox-wagons in particular the King William's Town division shows the highest figures.

Farm Wagons
and Carts.

526. Every one interested in the steps taken to combat the spread of the Scab disease in sheep and goats, should notice that 3,559 dipping tanks have been built; of these, 67 were in Griqualand West, and 187 in the Transkeian Territories. The number outside the Scab areas is not large.

Scab dipping
tanks.

527. There is reason to believe that, owing to misunderstanding of the term used to designate such implements, many agriculturists have entered sheep shears under the heading sheep-shearing machines; further it is very probable that the use of the novel term "Cream Separator" has led many a dairyman to enter the conventional churn under the more dignified name of the improved article.

Sheep-shearing
machines.

Cream
Separators.

528. Although the number of birds confined in camps is not as large as might have been expected, the artificial hatching of ostrich eggs is still practised in the old Colony. This is evidenced by the number of Incubators in use, viz., 540, the majority of which were in 19 Divisions.

Incubators.

529. Under farm implements for the preparation of the soil may be mentioned 71,621 ploughs, of which 6,189 were two, 1,238 three, and 188 four furrow; 19,099 harrows, and 738 sowing drills. Of the single furrow plough, King William's Town has no less than 5,385, but of the better class Malmesbury—1,894 double furrow, 105 treble, and 101 four furrow.

Ploughe,
Harrows, and
Sowing Drills.

Reaping,
Threshing, and
Winnowing
Machines, Corn
Mills, &c.

530. The following machines required to be used after the harvesting of the crops are recorded, viz.:—3,019 Reapers (of which 89 were termed Self-binders, and 1,299 Corn Strippers); 519 Threshers, of which 59 were in operation in each of the following divisions, viz., Malmesbury and Cradock, 490 Winnowing Machines, 44 Hay presses, 1,604 (281 being located in the Cape and Paarl divisions) Hay and Straw Cutters, 2,007 (322 being used in East London and King William's Town divisions) Maize Shellers and Cleaners, 324 Turnip and Root Cutters, and 2,089 Corn Mills, 1,032 (221 being in Calvinia and Namaqualand divisions) being worked by Horses, 878 by Water, and 179 Wind.

Fustage.

531. Under the head "Fustage," the following articles may be recapitulated, viz.:—Grape Mills, 528; Stills, 3,257; Wine Presses, 1,234; Wine Pumps, 574; Fermenting Tubs, 11,644; besides 36,156 Casks, including 8,568 Stuk Vats, 6,759 Leaguers, and 20,829 other. The largest collection of Grape Mills (95) is in Worcester, but with 57 the third place is taken by Paarl, which for Stills (579), Presses (238), Pumps (279), Fermenting Tubs (2,746), and Casks (8,229) stands first.

Steam Engines.

532. The Cape division contains 287 of the 705 Steam Engines used in connection with farming machinery.

Other articles.

533. A numerous class of portable and other small articles of husbandry appear under the general heading "Other" 52,267 in number.

COLONIAL INDUSTRIES.*

534. In no preceding Census legislation was provision made for eliciting information relative to Colonial Industries.	No previous Legislation.
535. Returns have, it is true, been published in the Annual Blue Book of the number of such Industrial works in each Division as the respective Civil Commissioners were aware of, but the results are so meagre for the year prior to the 1875 Census period, that it is sufficient to mention that they are not capable of comparison with those now under review.	Blue Book returns of Works.
536. The Census Act of 1890, however, authorised the issue of a special Industrial Form, which has enabled me to present on Pages 468 to 473 a valuable set of Tables.	Special Industrial Form.
537. The following direction was given on the special Industrial Form, viz.:— Particulars are required by law respecting all Establishments where goods are manufactured of the total value of £100 or upwards per annum, respecting all Works at which gas, horse, or water power is used, and respecting all stone quarries and salt pans, but not mere Stores and Shops, or ordinary Farm Stills, although some small manufacturing industry may be carried on thereat, or unless the existence of Industries of an unusual or interesting nature might seem to call for notice.	Instrutions on Form.
and it was further stated that— A separate Form is to be used for each Establishment. Approximate particulars may be given if exact information is not available. The words "past year," when used, apply to the year ended 31st March, 1891, but if more convenient, the information may be given for the year ended 31st December, 1890.	
538. As far as I have been able to hear, the circulation of this novel but comprehensive return was effected without difficulty. The people to whom application was made afforded the answers required with evident appreciation of their ultimate utility.	Readiness of the people to give returns.
539. It is within my knowledge that, in several cases, considerable trouble has been taken to prepare trustworthy statements. In Cape Town, where the number of schedules collected exceeded 300, special agents were appointed to personally visit the various places of business. This expedient was thoroughly successful, as no amount of correspondence could have produced such a collection of interesting statistics. Similar arrangements were adopted at Kimberley and other large business towns, and as Government officials were employed on this service the extra expense incurred was trifling.	Special Enumeration Agents.
540. I wish it to be distinctly understood that I am not responsible for the correctness of the particulars given on the individual Schedules. I can, however, vouch for the absolute accuracy of the tabulation.	Responsibility as to individual Schedules disclaimed.
541. The total number of Industries carrying on, in 1891, a trade of £100 per annum and upwards, is returned at 2,230. Of these, 337 employed steam and gas engines, aggregating 6,917 horse-power, 162 used water, 7 wind, 42 animal power, and 1,682 manual labour.	Industries—No. Steam and other power.
542. Operatives, including 13,950 at the Diamond Mines and Diggings, comprised 29,884 males and 2,851 females, in all 32,735 persons, of whom 12,455 were European or White.	Employés.
543. The articles worked upon in the year preceding the Census had a value of £9,238,870, including £3,599,843 worth of Diamonds, weighing 2,518,235 carats; the raw material expended in the same period representing a value of £4,111,912.	Output; value. Raw material; value.
544. Machinery and Plant employed in connection with these Industries had a higher value (£1,564,897) than the Buildings and Improvements (£1,325,983), while, excluding diamondiferous soil, the value of the land upon which the factories and works stood was £703,695.	Plant; value. Buildings; do. Land; do.
545. The abstract of the first table of the Industrial Return, arranged according to value of products and given hereunder, does <i>not</i> deal with Diamonds, already separately noticed.	Abstract.

* See PART XI.—Tables I, II, and III. Pages 468 to 473, of the Annexures to this Report.

Class of Industry.	Value of Articles produced.	No. of Works	No. of Workers.		No. of Works employing Gas or Steam Engines.	Horse Power of Gas or Steam Engines.	Value of Materials used.	Value of Buildings and Improvements.	Value of Machinery and Plant.	Value of Land.
			Males.	Females.						
	£	No.	No.	No.	No.	H.P.	£	£	£	£
Food, Drinks, & Stimulants	2,148,961	583	3,400	531	156	1,745	1,588,001	400,655	355,670	157,923
Animal Matter	948,249	77	1,070	272	41	657	728,421	88,298	77,245	44,836
Vehicles & Harness ..	635,023	471	2,998	18	25	186	336,276	133,847	68,318	50,914
Dress	464,304	542	1,476	1,449	3	13	271,054	194,734	16,908	82,982
Buildings	306,505	115	1,128	6	7	43	154,761	37,286	12,962	18,150
Mines (not Diamond) ..	279,023	12	1,614	109	7	1,182	71,050	42,962	51,800	147,132
Printing, Books and Stationery	265,155	69	1,033	76	17	78	71,998	74,040	135,635	36,874
Vegetable Matter	225,241	50	563	5	28	351	152,464	34,760	48,555	27,775
Machines, Tools, &c. ..	86,570	65	484	2	16	103	36,289	33,025	33,361	16,923
Stone, Clay, &c.	82,264	83	937	6	6	77	27,493	15,250	16,028	27,656
Chemicals	71,134	54	651	337	6	46	30,222	21,821	22,270	61,710
Lighting	41,533	11	126	..	9	300	25,080	27,280	119,479	6,710
Furniture	38,080	26	219	19	1	11	15,217	26,325	2,893	11,285
Fibrous Materials	15,210	8	34	1	..	..	10,693	9,470	442	2,710
Ships and Boats	11,945	10	94	..	2	11	5,982	6,070	56,857	1,140
Jewellery	8,230	11	61	..	..	..	3,725	25,100	1,475	6,440
Arms and Ammunition ..	6,700	6	33	..	2	12	4,050	3,750	3,800	1,850
Textile Fabrics	4,900	2	13	20	1	25	2,300	4,130	6,650	685
Total ..	5,639,027	2,195	15,934	2,851	327	4,840	3,535,076	1,178,803	1,030,348	703,695

Flour Mills. 546. Steam and water power is utilised to the highest degree in *Flour Mills*, of which there are no less than 262 in the Colony, employing 425 pairs of stones, operating on 2,402,849 bushels of wheat and 291,043 bushels of other grain in the year, and producing 80,360 tons of meal and flour. The Cape, Port Elizabeth, and King William's Town Divisions, are noted for the development of this particular industry, in connection with which the buildings and improvements are said to be worth £179,483, and the machinery and plant £198,429—figures coming next in magnitude after those of Diamond Mining operations.

Bread and Biscuit Works 547. Continuing the subject, it is not amiss to remark that *Bread and Biscuit* works are represented by 106 establishments, with a staff of 860, and an annual output of £387,713.

Tobacco, Cigars and Snuff. 548. *Tobacco* manufactories are carried on in 14 divisions, the largest trade being done in the Cape. Cigars were turned out, in the whole Colony, to the number of 3,835,824, and 493,638 lbs. of tobacco and 104,114 of snuff were prepared for sale. The total value of articles so got ready was £68,079. Steam engines were employed in 11 of the 37 institutions, wherein 103 females were engaged, in addition to a large number of males.

Soap and Candles. 549. *Soap and Candle* Works are few in number, viz., 13 with an annual output worth £39,314, consisting of 776,250 lbs. of soap and 336,752 lbs. of candles.

Distilleries. 550. Returns for only 13 professed *Distilleries* were received, producing 335,311 gallons of spirits, valued at £109,600. Paarl, Stellenbosch, and the Cape are the centres of business.

Bricks. 551. More than half of the 24,362,446 *Bricks* burnt in the Colony were moulded in the Cape Division, wherein 23 of the 51 machines for preparing clay are found. The raw material used was worth £19,640 and the finished articles £61,029.

Fish Curing. 552. The bulk of the *Fish Curing* trade, by which 169 females find occupation besides 750 men, is restricted to the Cape, Malmesbury, Bredasdorp, Caledon, and Piquetberg districts. There are 81 establishments, and 6,269,387 fish were cured in 1890.

Fishing Stations. 553. Fishing Stations to the number of 36, doing business of £100 a year and upwards, have been set up in the Colony proper, besides a casual one at Walfish Bay. Nine are in the Cape Division, seven in Malmesbury, and six in Caledon. At Port Elizabeth steam launches are used. The full number of sailing boats is 298, with a gross tonnage of 867. The men employed—1,408, of whom 142 are Europeans—do not as a rule only catch but assist in curing the fish. The year's take of fish in 1890 was more than double the quantity salted. Enumerating the chief varieties it is seen that to the total number caught in 1890, viz., 14,185,370: Snoek, of which the feeding grounds lie to westward of Cape L'Agulhas, contributed 5,858,407; Silver-fish, chiefly found on the Southern coasts, 1,785,440; with 599,040 Pangas, a somewhat similar fish. *Harders* or *Mullet* are caught in nets in large numbers at a time—3,790,838 were

- landed in 1890. The Geelbeck (yellowmouth) is most abundant off the Caledon coast, but is apparently more widely distributed than any other. Gabeljouw (sometimes called Cape Salmon) is largely hooked in and near Table and Mossel Bays, and Stump-nose in the Malmesbury fishing areas. "Other Fish" include—Stock-fish, Roman, Seventyfours, Steinbraas, Galjoen, Mackerel, Klip or Rock-fish. Fish Caught—Numbers.
554. The *Woolwashing and Tanning* industry is one of great consequence, providing labour for 33 steam engines, 1,260 hands, and giving an annual production of £908,935. There has been a large outlay on Buildings and Plant. 41,315 hides, and 92,800 skins have been passed through the tan pits of which there are 966. Wool weighing 54,797 lbs. has been obtained from the 27,796 sheep-skins stripped; but more important is the fact that 27,405,578 lbs. of wool were washed in 1890, 13,312,996 lbs. being operated on in the Uitenhage Division. Woolwasheries and Tanneries. Wool washed.
555. *Breweries* are only found in Cape Town and neighbourhood. The output in 1890 was 2,615,588 gallons, valued at £97,490, in the production of which 467,165 lbs. of sugar, 111,845 bushels of malt, and 106,277 lbs. of hops were used. Three of the four works had steam power in operation. Breweries.
556. *Cape Wagons and Carts* are celebrated throughout Southern Africa. In point of works this industry, coupled with Harness-making, stands first, with 471 (24 using steam-engines and one gas). The number of hands is 3,016, the value of material used in 1890, £336,276, and of completed articles £635,023—towards which amount 3,142 wagons, 3,937 carts, and 457 other vehicles contributed. Most attention is given to wagons at Graham's Town, carts at the Paarl, and other vehicles at King William's Town. Wagons, Carts, and Harness.
557. *Coal* is only raised in Albert and Wodehouse Divisions, the quantity in 1890 being 23,559 tons; *Gold* in Knysna where 321 oz. were won; *Copper* in Namaqualand and Hay. The value of the ore was £257,892, and the mines gave employment to 1,136 hands, of whom 172 were Europeans. Coal, Gold, and Copper.
558. *Printing, Bookbinding, Rubber Stamp Factories and Engraving Works.* With £71,998 worth of material manipulated by 1,109 employes (of whom 76 were females), 69 establishments, wherein the machinery and plant had an approximate value of £135,635, produced articles to the extent of £265,155. In 52 of the institutions manual labour was employed, in 8 steam, and in 9 gas-engine power. Printing, &c.
559. *Tin and Coppersmiths' and Plumbers' Workshops and Iron Foundries* number in all 6,514 using steam and 2 gas-engines, with 486 hands. The output was valued at £86,570. Tin and Copper Works, &c.
560. The *Building* trade shows the noticeable annual turn out of £306,505, in the production of which no less than 115 establishments with 1,134 persons were concerned. In this connection it may be observed that *Furniture* and fittings to the value of £38,080 were manufactured in 1890 by 219 males and 19 females. Building Works. Furniture.
561. *Saw Mills*, 1 using water and the other 26 steam-power, employing 404 hands, turn out goods to the yearly value of £184,515. Saw Mills.
562. *Match and other Factories* under the class "Chemicals" furnish occupation to a fair proportion of women. Of the 988 persons employed, 337 were females. In this branch of trade the proportion of females to males is the highest of any except dress-making. Match Factories.
- 563 The industries relating to *Dress* include the manufacture of Boots, Clothing generally, and Millinery, and require the services of 1,476 males and 1,449 females, in 542 stores and shops, making up £271,054 of material into articles valued at £464,304. Dress.
- 564 Our orchards yield, as will be seen from the returns published on pages 458 to 461, plentiful supplies of excellent *Fruit*, the canning of which apparently gives encouraging returns, as evidenced by the considerable amount of the value of the prepared article for 1890, viz., £78,180. Fruit preserved, and Jams.
- 565 In this warm climate the manufacture of *Aerated Waters* is a favourite business. As 30 of the establishments found it necessary to rely upon steam and gas engines, and a staff of 365, we may conclude that the output, which was worth £61,797 in 1890, is the result of a steady demand. Aerated Waters.

Geographical
distribution of
Industries.

566. Having reviewed in detail the principal industries, I annex a table showing the relative positions held by Census Districts, in each of which the business transacted in 1890 exceeds £100,000 value.

Census District.	Value of Articles produced.	Works	Workers.		Steam & Gas Engines.		Value of Material used.	Value of Buildings and Improvements.	Value of Machinery & Plant.	Value of Land.	Industry which most contributed to Value of Products.
			M.	F.	No. of Works employing.	H.P.					
	£	No.	No.	No.	No.	H.P.	£	£	£	£	
Kimberley ..	3,918,439	148	13,610	192	29	2,204	808,533	214,666	571,719	9,428,174	Diamonds.
Cape ..	1,749,411	487	4,684	928	93	1,214	1,069,230	464,340	375,082	180,744	Flour Mills.
Port Elizabeth ..	665,642	121	1,349	422	32	553	453,802	120,301	181,489	77,049	Do.
Uitenhage ..	355,268	34	419	119	14	231	282,832	31,265	27,861	34,645	Woolwasheries.
Paarl ..	301,620	86	842	93	15	146	197,766	53,583	25,608	15,998	Wagonmaking.
King Wm's. Tu..	280,978	66	608	114	21	308	200,160	46,225	42,796	18,500	Woolwasheries.
Namaqualand ..	257,742	5	1,000	105	4	1,082	57,450	31,700	35,700	10,900	Copper Mining.
Albany ..	211,526	86	649	99	15	181	124,654	47,173	38,570	21,369	Wagonmaking.
Worcester ..	110,299	59	275	22	4	28	69,263	42,145	12,027	9,985	Flour Mills.
Tulbagh ..	104,871	16	105	23	1	12	75,880	14,058	18,897	11,625	Woolwasheries.
Total ..	7,955,796	1,108	23,541	2,117	228	5,959	3,339,570	1,065,456	1,329,749	9,808,989	
All other Districts	1,283,074	1,122	6,343	734	109	958	772,342	260,527	235,148	301,991	

No industries transacting sufficient business in the year preceding the Census to qualify the proprietors to render returns, existed in the Herschel, Sutherland, or Aberdeen Divisions. In the latter case the only printing establishment had been closed before the 5th April, 1891. Herschel is a Native District.

RAILWAY WORKSHOPS.

Railway
Workshops.

567. The foregoing returns make no reference to the workshops connected with the Government Railway System, but through the courtesy of the General Manager, I am able to exhibit certain particulars on the subject, capable of division into two parts.

Engineering
Department.

568. Connected with the *Engineering* Department there were, in April, 1891, fourteen shops, employing 598 hands (347 European and 251 other). The value of materials used is given as £68,605, that of articles produced is—as far as stated—£142,315. Exclusive of the value of the ground on which the Buildings stand, the premises, which contain £9,603 worth of Machinery and Plant, have an approximate value of £263,136.

Locomotive
Department.

569. The *Locomotive* Department had under its charge three workshops and eight engine changing and coaling depôts, with 1,670 European and 148 Coloured employes. Including the cost of the coal and stores used at the eight centres, the value of supplies expended was £211,451. The total value of the Machinery and Plant in the eleven works was £80,500.

Recapitulation.

570. To recapitulate—the railway shops and depôts afforded occupation for 2,416 persons; with a consumption of £280,056 worth of material in 1890, produced—as far as recorded—£155,915 worth of articles; and contain £90,103 worth of Machinery and Plant.

IMPERIAL DOCKYARD.

H.M. Dock-
yard, Simon's
Town.

571. At Simon's Town, the Naval Head Quarters, a large staff of artificers and workmen is employed in the Dockyard in connection with repairs, &c., to H.M. Ships of War. The various trades are fully represented. In the yard a Patent Slip has been fitted up.

HARBOUR WORKS.

T.B. Harbour
Board and
Works.

572. The only special return received on this subject relates to the works under the direction of the Table Bay Harbour Board, which, in April, 1891, employed 750 freemen and 500 convicts. The value of material used in 1890 is given as £37,240, of machinery and plant £41,500, of land £60,000, of buildings £65,225. The steam-power used was 435 nominal or 1,328 actual horse-power.

573. It may not be amiss to mention a few facts in regard to the Alfred Docks, which consist of a 10 acre Inner Basin, and two Outer Basins of 11 acres, with two Jetties 500 and 600 feet long, all protected by the Breakwater of 3,640 feet. A third jetty of 570 feet is being erected in 30 feet of water, and an Outer Harbour of 62 acres and 34 feet depth at low water springtides is being constructed. Vessels of 1,200 tons and under, instead of going into the Graving Dock, which is 500 feet long, 90 wide at coping, with 26 feet of water on sill of entrance at high tide, can use the Patent Slip. The Docks are provided with steam shear-legs capable of lifting up to 50 tons. They are in direct railway communication with the Colony generally. All the works are lit by electricity, and the total expenditure, since they were begun (in 1860) to 1st January, 1891, was £1,606,106.

Alfred Docks.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES. *

Friendly Societies Statistics.

574. Advantage was taken of the powers conferred by the Census Act to obtain full statistical information respecting the various Friendly Societies in the Colony, and the information so obtained will no doubt be of service in connection with any legislation which may be thought necessary to place these Societies on a better footing.

Nature of Societies.

575. Friendly Societies are associations formed amongst the working classes for the purpose of giving mutual assistance and relief to the members in case of sickness and in old age, and for providing relief to the widows and children of deceased members. Such Societies besides promoting good fellowship, have a most important educational influence, inasmuch as they encourage thrift and inculcate the habit of making provision for the future, amongst the working classes generally.

Affiliated Orders.

576. The "affiliated orders" as they are termed, are the most popular and growing kind of Friendly Societies. They are Societies having a large number of branches, such branches being connected together by a Central Office, much in the same way as Freemasons' Lodges are connected with one another. In fact the "affiliated orders" are believed to have originated in an imitation of Freemasonry. The principal orders are the Oddfellows' who have their Lodges and whose chief Officer is called the Noble Grand or Grand Master; the Foresters' who have their Courts and whose Chief Officer is called the Chief Ranger; the Rechabites' who have their Tents and whose Chief Officer is called the Chief Ruler; and so on.

Amongst these affiliated orders, the ceremonies on initiation, their degrees and matters of ritual, are clearly founded on the Masonic orders. Of the principal affiliated Societies in the Colony there are 12 branches of Oddfellows with total funds amounting to £32,290, and 19 Branches of Foresters with total funds amounting to £18,742.

Societies registered and not registered.

577. Friendly Societies in the Colony may be divided into two general classes, those registered and those not registered. Under the Friendly Society Act No 7 of 1882, Societies which desire it, are admitted to registration on payment of certain fees; and the latest Returns show that only 32, out of 130 Societies have availed themselves of registration.

Number of Societies and of Members.

578. As shown by the General Summary (page 474), there were in the Colony on 31st December, 1890, 130 Societies with 14,277 members. 3,302 members received Sick Pay amounting to £8,438 during the year 1890; 250 members died during that year, and the death claims in the year amounted to £4,671. The total income of the Societies from all sources in the year 1890 amounted to £33,214, the total expenditure to £26,457, and at the end of the year the total accumulated funds amounted to £88,846.

Comparison with other Countries.

579. The following Table shows the position of the Cape Societies as compared with those of other Colonies:—

COLONY.				Date of Return.	Number of Societies.	Number of Members.	Amount of Funds.
							£
Victoria	..	..	..	31st December, 1889.	1,001	84,765	828,613
New Zealand	..	..	..	31st December, 1888.	364	24,938	403,754
New South Wales	..	..	..	31st December, 1889.	656	53,443	335,117
South Australia	..	..	..	31st December, 1888.	553	30,289	249,832
Queensland	..	..	..	31st December, 1888.	199	13,988	92,803
The Cape	..	..	..	31st December, 1890.	130	14,277	88,846
Tasmania	..	..	..	31st December, 1889.	106	8,692	59,523
Western Australia	..	..	..	31st December, 1888.	21	771	9,301

* See Part XI tables IV and V. Pages 474 and 475, of the Annexures to this Report.

MEMORANDUM SHOWING THE MATERIAL CONDITION OF THE COLONY AT THE THREE
CENSUS PERIODS, 1865, 1875, and 1891.

580. The Census Year has been reckoned from April, 1890, to March, 1891, inclusive. The financial year in 1864 and 1874 expired on the 31st December, and in 1891 on the 30th June. The following comparisons of classified Revenue at the time of the three censuses, are for the calendar years 1864 and 1874, and for the financial year ending 30th June, 1891.

Classified
revenue at
Census periods.

Revenue (actual) classified.	1864.			1874.			1890-91.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Taxation	416,829	17	7	964,151	11	1	1,654,583	8	4
Services rendered	43,717	13	9	181,619	7	9	2,098,351	2	11
Income from Colonial Estate	38,370	19	10	124,454	8	7	348,112	12	9
Fines, Forfeitures, &c.	21,011	17	3	33,071	4	7	42,828	11	11
Total	519,930	8	5	1,303,296	12	0	4,143,875	15	11

Owing to the complete change of the system of accounts introduced in 1876, it is impracticable to classify the Disbursements for the above periods according to one uniform plan.

581. A special return supplied by the Control and Audit Office gives the expenditure in 1864 as £600,410 17s. 9d., of which the following are the largest component items, viz:—Interest £77,891, Border Department £61,633, Judicial £52,681, Police and Gaols £50,160, Convicts £36,325, Civil £47,865, Roads and Bridges £45,453; and the Expenditure in 1874 as £1,114,485, £239,587 being for Railways, £95,349 for Interest, £86,516 Border Department, £75,877 Conveyance of Mails, £74,963 Civil, £61,412 Police and Gaols, £58,477 Judicial, £56,966 Works and Buildings, and £57,975 Roads and Bridges.

Classified
expenditure at
Census periods.

582 The Expenditure under Votes for 1890-91 was £4,304,749 composed chiefly of the following items:—Debt £1,220,964, Railways £1,117,953, Police and Gaols £234,364, Buildings, Roads and Bridges £192,238, Postal £184,171, Defence £152,430, Land, Agriculture, Forests, Irrigation and Harbours £153,102, Native Affairs £144,306, Education and Science £141,299, Civil £126,831, Judicial £111,413, Medical £109,744.

Expenditure
under Votes
1890-91.

583. Considering *all* sources of Receipt in 1890-91, we find a total income of £5,557,019—£1,413,143 being from Loans; the total outlay was £6,436,007—£2,130,758 being under Loan Acts and for Stores, &c.

Total receipts
and payments
1890-91.

584. The Public Debt of the Colony on the 31st December, 1890, was (excluding £4,700 debentures drawn but not paid) £23,744,220, of which all but £5,699,794 was raised for reproductive works, Railways absorbing £14,612,606 and Harbours nearly 2½ millions. The debt in 1874 was £2,484,808, and ten years earlier £1,039,550, of which £288,000 was on account of works under Harbour Boards, against a corresponding item of £1,634,762 in 1890.

Debt at Census
periods.

585. The receipts of municipalities in 1890 amounted to £332,243 (to which rates, dues, taxes, contributed upwards of £210,000, and loans £44,000), and their expenditure (including £46,800 for establishments, £177,900 for works, and £79,900 for debts and interest paid) to £350,427. The corresponding figures for 1875 (the 1874 returns being imperfect) were £83,694 and £85,418, and for 1864, £61,944 and £62,335. In this case, however, only 33 out of 40 returns had been received.

Municipal
Financial
Transactions at
Census Periods.

586. Divisional Councils received £139,529—£96,931 being derived from rates and taxes, and £20,968 from tolls and ferries—and spent £123,275 (£78,452 being for roads, bridges, &c.), in 1890. On the Census Day the value of property assessed for their purposes stood at £35,551,526, excluding Government property. There is a large increase since 1875 (when the amount was £23,943,694) under this head, owing partly to the annexation of Griqualand West in 1880, which augmented the then existing

Divisional
Council
Financial
Transactions.

valuation roll to the extent of £2,402,409, but caused no correspondingly large advance in financial transactions. In 1864, 43 of the 45 Divisional Councils collected £35,594, and expended £36,425.

Prisoners in
Gaol at Census
Periods.

587. Between 1864 and 1874, there was only an increase of 918 in the number of prisoners confined in gaol in the twelve months, but in 1890, when returns were rendered for Griqualand West and the Transkeian Territories, the number had risen to 38,467—nearly three times as many as in 1864.

Public
Education at
Census Periods.

588. The existing Education Act was passed in 1865, consequently the statistics for 1866 instead of for 1864 are presented hereunder :—

Particulars.	1866.	1874.	1890—91.
Schools aided No.	392	593	1,609
Scholars on roll (for year) No.	32,875	51,254	104,293
Expenditure, Government £	22,628	31,444	147,424
„ Local £	29,323	34,265	137,116

The University.

589. Incorporated in 1873, the University of the Cape of Good Hope took the place of the Board of Examiners, which, in 1864, granted eight 3rd class certificates, seven 2nd class, and one 1st class. In 1874, thirty-one students matriculated, and in 1890, one hundred and one. In 1874 seven direct degrees were taken, and twenty-one in 1890, when twenty-two students passed the Intermediate Examination.

Newspapers.

590. Regarding the newspaper and periodical press of the Colony, the following table has been compiled from the directories for the periods under review :—

Period of Publication.	1864.	1874.	1890.
Daily . . . . .	..	..	4
Four times a week	1	..	..
Three „	6	7	8
Twice a week	5	12	9
Once „	15	16	38
Fortnightly	1	1	3
Monthly	3	6	10
Two monthly . . . . .	..	..	1
Four monthly . . . . .	..	..	1
Total	31	42	74

Banking
Statistics at
Census Periods.

591. No particular variations in the amounts of the “fixed or floating deposits” in the banks in the Colony at the Census periods since the promulgation of the Banks Statements Act, attract attention, the figures running as follows :—

Deposits.	1865.	1874.	1890.
	£	£	£
Fixed	1,026,361	1,884,501	2,630,018
Floating	1,052,294	2,197,551	3,452,205

but “Bills and Notes under discount and not yet due” have altered considerably in amount, thus :—

1865	...	...	...	...	£3,151,504
1874	...	...	...	...	5,022,394
1890	...	...	...	...	2,892,713

The main cause for the comparatively low figures in 1890 is the transaction of business to a greater extent on a larger cash basis and to the currency of fewer bills. A number of transactions had further been extinguished by recent faillures.

592. The total value of all Imports, including Specie, was £10,106,466 in 1890 against £5,725,412 in 1874, and £2,493,389 in 1864. Under the head of Merchandise, the largest values in 1890 were £3,296,474 for Textile Fabrics and Dress, £1,742,137 for Food Supplies, &c., and £904,840 for Building Materials, but Government Articles were introduced to the value of £895,896. By way of comparison the following figures are shown :—

Imports at
Census Periods.

IMPORTS.	Year.		
	1864.	1874.	1890.
	£	£	£
All Imports <i>including</i> Specie	2,493,389	5,725,412	10,106,466
Merchandise <i>only</i>	2,470,939	5,414,388	8,470,550
Merchandise, classified :—			
1. Arms and Ammunition	22,200	153,736	242,955
2. Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c. ..	1,006,496	2,055,764	3,296,474
3. Food, Drinks, &c.	716,281	1,500,752	1,742,137
4. Animal and Vegetable Substances	172,529	333,365	429,820
5. Minerals, &c.	84,387	227,464	381,840
6. Building Materials	282,831	647,421	904,840
7. Live Animals	5,911	11,628	19,196
8. Miscellaneous	180,304	484,258	*1,453,288
Total	2,470,939	5,414,388	8,470,550
Specie	22,050	167,197	740,020
Government Articles	400	143,827	895,896

* Chief Items:
Machinery, Mining,
&c. ... £279,827
" Other ... 172,945
Furniture... 179,319
Chemicals... 107,071
Books, Stationery,
&c. ... 234,284
Railway Material
101,106

593. The value of Merchandise entered for consumption in 1890 was £8,373,719, made up as follows :—Cape Colony, £6,652,017 ; Orange Free State, £755,564 ; South African Republic, £831,001 ; British Bechuanaland and other Territories, £135,137.

Home
Consumption,
1890.

594. The Export trade of the Colony was valued at £9,970,370 (including specie) in 1890, at £5,773,933 in 1874, and at £2,613,709 in 1864. Minerals, valued at £123,659 in 1864, were, in 1874, after the steady operations at the Diamond Fields, sent away to the value of £1,650,836, and in 1890 to the value of **£5,989,560. The only other high figures are those for Produce of Sheep, Cattle, and Ostrich farms, namely :—£2,112,783 in 1864, £3,662,648 in 1874, and £3,558,511 in 1890.

Exports at
Census Periods.

The transactions in Colonial and Imperial Government Articles are but small and no special account is kept thereof.

A comparative table of the Export trade is shown below :—

EXPORTS.	1864.	1874.	1890.
All Exports <i>including</i> Specie ..	2,613,709	5,773,933	9,970,370
Produce.. ..	2,395,673	5,444,024	9,653,982
Produce classified :—			
1. Minerals, &c.	123,659	1,650,836	**5,989,560
2. Produce of Sheep Farming, &c.	2,112,783	3,662,648	3,558,511
3. „ Grain Farming ..	54,082	14,792	17,934
4. „ Wine Farming ..	40,682	19,684	26,265
5. „ Gardening	23,329	8,243	3,607
6. „ the Sea	24,490	40,384	26,844
7. „ Forests & the Chase	12,353	39,368	20,869
8. „ Sundry Col. Industries	3,070	6,731	6,028
9. Miscellaneous	1,225	1,338	4,364
Total	2,395,673	5,444,024	9,653,982
Specie	19,115	235,186	132,574

** Includes gold from S. A. Republic.

Vessels
Trading at
Census Periods.

595. For the years 1864 and 1874 there is unfortunately no information as to the distinction between steam and sailing vessels trading with the Colony.

The total number of vessels entered at the Customs in 1864 was 989 of 328,456 tons, compared with 1,458 of 691,855 tons in 1874, and 2,249 of 4,007,010 tons in 1890.

Taking the fuller available particulars for 1890 the following comparison, imperfect though it is for the reason stated above, may be exhibited :—

VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.	1864.	1874.	1890. Total.	1890.	
				Steam.	Sailing.
Vessels entered—					
Total Number	989	1,458	2,249	1,672	577
" Tonnage	328,456	691,855	4,007,010	3,684,926	322,084
" Crews	16,011	30,485	114,786	107,802	6,984
" Horse-power	No record.	No record.	534,035	534,035	..
Vessels cleared—					
Total Number	977	1,426	2,275	1,668	607
" Tonnage	325,358	656,490	4,012,905	3,673,147	339,758
" Crews	16,099	30,026	114,620	107,303	7,317
" Horse-power	No record.	No record.	532,611	532,611	..

Postal and
Telegraph
Operations at
Census Periods.

596. Since the last Census the operations of the Postal Telegraph Department have been largely developed. In 1882 the Parcel Post and the Postal Card Systems were initiated, and in 1884 the Postal Note Scheme and the Post Office Savings Bank were started (the Bank taking over the business done by the Government Savings Bank). On the 31st March, 1891, the balance due to depositors was £881,976, the number of open accounts being 25,859.

The total number of Post Offices in 1864 was 313. It had only increased to 394 ten years later, but in 1890 it was 675. The numbers of Telegraph Stations at these dates were respectively 14, 22, and 268. The length of line compared with that of wire was the same in 1864 and 1874, but in 1890 the figures are respectively 4,640 and 11,779. Up to 1873 the telegraph line was worked by a private company.

A general table of Post Office Statistics is appended :—

Postal Statistics.				1864.	1874.	1890.
Post Offices, 31st December	..	..	Number	313	394	675
Letters (Private) posted	..	..	"	1,157,600	2,373,080	16,703,308
Newspapers	..	..	"	947,588	1,942,555	6,898,460
Book and Sample Packets	..	..	"	327,115	670,585	3,431,220
Parcels (started 1/7/82)	..	..	"	nil.	nil.	609,973
Post Cards (started 1882)	..	..	"	nil.	nil.	267,878
Telegraph Stations	..	..	"	14	22	268
" Line	..	..	Miles	760	945	4,640
" Wire	..	..	"	760	945	11,779
" Messages	..	..	Number	No Record.	45,534	1,291,984
Cable Messages	..	..	"	Private Co.		
"	..	..	Words	No Cable.	No Cable.	9,145
						84,191

Railways at
Census Periods.

597. At the date of the first Census the only railway line in existence (64 miles long) was that worked by the Cape Town and Wellington Railway Company.

By 1874 the Cape Copper Mining Company had opened their line in Namaqualand with a mileage of 92, and the Government had acquired the line to

Wellington. Extensions of the Government system were so far completed by the end of 1890 as to give a length of 1,890 miles. Besides which there were two new private lines, one of $43\frac{1}{4}$ miles between Grahamstown and Port Alfred, and the other of $41\frac{3}{4}$ miles between Worcester and Ashton.

Reckoning all the Railway Systems together we get the following result :—

Particulars.	1864.	1874.	1890.
Railway, length in miles open	64	156	2,067

The present length of the Government Railway System open for traffic is 2,250 miles.

CONCLUSION.

Conclusion.

598. I have the highest authority for saying that there is no task, which the Government can set for its officers to perform, so thankless as that of Census taking. I have, however, found the task a real pleasure owing to the generous and kindly support of all classes of the community.

My labours have been lightened, and I have, moreover, received valuable hints in the course of my work through the articles and letters that have appeared from time to time in the colonial newspapers.

I now only wish to explain that the figures I have placed before the public have been most accurately tabulated from information furnished by the inhabitants of this country, and, whilst I have no reason to believe that there has been any wilful suppression, any distortion of facts, or exaggeration, the want of accurate knowledge on the part both of the people and the enumerators, of what was required, may have impaired the correctness of the statistics under some of the numerous heads of information.

Defects are inseparable from Census taking. There is, however, internal evidence that the vital statistics, which I look upon as the most important, are as complete and as accurate as they could possibly be made.

There are two distinct classes of statistics dealt with in this Report. The first are Aggregations, the second are Approximations.

To the first belong the vital statistics, and they are more likely to be accurate, for they are the result of the aggregation of individuals who have each separately given information as to Sex, Religion, Birthplace, Age, degree of Education, Occupation, and whether afflicted with any Infirmary.

To the second class, that is Approximations, belong all the Agricultural Statistics, Live Stock, Industries, etc.

If, then, some particular head of information under Class 2 is found to be faulty, it would scarcely be fair to apply the principle of *falsus in uno, falsus in omnibus*.

THE STAFF.

Staff.

599. I am much indebted to the Government for having permitted me to select the members of my staff. I formally entered upon the Office of Director of the Census on the 1st October, 1890, with Mr. A. C. Dale as my Principal Assistant. Mr. Dale, however, continued to discharge the ordinary duties of Principal Statistical Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Department. He is the compiler of the Statistical Register, and he had personally conducted the preliminary work of preparing for the Census. The services of the Government Actuary, Mr. James McGowan, B.A., London, were also placed at my disposal, but Mr. McGowan continued to discharge his actuarial work.

To both these gentlemen I am under great obligation. The former undertook to relieve me of a mass of miscellaneous work. With the latter I was for a time in constant daily consultation on the intricacies of the card system. His encouragement went far to convince me of the efficacy of the new method.

I thought it prudent to have the services of a Civil Service Clerk with practical experience of the supervisors' and enumerators' difficulties in country districts, and I was fortunate in selecting Mr. Andrew Bain who proved a valuable addition to my staff.

Mr. Scully, now Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate of Namaqualand, was detached from his ordinary duties, and efficiently assisted, but only for a short time, in the organising work.

Mr. Scully's place was taken by Mr. Fred. Whitham, who was specially selected on account of his actual knowledge of the difficulties experienced in arranging the Native Census at King William's Town. I cannot find words to express my indebtedness to this officer. He has shown the most remarkable organising power. He took upon himself the entire charge of the tabulation by the carding system, suggested and carried out modifications as the work progressed, and showed the most singular aptitude.

His assiduity and powers of endurance made him a most valuable assistant when, in September last, I was called upon to act for Mr. Hampden Willis, C.M.G.,

the Under Colonial Secretary, the duties of which office I have since discharged continuously, having been confirmed in the appointment in December last.

Mr. Whitham also undertook to supervise the construction of the Tables forming the Annexures to this Report, and he undertook the onerous task of passing them through the Press.

A small staff sufficed for the preliminary work; but when in April, 1891, the Returns came pouring in, a considerable number of temporary clerks and assistants were employed. In April the average was 10, in May it rose to 20, while in June as many as 35 were employed. In the next month I found employment for 44, the numbers rising to 45 in August, and 46 in September. It was then that I found the rapidity with which I was able to overtake the work so great that the staff engaged on a purely temporary footing was reduced to 39 in October, and to 25 in December, since which it has been gradually further lessened.

I was able to find employment for 30 Passed Civil Service Candidates, who received an excellent probationary training in the Census Office, and for most of whom employment has been found in other Departments.

The efficiency and conduct of my staff, as a whole, are beyond praise, and I now only wish to thank both the permanent and the temporary officers for their valuable assistance to me, not only in the construction of the Tables, but in the preparation of this explanatory Report which they have enabled me to present to the Government at this early date.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

HENRY DE SMIDT,

Director of the Census.

ANNEXURES TO GENERAL REPORT.

ERRATA.

POPULATION AND DWELLINGS.	Page 63, Table XXVI, Number of Rooms in Inhabited Houses, One Room, District No. 3. Read "526."
	Do. 63, do. Number of Rooms in Inhabited Houses, more than One Room, District No. 52. Read "2,608."
	Do. 63, do. Number of Persons on Ship Board and Boats, District No. 21. Read "396."
BIRTHPLACES.	Do. 106 & 107, Table XVII, Section III, District No. 91. For "Tsolo" read "Tsono."
AGES.	Do. 154, Table XII, The Colony, 1891, European Persons 10 to 14 years. Read "12.08."
OCCUPATIONS.	Do. 264, do. I, The Colony, Dependants, Hottentot Persons. Read "15,411."
	Do. 264, Foot Note. For "percentag" read "percentage."
	Do. 265, Table I, Section III, Agricultural, Kafir Males. Read "115,508."
	Do. 266, do. III, Class IV, Order 7, Letterpress. For "ersons" read "Persons."
	Do. 267, do. do. Total Population, Fingo Females. Read "121,114."
	Do. 268, do. do. Section I, Class III, Order 5, European Females. Read "1,203."
	Do. 269, do. do. do. do. IV, do. 7, All Races, Males. Read "210,608."
	Do. 270, do. do. Section II, Order 7. Before Order 7 Read Class "IV."
	Do. 282, do. V, Class IV, Order 7, Letterpress. For "Cultivting" read "Cultivating."
	Do. 293, do. VIII, Class I, Order 1, Sub-Order 2, All Races, Males. Read "0.04."
	Do. 293, do. do. Class III, Order 6, Sub-Order 6, Mixed and Other Males. Read "0.17."
	Do. 299, do. IX, Class I, Order 2, Sub-Order 2, Item 7, Mixed Persons. Read "1."
	Do. 299, do. do. do. do. do. 3, do. 1, Mixed Persons. Read "2."
	Do. 311, do. do. Class V, Order 12, Sub-Order 1, Item 10, Kafir Persons. Read "297."
	Do. 312 & 313, Table IX, Class V, Order 13, Sub-Order 7, Item 8, Letterpress. After Fencer "*" "
	Do. do. do. Class V, Order 14, Sub-Order 1, Item 6, Letterpress. After nature "*" "
	Do. do. do. Class V, Order 15, Sub-Order 2, Item 3, Letterpress. After Pursuits "*" "
	Do. do. do. Class VII, Order 17, Sub-Order 1, Item 3, Letterpress. After sources "*" "
	Do. 320, Table X, Class IV, Order 7, Sub-Order 1, Item 14, Hottentot Males. Read "15.63."
	Do. 347, Table XVI, The Colony, Class II, Order 3, Other than European Females. Read "7.75."
	Do. 349, do., Class IV, Order 7, European Males. Read "48.68."
	Do. 360, Table XIX, do. I, do. 2, Item 1, Judge. Read "Order 2, Sub-Order 2, Item 1."
	Do. 382, Table XXIV, Section I, Total, One Occupation, Other than European Females. Read "99.97."
SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES.	Do. 389, Table IV, Colony. Leprous Fingo Females. Read "4.95."
	Do. ,, do., Section II, Maimed, &c. Kafir Males. Read "35.51."
	Do. 391, do., Footnote. For "nstances," read "instances."
	Do. 407, Table XVIII, 55 years and over. After Married, read "Males" as well as Females.
LIVE STOCK AND AGRI- CULTURE.	Do. 445, Table VIII, Section III. Total Turkeys. Read "0.78."
	Do. 447, Table IX, Other than European Females. Transkei. Total, Read "171."
	Do. 449, Table X, Mangold. District No. 2. Read "1,938 $\frac{7}{10}$."
SUPPLEMENT- ARY TABLES.	Do. 471, Table II, Value of Land. District No. 30. Read "£720."
	Do. 472, Table III, 32, Jansenville, Wheat operated on, read "1,500" Bushels.
	Do. 487, Table XII, Title, (a), *** for "and of Male," &c. Read, "and of Males, &c."

CENSUS

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

PART I.—POPULATION AND DWELLINGS.

	PAGE.
1. POPULATION: GENERAL SUMMARY	3
2. RACES: GENERAL SUMMARIES	3—4
3. POPULATION, DWELLINGS AND AREA: SUMMARY	4
4. PROPORTION OF THE SEXES AND DENSITY OF THE POPULATION AND DWELLINGS: GENERAL SUMMARY	5
5. INCREASE OF POPULATION: GENERAL SUMMARY	5
6. DWELLINGS: GENERAL SUMMARY	6
7. POPULATION AND DWELLINGS: GENERAL SUMMARY	6
8. REPRESENTATION OF ELECTORAL PROVINCES AND ELECTORAL DIVISIONS	7
9. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF POPULATION: ELECTORAL PROVINCES AND ELECTORAL DIVISIONS	8
10. COMPARATIVE RETURN OF POPULATION: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	10—13
11. PROPORTION OF THE SEXES: FISCAL DIVISIONS	14
12. DENSITY OF THE POPULATION AND PROXIMITY OF THE PEOPLE: FISCAL DIVISIONS	15
13. PROPORTION OF THE RACES: GENERAL SUMMARY	16
14. POPULATION: CITIES AND CHIEF TOWNS	16
15. " CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS, ACCORDING TO MAIN RACES	18—21
16. " URBAN AREAS, " " " " "	22—25
17. " RURAL, " " " " "	26—29
18. " AREAS, (MUNICIPALITIES, VILLAGES, FIELD-CORNETCHIES, &c.,) ACCORDING TO MAIN RACES	30—51
19. KAFIR AND BECHUANA RACES IN DETAIL	52—55
20. MIXED AND OTHER AND HOTTENTOT RACES IN DETAIL	56—59
21. DENSITY OF DWELLINGS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TO AN INHABITED DWELLING	60
22. POPULATION AND DWELLINGS, CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	62—65
23. CLASSIFICATION OF INHABITED HOUSES, CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	66—69
24. POPULATION AND DWELLINGS: CITIES AND CHIEF TOWNS	70—71

CENSUS TABLES, 1891.

PART I.—POPULATION AND DWELLINGS.

Population: General Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing the Population of the Colony according to the Census of April, 1891.

Population.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	1,527,224	767,327	759,897
European or White.. .. .	376,987	195,956	181,031
Malay	13,907	6,713	7,194
Hottentot	60,388	26,248	24,140
Fingo	229,680	108,566	121,114
Kafir and Bechuana	608,456	306,635	301,821
Mixed and Other	247,806	123,200	124,597

The Hottentot Race detailed.

TABLE II.—Showing the Number of Persons, Male and Female respectively, of each distinct Tribe of the Hottentot Race.

Name of Tribe.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Hottentot	42,391	22,341	20,550
Namaqua	70	44	26
Bushman	5,296	2,807	2,489
Korana	2,131	1,056	1,075

The Kafir and Bechuana Races detailed.

TABLE III.—Showing the Number of Persons, Male and Female respectively, of each distinct Tribe of the Kafir and Bechuana Races.

Name of Tribe.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Amaxosa	249,484	120,438	129,046
Tembu	184,754	92,709	92,045
Pondomise	30,647	15,198	15,449
Baca	24,556	11,727	12,829
Xesibe	11,766	6,496	5,270
Bomvana	11,638	6,926	5,712
Kafir (unspecified)	8,694	5,105	3,589
Bechuana	18,371	9,986	8,385
Easuto	39,563	22,489	17,094
Damara	1,621	902	719
Pondo	7,229	3,545	3,684
Hlangweni	8,627	4,098	4,529
Zulu	11,486	8,016	3,470

The Mixed and Other Coloured Races detailed.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Number of Persons, Male and Female respectively, of the Mixed and Other Coloured Races in detail.

Name of Race.													Persons.	Males.	Females.
Mixed..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	239,792	118,539	121,253
Indian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,453	1,065	388
Mozambique	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,858	1,110	748
Griqua	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,998	1,970	2,028
Others*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	705	525	180
													Persons.	Males.	Females.
*Including—Abyssinian													1	1	
American Indian													2	2	
Arab													27	20	7
Briqua													268	137	131
Brazilian													3	3	
Chinese													215	215	
Creole													26	20	6
East Indian													1	1	
Japanese													2	2	
Malagasy													48	37	11
Moor													1	1	
Negro													51	31	20
Persian													1	1	
Peruvian													2	2	
Turk													36	32	4
West Indian													15	15	
Zanzibari													6	5	1
TOTAL													705	525	180

Population, Dwellings and Area: Summary.

TABLE V.—Showing the Number of Males and Females of each Race; the Number of Inhabited Dwellings, and the Area in Square Miles for each Section of the Colony.

	European or White.		Malay.		Hottentot.		Fingo.		Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and Other.		Inhabited Dwellings.	Area in Square Miles.
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
SECTION I. The Colony proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875 ..	174,032	162,906	6,294	6,803	22,928	21,102	40,739	42,538	129,049	123,310	112,520	114,264	156,588	191,416
SECTION II. The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880..	16,264	13,406	415	388	2,552	2,134	1,238	547	20,837	10,441	7,890	7,263	14,906	15,197
SECTION III. The Native Territories, annexed since 1875 ..	5,660	4,719	4	3	768	904	66,589	78,029	156,749	168,070	2,799	3,070	105,113	14,698

Proportion of the Sexes, and Density of the Population and Dwellings.

TABLE VI.—Showing the Number of Females to every 100 Males; the Number of Persons to the Square Mile; the Number of Persons to the Inhabited Dwelling, and the Number of Inhabited Dwellings to the Square Mile.

	Number of Females to every 100 Males.							Number of Persons to the Square Mile.							Number of Persons to the Inhabited Dwelling.	Number of Inhabited Dwellings to the Square Mile.
	Total.	European or White.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir.	Mixed and Other.	Total.	European or White.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir.	Mixed and Other.		
The Colony ..	99·03	92·38	107·17	91·97	111·56	93·43	101·13	6·90	1·70	0·06	0·23	1·04	2·75	1·12	5·52	1·25
SECTION I. The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875	96·99	93·61	108·09	92·04	104·42	95·55	101·55	5·00	1·76	0·07	0·23	0·44	1·32	1·18	6·11	0·82
SECTION II. The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880	69·48	82·43	93·49	83·62	44·18	50·11	92·05	5·49	1·95	0·05	0·31	0·12	2·06	1·00	5·59	0·98
SECTION III. The Native Territories, annexed since 1875 ..	109·56	83·37	75·00	117·71	117·18	107·22	109·68	33·15	0·71	†	0·11	9·84	22·10	0·39	4·64	7·15

NOTE.—A † indicates that the percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Increase of Population.

TABLE VII.—Showing the Population of each Section of the Colony as enumerated on 5th April, 1891, compared with the Population enumerated at the date of the Previous Census.

SECTION.	Year of Previous Census.	Total Population.				European or White.				Other than European or White.			
		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.	
				Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.
SECTION I. The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875	* 1875	956,485	720,984	235,501	32·68	336,938	236,783	100,155	42·30	619,547	484,201	135,346	27·95
SECTION II. The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880	* 1877	83,375	45,277	38,098	84·14	29,670	12,374	17,296	139·78	53,705	32,903	20,802	63·22
SECTION III. The Native Territories, annexed since 1875	* 1879	487,364	262,985	224,379	85·32	10,379	2,568	7,811	304·17	476,985	260,417	216,568	83·16

* As the previous Census results of each Section relate to three different periods, a comparison of the results for the whole Colony is impracticable.

Buildings and Dwellings : General Summary.

TABLE VIII.—Showing the Buildings and Dwellings in the Colony according to the Census of April, 1891

Total Buildings and Dwellings.	Buildings intended for Dwelling Houses.			Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses.				Classification of Inhabited Houses according to Material.						
	In-habited.	Unin-habited.	Being Built.	In-habited.	Occu-pied.	Unoccu-pied.	Being Built.	Total.	Brick and Stone.	Wood, Iron or Lath and Plaster.	Wattle and Daub, Mud, Sod Huts.	Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.	Ships and Boats.	All Other.
367,652	276,085	81,542	408	522	8,350	663	82	276,607	77,342	10,611	181,730	3,819	81	3,024

Classification of Inhabited Houses according to the Number of Rooms.

1 Room Huts.	1 Room Houses.	2 Room Houses.	3 Room Houses.	4 Room Houses.	5 Room Houses.	6 Room Houses.	7 Room Houses.	8 Room Houses.	9 Room Houses.	10 Room Houses.	11 Room Houses.	12 Room Houses.	13 Room Houses.	14 Room Houses.	15 Room Houses.
177,540	18,279	17,625	15,398	14,212	10,330	8,113	5,079	3,384	1,929	1,405	731	551	289	212	151

16 Room Houses.	17 Room Houses.	18 Room Houses.	19 Room Houses.	20 Room Houses.	21 Room Houses.	22 Room Houses.	23 Room Houses.	24 Room Houses.	25 Room Houses.	26 Room Houses.	27 Room Houses.	28 Room Houses.	29 Room Houses.	30 Room Houses.	More than 30 Rooms.	Un-specified.
127	81	58	48	46	28	23	14	17	14	11	7	12	10	16	73	794

Population and Dwellings : General Summary.

TABLE IX.—Showing the Number of Persons residing in each of the different descriptions of Dwellings described in Table VIII; also the Number of Persons on Ship Board and Boats; Travelling or Camping Out; and the Number of Persons in Native Families Living in other than Huts.

Number of Persons residing in Dwellings composed of:						Number of Persons: (Included in the foregoing).		
Total.	Brick and Stone.	Wood, Iron, or Lath and Plaster.	Wattle and Daub, Mud, Sod Huts.	Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.	All Other.	On Ship Board and Boats.	Travelling or Camping Out.	In Native Families living in other than Huts.
1,527,224	535,044	61,531	882,776	22,901	24,972	3,291	3,802	43,415

Representation of Electoral Provinces.**TABLE X.**—Showing for each Electoral Province, in 1891 and at the date of the Previous Census, the Number of Registered Voters, the Number of Representatives, and the Number of Persons to a Representative according to Population.

ELECTORAL PROVINCE.	Number of Registered Voters.		Number of Representatives.				Number of Persons to a Representative according to Population.									
			Legislative Council.		House of Assembly.		Total.				European or White.				Other than European or White.	
							Legislative Council.		House of Assembly.		Legislative Council.		House of Assembly.		Legislative Council.	
	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.
The Colony	73,816	42,983	22	21	76	68	69,419	34,332	20,095	10,602	17,135	11,275	4,900	3,482	52,283	23,057
I. WESTERN	12,766	7,841	3	3	10	10	43,808	28,648	13,142	8,594	20,396	13,828	6,119	4,148	23,412	14,820
II. NORTH WESTERN ..	8,562	6,968	3	3	10	10	34,551	25,483	10,365	7,645	13,740	9,889	4,122	2,966	20,811	15,594
III. SOUTH WESTERN ..	9,874	6,914	3	3	10	10	38,088	26,737	11,426	8,021	19,128	13,564	5,738	4,060	18,959	13,173
IV. MIDLAND	7,160	4,587	3	3	8	8	32,372	23,597	12,130	8,848	14,247	10,260	5,342	3,847	18,125	13,336
V. SOUTH EASTERN.....	10,368	7,446	3	3	10	10	46,711	32,425	14,013	9,727	15,958	11,958	4,787	3,587	30,752	20,466
VI. NORTH EASTERN ...	7,300	4,735	3	3	10	10	39,693	27,133	11,907	8,139	14,275	10,163	4,282	3,049	25,418	16,969
VII. EASTERN	12,116	4,492	3	3	12	10	245,802	76,304	61,450	22,891	18,015	9,263	4,503	2,779	227,788	67,041
VIII. GRIQUALAND WEST.	5,670	...	1	...	6	...	83,375	...	13,895	...	29,670	...	4,945	...	53,705	8,950

Representation of Electoral Divisions. (House of Assembly.)**TABLE XI.**—Showing for each Electoral Division, in 1891 and at the date of the Previous Census, the Number of Registered Voters, the Number of Representatives, and the Number of Persons to a Representative according to Population.

ELECTORAL		Number of Registered Voters.		Number of Representatives.		Number of Persons to a Representative according to Population.					
						Total.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
								1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.
Province.	Division.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.	1891.	Previous Census.
I. WESTERN	1. Cape Town ..	5,485	3,370	4	4	13,544	8,666	6,889	5,021	6,655	3,644
	2. Cape ..	2,861	1,889	2	2	21,553	11,327	10,494	5,321	11,059	6,006
	3. Stellenbosch ..	1,442	1,253	2	2	6,390	5,274	2,210	1,721	4,180	3,553
	4. Paarl ..	1,978	1,329	2	2	10,681	9,038	4,113	3,656	6,568	5,382
II. NORTH WESTERN	1. Worcester ..	2,806	2,095	2	2	13,986	10,851	5,673	4,502	8,313	6,349
	2. Malmesbury ..	2,125	2,014	2	2	11,664	9,048	5,060	3,931	6,604	5,117
	3. Piquetberg ..	942	517	2	2	5,793	4,119	3,257	2,178	2,536	1,941
	4. Namaqualand ..	1,193	1,071	2	2	8,472	6,116	1,859	1,337	6,613	4,779
III. SOUTH WESTERN	5. Clanwilliam ..	1,496	1,271	2	2	11,911	8,089	4,761	2,885	7,150	5,204
	1. Swellendam ..	2,009	1,742	2	2	10,837	8,282	5,655	4,394	5,181	3,888
	2. Caledon ..	1,719	1,755	2	2	8,966	7,820	4,302	3,691	4,664	4,129
	3. Riversdale ..	1,228	1,323	2	2	9,035	6,360	4,927	3,439	4,107	2,921
IV. MIDLAND ..	4. Oudtshoorn ..	2,068	985	2	2	12,631	7,590	6,172	3,962	6,459	3,628
	5. George ..	2,850	1,109	2	2	15,662	10,051	7,635	4,859	8,027	5,192
	1. Graaff Reinet ..	1,893	1,637	2	2	14,011	10,355	5,544	4,283	8,466	6,072
	2. Richmond ..	1,462	688	2	2	9,687	6,883	4,182	3,128	5,505	3,755
V. SOUTH EASTERN..	3. Beaufort West ..	1,672	913	2	2	9,465	7,003	4,415	3,337	5,049	3,665
	4. Victoria West ..	2,133	1,349	2	2	15,395	11,153	7,228	4,641	8,167	6,512
	1. Port Elizabeth ..	3,662	2,115	2	2	12,704	7,264	6,969	4,651	5,734	2,609
	2. Uitenhage ..	3,541	2,191	2	2	28,375	17,504	10,008	7,126	18,369	10,378
VI. NORTH EASTERN..	3. Grahamstown ..	1,292	1,614	2	2	5,249	3,451	3,148	2,677	2,100	774
	4. Albany ..	1,215	1,036	2	2	11,038	7,725	2,463	2,249	8,574	5,476
	5. Victoria East ..	658	490	2	2	12,700	12,692	1,350	1,230	11,350	11,462
	1. Somerset East ..	1,645	927	2	2	15,344	9,822	4,520	3,423	10,824	6,399
VII. EASTERN..	2. Fort Beaufort ..	1,322	1,117	2	2	11,225	10,628	2,397	2,253	8,828	8,375
	3. Cradock ..	1,712	1,277	2	2	11,037	6,042	4,638	2,983	6,399	3,058
	4. Colesberg ..	1,532	784	2	2	12,158	8,172	5,193	3,515	6,965	4,656
	5. Albert ..	1,089	630	2	2	9,774	6,034	4,663	3,070	5,110	2,964
VIII. GRIQUALAND W.	1. King William's Tn.	2,875	1,825	2	2	49,826	53,320	5,906	4,506	43,920	48,814
	2. East London ..	1,213	465	2	2	13,222	7,757	3,993	1,886	9,229	5,870
	3. Queenstown ..	2,597	982	2	2	26,270	25,445	4,777	3,114	21,493	22,331
	4. Aliwal North ..	1,167	631	2	2	18,005	14,961	2,598	1,771	15,406	13,189
	5. Wodehouse ..	1,755	589	2	2	18,080	12,974	4,574	2,617	13,506	10,356
	6. Tembuland ..	1,429	...	1	...	333,978	...	6,198	...	327,780	...
	7. East Griqualand ..	1,080	...	1	...	152,618	...	4,150	...	148,468	...
	1. Kimberley ..	4,453	...	4	...	12,076	...	5,076	...	7,000	...
	2. Barkly ..	1,217	...	2	...	17,534	...	4,682	...	12,852	...

* This Column indicates the Number of Voters who were registered at the date of taking the Census.

Comparative Summary of Population: Electoral Provinces.

TABLE XII.—Showing for each Electoral Province, as now constituted, the Population enumerated on 5th April, 1891, compared with the Population enumerated at the date of the Previous Census.

ELECTORAL PROVINCE.	Total Population.				European or White.				Other than European or White.			
	Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.	
			Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.
I. WESTERN	131,426	85,944	45,482	52·92	61,190	41,484	19,706	47·50	70,236	44,460	25,776	57·98
II. NORTH WESTERN	103,655	76,450	27,205	35·59	41,222	29,668	11,554	38·94	62,433	46,782	15,651	33·46
III. SOUTH WESTERN	114,265	80,211	34,054	42·46	57,386	40,692	16,694	41·03	56,879	39,519	17,360	43·93
IV. MIDLAND	97,117	70,791	26,326	37·19	42,741	30,781	11,960	38·86	54,376	40,010	14,366	35·91
V. SOUTH EASTERN	140,133	97,275	42,858	44·06	47,876	35,876	12,000	33·45	92,257	61,399	30,858	50·26
VI. NORTH EASTERN	119,079	81,399	37,680	46·29	42,825	30,491	12,334	40·45	76,254	50,908	25,346	49·79
VII. EASTERN—												
(a) As constituted in 1875* ..	250,810	228,914	21,896	9·57	43,698	27,791	15,907	57·24	207,112	201,123	5,989	2·98
(b) Addition since 1875* ..	486,596	262,705	223,891	85·23	10,348	2,561	7,787	304·06	476,248	260,144	216,104	83·07
VIII. GRIQUALAND WEST ..	83,375	45,277	38,098	84·14	29,670	12,374	17,296	139·78	53,705	32,903	20,802	63·22

* As the previous Census results of the two portions of this Province relate to different periods, a comparison of the whole is impracticable.

Comparative Summary of Population: Electoral Divisions.

TABLE XIII.—Showing, for each Electoral Division, as now constituted, the Population enumerated on 5th April, 1891, compared with the Population enumerated at the date of the Previous Census.

ELECTORAL		Total Population.				European or White.				Other than European or White.			
		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*	
				Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.
I. WESTERN ..	1. Cape Town ..	54,177	34,664	19,513	56·29	27,556	20,987	7,469	37·18	26,621	14,577	12,044	82·62
	2. Cape ..	43,106	22,655	20,451	90·27	20,988	10,643	10,345	97·20	22,118	12,012	10,106	84·13
	3. Stellenbosch ..	12,780	10,549	2,231	21·15	4,420	3,442	978	28·41	8,360	7,107	1,253	17·63
	4. Paarl ..	21,363	18,076	3,287	18·18	8,226	7,312	914	12·50	13,137	10,764	2,373	22·05
II. NORTH WESTERN.	1. Worcester ..	27,972	21,703	6,269	28·89	11,346	9,004	2,342	26·01	16,626	12,699	3,927	30·92
	2. Malmesbury ..	23,328	18,096	5,232	28·91	10,120	7,862	2,258	28·72	13,208	10,234	2,974	29·06
	3. Piquetberg ..	11,587	8,239	3,348	40·64	6,515	4,357	2,158	49·53	5,072	3,882	1,190	30·65
	4. Namaqualand ..	16,945	12,233	4,712	38·51	3,718	2,675	1,043	38·99	13,227	9,558	3,669	38·39
	5. Clanwilliam ..	23,823	16,179	7,644	47·25	9,523	5,770	3,753	65·04	14,300	10,409	3,891	37·38
III. SOUTH WESTERN.	1. Swellendam ..	21,674	16,565	5,109	30·84	11,311	8,788	2,523	28·71	10,363	7,777	2,586	33·25
	2. Caledon ..	17,933	15,641	2,292	14·65	8,605	7,383	1,222	16·55	9,328	8,258	1,070	12·96
	3. Riversdale ..	18,070	12,721	5,349	42·05	9,855	6,878	2,977	43·28	8,215	5,843	2,372	40·60
	4. Oudtshoorn ..	25,263	15,181	10,082	66·41	12,344	7,925	4,419	55·76	12,919	7,256	5,663	78·05
	5. George ..	31,325	20,103	11,222	55·82	15,271	9,718	5,553	57·14	16,054	10,385	5,669	54·59
IV. MIDLAND ..	1. Graaff-Reinet ..	28,022	20,711	7,311	35·30	11,089	8,566	2,523	29·45	16,933	12,145	4,788	39·42
	2. Richmond ..	19,374	13,767	5,607	40·73	8,364	6,257	2,107	33·67	11,010	7,510	3,500	46·60
	3. Beaufort West ..	18,930	14,006	4,924	35·16	8,831	6,675	2,156	32·30	10,099	7,331	2,768	37·76
	4. Victoria West ..	30,791	22,307	8,484	38·03	14,457	9,283	5,174	55·74	16,334	13,024	3,310	25·41
V. SOUTH EASTERN ..	1. Port Elizabeth ..	25,408	14,528	10,880	74·89	13,939	9,309	4,630	49·74	11,469	5,219	6,250	119·75
	2. Uitenhage ..	56,751	35,009	21,742	62·10	20,013	14,253	5,760	40·41	36,738	20,756	15,982	77·00
	3. Graham's Tn. ..	10,498	6,903	3,595	52·08	6,297	5,355	942	17·59	4,201	1,548	2,653	171·38
	4. Albany ..	22,076	15,451	6,625	42·88	4,927	4,499	428	9·51	17,149	10,952	6,197	56·58
	5. Victoria East ..	25,400	25,334	16	0·06	2,700	2,460	240	9·76	22,700	22,924	—224	—0·98
VI. NORTH EASTERN	1. Somerset East ..	30,689	19,645	11,044	56·22	9,041	6,847	2,194	32·04	21,648	12,798	8,850	69·15
	2. Fort Beaufort ..	22,451	21,257	1,194	5·62	4,795	4,596	199	6·41	17,656	16,751	905	5·40
	3. Cradock ..	22,074	12,084	9,990	82·67	9,276	5,967	3,309	55·46	12,798	6,117	6,681	109·22
	4. Colesberg ..	24,317	16,344	7,973	48·78	10,386	7,031	3,355	47·72	13,931	9,313	4,618	49·59
	5. Albert ..	19,548	12,069	7,479	61·97	9,327	6,140	3,187	51·91	10,221	5,929	4,292	72·39
VII. EASTERN ..	1. K. Wm's Town ..	99,653	106,640	—6,987	—6·55	11,812	9,012	2,800	31·07	87,841	97,628	—9,787	—10·02
	2. East London ..	26,445	15,314	10,931	70·46	7,987	3,773	4,214	111·69	18,458	11,741	6,717	57·21
	3. Queenstown ..	52,541	50,890	1,651	3·24	9,554	6,228	3,326	53·40	42,987	44,662	—1,675	—3·75
	4. Aliwal North ..	36,010	29,922	6,088	20·35	5,197	3,548	1,649	46·68	30,813	26,379	4,434	16·81
	5. Wodehouse ..	36,161	25,948	10,213	39·36	9,148	5,235	3,913	74·75	27,013	20,713	6,300	30·42
	6. Tembuland ..	333,978	183,153	150,825	82·35	6,198	1,361	4,837	355·40	327,780	181,792	145,988	80·30
	7. E. Griqualand ..	152,618	79,552	73,066	91·85	4,150	1,200	2,950	245·83	148,468	78,352	70,116	89·49
VIII. GRIQUALAND WEST ..	1. Kimberley ..	48,306	20,710	27,596	133·25	20,306	9,310	10,996	118·11	28,000	11,400	16,600	145·61
	2. Barkly ..	35,069	24,567	10,502	42·75	9,364	3,064	6,300	205·61	25,705	21,503	4,202	19·54

* Decreases are indicated by the minus sign (—).

Comparative Return of Population of Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions, grouped according to Electoral Provinces and Electoral Divisions.

Comparative Return of Population of Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions,

TABLE XIV.—Showing the Population enumerated on 5th April, 1891, for each Census District or enumerated at

ELECTORAL		Census District at date of previous Census.	Year of Census.	Comprising Census District, 1891.	Whether whole or part.
Province.	Division.	Name.		Name.	
Section I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted in 1875.					
I. WESTERN	1 Cape Town	Cape Town	1875	Cape	part
	2. Cape	Green Point	"	"	"
	3. Stellenbosch	Cape	"	" (a)	"
	4. Paarl	Stellenbosch	"	Stellenbosch	whole
II. NORTH WESTERN	1. Worcester	Paarl.. ..	"	Paarl	"
		Worcester	"	Worcester	"
		Robertson (part)	"	Sutherland	part
		Tulbagh	"	Robertson	"
	2. Malmesbury	Princo Albert (part)	"	Tulbagh	whole
		Malmesbury	"	Ceres	"
		Piquetberg	"	Prince Albert	part
		Mamaqualand	"	Malmesbury (b)	whole
		Clanwilliam	"	Piquetberg	"
		Calvinia	"	Namaqualand	"
III. SOUTH WESTERN	1. Swellendam	Clanwilliam	"	Clanwilliam	"
		Calvinia	"	Calvinia	"
	2. Caledon	Robertson (part)	"	Worcester	"
		Caledon	"	Sutherland	part
	3. Riversdale	Bredasdorp	"	Robertson	"
		Riversdale	"	Caledon	whole
	4. Oudtshoorn	Bredasdorp	"	Bredasdorp	part
		Oudtshoorn	"	" (c)	"
	5. George	Riversdale	"	Riversdale	whole
		Ladismith	"	Ladismith	"
		Oudtshoorn	"	Oudtshoorn	whole
		Uniondale	"	Uniondale	part
IV. MIDLAND	1. Graaff-Reinet	George	"	George	whole
		Mossel Bay	"	Uniondale	part
	2. Richmond	Knysna.. ..	"	Mossel Bay	whole
		Murraysburg	"	Knysna	"
	3. Beaufort West	Graaff-Reinet	"	Graaff-Reinet	"
		Richmond	"	Aberdeen	part
		Hope Town	"	Willowmore	"
		Beaufort West	"	Murraysburg	whole
	4. Victoria West	Prince Albert (part)	"	Richmond	"
		Victoria West	"	Hanover	part
		Fraserburg	"	Philipstown	"
			"	Hope Town	whole
V. SOUTH EASTERN	1. Port Elizabeth	Beaufort West	"	Philipstown	part
		Uitenhago	"	Beaufort West	"
	2. Uitenhago	Aberdeen	"	Aberdeen	"
		Alexandria	"	Willowmore	"
	3. Graham's Town	Humansdorp	"	Prince Albert	"
		Graham's Town	"	Willowmore	"
	4. Albany	Albany	"	Victoria West	whole
		Bathurst	"	Carnarvon	part
	5. Victoria East	Victoria East	"	Prieska	"
		Peddio	"	Fraserburg	"
			"	Beaufort West	part
			"	Carnarvon	"

* Decreases are indicated by the minus sign (—). (a) Including (b) Including Dassen Island, not at present forming part of any Electoral Division. (c) Including St. Croix and Bird Island, not at

grouped according to Electoral Provinces and Electoral Divisions.

Fiscal Division, as constituted at the date of the previous Census, compared with the Population that date.

Total Population.				European or White.				Other than European or White.			
Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*	
		Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.
51,251	33,239	18,012	54.19	25,393	18,973	6,420	33.84	25,858	14,266	11,592	81.26
2,926	1,425	1,501	105.33	2,163	1,114	1,049	94.17	763	311	452	145.34
43,106	22,655	20,451	90.27	20,988	10,643	10,345	97.20	22,118	12,012	10,106	84.13
12,780	10,549	2,281	21.15	4,420	3,442	978	28.41	8,360	7,197	1,263	17.63
21,363	18,076	3,287	18.18	8,226	7,312	914	12.50	13,137	10,764	2,373	22.05
13,781	9,734	4,047	41.58	5,697	4,093	1,604	39.19	8,084	5,641	2,443	43.31
1,796	1,473	323	21.93	780	752	28	3.72	1,016	721	295	40.91
11,627	9,923	1,704	17.17	4,353	3,772	581	15.40	7,274	6,151	1,123	18.26
768	573	195	34.03	516	387	129	33.33	252	186	66	35.48
23,328	18,096	5,232	28.91	10,120	7,862	2,258	28.72	13,298	10,234	2,974	29.66
11,587	8,239	3,348	40.64	6,515	4,357	2,158	49.53	5,072	3,882	1,190	30.65
10,945	12,233	4,712	38.52	3,718	2,675	1,043	38.99	13,227	9,553	3,669	38.39
11,568	8,786	2,783	31.68	4,473	3,018	1,455	48.21	7,095	5,767	1,328	23.03
12,255	7,394	4,861	65.74	5,050	2,752	2,298	83.50	7,205	4,642	2,563	55.21
12,122	10,007	2,115	21.14	6,072	5,028	1,044	20.76	6,050	4,979	1,071	21.51
9,552	6,558	2,994	45.65	5,239	3,760	1,479	39.34	4,313	2,798	1,515	54.15
13,015	11,335	1,680	14.82	6,402	5,366	1,036	19.31	6,613	5,969	644	10.79
4,918	4,306	612	14.21	2,203	2,017	186	9.22	2,715	2,289	426	18.61
18,070	12,721	5,349	42.05	9,855	6,878	2,977	43.28	8,215	5,848	2,372	40.60
25,263	15,181	10,082	66.41	12,344	7,925	4,419	55.76	12,919	7,256	5,663	78.05
17,108	11,813	5,295	44.82	8,116	5,229	2,887	55.21	8,982	6,584	2,408	36.57
7,286	5,072	2,214	43.65	3,445	2,664	781	29.32	3,841	2,408	1,433	59.51
6,931	3,218	3,713	115.38	3,710	1,825	1,885	103.29	3,221	1,393	1,828	131.23
23,569	16,940	6,629	39.13	9,591	7,356	2,235	30.38	13,978	9,584	4,394	45.85
4,453	3,771	682	18.09	1,498	1,210	288	23.80	2,955	2,561	394	15.38
10,046	7,624	2,422	31.77	4,044	3,021	1,023	33.86	6,092	4,603	1,399	30.39
9,328	6,143	3,185	51.85	4,320	3,236	1,084	33.50	5,098	2,907	2,191	72.27
10,004	8,322	1,682	20.21	4,402	3,738	664	17.76	5,602	4,584	1,018	22.21
8,926	5,684	3,242	57.04	4,429	2,937	1,492	50.80	4,497	2,747	1,750	63.71
17,133	13,247	3,886	29.34	7,855	5,493	2,362	43.00	9,278	7,754	1,524	19.65
13,658	9,060	4,598	50.75	6,602	3,790	2,812	74.20	7,656	5,270	1,786	33.89
25,408	14,528	10,880	74.89	13,939	9,309	4,630	49.74	11,469	5,219	6,250	119.75
35,487	21,392	14,095	65.89	13,625	9,385	4,240	45.18	21,862	12,007	9,855	82.08
9,418	6,030	3,388	56.19	2,258	2,157	101	4.68	7,160	3,873	3,287	84.87
11,846	7,587	4,259	56.14	4,130	2,711	1,419	52.34	7,716	4,876	2,840	58.24
10,498	6,903	3,595	52.08	6,297	5,355	942	17.59	4,201	1,548	2,653	171.38
12,879	9,596	3,283	34.21	3,094	2,788	306	10.98	9,785	6,808	2,977	43.73
9,197	5,855	3,342	57.08	1,833	1,711	122	7.13	7,364	4,144	3,220	77.70
8,875	8,498	377	4.44	1,242	1,133	109	9.62	7,633	7,365	268	3.64
16,525	16,886	—361	—2.14	1,458	1,327	131	9.87	15,067	15,559	—492	—3.16

Robben Island, not at present forming part of any Electoral Division.

(c) Including Dyer's Island, not at present forming part of any Electoral Division.

present forming part of any Electoral Division.

Comparative Return of Population of Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions,

TABLE XIV.—(continued.)

ELECTORAL		Census District at date of previous Census.		Year of Census.	Comprising Census District, 1891.		Whether whole or part.
Province.	Division.	Name.			Name.		
Section I.—(Continued.)							
VI. NORTH EASTERN	1. Somerset East	Somerset East	1875	Somerset East	whole		
	2. Fort Beaufort	Bedford	"	Bedford	"		
		Fort Beaufort	"	Fort Beaufort	"		
		Stockenstrom	"	Stockenstrom	"		
	3. Cradock	Cradock	"	Cradock	"		
		Steynsburg	"	Steynsburg	part		
		Tarka	"	Tarka	"		
	4. Colesberg	Colesberg	"	Colesberg	whole		
		Hanover	"	Hanover	part		
		Philipstown	"	Philipstown	"		
5. Albert	Middelburg	Steynsburg	"	Steynsburg	whole		
		Middelburg	"	Middelburg	part		
		Steynsburg	"	Steynsburg	whole		
	Albert	Albert	"	Albert	part		
VII. EASTERN	1. King William's Town ..	King William's Town ..	"	King William's Town ..	whole		
	2. East Londen	East Londen	"	Komgha	part		
				Stutterheim	whole		
	3. Queenstown	Queenstown	"	Cathcart	part		
				East Londen	whole		
	4. Aliwal North	Aliwal North	"	Komgha	part		
				Queenstown	whole		
	5. Wodehouse	Wodehouse	"	Cathcart	part		
				Tarka	"		
				Aliwal North	whole		
				Barkly East	part		
				Herschel	whole		
Wodehouse				part			
SECTION I					TOTAL ..		
Section III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.							
VII. EASTERN (continued) ..	6. Tembuland	Tembuland	1879	Elliotdale	whole		
				Eugcoho	"		
				Mqanduli	"		
				St. Mark's	"		
				Umtata	"		
				Xalanga	"		
	Transkei	Transkei	"	Port St. John's	"		
				Butterworth	"		
				Idutywa	"		
				Kentani	"		
				Nqamakwe	"		
				Tsomo	"		
	7. East Griqualand	East Griqualand	"	Willowvale	"		
				Maclear	"		
				Matatiele	"		
				Mount Ayliff	"		
				Mount Currie	"		
				Mount Fletcher	"		
(e)	(e)	Walfish Bay	1878	Mount Frere	"		
				Qunabu	"		
				Tsele	"		
				Umzimkulu	"		
				Walfish Bay	whole		
				SECTION III					TOTAL ..
Section II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.							
VIII. GRIQUALAND WEST ..	1. Kimberley	Kimberley	1877	Kimberley	whole		
	2. Barkly	Barkly West	"	Barkly West	"		
		Hay	"	Hay	"		
		Herbert	"	Herbert	"		
SECTION II					TOTAL ..		

(e) Not forming part of any Electoral Division.

COMPARATIVE RETURN OF POPULATION.

13

grouped according to Electoral Provinces and Electoral Divisions—(continued).

TABLE XIV.—(continued.)

Total Population.				European or White.				Other than European or White.			
Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Previous Census.	Increase.*	
		Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.			Numerical.	Per cent.
19,007	10,877	8,130	74.74	6,740	4,713	2,027	43.01	12,267	6,164	6,103	99.01
11,682	8,768	2,914	33.23	2,301	2,134	167	7.83	9,381	6,634	2,747	41.41
14,675	14,748	—73	—0.49	3,135	2,998	137	4.57	11,540	11,750	—210	—1.79
7,776	6,509	1,267	19.47	1,660	1,508	152	10.07	6,116	5,001	1,115	22.30
22,074	12,084	9,990	82.67	9,276	5,967	3,309	55.46	12,798	6,117	6,681	109.22
13,939	10,368	3,571	34.44	6,126	4,521	1,605	35.50	7,813	5,847	1,966	33.62
10,378	5,976	4,402	73.66	4,260	2,510	1,750	69.72	6,118	3,466	2,652	76.51
19,548	12,069	7,479	61.97	9,327	6,140	3,187	51.91	10,221	5,929	4,292	72.39
99,653	106,640	—6,987	—6.55	11,812	9,012	2,800	31.07	87,841	97,628	—9,787	—10.02
26,445	15,514	10,931	70.46	7,987	3,773	4,214	111.69	18,458	11,741	6,717	57.21
52,541	50,890	1,651	3.24	9,554	6,228	3,326	53.40	42,987	44,662	—1,675	—3.75
36,010	29,922	6,088	20.35	5,197	3,543	1,654	46.68	30,813	26,379	4,434	16.81
36,161	25,948	10,213	39.36	9,148	5,235	3,913	74.75	27,013	20,743	6,300	30.42
956,485	720,984	235,501	32.66	336,938	236,783	100,155	42.30	619,547	481,201	138,346	27.96
180,415	98,903	81,512	82.42	5,179	493	4,686	950.51	175,236	98,410	76,826	78.07
153,563	84,250	69,313	82.27	1,019	863	151	17.40	152,544	83,382	69,162	82.95
152,618	79,552	73,066	91.85	4,150	1,200	2,950	245.85	148,468	78,352	70,116	89.49
768	280	488	174.29	31	7	24	342.86	737	273	464	169.96
487,364	262,985	224,379	85.32	10,379	2,568	7,811	304.17	476,985	260,417	216,568	83.16
48,306	20,710	27,596	133.25	20,306	9,310	10,996	118.11	28,000	11,400	16,600	145.61
17,487	14,794	2,693	18.20	3,404	1,287	2,117	164.49	14,083	13,507	576	4.26
8,508	5,575	2,933	52.61	3,526	653	2,873	439.96	4,982	4,922	60	1.22
9,074	4,198	4,876	116.15	2,434	1,124	1,310	116.55	6,610	3,074	3,536	115.01
83,375	45,277	38,098	84.14	29,670	12,374	17,296	139.78	53,705	32,903	20,802	63.22

* Decreases are indicated by the minus sign (—).

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Proportion of the Sexes.

TABLE XV.—Showing the Number of Females to every 100 Males in each Census District or Fiscal Division of the Colony.

CENSUS DISTRICT OR FISCAL DIVISION.						Number of Females to every 100 Males.	CENSUS DISTRICT OR FISCAL DIVISION.						Number of Females to every 100 Males.
1	Aberdeen	..	..	..	..	91.47	48	Port Elizabeth	..	..	..	..	87.10
2	Albany	..	..	..	..	104.76	49	Prieska	..	..	..	..	87.73
3	Albert	..	..	..	..	77.78	50	Prince Albert	..	..	..	..	89.77
4	Alexandria	..	..	..	..	100.46	51	Queenstown	..	..	..	..	102.80
5	Aliwal North	..	..	..	..	82.31	52	Richmond	..	..	..	..	92.56
6	Barkly East	..	..	..	..	74.47	53	Riversdale	..	..	..	..	101.03
7	Barkly West	..	..	..	..	91.22	54	Robertson	..	..	..	..	100.00
8	Bathurst	..	..	..	..	102.76	55	Somerset East	..	..	..	..	92.59
9	Beaufort West	..	..	..	..	89.25	56	Stellenbosch	..	..	..	..	102.25
10	Bedford	..	..	..	..	100.62	57	Steynsburg	..	..	..	..	47.93
11	Bredasdorp	..	..	..	..	103.23	58	Stockenström	..	..	..	..	100.15
12	Caledon	..	..	..	..	104.19	59	Stutterheim	..	..	..	..	96.21
13	Calvinia	..	..	..	..	92.33	60	Sutherland	..	..	..	..	89.25
14	Cape	..	..	..	..	95.22	61	Swellendam	..	..	..	..	102.68
15	Carnarvon	..	..	..	..	93.43	62	Tarka	..	..	..	..	86.73
16	Catheart	..	..	..	..	90.87	63	Tulbagh	..	..	..	..	100.35
17	Ceres	..	..	..	..	100.98	64	Uitenhage	..	..	..	..	94.15
18	Clanwilliam	..	..	..	..	99.69	65	Uniondale	..	..	..	..	99.27
19	Colesberg	..	..	..	..	83.32	66	Victoria East	..	..	..	..	108.04
20	Cradeek	..	..	..	..	90.49	67	Victoria West	..	..	..	..	87.39
21	East London	..	..	..	..	94.47	68	Willowmore	..	..	..	..	89.51
22	Fort Beaufort	..	..	..	..	103.99	69	Wodehouse	..	..	..	..	99.54
23	Fraserburg	..	..	..	..	94.62	70	Worcester	..	..	..	..	95.04
24	George	..	..	..	..	103.22	71	Maclear	..	..	..	..	95.64
25	Graaff-Reinet	..	..	..	..	97.80	72	Matatiele	..	..	..	..	107.61
26	Hanover	..	..	..	..	87.24	73	Mount Ayliff	..	..	..	..	103.30
27	Hay	..	..	..	..	90.72	74	Mount Carrie	..	..	..	..	91.96
28	Herbert	..	..	..	..	89.56	75	Mount Fletcher	..	..	..	..	111.92
29	Herschel	..	..	..	..	109.93	76	Mount Frere	..	..	..	..	110.95
30	Hopetown	..	..	..	..	85.82	77	Qumbu	..	..	..	..	109.73
31	Humansdorp	..	..	..	..	94.80	78	Tsolo	..	..	..	..	106.47
32	Jansenville	..	..	..	..	91.49	79	Umziakulu	..	..	..	..	111.80
33	Kimberley	..	..	..	..	56.82	80	Elliotdale	..	..	..	..	101.93
34	King William's Town	..	..	..	..	114.99	81	Engcobo	..	..	..	..	111.65
35	Kuysna	..	..	..	..	90.15	82	Mqanduli	..	..	..	..	103.80
36	Komgha	..	..	..	..	106.95	83	St. Mark's	..	..	..	..	106.55
37	Ladismith	..	..	..	..	100.90	84	Umtata	..	..	..	..	107.78
38	Malmesbury	..	..	..	..	91.51	85	Xalanga	..	..	..	..	101.28
39	Middelburg	..	..	..	..	74.64	86	Port St. John's	..	..	..	..	71.02
40	Mossel Bay	..	..	..	..	101.44	87	Butterworth	..	..	..	..	117.53
41	Murraysburg	..	..	..	..	90.87	88	Idutywa	..	..	..	..	113.74
42	Namaqualand	..	..	..	..	91.23	89	Kentani	..	..	..	..	115.41
43	Oudtshoorn	..	..	..	..	99.80	90	Nqamakwe	..	..	..	..	114.97
44	Paarl	..	..	..	..	103.38	91	Tsomo	..	..	..	..	118.70
45	Peddie	..	..	..	..	103.68	92	Willowvale	..	..	..	..	111.31
46	Philipstown	..	..	..	..	81.54	93	Walfish Bay	..	..	..	..	139.25
47	Piquetberg	..	..	..	..	96.72							

Density of the Population and Proximity of the People.

TABLE XVI.—Showing the Number of Persons to the Square Mile, the Number of Acres per head of the Population, and the Proximity of the People, in each Census District or Fiscal Division of the Colony.

CENSUS DISTRICT,	Area in Square Miles.	Density, or number of Persons to a Square Mile.	Areality, or the number of Acres per head of the Population.	Proximity, or distance in yards which would separate each individual from his next neighbour if the whole population were spread uniformly over the surface of the country.	CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	Density, or number of Persons to a Square Mile.	Areality, or the number of Acres per head of the Population.	Proximity, or distance in yards which would separate each individual from his next neighbour if the whole population were spread uniformly over the surface of the country.
The Colony ..	221.311	6.90	92.8	719.94	THE COLONY—Section I.—(continued).				
<i>Section I.—The Colony Proper as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>					69 Wedehouse	2,100	13.78	46.4	509.44
					70 Worcester	2,623	4.81	133.1	862.39
					Section I., Total ..	191,416	5.00	128.0	846.05
<i>Section II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>					7 Barkly West	4,024	4.35	147.1	907.23
1 Aberdeen	2,645	2.47	259.1	1203.19	27 Hay	6,646	1.28	500.0	1671.53
2 Albany	1,685	13.87	46.1	507.75	28 Herbert	2,763	3.28	195.1	1043.61
3 Albert	2,660	6.26	102.2	755.95	33 Kimberley	1,764	27.38	23.4	361.41
4 Alexandria	947	10.56	60.6	581.85	Section II., Total ..	15,197	5.49	116.6	807.44
5 Aliwal North	1,305	7.63	83.9	684.47	<i>Section III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>				
6 Barkly East	1,564	5.25	121.9	825.66	EAST GRIQUALAND.				
8 Bathurst	573	16.05	39.9	472.06	71 Maclear	916	4.26	150.2	916.44
9 Beaufort West	6,374	1.45	441.4	1570.87	72 Matatiele	1,317	13.98	45.8	596.83
10 Bedford	1,225	9.54	67.1	612.43	73 Mount Ayliff	369	32.59	19.6	331.30
11 Bredasdorp	1,577	4.19	152.7	923.98	74 Mount Currie	1,084	6.80	94.1	725.17
12 Caledon	1,772	6.88	93.0	721.01	75 Mount Fletcher	1,005	13.79	46.4	509.23
13 Calvinia	23,784	0.52	1230.8	2634.71	76 Mount Frere	684	33.76	19.0	325.52
14 Cape	663	146.73	4.4	156.13	77 Qumbu	564	41.43	15.4	293.82
15 Carnarvon	12,069	0.76	842.1	2174.20	78 Tsolo	649	37.15	17.2	310.30
16 Cathcart	995	6.92	92.5	719.17	79 Umzimkulu	1,006	26.32	24.3	368.62
17 Ceres	3,871	1.54	415.6	1522.52	East Griqualand, Total ..	7,594	20.10	31.8	421.87
18 Clanwilliam	6,046	1.91	335.1	1367.26	TEMBULAND.				
19 Colesberg	2,394	3.46	185.0	1016.44	80 Elliotdale	299	73.52	8.7	220.57
20 Cradock	2,973	5.06	126.5	840.60	81 Engeco	1,063	52.20	12.3	261.75
21 East London	682	31.58	20.3	336.54	82 Mqanduli	508	56.88	11.3	240.76
22 Fort Beaufort	860	17.06	37.5	457.83	83 St. Mark's	471	47.00	13.6	275.87
23 Frasersburg	9,950	0.69	927.5	2269.94	84 Umtata	620	56.45	11.3	251.72
24 George	979	10.30	62.1	589.22	85 Xalanga	1,156	14.37	44.5	498.96
25 Graaff-Reinet	2,692	6.08	105.3	766.75	86 Port St. John's	5	60.20	10.6	243.75
26 Hanover	2,105	2.04	313.7	1323.08	Tembuland, Total ..	4,122	43.77	14.6	285.87
29 Herschel	660	37.97	16.9	306.93	TRANSKEI.				
30 Hope Town	4,302	1.51	423.8	1538.59	87 Butterworth	284	53.92	11.9	257.57
31 Humansdorp	1,950	6.07	105.4	767.32	88 Idutywa	448	57.38	11.2	249.67
32 Jansenville	1,923	4.87	131.4	856.77	89 Kentani	461	62.96	10.2	238.34
34 King William's Twn.	1,327	65.55	9.8	233.60	90 Nqamakwe	510	59.69	10.7	244.79
35 Knysna	810	8.56	74.8	646.53	91 Tsomo	312	53.41	12.0	258.79
36 Komgha	546	12.71	50.4	530.43	92 Willowvale	537	67.81	9.4	229.67
37 Ladismith	1,256	5.34	119.8	818.61	Transkei, Total ..	2,552	60.17	10.6	243.80
38 Malmesbury	2,329	10.02	63.9	597.57	93 Walfish Bay	430	1.79	357.5	1415.14
39 Middelburg	2,222	4.36	146.8	905.69	Section III., Total ..	14,698	33.16	19.3	328.43
40 Mossel Bay	707	10.31	62.1	589.13					
41 Murraysburg	2,035	2.19	292.2	1278.50					
42 Namaqualand	19,462	0.87	735.6	2026.84					
43 Oudtshoorn	1,653	14.44	44.3	497.69					
44 Paarl	610	35.02	18.3	319.58					
45 Peddie	657	25.15	25.4	377.10					
46 Philipstown	2,695	2.54	252.0	1186.61					
47 Piquetberg	1,733	6.69	95.7	731.41					
48 Port Elizabeth	176	144.36	4.4	157.40					
49 Prieska	5,294	0.81	790.1	2097.99					
50 Prince Albert	4,293	1.64	390.2	1476.24					
51 Queenstown	2,194	20.01	32.0	422.82					
52 Richmond	4,430	1.64	390.2	1478.77					
53 Riversdale	1,712	6.64	96.4	734.00					
54 Robertson	1,526	7.44	86.0	693.53					
55 Somerset East	3,052	6.23	102.7	757.85					
56 Stellenbosch	318	40.19	15.9	298.33					
57 Steynsborg	1,113	6.34	100.9	751.34					
58 Swackenstrom	314	24.76	25.8	380.04					
59 Sutterheim	670	12.91	49.6	526.32					
60 Sutherland	4,808	0.83	771.1	2070.37					
61 Swellendam	2,362	4.77	134.2	866.35					
62 Tarka	1,427	5.22	122.6	828.10					
63 Tulbagh	373	15.16	42.2	485.76					
64 Uitenhago	2,973	7.05	90.8	712.50					
65 Uniondale	1,690	4.98	128.5	847.55					
66 Victoria East	330	26.89	23.8	364.69					
67 Victoria West	4,873	1.48	432.4	1553.73					
68 Willowmore	3,498	2.58	248.1	1176.71					

Proportion of the Races.

TABLE XVII.—Showing the Number of Persons of each Race to every 100 of the Population.

Section of Colony.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir.			Mixed and Other.		
	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.	Total.	Urban.	Rural.
The Colony	24·68	48·58	18·35	0·91	4·11	0·06	3·30	2·59	3·49	15·04	2·37	18·40	39·84	11·73	47·29	16·23	30·62	12·41
SECTION I.—																		
The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875	35·23	49·75	29·46	1·37	4·55	0·11	4·60	2·48	5·45	8·71	2·30	11·25	26·38	8·48	33·50	23·71	32·44	20·23
SECTION II.—																		
The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880,	35·59	42·69	27·79	0·96	1·80	0·05	5·62	3·38	8·08	2·14	2·36	1·90	37·52	30·67	45·02	18·17	19·10	17·16
SECTION III.—																		
The Native Territories, annexed since 1875	2·13	34·67	1·83	†	0·02	†	0·34	1·95	0·33	29·67	6·77	29·89	66·65	24·63	67·03	1·21	31·96	0·92

A † indicates that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Population of Cities and Chief Towns: Comparative Summary.

TABLE XVIII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males, and Females, in 1891 and at the date of the Previous Census, in certain Nineteen Chief Towns.

Cities and Towns.	Census, 1891.			Previous Census.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Cape Town	51,251	26,250	25,001	33,239	16,235	17,004
Kimberley	28,718	18,903	9,815	13,590	10,235	3,355
Port Elizabeth	23,266	12,346	10,920	13,049	7,456	5,593
Graham's Town	10,498	4,875	5,623	6,903	3,316	3,587
Beaconsfield	10,478	6,584	3,894	4,259	3,233	1,026
Paarl	7,668	3,563	4,105	5,760	2,767	2,093
King William's Town	7,226	3,522	3,704	5,169	2,987	2,182
East London	6,924	3,888	3,036	2,134	1,568	566
Graaff-Reinet	5,946	2,778	3,168	4,562	2,307	2,255
Worcester	5,404	2,567	2,837	3,788	1,838	1,950
Uitenhage	5,331	2,666	2,665	3,693	1,932	1,761
Cradoek	4,389	2,183	2,206	1,712	827	885
Oudtshoorn	4,386	2,088	2,298	1,837	880	957
Queenstown	4,094	1,946	2,148	2,320	1,150	1,170
Stellenbosch	3,462	1,588	1,874	3,173	1,521	1,652
Beaufort West	2,791	1,356	1,435	1,585	830	755
Malmesbury	2,461	1,146	1,315	1,840	879	961
Aliwal North	2,057	1,007	1,050	1,229	638	591
Swellendam	1,727	765	962	2,008	941	1,067

Returns of Population :—Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions,
Urban Areas, Rural Areas ; Areas (Municipalities, Villages,
Field-cornetcies, &c.)

Return of Population :

TABLE XIX.—Showing, for each Census District of the Colony, the Number of Persons, Male and Female respectively,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony ..	376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140	229,680	108,566	121,114
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen ..	3,106	1,607	1,499	3	2	1	396	214	182	147	83	64
2. Albany ..	9,391	4,599	4,792	26	12	14	1,189	596	593	1,637	773	864
3. Albert ..	8,193	4,181	4,012	15	9	6	671	367	304	444	282	162
4. Alexandria ..	2,417	1,214	1,203	4	3	1	553	278	280	509	252	257
5. Aliwal North ..	4,661	2,407	2,254	19	10	9	215	112	103	870	491	379
6. Barkly East ..	4,092	2,142	1,950	1	1	..	117	60	57	335	234	101
8. Bathurst ..	1,833	941	892	..	..	..	213	112	101	1,718	845	873
9. Beaufort West ..	3,875	2,035	1,840	14	8	6	1,392	699	693	50	35	15
10. Bedford ..	2,301	1,198	1,103	4	2	2	801	386	415	1,083	534	549
11. Bredasdorp ..	3,271	1,663	1,608	..	..	..	7	3	4	..	..	..
12. Caledon ..	5,821	2,882	2,939	1	1	..	252	140	112	1	1	..
13. Calvinia ..	5,050	2,673	2,377	1	1	..	1,049	568	481	21	15	6
14. Cape ..	48,544	26,008	22,536	11,105	5,246	5,859	514	361	153	100	77	23
15. Carnarvon ..	3,733	1,985	1,748	..	..	..	1,010	498	512	17	16	1
16. Cathcart ..	2,119	1,125	994	..	..	..	239	125	114	440	233	207
17. Ceres ..	2,488	1,212	1,276	..	..	..	35	20	15	5	4	1
18. Clanwilliam ..	4,473	2,244	2,229	2	2	..	3,175	1,622	1,553	2	2	..
19. Colesberg ..	3,464	1,825	1,639	6	4	2	938	484	454	160	122	58
20. Cradock ..	6,517	3,362	3,155	20	12	8	1,034	545	489	484	263	221
21. East London ..	7,197	3,791	3,406	5	5	..	130	77	53	2,371	1,198	1,173
22. Fort Beaufort ..	3,135	1,581	1,554	..	..	..	744	355	389	3,105	1,484	1,621
23. Frasersburg ..	3,528	1,829	1,699	..	..	..	478	246	232	17	7	10
24. George ..	4,957	2,472	2,485	2	1	1	345	170	175	96	51	45
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	6,202	3,121	3,081	49	21	28	893	460	433	896	431	465
26. Hanover ..	1,854	966	888	1	1	..	614	320	294	65	36	29
29. Herschel ..	193	115	78	..	..	..	53	27	26	12,467	5,793	6,674
30. Hope Town ..	3,038	1,593	1,445	1	1	..	627	325	302	88	64	24
31. Humansdorp ..	4,130	2,160	1,970	..	..	..	885	449	436	2,115	1,079	1,036
32. Jansenville ..	4,170	2,166	2,004	..	..	..	616	319	297	708	363	345
34. King Wm's. Tn. ..	8,605	4,300	4,305	12	8	4	487	234	253	21,153	9,869	11,284
35. Knysna ..	3,710	1,943	1,767	9	6	3	526	295	231	148	92	56
36. Kounga ..	1,345	656	689	..	..	..	21	11	10	1,177	597	580
37. Ladismith ..	3,652	1,832	1,820	3	1	2	124	65	59	7	6	1
38. Malmesbury ..	10,120	5,173	4,947	63	36	27	308	186	122	19	15	4
39. Middelburg ..	4,042	2,190	1,852	13	9	4	673	378	295	331	223	108
40. Mossel Bay ..	3,445	1,745	1,700	7	2	5	278	149	129	4	2	2
41. Murraysburg ..	1,498	755	743	4	2	2	295	155	140	199	112	87
42. Namaqualand ..	3,718	2,046	1,672	1	1	..	3,776	1,951	1,825	4	4	..
43. Oudtshoorn ..	11,576	5,806	5,770	22	11	11	1,966	1,007	959	98	52	46
44. Paarl ..	8,226	3,927	4,299	248	122	126	138	85	53	4	3	1
45. Peddie ..	1,458	735	723	..	..	..	75	42	33	11,022	5,218	5,804
46. Philipstown ..	3,214	1,757	1,457	6	5	1	924	512	412	141	106	35
47. Piquetberg ..	6,515	3,340	3,175	1	1	..	649	345	304	1	1	..
48. Port Elizabeth ..	13,939	7,425	6,514	900	454	446	851	423	428	990	616	374
49. Prieska ..	2,019	1,080	939	5	5	..	584	320	264	7	6	1
50. Prince Albert ..	3,716	1,936	1,780	1	..	1	1,112	576	536	49	30	19
51. Queenstown ..	6,458	3,333	3,125	11	7	4	528	259	269	6,169	2,897	3,272
52. Richmond ..	2,868	1,442	1,426	7	7	..	1,102	572	530	57	42	15
53. Riversdale ..	6,203	3,091	3,112	..	..	..	42	27	15	3	3	..
54. Robertson ..	6,019	2,977	3,042	24	11	13	1,189	630	559	6	6	..
55. Somerset East ..	6,740	3,543	3,197	6	5	1	942	475	467	1,016	517	499
56. Stellenbosch ..	4,420	2,110	2,310	135	73	62	54	36	18	8	5	3
57. Steynsburg ..	2,676	1,467	1,209	..	..	..	57	28	29	741	716	25
58. Stockenström ..	1,660	855	805	..	..	..	1,196	586	610	431	204	227
59. Stutterheim ..	1,967	1,010	957	2	2	..	171	86	85	1,394	664	730
60. Sutherland ..	2,191	1,148	1,043	3	2	1	657	363	294	5	5	..
61. Swellendam ..	5,585	2,808	2,777	3	2	1	351	178	173	3	2	1
62. Tarka ..	3,149	1,657	1,492	1	..	1	372	178	194	410	222	188
63. Tulbagh ..	1,865	921	944	21	11	10	166	92	74	2	2	..
64. Uitenhage ..	7,185	3,756	3,429	194	92	102	1,621	866	755	1,885	945	940
65. Uniönale ..	3,927	1,974	1,953	2	2	..	270	141	129	237	107	130
66. Victoria East ..	1,242	636	606	..	..	..	183	83	100	3,762	1,690	2,072
67. Victoria West ..	3,406	1,827	1,579	27	25	2	1,036	520	516	98	53	45
68. Willowmore ..	4,342	2,296	2,046	25	19	6	1,627	871	756	336	175	161
69. Wodehouse ..	5,399	2,843	2,556	1	1	..	143	76	67	1,383	758	625
70. Worcester ..	5,085	2,595	2,490	61	30	31	346	189	157	6	6	..
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	336,938	174,032	162,906	13,097	6,294	6,803	44,030	22,928	21,102	83,277	40,739	42,538

RETURN OF POPULATION.

19

Urban and Rural.

returned by the Enumerators as alive on the 5th April, 1891, classed according to the Six Main Races.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	The Colony.
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875</i>									
908	510	398	1,975	997	978	6,535	3,413	3,122	1. Aberdeen.
9,339	4,583	4,756	1,705	854	941	23,377	11,417	11,960	2. Albany.
6,065	3,841	2,224	1,261	685	576	16,649	9,365	7,284	3. Albert.
5,454	2,686	2,768	1,063	558	505	10,005	4,991	5,014	4. Alexandria.
3,508	2,073	1,435	690	372	318	9,963	5,465	4,498	5. Aliwal North.
3,391	2,130	1,261	271	137	134	8,207	4,704	3,503	6. Barkly East.
5,328	2,585	2,743	105	53	52	2,197	4,536	4,661	8. Bathurst.
524	354	170	3,384	1,751	1,633	9,239	4,882	4,357	9. Beaufort West.
6,296	3,114	3,182	1,197	589	608	11,682	5,823	5,859	10. Bedford.
3	3	..	3,326	1,582	1,744	6,607	3,251	3,356	11. Bredasdorp.
23	15	8	6,094	2,932	3,162	12,192	5,971	6,221	12. Caledon.
273	163	110	5,861	2,952	2,909	12,255	6,372	5,883	13. Calvinia.
1,107	912	195	35,913	17,228	18,685	97,283	49,832	47,451	14. Cape.
1,029	532	497	3,343	1,690	1,653	9,132	4,721	4,411	15. Carnarvon.
3,863	2,005	1,858	220	117	103	6,881	3,605	3,276	16. Cathcart.
37	31	6	3,408	1,705	1,703	5,973	2,972	3,001	17. Ceres.
124	71	53	3,792	1,852	1,940	11,568	5,793	5,775	18. Clanwilliam.
1,846	1,120	726	1,854	966	888	8,284	4,521	3,767	19. Colesberg.
4,674	2,598	2,076	2,320	1,120	1,200	15,049	7,900	7,149	20. Cradock.
11,539	5,850	5,689	296	154	142	21,538	11,075	10,463	21. East London.
6,982	3,411	3,571	709	363	346	14,675	7,194	7,481	22. Fort Beaufort.
150	107	43	2,734	1,360	1,374	6,907	3,549	3,353	23. Fraserburg.
218	117	101	4,468	2,152	2,316	10,086	4,963	5,123	24. George.
3,580	1,890	1,690	4,758	2,357	2,401	16,378	8,280	8,098	25. Graaff-Reinet.
544	335	209	1,223	639	584	4,301	2,297	2,004	26. Hanover.
11,392	5,546	5,846	954	456	498	25,069	11,937	13,122	29. Herse el.
726	421	305	2,020	1,094	926	6,500	3,498	3,002	30. Hope Town.
1,098	572	526	3,618	1,821	1,797	11,846	6,081	5,765	31. Humansdorp.
2,251	1,219	1,032	1,625	826	799	9,370	4,893	4,477	32. Jansenville.
53,106	25,752	30,354	620	296	324	86,983	40,459	46,524	34. King William's Town.
211	130	81	2,327	1,179	1,148	6,931	3,645	3,286	35. Knysna.
4,390	2,085	2,305	8	5	3	6,941	3,354	3,587	36. Komgla.
108	67	41	2,810	1,366	1,444	6,704	3,337	3,367	37. Lad-smith.
130	113	17	12,688	6,633	6,055	23,328	12,156	11,172	38. Malmesbury.
2,834	1,836	998	1,796	912	884	9,689	5,518	4,141	39. Middelburg.
63	41	22	3,489	1,678	1,811	7,286	3,617	3,669	40. Mossel Bay.
504	296	208	1,953	1,013	940	4,453	2,333	2,120	41. Muraysburg.
624	353	271	8,822	4,506	4,316	16,945	8,861	8,084	42. Namaqualand.
514	305	209	9,674	4,766	4,928	23,870	11,947	11,923	43. Oudtshoorn.
191	154	37	12,556	9,213	6,343	21,363	10,504	10,859	44. Paarl.
3,898	1,892	2,006	72	32	40	16,525	7,919	8,606	45. Peddie.
600	378	222	1,961	1,013	948	6,846	3,771	3,075	46. Philipstown.
56	48	8	4,365	2,153	2,212	11,587	5,888	5,699	47. Piquetberg.
3,455	2,130	1,325	5,273	2,532	2,741	25,408	13,580	11,828	48. Port Elizab th.
824	427	397	863	453	410	4,302	2,291	2,011	49. Prieska.
159	111	48	2,009	1,060	949	7,046	3,713	3,333	50. Prince Albert.
9,225	14,458	14,767	1,504	691	813	43,895	21,645	22,250	51. Queenstown.
926	555	371	2,386	1,145	1,141	7,246	3,763	3,483	52. Richmond.
28	23	5	5,090	2,510	2,580	11,366	5,654	5,712	53. Riversdale.
100	86	14	4,010	1,964	2,046	11,318	5,674	5,674	54. Robertson.
9,994	3,663	3,231	3,409	1,666	1,743	19,607	9,869	9,138	55. Somerset East.
194	137	57	7,969	3,958	4,011	12,780	6,319	6,461	56. Stellenbosch.
2,617	2,029	588	961	527	434	7,052	4,767	2,285	57. Steynsburg.
3,234	1,642	1,592	1,255	598	657	7,776	3,885	3,891	58. Stockenström.
4,863	2,518	2,345	254	129	125	8,651	4,409	4,242	59. Stutterheim.
50	43	7	1,106	559	547	4,012	2,120	1,892	60. Sutherland.
34	19	15	5,280	2,545	2,735	11,256	5,554	5,702	61. Swellendam.
3,008	1,675	1,333	503	254	249	7,443	3,986	3,457	62. Tarka.
42	36	6	3,558	1,760	1,798	5,654	2,822	2,832	63. Tulbagh.
6,903	3,534	3,369	3,159	1,596	1,563	20,947	10,789	10,158	64. Uitenhage.
415	252	163	3,564	1,747	1,817	8,415	4,223	4,192	65. Uniondale.
3,455	1,733	1,722	233	124	109	8,875	4,266	4,609	66. Victoria East.
540	348	192	2,113	1,080	1,033	7,220	3,853	3,367	67. Victoria West.
1,196	643	553	1,510	764	746	9,036	4,768	4,268	68. Willowmore.
21,479	10,558	10,921	537	268	269	28,942	14,504	14,438	69. Wodehouse.
217	185	32	6,900	3,463	3,437	12,615	6,468	6,147	70. Worcester.
252,359	129,049	123,310	226,784	112,520	114,264	956,485	485,562	470,923	SECTION I., Total.

TABLE XIX—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>												
7. Barkly West ..	3,404	1,895	1,509	5	3	2	1,057	550	507	587	324	263
27. Hay ..	3,526	1,835	1,691	6	4	2	1,228	649	579	11	10	1
28. Herbert ..	2,434	1,304	1,130	..	..	..	439	242	197	123	63	60
33. Kimberley ..	20,306	11,230	9,076	792	408	384	1,962	1,111	851	1,064	841	223
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	29,670	16,264	13,406	803	415	388	4,686	2,552	2,134	1,785	1,238	547
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear ..	1,092	548	544	1	..	1	39	17	22	762	381	381
72. Matatiele ..	646	361	285	1	1	..	73	44	29	6,325	2,234	4,091
73. Mount Ayliff ..	210	180	30	..	..	..	2	1	1	2,424	1,160	1,264
74. Mount Currie ..	1,220	698	522	1	..	1	43	23	20	225	118	107
75. Mount Fletcher ..	86	50	36	..	..	..	3	..	3	4,177	1,891	2,286
76. Mount Frere ..	296	188	108	..	..	..	41	20	21	6,593	3,031	3,562
77. Qumbu ..	128	76	52	1	..	1	20	9	11	9,449	4,417	5,032
78. Tsolo ..	65	42	23	..	..	..	24	14	10	10,656	5,072	5,584
79. Umzimkulu ..	407	241	166	..	..	..	41	23	18	356	152	204
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	4,150	2,384	1,766	4	1	3	286	151	135	40,967	18,456	22,511
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale ..	35	25	10	..	..	..	1	..	1	99	49	50
81. Engoobo ..	330	178	152	1	1	..	214	96	118	8,431	4,018	4,416
82. Mganduli ..	70	51	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,027	506	521
83. St. Mark's ..	267	146	121	..	..	..	90	41	49	2,200	1,037	1,163
84. Umtata ..	1,010	504	506	1	1	..	112	46	66	8,162	3,876	4,287
85. Xalanga ..	3,364	1,700	1,664	..	..	..	165	90	75	2,779	1,334	1,445
86. Port St. John's ..	103	66	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	5,179	2,670	2,509	2	2	..	582	273	309	22,703	10,821	11,882
TRANSEEL.												
87. Butterworth ..	221	124	97	..	..	..	13	8	5	12,697	5,823	6,874
88. Idutywa ..	219	148	71	..	..	..	116	67	49	9,520	4,360	5,160
89. Kentani ..	192	105	87	..	..	..	27	8	19	2,689	1,233	1,456
90. Ngamakwe ..	173	97	76	..	..	..	13	5	8	27,242	12,652	14,590
91. Tsomo ..	131	70	61	..	..	..	16	9	7	15,381	7,024	8,357
92. Willowvale ..	83	48	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,419	6,220	7,199
TRANSEEL, TOTAL ..	1,019	592	427	..	..	..	185	97	88	80,948	37,312	43,636
93. Walfish Bay ..	31	14	17	1	1	..	619	247	372	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	10,379	5,660	4,719	7	4	3	1,672	768	904	144,618	66,589	78,029

RETURN OF POPULATION.

21

Population—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and other.			Total all Races.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of									Griqualand West, annexed in 1855.
10,149	5,261	4,888	2,285	1,112	1,173	17,487	9,145	8,342	
1,757	943	814	1,980	1,020	960	8,508	4,461	4,047	
3,852	2,008	1,844	2,226	1,170	1,056	9,074	4,787	4,287	
15,520	12,625	2,895	8,662	4,588	4,074	48,306	30,803	17,503	
31,278	20,837	10,441	15,153	7,890	7,263	83,375	49,196	34,179	
SECTION III.—The Native									Territories, annexed since 1875.
EAST GRIQUALAND.									
1,641	862	779	366	186	180	3,901	1,994	1,907	
11,053	6,081	4,972	313	147	166	18,411	8,868	9,543	
9,286	4,533	4,753	103	41	62	12,025	5,915	6,110	
3,624	1,965	1,659	2,260	1,037	1,223	7,373	3,841	3,532	
9,565	4,555	4,950	91	45	46	13,862	6,541	7,321	
15,929	7,599	8,330	230	107	123	23,089	10,945	12,144	
13,618	6,559	7,059	152	81	71	23,368	11,142	12,226	
13,275	6,501	6,774	88	47	41	24,108	11,676	12,432	
24,953	11,733	13,220	724	354	370	26,481	12,503	13,978	
102,884	50,388	52,496	4,327	2,045	2,282	152,618	73,425	79,193	
TEMBULAND.									EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
21,831	10,804	11,027	17	7	10	21,983	10,885	11,098	
46,317	21,830	24,487	197	96	101	55,493	26,219	29,274	
27,743	13,591	14,152	65	30	25	28,895	14,178	14,717	
19,562	9,486	10,076	17	7	10	22,136	10,717	11,419	
25,610	12,325	13,185	204	93	111	34,999	16,844	18,155	
9,615	4,779	4,836	685	348	337	16,608	8,251	8,357	
135	87	48	61	21	40	301	176	125	
150,713	72,902	77,811	1,236	602	634	180,415	87,270	93,145	
TRANSKEI.									TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
2,334	1,066	1,268	47	18	29	15,312	7,039	8,273	
15,833	7,442	8,391	19	10	9	25,707	12,627	13,680	
26,093	12,111	13,982	25	18	7	29,026	13,475	15,551	
2,980	1,392	1,588	34	15	19	30,442	14,161	16,281	
1,075	482	593	60	34	26	16,663	7,619	9,044	
22,832	10,926	11,906	79	38	41	36,413	17,232	19,181	
71,147	33,419	37,728	264	133	131	153,563	71,563	82,010	
75	40	35	42	19	23	768	321	447	
324,819	156,749	168,070	5,860	2,799	3,070	487,364	232,569	254,795	
SECTION III, TOTAL									93. Walfish Bay.

Return o

TABLE XX.--Showing for every Census District or Fiscal Division of the Colony, the number of Persons, Male and Female respectively,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL URBAN POPULATION OF THE COLONY ..	155,462	80,268	75,194	13,159	6,307	6,852	8,299	4,133	4,166	7,597	4,032	3,565
SECTION I.—The Colony proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	833	419	414	2	1	1	18	11	7	1	1	..
2. Albany	6,589	3,108	3,481	26	12	14	607	279	328	656	268	388
3. Albert	1,537	756	781	3	2	1	132	68	64	159	78	81
4. Alexandria	262	129	133	..	..	..	38	16	22	11	4	7
5. Aliwal North ..	1,553	782	771	3	1	2	62	23	39	508	211	297
6. Barkly East ..	514	256	258	..	..	..	4	1	3	64	32	32
8. Bathurst	723	348	375	..	..	..	104	53	61	44	26	18
9. Beaufort West ..	1,283	637	646	12	6	6	287	124	163	3	3	..
10. Bedford	460	222	238	2	1	1	15	4	11	86	38	48
11. Bredasdorp	561	265	296	..	..	..	5	1	4	..	..	..
12. Caledon	1,069	475	594	1	1	..	72	31	41	1	1	..
13. Calvinia	247	135	112	..	..	..	21	6	15	1	1	..
14. Cape	44,433	23,826	20,607	10,669	5,024	5,645	416	293	123	88	67	21
15. Carnarvon	396	199	197	..	..	..	81	26	55	..	..	..
16. Cathcart	333	171	162	..	..	..	23	8	15	19	13	6
17. Ceres	750	351	399	..	..	..	18	13	5	..	..	..
18. Clanwilliam ..	199	101	98	..	..	..	52	29	23	..	..	..
19. Colesberg	731	379	352	2	2	..	121	54	67	41	25	16
20. Cradock	1,997	1,027	970	9	6	3	252	132	120	152	81	71
21. East London ..	5,213	2,780	2,433	5	5	..	98	62	36	306	162	144
22. Fort Beaufort ..	1,203	572	631	..	..	..	215	95	120	87	27	60
23. Fraserburg	270	136	134	..	..	..	41	17	24	9	2	7
24. George	1,597	775	822	2	1	1	134	61	73	24	10	14
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	3,259	1,563	1,696	38	15	23	283	130	153	154	57	97
26. Hanover	434	202	232	1	1	..	53	28	25	22	11	11
30. Hope Town	369	161	208	..	..	..	83	30	53	11	7	4
31. Humansdorp	322	165	157	..	..	..	86	39	47	52	19	33
32. Jansenville	214	100	114	..	..	..	16	9	7	80	40	40
34. King William's Town	5,241	2,579	2,662	10	6	4	234	115	119	662	323	339
35. Knysna	736	382	354	7	4	3	35	22	13	10	7	3
36. Komgha	222	105	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	36	22
37. Ladismith	258	126	132	3	1	2	13	5	8	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury	816	865	951	45	20	25	14	8	6	3	3	..
39. Middelburg	772	382	390	2	2	..	108	50	58	12	5	7
40. Mossel Bay	907	445	462	..	..	..	14	10	4	..	..	..
41. Murraysburg	465	216	249	1	1	..	44	15	29	14	10	4
42. Namaqualand	627	387	240	1	1	..	252	127	125	3	3	..
43. Oudtshoorn	2,795	1,397	1,398	5	3	2	75	40	35	21	12	9

Population. Urban Areas.

returned by the Enumerators as alive on the 5th April, 1891, in all Urban Areas, classed according to the six main Races.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
37,529	24,671	12,858	97,973	45,743	52,230	320,019	165,154	154,865	TOTAL URBAN POPULATION OF THE COLONY.
SECTION I.—The Colony proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
45	20	25	356	154	202	1,255	606	649	1. Aberdeen.
2,204	1,059	1,145	1,140	515	625	11,222	5,241	5,981	2. Albany.
821	454	367	466	216	250	3,118	1,574	1,544	3. Albert.
25	9	16	45	14	31	381	172	209	4. Alexandria.
833	451	382	276	140	136	3,235	1,608	1,627	5. Aliwal North.
236	141	95	58	25	33	876	455	421	6. Barkly East.
564	285	279	51	22	29	1,486	734	752	8. Bathurst.
179	105	74	1,027	481	546	2,791	1,356	1,435	9. Beaufort West.
359	162	197	237	102	135	1,159	529	630	10. Bedford.
..	..	..	573	240	333	1,139	506	633	11. Bredasdorp.
5	4	1	927	409	518	2,075	921	1,154	12. Caledon.
6	1	5	413	169	244	688	312	376	13. Calvinia.
820	712	108	28,658	13,441	15,217	85,084	43,363	41,721	14. Cape.
247	107	140	565	247	318	1,289	579	710	15. Carnarvon.
200	109	91	26	14	12	601	315	286	16. Cathcart.
13	10	3	1,316	603	713	2,097	977	1,120	17. Ceres.
2	..	2	564	238	326	817	368	449	18. Clanwilliam.
303	154	149	643	285	358	1,841	899	942	19. Colesberg.
969	518	456	1,379	605	774	4,758	2,364	2,394	20. Cradock.
2,097	1,292	805	199	99	100	7,918	4,400	3,518	21. East London.
509	236	273	193	89	104	2,207	1,019	1,188	22. Fort Beaufort.
4	4	..	408	175	233	732	334	398	23. Fraserburg.
37	29	8	1,866	867	999	3,660	1,743	1,917	24. George.
692	361	331	2,251	1,020	1,231	6,677	3,146	3,531	25. Graaff-Reinet.
49	34	15	315	142	173	874	418	456	26. Hanover.
87	50	37	201	110	91	751	358	393	30. Hope Town.
19	13	6	714	336	378	1,193	572	621	31. Humansdorp.
122	52	70	125	60	65	557	261	296	32. Jansenville.
1,975	1,008	967	247	97	150	8,369	4,128	4,241	34. King William's Town
10	8	2	486	241	245	1,284	664	620	35. Knysna.
150	81	69	2	2	..	432	224	208	36. Komgha.
1	1	..	321	142	179	596	275	321	37. Ladismith.
9	7	2	2,296	1,086	1,210	4,183	1,989	2,194	38. Malmesbury.
136	66	70	635	271	364	1,665	776	889	39. Middelburg.
2	2	..	1,138	512	626	2,061	969	1,092	40. Mossel Bay.
77	43	34	444	201	243	1,045	486	559	41. Murraysburg.
177	117	60	1,964	1,005	959	3,024	1,640	1,384	42. Namaqualand.
33	24	9	2,448	1,119	1,329	5,377	2,595	2,782	43. Oudtshoorn.

Return of Population:

TABLE XX—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION I—(continued).												
44. Paarl.. ..	4,670	2,135	2,535	235	115	120	64	33	31	..	..	..
45. Peddie	475	234	241	..	..	..	5	4	1	394	179	215
46. Philipstown ..	1,050	605	451	6	5	1	129	76	53	16	9	7
47. Piquetberg ..	439	213	226	1	1	..	32	17	15	1	1	..
48. Port Elizabeth ..	13,538	7,200	6,338	892	449	443	650	296	354	956	591	365
49. Prieska	267	141	126	3	3	..	13	6	7	..	..	..
50. Prince Albert ..	774	382	392	..	..	..	285	131	154	38	21	17
51. Queenstown.. ..	2,617	1,320	1,297	4	3	1	133	59	74	349	142	207
52. Richmond	979	478	501	6	6	..	161	67	94	3	2	1
53. Riversdale	775	385	390	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..
54. Robertson	2,290	1,063	1,227	24	11	13	63	30	33	1	1	..
55. Somerset East ..	1,273	650	623	6	5	1	221	112	109	242	102	140
56. Stellenbosch ..	2,410	1,090	1,320	47	28	19	7	4	3	2	..	2
57. Steynsburg	520	279	241	..	..	..	7	2	5	12	7	5
58. Stockenstrom ..	158	84	74	..	..	..	65	33	32	34	16	18
59. Stutterheim	329	148	181	1	1	..	6	4	2	193	85	113
60. Sutherland	228	116	112	1	1	..	4	2	2	..	..	..
61. Swellendam	1,542	731	811	3	2	1	90	48	42	..	..	..
62. Tarka	840	417	423	..	..	..	88	35	53	29	14	15
63. Tulbagh	597	267	330	7	5	2	49	20	29	1	1	..
64. Uitenhage	3,151	1,610	1,541	194	92	102	106	47	59	272	138	134
65. Uniondale	466	225	241	1	1	..	..	..	..	9	2	7
66. Victoria East ..	552	271	281	..	..	..	19	10	9	277	123	154
67. Victoria West ..	670	374	296	22	22	..	141	55	86	4	2	2
68. Willowmore	617	330	287	14	10	4	248	119	129	34	17	17
69. Wodehouse	724	383	341	..	..	..	6	1	5	31	17	14
70. Worcester	2,163	1,058	1,105	57	26	31	17	7	10	2	2	..
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	135,310	69,113	66,197	12,373	5,902	6,471	6,738	3,254	3,484	6,267	3,055	3,212
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West	773	429	344	2	1	1	235	114	121	39	24	15
27. Hay	120	60	60	..	..	..	40	19	21	1	1	..
28. Herbert	117	67	50	..	..	..	8	2	6	5	4	1
33. Kimberley	17,610	9,782	7,828	783	403	380	1,192	709	483	986	780	206
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	18,620	10,338	8,282	785	404	381	1,475	844	631	1,031	809	222
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
East Griqualand ..	716	403	313	..	..	..	19	9	10	92	54	38
Tembuland	699	354	345	1	1	..	63	24	39	130	65	65
Transkei	117	60	57	..	..	..	4	2	2	77	49	28
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	1,532	817	715	1	1	..	86	35	51	299	168	131

Urban Areas—(continued).

TABLE XX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION I—(continued).									
49	43	6	6,022	2,786	3,236	11,040	5,112	5,928	41. Paarl.
171	101	70	26	10	16	1,071	528	543	45. Peddie.
174	99	75	613	273	340	1,994	1,067	927	46. Philipstown.
2	1	1	616	280	336	1,091	513	578	47. Piquetberg.
3,175	1,951	1,224	4,915	2,327	2,588	24,126	12,814	11,312	48. Port Elizabeth.
112	45	67	112	52	60	507	247	260	49. Prieska.
22	17	5	499	235	264	1,618	786	832	50. Prince Albert.
1,594	733	861	498	218	280	5,195	2,475	2,720	51. Queenstown.
116	71	45	659	285	374	1,924	909	1,015	52. Richmond.
1	1	..	1,023	442	581	1,802	829	973	53. Riversdale.
22	21	1	1,785	822	963	4,165	1,948	2,237	54. Robertson.
595	302	293	1,018	457	561	3,355	1,628	1,727	55. Somerset East.
15	11	4	3,525	1,644	1,881	6,006	2,777	3,229	56. Stellenbosch.
53	37	16	243	119	124	835	444	391	57. Steynsburg.
129	69	60	25	8	17	411	210	201	58. Stockenström.
794	378	416	6	2	4	1,334	618	716	59. Stutterheim.
10	8	2	167	74	93	410	201	209	60. Sutherland.
6	3	3	2,524	1,126	1,398	4,165	1,910	2,255	61. Swellendam.
75	40	35	177	79	98	1,209	585	624	62. Tarka.
18	15	3	2,263	1,085	1,178	2,935	1,393	1,542	63. Tulbagh.
540	267	273	1,540	749	791	5,803	2,903	2,900	64. Uitenhage.
7	6	1	969	428	541	1,452	662	790	65. Unionsdale.
751	429	322	55	26	29	1,654	859	795	66. Victoria East.
63	43	20	335	169	216	1,285	665	620	67. Victoria West.
97	49	48	255	126	129	1,265	651	614	68. Willowmore.
397	204	193	64	30	34	1,222	635	587	69. Wodehouse.
58	46	12	3,275	1,515	1,760	5,572	2,654	2,918	70. Worcester.
23,063	12,714	10,349	88,232	40,861	47,371	271,983	134,899	137,084	SECTION I, TOTAL.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1860.									
712	393	319	754	353	401	2,515	1,314	1,201	7. Barkly West.
90	47	43	150	70	80	401	197	204	27. Hay.
167	82	85	174	83	91	471	238	233	28. Herbert.
12,409	10,714	1,695	7,251	3,780	3,471	40,231	26,168	14,063	33. Kimberley.
13,378	11,236	2,142	8,329	4,366	4,043	43,618	27,917	15,701	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
458	322	136	1,234	522	712	2,519	1,310	1,209	East Griqualand.
596	370	226	168	70	98	1,657	884	773	Tembuland.
34	29	5	10	4	6	242	144	98	Transkei.
1,088	721	367	1,412	696	816	4,418	2,338	2,080	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Return of

TABLE XXI.—Showing for every Census District or Fiscal Division of the Colony, the number of Persons, Male and Female respectively,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL RURAL POPULATION OF THE COLONY ..	221,525	115,688	105,837	748	406	342	12,089	22,115	19,974	222,083	104,534	117,549
SECTION I.—The Colony proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	2,273	1,188	1,085	1	1	..	378	203	175	146	82	64
2. Albany	2,802	1,491	1,311	..	..	..	582	317	265	981	505	476
3. Albert	6,656	3,425	3,231	12	7	5	539	299	240	285	204	81
4. Alexandria	2,155	1,085	1,070	4	3	1	520	262	258	498	213	250
5. Aliwal North ..	3,108	1,625	1,483	16	9	7	153	89	64	362	280	82
6. Barkly East ..	3,578	1,886	1,692	1	1	..	113	59	54	271	202	69
8. Bathurst	1,110	593	517	..	..	..	109	59	50	1,674	819	855
9. Beaufort West ..	2,592	1,398	1,194	2	2	..	1,105	575	530	47	32	15
10. Bedford	1,841	976	865	2	1	1	786	382	404	997	496	501
11. Bredasdorp	2,710	1,398	1,312	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
12. Caledon	4,752	2,407	2,345	..	..	..	180	109	71	..	..	..
13. Calvinia	4,803	2,538	2,265	1	1	..	1,028	562	466	20	14	6
14. Cape	4,111	2,182	1,929	436	222	214	98	68	30	12	10	2
15. Carnarvon	3,337	1,786	1,551	..	..	..	929	472	457	17	16	1
16. Cathcart	1,786	954	832	..	..	..	216	117	99	421	220	201
17. Ceres	1,738	861	877	..	..	..	17	7	10	5	4	1
18. Clanwilliam ..	4,274	2,143	2,131	2	2	..	3,123	1,593	1,530	2	2	..
19. Colesberg	2,733	1,446	1,287	4	2	2	817	430	387	139	97	42
20. Cradock	4,520	2,335	2,185	11	6	5	782	413	369	332	182	150
21. East London ..	1,984	1,011	973	..	..	..	32	15	17	2,065	1,036	1,029
22. Fort Beaufort ..	1,932	1,009	923	..	..	..	529	260	269	3,018	1,457	1,561
23. Fraserburg	3,258	1,693	1,565	..	..	..	437	229	208	8	5	3
24. George	3,860	1,697	1,663	..	..	..	211	109	102	72	41	31
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	2,943	1,558	1,385	11	6	5	610	330	280	742	374	368
26. Hanover	1,420	764	656	..	..	..	561	292	269	43	25	18
29. Herschel	193	115	78	..	..	..	53	27	26	12,467	5,793	6,674
30. Hope Town	2,669	1,432	1,237	1	1	..	544	295	249	77	57	20
31. Humansdorp	3,808	1,995	1,813	..	..	..	799	410	389	2,063	1,000	1,003
32. Jansenville	3,956	2,066	1,890	..	..	..	600	310	290	628	323	305
34. King William's Town	3,364	1,721	1,643	2	2	..	253	119	134	20,491	9,516	10,945
35. Knysna	2,974	1,561	1,413	2	2	..	491	273	218	138	85	53
36. Komgha	1,123	551	572	..	..	..	21	11	10	1,119	561	558
37. Ladismith	3,394	1,706	1,688	..	..	..	111	60	51	7	6	1
38. Malmesbury	8,304	4,308	3,996	18	16	2	294	173	116	16	12	4
39. Middelburg	3,270	1,808	1,462	11	7	4	565	328	237	319	218	101
40. Mossel Bay	2,538	1,300	1,238	7	2	5	264	139	125	4	2	2
41. Murraysburg	1,033	539	494	3	1	2	251	140	141	185	102	83
42. Namaqualand	3,091	1,659	1,432	..	..	..	3,524	1,824	1,700	1	1	..
43. Oudtshoorn	8,781	4,409	4,372	17	8	9	1,891	967	924	77	40	37

RETURN OF POPULATION.

27

Population: Rural.

returned by the Enumerators as alive on the 5th April, 1891, in all Rural Areas, classed according to the Six Main Races.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
570,927	281,964	288,963	149,833	77,466	72,367	1,207,205	602,173	605,032	TOTAL RURAL POPULATION OF THE COLONY.
SECTION I.—The Colony proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
863	490	373	1,619	843	776	5,280	2,807	2,473	1. Aberdeen.
7,135	3,524	3,611	655	339	316	12,155	6,176	5,979	2. Albany.
5,244	3,387	1,857	795	469	326	13,531	7,791	5,740	3. Albert.
5,429	2,677	2,752	1,018	544	474	9,624	4,819	4,805	4. Alexandria.
2,675	1,622	1,053	414	232	182	6,728	3,857	2,871	5. Aliwal North.
3,155	1,989	1,166	213	112	101	7,331	4,249	3,082	6. Barkly East.
4,764	2,300	2,464	54	31	28	7,711	3,802	3,909	8. Bathurst.
345	249	96	2,357	1,270	1,087	6,448	3,526	2,922	9. Beaufort West.
5,937	2,952	2,985	960	487	473	10,523	5,294	5,229	10. Bedford.
3	3	..	2,758	1,342	1,411	5,468	2,745	2,723	11. Bredasdorp.
18	11	7	5,167	2,523	2,644	10,117	5,050	5,067	12. Caledon.
267	162	105	5,448	2,783	2,665	11,567	6,060	5,507	13. Calvinia.
287	200	87	7,255	3,787	3,468	12,199	6,469	5,730	14. Cape.
782	425	357	2,778	1,443	1,335	7,843	4,142	3,701	15. Carnarvon.
3,663	1,896	1,767	194	103	91	6,280	3,290	2,990	16. Cathcart.
24	21	3	2,092	1,102	990	3,876	1,995	1,881	17. Ceres.
122	71	51	3,228	1,614	1,614	10,751	5,425	5,326	18. Clanwilliam.
1,543	966	577	1,211	631	530	6,447	3,622	2,825	19. Colesberg.
3,705	2,085	1,620	941	515	426	10,291	5,536	4,755	20. Cradock.
9,442	4,558	4,884	97	55	42	13,620	6,675	6,945	21. East London.
6,473	3,175	3,298	516	274	242	12,468	6,175	6,293	22. Fort Beaufort.
146	103	43	2,326	1,185	1,141	6,175	3,215	2,960	23. Fraserburg.
181	88	93	2,602	1,285	1,317	6,426	3,220	3,206	24. George.
2,888	1,529	1,359	2,507	1,337	1,170	9,701	5,134	4,567	25. Graaff-Reinet.
495	301	194	908	497	411	3,427	1,879	1,548	26. Hanover.
11,392	5,546	5,846	954	456	498	25,059	11,937	13,122	29. Herschel.
639	371	268	1,819	984	835	5,749	3,140	2,609	30. Hope Town.
1,079	559	520	2,904	1,485	1,419	10,653	5,509	5,144	31. Humansdorp.
2,129	1,167	962	1,500	766	734	8,813	4,632	4,181	32. Jansenville.
54,131	24,744	29,387	373	199	174	78,614	36,331	42,283	34. King William's Town.
201	122	79	1,841	938	903	5,647	2,981	2,666	35. Knyana.
4,240	2,004	2,236	6	3	3	6,509	3,130	3,379	36. Komgha.
107	66	41	2,489	1,224	1,265	6,108	3,062	3,046	37. Ladismith.
121	106	15	10,392	5,547	4,845	19,145	10,167	8,978	38. Malmesbury.
2,698	1,770	928	1,161	641	520	8,024	4,772	3,252	39. Middelburg.
61	39	22	2,351	1,166	1,185	5,225	2,648	2,577	40. Mossel Bay.
427	253	174	1,509	812	697	3,408	1,847	1,561	41. Murraysburg.
447	236	211	6,858	3,501	3,357	13,921	7,221	6,700	42. Namaqualand
481	281	200	7,246	3,647	3,599	18,493	9,352	9,141	43. Oudtshoorn

TABLE XXI—(continued).

Return of Population:

CENSUS DISTRICT.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION I—(continued).												
44. Paarl	3,556	1,792	1,764	13	7	6	74	52	22	4	3	1
45. Peddie	983	501	482	..	..	..	70	38	32	10,628	5,039	5,589
46. Philipstown ..	2,158	1,152	1,006	..	..	..	795	436	359	125	97	28
47. Piquetberg ..	6,076	3,127	2,949	..	..	..	617	328	289	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth ..	401	225	176	8	5	3	201	127	74	34	25	9
49. Prieska	1,752	939	813	2	2	..	571	314	257	7	6	1
50. Prince Albert ..	2,942	1,554	1,388	1	..	1	827	445	382	11	9	2
51. Queenstown ..	3,841	2,013	1,828	7	4	3	395	200	195	5,820	2,755	3,065
52. Richmond	1,889	964	925	1	1	..	941	505	436	54	40	14
53. Riversdale	5,428	2,706	2,722	..	..	..	39	26	13	3	3	..
54. Robertson	3,729	1,914	1,815	..	..	..	1,126	600	526	5	5	..
55. Somerset East ..	5,467	2,893	2,574	..	..	..	721	363	358	774	415	359
56. Stellenbosch ..	2,010	1,020	990	88	45	43	47	32	15	6	5	1
57. Steynsburg	2,156	1,188	968	..	..	..	50	26	24	729	709	20
58. Stockenström ..	1,502	771	731	..	..	..	1,131	553	578	397	188	209
59. Stutterheim	1,638	862	776	1	1	..	165	82	88	1,196	579	617
60. Sutherland	1,963	1,032	931	2	1	1	653	361	292	5	5	..
61. Swellendam	4,043	2,077	1,966	..	..	..	261	130	131	3	2	1
62. Tarka	2,309	1,240	1,069	1	..	1	284	143	141	381	208	173
63. Tulbagh	1,266	654	614	14	6	8	117	72	45	1	1	..
64. Uitenhage	4,034	2,146	1,888	..	..	..	1,515	819	696	1,613	807	806
65. Uniondale	3,461	1,749	1,712	1	1	..	270	141	129	228	105	123
66. Victoria East ..	690	365	325	..	..	..	164	73	91	3,485	1,567	1,918
67. Victoria West ..	2,736	1,453	1,283	5	3	2	895	465	430	94	51	43
68. Willowmore	3,725	1,966	1,759	11	9	2	1,379	752	627	302	158	144
69. Wodehouse	4,675	2,460	2,215	1	1	..	137	75	62	1,352	741	611
70. Worcester	2,922	1,537	1,385	4	4	..	329	182	147	4	4	..
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	201,628	104,919	96,709	724	392	332	37,292	19,674	17,618	77,010	37,684	39,326
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West	2,631	1,466	1,165	3	2	1	822	436	386	548	300	248
27. Hay	3,406	1,775	1,631	6	4	2	1,188	630	558	10	9	1
28. Herbert	2,317	1,237	1,080	..	..	..	431	240	191	118	59	59
33. Kimberley	2,696	1,448	1,248	9	5	4	770	402	368	78	61	17
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	11,050	5,926	5,124	18	11	7	3,211	1,708	1,503	754	429	325
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND ..	3,434	1,981	1,453	4	1	3	267	142	125	40,875	18,402	22,473
TEMBULAND	4,480	2,316	2,164	1	1	..	519	249	270	22,573	10,756	11,817
TRANSKEI	902	532	370	..	..	..	181	95	86	80,871	37,263	43,608
93. Walfish Bay	31	14	17	1	1	..	619	247	372	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	8,847	4,843	4,004	6	3	3	1,586	733	853	144,319	66,421	77,898

Rural Areas—(continued).

TABLE XXI—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION I—(continued).									
142	111	31	6,534	3,427	3,107	10,323	5,392	4,931	44. Paarl.
3,727	1,791	1,936	46	22	24	15,454	7,391	8,063	45. Peddie.
426	279	147	1,348	740	608	4,852	2,704	2,148	46. Philipstown.
54	47	7	3,749	1,873	1,876	10,496	5,375	5,121	47. Piquetberg.
280	179	101	358	205	153	1,282	766	516	48. Port Elizabeth.
712	382	330	751	401	350	3,795	2,044	1,751	49. Prieska.
187	94	43	1,510	825	685	5,428	2,927	2,501	50. Prince Albert.
27,631	13,725	13,906	1,006	473	533	38,700	19,170	19,530	51. Queenstown.
810	484	326	1,627	860	767	5,322	2,854	2,468	52. Richmond.
27	22	5	4,067	2,068	1,999	9,564	4,825	4,739	53. Riversdale.
78	65	13	2,225	1,142	1,083	7,163	3,726	3,437	54. Robertson.
6,299	3,361	2,938	2,391	1,209	1,182	15,652	8,241	7,411	55. Somerset East.
179	126	53	4,444	2,314	2,130	6,774	3,542	3,232	56. Stellenbosch.
2,564	1,992	572	718	408	310	6,217	4,323	1,894	57. Steynsburg.
3,105	1,573	1,532	1,230	590	640	7,365	3,675	3,690	58. Stockenström.
4,069	2,140	1,929	248	127	121	7,317	3,791	3,526	59. Stutterheim.
40	35	5	939	485	454	3,602	1,919	1,683	60. Sutherland.
28	16	12	2,756	1,419	1,337	7,091	3,644	3,447	61. Swellendam.
2,933	1,635	1,298	326	175	151	6,234	3,401	2,833	62. Tarka.
24	21	3	1,295	675	620	2,719	1,429	1,290	63. Tulbagh.
6,363	3,267	3,096	1,619	847	772	15,144	7,886	7,258	64. Uitenhage.
408	246	162	2,595	1,319	1,276	6,963	3,561	3,402	65. Uniondale.
2,704	1,304	1,400	178	98	80	7,221	3,407	3,814	66. Victoria East.
477	305	172	1,728	911	817	5,935	3,188	2,747	67. Victoria West.
1,099	594	505	1,255	638	617	7,771	4,117	3,654	68. Willowmore.
21,082	10,354	10,728	473	238	235	27,720	13,869	13,851	69. Wodehouse.
159	139	20	3,625	1,948	1,677	7,043	3,814	3,229	70. Worcester.
229,296	116,335	112,961	138,552	71,659	66,893	684,502	350,663	333,839	SECTION I, TOTAL.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880									
9,437	4,868	4,569	1,531	759	772	14,972	7,831	7,141	7. Barkly West.
1,667	896	771	1,830	950	880	8,107	4,264	3,843	27. Hay.
3,685	1,926	1,759	2,052	1,087	965	8,603	4,549	4,054	28. Herbert.
3,111	1,911	1,200	1,411	808	603	8,075	4,635	3,440	33. Kimberley.
17,900	9,601	8,299	6,824	3,604	3,220	39,757	21,279	18,478	SECTION II, TOTAL
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
102,426	50,066	52,360	3,093	1,523	1,570	150,099	72,115	77,984	EAST GRIQUALAND.
150,117	72,532	77,585	1,068	532	536	178,758	86,386	92,372	TEMBULAND.
71,113	33,390	37,723	251	129	125	153,321	71,409	81,912	TRANSKEI
75	40	35	42	19	23	768	321	447	93. Walfish Bay.
323,731	156,028	167,703	4,457	2,203	2,254	482,946	230,231	252,715	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Return of Population

TABLE XXII.—Showing for each Area in every Census District or Fiscal Division of the Colony, the Number of Persons, Male and

NOTE:—"M." signifies Municipality; "V. M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1. ABERDEEN ..	1	1	Aberdeen ..	Aberdeen, M. ..	U	833	419	414	2	1	1
	2	2	" ..	" ..	R	207	107	100	..	..	..
	2	3	Camdeboo ..	" ..	R	565	279	286	1	1	..
	2	4	Kareiga ..	" ..	R	441	240	201	..	..	..
	2	5	Chelmsford ..	" ..	R	457	244	213	..	..	..
	2	6	Black Hills ..	" ..	R	305	160	145	..	..	..
	2	7	Red Hills ..	" ..	R	298	158	140	..	..	..
2. ALBANY ..	1	1—4	Grahamstown ..	Grahamstown, M. ..	U	6,297	2,961	3,336	22	11	11
	2	5	Lower Bushman's River	Salem, V. M. ..	U	292	147	145	4	1	3
	"	"	Lower Riebeeck ..	Alicedale, V. ..	U	350	172	178	..	..	..
	3	6	Grahamstown ..	" ..	R	364	269	155	..	..	..
	3	7	North Fish River	" ..	R	534	283	251	..	..	..
	3	8	East Fish River	" ..	R	421	224	197	..	..	..
	3	9	Upper Riebeeck ..	Riebeeck, V. ..	R	495	263	232	..	..	..
	3	10	Lower Riebeeck ..	" ..	R	638	340	298	..	..	..
	3	11	Lower Bushman's River	" ..	R	814	406	408	2	1	1
	3	12	Burghersdorp ..	Burghersdorp, M. ..	U	373	176	197	1	1	..
3. ALBERT ..	2	1	Achter Zuurberg	Venterstad, V. ..	U	350	174	176	..	..	..
	2	2	Bamboesberg ..	Molteno, M. ..	U	727	379	348	4	3	1
	3	4	Achter Zuurberg	" ..	R	1,491	758	733	..	..	..
	3	5	Upper Groot River	" ..	R	1,133	567	566	..	..	..
	3	6	Lower Groot River	" ..	R	1,381	719	662	7	4	3
	3	7	Lower Stormberg	" ..	R	1,924	1,062	922	1	..	1
	3	8	Bamboesberg ..	" ..	R	262	129	133	..	..	..
	3	9	Alexandria ..	Alexandria, V. M. ..	U	616	309	307	..	..	..
4. ALEXANDRIA ..	2	2	Alexandria ..	" ..	R	409	209	200	..	..	..
	2	3	Oliphant's Hoek	" ..	R	173	83	90	3	2	1
	2	4	Bushman's River	" ..	R	237	127	110	..	..	..
	2	5	Congo's Kraal ..	" ..	R	416	197	219	1	1	..
	2	6	Gorah ..	Paterson, V. ..	R	304	160	144	..	..	..
	2	7	Zuurberg ..	" ..	R	949	471	478	3	1	2
	2	8	Kraai River ..	Lady Grey, V. M. ..	U	474	249	225	..	..	..
5. ALIWAL NORTH	3	3	Barnard Spruit ..	Jamestown, V.M. ..	U	130	62	68	..	..	..
	4	4	Buffels Valley ..	" ..	R	384	201	183	10	4	6
	4	5	Klip Spruit ..	" ..	R	729	382	347	2	2	..
	4	6	Barnard Spruit ..	" ..	R	635	307	328	3	2	1
	4	7	Krani River ..	" ..	R	800	431	369	1	1	..
	4	8	New England ..	" ..	R	560	304	256	..	..	..
	4	9	Barkly East ..	Barkly East, M. ..	U	514	256	258	..	..	..
	4	10	" ..	" ..	R	599	304	295	..	..	..
6. BARKLY EAST..	2	3	New England ..	" ..	R	502	286	216	..	..	..
	2	4	Highlands ..	" ..	R	674	352	322	1	1	..
	2	5	Sterk Spruit ..	" ..	R	381	202	179	..	..	..
	2	6	Drakensberg ..	" ..	R	650	344	306	..	..	..
	2	7	Vaal Hoek ..	" ..	R	772	398	374	..	..	..
	2	8	Barkly ..	Barkly West, M. ..	U	229	133	96	2	1	1
	2	9	Hebron ..	Hebron, V. ..	U	326	193	133	..	..	..
7. BARKLY WEST	2	3	Daniel's Kuil and Boetsap	Daniel's Kuil, V., and Klein Boetsap and Groot Boetsap V.M. ..	U	218	103	115	..	..	..
	3	4	Barkly ..	Good & Bad Hope, Gong Gong, Longlands, Likatlong, Klipdam & Holpan. (Berlin Mission) ..	R	1,150	681	469	2	1	1
	3	5	Pniel ..	Rooibom ..	R	223	132	91	1	1	..
	3	6	Hebron ..	" ..	R	472	256	216	..	..	..
	3	7	Daniel's Kuil ..	" ..	R	291	147	144	..	..	..
	3	8	Boetsap ..	" ..	R	389	196	193	..	..	..
	3	9	Blikfontein ..	" ..	R	106	54	52	..	..	..
	3	10	Port Alfred ..	Port Alfred, M. ..	U	529	248	281	..	..	..
	3	11	Bathurst ..	Bathurst, M. ..	U	194	100	94	..	..	..
	3	12	Port Alfred ..	" ..	R	97	46	51	..	..	..
8. BATHURST ..	3	4	Sonthwell ..	" ..	R	219	122	97	..	..	..
	3	5	Cuylerville ..	" ..	R	205	117	88	..	..	..
	3	6	Bathurst ..	" ..	R	353	179	174	..	..	..
	3	7	Kowie West ..	" ..	R	127	86	41	..	..	..
	3	8	Clumber ..	" ..	R	109	43	66	..	..	..
	3	9	" ..	" ..	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3	10	" ..	" ..	R	..	..	..	..	..	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

31

Areas in Detail.

Female respectively, returned by the Enumerators as alive on the 5th April, 1891, classed according to the Six Main Races.

Village not under Board Management; "M. S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
18	11	7	1	1	..	45	20	25	356	154	202	1,255	606	649
17	9	8	23	14	9	68	42	26	150	86	64	465	258	207
114	58	56	53	27	26	275	155	120	610	246	264	1,518	766	752
58	35	23	..	..	..	44	27	17	331	183	148	874	485	389
40	19	21	34	18	16	126	76	49	242	130	112	898	487	411
42	19	23	17	11	6	193	104	89	190	93	97	747	387	360
107	63	44	19	12	7	158	86	72	196	105	91	778	424	354
506	234	272	615	249	366	1,965	929	1,036	1,093	491	602	10,498	4,875	5,623
101	45	56	41	19	22	229	130	109	47	24	23	724	366	358
128	70	58	358	177	181	1,557	765	792	105	51	54	2,498	1,235	1,263
101	50	51	37	23	14	709	373	336	137	71	66	1,348	726	622
94	56	38	65	31	34	1,496	745	751	57	27	30	2,246	1,142	1,104
57	32	25	59	35	24	704	361	343	113	60	63	1,354	712	642
85	48	37	145	77	68	942	453	489	100	56	44	1,767	897	870
117	61	56	317	162	155	1,727	827	900	143	74	69	2,942	1,464	1,478
55	30	25	110	50	60	587	323	264	226	95	131	1,794	905	889
66	32	34	9	5	4	105	51	54	174	89	85	728	354	374
11	6	5	40	23	17	129	80	49	66	32	34	596	315	281
154	82	72	35	25	10	623	324	199	65	46	19	1,508	859	649
95	49	46	11	8	6	897	540	357	219	128	91	2,716	1,483	1,233
125	76	49	49	30	18	715	414	301	176	99	77	2,197	1,186	1,011
66	32	34	51	33	28	976	578	398	141	81	60	2,632	1,447	1,185
99	60	39	127	108	19	2,133	1,531	602	194	115	79	4,478	2,816	1,662
88	16	22	11	4	7	25	9	16	45	14	31	381	172	209
258	129	129	131	62	69	1,756	828	928	415	220	195	3,176	1,548	1,628
40	20	20	84	38	46	959	469	490	114	55	59	1,606	791	815
41	17	24	151	74	77	711	343	368	137	68	69	1,216	587	629
51	32	19	56	32	24	712	367	345	206	127	79	1,262	685	577
124	61	63	57	36	21	557	327	230	111	58	53	1,266	680	586
6	3	3	19	6	13	734	343	391	35	16	19	1,098	528	570
51	18	33	306	124	182	584	318	266	164	75	89	2,057	1,007	1,050
3	3	..	187	80	107	203	108	95	100	57	43	967	497	470
8	2	6	15	7	8	46	25	21	12	8	4	211	104	107
15	10	5	64	46	18	430	261	169	67	38	29	970	560	410
23	12	11	44	31	13	527	397	220	74	49	25	1,399	783	616
21	14	7	29	20	9	456	265	191	33	17	16	1,177	625	552
58	35	23	135	106	29	669	417	252	148	78	70	1,813	1,068	745
36	18	18	90	77	13	593	372	221	92	50	42	1,369	521	548
4	1	3	64	32	32	236	141	95	58	25	33	876	455	421
19	9	10	32	20	12	535	325	210	46	26	20	1,231	684	547
46	24	22	75	63	12	727	497	230	76	40	36	1,426	910	516
19	11	8	120	90	30	621	385	236	16	7	9	1,451	846	605
13	8	5	9	6	3	281	173	108	68	34	34	752	423	329
..	..	..	19	12	7	424	270	164	6	5	1	1,099	631	468
16	7	9	16	11	5	567	339	228	1	..	1	1,372	755	617
106	50	56	14	9	5	319	170	149	364	172	192	1,034	535	499
72	34	38	20	11	9	183	108	75	190	89	101	791	435	356
57	30	27	5	4	1	210	115	95	200	92	108	690	344	346
185	97	88	239	133	106	1,377	819	558	617	308	309	3,570	2,039	1,531
241	123	118	57	32	25	982	526	456	360	177	183	1,864	991	873
255	134	121	219	112	107	2,061	1,076	985	122	64	58	3,129	1,642	1,487
45	23	19	3	3	..	113	69	44	79	46	33	531	291	240
91	52	39	25	16	9	4,837	2,349	2,488	347	161	186	5,689	2,774	2,915
5	4	1	5	4	1	67	29	38	6	3	3	189	94	95
82	41	41	42	24	18	388	201	187	51	22	29	1,092	536	556
22	12	10	2	2	..	176	84	92	..	..	..	394	198	196
30	13	17	27	15	12	279	144	135	..	..	..	433	218	215
26	16	10	338	158	180	1,201	578	623	..	..	..	1,784	874	910
23	13	10	58	26	32	445	213	232	25	11	14	756	380	376
29	16	13	280	137	143	842	388	454	23	17	6	1,527	737	790
..	..	..	482	172	310	1,037	581	456	4	2	2	1,650	841	809
1	1	..	489	311	178	960	396	564	2	1	1	1,561	752	809

Return of Population;

TABLE XXII.—(continued.)

NOTE:—"M." signifies Municipality; "V.M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
9. BEAUFORT WEST.	1	1	Beaufort West ..	Beaufort West, M.	U	1,283	637	646	12	6	6
	2	2	" ..	" ..	R	103	63	40	..	..	..
	2	3	Nieuwveldt .. 1	" ..	R	274	145	129	.. 1	.. 1	..
	2	4	Nieuwveldt .. 2	" ..	R	316	164	152	..	..	..
	2	5	Nieuwveldt .. 3	" ..	R	248	126	122	.. 1	.. 1	..
	2	6	Gouph 1 and 2	" ..	R	446	244	202	..	..	..
	2	7	Gouph .. 3	" ..	R	233	117	116	..	..	..
	2	8	Gouph .. 4	" ..	R	547	309	238	..	..	..
	2	9	Gouph .. 5	" ..	R	425	230	195	..	..	..
10. BEDFORD ..	1	1	Bedford ..	Bedford, M.	U	460	222	238	2	1	1
	2	2	Baviaan's River ..	" ..	R	580	308	272	2	1	1
	2	3	East Riet River ..	" ..	R	421	226	195	..	..	..
	2	4	Kaga ..	" ..	R	202	100	102	..	..	..
	2	5	Cowie ..	" ..	R	210	112	98	..	..	..
	2	6	Mancazana ..	" ..	R	359	192	167	..	..	..
	2	7	Bedford ..	" ..	R	69	38	31	..	..	..
11. BREDASDORP ..	1	1	Bredasdorp .. 1	Bredasdorp, V.	U	232	113	119	..	..	..
	2	2	Napier .. 2	Napier, V. ..	U	329	152	177	..	..	..
	3	3	Bredasdorp .. 1	" ..	R	279	140	139	..	..	..
	3	4	Napier .. 2	" ..	R	764	383	381	..	..	..
	3	5	The Ruggens .. 3	" ..	R	292	144	148	..	..	..
	3	6	The Hope .. 4	" ..	R	260	139	121	..	..	..
	3	7	Zoetendals Valley .. 5	" ..	R	280	159	121	..	..	..
	3	part 8	Bloemfontein .. 6	" ..	R	826	427	399	..	..	..
	3	9	Dyer Island ..	" ..	R	3	3	..	..	..	..
12. CALEDON ..	4	part 8	Bloemfontein .. 6	Elim, Moravian, M.S.	R	6	3	3	..	..	..
	1	1	Caledon ..	Caledon, M.	U	629	263	366	1	1	..
	2	2	Upper River Zonder End	Villiersdorp, M.	U	284	128	156	..	..	..
	2	3	Zwart River ..	Greyton, M.	U	156	84	72	..	..	..
	3	4	Caledon ..	" ..	R	666	329	337	..	..	..
	3	5	Bot and Palmiet Rivers	" ..	R	744	386	358	..	..	..
	3	6	Upper River Zonder End	" ..	R	506	261	245	..	..	..
	3	part 7	Zwart River ..	Berea & Voorstekraal Moravian M.S.	R	389	201	188	..	..	..
	3	8	Lower River Zonder End	" ..	R	766	384	382	..	..	..
	3	9	Goudini ..	" ..	R	409	217	192	..	..	..
13. CALVINIA ..	3	10	Uilen Kraal ..	Stanford, V., & Her- manuspetrusfontein, V.	R	1,244	616	628	..	..	..
	4	part 7	Zwart River ..	Genadendal, M.S. ..	R	28	13	15	..	..	..
	1	1	Voor Hantam ..	Calvinia, V.	U	247	135	112	..	..	..
	2	2	Achter Hantam ..	Katkop, V., and Brand Vley, V.	R	1,014	521	493	..	..	..
	2	3	Voor Hantam ..	" ..	R	386	193	193	..	..	..
	2	4	North Onder Roggeveld	" ..	R	488	249	239	..	..	..
	2	5	South Onder Roggeveld	" ..	R	427	245	182	..	..	..
	2	6	South Onder Bokkeveld	" ..	R	532	276	256	1	1	..
	2	7	North Onder Bokkeveld	" ..	R	1,956	1,054	902	..	..	..
14. CAPE ..	1	1-3	Cape ..	Cape Town, M. :—	U						
	2	4-5	" ..	Municipal District, 1	U	4,749	2,794	1,955	668	322	346
	3	6-7	" ..	" .. 2	U	1,858	956	902	2,040	1,004	1,036
	4	8-11	" ..	" .. 3	U	2,441	1,272	1,169	1,729	807	922
	5	12-14	" ..	" .. 4	U	6,611	3,135	3,476	791	339	452
	6	15-18A	" ..	" .. 5	U	3,596	2,021	1,574	1,008	468	540
	7	18B	" ..	" .. 6	U	5,509	2,945	2,564	2,015	955	1,060
			" ..	Harbour of Table Bay	U	630	580	50	4	4	..
			CAPE TOWN, M.,	TOTAL ..	U	25,393	13,703	11,690	8,255	3,899	4,356
	8	19	Cape ..	Green Point and Sea Point, M.	U	2,163	986	1,177	20	4	16
	9	20-21	Papendorp ..	Woodstock, M.	U	3,204	1,594	1,610	114	59	55
	10	22	Liesbeek ..	Maitland, V.M.	U	1,201	622	579	25	17	8
	11	23	Rondebosch ..	Mowbray, M.	U	1,683	826	857	279	121	158
	12	24	" ..	Rondebosch, M.	U	1,860	846	1,014	144	60	24

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII.—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M.S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
287	124	163	3	3	..	179	105	74	1,027	481	546	2,791	1,356	1,435
73	42	31	2	1	1	39	39	..	211	113	98	428	258	170
132	73	59	1	1	..	42	28	14	133	69	64	583	317	266
168	79	89	16	12	4	45	28	17	394	212	182	939	495	444
352	180	172	12	7	5	70	48	22	464	253	211	1,147	615	532
169	94	75	2	1	1	85	55	30	728	74	64	840	468	372
79	42	37	10	6	4	15	14	1	178	130	108	575	309	266
114	56	58	3	3	..	42	30	12	681	311	270	1,287	709	578
18	9	9	1	1	..	7	7	..	198	108	90	649	355	294
15	4	11	86	38	48	359	162	197	237	102	135	1,159	529	630
260	133	127	144	69	75	1,875	941	934	208	92	116	3,069	1,544	1,525
170	77	93	34	19	12	615	331	284	146	81	65	1,383	734	649
90	41	49	54	34	20	314	170	144	31	13	18	691	368	333
105	52	53	276	132	144	865	412	453	171	91	80	1,627	799	828
147	73	74	294	138	156	1,818	866	952	214	113	101	2,832	1,382	1,450
14	6	8	198	104	94	450	232	218	190	97	93	921	477	444
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	367	150	217	600	263	337
4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	206	90	116	539	243	296
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	95	87	461	235	226
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	269	146	123	1,035	531	504
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	216	107	109	509	252	257
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	210	107	103	471	247	224
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	429	216	213	709	375	334
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	282	138	144	1,109	566	543
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	22	..	25	25	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,143	511	632	1,149	514	635
11	5	6	1	1	..	3	3	..	634	265	369	1,279	538	741
61	26	35	..	..	..	2	1	1	17	9	8	364	164	200
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	276	135	141	432	219	213
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	519	271	248	1,186	601	585
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	778	468	370	1,524	796	728
116	77	39	..	..	..	3	3	..	181	110	71	806	451	355
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	171	150	712	373	339
42	21	21	..	..	..	11	4	7	645	328	317	1,464	737	727
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	175	97	78	584	314	270
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	481	230	251	1,726	847	879
19	..	10	..	..	..	1	1	..	2,067	908	1,159	2,115	931	1,184
21	6	15	1	1	..	6	1	5	413	169	211	688	312	376
70	47	43	17	11	6	58	35	23	1,305	644	661	2,484	1,258	1,226
22	7	15	..	..	..	5	3	2	412	249	193	855	452	403
69	39	30	..	..	..	61	32	29	610	328	312	1,258	648	610
105	50	55	1	1	..	16	7	9	406	202	204	955	505	450
19	10	9	..	..	..	21	17	4	971	492	479	1,544	796	748
723	409	314	2	2	..	106	68	38	1,684	868	816	4,471	2,401	2,070
200	182	18	36	35	1	225	220	5	2,656	1,277	1,379	8,534	4,830	3,704
4	1	3	..	..	..	20	17	3	1,581	736	845	5,503	2,714	2,789
10	5	5	4	4	..	20	19	1	1,584	731	853	5,788	2,838	2,950
34	10	24	12	4	8	86	68	18	2,698	1,078	1,620	10,232	4,634	5,598
7	4	3	1	..	1	48	40	8	2,222	1,036	1,186	6,881	3,569	3,312
56	31	25	16	7	9	155	133	22	5,344	2,588	2,756	13,095	6,659	6,436
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	584	422	162	1,218	1,006	212
311	233	78	69	50	19	554	497	57	16,669	7,868	8,801	51,251	26,250	25,001
8	2	6	1	..	1	21	17	4	713	260	453	2,926	1,269	1,657
6	2	4	..	..	..	7	3	4	1,643	756	587	4,974	2,414	2,560
7	4	3	..	..	..	12	8	4	790	409	381	2,035	1,060	975
9	3	6	2	2	..	23	21	2	1,102	471	631	3,098	1,444	1,654
4	2	2	1	1	..	14	11	3	1,355	584	771	3,378	1,504	1,874

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Return of Population:

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE:—"M." signifies Municipality; "V. M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
21. EAST LONDON..	1	1—3	Nos. 3 and 4 ..	East London. M. ..	U	4,760	2,575	2,185	4	4	..
	2	4	No. 4 ..	Cambridge, V.M. ..	U	453	205	248	1	1	..
	3	5	No. 1 ..	.. ..	R	149	76	73	..	..	..
	3	6	No. 2 ..	.. ..	R	200	105	95	..	..	..
	3	7	No. 3 ..	.. ..	R	243	126	117	..	..	..
	3	8	No. 4 ..	.. ..	R	116	58	58	..	..	..
	3	9	No. 5 ..	Part of Newlands, M.S.	R	113	58	55	..	..	..
	3	10	No. 6 ..	Potsdam, V., Fort Jackson, V. and M.S., & Maclean, V. Part of Newlands, M.S. ..	R	496	258	238	..	..	..
	3	11—12	No. 7 ..	.. ..	R	667	330	337	..	..	..
	1	1	Fert Beaufort ..	Fort Beaufort, M.	U	661	317	344	..	..	..
	2	2	Adelaide..	Adelaide, V., Glen Lynden, and Mancazana Post	U	542	255	287	..	..	..
22. FORT BEAUFORT	3	3	Fort Beaufort ..	.. ..	R	32	16	16	..	..	..
	3	4	Blinkwater ..	Blinkwater, V.M. ..	R	220	123	97	..	..	..
	3	5	Koonap ..	Botha's Post ..	R	420	212	208	..	..	..
	3	6	Adelaide..	.. ..	R	147	80	67	..	..	..
	3	7	Winterberg ..	.. ..	R	803	424	379	..	..	..
	3	8	Kreomie ..	.. ..	R	310	154	156	..	..	..
	1	1	No. 1 ..	Fraserburg, M. ..	U	228	120	108	..	..	..
	2	2	" ..	Williston, M. ..	U	42	16	26	..	..	..
23. FRASERBURG ..	3	3	" ..	.. ..	R	596	303	293	..	..	..
	3	4	No. 2 ..	.. ..	R	571	313	258	..	..	..
	3	5	No. 3 ..	.. ..	R	570	295	275	..	..	..
	3	6	No. 4 ..	.. ..	R	496	234	262	..	..	..
	3	7	No. 5 ..	Zwaatkop, V., and Onderste Deerns, V.	R	336	184	152	..	..	..
	3	8	No. 6 ..	.. ..	R	689	364	325	..	..	..
	1	1	George ..	George Town, M. ..	U	1,336	641	695	2	1	1
	2	2	" ..	Pacaltsdorp, V.M.	U	11	7	4	..	..	..
24. GEORGE ..	3	3	Outeniqualand ..	Great Brak River, V., and Blanco, V.	U	250	127	123	..	..	..
	4	4	George ..	.. ..	R	114	49	65	..	..	..
	4	5	Outeniqualand ..	.. ..	R	1,255	636	619	..	..	..
	4	6	The Lakes ..	.. ..	R	608	324	284	..	..	..
	4	7	Klippe and Deern Rivers	.. ..	R	589	291	298	..	..	..
	4	8	Before Long Kloof	.. ..	R	391	190	201	..	..	..
	4	9	Kamnassie ..	.. ..	R	403	207	196	..	..	..
	1	1—2	Graaff-Reinet ..	Graaff-Reinet, M.	U	2,826	1,345	1,481	38	15	23
25. GRAAFF-REINET	2	3	" ..	Adendorp, M. ..	U	208	104	104	..	..	..
	2	4	Sneeuwberg ..	New Bethesda, M.	U	225	114	111	..	..	..
	3	5	Buffelshoek ..	Petersburg, V. ..	R	841	454	387	9	5	4
	3	6	Voor Sneeuwberg	.. ..	R	541	280	261	1	1	..
	3	7	Sneeuwberg ..	.. ..	R	467	247	220	..	..	..
	3	8	Achterop Sneeuwberg.	.. ..	R	371	197	174	..	..	..
	3	9	Camdeboo East..	.. ..	R	723	380	343	1	..	..
	1	1	Hanover ..	Hanover, M. ..	U	434	202	232	1	1	..
26. HANOVER ..	2	2	" ..	.. ..	R	245	140	105	..	..	..
	2	3	Van de Merwe ..	.. ..	R	271	145	126	..	..	..
	2	4	Pienaar ..	.. ..	R	309	155	154	..	..	..
	2	5	Paddison ..	.. ..	R	226	115	111	..	..	..
	2	6	Bedford ..	.. ..	R	168	101	67	..	..	..
	2	7	Viljoen ..	.. ..	R	201	108	93	..	..	..
	1	1	Griqua Town ..	Griqua Town V.M.	U	120	60	60	..	..	..
27. HAY ..	2	2	" ..	.. ..	R	576	291	285	..	..	..
	2	3	Spioenkop ..	.. ..	R	738	387	351	..	..	..
	2	4	Lanyon ..	.. ..	R	372	203	169	1	1	..
	2	5	Blinkklip ..	.. ..	R	496	253	243	4	2	2
	2	6	Paardekloof ..	.. ..	R	324	159	165	1	1	..
	2	7	Koegas ..	.. ..	R	900	482	418	..	..	..
	1	1	Nos. 2 and 5 ..	Douglas, V., and Campbell, V.	U	117	67	50	..	..	..
28. HERBERT ..	2	2	No. 1 ..	.. ..	R	359	194	165	..	..	..
	2	3	No. 2 ..	.. ..	R	627	340	287	..	..	..
	2	4	No. 3 ..	.. ..	R	423	225	198	..	..	..
	2	5	No. 4 ..	.. ..	R	224	125	99	..	..	..
	2	6	No. 5 ..	.. ..	R	299	155	141	..	..	..
	2	7	No. 6 ..	.. ..	R	385	198	187	..	..	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

37

Areas in Detail—(continued)

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M. S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Beehuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
82	53	29	292	153	139	1,592	1,005	587	194	98	96	6,924	3,888	3,036
16	9	7	14	9	5	505	287	218	5	1	4	994	512	482
7	3	4	181	91	90	444	201	243	..	..	..	781	371	410
2	..	2	3	2	1	662	330	332	3	1	2	870	438	432
11	6	5	240	128	112	1,276	629	647	21	11	10	1,791	900	891
2	1	1	97	51	46	721	347	374	5	2	3	941	459	482
..	..	..	110	52	58	1,271	600	671	12	8	4	1,506	718	788
10	5	5	175	96	79	2,354	1,130	1,224	37	20	17	3,072	1,509	1,563
..	..	..	1,259	616	643	2,714	1,321	1,393	19	13	6	4,659	2,280	2,379
71	28	43	58	11	47	151	71	80	66	32	34	1,007	459	548
144	67	77	29	16	13	358	165	193	127	57	70	1,200	560	640
36	15	21	2,487	1,200	1,287	1,676	798	878	31	12	19	4,262	2,041	2,221
4	..	4	151	75	76	1,124	524	600	137	63	74	1,636	785	851
157	75	82	181	90	91	1,402	702	700	74	42	32	2,234	1,121	1,113
52	29	23	11	5	6	523	251	272	36	20	16	769	385	384
253	126	127	165	72	93	1,419	731	688	137	82	55	2,777	1,435	1,342
27	15	12	23	15	8	329	169	160	101	55	46	790	408	382
39	16	23	9	2	7	4	4	..	294	130	164	574	272	302
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	45	69	158	62	96
152	82	70	..	2	3	32	21	11	312	173	139	1,097	581	516
11	7	4	1	1	..	28	20	8	531	275	256	1,142	616	526
52	24	28	1	1	..	27	19	8	474	250	224	1,124	589	535
30	12	18	1	1	..	23	12	11	452	216	236	1,092	475	527
97	49	48	..	..	..	6	6	..	259	125	134	698	364	334
95	55	40	..	..	..	30	25	5	298	146	152	1,112	590	522
95	43	52	9	4	5	25	19	6	918	422	496	2,385	1,130	1,255
30	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	591	277	314	632	297	335
9	5	4	15	6	9	12	10	2	357	168	189	643	316	327
4	4	..	6	3	3	9	8	1	225	100	125	358	164	194
43	21	22	4	4	..	45	17	28	748	369	379	2,095	1,047	1,048
20	13	7	20	9	11	23	9	14	375	190	185	1,046	545	501
59	31	28	36	21	15	73	38	35	310	155	155	1,067	536	531
40	18	22	..	..	..	13	6	7	696	354	342	1,140	568	572
45	22	23	6	4	2	18	10	8	248	117	131	720	360	360
258	117	141	119	42	77	649	343	306	2,056	916	1,140	5,946	2,778	3,168
13	7	6	16	11	5	1	1	..	80	42	38	318	165	153
12	6	6	19	4	15	42	17	25	115	62	53	413	203	210
195	99	96	296	147	149	1,089	565	524	754	393	361	3,184	1,603	1,521
127	68	59	57	29	28	557	284	273	630	340	290	1,913	1,002	911
67	39	28	135	71	64	426	239	187	411	218	193	1,506	814	692
81	47	34	38	23	15	334	182	152	197	113	84	1,021	562	459
140	77	63	216	104	112	482	259	223	515	273	242	2,077	1,093	984
53	28	25	22	11	11	49	34	15	315	142	173	874	418	456
104	53	51	3	2	1	63	41	22	145	89	56	560	325	235
95	50	45	3	2	1	88	49	39	155	78	77	612	324	288
85	47	38	5	5	..	63	42	21	151	88	63	613	337	276
113	57	56	26	13	13	150	85	65	118	65	53	633	335	298
62	39	23	6	3	3	71	40	31	197	100	97	504	283	221
102	46	56	..	..	..	60	44	16	142	77	65	505	275	230
40	19	21	1	1	..	90	47	43	150	70	80	401	197	204
99	50	49	1	1	..	122	72	50	220	130	90	1,018	544	474
313	154	159	2	2	..	286	150	136	692	359	333	2,031	1,052	979
183	97	86	3	2	1	671	330	341	220	115	105	1,450	748	702
95	53	42	2	2	..	247	155	92	127	61	66	971	526	445
128	65	63	2	2	..	69	41	28	229	119	110	753	387	366
370	211	159	..	..	..	272	148	124	342	166	176	1,884	1,007	877
8	2	6	5	4	1	167	82	85	174	83	91	471	238	233
38	26	12	10	7	3	256	178	98	327	174	153	993	559	431
111	66	45	19	11	8	652	423	229	684	313	371	2,093	1,153	940
51	24	27	4	3	1	646	339	307	380	199	181	1,504	790	714
24	14	10	57	26	31	1,146	570	576	145	89	56	1,596	824	772
157	89	65	22	11	19	628	315	313	225	120	105	1,331	691	640
50	21	29	6	..	6	357	121	236	291	192	99	1,089	532	557

Return of Population :

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE:—"M." signifies Municipality; "V.M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Per-sons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
29. HERSCHEL ..	1	1-4	.. .. .	.. .. .	R	193	115	78	..	..	..
30. HOPETOWN ..	1	1	No. 1	Hope Town, M. ..	U	369	161	208	..	..	..
	2	2	" "	Hope Town	R	206	101	105	..	..	..
	2	3	No. 2	N. Middenveld ..	R	231	127	104	1	1	..
	2	4	No. 3	Rhenosterberg ..	R	127	74	53	..	..	..
	2	5	No. 4	S. Middenveld ..	R	437	236	201	..	..	..
	2	6	No. 5	Beer Vley	R	700	366	334	..	..	..
	2	7	No. 6	De Hoop	R	968	528	440	..	..	..
31. HUMANSDORP ..	1	1	Zeekoe River ..	Humansdorp, V. ..	U	254	130	124	..	..	..
	2	2	Zuurbron	Hankey, V.M. ..	U	68	35	33	..	..	..
	3	3	Zeekoe River ..	Kruisfontein, M.S.	R	508	240	268	..	..	..
	3	4	Zuurbron	Milton, V. & Centreton, V.	R	456	241	215	..	..	..
	3	5	Zitzikama	Moravian Mission and Zitzikama, V.	R	1,027	562	465	..	..	..
	3	6	Kromme River ..	.. .. .	R	422	219	203	..	..	..
	3	7	Zuur Anys .. ..	.. .. .	R	462	234	228	..	..	..
	3	8	Gamtoos River ..	.. .. .	R	801	429	372	..	..	..
	3	9	Hankey .. ..	.. .. .	R	132	70	62	..	..	..
32. JANSENVILLE ..	1	1	Jansenville	Jansenville, M. ..	U	214	100	114	..	..	..
	2	2	Jansenville .. ..	.. .. .	R	162	86	76	..	..	..
	2	3	Klein Zwart Ruggens	.. .. .	R	778	390	388	..	..	..
	2	4	Groote Zwart Ruggens	.. .. .	R	936	497	439	..	..	..
	2	5	Upper Sunday's River	.. .. .	R	662	339	323	..	..	..
	2	6	Riet River .. ..	.. .. .	R	1,160	612	548	..	..	..
	2	7	Loots Kloof .. ..	.. .. .	R	258	142	116	..	..	..
33. KIMBERLEY ..	1	1-7	No. 1	Kimberley, M. ..	U	2,658	7,070	5,588	648	329	319
	2	8-11	No. 7	Beaconsfield, M. ..	U	4,396	2,376	2,020	135	74	61
	3	12	No. 1	Kenilworth, V. ..	U	147	87	60	..	..	..
	3	13	No. 2	Warrenton, V.M. ..	U	409	249	160	..	..	..
	4	14	No. 1 .. ..	.. .. .	R	837	468	369	9	5	4
	4	15	No. 2 .. ..	.. .. .	R	709	375	334	..	..	..
	4	16	No. 3 .. ..	.. .. .	R	421	202	219	..	..	..
	4	17	No. 4	Pniel Mission Land	R	218	117	101	..	..	..
	4	18	No. 5 .. ..	.. .. .	R	146	93	53	..	..	..
	4	19	No. 6 .. ..	.. .. .	R	365	193	172	..	..	..
	4	20	No. 7 .. ..	.. .. .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	1	1-2	No. 9	King Wm's Tn. M.	U	4,870	2,386	2,484	5	3	2
	2	3	No. 7	Keiskama Hoek, V.	U	371	193	178	5	3	2
	3	4-5	No. 1	Mount Coke, M.S., Fort Murray and Need's Camp ..	R	249	126	123	..	..	..
	3	6-8	No. 2 .. ..	.. .. .	R	15	7	8	..	..	..
	3	9-11	No. 3 .. ..	.. .. .	R	138	67	71	..	..	..
	3	12	No. 4	Fort Cox & Burnshill	R	126	66	60	..	..	..
	3	13-14	No. 5	Annshaw, V. ..	R	78	45	33	..	..	..
	3	15-16	No. 6	Fort Hare, Rossiton, Malan, Buchanan, and Macfarlane, M.S., and Obumie Post	R	83	40	43	..	..	..
	3	17-19	No. 7	St. Matthew's, M.S.	R	159	81	78	..	..	..
	3	20-21	No. 8	Izeli, V., Braunschweig, V.M., Mazingatas, V., Pirie, V.M., Bailey's Grave Post, and Dikidikama, V. ..	R	317	169	148	..	..	..
	3	22-23	No. 10	Frankfort, V., Wiesbaden, V., Marienthal, V., Peelton North and Balazi, V. ..	R	1,125	565	560	1	1	..
	3	24	No. 11	Briedbach, V., Hanover, V., and Peelton South ..	R	543	274	269	1	1	..
	3	25	No. 12	Charlottenburg, V., and Berlin, V. ..	R	340	183	157	..	..	..
	3	26	No. 13 .. ..	.. .. .	R	191	98	93	..	..	..
	3	27	No. 14 .. ..	.. .. .	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
35. KNYSNA ..	1	1	No. 3	Knysna, M. ..	U	628	330	298	7	4	3
	2	2	No. 2	Belvidere, V., and Millwood, V. ..	U	108	52	56	..	..	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

39

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M.S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Beehuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
53	27	26	12,467	5,793	6,674	11,392	5,546	5,846	954	456	498	25,059	11,937	13,122
83	30	53	11	7	4	87	50	37	201	110	91	751	358	393
38	20	18	6	4	2	6	5	1	198	104	94	454	234	220
9	6	3	7	7	..	52	33	19	247	125	122	547	299	248
14	8	6	..	..	..	5	5	..	126	72	51	272	159	113
124	59	65	6	6	..	123	75	48	294	159	135	984	535	449
109	61	48	21	18	3	97	55	42	515	288	227	1,442	788	654
250	141	109	37	22	15	356	198	158	439	236	203	2,050	1,125	925
86	39	47	51	19	32	14	8	6	149	61	88	554	257	297
..	..	..	1	..	1	5	5	..	565	275	290	639	315	324
137	70	67	169	95	74	70	46	24	703	364	339	1,587	815	772
213	112	101	316	167	149	173	92	81	361	172	189	1,519	784	735
23	13	10	919	469	450	98	53	45	781	397	384	2,848	1,494	1,354
137	77	60	28	13	15	22	15	7	37	19	18	646	343	303
83	37	46	32	11	13	168	86	82	186	101	85	931	477	454
203	99	104	516	255	261	437	219	218	596	305	291	2,553	1,307	1,246
3	2	1	83	42	41	111	48	63	240	127	113	569	289	280
16	9	7	80	40	40	122	52	70	125	60	65	557	261	296
24	12	12	28	14	14	24	13	11	30	13	17	268	138	130
105	51	54	204	107	97	314	177	137	206	107	99	1,607	832	775
117	57	60	87	49	38	591	321	270	463	224	239	2,194	1,148	1,046
176	96	80	91	45	46	329	174	155	259	143	116	1,517	797	720
144	76	68	198	99	99	541	299	242	317	166	151	2,360	1,252	1,108
34	18	16	20	9	11	330	183	147	225	113	112	867	465	402
919	560	339	633	538	95	8,734	7,757	977	5,126	2,629	2,497	28,718	18,903	9,815
170	81	89	324	219	105	3,424	2,748	676	2,029	1,086	943	10,478	6,584	3,894
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	1	2	1	1	155	93	62
103	48	55	29	23	6	245	204	41	94	64	30	880	588	292
199	93	106	33	31	2	747	564	183	611	360	251	2,436	1,521	915
167	95	72	8	6	2	579	362	217	152	87	65	1,615	925	690
166	88	78	14	10	4	315	174	141	213	116	97	1,129	590	539
171	95	76	..	..	..	238	123	115	69	38	31	696	373	323
12	10	2	3	3	..	581	347	234	172	109	63	914	562	352
55	21	34	20	11	9	651	341	310	194	98	96	1,285	664	621
186	85	101	235	111	124	1,701	848	853	229	89	140	7,226	3,522	3,704
48	30	18	427	212	215	274	160	114	18	8	10	1,143	606	537
8	5	3	2,754	1,316	1,438	5,219	2,894	2,825	13	6	7	8,243	3,847	4,396
..	..	..	979	457	522	8,025	3,696	4,329	25	17	8	9,044	4,177	4,867
44	21	23	318	152	166	11,193	5,010	6,183	18	13	5	11,711	5,263	6,448
16	7	9	1,593	779	814	2,106	986	1,120	1	1	..	3,842	1,839	2,003
16	8	8	1,496	684	812	5,817	2,540	3,277	12	6	6	7,419	3,283	4,136
15	7	8	3,381	1,531	1,850	1,977	924	1,053	45	26	19	5,501	2,528	2,973
43	16	27	6,511	2,980	3,531	2,986	1,377	1,609	38	13	25	9,737	4,467	5,270
30	15	15	1,687	773	914	6,739	3,139	3,600	64	39	25	8,837	4,135	4,702
68	31	37	1,233	593	640	4,176	1,901	2,275	131	67	64	6,734	3,158	3,576
4	4	..	23	23	..	1,514	768	746	8	4	4	2,093	1,074	1,019
7	5	2	416	212	204	2,879	1,330	1,549	18	7	11	3,660	1,737	1,923
2	..	2	100	46	54	1,500	679	821	..	..	..	1,793	823	970
22	13	9	3	1	2	4	3	1	292	140	152	956	491	465
13	9	1	7	6	1	6	5	1	194	101	93	328	173	150

Return of Population:

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE:—"M." signifies Municipality; "V.M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
35. KNYSNA (continued)	3	3	No. 1 .. ..	.. ..	R	580	301	279	1	1	..
	3	4	No. 2 .. ..	.. ..	R	396	225	171	..	..	..
	3	5	No. 3 .. ..	.. ..	R	638	355	283	..	..	..
	3	6	No. 4 .. ..	.. ..	R	717	341	376	..	..	..
	3	7	No. 5 .. ..	.. ..	R	251	138	113	1	1	..
	3	8	No. 6 .. ..	.. ..	R	392	201	191	..	..	..
36. KOMGHA..	1	1	No. 1	Komgha, V. ..	U	222	105	117	..	..	..
	2	2	No. 2 .. ..	.. ..	R	126	69	57	..	..	..
	2	3	No. 3 .. ..	.. ..	R	200	104	96	..	..	..
	2	4	No. 4	Mooiplaats, L. ..	R	355	167	188	..	..	..
	2	5	No. 5	Kei Mouth, V. ..	R	376	178	198	..	..	..
	2	6	No. 6 .. ..	.. ..	R	66	33	33	..	..	..
37. LADISMITH ..	1	1	Ladismith 1	Ladismith, M. ..	U	258	126	132	3	1	2
	2	2	" .. ..	.. ..	R	128	64	64	..	..	..
	2	4	Buffelsfontein 3	.. ..	R	693	348	345	..	..	..
	2	5	Brand River 4	.. ..	R	609	311	298	..	..	..
	2	6	Groot River 5	.. ..	R	922	462	460	..	..	..
	2	7	Anijsberg 6	.. ..	R	187	97	90	..	..	..
	3	part 3	Huis River 2	Zuar, M.S.	R	452	217	235	..	..	..
	4	" 3	" 2	Amalienstein, M.S. ..	R	403	207	196	..	..	..
38. MALMESBURY ..	1	1	Before Zwartland	Malmesbury, M. ..	U	1,103	525	578	45	20	25
	2	2	Groenkloof East	Darling, V. ..	U	141	74	67	..	..	..
	2	3	Zout River ..	Hopefield, V. ..	U	176	83	93	..	..	..
	2	4	St. Helena Bay ..	Vredenburg, V. ..	U	75	36	39	..	..	..
	2	5	Achter Riebeecks Kasteel	Riebeeck West, V., and Riebeeck Kasteel, V. ..	U	321	147	174	..	..	..
	3	6	Before Zwartland	.. ..	R	394	210	184	..	..	..
	3	7	Voor Riebeecks Kasteel	.. ..	R	461	242	219	..	..	..
	3	8	Achter Riebeecks Kasteel	.. ..	R	376	189	187	..	..	..
	3	9	Paardeberg ..	.. ..	R	259	130	129	..	..	..
	3	10	Mossel Banks River	.. ..	R	262	136	126	4	2	2
	3	11	Middel Zwartland	Abbotsdale, V. ..	R	909	462	447	1	1	..
	3	12	Groen Kloof East	.. ..	R	304	150	154	..	..	..
	3	part 13	Groen Kloof West	.. ..	R	133	71	62	3	3	..
	3	14	Zwartwater ..	.. ..	R	349	185	164	..	..	..
	3	15	Schryvers Hoek	.. ..	R	83	43	40	..	..	..
	3	16	Saldanha Bay ..	.. ..	R	442	229	213	..	..	..
	3	17	St. Helena Bay ..	.. ..	R	1,252	676	576	2	2	..
	3	18	Zout River ..	.. ..	R	923	480	443	..	..	..
	3	19	Houingberg ..	.. ..	R	1,041	521	520	..	..	..
	3	20	Achter Zwartland	Morreesburg, V, Dassen Island, and the Islands Marcus, Jutten & Malagas in Saldanha Bay ..	R	1,103	578	525	8	8	..
39. MIDDELBURG ..	4	part 13	Groen Kloof West	Mamre, M.S. ..	R	13	6	7	..	..	..
	1	1	Middelburg ..	Middelburg, M. ..	U	772	382	390	2	2	..
	2	2	Naauwpoort ..	.. ..	R	580	325	255	10	6	4
	2	3	Willem Burger's River	.. ..	R	738	369	369	1	1	..
	2	4	Brak River ..	.. ..	R	778	457	321	..	..	..
	2	5	Rhenosterberg ..	.. ..	R	693	380	313	..	..	..
40. MOSSEL BAY ..	2	6	Zuurberg ..	.. ..	R	481	277	204	..	..	..
	1	1	Mossel Bay ..	Mossel Bay, M. ..	U	907	445	462	..	..	..
	2	2	" .. ..	.. ..	R	129	62	67	..	..	..
	2	3	Brak River ..	.. ..	R	479	241	228	..	..	..
	2	4	Middelveldt ..	.. ..	R	340	169	171	..	..	..
	2	5	Gouritz River (mouth of)	.. ..	R	592	308	284	..	..	..
	2	6	Upper Gouritz River	.. ..	R	548	293	255	4	1	3
41. MURRAYSBURG.	2	7	Before Attaquas Kloof	.. ..	R	450	227	223	3	1	2
	1	1	Murraysburg ..	Murraysburg, M. ...	U	465	216	249	1	1	..
	2	2	Lwr. Sneeuwberg	.. ..	R	110	53	57	..	..	..
	2	3	Upr. Sneeuwberg	.. ..	R	214	109	105	3	1	2
	2	4	Trouwberg ..	.. ..	R	93	47	46	..	..	..
	2	5	Upper Buffel's River	.. ..	R	297	152	145	..	..	..
41. MURRAYSBURG.	2	6	Lower Buffel's River	.. ..	R	319	178	141	..	..	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

41

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M.S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
110	58	52	32	19	13	30	13	17	231	122	109	984	514	470
10	7	3	25	17	8	14	10	4	365	185	180	810	444	366
334	180	154	42	29	13	26	18	8	449	236	213	1,489	818	671
21	16	5	1	1	..	92	48	44	410	206	204	1,241	612	629
10	7	3	32	16	16	31	26	5	261	127	134	586	315	271
6	5	1	6	3	3	8	7	1	125	62	63	537	278	259
..	..	..	58	36	22	150	81	69	2	2	..	432	224	208
1	1	..	37	22	15	481	275	206	..	..	..	645	367	278
1	..	1	60	36	24	695	318	377	1	1	..	957	459	498
18	10	8	432	209	223	1,713	772	941	..	..	..	2,518	1,168	1,360
1	..	1	447	211	236	982	458	524	1	1	..	1,807	848	959
..	..	..	143	83	60	369	181	188	4	1	3	582	298	284
13	5	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	321	142	179	596	275	321
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	13	12	108	59	49	261	136	125
66	33	33	..	..	..	30	18	12	123	58	65	912	457	455
10	7	3	4	3	1	15	10	5	144	72	72	782	403	379
10	6	4	2	2	..	3	3	..	498	265	233	1,435	738	697
20	11	9	..	..	..	2	2	..	71	38	33	280	148	132
4	3	1	..	..	..	30	18	12	937	445	492	1,423	683	740
1	..	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	608	287	321	1,015	497	518
9	6	3	2	2	..	4	2	2	1,298	591	707	2,461	1,146	1,315
1	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	292	167	125	437	245	192
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	377	175	202	555	258	297
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	4	82	39	43
2	1	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	322	150	172	648	301	347
4	3	1	2	2	..	6	6	..	482	264	218	888	485	403
..	..	..	1	1	..	5	5	..	677	392	285	1,144	640	504
167	93	74	..	..	..	2	2	..	194	85	109	739	369	370
1	1	..	..	..	..	14	14	..	474	252	222	748	397	351
1	..	1	6	2	4	5	5	..	385	220	165	663	365	298
9	8	1	..	..	..	26	21	5	1,483	780	703	2,428	1,272	1,156
10	4	6	..	..	..	8	6	2	419	223	196	741	383	358
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	340	182	158	480	260	220
4	3	1	..	..	..	5	5	..	474	251	223	832	444	388
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	314	157	157	401	202	199
4	1	3	..	..	..	5	5	..	530	287	243	981	522	459
21	9	12	1	1	..	9	8	1	1,920	997	923	3,205	1,693	1,512
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	436	249	187	1,359	729	630
29	15	14	..	..	..	2	2	..	364	195	169	1,436	733	703
39	39	..	6	6	..	23	20	3	655	408	247	1,834	1,059	775
4	1	3	..	..	..	4	2	2	1,245	605	640	1,266	614	652
108	50	58	12	5	7	136	66	70	635	271	364	1,665	776	889
73	34	39	16	9	7	414	230	184	193	111	82	1,286	715	571
60	33	27	59	29	30	462	265	197	174	93	81	1,494	790	704
251	161	90	146	121	25	897	709	188	355	202	153	2,427	1,650	777
85	49	36	81	44	37	437	233	204	295	154	141	1,591	860	731
96	51	45	17	15	2	488	333	155	114	81	63	1,226	757	469
14	10	4	..	..	..	2	2	..	1,138	512	626	2,061	969	1,092
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	73	57	259	135	124
15	9	6	2	1	1	8	8	..	656	313	343	1,160	572	588
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	104	103	547	273	274
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	524	267	257	1,118	577	541
42	24	18	..	..	..	24	11	13	547	262	285	1,165	591	574
207	106	101	2	1	1	27	18	9	287	147	140	976	500	476
44	15	29	14	10	4	77	43	34	444	201	243	1,045	486	559
135	70	65	98	55	43	131	74	57	63	38	25	537	290	247
19	16	3	25	15	10	131	78	53	274	149	125	666	368	298
28	14	14	..	..	..	24	16	8	205	111	94	350	188	162
61	36	25	14	9	5	83	54	29	375	200	175	830	451	379
8	4	4	48	23	25	58	31	27	502	314	278	1,025	550	475

Return of Population:

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE:—"M." signifies Municipality; "V. M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
42. NAMAQUALAND	1	1	Port Nolloth ..	Port Nolloth, V. ..	U	274	158	116	1	1	..
	1	2	Springbokfontein ..	Springbok, V. ..	U	87	51	36	..	..	..
	1	3	" ..	O'okiep, V. ..	U	266	178	88	..	..	..
	2	4	" ..	" ..	R	377	187	190	..	..	..
	2	part 5	Kamiesberg ..	" ..	R	307	163	144	..	..	..
	2	6	Onder Kamiesberg ..	" ..	R	435	217	218	..	..	..
	2	7	Hardeveld ..	Garies, V. ..	R	1,196	635	561	..	..	..
	2	8	Pella ..	Pella, M.S., and Little Pella, V. ..	R	292	158	134	..	..	..
	2	part 9	Steinkopf ..	Concordia, V., and Mines, & Henkries, V. ..	R	60	41	19	..	..	..
	2	10	Port Nolloth ..	" ..	R	119	68	51	..	..	..
	2	11	Komaggas ..	Komaggas, M.S. ..	R	81	47	34	..	..	..
	2	12	Ichaboe and Penguin Isles ..	" ..	R	33	33	..	..	..	..
	3	part 5	Kamiesberg ..	Lilyfontein, M.S., and Bethel, V. ..	R	9	8	1	..	..	..
	4	part 9	Steinkopf ..	Steinkopf, M.S. ..	R	43	20	23	..	..	..
	5	" 9	" ..	Anenous, V. ..	R	139	82	57	..	..	..
	1	1	Grobelaars River ..	Oudtshoorn, M. ..	U	2,189	1,079	1,110	5	3	2
43. OUDTSHOORN ..	2	2	Gamka Flats ..	Calitzdorp, V. ..	U	606	318	288	..	..	..
	3	3	Grobelaars River ..	" ..	R	1,688	860	828	..	..	..
	3	4	Wynands River ..	" ..	R	1,957	985	972	3	1	2
	3	5	Cango West ..	" ..	R	1,004	517	487	2	1	1
	3	6	Cango East ..	" ..	R	439	232	207	1	1	..
	3	part 7	Lower Oliphants River ..	" ..	R	1,327	635	692	9	4	5
	3	8	Attaquas Kloof ..	" ..	R	367	191	176	..	..	..
	3	9	Gamka Flats ..	" ..	R	1,909	949	960	2	1	1
	4	part 7	Lower Oliphants River ..	Dyesseldorp, M.S. ..	R	90	40	50	..	..	..
	1	1—2	Lower and Upper Paarl ..	Paarl, M. ..	U	3,064	1,428	1,636	205	98	107
44. PAARL ..	2	3	Wellington ..	Wellington, M. ..	U	1,286	561	725	29	16	13
	3	4	French Hoek ..	French Hoek, M. ..	U	320	146	174	1	1	..
	4	5	Upper Paarl ..	" ..	R	84	42	42	..	..	..
	4	6	Paardenburg ..	" ..	R	262	136	126	..	..	..
	4	7	Groeneberg ..	" ..	R	330	148	182	6	3	3
	4	8	Wagenmakers Vlei ..	" ..	R	554	266	288	..	..	..
	4	9	Wellington ..	" ..	R	233	123	110	..	..	..
	4	10	Dal Josaphat ..	" ..	R	359	196	163	..	..	..
	4	11	Klein Drakenstein ..	" ..	R	492	248	244	1	1	..
	4	12	French Hoek ..	" ..	R	388	189	199	3	..	3
	4	part 13	Groot Drakenstein ..	" ..	R	413	212	201	3	3	..
	4	14	Achter Paarl ..	Bennetsville, V. ..	R	435	230	205	..	..	..
	5	part 13	Groot Drakenstein ..	Pniel, M.S. ..	R	6	2	4	..	..	..
45. PEDDIE ..	1	1	Peddie ..	Peddie, V.M., and Newtondale, V. ..	U	235	114	121	..	..	..
	1	2	Begha and Keiskama ..	Woolridge, V., Boddiam, V.M., Hamburg, V., and Bell, V.M. ..	U	240	120	120	..	..	..
	2	3	Buck Kraal ..	Norton, M.S. ..	R	233	105	128	..	..	..
	2	4	Begha ..	" ..	R	183	83	100	..	..	..
	2	5	Peddie ..	" ..	R	55	30	25	..	..	..
	2	6	Newcastle ..	" ..	R	199	119	80	..	..	..
	2	7	Gwalana ..	" ..	R	168	86	82	..	..	..
	2	8	Keiskama ..	" ..	R	145	78	67	..	..	..
46. PHILIPSTOWN ..	1	1	Philipstown ..	Philipstown, M. ..	U	402	206	196	1	1	..
	2	2—3	Venter and De Aar ..	Petrusville, V.M., and De Aar, V. ..	U	654	399	255	5	4	..
	3	4	Philipstown ..	" ..	R	10	2	8	..	..	..
	3	5	Potgieter ..	" ..	R	456	227	229	..	..	..
	3	6	Venter ..	" ..	R	424	226	198	..	..	..
	3	7	Petrusville ..	" ..	R	288	154	134	..	..	..
	3	8	McNaughton ..	" ..	R	571	323	248	..	..	..
	3	9	De Aar ..	" ..	R	409	220	189	..	..	..
	1	1	Piquetberg ..	Piquetberg, V. ..	U	160	80	80	..	..	..
47. PIQUETBERG ..	1	2	Twenty-four Rivers ..	Porterville, V. ..	U	279	133	146	1	1	..
	2	3	Piquetberg ..	" ..	R	395	194	201	..	..	..
	2	4	Voor Piquetberg ..	" ..	R	752	399	353	..	..	..
	2	5	Verloren Vallei ..	" ..	R	1,210	611	599	..	..	..
	2	6	Achter Piquetberg ..	" ..	R	1,051	538	513	..	..	..
	2	7	Great Berg River ..	" ..	R	1,284	677	607	..	..	..
	2	8	Twenty-four Rivers ..	" ..	R	1,384	708	676	..	..	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

43

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M. S." signifies Mission Station; and "L" signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
176	87	89	2	2	..	22	16	6	380	195	185	855	459	396
41	27	14	..	..	..	3	3	..	137	65	72	268	146	122
35	13	22	1	1	..	152	98	54	1,447	745	702	1,901	1,035	866
232	138	144	..	..	..	14	11	3	425	207	218	1,098	543	555
195	104	91	..	..	..	2	2	..	354	176	178	858	445	413
106	58	48	..	..	..	8	6	2	213	123	90	762	404	358
732	877	355	1	1	..	36	18	18	938	484	454	2,903	1,515	1,388
450	248	202	..	..	..	227	108	119	534	285	249	1,503	799	704
393	202	191	..	..	..	121	68	53	1,123	571	552	1,697	882	815
296	146	150	..	..	..	8	4	4	289	154	135	712	372	340
150	76	74	..	..	..	2	1	1	576	285	291	809	409	400
13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	37	..	83	83	..
592	264	268	..	..	..	6	4	2	1,132	559	573	1,679	835	844
215	115	100	..	..	..	10	7	3	948	464	484	1,216	606	610
160	83	77	..	..	..	13	7	6	289	156	133	601	328	273
32	19	13	15	8	7	25	17	8	2,120	962	1,158	4,386	2,088	2,298
43	21	22	6	4	2	8	7	1	328	157	171	991	507	484
973	501	472	2	1	1	84	44	40	744	379	365	3,491	1,785	1,706
20	11	9	3	2	1	75	45	30	1,435	708	727	3,493	1,752	1,741
120	64	56	30	16	14	62	34	28	1,358	720	638	2,576	1,352	1,224
220	111	109	4	4	..	44	25	19	466	241	225	1,174	614	560
324	151	173	27	11	16	109	65	44	1,181	592	589	2,977	1,458	1,519
119	63	56	4	1	3	19	11	8	113	50	63	622	316	306
115	66	49	3	2	1	72	46	26	599	309	290	2,700	1,373	1,327
..	..	..	4	3	1	16	11	5	1,350	648	702	1,460	702	758
57	29	28	..	..	..	36	31	5	4,306	1,977	2,329	7,668	3,563	4,105
5	2	3	..	..	..	10	9	1	1,395	648	747	2,725	1,236	1,489
2	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	321	161	160	647	313	334
3	2	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	143	70	73	233	117	116
..	..	..	..	..	..	26	23	3	506	270	236	794	429	365
5	3	2	..	..	..	7	7	..	502	263	239	850	424	426
2	2	..	..	..	..	7	4	3	994	503	491	1,557	775	782
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	414	211	203	652	339	313
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	484	240	244	847	439	408
13	8	5	1	1	..	30	21	9	864	454	410	1,401	733	668
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	482	263	219	877	456	421
12	9	3	1	1	..	8	8	..	871	489	382	1,308	722	586
39	28	11	2	1	1	48	33	15	672	362	310	1,196	654	542
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	602	302	300	608	304	304
3	2	1	202	84	118	126	76	50	13	4	9	579	280	299
2	2	..	192	95	97	45	25	20	13	6	7	492	248	244
30	17	13	2,158	993	1,165	1,123	546	577	10	6	4	3,554	1,667	1,887
4	2	2	720	344	376	622	299	323	2	..	2	1,531	728	803
1	..	1	6,016	2,864	3,152	637	316	321	13	6	7	6,722	3,216	3,506
32	18	14	196	101	95	530	234	296	3	3	..	960	475	485
1	..	1	440	215	225	512	245	267	10	3	7	1,131	549	582
2	1	1	1,098	522	576	303	151	152	8	4	4	1,556	756	800
80	43	37	1	1	..	98	47	51	211	86	125	793	384	408
49	33	16	15	8	7	76	52	24	402	187	215	1,201	683	518
8	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	4	28	12	16
329	175	154	39	24	15	35	23	12	32	22	10	891	471	420
136	81	55	8	7	1	137	88	49	348	183	165	1,053	585	468
117	59	58	14	13	1	70	40	30	181	98	83	670	364	306
66	35	31	25	20	5	133	86	47	453	254	199	1,248	718	530
139	82	57	39	33	6	51	42	9	324	177	147	962	554	408
11	10	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	298	133	165	470	224	246
21	7	14	1	1	..	1	..	1	318	147	171	621	289	332
45	24	21	..	..	..	19	17	2	399	193	206	858	428	430
15	10	5	..	..	..	5	5	..	407	213	194	1,179	627	552
146	78	68	..	..	..	4	3	1	335	180	155	1,695	872	823
203	103	100	..	..	..	5	5	..	207	100	107	1,466	746	720
37	21	16	..	..	..	11	7	4	1,592	785	807	2,924	1,490	1,434
171	92	79	..	..	..	10	10	..	809	402	407	2,374	1,212	1,162

Return of Population:

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE.—“M.” signifies Municipality; “V.M.” signifies Village under the Village Management Act; “V.” signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
48. PORT ELIZABETH	1	1—7	Port Elizabeth ..	Port Elizabeth, M.	U	13,297	7,062	6,235	891	448	443
	2	8	.. ..	Beetham-dorp, M.S.	U	3	2	1	..	..	..
	2	9	.. ..	Walmer, V.M.	U	238	136	102	1	1	..
	3	10	.. ..	.. ..	R	250	142	108	8	5	3
49. PRIESKA ..	3	11	Bushy Park ..	.. ..	R	151	83	68	..	..	..
	1	1	Prieska ..	Prieska, V.M.	U	267	141	126	3	3	..
	2	2	Suurman ..	.. ..	R	576	286	290	..	..	..
	2	3	Prieska ..	.. ..	R	279	156	123	1	1	..
	2	4	Doornberg ..	.. ..	R	283	152	131	..	..	..
	2	5	Groot Doornpan ..	.. ..	R	352	193	159	1	1	..
	2	6	Drieling's Pan ..	.. ..	R	127	80	47	..	..	..
50. PRINCE ALBERT	2	7	Brackbosch Poort ..	.. ..	R	135	72	63	..	..	..
	1	1	Prince Albert ..	Prince Albert, V.M.	U	695	338	357	..	..	..
	1	2	Gouph ..	Laingsburg, V.	U	79	44	35	..	..	..
	2	3	Zwaartberg ..	.. ..	R	326	180	146	..	..	..
	2	4	Klein Zwaartberg ..	.. ..	R	516	260	256	..	..	..
	2	5	Gouph ..	.. ..	R	760	400	360	1	..	1
	2	6	.. ..	.. ..	R	984	536	448	..	..	..
51. QUEENSTOWN ..	2	7	Kredouw ..	Klaarstroom, V.	R	356	178	178	..	..	..
	1	1	Queenstown ..	Queenstown, M.	U	2,178	1,099	1,079	4	3	1
	2	2	Klaas Smits River, Whittlesea, and Bongolo ..	Sterkstroom, V., Whittlesea, V.M., and Leyserton, V.M.	U	439	221	218	..	..	..
	3	3	Bongolo ..	.. ..	R	363	177	186	7	4	3
	3	4	Klaas Smits River ..	.. ..	R	1,127	584	543	..	..	..
	3	5	Upper Zwart Koi ..	.. ..	R	178	96	82	..	..	..
	3	6	Bradford ..	.. ..	R	392	199	193	..	..	..
	3	7	Kamastone ..	.. ..	R	29	12	17	..	..	..
	3	8	Oxkraal ..	.. ..	R	44	25	19	..	..	..
	3	9	Whittlesea ..	Shiloh, M.S., and Engotine, M.S.	R	266	149	117	..	..	..
	3	10	Bueeleuch ..	Tylden, V.	R	389	200	189	..	..	..
	3	11	Mapassa ..	.. ..	R	315	173	142	..	..	..
	3	12—17	Tambookieland ..	Bolotwa, V., and M.S., St. Peter's, M.S., Bowden, M.S., and Agnes, M.S.	R	738	398	340	..	..	..
52. RICHMOND ..	1	1	Richmond ..	Richmond, M.	U	596	277	319	1	1	..
	2	2	N. Winterveld ..	Britstown, V.M.	U	383	201	182	5	5	..
	3	3	W. Uitvlug ..	.. ..	R	293	146	147	..	..	..
	3	4	E. ..	.. ..	R	337	169	168	..	..	..
	3	5	Middlewyk ..	.. ..	R	197	92	105	..	..	..
	3	6	S. Winterveld ..	.. ..	R	425	223	202	1	1	..
	3	7	N. ..	.. ..	R	637	334	303	..	..	..
53. RIVERSDALE ..	1	1	Riversdale ..	Riversdale, M.	U	775	385	390	..	..	..
	2	2	.. ..	.. ..	R	503	250	243	..	..	..
	2	3	Vette River ..	.. ..	R	343	172	171	..	..	..
	2	4	Krombek's River ..	.. ..	R	271	122	149	..	..	..
	2	5	Langeberg ..	.. ..	R	765	401	364	..	..	..
	2	6	Valseh River ..	.. ..	R	392	183	209	..	..	..
	2	7	Buffels Kraal ..	.. ..	R	377	169	208	..	..	..
	2	8	Fonteins Vlei ..	.. ..	R	929	471	458	..	..	..
	2	9	Kafir Kuils River ..	Melkhoutfontein, M.S.	R	992	492	500	..	..	..
	2	10	Onder Duivenhoks River ..	.. ..	R	856	436	420	..	..	..
54. ROBERTSON ..	1	1	Robertson ..	Robertson, M.	U	1,349	626	723	18	9	9
	2	2	Middle Bosjesveld ..	Lady Grey, V.	U	223	95	128	..	..	..
	2	3	Montagu ..	Montagu, V.	U	718	342	376	6	2	4
	3	4	Robertson ..	.. ..	R	738	372	366	..	..	..
	3	5	Voor Cogman's Kloof ..	.. ..	R	680	365	315	..	..	..
	3	6	Middle Bosjesveld ..	.. ..	R	722	372	350	..	..	..
	3	7	Montagu ..	.. ..	R	681	351	330	..	..	..
	3	8	Achter Cogman's Kloof ..	.. ..	R	806	399	407	..	..	..
	3	9	Touw ..	.. ..	R	102	55	47	..	..	..
55. SOMERSET EAST.	1	1	Somerset East ..	Somerset East, M.	U	1,090	548	542	6	5	1
	2	2	Vogel River ..	Pearston, M.	U	183	102	81	..	..	..
	3	3	Somerset East ..	.. ..	R	655	358	297	..	..	..
	3	4	Great Fish River ..	.. ..	R	1,016	520	496	..	..	..
	3	5	Brak River ..	.. ..	R	1,000	543	457	..	..	..
	3	6	Vogel River ..	.. ..	R	1,125	575	550	..	..	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

45

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Beard Management; "M.S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
576	255	321	950	587	363	2,081	1,842	1,139	4,571	2,152	2,419	23,266	12,316	10,920
33	18	15	1	..	1	49	27	22	247	128	119	333	175	158
41	23	18	5	4	1	145	82	63	97	47	50	527	293	234
81	56	25	6	5	1	171	117	54	215	122	93	731	447	284
120	71	49	28	20	8	109	62	47	143	83	60	551	310	232
13	6	7	..	..	..	112	45	67	112	52	60	507	247	260
131	71	60	..	..	..	356	175	181	186	104	82	1,219	636	613
94	58	36	..	..	..	131	75	59	172	88	84	680	378	302
136	72	64	4	4	..	116	69	47	83	43	40	622	340	282
139	74	65	3	2	1	59	38	21	184	102	82	738	410	328
20	9	11	..	..	..	14	8	6	71	36	35	232	133	99
51	30	21	..	..	..	33	17	16	55	28	27	274	147	127
241	112	129	38	21	17	20	15	5	450	213	237	1,444	699	745
44	19	25	..	..	..	2	2	..	49	22	27	174	87	87
78	44	34	..	..	..	5	3	2	182	107	75	591	334	257
41	21	20	..	..	..	17	9	8	194	100	94	768	390	378
330	170	160	4	4	..	64	44	20	210	115	95	1,369	733	636
300	168	132	5	3	2	27	18	9	508	297	211	1,824	1,022	802
78	42	36	2	2	..	24	20	4	416	206	210	876	448	428
66	26	40	278	125	153	1,209	535	674	359	158	201	4,094	1,946	2,148
67	33	34	71	17	54	385	198	187	139	60	79	1,101	529	572
110	56	54	19	13	6	724	381	343	87	49	47	1,310	671	639
40	22	18	47	35	12	1,151	693	458	30	19	11	2,395	1,353	1,042
15	9	6	107	57	50	319	186	133	86	42	44	705	390	315
19	10	9	21	10	11	656	365	291	110	61	49	1,198	645	553
30	13	17	2,395	1,163	1,232	381	211	170	159	76	83	2,994	1,475	1,519
6	3	3	2,350	1,094	1,256	783	386	397	3	..	3	3,186	1,508	1,678
86	38	48	273	114	159	902	473	429	285	116	169	1,812	890	922
13	8	5	42	23	19	898	474	424	35	25	10	1,377	730	647
8	6	2	67	34	33	544	297	247	73	29	44	1,007	539	468
68	35	33	499	212	287	21,273	10,250	11,014	138	65	73	22,716	10,969	11,747
111	50	61	1	1	..	71	48	23	456	192	264	1,236	569	667
50	17	33	2	1	1	45	23	22	203	93	110	688	340	348
128	72	56	3	1	2	93	54	39	223	112	111	740	385	355
145	76	69	10	7	3	255	130	125	411	215	196	1,158	597	561
109	53	56	4	3	1	105	61	41	187	100	87	602	312	290
176	94	82	16	12	4	163	110	53	486	254	232	1,267	694	573
383	210	173	21	17	4	194	126	68	320	179	141	1,555	866	689
8	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	1,023	442	581	1,802	820	973
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	479	262	217	984	524	460
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	465	241	224	809	414	395
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	496	237	259	767	359	408
8	3	5	2	2	..	2	2	..	301	159	142	1,078	567	511
1	1	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	534	265	269	932	454	478
1	1	..	..	..	..	13	8	5	199	96	103	590	274	316
3	3	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	418	209	209	1,354	687	667
1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	618	312	306	1,613	897	806
24	16	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	557	287	270	1,437	739	698
54	23	31	1	1	..	8	8	..	691	317	374	2,121	984	1,137
3	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	540	261	279	767	358	409
6	6	..	..	..	..	13	12	1	554	241	310	1,297	606	691
595	299	296	..	..	..	40	34	6	441	210	231	1,814	915	899
402	225	177	1	1	..	15	13	2	171	88	83	1,269	692	577
83	50	33	2	2	..	7	6	1	431	233	198	1,245	663	582
12	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	501	270	231	1,194	629	565
17	11	6	2	2	..	11	10	1	552	283	269	1,388	705	683
17	7	10	..	..	..	5	2	3	129	58	71	253	122	131
205	105	100	230	97	133	554	280	274	809	370	439	2,894	1,405	1,489
16	7	9	12	5	7	41	22	19	209	87	122	461	223	238
45	22	23	300	164	136	1,403	723	680	433	198	235	2,836	1,465	1,371
219	107	112	39	25	14	1,358	784	574	375	202	173	3,007	1,638	1,369
98	48	50	72	34	38	695	363	335	175	89	86	2,043	1,077	966
95	51	44	49	30	19	638	334	304	565	288	267	2,462	1,278	1,184

Return of Population :

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE :—" M." signifies Municipality ; " V.M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act ; " V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
55 SOMERSET EAST —(continued).	3	7	Zwagers Hoek 5	.. .. .	R	1,139	611	528	..	..	..
	3	8	Bush Berg 6	.. .. .	R	532	286	246	..	..	..
56. STELLENBOSCH	1	1	Stellenbosch ..	Stellenbosch, M. ..	U	1,268	576	692	4	4	..
	2	2	Hottentots Holland	Somerset West, V., and Somerset Strand ..	U	1,142	514	628	43	24	19
	3	3	Stellenbosch ..	.. .. .	R	320	178	142	2	1	1
	3	4	Klapmuts ..	.. .. .	R	133	65	68	..	..	..
	3	5	Bottelary ..	Knails River, V. ..	R	149	74	76	..	..	..
	3	6	Moddergat, now Helderberg ..	.. .. .	R	344	170	174	1	..	1
	3	7	Hottentots Holland	Ryneveldsdorp ..	R	547	268	279	2	1	1
	3	8	Eerste River ..	.. .. .	R	517	265	252	83	43	40
57. STEYNSBURG ..	1	1	Steynsburg 1	Steynsburg, M. ..	U	520	279	241	..	..	..
	2	2	" "	Steynsburg, L. ..	R	89	63	26	..	..	..
	2	3	Brak River 2	.. .. .	R	502	300	202	..	..	..
	2	4	Strydom 3	.. .. .	R	379	204	175	..	..	..
	2	5	Blesbok .. 4	.. .. .	R	462	262	200	..	..	..
	2	6	Brandspruit 5	.. .. .	R	390	183	207	..	..	..
	2	7	Zuurberg .. 6	.. .. .	R	334	176	158	..	..	..
58. STOCKENSTROM	1	1	Elands River ..	Seymour, M. ..	U	158	84	74	..	..	..
	2	3	Balfour ..	Balfour and Upsher, V.M.	R	297	155	142	..	..	..
	3	2	Elands River ..	Bergmansboek and Eyre, V.M., Cathcart Vale and Elands River, V. M., Lushington, Menzies, and David Scheepers, V.M., Bellvale, and Hertzog, V.M.	R	541	272	269	..	..	..
	3	4	Upper and Lower Mancazana ..	Mancazana, V.M. ..	R	242	129	113	..	..	..
	3	5	Philipton ..	Philipton, and Maasdorp, V.M.	R	148	76	72	..	..	..
	3	6	Buxton and Upper Blinkwater ..	Upper Blinkwater and Buxton, V.M.	R	193	96	97	..	..	..
	3	7	Readsdales ..	Readsdales and Wellsdale, V.M.	R	81	43	38	..	..	..
59. STUTTERHEIM	1	1	No. 1 ..	Stutterheim, M. ..	U	312	141	171	1	1	..
	2	2	No. 2 ..	Umgwali, V.M. ..	U	17	7	10	..	..	..
	3	3	No. 1 ..	.. .. .	R	687	350	337	..	..	..
	3	4	No. 2 ..	Greytown, V. ..	R	211	105	106	..	..	..
	3	5	No. 3 ..	.. .. .	R	149	90	59	..	..	..
	3	6	No. 4 ..	.. .. .	R	227	134	93	1	1	..
	3	7	No. 5 ..	.. .. .	R	126	70	56	..	..	..
	3	8	No. 6 ..	.. .. .	R	238	113	125	..	..	..
60. SUTHERLAND ..	1	1	Sutherland ..	Sutherland, V. ..	U	228	116	112	1	1	..
	2	2	" "	.. .. .	R	202	108	94	..	..	..
	2	3	Rhenoster River ..	.. .. .	R	399	219	180	..	..	..
	2	4	Riet River ..	.. .. .	R	489	253	236	..	..	..
	2	5	Fish River ..	.. .. .	R	261	137	124	..	..	..
	2	6	Klein Roggeveld ..	.. .. .	R	265	140	125	1	..	1
	2	7	Moordenaars Karroo ..	.. .. .	R	347	175	172	1	1	..
61. SWELLENDAAM	1	1	Swellendam ..	Swellendam, M. ..	U	738	341	397	2	2	..
	2	2	Potteberg ..	Malagas, V. ..	U	90	39	51	..	..	..
	2	5	Tradouw ..	Barrydale, V. ..	U	181	85	96	..	..	..
	3	3	Zuurbraak ..	Zuurbraak, V.M. ..	U	56	28	28	..	..	..
	4	4	Heidelberg ..	Heidelberg, M. ..	U	477	238	239	1	..	1
	5	6	Swellendam ..	.. .. .	R	483	262	221	..	..	..
	5	7	Klippe River ..	.. .. .	R	519	265	254	..	..	..
	5	8	Kluitjes Kraal ..	.. .. .	R	393	201	192	..	..	..
	5	9	Brede River ..	Port Beaufort ..	R	442	220	222	..	..	..
	5	10	River Zonder End ..	.. .. .	R	318	171	147	..	..	..
	5	11	Potteberg ..	.. .. .	R	231	113	118	..	..	..
	5	12	Heidelberg ..	Kleinfontein ..	R	302	143	159	..	..	..
	5	13	Karmelks River ..	.. .. .	R	184	88	96	..	..	..
	5	14	Zuurbraak ..	.. .. .	R	441	224	217	..	..	..
	5	15	Tradouw ..	.. .. .	R	730	390	340	..	..	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

47

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M.S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
106	50	56	207	103	104	1,533	782	751	682	351	331	3,667	1,897	1,770
158	85	73	107	59	48	669	375	294	171	81	90	1,637	886	761
6	4	2	2	..	2	12	10	2	2,170	994	1,176	3,462	1,588	1,874
1	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	2	1,355	650	705	2,544	1,189	1,355
..	..	..	2	1	1	25	21	4	1,064	508	556	1,413	700	704
1	1	..	..	..	..	15	13	2	414	238	176	563	317	246
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	13	2	362	184	178	526	271	255
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	1	900	463	437	1,251	638	613
27	16	11	4	4	..	15	14	1	611	338	273	1,206	641	565
19	15	4	..	..	..	103	60	43	1,093	583	510	1,815	966	849
7	2	5	12	7	5	53	37	16	243	119	124	835	444	391
21	5	16	76	67	9	283	208	75	63	47	16	532	390	142
13	13	..	221	220	1	643	543	100	184	112	72	1,563	1,188	375
..	..	..	154	145	9	490	418	72	68	46	22	1,091	813	278
10	6	4	274	274	..	680	552	128	129	80	49	1,555	1,174	381
5	2	3	3	2	1	172	107	65	143	59	84	713	353	360
1	..	1	1	1	..	296	164	132	131	64	67	763	405	358
65	33	32	34	16	18	129	69	60	25	8	17	411	210	201
154	71	83	3	1	2	444	222	222	323	145	178	1,221	594	627
200	106	94	147	75	72	1,185	590	595	598	282	316	2,671	1,325	1,346
134	61	73	109	53	56	371	202	169	64	33	31	920	478	442
266	129	137	58	27	31	337	159	178	120	67	53	929	458	471
156	73	83	33	14	19	459	238	221	71	32	39	912	453	459
221	113	108	47	18	29	309	162	147	54	31	23	712	327	345
6	4	2	18	7	11	101	59	42	6	2	4	444	214	230
..	..	..	180	78	102	693	319	374	..	..	..	890	404	486
72	34	38	549	267	282	1,228	624	604	145	72	73	2,681	1,347	1,334
19	10	9	116	56	60	872	487	385	60	29	31	1,278	687	591
..	..	..	241	103	138	521	271	250	..	..	..	911	464	447
17	7	10	169	92	77	410	219	191	32	18	14	856	471	385
28	15	13	92	44	48	325	151	174	1	1	..	572	281	291
29	16	13	29	17	12	713	388	325	10	7	3	1,019	541	478
4	2	2	..	..	..	10	8	2	167	74	93	410	201	209
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	124	69	55	329	180	140
224	130	94	..	..	..	10	7	3	161	85	76	794	441	353
86	45	41	1	1	..	7	6	1	211	103	108	794	408	386
96	42	54	..	..	..	7	7	..	155	84	71	519	270	249
104	62	42	..	..	..	10	9	1	226	115	111	606	326	280
143	82	61	4	4	..	3	3	..	62	29	33	560	294	266
3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	981	416	565	1,727	765	962
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	11	9	110	50	60
4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	167	85	82	352	171	181
83	44	39	..	..	..	1	..	1	938	447	491	1,078	519	559
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	418	167	251	898	405	493
5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	284	152	132	772	417	355
204	100	104	..	..	..	3	1	2	246	141	105	972	507	465
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	53	45	491	254	237
52	27	25	..	..	..	1	1	..	343	165	178	838	413	425
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	238	131	107	557	303	254
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	13	18	262	126	136
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	274	143	131	576	286	296
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	361	172	189	545	260	285
..	..	..	1	1	..	9	6	3	369	188	181	820	419	401
..	..	..	2	1	1	14	7	7	512	261	251	1,258	659	590

Return of Population:

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE:—"M." signifies Municipality; "V.M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
62. TARKA	1	1	Tarkastad .. 1	Tarkastad, M. ..	U	840	417	423	..	..	..
	2	2	"	Tarkastad, L. ..	R	127	68	59	1	..	1
	2	3	Vlekpoort .. 2	.. ..	R	507	264	243	..	..	..
	2	4	Mostert's Hoek 3	.. ..	R	776	403	373	..	..	..
	2	5	Wilschutsberg 4	.. ..	R	375	208	167	..	..	..
	2	6	Winterberg .. 5	.. ..	R	386	219	167	..	..	..
	2	7	Tarka .. 6	.. ..	R	138	78	60	..	..	..
63. TULBAGH ..	1	1	Tulbagh	Tulbagh, M. ..	U	274	109	165	1	1	..
				Berghville and Compagnie Post, Steintal and Uitenberg, M.S. Drosty, Wolseley and Goed-gevonden, Gonda	U	305	147	158	6	4	2
	3	3	Koopmans River	Saron, V. ..	U	18	11	7	..	..	..
	4	4	Tulbagh .. ..	.. ..	R	343	185	158	1	1	..
	4	5	Winterhoek ..	.. ..	R	280	121	139	..	..	..
	4	6	Waterfalls ..	.. ..	R	187	90	97	1	1	..
	4	7	Brede River ..	.. ..	R	209	122	87	..	..	..
	4	8	Koopman's River	.. ..	R	269	136	133	12	4	8
									
									
64. UITENHAGE ..	1	1	Uitenhage	Uitenhage, M. ..	U	3,146	1,608	1,538	194	92	102
	2	2	Sunday's River ..	Enon, V. ..	U	5	2	3	..	..	..
	3	3	Uitenhage .. ..	.. ..	R	433	235	198	..	..	..
	3	4	Ván Staden's River	.. ..	R	502	272	230	..	..	..
	3	5	Elands River ..	.. ..	R	229	123	106	..	..	..
	3	6	Coega .. ..	.. ..	R	499	281	238	..	..	..
	3	7	Sunday's River ..	.. ..	R	572	313	259	..	..	..
	3	8	Klein Winterhoek	.. ..	R	579	298	281	..	..	..
	3	9	Great Winterhoek East	.. ..	R	253	141	112	..	..	..
		10	Great Winterhoek West	.. ..	R	967	503	464	..	..	..
65. UNIONDALE ..	1	1	Uniondale .. 1	Uniondale, M. ..	U	377	178	199	1	1	..
	2	2	Avontuur .. 2	Haarlem, V.M. ..	U	89	47	42	..	..	..
	3	3	Uniondale .. 1	.. ..	R	560	279	281	..	..	..
	3	4	Avontuur .. 2	Edmonton, V. ..	R	367	168	199	..	..	..
	3	5	Middle Long Kloof .. 3	.. ..	R	486	250	236	..	..	..
	3		Lower Long Kloof .. 4	.. ..	R	682	348	334	..	..	..
	3	7	Antoni'sberg .. 5	.. ..	R	594	320	274	1	1	..
	3	8	Buffelsklip .. 6	.. ..	R	772	384	388	..	..	..
66. VICTORIA EAST	1	1	Alice	Alice, M., and Lovedale, V. ..	U	552	271	281	..	..	..
	2	2	" .. ..	.. ..	R	13	7	6	..	..	..
	2	3	Marusa and Roxeni, L. ..	.. ..	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	4	Ely, L. .. ..	.. ..	R	1	..	1	..	..	..
	2	5	Girabeni Gobe, L. ..	.. ..	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	6	Upper Tyumie ..	Auckland, L. ..	R	145	71	74	..	..	..
	2	7	Lower Tyumie ..	.. ..	R	71	34	37	..	..	..
	2	8	Calderwood ..	Oba, L. ..	R	149	81	68	..	..	..
	2	9	Fort Wiltshire ..	.. ..	R	147	79	68	..	..	..
	2	10	Foonah's Kloof ..	.. ..	R	77	48	29	..	..	..
	2	11	Breakfast Vlei ..	.. ..	R	87	45	42	..	..	..
67. VICTORIA WEST	1	1	Victoria West ..	Victoria West, M. ..	U	670	374	296	22	22	..
	2	2	" .. ..	.. ..	R	129	70	59	1	1	..
	2	3	Uitvlugt .. ..	.. ..	R	446	238	208	..	..	..
	2	4	Nieuwveld .. ..	.. ..	R	496	262	234	..	..	..
	2	5	Upper Nieuwveld ..	.. ..	R	443	251	192	1	1	..
	2	6	Somersdale .. ..	.. ..	R	372	199	173	..	..	..
	2	7	Pramberg .. ..	.. ..	R	850	433	417	3	1	2
68. WILLOWMORE..	1	1	Willowmore .. 1	Willowmore, M. ..	U	374	198	176	2	2	..
	2	2	Henley .. 5	Stytlerville, V.M. ..	U	243	132	111	12	8	4
	3	3	" .. 1	Willowmore ..	R	920	486	434	5	3	2
	3	4	" .. 2	Zoetendals Vlei ..	R	485	261	224	..	..	..
	3	5	" .. 3	Schoostenberg ..	R	662	341	321	..	..	..
	3	6	" .. 4	Baviaan's Kloof, V. ..	R	545	280	265	3	3	..
	3	7	" .. 5	Henley ..	R	675	359	316	..	..	..
	3	8	" .. 6	Baviaan's Kloof, L. ..	R	438	239	199	3	3	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

49

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M.S." signifies Mission Station; and "L." signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
88	35	53	29	14	15	75	40	35	177	79	98	1,209	585	624
16	9	7	102	51	51	502	286	216	16	7	9	764	421	343
21	12	9	6	3	3	331	175	156	32	19	13	897	473	424
36	19	17	39	18	21	655	382	273	82	49	33	1,588	871	717
41	22	19	41	21	20	425	238	187	52	30	22	934	519	415
136	63	73	191	114	77	766	405	361	119	57	62	1,598	858	740
34	18	16	2	1	1	254	149	105	25	13	12	453	250	194
4	2	2	1		..	7	7	..	372	149	223	659	269	390
27	8	19	..	..	..	5	2	3	607	300	307	950	461	489
18	10	8	..	..	..	6	6	..	1,284	636	648	1,326	663	663
16	13	3	..	..	..	6	6	..	396	204	192	762	409	353
26	19	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	243	135	108	503	256	247
39	20	19	1	1	..	10	8	2	160	69	91	380	185	195
36	20	16	..	..	..	2	1	1	303	166	137	562	317	245
106	47	59	272	138	134	523	256	267	193	101	92	512	262	250
140	70	70	171	87	84	17	11	6	1,090	525	565	5,331	2,666	2,665
218	133	85	265	128	137	756	410	346	450	224	226	472	237	235
57	29	28	102	55	47	811	446	365	449	226	223	1,949	1,028	921
355	213	142	288	154	134	226	121	105	253	152	101	2,049	1,131	918
96	52	44	361	183	178	772	385	387	113	61	52	727	389	338
214	109	105	161	78	83	2,266	1,107	1,159	247	133	114	2,161	1,146	1,015
149	82	67	162	72	90	809	420	389	265	126	139	3,560	1,781	1,779
286	131	155	103	50	53	202	107	95	61	31	30	1,824	936	888
..	..	..	9	2	7	6	5	1	46	21	25	812	423	389
22	10	12	38	19	19	1	1	..	185	97	88	2,062	1,052	1,010
53	28	25	74	37	37	6	5	1	501	206	295	894	392	502
58	31	27	49	23	26	1	1	..	468	222	246	558	270	288
87	45	42	51	19	32	30	18	12	600	320	280	1,250	646	604
50	27	23	14	6	8	22	18	4	337	162	175	853	413	440
19	10	9	277	123	154	118	64	54	491	249	242	1,202	617	585
..	..	..	3	..	3	50	38	12	367	184	183	1,150	589	561
..	..	..	749	325	424	133	75	58	318	156	152	1,135	598	537
5	3	2	744	329	415	55	33	22	482	248	234	1,373	698	675
89	37	52	364	174	190	751	429	322	55	26	29	1,654	859	795
32	14	18	99	42	57	97	50	47	18	10	8	131	67	64
29	15	14	863	391	472	4	2	2	..	..	..	753	327	426
1	..	1	4	2	2	77	32	45	..	..	..	661	297	364
8	4	4	25	16	9	59	31	28	..	..	..	808	363	445
141	55	86	4	2	2	367	181	186	31	17	14	996	480	516
66	31	35	3	1	2	401	187	214	52	31	21	655	308	347
140	76	64	16	12	4	785	365	420	1	1	..	986	470	516
191	90	101	2	2	..	320	157	163	39	23	16	1,398	665	733
174	94	80	18	9	9	318	164	154	34	14	20	434	228	206
123	73	50	..	..	..	276	135	141	3	2	1	399	202	197
201	101	100	55	27	28	63	43	20	385	169	216	1,285	665	620
155	71	84	31	15	16	71	43	28	139	78	61	409	224	185
93	48	45	3	2	1	25	21	4	399	231	168	1,026	578	448
448	253	195	100	50	50	95	62	33	273	132	141	1,057	548	509
184	100	84	17	9	8	104	60	44	346	174	172	1,086	589	497
121	67	54	29	15	14	92	59	33	173	90	83	760	421	339
259	142	117	35	18	17	90	60	30	398	206	192	1,597	828	769
322	166	56	67	38	29	38	21	17	228	112	116	828	419	409
45	24	21	54	28	26	59	28	31	27	14	13	437	232	205
						171	95	76	273	141	132	1,917	1,028	889
						51	25	26	197	100	97	934	495	439
						85	48	37	228	106	122	1,125	577	548
						244	130	114	60	37	23	1,146	610	536
						348	186	162	157	88	69	1,569	837	732
						200	110	90	340	166	174	1,080	570	510

Return of Population:

TABLE XXII—(continued).

NOTE:—"M" signifies Municipality; "V.M." signifies Village under the Village Management Act; "V." signifies

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area.	Sub-Area.	Number or Name of Field-cornetcy.	Including Town, Village, or other Locality.	Whether Urban or Rural.	European or White.			Malay.		
						Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
69. WODEHOUSE ..	1	1	Dordrecht .. 1	Dordrecht, M. ..	U	544	280	264	..	..	..
	2	2	Waschbank, W. 5	Lady Frere, V.M.	U	180	103	77	..	..	..
	3	3	Dordrecht .. 1	.. ..	R	254	134	120	..	..	..
	3	4	Groote Vlei .. 2	.. ..	R	722	386	336	..	..	..
	3	5	Upper Stormberg 3	.. ..	R	690	355	335	..	..	..
	3	6	Hollapruit .. 4	.. ..	R	1,068	541	527	..	..	..
	3	7	Waschbank, E. 6	.. ..	R	586	312	274	..	..	..
	3	8-13	" W. 5	.. ..	R	1,355	732	623	1	1	..
70. WORCESTER ..	1	1-2	Worcester ..	Worcester, M. ..	U	2,081	1,015	1,066	57	26	31
	2	3	Goudini ..	Rawsonville, V.M.	U	82	43	39	..	..	..
	3	4	Worcester ..	.. ..	R	263	141	122	..	..	..
	3	5	Wagenbooms River.	.. ..	R	246	131	115	..	..	..
	3	6	Goudini ..	.. ..	R	484	238	246	..	..	..
	3	7	Voorste Bosjesveld	.. ..	R	461	227	234	1	1	..
	3	8	Over Hex River	.. ..	R	409	229	180	..	..	..
	3	9	Achter Hex River	.. ..	R	1,059	571	488	3	3	..
71. MACLEAR ..	1	1	Townships of Maclear and Ugie	.. ..	U	138	69	69	..	..	..
	2	2	.. ..	.. ..	R	954	479	475	1	..	1
72. MATATIELE ..	1	1-5	.. ..	.. ..	R	646	361	285	1	1	..
73. MOUNT AYLIFF	1	1-4	.. ..	.. ..	R	210	180	30	..	..	..
74. MOUNT CURRIE	1	1	Kokstad ..	.. ..	U	498	287	211	..	..	..
75. MOUNT FLETCHER	2	2-3	.. ..	.. ..	R	722	411	311	1	..	1
	1	1-5	.. ..	.. ..	R	86	50	36	..	..	..
76. MOUNT FRERE	1	1-8	.. ..	.. ..	R	296	188	108	..	..	..
77. QUMBU ..	1	1	Qumbu, V. ..	.. ..	U	80	47	33	..	..	..
	2	2-9	.. ..	.. ..	R	48	29	19	1	..	1
78. TSOLO ..	1	1-5	.. ..	.. ..	R	65	42	23	..	..	..
79. UMZIMKULU ..	1	1-8	.. ..	.. ..	R	407	241	166	..	..	..
80. ELLIOTDALE ..	1	1-7	.. ..	.. ..	R	35	25	10	..	..	..
81. ENGCOCO ..	1	1-16	.. ..	.. ..	R	330	178	152	1	1	..
82. MQUANDULI ..	1	1-11	.. ..	.. ..	R	70	51	19	..	..	..
83. ST. MARK'S ..	1	1-8	.. ..	.. ..	R	267	146	121	..	..	..
84. UMTATA ..	1	1	Umtata, M. ..	.. ..	U	610	295	315	1	1	..
	2	2-11	.. ..	.. ..	R	400	209	191	..	..	..
85. XALANGA ..	1	1-10	.. ..	.. ..	R	3,364	1,700	1,664	..	..	..
86. PORT ST. JOHN'S	1	1	St. John's Port and Township	.. ..	U	89	59	30	..	..	..
	2	2	.. ..	.. ..	R	14	7	7	..	..	..
87. BUTTERWORTH	1	1	Butterworth, V. ..	.. ..	U	117	60	57	..	..	..
	2	2-6	.. ..	.. ..	R	104	64	40	..	..	..
88. IDUTYWA ..	1	1-9	.. ..	.. ..	R	219	148	71	..	..	..
89. KENTANI ..	1	1-9	.. ..	.. ..	R	192	105	87	..	..	..
90. NQAMAKWE ..	1	1-10	.. ..	.. ..	R	173	97	76	..	..	..
91. TSOMO ..	1	1-6	.. ..	.. ..	R	131	70	61	..	..	..
92. WILLOWVALE ..	1	1-12	.. ..	.. ..	R	83	48	35	..	..	..
93. WALFISH BAY ..	1	1	.. ..	.. ..	R	31	14	17	1	1	..

RETURN OF POPULATION.

51

Areas in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XXII—(continued).

Village not under Board Management; "M.S." signifies Mission Station, and "L" signifies Native Location.

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
5	1	4	27	15	12	324	146	178	62	29	33	962	471	491
1	..	1	4	2	2	73	58	15	2	1	1	260	161	96
22	15	7	515	323	192	690	401	289	94	46	48	1,575	919	656
24	9	15	19	7	12	525	343	182	88	48	40	1,378	793	585
4	3	1	25	18	7	550	353	197	71	38	33	1,340	767	573
29	16	13	36	26	10	650	396	254	34	16	18	1,817	995	822
17	9	8	20	12	8	367	208	159	30	15	15	1,020	556	464
41	23	18	737	355	382	18,300	8,653	9,647	156	75	81	20,590	9,839	10,751
7	2	5	2	2	..	58	46	12	3,199	1,476	1,723	5,404	2,567	2,837
10	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	39	37	168	87	81
10	7	3	..	..	..	16	14	2	327	178	149	616	340	276
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	305	159	146	554	293	261
190	105	85	..	..	..	19	19	..	289	161	128	982	523	459
4	2	2	1	1	..	21	14	7	351	195	156	839	440	399
3	1	2	1	1	..	57	51	6	702	377	325	1,172	659	513
122	67	55	2	2	..	43	38	5	1,651	878	773	2,880	1,559	1,321
9	2	7	21	13	8	78	57	26	56	26	30	302	162	140
30	15	15	741	368	373	1,563	810	753	310	160	150	3,599	1,832	1,767
73	44	29	6,325	2,234	4,091	11,053	6,081	4,972	313	147	166	18,411	8,868	9,543
2	1	1	2,424	1,160	1,264	9,286	4,533	4,753	103	41	62	12,025	5,915	6,110
10	7	3	50	26	24	335	233	102	1,166	490	676	2,059	1,043	1,016
33	16	17	175	92	83	3,289	1,732	1,557	1,094	547	547	5,314	2,798	2,516
3	..	3	4,177	1,891	2,286	9,505	4,555	4,950	91	45	46	13,862	6,541	7,321
41	20	21	6,593	3,031	3,562	15,929	7,599	8,330	230	107	123	23,089	10,945	12,144
..	..	..	21	15	6	45	37	8	12	6	6	158	105	53
20	9	11	9,428	4,402	5,026	13,573	6,522	7,051	140	75	65	23,210	11,037	12,173
24	14	10	10,656	5,072	5,584	13,275	6,501	6,774	88	47	41	24,108	11,676	12,432
41	23	18	356	152	204	24,953	11,733	13,220	721	354	370	26,481	12,503	13,978
1	..	1	99	49	50	21,831	10,804	11,027	17	7	10	21,983	10,855	11,098
214	96	118	8,434	4,018	4,416	46,317	21,830	24,487	197	96	101	55,493	26,219	29,274
..	..	..	1,027	506	521	27,743	13,591	14,152	55	30	25	28,895	14,178	14,717
90	41	49	2,200	1,037	1,163	19,562	9,486	10,076	17	7	10	22,136	10,717	11,419
63	24	39	129	64	65	518	314	204	140	60	80	1,461	758	703
49	22	27	8,033	3,811	4,222	24,992	12,011	12,981	64	33	31	33,538	16,086	17,452
165	90	75	2,779	1,334	1,445	9,615	4,779	4,836	685	348	337	16,608	8,251	8,357
..	..	..	1	1	..	78	56	22	28	10	18	196	126	70
..	..	..	1	1	..	57	31	26	33	11	22	105	50	55
4	2	2	77	49	28	34	29	5	10	4	6	242	144	98
9	6	3	12,620	5,774	6,846	2,300	1,037	1,263	37	14	23	15,070	6,895	8,175
116	67	49	9,520	4,360	5,160	15,833	7,442	8,391	19	10	9	25,707	12,027	13,680
27	8	19	2,689	1,233	1,456	26,093	12,111	13,982	25	18	7	29,026	13,475	15,551
13	5	8	27,242	12,652	14,590	2,980	1,392	1,588	34	15	19	30,442	14,161	16,281
16	9	7	15,381	7,024	8,357	1,075	482	593	60	34	26	16,663	7,619	9,044
..	..	..	13,419	6,220	7,199	22,832	10,926	11,906	79	38	41	36,413	17,232	19,181
519	247	372	..	..	..	75	40	35	42	19	23	768	321	447

The Kafir and Bechuana

TABLE XXIII.—Showing, for each Census District of the Colony, the number of Persons, Male and Female

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Amanosa.			Tembu.			Pondomise.			Baca.			Xesibe.			Bomvana.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	249,484	120,438	129,046	184,754	92,709	92,045	30,647	15,198	15,449	24,556	11,727	12,829	11,766	6,496	5,270	11,638	5,926	5,712
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																		
1. Aberdeen	271	153	118	195	95	100	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	94	52	42
2. Albany	8,114	3,972	4,242	486	211	275	10	1	...	52	29	23	...	1	1	...	...	...
3. Albert	307	213	94	3,115	2,202	1,243	64	40	24	21	21	...	...	16	12	...	21	21
4. Alexandria	5,281	2,576	2,705	87	52	35	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Aliwal North	239	150	89	1,265	740	525	38	19	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Barkly East	62	51	11	2,027	1,236	791	263	163	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4	3
8. Bathurst	4,375	2,249	2,426	218	109	109	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Beaufort West	123	73	50	112	71	41	8	5	3	23	11	12	...	2	2	...	...	...
10. Bedford	4,332	2,122	2,210	1,495	745	750	88	46	42	5	2	3	...	7	4	3	10	6
11. Bredasdorp	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Caledon	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Calvinia	9	7	2	16	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
14. Cape	199	163	36	113	107	6	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	7	7	6	6	...
15. Camarvon	836	417	419	18	10	8	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...
16. Cathcart	3,128	1,552	1,476	752	403	349	19	9	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
17. Ceres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Clanwilliam	23	14	9	8	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Colesberg	222	188	34	622	307	315	2	2	...	12	6	6	...	...	...	9	6	3
20. Cradock	1,313	703	610	2,533	1,404	1,129	14	8	6	180	98	82	...	1	1	49	21	28
21. East London	11,321	5,678	5,643	122	94	28	11	8	3	4	4	...	...	...	...	3	2	1
22. Fort Beaufort	5,912	2,876	3,036	599	303	296	82	42	40	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23. Fraserburg	116	87	29	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. George	108	56	52	44	25	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Graaff-Reinet	1,363	692	671	1,497	780	717	9	6	3	35	16	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
26. Hanover	42	33	9	387	221	166	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Herschel	250	133	117	5,618	2,681	2,937	363	185	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28. Hope Town	46	28	18	357	196	161	5	4	1	31	14	17	...	...	...	10	6	4
29. Humansdorp	803	399	404	166	96	70	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Jansenville	502	276	226	363	194	169	2	2	...	47	22	25	...	...	...	49	28	21
31. King William's Th.	54,871	25,137	29,734	682	327	355	157	74	83	212	97	115	...	2	1	1	...	...
32. Knysna	75	45	30	84	44	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33. Komgha	4,356	2,069	2,287	32	14	18	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34. Ladismith	53	30	23	17	9	8	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35. Malmesbury	7	5	2	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36. Middelburg	584	485	99	1,764	1,078	686	3	3	...	1	1	...	9	4	5	6	3	3
37. Mossel Bay	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38. Murrayburg	50	27	23	297	164	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39. Namaqualand	23	19	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40. Oudtshoorn	122	67	55	196	105	91	6	6	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41. Paarl	7	7	...	6	4	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	3	3	...
42. Peadar	3,316	1,595	1,721	125	76	49	20	12	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43. Philippstown	112	76	36	126	72	54	13	5	8	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44. Piquetberg	...	...	1	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45. Port Elizabeth	2,359	1,399	960	67	47	20	14	10	4	5	4	1	1	1	...	2	2	...
46. Prieska	415	226	219	75	44	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47. Prince Alb rt	53	41	14	30	19	11	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48. Queenstown	3,320	1,538	1,682	24,512	12,099	12,413	498	274	224	3	2	1	1	1	...	2	1	1
49. Richmond	116	60	56	867	211	156	...	...	...	21	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
50. Riversdale	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51. Robertson	11	11	...	10	7	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52. Somerset East	5,369	2,804	2,565	1,000	526	474	12	10	2	58	31	27	8	3	5	27	12	15
53. Stellenbosch	41	35	6	12	9	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54. Steynsburg	337	334	23	1,985	1,622	463	18	8	10	17	9	8	1	1	...	...	...	...
55. Stockenström	2,621	1,319	1,302	370	188	182	13	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56. Stutterheim	4,596	2,349	2,247	211	136	75	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57. Sutherland	5	5	...	13	15	3	...	...	...	6	5	1	...	...	...	1	1	...
58. Swellendam	14	6	8	15	8	7	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59. Tarka	710	407	303	2,056	1,128	928	21	13	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
60. Tulbagh	1	1	...	5	5	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61. Uitenhage	5,681	2,837	2,844	190	104	86	11	5	6	13	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
62. Uniondale	151	79	72	127	79	48	2	2	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63. Victoria East	2,945	1,449	1,496	115	61	54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64. Victoria West	275	157	118	54	41	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
65. Willowmore	322	130	192	288	144	144	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1
66. Wodehouse	1,029	479	550	10,323	9,450	9,673	302	151	151	14	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
67. Worcester	21	12	9	46	37	9	...	...	...	1	1	...	16	8	8	...	...	...
SECTION I, TOTAL	143,511	70,146	73,365	76,789	40,124	36,666	2,101	1,148	953	797	493	365	73	47	26	305	179	126
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																		
7. Barkly West	402	210	162	209	131	78	37	17	20	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Hay	256	142	114	86	44	42	16	5	11	6	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
28. Herbert	140	84	56	127	60	67	9	3	6	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
33. Kimberley	2,144	1,022	522	541	418	126	56	50	6	51	27	24	4	4	...	9	5	4
SECTION II, TOTAL	2,942	2,088	854	966	653	313	118	75	43	75	41	31	4	4	...	9	5	4

Races Detailed.

respectively, of each distinct Tribe of the Kafir and Bechuana Races enumerated on the 5th April, 1891.

Kafir (unspecified).			Bechuana.			Dasuto.			Damara.			Pondo.			Hlangweni.			Zulu.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Per- sons.	Males	Fe- males	Persons	Males	Fe- males	Persons	Males	Fe- males	Persons.	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons.	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons.	Males	Fe- males	Persons	Males	Fe- males	
8,694	5,105	3,589	18,371	9,966	8,395	39,563	22,439	17,094	1,621	902	719	7,229	3,545	3,684	8,627	4,093	4,529	11,466	8,016	3,470	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																					
248	133	115	13	8	5	73	57	16	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	1	1. Aberdeen.
138	77	61	14	8	6	328	179	149	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	71	24	2. Albany.
342	239	103	385	230	155	1,437	810	627	4	2	2	5	5	...	...	...	...	15	13	2	3. Albert.
12	5	7	4	4	4	27	19	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	33	6	4. Alexandria.
146	89	57	22	14	8	1,793	1,055	738	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	5. Aliwal North.
6	5	1	56	38	18	928	592	336	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	9	1	6. Barkly East.
352	185	167	1	1	...	60	33	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	7	14	8. Bathurst.
109	70	39	37	20	8	101	86	15	6	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	9. Beaufort West.
4	1	...	12	9	3	329	172	157	1	1	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	10	4	6	10. Bedford.
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	11. Bredasdorp.
15	8	7	...	...	...	5	5	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Caledon.
85	51	34	...	33	21	13	11	2	93	50	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	13. Calvinia.
184	146	38	53	31	2	114	106	8	207	108	99	22	22	...	...	...	...	190	184	6	14. Cape.
8	6	2	115	66	49	49	29	20	29	15	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	15. Carnarvon.
12	9	3	...	1	...	27	24	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	16. Cathcart.
8	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17. Ceres.
1	1	...	...	1	...	9	7	2	82	43	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18. Clanwilliam.
112	71	41	315	179	136	472	290	173	15	14	1	11	7	4	...	...	...	54	41	13	19. Colesberg.
45	28	17	11	6	5	432	266	166	...	...	...	30	11	19	...	...	...	63	52	14	20. Cradock.
11	6	5	2	2	...	18	17	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	38	8	21. East London.
338	152	186	1	1	...	56	33	23	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	22. Port Beaufort.
1	1	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	21	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23. Fraserburg.
24	9	15	7	2	5	29	19	10	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24. George.
8	5	3	59	32	26	501	288	213	3	1	2	20	9	11	...	...	...	86	61	25	25. Graaff-Reinet.
...	...	...	31	22	9	77	55	22	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	26. Hanover.
12	4	8	91	60	31	5,046	2,473	2,573	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	10	2	27. Herschel.
11	4	7	183	118	65	43	25	18	27	13	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	...	28. Hope Town.
68	33	35	1	...	...	49	35	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8	1	31. Humansdorp.
1,125	594	531	...	...	...	130	86	44	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	16	16	32. Jansenville.
104	63	41	1	1	...	31	20	14	...	...	...	25	17	8	...	...	...	18	15	3	34. King William's Tn.
26	14	8	3	3	...	15	14	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	25. Knysna.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26. Komgha.
31	28	3	6	6	4	26	18	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	37. Ladismith.
...	...	...	42	40	2	42	40	2	24	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	...	38. Malmesbury.
40	19	21	33	15	18	404	228	176	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	26	19	7	39. Middelburg.
6	5	1	15	12	3	111	74	37	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	40. Mossel Bay.
57	36	21	1	1	...	3	3	...	556	291	265	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	15	12	41. Murraysburg.
40	36	4	9	7	2	76	54	22	12	8	4	23	10	13	...	...	...	33	32	1	42. Namaqualand.
428	201	227	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	20	17	3	43. Oudtshoorn.
...	...	...	60	36	24	230	143	87	5	3	2	5	2	3	...	...	...	43	35	8	44. Paarl.
6	5	1	2	2	...	26	22	4	11	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	45. Peddie.
561	355	206	12	8	4	248	151	97	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	151	33	46. Philipstown.
206	91	115	81	55	26	9	7	2	8	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47. Piquetberg.
10	9	1	15	12	3	28	19	9	9	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	3	48. Port Elizabeth.
74	57	17	2	...	2	831	438	393	...	...	...	70	41	29	...	...	...	12	7	5	49. Prieska.
252	152	100	40	25	15	100	67	33	16	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	50. Prince Albert.
12	7	5	2	2	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51. Queeestown.
14	12	2	...	...	...	22	18	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	36	5	52. Richmond.
46	27	19	18	11	7	293	190	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	49	11	53. Riversdale.
1	1	...	5	5	...	14	13	1	106	57	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	1	54. Robertson.
8	8	...	32	21	11	184	111	73	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	55. Somerset East.
54	27	27	16	10	6	135	75	60	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	24	13	11	56. Stellenbosch.
10	6	4	...	...	...	41	27	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57. Steynsburg.
1	1	...	...	...	...	16	15	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	58. Stockenström.
...	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59. Stutterheim.
6	3	3	...	...	2	209	121	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	60. Sutherland.
9	4	5	4	4	...	14	14	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	61. Swellendam.
772	394	378	28	22	6	94	71	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	91	23	62. Tarka.
102	63	39	3	2	1	19	16	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	63. Tulbagh.
254	117	137	76	53	23	39	31	8	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	12	3	64. Uitenhage.
70	55	15	58	36	22	56	34	22	8	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	16	2	65. Uniondale.
459	288	171	10	3	7	98	66	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	66. Victoria East.
20	18	2	5	5	...	657	379	278	...	...	...	113	59	51	...	...	...	14	9	5	67. Victoria West.
56	49	7	1	1	...	69	63	6	3	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	19	18	1	68. Willowmore.
7,160	4,093	3,067	2,020	1,290	740	16,381	9,402	6,979	1,327	728	599	369	223	146	...	...	...	1,535	1,247	288	69. Wodehouse.
SECTION I, TOTAL.																					
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																					
12	8	4	8,413	4,221	4,192	861	486	375	42	33	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	104	119	45	7. Barkly West.
72	43	29	1,241	660	581	8	8	6	2	71	37	31	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	27. Hay.
587	380	207	2,729	1,315	1,414	148	93	55	72	41	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	26	...	28. Herbert.
338	263	75	3,658	2,348	1,310	4,560	3,878	682	30	21	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,126	3,989	137	33. Kimberley.
1,009	694	315	16,041	8,544	7,497	5,577	4,463	1,114	215	132	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,322	4,135	187	SECTION II, TOTAL.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

The Kafir and Bechuana

TABLE XXIII—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Amaxosa.			Tembu.			Pondomise.			Baca.			Xesibe.			Bomvana.		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.																		
EAST GRIQUALAND.																		
71. Maclear ...	291	159	132	760	377	383	169	100	69	8	7	1	...	...	...	1	...	1
72. Matatiele ...	131	58	73	1,212	621	591	138	56	82	428	195	233	1,418	1,397	21	...	...	...
73. Mount Ayliff ...	31	19	12	23	13	10	649	318	331	1,342	636	706	6,928	3,368	3,560	...	...	...
74. Mount Currie ...	323	174	149	143	83	60	265	147	117	898	482	416	105	78	27	...	2	...
75. Mount Fletcher ...	61	27	34	402	208	194	489	237	5	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	2	...
76. Mount Frere ...	1,015	494	521	236	119	117	1,087	535	552	12,594	5,975	6,619	355	179	176	...	3	...
77. Qumbu ...	804	347	457	1,945	861	1,084	9,870	4,882	4,988	22	9	13	131	60	71	...	26	...
78. Tsolo ...	4,535	2,196	2,339	1,721	772	949	6,808	3,443	3,360	3	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
79. Umzimkulu ...	220	96	124	62	35	27	98	34	64	8,333	3,914	4,419	595	259	336	...	79	...
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	7,411	3,570	3,841	6,504	3,089	3,415	19,568	9,767	9,801	23,633	11,221	12,412	9,533	5,342	4,191	210	92	118
TEMBULAND.																		
80. Elliotdale ...	10,257	4,968	5,289	594	220	374	352	149	203	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,628	5,467	5,161
81. Engcobo ...	4,097	1,702	2,395	37,191	17,771	19,420	3,428	1,562	1,866	24	17	7	1,273	631	642	20	8	12
82. Mganduli ...	4,952	2,381	2,571	18,579	9,641	9,938	428	185	243	1	...	1	774	408	366	284	93	186
83. St. Mark's ...	3,973	1,611	2,462	15,507	7,930	7,577	51	21	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84. Umtata ...	3,015	1,414	1,601	18,290	8,757	9,473	3,430	1,712	1,718	11	5	6	86	50	36	87	37	50
85. Xalanga ...	773	397	376	8,188	4,027	4,161	354	186	168	2	2	...	2	2	...	5	5	...
86. Port St. John's ...	104	62	42	3	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	27,171	12,435	14,736	99,292	48,349	50,943	8,044	3,815	4,229	38	24	14	2,135	1,091	1,044	11,026	5,617	5,409
TRANSKEI.																		
87. Butterworth ...	2,020	914	1,106	120	55	65	128	65	63	7	4	3	5	3	2	10	4	6
88. Idutywa ...	15,162	7,133	8,029	308	133	175	224	107	117	1	...	1	...	...	...	21	8	13
89. Kentani ...	25,915	12,029	13,886	97	32	65	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	8	7
90. Ngamakwe ...	2,371	1,042	1,229	302	133	169	337	176	161	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
91. Tsomo ...	672	317	355	210	78	132	42	16	26	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92. Willowvale ...	22,407	10,762	11,645	174	62	112	84	29	55	2	1	1	16	9	7	42	13	29
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	68,147	32,197	36,250	1,211	493	718	816	393	423	13	6	7	21	12	9	88	33	55
93. Walfish Bay ...	2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SECTION III, TOTAL	103,031	48,204	54,827	107,008	51,932	55,076	28,428	13,975	14,133	23,684	11,251	12,433	11,689	6,445	5,241	11,324	5,742	5,582

Races Detailed—(continued).

TABLE XXIII—(continued).

Kafir (unspecified).			Bechuana.			Basuto.			Damara.			Pondo.			Hlangweni.			Zulu.			CENSUS DISTRICT.		
Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons.	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
7	5	2	27	13	14	351	179	172	16	16	11	6	5	71. Maclear. 72. Matatiele. 73. Mount Ayliff. 74. Mount Currie. 75. Mount Fletcher. 76. Mount Frere. 77. Qumbu. 78. Tsolo. 79. Umzimkulu.		
41	41	...	12	5	7	6,523	3,186	3,337	...	...	...	111	50	61	23	...	23	1,016	472	544
19	17	2	...	...	...	48	30	18	...	...	...	214	117	97	2	2	...	30	13	17
8	8	...	230	120	110	410	252	158	...	5	1	1	19	5	14	536	261	68	349	391			
1	1	8,541	4,060	4,481	1	1	...	4	3		1	
1	1	334	169	165	...	1	1	...	264	100	161	39	24		15	
47	18	29	36	19	17	685	325	360	3	3	49	26		23	
62	42	20	4	2	2	144	44	160	3	1		2	
26	23	3	2	2	...	214	129	85	1	...	1	1,026	1,628	1,798	4,065	834	4,231	3,733	1,700	2,033			
212	156	56	307	159	148	17,110	8,332	8,778	7	5	2	1,197	1,963	2,234	4,627	4,098	4,529	5,565	2,594	2,971		EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	
...	80. Elliotdale. 81. Engcobo. 82. Mqanduli. 83. St. Mark's. 84. Umtata. 85. Xalanga. 86. Port St. John's.	
7	4	3	64	29	35	211	104	107	2	2	...		
8	6	2	8	3	5	1,708	868	840	1	1	...		
14	8	6	1	1	14	14	2	1	1		
52	28	21	1	1	...	31	22	9	554	289	265	13	10	3		
41	17	24	2	2	...	247	140	107	1	1	...		
...	23	19	5	2	2	...		
122	63	59	3	3	...	351	195	156	...	...	...	2,510	1,293	1,217	...	...	...	21	17	4
...		87. Butterworth. 88. Idutywa. 89. Kentani. 90. Ngamakwe. 91. Tsomo. 92. Willowvale.
...		
27	19	8	...	...	...	26	13	13	...	...	...	79	34	4	...	...	...	18	8	10
45	33	12	...	...	...	10	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...
19	8	11	...	...	...	13	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	4
99	38	61	...	...	...	42	27	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	1
1	1	...	...	...	...	34	21	13	...	...	...	7	6	1	...	...	...	10	5	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	23	16	...	...	...	27	26	41	...	...	...	...	...	...
191	99	92	...	...	...	164	97	67	...	...	...	153	86	87	...	...	...	43	23	20
...	SECTION III, TOTAL.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	37	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	318	207	310	162	148	17,625	8,624	9,001	79	42	37	6,580	3,322	3,536	5,027	4,095	4,529	5,629	2,634	2,935	SECTION III, TOTAL.		
...	93. Walfish Bay.	
...			

The Mixed and Other and

TABLE XXIV—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	THE MIXED AND OTHER COLOURED RACES INCLUDE:—														
	Mixed.			Indian.			Mozambique.			Griqua.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.															
7. Barkly West ..	1,377	689	688	25	18	7	11	9	2	872	396	476	..	..	..
27. Hay ..	1,388	736	652	..	..	..	6	4	2	586	280	306	..	..	..
28. Herbert ..	1,682	875	807	..	..	..	27	19	8	517	276	241	..	..	..
33. Kimberley ..	6,680	3,240	3,440	915	645	270	184	154	30	666	337	329	217	212	5
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	11,127	5,540	5,587	940	663	277	228	186	42	2,641	1,289	1,352	217	212	5
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.															
EAST GRIQUALAND.															
71. Maclear ..	360	182	178	1	1	..	1	1	..	2	..	2	2	2	..
72. Matatiele ..	106	45	61	1	1	..	..	..	..	206	101	105	..	..	..
73. Mount Ayliff ..	77	30	47	2	2	..	..	..	..	24	9	15	..	..	..
74. Mount Currie ..	1,847	857	990	22	14	8	..	..	..	389	164	225	2	2	..
75. Mount Fletcher ..	91	45	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere ..	218	102	116	..	..	..	1	1	..	11	4	7	..	..	..
77. Qumbu ..	148	80	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	..	..	..
78. Tsolo ..	87	46	41	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	639	309	330	1	1	..	2	1	1	81	42	39	1	1	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	3,573	1,696	1,877	27	19	8	5	4	1	717	321	396	5	5	..
TEMBULAND.															
80. Elliotdale ..	17	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Engcobo ..	196	95	101	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Mqanduli ..	55	30	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's ..	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	4	7
84. Umtata ..	177	82	95	5	4	1	..	..	..	22	7	15	..	..	..
85. Xalanga ..	675	341	334	..	..	..	9	6	3	..	..	..	1	1	..
86. Port St. John's ..	61	21	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	1,187	579	608	6	5	1	9	6	3	22	7	15	12	5	7
TRANSKEI.															
87. Butterworth ..	47	18	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Idutywa ..	19	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Kentani ..	25	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Ngamakwe ..	32	13	19	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
91. Tsomo ..	60	34	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Willowvale ..	75	36	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	258	129	129	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	3	2	..	..	..
93. Walfish Bay ..	41	18	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	5,059	2,422	2,637	34	25	9	14	10	4	745	332	413	17	10	7

Hottentot Races Detailed—(continued).

TABLE XXIV—(continued).

THE HOTTENTOT RACE INCLUDES:—												CENSUS DISTRICT.
Hottentot.			Namaqua.			Bushman.			Koranna.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
												SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>
177	101	76	11	7	4	279	152	127	590	290	300	7. Barkly West.
330	191	139	24	15	9	782	397	385	92	46	46	27. Hay.
310	180	130	5	3	2	106	54	52	18	5	13	28. Herbert.
1,100	693	407	8	4	4	251	129	122	603	285	318	33. Kimberley.
1,917	1,165	752	48	29	19	1,418	732	686	1,303	626	677	SECTION II, TOTAL.
												SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>
												EAST GRIQUALAND.
38	16	22	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	71. Maclear.
62	36	26	..	..	..	10	8	.. 2	.. 1	..	.. 1	72. Matatiele.
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
37	20	17	..	..	..	6	3	.. 3	..	..	..	74. Mount Currie.
2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	.. 1	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
41	20	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76. Mount Frere.
19	8	11	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
10	5	5	..	..	..	14	9	.. 5	..	..	..	78. Tsolo.
40	22	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	79. Umzimkulu.
251	128	123	..	..	..	33	22	11	2	1	1	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
												TEMBULAND.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
213	.. 56	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	.. 1	81. Engcobo.
.. 90	.. 41	.. 49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82. Mganduli.
105	42	63	..	..	..	7	4	.. 3	..	..	..	83. St. Mark's.
164	90	74	..	..	..	1	..	.. 1	..	..	..	84. Umtata.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85. Xalanga.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
573	269	304	..	..	..	8	4	4	1	..	1	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
												TRANSKEI.
13	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
116	67	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88. Idutywa.
27	8	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89. Kentani.
13	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90. Ngamakwe.
16	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
185	97	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
607	242	365	..	..	..	12	5	7	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
1,616	736	880	..	..	..	53	31	22	3	1	2	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Density of Dwellings and Number of Persons to an Inhabited Dwelling.

TABLE XXV.—Showing the Number of Inhabited Dwellings to the Square Mile, and the Number of Persons to an Inhabited Dwelling, in the Colony and its Divisions.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	Inhabited Dwellings to the Square Mile.		Persons to an Inhabited Dwelling		CENSUS DISTRICT.	Area in Square Miles.	Inhabited Dwellings to the Square Mile.		Persons to an Inhabited Dwelling	
		Including every kind of Dwelling.	Excluding Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs, &c.	Including every kind of Dwelling.	Excluding Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs, &c.			Including every kind of Dwelling.	Excluding Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs, &c.		
The Colony	221,311	1.25	1.22	5.52	5.66	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.					
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.						SECTION II, TOTAL					
1. Aberdeen ..	2,645	0.40	0.38	6.18	6.41	7. Barkly West ..	4,024	0.94	0.87	4.65	5.00
2. Albany ..	1,685	2.33	2.31	5.96	5.99	27. Hay ..	6,646	0.23	0.19	5.46	6.75
3. Albert ..	2,660	0.71	0.69	8.87	9.10	28. Herbert ..	2,763	0.54	0.39	6.09	8.43
4. Alexandria ..	947	1.79	1.79	5.90	5.91	33. Kimberley ..	1,764	4.59	4.46	5.97	6.14
5. Aliwal North ..	1,305	1.13	1.08	6.75	7.07	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.					
6. Barkly East ..	1,564	0.52	0.50	10.08	10.41	EAST GRIQUALAND.					
8. Bathurst ..	573	2.80	2.80	5.72	5.73	71. Maclear ..	916	0.63	0.62	6.78	6.86
9. Beaufort West ..	6,374	0.23	0.21	6.22	6.97	72. Matatiele ..	1,317	3.06	3.06	4.56	4.56
10. Bedford ..	1,225	1.57	1.55	6.06	6.14	73. Mount Ayliff ..	369	7.01	6.99	4.65	4.66
11. Bredasdorp ..	1,577	0.71	0.68	5.90	6.13	74. Mount Currie ..	1,084	0.94	0.94	7.22	7.25
12. Caledon ..	1,772	1.16	1.13	5.91	6.10	75. Mount Fletcher ..	1,005	2.82	2.80	4.90	4.92
13. Calvinia ..	23,784	0.07	0.05	7.26	10.63	76. Mount Frere ..	684	6.93	6.92	4.87	4.88
14. Cape ..	663	22.75	22.49	6.45	6.53	77. Qumbu ..	564	7.97	7.96	5.20	5.20
15. Carnarvon ..	12,069	0.11	0.08	6.66	9.82	78. Tsolo ..	649	7.94	7.94	4.68	4.68
16. Cathcart ..	995	1.13	1.09	6.11	6.32	79. Umzimkulu ..	1,006	5.43	5.42	4.85	4.85
17. Ceres ..	3,871	0.21	0.23	6.51	6.74	E. GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.					
18. Clanwilliam ..	6,046	0.28	0.24	6.93	7.95	7,594	4.07	4.06	4.94	4.95	
19. Colesberg ..	2,394	0.49	0.46	7.12	7.56	EMBU LAND.					
20. Cradock ..	2,973	0.60	0.57	8.43	8.88	80. Elliotdale ..	299	16.50	16.50	4.46	4.46
21. East London ..	682	5.35	5.32	5.90	5.94	81. Engcobo ..	1,063	10.78	10.78	4.84	4.84
22. Fort Beaufort ..	860	3.14	3.11	5.43	5.48	82. Mganduli ..	508	12.42	12.41	4.58	4.58
23. Fraserburg ..	9,950	0.07	0.06	9.83	12.16	83. St. Mark's ..	471	9.42	9.41	4.99	4.99
24. George ..	979	1.67	1.57	6.17	6.56	84. Umtata ..	620	11.65	11.64	4.84	4.85
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	2,692	1.07	0.98	5.68	6.19	85. Xalanga ..	1,156	2.44	2.43	5.89	5.92
26. Hanover ..	2,105	0.31	0.29	6.64	6.95	86. Port St. John's ..	5	10.80	10.80	5.57	5.57
29. Herschel ..	660	7.56	7.56	5.02	5.02	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.					
30. Hope Town ..	4,302	0.23	0.19	6.34	7.78	4,122	9.03	9.03	4.85	4.85	
31. Humansdorp ..	1,950	0.93	0.93	6.30	6.57	TRANSKEI.					
32. Jansenville ..	1,923	0.75	0.74	6.48	6.63	87. Butterworth ..	284	11.57	11.49	4.66	4.69
34. King Wm's T. ..	1,327	12.96	12.94	5.06	5.07	88. Idutywa ..	448	12.07	11.94	4.75	4.81
35. Knysna ..	810	1.44	1.34	5.94	6.36	89. Kentani ..	461	22.46	22.46	2.80	2.80
36. Komgha ..	546	2.16	2.12	5.90	5.91	90. Ngamakwe ..	510	12.14	12.14	4.92	4.92
37. Ladismith ..	1,256	0.88	0.85	6.05	6.27	91. Tsomo ..	312	10.64	10.64	5.02	5.02
38. Malmesbury ..	2,329	1.46	1.46	6.86	6.88	92. Willowvale ..	537	15.34	15.34	4.42	4.42
39. Middelburg ..	2,222	0.75	0.66	5.82	7.81	TRANSKEI, TOTAL					
40. Mossel Bay ..	707	1.63	1.58	6.33	6.53	2,552	14.42	14.39	4.17	4.18	
41. Murraysburg ..	2,035	0.21	0.21	10.19	10.60	SECTION III, TOTAL					
42. Namaqualand ..	19,462	0.18	0.17	4.87	5.18	14,698	7.15	7.14	4.64	4.64	
43. Oudtshoorn ..	1,653	2.49	2.47	5.80	5.83						
44. Paarl ..	610	6.26	6.21	5.59	5.61						
45. Peddie ..	657	4.79	4.77	5.25	5.27						
46. Philipstown ..	2,695	0.44	0.42	5.71	6.00						
47. Piquetberg ..	1,733	1.07	1.05	6.27	6.35						
48. Port Elizabeth ..	176	25.00	24.76	5.77	5.83						
49. Prieska ..	5,294	0.11	0.0	7.63	10.29						
50. Prince Albert ..	4,293	0.24	0.2	6.80	7.79						
51. Queenstown ..	2,194	3.37	3.35	5.93	5.97						
52. Richmond ..	4,430	0.21	0.19	7.74	8.42						
53. Riversdale ..	1,712	1.00	0.90	6.61	7.39						
54. Robertson ..	1,526	1.18	1.11	6.29	6.69						
55. Somerset East ..	3,052	1.05	1.01	5.93	6.18						
56. Stellenbosch ..	318	6.56	6.51	6.12	6.18						
57. Steynsburg ..	1,113	0.93	0.70	6.82	9.09						
58. Stockenström ..	314	3.22	3.21	7.70	7.71						
59. Stutterheim ..	670	2.20	2.18	5.88	5.93						
60. Sutherland ..	4,808	0.10	0.08	8.46	10.37						
61. Swellendam ..	2,362	0.82	0.81	5.82	5.89						
62. Tarka ..	1,427	0.65	0.64	8.08	8.20						
63. Tulbagh ..	373	2.39	2.38	6.34	6.37						
64. Uitenhage ..	2,973	1.28	1.25	5.52	5.64						
65. Uniondale ..	1,690	0.73	0.73	6.80	6.82						
66. Victoria East ..	330	4.42	4.42	6.08	6.09						
67. Victoria West ..	4,873	0.19	0.18	7.79	8.35						
68. Willowmore ..	3,498	0.39	0.36	6.59	7.21						
69. Wodehouse ..	2,100	2.21	2.20	6.23	6.26						
70. Worcester ..	2,623	0.75	0.71	6.38	6.75						
SECTION I, TOTAL.		191,416	0.82	0.79	6.11	6.33					

Returns of Population and Dwellings.

Population and Dwellings:

TABLE XXVI.—Showing, for each Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Buildings intended for Dwelling Houses, Inhabited the Description of Inhabited Dwellings and the Number of Persons and the Race of the Heads of Families the Number of Persons in Native Families living in other than

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Buildings intended for Dwelling Houses.			Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses.				Number of Persons Residing in Houses composed of				
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Being Built.	Inhabited.	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Being Built.	Brick and Stone.	Wood, Iron, or Lath and Plaster.	Wattle and Daub, Mud, Sod, Huts.	Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.	All Other.
The Colony ..	276,035	81,542	408	522	8,350	663	82	535,044	61,531	882,776	22,901	24,972
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen ..	1,054	148	2	3	28	2	..	4,571	135	1,531	74	224
2. Albany ..	3,918	331	7	3	136	27	6	10,946	1,381	10,895	51	104
3. Albert ..	1,872	518	13	6	88	3	..	13,367	438	2,298	414	132
4. Alexandria ..	1,696	327	..	..	46	1	1	1,956	892	7,132	5	20
5. Aliwal North ..	1,475	197	5	2	72	1	..	6,606	175	2,878	169	135
6. Barkly East ..	814	56	..	..	27	..	1	7,599	31	399	67	111
8. Bathurst ..	1,607	439	..	..	44	3	..	1,739	285	7,159	4	10
9. Beaufort West ..	1,486	72	3	..	26	4	..	6,353	449	1,348	563	526
10. Bedford ..	1,924	59	..	5	58	..	..	2,807	37	8,614	130	94
11. Bredasdorp ..	1,119	221	37	..	39	2	2	6,137	45	232	25	168
12. Caledon ..	2,062	84	9	..	88	..	..	10,591	271	1,079	14	237
13. Calvinia ..	1,683	78	1	6	14	2	..	5,086	370	2,776	3,679	341
14. Cape ..	15,001	450	58	84	1,391	81	3	90,274	2,555	1,581	95	2,778
15. Carnarvon ..	1,363	65	4	8	16	21	3	3,981	978	1,254	1,812	1,107
16. Cathcart ..	1,125	129	15	2	45	30	1	2,298	208	4,128	36	211
17. Ceres ..	916	28	..	1	18	..	..	4,413	564	781	182	33
18. Clanwilliam ..	1,663	39	..	6	37	4	..	6,565	393	3,107	52	1,451
19. Colesberg ..	1,159	70	..	5	32	5	..	6,277	352	1,344	179	136
20. Cradock ..	1,777	114	3	8	91	13	1	10,800	351	3,174	58	666
21. East London ..	3,644	1,182	9	4	226	24	6	5,329	2,121	13,593	56	439
22. Fort Beaufort ..	2,703	750	1	1	34	5	..	4,085	343	10,137	36	74
23. Fraserburg ..	699	96	..	4	16	3	1	5,438	36	132	1,076	225
24. George ..	1,634	81	6	..	57	9	..	3,947	717	4,921	45	456
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	2,877	158	9	7	100	10	1	11,064	500	3,552	63	1,199
26. Hanover ..	648	52	1	..	9	2	5	3,371	7	738	39	146
29. Herschel ..	4,987	2,333	..	1	..	..	..	354	4	24,640	9	52
30. Hope Town ..	994	70	4	..	36	1	..	3,296	790	1,352	650	412
31. Humansdorp ..	1,874	105	7	5	31	6	1	4,742	622	5,976	62	444
32. Jansenville ..	1,446	8	..	1	10	..	..	4,734	733	3,637	98	168
34. King William's Town ..	17,182	10,489	10	15	2,068	9	6	10,044	921	75,880	64	74
35. Knysna ..	1,166	126	7	1	65	38	2	1,984	2,003	2,586	33	325
36. Komgaba ..	1,177	599	3	..	9	2	..	936	114	5,758	98	35
37. Ladismith ..	1,109	10	..	..	15	1	..	2,732	89	3,675	140	68
38. Malmesbury ..	3,400	50	2	1	123	6	1	17,685	1,586	3,950	52	55
39. Middelburg ..	1,666	109	1	..	37	..	3	5,935	174	1,163	1,062	1,355
40. Mossel Bay ..	1,147	45	1	4	90	2	..	4,845	733	1,520	103	85
41. Murraysburg ..	435	42	..	2	14	2	..	4,045	16	307	79	6
42. Namaqualand ..	3,475	141	4	1	159	31	4	2,930	803	12,112	355	745
43. Oudtshoorn ..	4,107	101	15	6	76	5	4	7,211	1,303	15,190	63	97
44. Paarl ..	3,818	137	2	2	141	8	..	21,121	75	53	100	14
45. Peddie ..	3,147	1,656	..	..	74	1	1	1,414	419	14,618	43	1
46. Philipstown ..	1,194	145	12	4	58	2	1	4,120	320	1,799	226	381
47. Piquetberg ..	1,847	36	10	..	54	4	..	6,983	838	3,634	14	118
48. Port Elizabeth ..	4,349	141	7	51	495	20	4	16,342	5,087	3,226	27	726
49. Prieska ..	564	16	2	..	8	..	..	1,882	18	1,211	1,125	66
50. Prince Albert ..	1,034	28	..	2	26	..	..	3,557	769	1,846	481	393
51. Queenstown ..	7,382	3,194	14	14	187	19	..	13,437	148	30,020	182	108
52. Richmond ..	934	137	6	1	29	4	..	5,304	95	1,337	340	170
53. Riversdale ..	1,712	33	1	8	47	1	..	8,141	293	1,811	17	1,104
54. Robertson ..	1,805	70	15	..	111	2	1	8,460	485	1,847	14	542
55. Somerset East ..	3,206	103	8	..	148	1	2	7,682	2,595	7,898	139	693
56. Stellenbosch ..	2,084	74	3	3	77	10	..	12,420	154	105	45	47
57. Steynsburg ..	1,026	54	1	8	37	3	..	3,009	145	1,542	2,319	37
58. Stockenström ..	1,009	8	1	1	23	3	..	2,320	384	5,053	19	..
59. Stutterheim ..	1,472	372	7	..	42	..	5	2,191	303	6,102	50	5
60. Sutherland ..	474	12	..	..	10	..	..	3,040	247	96	315	314
61. Swellendam ..	1,933	231	3	1	145	6	..	8,863	222	2,056	28	87
62. Tarka ..	921	138	3	..	54	3	..	6,176	140	929	43	155
63. Tulbagh ..	889	33	3	3	35	1	..	4,302	307	1,020	3	22
64. Uitenhage ..	3,786	319	6	10	107	3	..	7,951	1,148	11,378	125	345
65. Uniondale ..	1,237	63	1	1	40	1	..	5,127	922	2,253	35	78
66. Victoria East ..	1,459	657	1	1	27	..	..	1,920	112	6,809	9	25
67. Victoria West ..	927	54	..	..	25	2	..	5,534	110	929	344	303
68. Willowmore ..	1,370	35	..	1	18	..	1	5,535	729	2,115	268	389
69. Wodehouse ..	4,641	1,861	2	5	30	1	..	7,360	282	20,935	77	238
70. Worcester ..	1,971	17	3	5	37	4	1	10,311	519	1,189	159	437
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	156,275	29,626	348	313	7,562	457	68	491,614	40,391	384,346	18,339	21,795

Census Districts.

Uninhabited, and Being Built; the Number of Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses, Inhabited, Occupied, Unoccupied, and Being Built residing therein; the Number of Persons on Ship Board, the Number of Persons Travelling or Camping Out, Huts; and the Number of Rooms in Inhabited Houses.

Number of Persons.			Number of Rooms in Inhabited Houses.		Race of Head of Family occupying House.						CENSUS DISTRICT.
On Ship Board and Boats.	Travelling or Camping out.	In Native Families living in other than Huts.	More than One Room.	One Room.	European.	Malay.	Hottentot.	Fingo.	Kafir.	Mixed and Other.	
3,291	3,802	43,415	369,382	195,819	65,894	2,025	6,479	26,452	68,448	34,749	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
..	49	525	2,579	447	561	1	64	28	155	248	1. Aberdeen.
..	50	1,142	10,536	2,030	1,610	6	189	235	1,378	246	2. Albany.
..	94	1,599	6,663	256	1,285	2	24	54	397	107	3. Albert.
..	20	272	2,101	1,273	402	2	87	60	708	124	4. Alexandria.
..	61	752	4,128	683	784	5	25	96	450	77	5. Aliwal North.
..	75	169	2,638	215	673	..	3	12	69	12	6. Barkly East.
..	..	30	1,847	1,253	331	..	33	216	779	10	8. Bathurst.
..	207	385	3,497	713	724	6	206	15	130	476	9. Beaufort West.
..	46	45	2,625	1,438	398	1	113	151	916	154	10. Bedford.
..	6	9	3,623	203	579	..	..	..	3	537	11. Bredasdorp.
..	16	20	6,497	342	983	1	30	1	4	1,042	12. Caledon.
..	50	89	1,808	1,252	922	1	80	6	47	625	13. Calvinia.
2,277	135	837	65,362	1,846	8,509	1,410	32	4	190	4,893	14. Cape.
..	78	649	1,726	909	660	..	113	5	193	412	15. Carnarvon.
..	17	408	1,852	765	362	..	36	58	567	26	16. Cathcart.
..	31	92	2,253	419	390	..	5	2	21	504	17. Ceres.
..	45	66	2,773	933	674	2	370	..	28	550	18. Clanwilliam.
..	40	488	3,492	446	615	2	83	23	221	210	19. Colesberg.
..	115	788	5,901	665	1,050	3	62	42	356	230	20. Cradock.
396	39	176	6,624	2,397	1,260	..	13	290	1,355	72	21. East London.
..	10	317	3,217	2,096	530	..	92	460	856	94	22. Fort Beaufort.
..	95	80	2,005	260	537	..	15	2	12	147	23. Fraserburg.
..	..	249	4,015	532	816	1	48	24	47	690	24. George.
..	42	2,407	6,778	1,402	1,110	15	186	150	684	729	25. Graaff-Reinet.
..	46	257	1,667	309	332	1	68	12	84	127	26. Hanover.
..	31	46	228	4,933	59	..	8	1,685	1,425	121	29. Herschel.
..	62	430	2,001	558	529	1	59	17	122	271	30. Hope Town.
..	64	407	3,715	868	697	..	125	272	184	533	31. Humansdorp.
..	73	1,030	3,282	593	711	..	92	107	369	186	32. Jansenville.
..	55	674	9,035	15,619	1,541	2	65	2,833	6,985	84	34. King William's Town.
28	..	123	3,116	364	652	5	85	30	41	334	35. Knysna.
..	35	92	1,202	892	231	..	2	145	540	..	36. Komgha.
..	6	33	2,975	336	614	1	18	3	27	384	37. Ladismith.
15	6	181	10,029	890	1,565	19	20	3	46	1,747	38. Malmesbury.
..	12	2,494	3,741	856	763	5	119	48	488	247	39. Middelburg.
..	..	27	3,186	386	572	3	44	2	22	508	40. Mossel Bay.
..	6	158	2,130	115	274	..	10	9	28	109	41. Murraysburg.
33	89	27	2,132	2,923	769	1	612	2	169	1,557	42. Namaqualand.
..	22	116	9,435	1,639	1,973	18	339	16	153	1,614	43. Oudtshoorn.
..	2	372	11,896	1,227	1,482	64	23	1	82	2,156	44. Paarl.
..	1	361	1,158	2,896	243	..	7	1,464	438	9	45. Peddie.
..	255	360	2,626	623	706	3	139	30	182	272	46. Philipstown.
9	7	43	3,685	745	1,048	1	99	1	17	696	47. Piquetberg.
533	80	1,370	17,712	715	2,664	165	113	138	605	760	48. Port Elizabeth.
..	9	2	789	377	333	..	32	3	70	51	49. Prieska.
..	68	131	2,561	434	595	..	130	12	59	233	50. Prince Albert.
..	97	1,343	6,509	6,203	1,091	5	36	754	2,692	139	51. Queenstown.
..	90	262	3,608	409	487	3	65	5	96	162	52. Richmond.
..	39	24	4,820	578	985	..	10	3	9	713	53. Riversdale.
..	7	149	5,347	555	976	5	210	..	50	555	54. Robertson.
..	40	2,363	6,627	1,730	1,209	3	155	173	1,172	494	55. Somerset East.
..	13	273	6,814	689	684	27	10	2	61	1,237	56. Stellenbosch.
..	29	2,046	1,892	633	487	..	8	55	336	141	57. Steynsburg.
..	..	368	2,198	422	284	..	165	42	330	165	58. Stoekenstrom.
..	5	230	1,716	1,114	356	1	20	156	556	23	59. Stutterheim.
..	28	63	1,141	175	352	2	43	2	12	61	60. Sutherland.
..	15	23	5,505	560	985	1	69	..	7	872	61. Swellendam.
..	..	378	3,160	371	493	..	31	36	315	46	62. Tarka.
..	3	83	2,362	322	327	6	28	..	17	514	63. Tulbagh.
..	44	366	7,443	2,204	1,297	39	279	304	1,120	481	64. Uitenhage.
..	33	256	3,150	404	640	1	49	37	71	439	65. Uniondale.
..	18	135	1,313	1,224	221	..	27	512	424	28	66. Victoria East.
..	253	211	2,651	371	558	..	78	12	82	199	67. Victoria West.
..	12	699	2,806	658	710	5	232	53	184	190	68. Willowmore.
..	265	354	4,114	3,837	814	..	9	103	1,776	72	69. Wodehouse.
..	35	376	6,497	577	883	10	38	3	75	951	70. Worcester.
3,291	3,276	30,330	331,514	84,382	57,957	1,855	5,680	11,019	31,078	31,696	SECTION I, TOTAL

Population and Dwellings:

TABLE XXVI—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Buildings intended for Dwelling Houses.			Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses.				Number of Persons Residing in Houses composed of				
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Being Built.	Inhabited.	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Being Built.	Brick and Stone.	Wood, Iron, or Lath and Plaster.	Wattle and Daub, Mud, Sod, Huts.	Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.	All Other.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West ..	3,757	176	2	6	44	3	1	2,612	1,272	12,605	989	9
27. Hay ..	1,557	72	2	..	20	1	..	2,182	73	4,461	1,665	127
28. Herbert ..	1,491	32	3	..	11	3	..	2,217	708	3,743	898	1,508
33. Kimberley ..	7,922	883	27	173	416	174	6	22,702	17,632	6,414	604	954
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	14,727	1,163	34	179	494	181	7	29,713	19,685	27,223	4,156	2,598
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear ..	573	153	4	2	10	1	..	1,194	32	2,598	39	38
72. Matatiele ..	4,030	826	..	5	3	..	..	1,173	26	17,209	1	2
73. Mount Ayliff ..	2,586	1,621	..	1	..	..	..	108	59	11,838	20	..
74. Mount Currie ..	1,021	5	..	..	15	1	1	2,703	104	4,490	18	58
75. Mount Fletcher ..	2,820	1,176	5	10	12	..	..	197	..	13,549	6	110
76. Mount Frere ..	4,737	3,408	..	1	12	..	..	168	100	22,802	19	..
77. Qunabu ..	4,491	3,126	1	2	7	..	..	155	16	23,134	3	60
78. Tsolo ..	5,154	3,629	..	..	..	..	..	55	20	24,033	..	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	5,463	110	..	..	23	..	..	643	329	25,393	15	101
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	30,875	14,054	10	21	82	2	1	6,396	686	145,046	121	369
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale ..	4,933	3,738	..	1	..	..	..	38	11	21,934	..	..
81. Engcobo ..	11,460	8,501	..	1	42	..	..	343	19	55,116	3	12
82. Mqanduli ..	6,306	4,371	..	1	..	..	..	92	17	28,753	18	15
83. St. Mark's ..	4,435	3,686	..	..	..	..	..	320	..	21,806	9	1
84. Umtata ..	7,222	4,669	1	2	..	..	..	1,261	143	33,577	14	4
85. Xalanga ..	2,819	1,206	12	..	34	..	1	3,601	217	12,682	44	64
86. Port St. John's ..	54	23	..	..	17	22	..	74	44	183	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	37,229	26,194	13	5	93	22	1	5,729	451	174,051	88	96
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth ..	3,284	2,269	..	1	20	..	2	363	77	14,822	49	1
88. Idutywa ..	5,408	395	2	..	8	..	..	190	51	25,328	137	1
89. Kentani ..	10,356	50	..	..	18	..	..	136	56	28,750	..	84
90. Nqamakwe ..	6,191	4,688	..	2	30	..	..	586	15	29,821	9	11
91. Tsomo ..	3,319	2,527	1	1	14	..	1	227	37	16,399	..	..
92. Willowvale ..	8,236	572	..	..	20	..	2	70	39	36,304	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	36,794	10,501	3	4	116	..	5	1,572	275	151,424	195	97
93. Walfish Bay ..	185	4	..	..	3	1	..	20	43	686	2	17
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	105,083	50,753	26	30	294	25	7	13,717	1,455	471,207	406	579

Census Districts—(continued).

TABLE XXVI—(continued).

Number of Persons			Number of Rooms in Inhabited Houses.		Race of Head of Family occupying House.						CENSUS DISTRICT.
On Ship Board and Boats.	Travel-ling or Camping out.	In Native Families living in other than Huts.	More than One Room.	One Room.	European.	Malay.	Hotten-tot.	Fingo	Kafir.	Other.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
..	9	271	2,017	3,258	743	2	120	90	1,605	335	7. Barkly West.
..	55	27	1,154	1,230	631	2	211	6	326	338	27. Hay.
..	106	926	1,398	1,146	411	..	48	13	568	278	28. Herbert.
..	152	9,914	23,626	2,977	4,170	164	194	126	1,579	1,487	33. Kimberley.
..	322	11,138	28,195	8,611	5,955	168	573	235	4,078	2,438	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
EAST GRIQUALAND.											
..	3	74	713	375	178	..	5	78	148	46	71. Maclear.
..	2	151	482	3,916	115	1	3	424	1,322	37	72. Mutatiele.
..	..	15	112	2,562	102	..	..	269	1,120	9	73. Mount Ayliiff.
..	58	240	1,841	570	250	..	6	17	322	265	74. Mount Currie.
..	48	88	98	2,803	25	..	2	550	1,336	5	75. Mount Fletcher.
..	..	30	300	4,671	61	..	7	476	1,454	24	76. Mount Frere.
..	25	16	147	4,460	34	..	2	444	1,539	12	77. Qumbu.
..	..	9	79	5,135	20	..	2	903	1,204	10	78. Tsolo.
..	..	124	649	5,328	86	..	14	22	1,939	73	79. Umzimkulu.
..	136	747	4,421	29,320	871	1	41	3,183	10,364	481	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.											
..	..	5	27	4,927	6	..	..	10	2,188	..	80. Elliotdale.
..	12	107	287	11,398	74	1	30	800	4,244	13	81. Engcobo.
..	15	10	66	6,257	19	..	..	97	3,154	6	82. Mqauduli.
..	1	5	231	4,387	46	..	13	245	2,311	2	83. St. Mark's.
..	..	85	900	7,055	158	..	6	667	2,472	14	84. Umtata.
..	10	475	2,189	2,239	521	..	10	302	773	67	85. Xalanga.
..	..	9	186	12	37	..	..	..	10	5	86. Port St. John's.
..	38	696	3,886	36,305	861	1	59	2,121	15,152	107	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.											
..	1	133	316	3,222	51	..	2	1,758	335	3	87. Butterworth.
..	1	64	199	5,370	60	..	11	852	1,232	5	88. Idutywa.
..	..	19	247	10,310	36	..	3	364	3,187	2	89. Kentani.
..	11	201	281	6,133	38	..	2	3,493	398	3	90. Ngamakwe.
..	..	73	166	3,281	28	..	2	2,074	131	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	12	101	8,209	29	..	..	1,355	2,483	8	92. Willowvale.
..	13	502	1,310	36,525	242	..	20	9,894	7,766	21	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
..	17	2	56	176	8	..	106	..	10	6	93. Walfish Bay.
..	204	1,947	9,673	102,826	1,982	2	226	15,198	33,292	615	SECTION III TOTAL.

Inhabited

TABLE XXVII—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Classification according to Material.							Classification according to Rooms.											
	Total.	Brick and Stone.	Wood, Iron, Lath and Plaster.	Wattle and Daub, Mud Sod Huts.	Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.	Ships & Boats.	All Other.	1 Room Huts.	1 Room Houses	2 Rooms.	3 Rooms.	4 Rooms.	5 Rooms.	6 Rooms.	7 Rooms.	8 Rooms.	9 Rooms.	10 Rooms.	11 Rooms.
SECTION II.—The interior Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																			
7. Barkly West ..	3,763	392	213	2,889	269	..	..	2,898	360	181	90	76	51	42	27	17	4	12	..
27. Hay ..	1,557	341	16	904	284	..	12	917	313	108	84	61	32	26	7	5	3	1	..
28. Herbert ..	1,491	272	103	702	155	..	259	983	163	88	65	57	43	25	17	15	7	2	1
33. Kimberley ..	8,095	3,387	3,144	1,336	141	..	87	1,512	1,465	843	934	1,048	892	558	283	182	76	52	28
SECTION II, TOTAL.	14,906	4,392	3,476	5,831	849	..	358	6,310	2,301	1,220	1,173	1,242	1,018	651	334	219	90	67	29
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.																			
EAST GRIQUALAND.																			
71. Maclear ..	575	122	2	445	6	..	..	357	18	53	61	36	25	12	2	4	..	..	1
72. Matatiele ..	4,035	109	9	3,917	..	..	..	3,893	23	34	26	20	15	10	5	4	1	1	1
73. Mount Ayliff ..	2,587	16	19	2,543	9	..	..	2,531	31	4	8	3	3	2	3	..	..	2	..
74. Mount Currie ..	1,021	323	15	679	4	..	..	521	49	131	105	64	55	44	21	11	7	5	3
75. Mount Fletcher ..	2,830	25	..	2,794	1	..	10	2,796	7	9	5	6	4	1	1	1	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere ..	4,738	22	17	4,695	4	..	..	4,663	8	13	15	13	10	10	1	1	3	..	..
77. Qunubu ..	4,493	17	1	4,474	1	..	..	4,456	4	6	7	4	1	5	5	1	..	2	..
78. Tsolo ..	5,154	7	4	5,143	..	..	..	5,133	2	5	4	5	1	1	..	2	..	1	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	5,463	65	43	5,348	6	..	1	5,302	26	27	27	30	10	8	13	3	3	5	1
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	30,896	706	110	30,038	31	..	11	29,652	168	282	258	181	124	93	51	27	14	16	6
TEMBULAND.																			
80. Elliotdale ..	4,934	3	2	4,929	..	..	..	4,927	..	..	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
81. Engcobo ..	11,461	35	6	11,417	3	..	..	11,394	4	7	18	4	11	5	3	3	4	2	..
82. Mqauduhi ..	6,307	11	1	6,294	1	..	..	6,285	2	1	11	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's ..	4,435	45	..	4,389	1	..	..	4,386	1	9	5	8	6	11	5	2	1	1	..
84. Umtata ..	7,224	119	20	7,079	5	..	1	7,047	8	17	31	32	24	18	18	10	8	3	3
85. Xalanga ..	2,819	343	9	2,454	9	..	4	2,212	27	174	160	95	56	33	25	18	6	3	2
86. Port St. John's ..	54	10	5	39	..	..	..	12	..	10	14	5	4	1	2	2	..	2	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL.	37,234	566	43	36,601	19	..	5	36,263	42	218	240	150	101	72	54	35	19	11	5
TRANSKEI.																			
87. Butterworth ..	3,285	33	10	3,221	21	..	..	3,200	22	11	13	11	11	4	2	2	5	1	..
88. Idutywa ..	5,408	23	7	5,319	59	..	..	5,310	60	3	10	6	5	4	5	..	1	1	1
89. Kentani ..	10,356	17	7	10,332	..	..	..	10,309	1	7	7	9	6	5	4	..	3	1	1
90. Ngamakwe ..	6,193	43	4	6,145	1	..	..	6,130	3	8	9	8	10	7	4	2	2	1	1
91. Tsomo ..	3,320	30	4	3,285	..	..	1	3,280	1	3	10	10	4	5	2	2	..	1	..
92. Willowvale ..	8,236	10	7	8,219	..	..	..	8,209	..	6	8	8	3	..	..	1	..	1	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	36,798	156	39	36,521	81	..	1	36,438	87	38	57	52	39	25	17	7	11	6	3
93. Walfish Bay ..	185	1	7	176	1	..	..	174	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL.	105,113	1,429	199	103,336	132	..	17	102,527	299	540	556	384	265	191	122	69	46	33	14

Population and Dwellings:

TABLE XXVIII.—Showing, for certain Nineteen Chief Towns, the Number of Buildings intended for Dwelling Houses, Inhabited, Uninhabited, Description of Inhabited Dwellings, and the Number of Persons, and the Race of the Heads of Families the Number of Persons in Native Families living in other than

NAME OF TOWN.	Buildings intended for Dwelling Houses.			Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses.				Number of Persons Residing in Houses composed of				
	Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Being Built.	Inhabited	Occupied.	Unoccupied.	Being Built.	Brick and Stone.	Wood, Iron, or Lath and Plaster.	Wattle and Daub. Mud, Sod, Huts.	Tents, Wagons, Canvas Roofs.	All Other.
Cape Town	7,608	137	16	62	1,096	57	2	49,569	336	12	5	1,329
Kimberley	4,177	261	..	39	255	55	4	13,460	12,355	2,702	33	158
Port Elizabeth	4,018	129	7	48	492	20	4	15,443	4,407	2,735	6	675
Graham's Town	1,835	93	3	2	105	24	2	7,774	125	2,526	..	73
Beaconsfield	2,239	537	6	121	121	104	..	6,300	3,233	945	..	..
Paarl	1,417	76	..	1	51	5	..	7,610	45	..	6	7
King William's Town ..	1,146	110	4	12	184	6	4	5,792	330	1,024	35	45
East London	1,099	32	4	4	213	22	5	3,386	1,818	1,265	18	437
Graaff-Reinet	1,089	98	6	3	94	7	..	5,572	336	18	8	12
Worcester	925	8	..	..	23	..	..	5,198	19	179	1	7
Uitenhage	954	28	2	10	84	..	..	3,649	362	1,163	45	112
Craddock	760	83	3	7	62	3	1	2,437	163	1,730	4	55
Oudtshoorn	807	68	3	..	55	5	4	2,850	11	1,525	..	..
Queenstown	741	44	1	3	144	18	..	2,648	92	1,295	12	47
Stellenbosch	565	21	..	1	41	6	..	3,459	3	..	..	..
Beaufort West	548	61	3	..	23	4	..	2,353	151	238	16	33
Malmesbury	427	13	..	..	84	6	..	2,429	26	6	..	..
Aliwal North	331	28	..	1	54	..	..	1,345	34	648	29	1
Swellendam	331	40	..	..	53	5	..	1,645	5	76	..	1

POPULATION AND DWELLINGS.

7

Cities and Towns.

and Being Built; the Number of Buildings not intended for Dwelling Houses, inhabited, Occupied, Unoccupied, and Being Built; the number of Persons on Ship Board, the number of Persons Travelling or Camping Out; Huts, and the Number of Rooms in Inhabited Houses.

Number of Persons.			Number of Rooms in Inhabited Houses.		Race of Head of Family occupying House.						NAME OF TOWN.
On Ship Board and Beats.	Travel-ling or Camping Out.	In Native Families living in other than Huts.	More than One Room.	One Room.	European.	Malay.	Hotten-tot.	Fingo.	Kafir.	Mixed and Other.	
1,218	91	403	34,672	851	4,373	989	14	3	69	2,219	Cape Town.
..	114	6,184	15,184	1,074	2,551	132	61	36	440	817	Kimberley.
533	67	1,240	16,686	608	2,539	162	76	133	540	652	Port Elizabeth.
..	39	185	7,485	559	1,088	5	81	87	318	148	Graham's Town.
..	..	2,640	5,870	1,009	987	30	34	67	672	455	Beaconsfield.
..	..	106	4,843	360	591	35	11	..	21	755	Paarl.
..	44	326	5,345	267	896	..	26	30	202	37	King William's Town.
396	37	139	4,654	276	830	..	7	44	219	17	East London.
..	..	741	3,751	318	537	10	55	16	119	354	Graaff-Reinet.
..	1	107	3,495	153	396	9	2	..	23	496	Worcester.
..	..	195	3,757	193	583	39	14	52	96	175	Uitenhage.
..	43	126	2,035	383	319	2	32	32	200	188	Cradock.
..	..	40	2,495	190	413	2	3	2	13	374	Oudtshoorn.
..	36	90	2,567	302	427	4	6	59	227	49	Queenstown.
..	..	10	2,555	119	235	2	1	..	3	325	Stellenbosch.
..	33	123	1,785	154	292	4	51	2	49	183	Beaufort West.
..	..	..	1,651	71	213	5	1	..	..	208	Malmesbury.
..	..	147	1,155	125	178	1	5	12	74	24	Aliwal North.
..	1	6	1,236	69	152	1	2	..	1	175	Swellendam.

CENSUS

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1891.

PART II.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE.

	PAGE.
1. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	75
2. PROPORTIONS OF THE DIFFERENT BIRTHPLACES	75
3. " " SEXES FOR THE DIFFERENT BIRTHPLACES	75
4. SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES AND SECTIONS	76—77
5. " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	76—77
6. BIRTHPLACES IN DETAIL: GENERAL SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	78—79
7. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	80—81
8. " " " INCLUDING SUB-DIVISIONS OF GROUPS	82—87
9. " URBAN AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES AND SECTIONS.. .. .	88—89
10. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	88—89
11. " IN DETAIL: URBAN AREAS: GENERAL SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	90—91
12. " RURAL AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES AND SECTIONS.. .. .	92—93
13. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	92—93
14. " IN DETAIL: RURAL AREAS: GENERAL SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	94—95
15. " CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS: SUMMARY	96—99
16. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	100—103
17. " " " " " " SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACE DISTINCTION.. .. .	104—107

CENSUS TABLES, 1891.

PART II.—BIRTHPLACES OF THE PEOPLE.

Comparative Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of different Birthplaces, according to the Censuses of April, 1891, and March, 1875.

BIRTHPLACES.	CENSUS OF 1891.						CENSUS OF 1875.		
	The Colony.			The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
I. Africa	1,472,996	730,811	742,185	912,057	456,058	455,999	673,563	339,609	333,954
II. Europe	49,849	33,262	16,587	41,459	27,373	14,086	29,106	19,737	9,369
III. Asia	2,344	1,838	506	1,358	998	360	432	290	142
IV. America	988	747	241	808	615	193	495	362	133
V. Australasia	390	219	171	306	170	136	146	69	77
VI. At Sea	155	89	66	128	75	53	138	84	54
VII. Unknown and Unspecified ..	502	361	141	369	273	96	17,104	9,477	7,627

Proportions of the different Birthplaces.

TABLE II.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of different Birthplaces, according to the Censuses of April, 1891, and March, 1875.

BIRTHPLACES.	CENSUS OF 1891.						CENSUS OF 1875.		
	The Colony.			The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females
I. Africa	96·45	95·24	97·67	95·36	93·92	96·83	93·42	91·88	95·05
II. Europe	3·26	4·33	2·18	4·34	5·64	2·99	4·04	5·34	2·67
III. Asia	0·15	0·24	0·07	0·14	0·21	0·08	0·06	0·08	0·04
IV. America	0·06	0·10	0·03	0·08	0·12	0·04	0·07	0·10	0·04
V. Australasia	0·03	0·03	0·02	0·03	0·04	0·03	0·02	0·02	0·02
VI. At Sea	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·02	0·01
VII. Unknown and Unspecified ..	0·04	0·05	0·02	0·04	0·05	0·02	2·37	2·56	2·17

Proportions of the Sexes.

TABLE III.—Showing the Numbers of Males and Females of different Birthplaces in every 100 of the Population according to the Censuses of April, 1891, and March, 1875.

BIRTHPLACES.	CENSUS OF 1891.				CENSUS OF 1875.	
	The Colony.		The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I. Africa	49·61	50·39	50·00	50·00	50·42	49·58
II. Europe	66·73	33·27	66·02	33·98	67·81	32·19
III. Asia	75·41	21·59	73·49	26·51	67·13	32·87
IV. America	75·61	24·39	70·11	23·89	73·13	26·87
V. Australasia	56·15	43·85	55·56	44·44	47·26	52·74
VI. At Sea	57·42	42·58	58·59	41·41	60·87	39·13
VII. Unknown and Unspecified ..	71·91	28·09	73·98	26·02	55·41	44·59

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Birthplaces of the People:

TABLE IV.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and

			Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total			1,472,996	730,811	742,185	49,849	33,252	16,587	2,344	1,838	506
The Colony	European or White		325,438	161,631	163,807	49,769	33,202	16,567	430	252	178
	Malay		13,827	6,635	7,192	..	..	..	77	75	2
	Hottentot		50,368	26,239	24,129	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Fingo		229,643	108,550	121,093	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kafir and Bechuana		608,128	306,381	301,747	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			245,592	121,375	124,217	50	60	20	1,837	1,511	326
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
European or White			294,121	145,825	148,296	41,391	27,322	14,069	350	193	157
Malay			13,045	6,242	6,803	..	..	..	40	40	..
Hottentot			44,019	22,921	21,098	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			83,264	40,730	42,534	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			252,088	128,844	123,244	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			225,520	111,496	114,024	68	51	17	959	756	203
SECTION I, TOTAL			912,057	456,058	455,999	41,459	27,373	14,086	1,358	998	360
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
European or White			22,723	11,478	11,245	6,669	4,611	2,058	45	31	14
Malay			775	389	386	..	..	..	28	26	2
Hottentot			4,678	2,550	2,128	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			1,782	1,237	545	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			31,245	20,807	10,438	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			14,262	7,124	7,138	12	9	3	850	731	119
SECTION II, TOTAL			75,465	43,585	31,880	6,681	4,620	2,061	923	788	135
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
European or White			8,594	4,328	4,266	1,709	1,269	440	35	28	7
Malay			7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot			1,671	768	903	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			144,597	66,583	78,014	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			324,795	156,730	168,065	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			5,810	2,755	3,055	..	..	..	28	24	4
SECTION III, TOTAL			485,474	231,168	254,306	1,709	1,269	440	63	52	11

TABLE V.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males

			96·45	95·24	97·67	3·23	4·33	2·18	0·15	0·24	0·07
The Colony	European or White		86·33	82·48	90·48	13·20	16·95	9·15	0·11	0·13	0·10
	Malay		99·42	93·85	99·97	..	..	..	0·55	1·12	0·03
	Hottentot		99·96	91·96	99·95	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Fingo		99·98	91·38	99·98	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kafir and Bechuana		99·95	91·92	99·98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			99·11	91·51	99·69	0·03	0·05	0·02	0·74	1·23	0·26
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
European or White			87·29	83·79	91·03	12·29	15·70	8·64	0·10	0·11	0·10
Malay			99·60	99·17	100·00	..	..	..	0·37	0·77	..
Hottentot			99·98	99·97	99·98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			99·98	99·98	99·99	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			99·89	99·84	99·95	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			99·44	99·09	99·79	0·03	0·05	0·01	0·41	0·67	0·18
SECTION I, TOTAL			95·36	93·92	96·83	4·34	5·64	2·99	0·14	0·21	0·08
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
European or White			76·59	70·57	83·88	22·48	23·35	15·35	0·15	0·19	0·10
Malay			96·51	93·74	99·48	..	..	..	3·49	6·26	0·52
Hottentot			99·83	99·92	99·72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			99·83	99·92	99·97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			99·89	99·86	99·97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			94·12	90·29	98·28	0·08	0·11	0·04	5·61	9·27	1·64
SECTION II, TOTAL			90·51	88·30	93·27	8·01	9·39	6·03	1·11	1·60	0·40
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
European or White			82·80	76·47	90·40	16·46	22·12	9·33	0·34	0·50	0·15
Malay			100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot			99·94	100·00	99·89	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			99·99	99·99	99·98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			99·99	99·99	100·00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			98·99	98·43	99·51	..	..	..	0·48	0·86	0·13
SECTION III, TOTAL			99·61	99·40	99·81	0·35	0·55	0·17	0·01	0·02	0·01

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

Summary according to Races.

Females, of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

America.			Australasia.			At Sea.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Total.	The Colony
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
988	747	241	390	219	171	155	89	66	502	361	141		
766	533	233	380	233	167	151	86	65	53	39	14	European or White.	
1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	9	11	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	16	21	Fingo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	328	254	74	Kafir and Bechuana.
221	213	8	9	5	4	3	2	1	64	43	21	Mixed and Other.	
610	423	187	297	164	133	124	72	52	SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.				
1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	45	33	12	European or White.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	7	4	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	9	4	Fingo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	271	205	66	Kafir and Bechuana.
197	191	6	8	5	3	3	2	1	29	19	10	Mixed and Other.	
808	615	193	306	170	136	128	75	53	369	273	96	SECTION I, TOTAL.	
135	91	44	71	40	31	22	9	13	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	1	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	6	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	30	3	Fingo.
21	19	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	7	..	Kafir and Bechuana.
156	110	46	72	40	32	22	9	13	56	44	12	Mixed and Other.	
21	19	2	12	9	3	5	5	..	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	6	15	Fingo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	19	5	Kafir and Bechuana.
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	17	11	Mixed and Other.
24	22	2	12	9	3	5	5	..	77	44	33	SECTION III, TOTAL.	

and Females, of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0-06	0-10	0-03	0-03	0-03	0-02	0-01	0-01	0-01	0-04	0-05	0-02	Total.	The Colony
0-20 0-01	0-27 0-01	0-13 ..	0-10 0-01	0-11 0-01	0-09 ..	0-04 0-01	0-04 0-01	0-04 ..	0-02 ..	0-02 ..	0-01 ..	European or White.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-04 0-02	0-04 0-02	0-05 0-02	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-02	0-02	0-02	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-05 0-03	0-08 0-04	0-02 0-02	Fingo.
0-09	0-17	0-01	+	+	+	+	+	+				Kafir and Bechuana.	
												Mixed and Other.	
0-18 0-01	0-25 0-02	0-11 ..	0-09 0-01	0-09 0-02	0-08 ..	0-04 0-01	0-04 0-02	SECTION I.— 0-03	The Colony Proper,	0-01 0-02	0-01 0-01	as constituted and bounded in 1875.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-02	0-03	0-02	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-02	0-02	0-01	Hottentot.
0-09	0-17	0-01	+	+	+	+	+	+	0-11 0-02	0-16 0-02	0-05 0-01	Fingo.	
												Kafir and Bechuana.	
												Mixed and Other.	
0-08	0-12	0-04	0-03	0-04	0-03	0-01	0-02	0-01	0-04	0-05	0-02	SECTION I, TOTAL.	
0-46	0-53	0-33	0-24	0-25	0-23	0-07	0-06	SECTION II.—The late Province of	0-01 0-02 .. 0-17 0-17 0-11 0-04	0-02 0-08 0-08 0-14 0-09	0-01 0-01 0-28 0-03 0-03 ..	Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.	
0-14	0-24	0-03	0-01	..	0-01	..	..	..				European or White.
												Malay.	
												Hottentot.	
												Fingo.	
												Kafir and Bechuana.	
												Mixed and Other.	
0-19	0-22	0-13	0-09	0-08	0-09	0-03	0-02	0-01	0-06	0-09	0-04	SECTION II, TOTAL.	
0-20	0-33	0-04	0-12	0-16	0-06	0-05	0-09	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875	0-03 0-06 0-01 0-01 0-48	0-03 .. 0-01 0-01 0-60	0-02 .. 0-11 0-02 + 0-36	European or White.	
												Malay.	
												Hottentot.	
												Fingo.	
												Kafir and Bechuana.	
0-05	0-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				Mixed and Other.
0-01	0-01	+	+	+	+	+	+	..	0-02	0-02	0-01	SECTION III, TOTAL.	

small that it has no significance.

Birthplaces of the

TABLE VI.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of

BIRTHPLACE.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140	229,680	108,566	121,114
I. AFRICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
1. The Colony	320,701	159,237	161,464	13,796	6,610	7,186	49,366	25,662	23,704	222,056	105,030	117,026
2. Natal	802	401	401	1	..	1	10	7	3	1,871	849	1,022
3. Zululand	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	829	370	459
4. Basutoland	52	28	24	..	..	..	24	17	7	3,403	1,568	1,835
5. Bechuanaland	44	22	22	..	..	..	103	49	54	15	4	11
6. St. Helena	652	294	358	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Other	147	76	71	20	19	1	2	2	..	749	363	386
OTHER STATES.												
8. Orange Free State ..	2,145	1,091	1,054	..	..	..	308	191	117	607	312	295
9. South African Republic	706	314	362	1	..	1	88	55	33	90	40	50
10. German Possessions ..	39	11	28	..	..	..	462	252	210	1	1	..
11. Portuguese Possessions	95	85	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AFRICA.												
12. Other and Unspecified	53	41	12	3	3	..	1	..	1	22	13	9
II. EUROPE.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
13. England and Wales ..	27,667	18,662	9,005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Scotland	6,646	4,352	2,294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Ireland	4,184	2,570	1,614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Other	173	110	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
17. Denmark	343	251	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. France	354	259	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Germany	6,540	3,962	2,578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Holland	866	615	251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Italy	285	253	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Norway and Sweden ..	698	626	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Portugal	229	220	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Russia	899	694	205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Poland	193	135	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Spain	59	46	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Switzerland	176	92	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Other	446	347	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EUROPE.												
29. Other and Unspecified	11	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. ASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
30. India	329	186	143	45	43	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Other	40	25	15	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
32. China	13	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Other	24	13	11	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASIA.												
34. Other and Unspecified	24	19	5	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. AMERICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
35. Canada	120	86	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Other	48	29	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
37. United States	204	158	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Other	21	14	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMERICA.												
39. Other and Unspecified	373	246	127	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. AUSTRALASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
40. Australia	289	156	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. New Zealand and Tasmania	82	52	30	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. OTHER COUNTRIES ..	9	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. AT SEA												
151	86	65	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED												
53	39	14	..	..	..	20	9	11	37	16	21	

People in detail.

The different Birthplaces in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			BIRTHPLACE
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	TOTAL POPULATION.
564,746	280,061	284,685	242,181	119,291	122,890	1,412,846	695,891	716,955	I. AFRICA.
9,569	4,989	4,580	227	108	119	12,480	6,354	6,126	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
2,089	1,711	378	13	11	2	2,937	2,097	840	1. The Colony.
14,015	8,069	5,946	92	52	40	17,586	9,734	7,852	2. Natal.
3,759	2,402	1,357	103	52	51	4,024	2,529	1,495	3. Zululand.
1	..	1	820	404	416	1,479	701	778	4. Basutoland.
4,132	2,352	1,780	352	266	86	5,402	3,078	2,324	5. Bechuanaland.
2,472	1,333	1,139	933	568	425	6,465	3,435	3,030	6. St. Helena.
4,759	3,161	1,598	127	91	36	5,771	3,691	2,080	7. Other.
680	412	268	84	65	19	1,266	741	525	OTHER STATES.
833	826	7	401	289	112	1,329	1,200	129	8. Orange Free State.
1,073	1,065	8	259	238	21	1,411	1,360	51	9. South African Republic.
..	..	..	22	11	11	27,689	18,673	9,016	10. German Possessions.
..	..	..	2	1	1	6,648	4,353	2,295	11. Portuguese Possessions.
..	..	..	2	2	..	4,186	2,572	1,614	AFRICA.
..	..	..	3	3	..	176	113	63	12. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	343	251	92	II. EUROPE.
..	..	..	6	6	..	360	265	95	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	9	7	2	6,549	3,969	2,580	13. England and Wales.
..	..	..	4	3	1	870	618	252	14. Scotland.
..	..	..	5	3	2	290	256	34	15. Ireland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	698	626	72	16. Other.
..	..	..	14	11	3	243	231	12	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	2	2	..	901	696	205	17. Denmark.
..	..	..	..	..	..	193	135	58	18. France.
..	..	..	3	3	..	62	49	13	19. Germany
..	..	..	..	..	..	176	92	84	20. Holland.
..	..	..	8	8	..	454	355	99	21. Italy.
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	3	22. Norway and Sweden.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23. Portugal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24. Russia.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25. Poland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26. Spain.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27. Switzerland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	EUROPE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. ASIA.
..	..	..	1,565	1,245	320	1,939	1,474	465	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	7	5	2	52	35	17	30. India.
..	..	..	208	208	..	221	217	4	31. Other.
..	..	..	43	39	4	85	70	15	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	14	14	..	47	42	5	32. China.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASIA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	2	2	..	122	88	34	IV. AMERICA.
..	..	..	28	28	..	76	57	19	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	45	44	1	249	202	47	35. Canada.
..	..	..	10	10	..	31	24	7	36. Other.
..	..	..	136	129	7	510	376	134	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37. United States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	AMERICA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39. Other.
..	..	..	8	5	3	297	161	136	V. AUSTRALASIA.
..	..	..	1	..	1	84	53	31	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5	4	40. Australia.
..	..	..	3	2	1	155	89	66	41. New Zealand and Tasmania.
323	254	74	64	43	21	502	361	141	42. OTHER COUNTRIES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. AT SEA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.

Birthplaces of the People in

TABLE VII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of

BIRTHPLACE.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
I. AFRICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
1. The Colony	85·07	81·26	89·19	99·20	98·47	99·90	97·97	97·77	98·19	96·68	96·74	96·63
2. Natal	0·21	0·20	0·22	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01	0·81	0·78	0·81
3. Zululand .. .. .	†	†	†	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..	0·36	0·34	0·38
4. Basutoland	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	0·05	0·06	0·03	1·48	1·45	1·51
5. Bechuanaland	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	0·20	0·19	0·22	0·01	†	0·01
6. St. Helena	0·17	0·15	0·20	0·04	0·04	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Other	0·04	0·04	0·04	0·14	0·28	0·01	†	0·01	..	0·33	0·34	0·32
OTHER STATES.												
8. Orange Free State ..	0·57	0·56	0·58	..	..	..	0·61	0·73	0·49	0·26	0·29	0·24
9. South African Republic	0·19	0·18	0·20	0·01	..	0·01	0·18	0·21	0·14	0·04	0·04	0·04
10. German Possessions ..	0·01	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	0·92	0·96	0·87	†	†	..
11. Portuguese Possessions	0·03	0·07	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AFRICA.												
12. Other and Unspecified	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·04	..	†	..	†	0·01	0·01	0·01
II. EUROPE.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
13. England and Wales ..	7·34	9·52	4·97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Scotland	1·76	2·22	1·27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Ireland	1·11	1·31	0·90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Other	0·05	0·06	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
17. Denmark	0·09	0·13	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. France	0·09	0·13	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Germany	1·73	2·02	1·42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Holland	0·23	0·31	0·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Italy	0·08	0·13	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Norway and Sweden ..	0·19	0·32	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Portugal	0·06	0·11	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Russia	0·24	0·35	0·11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Poland	0·05	0·07	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Spain	0·02	0·02	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Switzerland	0·05	0·05	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Other	0·12	0·18	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EUROPE.												
29. Other and Unspecified	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. ASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
30. India	0·09	0·09	0·08	0·32	0·64	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Other	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·04	0·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
32. China .. .. .	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Other	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·13	0·27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASIA.												
34. Other and Unspecified	0·01	0·01	†	0·06	0·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. AMERICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
35. Canada	0·03	0·04	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Other	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
37. United States	0·05	0·08	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Other	0·01	0·01	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMERICA.												
39. Other and Unspecified	0·10	0·13	0·07	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. AUSTRALASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
40. Australia	0·08	0·08	0·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. New Zealand and Tasmania ..	0·02	0·03	0·02	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. OTHER COUNTRIES ..	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. AT SEA												
0·04	0·04	0·04	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED												
0·01	0·02	0·01	..	..	..	0·01	0·03	0·05	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·02

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

Detail: Proportions per Cent.

the different Birthplaces in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			BIRTHPLACE.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	TOTAL POPULATION.
92·82	91·33	94·32	97·73	96·32	98·63	92·51	90·68	94·35	I. AFRICA.
1·57	1·63	1·52	0·09	0·09	0·10	0·82	0·83	0·81	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
0·34	0·56	0·13	0·01	0·01	†	0·19	0·27	0·11	1. The Colony.
2·30	2·63	1·97	0·04	0·04	0·03	1·15	1·27	1·03	2. Natal.
0·62	0·78	0·45	0·04	0·04	0·04	0·26	0·33	0·20	3. Zululand.
†	..	†	0·33	0·33	0·33	0·10	0·09	0·10	4. Basutoland.
0·68	0·77	0·59	0·14	0·22	0·07	0·35	0·40	0·31	5. Bechuanaland.
0·41	0·44	0·38	0·38	0·41	0·34	0·42	0·45	0·40	6. St. Helena.
0·78	1·03	0·53	0·05	0·07	0·03	0·38	0·48	0·27	7. Other.
0·11	0·13	0·09	0·04	0·05	0·02	0·08	0·10	0·07	OTHER STATES.
0·14	0·27	†	0·16	0·24	0·09	0·09	0·16	0·02	8. Orange Free State.
0·18	0·35	†	0·11	0·19	0·02	0·09	0·18	0·01	9. South African Republic.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	1·81	2·43	1·19	10. German Possessions.
..	†	†	†	0·44	0·57	0·30	11. Portuguese Possessions.
..	†	†	..	0·28	0·34	0·21	AFRICA.
..	†	†	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	12. Other and Unspecified.
..	0·02	0·03	0·01	II. EUROPE.
..	†	0·01	..	0·02	0·03	0·01	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	†	0·01	†	0·02	0·03	0·01	13. England and Wales.
..	†	†	†	0·43	0·52	0·33	14. Scotland.
..	†	†	†	0·06	0·08	0·03	15. Ireland.
..	†	†	†	0·02	0·03	0·01	16. Other.
..	0·05	0·08	0·01	OTHER STATES.
..	0·01	0·01	†	0·02	0·03	†	17. Denmark.
..	†	†	..	0·06	0·09	0·03	18. France.
..	0·01	0·02	0·01	19. Germany.
..	†	†	..	†	0·01	†	20. Holland.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	21. Italy.
..	†	0·01	..	0·03	0·05	0·01	22. Norway and Sweden.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	23. Portugal.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	24. Russia.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	25. Poland.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	26. Spain.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	27. Switzerland.
..	0·01	0·01	0·01	28. Other.
..	†	†	†	EUROPE.
..	†	†	†	29. Other and Unspecified.
..	III. ASIA.
..	0·63	1·01	0·26	0·13	0·19	0·06	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	†	†	†	†	†	†	30. India.
..	0·08	0·17	..	0·01	0·03	†	31. Other.
..	0·02	0·03	†	0·01	0·01	†	OTHER STATES.
..	0·01	0·01	..	†	0·01	†	32. China.
..	33. Other.
..	ASIA.
..	34. Other and Unspecified.
..	IV. AMERICA.
..	†	†	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·01	†	35. Canada.
..	0·02	0·04	†	0·02	0·03	0·01	36. Other.
..	†	0·01	..	†	†	†	OTHER STATES.
..	0·06	0·11	0·01	0·03	0·05	0·02	37. United States.
..	38. Other.
..	AMERICA.
..	39. Other.
..	V. AUSTRALASIA.
..	†	†	†	0·02	0·02	0·02	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	†	..	†	0·01	0·01	†	40. Australia.
..	†	†	†	41. New Zealand and Tasmania.
..	42. OTHER COUNTRIES.
..	VI. AT SEA.
..	VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.
0·05	0·08	0·02	0·03	0·04	0·02	0·03	0·05	0·02	

so small that it has no significance.

Birthplaces of the People in Detail.
TABLE VIII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females of each Race of different

BIRTHPLACES.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
I. AFRICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
1. The Colony:—												
The Colony Proper ..	319,789	158,799	160,990	13,795	6,609	7,186	48,724	25,371	23,353	114,234	54,583	59,651
Transkei ..	911	437	474	1	1	..	400	190	210	107,822	50,447	57,375
Walfish Bay ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	242	101	141	..	..	..
2. Natal ..	802	401	401	1	..	1	10	7	3	1,871	849	1,022
3. Zululand ..	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	829	370	459
4. Basutoland ..	52	28	24	..	..	..	24	17	7	3,403	1,568	1,835
5. Bechuanaland ..	44	22	22	..	..	..	103	49	54	15	4	11
6. St. Helena ..	652	294	358	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Other:—												
The Protectorate:—												
Mashonaland ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matabeleland ..	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Khama's Land ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zambesia ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Coast:—												
Tristan D'Acunha ..	17	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ascension ..	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gold Coast ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sierra Leone ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Coast:—												
Mauritius ..	85	46	39	14	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondoland ..	28	12	16	..	..	..	2	2	..	748	362	386
Zanzibar ..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Coast ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seychelles ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gallaland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
8. Orange Free State ..	2,145	1,091	1,054	..	..	..	308	191	117	607	312	295
9. South African Republic ..	706	344	362	1	..	1	88	55	33	90	40	50
10. German Possessions:—												
Raikoveldt ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Namaqualand ..	9	6	3	..	..	..	393	217	176	..	..	..
Damaraland ..	27	5	22	..	..	..	45	28	17	1	1	..
Angra Pequena ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ovamboland ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	24	7	17	..	..	..
11. Portuguese Possessions:—												
Gazaland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nyambanaland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delagoa Bay ..	15	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Probiqualand ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Quilimane ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Angola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madeira ..	72	64	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inhambane ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portuguese Coast Settlement ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape de Verde ..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shangaanland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cape St. Vincent ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AFRICA.												
12. Other and Unspecified:—												
East Coast ..	27	26	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
Leeuwborg ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Africa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Africa ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matharaland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Africa ..	11	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratum ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madagascar ..	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Africa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Swazieland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	4
Mandoland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt ..	5	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bezen ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Synolt Country ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bourbon ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahanaland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amatongaland ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mapungas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Noombey ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canary Isles ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Omaruru ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feit ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mayangas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Johanna Island ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

including Sub-divisions of Groups.

Birthplaces; and showing in detail the Sub-divisions of Groups of Birthplaces given in Table VI.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			BIRTHPLACES.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
289,095	144,714	144,381	240,594	118,503	122,091	1,026,231	508,579	517,652	I. AFRICA.
275,645	135,342	140,303	1,580	783	797	386,359	187,200	199,159	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
6	5	1	7	5	2	256	112	144	1. The Colony:—
9,569	4,989	4,580	227	108	119	12,480	6,354	6,126	The Colony Proper.
2,089	1,711	378	13	11	2	2,937	2,097	840	Transkei.
14,015	8,069	5,946	92	52	40	17,586	9,734	7,852	Walfish Bay.
3,759	2,402	1,357	103	52	51	4,024	2,529	1,495	2. Natal.
1	..	1	820	404	416	1,479	701	778	3. Zululand.
253	246	7	1	1	..	255	248	7	4. Basutoland.
27	26	1	14	14	..	47	44	3	5. Bechuanaland.
3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	6. St. Helena.
94	92	2	12	9	3	108	103	5	7. Other:—
..	..	..	9	5	4	26	13	13	The Protectorate:—
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	4	Mashonaland.
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	Matabelaland.
..	..	..	55	55	..	57	57	..	Khama's Land.
..	..	..	170	127	43	269	186	83	Zambesia.
3,684	1,936	1,748	64	32	32	4,526	2,344	2,182	West Coast:—
6	6	..	26	22	4	38	34	4	Tristan D'Acunha.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Ascension.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	Gold Coast.
64	42	22	..	..	..	64	42	22	Sierra Leone.
2,472	1,333	1,139	933	508	425	6,465	3,435	3,030	East Coast:—
4,759	3,161	1,598	127	91	36	5,771	3,691	2,080	Mauritius.
..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	Pondoland.
11	11	..	39	34	5	452	268	184	Zanzibar.
669	401	268	36	25	11	778	460	318	East Coast.
..	..	..	6	6	..	7	6	1	Seychelles.
..	..	..	2	..	2	28	7	21	Gallaland.
247	247	..	1	1	..	248	248	..	OTHER STATES.
185	185	..	..	..	..	185	185	..	8. Orange Free State.
390	385	5	68	56	12	473	455	18	9. South African Republic.
1	1	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	10. German Possessions:—
..	..	..	1	1	..	3	2	1	Raikoveldt.
..	..	..	12	10	2	84	74	10	Namaqualand.
3	3	..	5	5	..	8	8	..	Damaraland.
..	..	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	Angra Pequena.
2	2	..	300	202	98	304	206	98	Ovamboland.
5	3	2	7	7	..	12	12	..	11. Portuguese Possessions:—
..	..	..	2	2	..	5	3	2	Gazaland.
724	724	..	85	79	6	838	830	8	Nyambaland.
7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	Delagoa Bay.
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	Probiqualand.
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	Quilimane.
..	..	..	2	..	2	13	6	7	Angola.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Madeira.
..	..	..	19	16	3	25	18	7	Inhambane.
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	Portuguese Coast Settlement.
75	72	3	2	2	..	85	78	7	Mozambique.
..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	Cape de Verde.
1	1	..	..	..	..	6	4	2	Shangaanland.
2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Cape St. Vincent.
..	..	..	4	4	..	5	5	..	AFRICA.
3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	12. Other and Unspecified:—
170	170	..	..	..	..	170	170	..	East Coast.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Leeuwsberg.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	East Africa.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	North Africa.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Matharaland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	South Africa.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Ratum.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Madagascar.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Central Africa.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Swazieland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Mandoland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Egypt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Bezen.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Synolt Country.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Bourbon.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Mahanaland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Amatongaland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Mapungas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Noombey.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Canary Isles.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Omaruru.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Peit.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Mayangas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Johanna Island.

Birthplaces of the People in Detail.

TABLE VIII—(continued).

BIRTHPLACE.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Female.
I. AFRICA—(continued).												
12. Other and Unspecified— (continued).												
Kahess .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozeland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Woom .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Coast	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Congo River .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bateshopland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marjopland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mkwandiland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zameneland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	8	6
II. EUROPE.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
13. England and Wales ..	27,667	18,662	9,005	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Scotland	6,646	4,352	2,294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Ireland	4,184	2,570	1,614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Other :—												
Malta	46	26	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jersey	28	23	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guernsey	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orkney	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Channel Islands	32	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gibraltar	48	23	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Isle of Arran	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Isle of Man	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
17. Denmark	343	251	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. France	354	259	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Germany	6,540	3,962	2,578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Holland	866	615	251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Italy	285	253	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Norway and Sweden ..	698	626	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Portugal	229	220	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Russia	899	694	205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Poland	193	135	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Spain	59	46	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Switzerland	176	92	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Other :—												
Turkey	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Montenegro	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium	95	72	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bohemia	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Roumania	11	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Servia	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greece	75	66	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Corfu	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Heligoland	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ionian Isles	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hungary	13	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria	216	167	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iceland	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EUROPE.												
29. Other and Unspecified :—												
Europe	11	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. ASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
30. India	329	186	143	45	43	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Other :—												
Ceylon	22	13	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cyprus	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Indies	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Straits Settlement	3	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burmah	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hong Kong	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Borneo	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia .. ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
32. China	13	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Other :—												
Japan	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manilla	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia	2	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Philippine Isles	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Siam	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palestine	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sunatra	4	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

including Sub-Divisions of Groups—(continued).

TABLE VIII—(continued).

Kafir and Bechnana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			BIRTHPLACE.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	I. AFRICA—(continued).
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	12. Other and Unspecified—
2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	(continued).
1	1	..	128	123	5	130	125	5	Kuhess.
3	1	2	7	3	4	10	4	6	Mozoland.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Woom.
5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	West Coast.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Congo River.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Bateshopland.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Murjopland.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Mkwandiland.
67	65	2	8	8	..	88	81	7	Zameneland.
..	22	11	11	27,680	18,673	9,016	Africa.
..	2	1	1	6,648	4,353	2,295	II. EUROPE.
..	2	2	..	4,186	2,572	1,614	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	3	3	..	49	29	20	13. England and Wales.
..	28	23	5	14. Scotland.
..	6	6	..	15. Ireland.
..	1	1	..	16. Other:—
..	32	20	12	Malta.
..	48	23	25	Jersey.
..	1	1	..	Guernsey.
..	11	10	1	Orkney.
..	343	251	92	Channel Islands.
..	360	265	95	Gibraltar.
..	6	6	..	6,549	3,969	2,580	Isle of Arran.
..	9	7	2	870	618	252	Isle of Man.
..	4	3	1	290	256	34	OTHER STATES.
..	5	3	2	698	626	72	17. Denmark.
..	243	231	12	18. France.
..	14	11	3	901	696	205	19. Germany.
..	2	2	..	193	135	58	20. Holland.
..	62	49	13	21. Italy.
..	3	3	..	176	92	84	22. Norway and Sweden.
..	2	2	..	14	11	3	23. Portugal.
..	1	1	..	24. Russia.
..	95	72	23	25. Poland.
..	8	6	2	26. Spain.
..	11	5	6	27. Switzerland.
..	2	2	..	28. Other:—
..	1	1	..	76	67	9	Turkey.
..	4	1	3	Montenegro.
..	1	1	..	8	6	2	Belgium.
..	1	1	..	Bohemia.
..	17	15	2	Roumania.
..	4	4	..	216	167	49	Servia.
..	1	1	..	Greece.
..	11	8	3	Corfu.
..	1	1	..	Helgoland.
..	1	1	..	Ionian Isles.
..	1	1	..	Hungary.
..	1	1	..	Austria.
..	1	1	..	Iceland.
..	11	8	3	EUROPE.
..	11	8	3	29. Other and Unspecified
..	11	8	3	Europe.
..	1,565	1,245	320	1,939	1,474	465	III. ASIA.
..	1	1	..	24	15	9	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	2	2	..	30. India.
..	1	..	1	7	4	3	31. Other:—
..	5	4	1	Ceylon.
..	1	..	1	5	1	4	Cyprus.
..	4	4	..	5	5	..	East Indies.
..	2	2	..	Straits Settlement.
..	2	2	..	Burmah.
..	2	2	..	Hong Kong.
..	2	2	..	Borneo.
..	208	208	..	221	217	4	Arabia.
..	3	2	1	10	4	6	OTHER STATES.
..	26	26	..	28	28	..	32. China.
..	3	3	..	3	3	..	33. Other:—
..	4	3	1	3	7	2	Japan.
..	2	2	..	4	3	1	Manilla.
..	1	..	1	Afghanistan.
..	2	2	..	Arabia.
..	5	3	2	Philippine Isles.
..	5	3	2	Siam.
..	5	3	2	Palestine.
..	5	3	2	Sumatra.

Birthplaces of the People in Detail,

TABLE VIII—(continued).

[illegible]

Birthplaces of the

TABLE IX.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons,

	Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Urban	276,109	135,995	140,114	40,326	26,485	13,841	2,202	1,730	472
The Colony. { European or White	113,738	52,933	60,805	40,262	26,437	13,825	362	203	159
Malay	13,085	6,235	6,850	..	..	..	71	69	2
Hottentot	8,293	4,132	4,161	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	7,595	4,031	3,564	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	37,492	24,641	12,851	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	95,906	44,023	51,883	64	48	16	1,769	1,458	311
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>									
European or White	100,367	46,377	53,990	33,749	22,008	11,741	305	163	142
Malay	12,323	5,852	6,471	..	..	..	47	47	..
Hottentot	6,737	3,254	3,483	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	6,266	3,055	3,211	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	23,053	12,708	10,345	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	87,029	39,889	47,140	58	44	14	938	738	200
SECTION I, TOTAL	235,775	111,135	124,640	33,807	22,052	11,755	1,290	948	342
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>									
European or White	12,324	6,070	6,254	6,050	4,115	1,935	42	29	13
Malay	761	382	379	..	..	..	24	22	2
Hottentot	1,470	843	627	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	1,030	808	222	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	13,351	11,212	2,139	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	7,484	3,553	3,931	6	4	2	814	707	107
SECTION II, TOTAL	36,420	22,868	13,552	6,056	4,119	1,937	880	758	122
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>									
European or White	1,047	486	561	463	314	149	15	11	4
Malay	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot	86	35	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	299	168	131	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	1,088	721	367	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	1,393	581	812	..	..	..	17	13	4
SECTION III, TOTAL	3,914	1,992	1,922	463	314	149	32	24	8

TABLE X.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons,

	Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Urban	86.28	82.34	90.47	12.60	16.04	8.94	0.69	1.05	0.30
The Colony. { European or White	73.16	65.94	80.86	25.90	32.94	18.39	0.23	0.25	0.21
Malay	99.43	98.85	99.97	..	..	..	0.54	1.09	0.03
Hottentot	99.93	99.98	99.88	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	99.97	99.98	99.97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	99.90	99.88	99.95	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	97.89	96.24	99.34	0.07	0.10	0.03	1.80	3.19	0.59
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>									
European or White	74.18	67.10	81.56	24.94	31.84	17.74	0.23	0.24	0.21
Malay	99.59	99.15	100.00	..	..	..	0.38	0.79	..
Hottentot	99.99	100.00	99.97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	99.98	100.00	99.97	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	99.96	99.95	99.96	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	98.64	97.62	99.51	0.07	0.11	0.03	1.06	1.81	0.42
SECTION I, TOTAL	86.69	82.38	90.92	12.43	16.35	8.58	0.47	0.70	0.25
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>									
European or White	66.19	58.72	75.51	32.49	39.80	23.36	0.22	0.28	0.16
Malay	96.94	94.55	99.48	..	..	..	3.06	5.45	0.52
Hottentot	99.66	99.88	99.36	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	99.90	99.88	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	99.80	99.79	99.86	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	89.86	82.90	97.23	0.07	0.09	0.05	9.77	16.50	2.65
SECTION II, TOTAL	83.50	81.91	86.31	13.89	14.75	12.34	2.02	2.72	0.78
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>									
European or White	68.34	59.49	78.46	30.22	38.43	20.85	0.98	1.35	0.55
Malay	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	98.66	97.49	99.51	..	..	..	1.20	2.18	0.49
SECTION III, TOTAL	88.59	85.20	92.40	10.48	13.43	7.16	0.73	1.03	0.39

People—Urban.

Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

America.			Australasia.			At Sea.			Unknown and Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
843	635	208	336	186	150	119	64	55	84	59	25	Total Urban.
639	439	200	326	180	146	116	62	54	19	14	5	The Colony.
1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	30	7	
203	195	8	9	5	4	2	1	1	20	13	7	Mixed and Other
517	358	159	360	143	117	97	54	SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper,</i>	43	15	10	as constituted and bounded in 1875.
1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	Fingo.
181	175	6	8	5	3	2	1	1	10	6	4	Kafir and Bechuana.
699	534	165	269	149	120	100	56	44	16	9	7	Mixed and Other.
117	76	41	65	37	28	18	7	SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>	4	4	..	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	4	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Fingo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	24	3	Kafir and Bechuana.
20	18	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	Mixed and Other.
137	94	43	66	37	29	18	7	11	41	34	7	SECTION II, TOTAL.
5	5	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>	..	..	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fingo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kafir and Bechuana.
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mixed and Other.
7	7	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0.26	0.38	0.13	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.02	Total Urban.
0.41	0.55	0.27	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.02	0.01	The Colony.
0.01	0.02	..	0.01	0.02	..	0.01	0.02	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.07	0.02	0.12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.03	0.02	0.03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.10	0.12	0.05	
0.21	0.43	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	†	†	†	0.02	0.03	0.01	Mixed and Other
0.38	0.52	0.24	0.19	0.20	0.18	0.07	0.08	SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper,</i>	0.06	0.01	0.02	as constituted and bounded in 1875.
0.01	0.02	..	0.01	0.02	..	0.01	0.02	..	..	..	0.01	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	..	0.03	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.02	..	0.03	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.04	0.05	0.04	Fingo.
0.20	0.43	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	†	†	†	0.02	0.02	0.02	Kafir and Bechuana.
0.26	0.40	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	Mixed and Other.
0.63	0.73	0.50	0.35	0.36	0.34	0.10	0.07	SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>	0.13	0.02	0.04	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.34	0.12	0.64	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.10	0.12	..	Fingo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.20	0.21	0.14	Kafir and Bechuana.
0.24	0.42	0.05	0.01	..	0.02	..	..	..	0.05	0.09	..	Mixed and Other.
0.31	0.34	0.27	0.15	0.13	0.19	0.04	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.04	SECTION II, TOTAL.
0.32	0.61	..	0.07	..	0.14	0.07	0.12	SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>	..	..	..	European or White.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Malay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Hottentot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fingo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Kafir and Bechuana.
0.14	0.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mixed and Other.
0.16	0.30	..	0.02	..	0.05	0.02	0.04	..	..	..	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Birthplaces of the People

TABLE XI.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony, the Number of Persons, Males and Females,

BIRTHPLACE.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL URBAN POPULATION	155,462	80,268	75,194	13,159	6,307	6,852	8,299	4,133	4,166	7,597	4,032	3,565
I. AFRICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
1. The Colony ..	110,965	51,564	59,401	13,055	6,211	6,844	8,093	4,018	4,075	7,432	3,938	3,494
2. Natal	537	254	283	1	..	1	4	4	..	39	27	12
3. Zululand	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	6	3	3
4. Basutoland	40	19	21	..	..	..	6	3	3	61	30	31
5. Bechuanaland	29	16	13	..	..	..	18	7	11	2	1	1
6. St. Helena	605	267	338	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Other	112	60	52	19	18	1	2	2	..	6	4	2
OTHER STATES.												
8. Orange Free State ..	862	422	440	..	..	..	114	64	50	35	20	15
9. South African Republic	428	209	219	1	..	1	48	27	21	13	7	6
10. German Possessions ..	28	9	19	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
11. Portuguese Possessions	81	72	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AFRICA.												
12. Other and Unspecified	49	40	9	3	3	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
II. EUROPE.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
13. England and Wales ..	23,223	15,369	7,854	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Scotland	5,484	3,569	1,915	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Ireland	3,549	2,084	1,465	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Other	157	99	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
17. Denmark	298	214	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. France	269	192	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Germany	4,208	2,528	1,680	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Holland	651	430	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Italy	222	201	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Norway and Sweden ..	598	539	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Portugal	220	212	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Russia	707	525	182	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Poland	154	104	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Spain	56	44	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Switzerland	122	65	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Other	336	256	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EUROPE.												
29. Other and Unspecified	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. ASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
30. India	270	142	128	41	39	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Other	35	23	12	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
32. China	13	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Other	22	12	10	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASIA.												
34. Other and Unspecified	22	17	5	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. AMERICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
35. Canada	96	70	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Other	42	25	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
37. United States	136	144	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Other	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMERICA.												
39. Other and Unspecified	303	191	112	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. AUSTRALASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
40. Australia	249	131	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. New Zealand and Tasmania	72	46	26	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. OTHER COUNTRIES ..	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. AT SEA												
VI. AT SEA	116	62	54	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED												
VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED	19	14	5	..	..	..	6	1	5	2	1	1

in Detail: Urban Areas.

of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			BIRTHPLACE.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
37,529	24,671	12,858	97,973	45,743	52,230	320,019	165,154	154,865	TOTAL URBAN POPULATION.
26,339	14,722	11,617	93,789	42,731	51,058	259,673	123,184	136,489	I. AFRICA.
1,113	1,078	35	163	78	85	1,857	1,441	416	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
1,066	1,028	38	8	7	1	1,086	1,043	43	1. The Colony.
1,715	1,383	332	21	12	9	1,843	1,447	396	2. Natal.
1,621	1,186	435	41	17	24	1,711	1,227	484	3. Zululand.
1	..	1	761	368	393	1,373	638	735	4. Basutoland.
529	465	64	309	243	66	977	792	185	5. Bechuanaland.
395	228	167	262	130	132	1,668	864	804	6. St. Helena.
2,813	2,692	121	51	33	18	3,354	2,968	386	7. Other.
97	65	32	13	10	3	141	87	54	OTHER STATES.
786	781	5	255	180	75	1,122	1,033	89	8. Orange Free State.
1,017	1,013	4	233	214	19	1,304	1,271	33	9. South African Republic.
..	..	..	17	8	9	23,240	15,377	7,863	10. German Possessions.
..	..	..	2	1	1	5,486	3,570	1,916	11. Portuguese Possessions.
..	..	..	1	1	..	3,550	2,085	1,465	AFRICA.
..	..	..	3	3	..	160	102	58	12. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	298	214	84	II. EUROPE.
..	..	..	6	6	..	275	193	77	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	7	5	2	4,215	2,533	1,682	13. England and Wales.
..	..	..	4	3	1	655	433	222	14. Scotland.
..	..	..	4	2	2	226	203	23	15. Ireland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	598	539	59	16. Other.
..	..	..	8	7	1	223	219	9	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	2	2	..	709	527	182	17. Denmark.
..	..	..	..	..	..	154	104	50	18. France.
..	..	..	3	3	..	59	47	12	19. Germany.
..	..	..	..	..	..	122	65	57	20. Holland.
..	..	..	7	7	..	343	263	80	21. Italy.
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	2	22. Norway and Sweden.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23. Portugal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24. Russia.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25. Poland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26. Spain.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27. Switzerland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	EUROPE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. ASIA.
..	..	..	1,505	1,199	306	1,816	1,380	436	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	6	4	2	45	31	14	30. India.
..	..	..	205	205	..	218	214	4	31. Other.
..	..	..	39	36	3	78	65	13	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	14	14	..	45	40	5	32. China.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASIA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	2	2	..	98	72	26	IV. AMERICA.
..	..	..	27	27	..	69	52	17	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	43	42	1	229	186	43	35. Canada.
..	..	..	9	9	..	21	18	3	36. Other.
..	..	..	122	115	7	426	307	119	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37. United States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	AMERICA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. AUSTRALASIA.
..	..	..	8	5	3	257	136	121	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	1	..	1	74	47	27	40. Australia.
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	2	41. New Zealand and Tasmania.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42. OTHER COUNTRIES.
..	..	..	2	1	1	119	64	55	VI. AT SEA.
37	30	7	20	13	7	84	59	25	VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.

Birthplaces of the

TABLE XII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons,

			Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Rural			1,196,887	594,816	602,071	9,523	6,777	2,746	142	108	34
The Colony	{ European or White .. ..	..	211,700	108,698	103,002	9,507	6,765	2,742	68	49	19
	{ Malay .. ..	..	742	400	342	..	..	..	6	6	..
	{ Hottentot .. ..	..	42,075	22,107	19,968	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Fingo .. ..	..	222,048	104,519	117,529	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Kafir and Bechuana .. ..	..	570,636	281,740	288,896	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Mixed and Other .. ..	..	149,686	77,352	72,334	16	12	4	68	53	15
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>											
European or White			193,754	99,448	94,306	7,642	5,314	2,328	45	30	15
Malay			722	390	332	..	..	..	2	2	..
Hottentot			37,282	19,667	17,615	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			76,998	37,675	39,323	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			229,035	116,136	112,899	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			138,491	71,607	66,884	10	7	3	21	18	3
SECTION I, TOTAL			676,282	344,923	331,359	7,652	5,321	2,331	68	50	18
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>											
European or White			10,399	5,408	4,991	619	496	123	3	2	1
Malay			14	7	7	..	..	..	4	4	..
Hottentot			3,208	1,707	1,501	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			752	429	323	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			17,894	9,595	8,299	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			6,778	3,571	3,207	6	5	1	36	24	12
SECTION II, TOTAL			39,045	20,717	18,328	625	501	124	43	30	13
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>											
European or White			7,547	3,842	3,705	1,246	955	291	20	17	3
Malay			6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot			1,585	733	852	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			144,298	66,415	77,883	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			323,707	156,009	167,698	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			4,417	2,174	2,243	..	..	..	11	11	..
SECTION III, TOTAL			481,560	229,176	252,384	1,246	955	291	31	28	3

TABLE XIII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons,

Total Rural			99.15	98.78	99.51	0.80	1.13	0.45	0.01	0.02	0.01
The Colony	{ European or White		95.56	93.96	97.32	4.29	5.85	2.59	0.03	0.04	0.02
	{ Malay		99.20	98.52	100.00	..	..	..	0.80	1.48	..
	{ Hottentot		99.97	99.96	99.97	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Fingo		99.98	99.99	99.98	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Kafir and Bechuana		99.95	99.92	99.98	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Mixed and Other		99.90	99.85	99.95	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.02
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
European or White			96.09	94.79	97.50	3.79	5.06	2.41	0.02	0.03	0.02
Malay			99.72	99.49	100.00	..	..	..	0.28	0.51	..
Hottentot			99.97	99.96	99.98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			99.98	99.98	99.99	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			99.89	99.83	99.95	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			99.95	99.93	100.00	0.01	0.01	†	0.02	0.03	†
SECTION I, TOTAL			98.79	98.36	99.26	1.12	1.52	0.70	0.01	0.01	0.01
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
European or White			94.11	91.26	97.40	5.60	8.37	2.40	0.03	0.03	0.02
Malay			77.78	63.64	100.00	..	..	..	22.22	36.36	..
Hottentot			99.91	99.94	99.87	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			99.73	100.00	99.38	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			99.97	99.94	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			99.33	99.08	99.60	0.09	0.14	0.03	0.53	0.67	0.37
SECTION II, TOTAL			98.20	97.36	99.19	1.57	2.35	0.68	0.11	0.14	0.07
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
European or White			85.31	79.33	92.53	14.08	19.72	7.27	0.23	0.35	0.08
Malay			100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot			99.94	100.00	99.88	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo			99.99	99.99	99.98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana			99.99	99.99	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other			99.10	98.68	99.51	..	..	..	0.25	0.50	..
SECTION III, TOTAL			99.71	99.54	99.87	0.26	0.42	0.12	0.01	0.01	†

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

People : Rural.

Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

America.			Australia.			At Sea.			Unknown and Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
145	112	33	54	33	21	36	25	11	418	302	116	Total Rural.
127	94	33	54	33	21	35	24	11	34	25	9	European or White
..	14	8	6	Malay
..	35	15	20	Hottentot
..	291	224	67	Fingo
..	44	30	14	Kafir and Bechuana
18	18	1	1	Mixed and Other
93	65	28	37	21	16	27	18	9	SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.			The Colony.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	23	7
..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	9	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	261	199	62
16	16	1	1	..	13	10	3	Mixed and Other.
109	81	28	37	21	16	28	19	9	326	248	78	SECTION I, TOTAL.
18	15	3	6	3	3	4	2	2	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.			The Colony.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
19	16	3	6	3	3	4	2	2	15	10	5	SECTION II, TOTAL.
16	14	2	11	9	2	4	4	..	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.			The Colony.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	6	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	19	5
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	17	11
17	15	2	11	9	2	4	4	..	77	44	33	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0-01	0-02	0-01	†	†	†	†	†	†	0-03	0-05	0-02	Total Rural.
0-06	0-08	0-03	0-02	0-03	0-02	0-02	0-02	0-01	0-02	0-02	0-01	
..	European or White
..	0-03	0-04	0-03	Malay
..	0-02	0-01	0-02	Hottentot
..	0-05	0-08	0-02	Fingo
0-01	0-02	†	†	..	0-03	0-04	0-02	Kafir and Bechuana
0-05	0-06	0-03	0-02	0-02	0-02	0-01	0-02	..	0-01	0-01	†	Mixed and Other
..	0-02	0-02	0-01	SECTION I, TOTAL.
..	0-03	0-04	0-02	The Colony.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-02	0-02	0-01
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-02	0-02	0-01
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-11	0-17	0-05
0-01	0-02	..	..	..	..	†	†	..	0-01	0-01	†
0-02	0-02	0-01	0-01	0-01	†	†	0-01	†	0-05	0-07	0-02	
0-16	0-26	0-06	0-05	0-05	0-06	0-04	0-03	..	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.			The Colony.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-01	..	0-02
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-06	0-13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-09	..	0-02
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-27	..	0-02
0-01	0-03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-03	0-06	..
0-05	0-08	0-01	0-02	0-01	0-01	0-01	0-01	0-01	0-04	0-05	0-03	SECTION II, TOTAL.
0-18	0-29	0-05	0-12	0-19	0-05	0-05	0-08	..	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.			The Colony.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-03	0-04	0-02
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-06	..	0-12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-01	0-01	0-02
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-01	0-01	†
0-02	0-05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0-63	0-77	0-49
†	0-01	†	†	†	†	†	†	..	0-02	0-02	0-01	SECTION III, TOTAL.

† too small that it has no significance.

Birthplaces of the People

TABLE XIV.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony, the Number of Persons, Males

BIRTHPLACE.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL RURAL POPULATION ..	221,525	115,688	105,837	748	406	342	42,089	22,115	19,974	222,083	104,534	117,549
I. AFRICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
1. The Colony ..	209,736	107,673	102,063	741	399	342	41,273	21,644	19,629	214,624	101,092	113,532
2. Natal	265	147	118	..	..	..	6	3	3	1,832	822	1,010
3. Zululand .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	823	367	456
4. Basutoland	12	9	3	..	..	..	18	14	4	3,342	1,538	1,804
5. Bechnanaland	15	6	9	..	..	..	85	42	43	13	3	10
6. St. Helena	47	27	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Other	35	16	19	1	1	..	..	..	..	743	359	384
OTHER STATES.												
8. Orange Free State ..	1,283	669	614	..	..	..	194	127	67	572	292	280
9. South African Republic	278	135	143	..	..	..	40	28	12	77	33	44
10. German Possessions ..	11	2	9	..	..	..	459	249	210	1	1	..
11. Portuguese Possessions	14	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AFRICA												
12. Other and Unspecified	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	12	9
II. EUROPE.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS												
13. England and Wales ..	4,444	3,293	1,151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Scotland	1,162	783	379	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Ireland	685	486	149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Other	16	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES												
17. Denmark	45	37	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. France	85	67	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Germany	2,332	1,434	898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Holland	215	185	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Italy	63	52	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Norway and Sweden ..	100	87	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Portugal	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Russia	192	169	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Poland	39	31	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Spain	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Switzerland	54	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Other	110	91	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EUROPE.												
29. Other and Unspecified	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. ASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
30. India	59	44	15	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Other	5	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
32. China .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Other	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASIA.												
34. Other and Unspecified	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. AMERICA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
35. Canada	24	16	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Other	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER STATES.												
37. United States	18	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Other	9	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AMERICA.												
39. Other and Unspecified	70	55	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. AUSTRALASIA.												
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.												
40. Australia	40	25	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. New Zealand and Tas-	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
mania .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. OTHER COUNTRIES	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. AT SEA	35	24	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. UNKNOWN AND UN-												
SPECIFIED	34	25	9	..	..	..	14	8	6	35	15	20

and Females, of each Race, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			BIRTHPLACE.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
570,927	281,964	288,963	149,833	77,466	72,367	1 207,205	602,173	605,032	TOTAL RURAL POPULATION.
538,407	265,339	273,068	148,392	76,560	71,832	1,153,173	572,707	580,466	I. AFRICA.
8,456	3,911	4,545	64	30	34	10,623	4,913	5,710	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
1,023	683	340	5	4	1	1,851	1,054	797	1. The Colony.
12,300	6,686	5,614	71	40	31	15,743	8,287	7,456	2. Natal.
2,138	1,216	922	62	35	27	2,313	1,302	1,011	3. Zululand.
..	..	..	59	36	23	106	63	43	4. Basutoland.
3,603	1,887	1,716	43	23	20	4,425	2,286	2,139	5. Bechuana'land.
2,077	1,105	972	671	378	293	4,797	2,571	2,226	6. St. Helena.
1,946	469	1,477	76	58	18	2,417	723	1,694	7. Other.
583	347	236	71	55	16	1,125	654	471	OTHER STATES.
47	45	2	146	100	37	207	167	40	8. Orange Free State.
56	52	4	26	24	2	107	89	18	9. South African Republic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10. German Possessions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11. Portuguese Possessions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	AFRICA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. EUROPE.
..	..	..	5	3	2	4,449	3,296	1,153	BRITISH POSSESSIONS...
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,162	783	379	13. England and Wales.
..	..	..	1	1	..	636	487	149	14. Scotland and Wales.
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	11	5	15. Ireland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	45	37	8	16. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	85	67	18	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	2	2	..	2,334	1,436	898	17. Denmark.
..	..	..	..	..	..	215	185	30	18. France.
..	..	..	1	1	..	64	53	11	19. Germany.
..	..	..	..	..	..	100	87	13	20. Holland.
..	..	..	6	4	2	15	12	3	21. Italy.
..	..	..	..	..	..	192	169	23	22. Norway and Sweden.
..	..	..	..	..	..	39	31	8	23. Portugal.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	24. Russia.
..	..	..	..	..	..	54	27	27	25. Poland.
..	..	..	1	1	..	111	92	19	26. Spain.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	27. Switzerland.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	EUROPE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29. Other and Unspecified
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. ASIA.
..	..	..	60	46	14	123	94	29	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	1	1	..	7	4	3	30. India.
..	..	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	31. Other.
..	..	..	4	3	1	7	5	2	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	32. China.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ASIA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AMERICA.
..	..	..	1	1	..	24	16	8	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	2	35. Canada.
..	..	..	2	2	..	20	16	4	36. Other.
..	..	..	1	1	..	10	6	4	OTHER STATES.
..	..	..	14	14	..	84	69	15	37. United States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	AMERICA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39. Other and Unspecified.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. AUSTRALASIA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	25	15	BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	4	40. Australia
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	41. New Zealand and Tas-
..	..	..	1	1	..	36	25	11	mania.
291	224	67	44	30	14	418	302	116	42. OTHER COUNTRIES.

Birthplaces of the People : Census

TABLE XV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Persons,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony ..	1.472.996	730.811	742.185	49.849	33.262	16.587	2,344	1.838	506
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
1. Aberdeen	6,452	3,354	3,098	78	56	22	2	..	2
2. Albany	21,544	10,386	11,158	1,772	990	782	23	18	5
3. Albert	16,115	8,972	7,143	400	274	126	3	1	2
4. Alexandria	9,839	4,883	4,956	157	100	57	6	5	1
5. Aliwal North	9,591	5,229	4,362	315	203	112	14	9	5
6. Barkly East	8,012	4,560	3,452	160	119	41	2	2	..
8. Bathurst	8,938	4,375	4,563	248	154	94	5	4	1
9. Beaufort West	8,972	4,683	4,289	251	186	65	10	9	1
10. Bedford	11,515	5,707	5,808	162	112	50	3	3	..
11. Bredasdorp	6,560	3,210	3,350	39	33	6	1	1	..
12. Caledon	12,043	5,874	6,169	136	87	49	1	1	..
13. Calvinia	12,176	6,301	5,875	74	66	8	..	..	..
14. Cape	79,267	37,584	41,683	16,451	11,119	5,332	945	690	255
15. Carnarvon	9,051	4,657	4,394	78	61	17	..	..	..
16. Cathcart	6,662	3,460	3,202	212	139	73	2	1	1
17. Ceres	5,890	2,919	2,971	81	52	29	..	..	..
18. Clanwilliam	11,501	5,738	5,763	62	51	11	3	2	1
19. Colesberg	7,995	4,305	3,690	280	206	74	5	4	1
20. Cradock	14,440	7,488	6,952	568	377	191	17	16	1
21. East London	18,796	9,390	9,406	2,647	1,630	1,017	34	16	18
22. Fort Beaufort	14,378	7,004	7,374	287	183	104	2	2	..
23. Fraserburg	6,851	3,502	3,349	56	47	9	..	..	..
24. George	9,866	4,841	5,025	214	117	97	1	1	..
25. Graaff-Reinet	16,037	8,060	7,977	321	207	114	8	6	2
26. Hanover	4,221	2,243	1,978	77	51	26	2	2	..
29. Herschel	24,995	11,893	13,102	64	44	20	..	..	..
30. Hope Town	6,393	3,421	2,972	97	69	28	..	..	..
31. Humansdorp	11,716	5,978	5,738	122	96	26	2	2	..
32. Jansenville	9,275	4,817	4,458	91	73	18	1	..	1
34. King William's Town	84,738	39,197	45,541	2,159	1,210	949	36	25	11
35. Knysna	6,497	3,374	3,123	419	258	161	3	1	2
36. Komgha	6,783	3,251	3,532	155	100	55	1	1	..
37. Ladismith	6,649	3,298	3,351	54	39	15	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury	23,095	11,988	11,107	214	150	64	..	..	..
39. Middelburg	9,319	5,257	4,062	296	245	51	1	1	..
40. Mossel Bay	7,038	3,446	3,592	241	166	75	4	3	1
41. Murraysburg	4,409	2,303	2,106	44	30	14	..	..	..
42. Namaqualand	16,457	8,484	7,973	473	365	108	3	3	..
43. Oudtshoorn	23,416	11,640	11,776	435	293	142	4	3	1
44. Paarl	20,904	10,206	10,698	440	286	154	3	3	..
45. Peddie	16,372	7,829	8,543	144	87	57	1	1	..
46. Philipstown	6,598	3,571	3,027	240	193	47	4	3	1
47. Piquetberg	11,522	5,838	5,684	63	48	15	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth	19,929	10,046	9,883	5,173	3,305	1,868	134	106	28
49. Prieska	4,266	2,260	2,006	36	31	5	..	..	..
50. Prince Albert	6,962	3,646	3,316	81	64	17	1	1	..
51. Queenstown	42,958	21,027	21,931	889	587	302	17	13	4
52. Richmond	7,160	3,697	3,463	84	64	20	..	..	..
53. Riversdale	11,263	5,574	5,689	99	78	21	2	1	1
54. Robertson	11,219	5,585	5,634	124	88	36	4	1	3
55. Somerset East	18,653	9,617	9,036	346	247	99	2	2	..
56. Stellenbosch	12,438	6,090	6,348	315	217	98	14	8	6
57. Steynsburg	6,842	4,577	2,265	197	179	18	2	2	..
58. Stockenstrom	7,669	3,803	3,866	102	79	23	..	..	..
59. Stutterheim	8,246	4,165	4,081	393	237	156	2	2	..
60. Sutherland	3,987	2,101	1,886	23	18	5	1	1	..
61. Swellendam	11,165	5,482	5,683	88	70	18	1	1	..
62. Tarka	7,283	3,879	3,404	157	104	53	..	..	..
68. Tulbagh	5,559	2,759	2,800	93	61	32	1	1	..
64. Uitenhage	19,804	10,063	9,741	1,100	702	398	15	10	5
65. Uniondale	8,339	4,161	4,178	71	57	14	..	..	..
66. Victoria East	8,712	4,156	4,556	161	108	53	1	1	..
67. Victoria West	7,055	3,738	3,317	154	111	43	2	2	..
68. Willowmore	8,919	4,676	4,243	114	89	25	1	1	..
69. Wodehouse	28,584	14,268	14,316	339	219	120	2	2	..
70. Worcester	12,157	6,172	5,985	443	286	157	4	4	..
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	912,057	456,058	455,999	41,459	27,373	14,086	1,358	998	360

Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

Males and Females, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

America.			Australasia.			At Sea.			Unknown and Unspecified.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
988	747	241	390	219	171	155	89	66	502	361	141	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and founded in 1875.												
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1. Aberdeen.
20	16	4	10	4	6	8	3	5	..	..	..	2. Albany.
4	3	1	2	2	..	1	..	1	124	113	11	3. Albert.
3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4. Alexandria.
7	4	3	3	2	1	1	1	..	32	17	15	5. Aliwal North.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	31	22	9	6. Barkly East.
3	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	8. Bathurst.
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	9. Beaufort West.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10. Bedford.
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	5	5	..	11. Bredasdorp.
8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	12. Caledon.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	13. Calviuia.
404	316	88	157	84	73	39	25	14	20	14	6	14. Cape.
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	15. Carnarvon.
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16. Cathcart.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	17. Ceres.
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
6	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19. Colesberg.
9	8	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	9	7	2	20. Cradock.
41	26	15	10	4	6	9	8	1	1	1	..	21. East London.
5	4	1	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
4	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	24. George.
8	6	2	2	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	26. Hanover.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29. Herschel.
4	4	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	4	2	2	30. Hope Town.
3	2	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	31. Humansdorp.
2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32. Jansenville.
25	17	8	14	8	6	6	2	4	5	..	5	34. King William's Town
5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..	2	2	..	35. Knysna.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	36. Komgha.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	37. Ladismith.
7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	..	38. Malmesbury.
1	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	70	43	27	39. Middelburg.
1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	40. Mossel Bay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
9	7	2	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
8	6	2	6	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	43. Oudtshoorn.
11	6	5	1	1	..	1	..	1	3	2	1	44. Paarl.
2	1	1	5	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	45. Peddie.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46. Philipstown.
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
107	83	19	40	23	17	17	7	10	8	5	3	48. Port Elizabeth.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49. Prieska.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
13	11	2	10	4	6	2	2	..	6	1	5	51. Queenstown.
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52. Richmond.
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	54. Robertson.
3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	55. Somerset East.
11	3	8	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
3	3	..	2	2	..	6	4	2	..	..	..	57. Steynsburg.
4	2	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	58. Stockenstrom.
3	2	1	5	2	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	61. Swellendam.
1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	62. Tarka.
19	12	7	4	2	2	4	..	4	1	..	1	63. Tulbagh.
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64. Uitenhage.
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65. Uniondale.
3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	3	66. Victoria East.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	67. Victoria West.
3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	..	10	10	..	68. Willowmore.
6	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	69. Wodehouse.
808	615	193	306	170	136	128	75	53	369	273	96	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Birthplaces of the People : Census

TABLE XV—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>									
7. Barkly West	17,029	8,770	8,259	417	339	78	12	11	1
27. Hay	8,446	4,410	4,036	59	48	11	1	1	..
28. Herbert	8,993	4,720	4,273	75	62	13	3	3	..
33. Kimberley	40,997	25,685	15,312	6,130	4,171	1,959	907	773	134
SECTION II, Total ..	75,465	43,585	31,880	6,681	4,620	2,061	923	788	135
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>									
EAST GRIQUALAND.									
71. Maclear	3,809	1,926	1,883	85	61	24	5	5	..
72. Matatiele	18,334	8,804	9,530	72	61	11	2	1	1
73. Mount Ayliff	11,870	5,768	6,102	142	134	8	6	6	..
74. Mount Currie	7,037	3,597	3,440	309	223	86	20	16	4
75. Mount Fletcher	13,846	6,527	7,319	15	13	2	1	1	..
76. Mount Frere	22,993	10,860	12,133	89	78	11	5	5	..
77. Qumbu	23,302	11,096	12,206	34	27	7	2	1	1
78. Tsolo	24,089	11,660	12,429	16	14	2	1	..	1
79. Umzimkulu	26,321	12,392	13,929	153	105	48	1	1	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, Total ..	151,601	72,630	78,971	915	716	199	43	36	7
TEMBULAND.									
80. Elliotdale	21,976	10,879	11,097	7	6	1	..	..	..
81. Engcobo	55,445	26,191	29,254	28	23	5	3	3	..
82. Mganduli	28,880	14,767	14,113	15	11	4	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's	22,065	10,673	11,392	65	43	22	..	..	..
84. Umtata	34,786	16,711	18,075	200	123	77	10	7	3
85. Xalanga	16,445	8,131	8,314	158	116	42	5	4	1
86. Port St. John's	256	138	118	45	38	7	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	179,853	86,890	92,963	518	360	158	18	14	4
TRANSKEI.									
87. Butterworth	15,252	6,994	8,258	60	45	15	..	..	..
88. Idutywa	25,631	11,965	13,666	55	41	14	1	1	..
89. Kentani	28,984	13,446	15,538	40	28	12	..	..	..
90. Ngamakwe	30,386	14,120	16,266	46	31	15	1	1	..
91. Tsomo	16,627	7,600	9,027	36	19	17	..	..	..
92. Willowvale	36,391	17,215	19,176	21	16	5	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	153,271	71,340	81,931	258	180	78	2	2	..
93. Walfish Bay	749	308	441	18	13	5	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	485,474	231,168	254,306	1,709	1,269	440	63	52	11

Birthplaces of the People: Census Districts

TABLE XVI.—Shewing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Proportions per Cent.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	96.45	95.24	97.67	3.26	4.33	2.18	0.15	0.24	0.07
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
1. Aberdeen	98.72	98.27	99.23	1.19	1.64	0.71	0.03	..	0.06
2. Albany	92.16	90.97	93.30	7.58	8.67	6.54	0.10	0.16	0.04
3. Albert	96.79	95.80	98.07	2.40	2.93	1.73	0.02	0.01	0.03
4. Alexandria	98.34	97.84	98.84	1.57	2.00	1.11	0.06	0.10	0.02
5. Aliwal North	96.27	95.68	96.98	3.16	3.72	2.49	0.14	0.16	0.11
6. Barkly East	97.63	96.94	98.54	1.95	2.53	1.17	0.02	0.04	..
8. Bathurst	97.19	96.45	98.00	2.70	3.40	1.92	0.05	0.09	0.02
9. Beaufort West	97.11	95.93	98.44	2.72	3.81	1.49	0.11	0.18	0.02
10. Bedford	98.57	98.01	99.13	1.39	1.92	0.85	0.02	0.05	..
11. Bredasdorp	99.28	98.74	99.82	0.59	1.02	0.18	0.02	0.03	..
12. Caledon	98.78	98.37	99.16	1.11	1.46	0.79	0.01	0.02	..
13. Calvinia	99.36	98.89	99.86	0.60	1.02	0.14	..	..	..
14. Cape	81.48	75.42	87.84	16.91	22.31	11.24	0.97	1.39	0.54
15. Carnarvon	99.11	98.65	99.62	0.86	1.29	0.38	..	..	..
16. Cathcart	96.82	95.98	97.74	3.08	3.85	2.23	0.03	0.03	0.03
17. Ceres	98.61	98.22	99.00	1.36	1.75	0.97	..	..	..
18. Clanwilliam	99.42	99.06	99.79	0.53	0.88	0.19	0.03	0.03	0.02
19. Colesberg	96.47	95.22	97.96	3.38	4.56	1.96	0.06	0.09	0.03
20. Cradock	95.95	94.78	97.25	3.78	4.77	2.68	0.11	0.20	0.01
21. East London	87.27	84.78	89.90	12.29	14.72	9.72	0.16	0.14	0.17
22. Fort Beaufort	97.98	97.36	98.58	1.96	2.54	1.39	0.01	0.03	..
23. Fraserburg	99.19	98.68	99.73	0.81	1.32	0.27	..	..	..
24. George	97.82	97.54	98.09	2.12	2.36	1.89	0.01	0.02	..
25. Graaff-Reinet	97.92	97.35	98.50	1.96	2.50	1.40	0.05	0.07	0.03
26. Hanover	98.14	97.65	98.70	1.79	2.22	1.30	0.05	0.09	..
29. Herschel	99.74	99.63	99.85	0.26	0.37	0.15	..	..	..
30. Hope Town	98.35	97.80	99.00	1.49	1.97	0.93	..	..	..
31. Humansdorp	98.90	98.31	99.53	1.03	1.58	0.45	0.02	0.03	..
32. Jansenville	98.99	98.45	99.58	0.97	1.49	0.40	0.01	..	0.02
34. King William's Town	97.41	96.88	97.89	2.48	2.99	2.04	0.04	0.06	0.02
35. Knysna	93.74	92.57	95.04	6.05	7.08	4.90	0.04	0.03	0.06
36. Komgha	97.73	96.93	98.47	2.23	2.98	1.53	0.01	0.03	..
37. Ladismith	99.18	98.83	99.62	0.81	1.17	0.45	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury	99.00	98.62	99.42	0.92	1.23	0.57	..	..	..
39. Mid delburg	96.18	94.75	98.09	3.06	4.42	1.23	0.01	0.02	..
40. Mossel Bay	96.60	95.27	97.90	3.31	4.59	2.04	0.06	0.08	0.03
41. Murraysburg	99.01	98.71	99.34	0.99	1.29	0.66	..	..	..
42. Namaqualand	97.12	95.75	98.62	2.79	4.12	1.34	0.02	0.03	..
43. Oudtshoorn	98.10	97.43	98.76	1.82	2.45	1.19	0.02	0.03	0.01
44. Paarl	97.85	97.16	98.52	2.06	2.72	1.42	0.01	0.03	..
45. Peddie	99.07	98.87	99.27	0.87	1.10	0.66	0.01	0.01	..
46. Philipstown	96.38	94.70	98.44	3.50	5.12	1.53	0.06	0.08	0.03
47. Piquetberg	99.44	99.15	99.74	0.54	0.82	0.26	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth	78.43	73.97	83.56	20.36	24.34	15.79	0.53	0.78	0.24
49. Prieska	99.16	98.65	99.75	0.84	1.35	0.25	..	..	..
50. Prince Albert	98.82	98.19	99.49	1.15	1.72	0.51	0.01	0.03	..
51. Queenstown	97.86	97.14	98.56	2.03	2.71	1.36	0.04	0.06	0.02
52. Richmond	98.81	98.25	99.43	1.16	1.70	0.57	..	..	..
53. Riversdale	99.09	98.58	99.59	0.87	1.38	0.37	0.02	0.02	0.02
54. Robertson	98.86	98.43	99.30	1.09	1.55	0.63	0.04	0.02	0.05
55. Somerset East	98.13	97.45	98.89	1.81	2.50	1.08	0.01	0.02	..
56. Stellenbosch	97.32	96.38	98.25	2.46	3.43	1.52	0.11	0.13	0.09
57. Steynsburg	97.02	96.02	99.13	2.79	3.76	0.79	0.03	0.04	..
58. Stockenström	98.63	97.89	99.36	1.31	2.03	0.59	..	..	..
59. Stutterheim	95.32	94.46	96.21	4.54	5.37	3.68	0.02	0.05	..
60. Sutherland	99.37	99.10	99.68	0.57	0.85	0.27	0.03	0.05	..
61. Swellendam	99.19	98.70	99.67	0.78	1.26	0.32	0.01	0.02	..
62. Tarka	97.86	97.31	98.47	2.11	2.60	1.53	..	..	..
63. Tulbagh	98.32	97.76	98.87	1.64	2.16	1.13	0.02	0.04	..
64. Uitenhage	94.54	93.27	95.89	5.25	6.51	3.92	0.07	0.09	0.05
65. Uniondale	99.10	98.54	99.67	0.84	1.34	0.33	..	..	..
66. Victoria East	98.16	97.13	98.55	1.82	2.53	1.15	0.01	0.02	..
67. Victoria West	97.72	97.01	98.51	2.13	2.88	1.28	0.03	0.05	..
68. Willowmore	98.71	98.07	99.41	1.26	1.87	0.59	0.01	0.02	..
69. Wodehouse	98.76	98.38	99.15	1.17	1.51	0.83	0.01	0.01	..
70. Worcester	96.37	95.42	97.86	3.51	4.42	2.55	0.03	0.06	..
SECTION I, TOTAL	95.36	93.92	96.83	4.34	5.64	2.99	0.14	0.21	0.08

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage

or Fiscal Divisions: Proportions per Cent.

of Persons, Males and Females, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

America.			Australasia.			At Sea.			Unknown and Unspecified.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
0·06	0·10	0·03	0·03	0·03	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·04	0·05	0·02	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
0·02	0·03	..	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·03	..	1. Aberdeen
0·09	0·14	0·03	0·04	0·03	0·05	0·03	0·03	0·04	..	..	..	2. Albany.
0·02	0·03	0·01	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	..	0·01	0·75	1·21	0·15	3. Albert.
0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4. Alexandria.
0·07	0·07	0·07	0·03	0·04	0·02	0·01	0·02	..	0·32	0·31	0·33	5. Aliwal North.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·38	0·47	0·26	6. Barkly East.
0·03	0·02	0·04	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·02	8. Bathurst.
0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·04	0·04	0·05	9. Beaufort West.
0·01	..	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	10. Bedford.
..	..	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·07	0·15	..	11. Bredasdorp.
0·07	0·08	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·03	0·07	..	12. Caledon.
0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·05	..	13. Calvinia.
0·42	0·63	0·19	0·16	0·17	0·15	0·04	0·05	0·03	0·02	0·03	0·01	14. Cape.
0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·04	..	15. Carnarvon.
0·07	0·14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16. Cathcart.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·03	0·03	0·03	17. Ceres.
0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
0·07	0·09	0·05	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19. Colesberg.
0·06	0·10	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01	0·06	0·09	0·03	20. Cradock.
0·19	0·24	0·14	0·04	0·04	0·06	0·04	0·07	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	21. East London.
0·03	0·06	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
0·04	0·08	..	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·02	..	..	..	24. George.
0·05	0·07	0·03	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	0·03	..	..	..	25. Graaff Reinet.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·04	..	26. Hanover.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29. Herschel.
0·06	0·11	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·06	0·06	0·07	30. Hope Town.
0·02	0·03	0·02	0·01	0·02	..	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	31. Humansdorp.
0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32. Jansenville.
0·03	0·04	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	34. King William's Town.
0·07	0·14	..	0·03	0·05	..	0·04	0·08	..	0·03	0·05	..	35. Knysna.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	36. Komgha.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·03	37. Ladismith.
0·03	0·05	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·05	0·10	..	38. Malmesbury.
0·01	..	0·03	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	0·72	0·77	0·65	39. Middelburg.
0·01	0·03	..	0·01	..	0·03	..	..	..	0·01	0·03	..	40. Mossel Bay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
0·05	0·08	0·03	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	..	0·01	..	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
0·03	0·05	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·02	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	43. Oudtsboorn.
0·05	0·06	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·01	44. Paarl.
0·01	0·01	0·01	0·03	0·01	0·05	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·01	45. Peddie.
0·03	0·05	..	0·03	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46. Philipstown.
0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
0·42	0·65	0·16	0·16	0·17	0·14	0·07	0·05	0·09	0·03	0·04	0·02	48. Port Elizabeth.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49. Prieska.
0·01	0·03	..	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
0·03	0·05	0·01	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	0·02	51. Queenstown.
0·03	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52. Richmond.
0·02	0·02	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·02	..	..	..	54. Robertson.
0·02	0·02	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	55. Somerset East.
0·09	0·04	0·12	0·01	..	0·02	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
0·04	0·06	..	0·03	0·04	..	0·09	0·08	0·08	..	..	..	57. Steynsburg.
0·05	0·05	0·05	..	..	..	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	58. Stockenström.
0·04	0·05	0·02	0·05	0·05	0·07	0·02	0·02	0·02	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
0·03	..	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
0·01	..	0·01	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	61. Swellendam.
0·01	0·03	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	62. Tarka.
0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63. Tulbagh.
0·09	0·11	0·07	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02	..	0·04	0·01	..	0·01	64. Uitenhage.
0·06	0·12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65. Uniondale.
0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66. Victoria East.
0·04	0·03	0·06	0·01	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	0·04	..	0·09	67. Victoria West.
0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	68. Willowmore.
0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	..	0·04	0·07	..	69. Wodehouse.
0·05	0·05	0·05	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·02	..	..	..	70. Worcester.
0·08	0·12	0·01	0·03	0·04	0·03	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·05	0·02	SECTION I. TOTAL.

is so small that it has no significance.

Birthplaces of the People: Census Districts

TABLE XVI—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Africa.			Europe.			Asia.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>									
7. Barkly West	97·38	95·90	99·01	2·39	3·71	0·94	0·07	0·12	0·01
27. Hay	99·27	98·86	99·73	0·70	1·08	0·27	0·01	0·02	..
28. Herbert	99·11	98·60	99·67	0·83	1·30	0·30	0·03	0·06	..
33. Kimberley	84·87	83·38	87·48	12·69	13·54	11·19	1·88	2·51	0·77
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	90·51	88·60	93·27	8·01	9·39	6·03	1·11	1·60	0·40
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>									
EAST GRIQUALAND.									
71. Maclear	97·64	96·59	98·74	2·18	3·06	1·26	0·13	0·25	..
72. Matatiele	99·58	99·28	99·86	0·39	0·69	0·12	0·01	0·01	0·01
73. Mount Ayliff	98·71	97·52	99·87	1·18	2·27	0·13	0·05	0·10	..
74. Mount Currie	95·44	93·65	97·40	4·19	5·80	2·43	0·27	0·42	0·11
75. Mount Fletcher	99·88	99·79	99·97	0·11	0·20	0·03	0·01	0·01	..
76. Mount Frere	99·58	99·22	99·91	0·39	0·71	0·09	0·02	0·05	..
77. Qumbu	99·72	99·59	99·83	0·15	0·24	0·06	0·01	0·01	0·01
78. Tsolo	99·93	99·86	99·97	0·07	0·12	0·02	†	..	0·01
79. Umzimkulu	99·40	99·11	99·65	0·58	0·84	0·34	†	0·01	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	99·33	98·92	99·72	0·60	0·98	0·25	0·03	0·05	0·01
TEMBULAND.									
80. Elliotdale	99·97	99·94	99·99	0·03	0·06	0·01	..	..	..
81. Engcobo	99·91	99·90	99·93	0·05	0·09	0·02	0·01	0·01	..
82. Mganduli	99·95	99·92	99·97	0·05	0·08	0·03	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's	99·68	99·59	99·76	0·29	0·40	0·19	..	..	..
84. Umtata	99·39	99·21	99·56	0·57	0·73	0·42	0·03	0·04	0·02
85. Xalanga	99·02	98·55	99·49	0·95	1·40	0·50	0·03	0·05	0·01
86. Port St. John's	85·05	78·41	94·40	14·95	21·59	5·60	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	99·69	99·56	99·82	0·29	0·41	0·16	0·01	0·02	†
TRANSKEI.									
87. Butterworth	99·61	99·36	99·82	0·39	0·64	0·18	..	..	..
88. Idutywa	99·71	99·48	99·90	0·22	0·34	0·10	†	0·01	..
89. Kentani	99·86	99·78	99·91	0·14	0·21	0·08	..	..	..
90. Nqamakwe	99·82	99·71	99·91	0·15	0·21	0·09	†	0·01	..
91. Tsomo	99·78	99·75	99·81	0·22	0·25	0·19	..	..	..
92. Willowvale	99·94	99·90	99·97	0·06	0·09	0·03	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL.. ..	99·81	99·71	99·90	0·17	0·25	0·10	†	†	..
93. Walfish Bay	97·53	95·95	98·66	2·34	4·05	1·12	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	99·61	99·40	99·81	0·35	0·55	0·17	0·01	0·02	0·01

Note.—† denotes that the Percentage

Birthplaces of the People: Census Districts or Fiscal
TABLE XVII.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Males and Females (i) European

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Africa.				Europe.				Asia.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	161,631	163,807	569,180	578,378	33,202	16,567	60	20	252	178	1,586	328
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	1,549	1,475	1,805	1,623	56	22	..	..	..	2	..	..
2. Albany	3,579	3,990	6,807	7,168	989	782	1	..	11	5	7	..
3. Albert	3,901	3,883	5,071	3,260	274	126	..	..	1	1	..	1
4. Alexandria	1,106	1,145	3,777	3,811	100	57	..	..	5	1	..	..
5. Aliwal North	2,191	2,132	3,038	2,230	203	112	..	..	4	5	5	..
6. Barkly East	2,017	1,908	2,543	1,544	119	41	..	..	2	..	..	..
8. Bathurst	782	795	3,593	3,768	154	94	..	..	2	1	2	..
9. Beaufort West	1,845	1,774	2,838	2,515	186	65	..	..	1	1	8	..
10. Bedford	1,085	1,052	4,622	4,756	112	60	..	..	1	..	2	..
11. Bredasdorp	1,622	1,602	1,588	1,748	33	6	..	..	1	..	..	..
12. Caledon	2,788	2,887	3,086	3,282	86	49	1	..	1	..	..	..
13. Calvinia	2,605	2,369	3,696	3,506	66	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Cape	14,547	16,962	23,037	24,721	11,096	5,321	23	11	81	82	609	173
15. Carnarvon	1,923	1,731	2,734	2,663	61	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Cathcart	982	921	2,478	2,281	139	73	..	..	1	..	..	1
17. Ceres	1,159	1,246	1,760	1,725	52	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Clanwilliam	2,189	2,217	3,549	3,546	51	11	..	..	2	1	..	..
19. Colesberg	1,613	1,563	2,692	2,127	206	74	..	..	..	..	4	1
20. Cradock	2,968	2,958	4,520	3,994	376	191	1	..	4	1	12	..
21. East London	2,121	2,354	7,269	7,052	1,630	1,017	..	..	6	13	10	5
22. Fort Beaufort	1,391	1,447	5,613	5,927	183	104	..	..	2	..	..	..
23. Fraserburg	1,782	1,690	1,720	1,659	47	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. George	2,350	2,387	2,491	2,638	117	97	..	..	1	..	..	..
25. Graaff-Reinet	2,905	2,960	5,155	5,017	207	114	..	..	2	2	4	..
26. Hanover	916	863	1,327	1,115	50	25	1	1	..	..	2	..
29. Herschel	71	58	11,822	13,044	44	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Hope Town	1,521	1,417	1,900	1,555	69	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Humansdorp	2,058	1,943	3,920	3,795	96	26	..	..	1	..	1	..
32. Jansenville	2,090	1,985	2,727	2,473	73	18	..	..	..	1	..	..
34. King William's Town.	3,050	3,323	36,147	42,218	1,209	949	1	..	16	10	9	1
36. Knysna	1,673	1,604	1,701	1,519	258	161	..	..	1	2	..	..
36. Komgha	554	634	2,697	2,898	99	55	1	..	1	..	..	..
37. Ladismith	1,793	1,805	1,505	1,546	39	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury	5,021	4,883	6,967	6,224	150	63	..	1	..	..	..	..
39. Middelburg	1,943	1,800	3,314	2,262	244	51	1	..	1	..	..	..
40. Mossel Bay	1,676	1,623	1,870	1,969	166	75	..	..	2	1	1	..
41. Murraysburg	725	729	1,578	1,377	30	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Namaqualand	1,673	1,561	6,811	6,412	365	108	..	..	2	..	1	..
43. Ondtshoorn	5,504	5,623	6,136	6,153	292	142	1	..	1	1	2	..
44. Paarl	3,633	4,140	6,573	6,558	286	153	..	1	..	..	3	..
45. Peddie	645	661	7,184	7,882	87	57	..	..	1	..	..	..
46. Philipstown	1,557	1,409	2,014	1,618	193	47	..	..	3	1	..	..
47. Piquetberg	3,290	3,160	2,548	2,524	48	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth	4,021	4,594	6,025	5,289	3,291	1,867	14	1	11	9	95	19
49. Prieska	1,049	934	1,211	1,072	31	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
50. Prince Albert	1,870	1,763	1,776	1,553	64	17	..	..	..	..	1	..
51. Queenstown	2,722	2,811	18,305	19,120	586	302	1	..	7	4	6	..
52. Richmond	1,376	1,406	2,321	2,057	64	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
53. Riversdale	3,011	3,089	2,563	2,600	78	21	..	..	1	1	..	..
54. Robertson	2,888	3,002	2,697	2,632	88	36	..	..	1	3	..	..
55. Somerset East	3,294	3,095	6,323	5,941	247	99	..	..	..	..	2	..
56. Stellenbosch	1,885	2,198	4,205	4,150	217	98	..	..	4	5	4	1
57. Steynsburg	1,280	1,189	3,297	1,076	178	18	1	..	1	..	1	..
58. Stockenström	774	780	3,029	3,086	79	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Stutterheim	768	796	3,397	3,285	237	156	..	..	2	..	..	..
60. Sutherland	1,130	1,037	971	849	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
61. Swellendam	2,737	2,759	2,745	2,924	70	17	..	1	1	..	1	..
62. Tarka	1,550	1,439	2,329	1,965	104	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
63. Tulbagh	859	912	1,900	1,888	61	32	..	..	..	..	1	..
64. Uitenhage	3,039	3,014	7,024	6,727	701	398	1	..	2	4	8	1
65. Uniondale	1,913	1,939	2,248	2,239	57	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
66. Victoria East	526	553	3,630	4,003	108	53	..	..	1	..	..	..
67. Victoria West	1,713	1,533	2,025	1,784	111	43	..	..	1	..	1	..
68. Willowmore	2,206	2,021	2,470	2,222	89	25	..	..	..	..	1	..
69. Wodehouse	2,619	2,434	11,649	11,882	217	120	2	..	2	..	..	..
70. Worcester	2,302	2,329	3,870	3,656	285	156	1	1	2	..	2	..
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	145,825	148,296	310,233	307,703	27,322	14,069	51	17	193	157	805	203

Divisions: Summary according to Race Distinction.

or White and (ii) Other than European or White, of the different Birthplaces, according to the Census of April, 1891.

America.				Australasia.				At Sea.				Unknown and Unspecified.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	
533	233	214	8	213	167	6	4	86	65	3	1	39	14	322	127	TOTAL.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1. Aberdeen.
13	4	3	..	4	6	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2. Albany.
2	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	112	11	3. Albert.
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4. Alexandria.
4	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	15	14	5. Aliwal North.
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	19	9	6. Barkly East.
1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8. Bathurst.
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	9. Beaufort West.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10. Bedford.
..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	11. Bredasdorp.
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	12. Caledon.
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	13. Calvinia.
176	86	140	2	50	70	4	3	24	13	1	1	4	2	10	4	14. Cape.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15. Carnarvon.
3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	16. Cathcart.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	17. Ceres.
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
4	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19. Colesberg.
8	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	2	5	..	20. Cradock.
22	15	4	..	4	6	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	21. East London.
4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	24. George.
6	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26. Hanover.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29. Herschel.
..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	30. Hope Town.
2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31. Humansdorp.
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32. Jansenville.
15	8	2	..	8	6	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	34. King William's Town.
5	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	35. Knysna.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36. Komgha.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	37. Ladismith.
2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	38. Malmesbury.
..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	43	27	39. Middelburg.
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
4	2	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
4	2	2	..	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43. Oudtshoorn.
6	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	44. Paarl.
1	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	45. Peddie.
2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46. Philipstown.
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
68	16	20	3	22	17	1	..	7	10	..	..	5	1	..	2	48. Port Elizabeth.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49. Prieska.
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
11	2	..	..	4	6	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	51. Queenstown.
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52. Richmond.
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	54. Robertson.
1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	55. Somerset East.
3	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	57. Steynsbng.
1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58. Stockenstrom.
..	1	2	..	2	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61. Swellendam.
1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62. Tarka.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63. Tulbagh.
12	7	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	64. Uitenhage.
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65. Uniondale.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66. Victoria East.
1	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	67. Victoria West.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68. Willowmore.
2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	69. Wodehouse.
3	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	70. Worcester.
423	187	192	6	164	133	6	3	72	52	3	1	33	12	240	84	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Birthplaces of the People: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions:

TABLE XVII—(continued).

	Africa.				Europe.				Asia.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West	1,533	1,429	7,237	6,830	339	78	..	..	2	1	9	..
27. Hay	1,784	1,680	2,626	2,356	48	11	..	..	1	..	..	..
28. Herbert	1,238	1,116	3,482	3,157	62	13	..	..	2	..	1	..
33. Kimberley	6,923	7,020	18,762	8,292	4,162	1,956	9	3	26	13	747	121
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	11,478	11,245	32,107	20,635	4,611	2,058	9	3	31	14	757	121
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear	483	520	1,443	1,363	61	24	..	..	2	..	3	..
72. Matatiele	298	273	8,506	9,257	61	11	..	..	..	1	1	..
73. Mount Ayliff	38	22	5,730	6,080	134	8	..	..	4	..	2	..
74. Mount Currie	466	433	3,131	3,007	223	86	..	..	5	1	11	3
75. Mount Fletcher	36	34	6,491	7,285	13	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere	103	97	10,757	12,036	78	11	..	..	5	..	..	..
77. Qumbu	47	44	11,049	12,162	27	7	..	..	1	1	..	..
78. Tsolo	27	20	11,633	12,409	14	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
79. Umzimkulu	132	117	12,260	13,812	105	48	..	..	..	..	1	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	1,630	1,502	71,000	77,411	716	199	..	..	18	4	18	3
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elhotdale	19	9	10,860	11,088	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Engcobo	151	146	26,040	29,108	23	5	..	..	2	..	1	..
82. Mqanduli	40	15	14,127	14,698	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's	102	98	10,571	11,294	43	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
84. Umtata	376	427	16,335	17,648	123	77	..	..	3	2	4	1
85. Xalanga	1,580	1,621	6,551	6,693	116	42	..	..	4	1	..	..
86. Port St. John's	28	30	110	88	38	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	2,296	2,346	84,594	90,617	360	158	..	..	9	3	5	1
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth	79	82	6,915	8,176	45	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Idutywa	99	57	11,866	13,609	41	14	..	..	1	..	..	..
89. Kentani	76	74	13,370	15,464	28	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Ngamakwe	65	61	14,055	16,205	31	15	..	..	..	..	1	..
91. Tsolo	51	44	7,549	8,983	19	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Willowvale	31	30	17,184	19,146	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	401	348	70,939	81,583	180	78	..	..	1	..	1	..
93. Walfish Bay	1	12	307	429	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	4,328	4,266	226,840	250,040	1,269	440	..	..	28	7	24	4

C E N S U S

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

PART III. — RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

	PAGE.
1. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	111
2. PROPORTIONS OF THE DIFFERENT RELIGIONS	111
3. SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES AND SECTIONS	112—113
4. " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	112—113
5. RELIGIONS IN DETAIL: GENERAL SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	114—115
6. " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	116—117
7. " " INCLUDING SUB-DIVISIONS OF GROUPS	118—121
8. " URBAN AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES AND SECTIONS	122—123
9. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	122—123
10. " IN DETAIL, URBAN AREAS: GENERAL SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	124—125
11. " RURAL AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES AND SECTIONS	126—127
12. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	126—127
13. " IN DETAIL: RURAL AREAS: GENERAL SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	128—129
14. " CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS: SUMMARY	130—133
15. " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	134—137
16. " " " " " SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACE DISTINCTION	138—141

CENSUS TABLES, 1891.

PART III.—RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

Comparative Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of different Religions, according to the Censuses of April, 1891, and March, 1875.

Religions.	Census of 1891.						Census of 1875.		
	The Colony.			The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
I. Protestants	732,047	368,284	363,763	616,745	310,155	306,590	365,089	186,494	178,595
II. Catholics	17,275	9,570	7,705	14,193	7,797	6,396	9,667	5,407	4,260
III. Jews	3,009	1,910	1,099	2,231	1,418	813	538	350	188
IV. Mohammedans	15,099	7,496	7,603	13,930	6,805	7,125	11,214	5,384	5,830
V. Other Sects	1,394	1,018	376	840	575	265	23	18	5
VI. No Denomination	638	421	217	589	384	205	184	126	58
VII. No Religion	753,824	376,146	377,678	304,499	156,308	148,191	277,555	141,347	136,208
VIII. Unspecified	3,277	2,048	1,229	2,899	1,768	1,131	56,308	30,252	26,056
IX. Object to State	661	434	227	559	352	207	406	250	156

Proportions of the different Religions.

TABLE II.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of different Religions, according to the Censuses of April, 1891, and March, 1875.

Religions.	Census of 1891.						Census of 1875.		
	The Colony.			The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
I. Protestants	47·93	47·99	47·87	64·48	63·88	65·11	50·64	50·46	50·83
II. Catholics	1·13	1·24	1·01	1·48	1·61	1·36	1·34	1·46	1·21
III. Jews	0·20	0·25	0·15	0·23	0·29	0·17	0·07	0·10	0·05
IV. Mohammedans	0·99	0·98	1·00	1·46	1·40	1·51	1·55	1·46	1·66
V. Other Sects	0·09	0·13	0·05	0·09	0·12	0·06	†	†	†
VI. No Denomination	0·04	0·06	0·03	0·06	0·08	0·04	0·03	0·03	0·02
VII. No Religion	49·36	49·02	49·70	31·84	32·19	31·47	38·50	38·24	38·77
VIII. Unspecified	0·22	0·27	0·16	0·30	0·36	0·24	7·81	8·18	7·42
IX. Object to State	0·04	0·06	0·03	0·06	0·07	0·04	6·06	6·07	6·04

Religions of the People:

TABLE III.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males

	Protestants.			Cath. ics.			Jews.			Mohammedans.			Other Sects.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
Total	732,047	368,284	363,763	17,275	9,570	7,705	3,009	1,910	1,099	15,099	7,496	7,603	1,304	1,018	376
The Colony { European or White	356,560	184,276	172,684	14,853	8,255	6,598	3,007	1,908	1,099	31	15	16	155	98	57
Malay	297	138	159	6	4	2	..	..	..	13,572	6,552	7,020	..	..	..
Hottentot	27,419	13,921	13,498	103	59	44	..	..	..	14	5	9	..	..	..
Fingo	64,157	29,203	34,954	28	16	12	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Kafir & Bechuana	78,696	41,335	37,361	517	258	259	..	..	..	98	55	43	..	..	..
Mixed & Other	204,518	99,411	105,107	1,768	978	790	2	2	..	1,382	867	515	1,238	919	319
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.															
European or White	320,638	164,615	156,023	12,279	6,793	5,486	2,229	1,416	813	25	11	14	149	92	57
Malay	276	129	147	3	1	2	..	..	..	12,788	6,147	6,641	..	..	..
Hottentot	25,076	12,744	12,332	99	58	41	..	..	..	12	4	8	..	..	..
Fingo	32,960	15,401	17,559	20	13	7	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	48,621	25,190	23,431	442	199	243	..	..	..	96	53	43	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	189,174	92,076	97,098	1,350	733	617	2	2	..	1,007	588	419	691	483	208
SECTION I, TOTAL	616,745	310,155	306,590	14,193	7,797	6,396	2,231	1,418	813	13,930	6,805	7,125	840	575	265
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.															
European or White	26,521	14,368	12,153	2,073	1,147	926	771	489	282	5	3	2	6	6	..
Malay	17	7	10	2	2	..	..	..	..	782	404	378	..	..	..
Hottentot	1,656	869	787	4	1	3	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Fingo	1,158	685	473	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	13,103	7,734	5,369	40	29	11	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	10,221	4,930	5,291	362	223	139	..	..	..	360	265	95	544	433	111
SECTION II, TOTAL	52,676	28,593	24,083	2,488	1,405	1,083	771	489	282	1,151	675	476	550	439	111
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.															
European or White	9,801	5,293	4,508	501	315	186	7	3	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
Malay	4	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Hottentot	687	308	379	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	30,039	13,117	16,922	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Kafir and Bechuana	16,972	8,411	8,561	35	30	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	5,123	2,405	2,718	56	22	34	..	..	..	15	14	1	3	3	..
SECTION III, TOTAL	62,626	29,536	33,090	594	368	226	7	3	4	18	16	2	4	4	..

TABLE IV.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males

Total	47·93	47·99	47·87	1·13	1·24	1·01	0·20	0·25	0·15	0·99	0·98	1·00	0·09	0·13	0·05
The Colony { European or White	94·69	91·04	95·39	3·94	4·21	3·64	0·79	0·97	0·61	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·04	0·05	0·03
Malay	2·14	2·06	2·21	0·04	0·06	0·03	..	..	..	97·59	97·60	97·58	..	..	..
Hottentot	54·42	53·04	55·91	0·20	0·22	0·18	..	..	..	0·03	0·02	0·04	..	..	..
Fingo	27·94	26·90	28·86	0·01	0·02	0·01	..	..	..	+	+	..	+	+	..
Kafir & Bechuana	12·93	13·48	12·38	0·09	0·08	0·09	..	..	..	0·02	0·02	0·01	..	..	..
Mixed & Other	82·53	80·69	84·36	0·71	0·79	0·63	+	+	..	0·56	0·70	0·41	0·50	0·75	0·26
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.															
European or White	95·16	94·59	95·77	3·65	3·90	3·37	0·66	0·82	0·50	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·04	0·05	0·04
Malay	2·11	2·05	2·16	0·02	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	97·64	97·66	97·62	..	..	..
Hottentot	56·95	55·58	58·44	0·23	0·25	0·19	..	..	..	0·03	0·02	0·04	..	..	..
Fingo	39·58	37·80	41·28	0·02	0·03	0·02	..	..	..	+	0·01	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	19·27	19·52	19·00	0·17	0·15	0·20	..	..	..	0·04	0·04	0·04	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	83·42	81·83	84·98	0·60	0·65	0·54	+	+	..	0·44	0·53	0·37	0·20	0·43	0·18
SECTION I, TOTAL	64·48	63·88	65·11	1·48	1·61	1·36	0·23	0·29	0·17	1·46	1·40	1·51	0·09	0·12	0·06
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.															
European or White	89·36	88·34	90·65	6·99	7·05	6·91	2·60	3·01	2·10	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·04	..
Malay	2·12	1·69	2·58	0·25	0·48	..	..	..	..	97·39	97·35	97·42	..	..	..
Hottentot	35·34	34·03	36·88	0·09	0·04	0·14	..	..	..	0·04	0·04	0·05	..	..	..
Fingo	64·87	55·33	86·47	0·39	0·24	0·73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	41·89	37·12	51·42	0·13	0·14	0·11	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	67·45	62·48	72·85	2·39	2·82	1·91	..	..	..	2·37	3·36	1·31	3·59	5·49	1·53
SECTION II, TOTAL	63·18	58·12	70·46	2·98	2·86	3·17	0·93	1·00	0·83	1·38	1·37	1·39	0·66	0·89	0·32
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.															
European or White	94·43	93·51	95·53	4·82	5·57	3·94	0·07	0·05	0·09	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
Malay	57·14	50·00	66·67	14·29	25·00	..	..	..	..	28·57	25·00	33·33	..	..	..
Hottentot	41·99	40·10	41·93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo	26·77	19·70	21·69	+	..	+	..	..	..	..	..	..	+	+	..
Kafir and Bechuana	5·23	5·37	5·10	0·01	0·02	+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	87·28	85·92	88·53	0·95	0·79	1·11	..	..	..	0·26	0·50	0·03	0·05	0·11	..
SECTION III, TOTAL	12·85	12·70	12·99	0·12	0·16	0·09	+	+	+	0·01	0·01	+	+	+	..

NOTE.—A + denotes that the Percentage is

Summary according to Races.

and Females, of each Race, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

No Denomination.			No Religion.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Object to State.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
638	421	217	753,824	376,146	377,678	3,277	2,048	1,229	661	434	227	Total.
248	175	73	530	396	134	720	505	215	483	328	155	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
22	11	11	22,545	12,073	10,472	8	1	7	7	6	1	
7	6	1	165,389	79,261	86,128	85	66	19	11	11	..	
76	49	27	528,338	264,473	263,865	625	404	221	106	61	45	
285	180	105	36,998	19,925	17,073	1,561	899	662	54	28	26	
209	144	65	409	298	111	595	397	198	405	266	139	SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper</i> , as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
22	11	11	23	17	6	7	..	7	..	..	..
5	5	..	18,549	9,941	8,608	266	165	101	6	5	1	
70	45	25	50,221	25,268	24,953	68	49	19	1	1	..	
283	179	104	202,510	103,184	99,326	524	324	200	96	54	42	
589	384	205	32,787	17,600	15,187	1,439	833	606	51	26	25	SECTION I, TOTAL.
32	25	7	105	91	14	90	83	7	67	52	15	SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West</i> , annexed in 1880. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	3,012	1,672	1,340	11	8	3	1	1	..
4	4	..	617	547	70	3	3	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	18,065	13,021	5,044	62	46	16	2	1	1	
37	29	8	3,612	2,005	1,607	50	32	18	3	2	1	SECTION II, TOTAL.
7	6	1	16	7	9	35	25	10	11	10	1	SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories</i> , annexed since 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	
2	1	1	984	460	524	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	..	2	114,551	53,446	61,105	14	14	..	10	10	..	
1	1	..	307,763	148,268	159,495	39	34	5	8	6	2	
12	8	4	599	320	279	72	34	38	SECTION III, TOTAL.

and Females, of each Race, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0.04	0.06	0.03	49.36	49.02	49.70	0.22	0.27	0.16	0.04	0.06	0.03	Total.
0.07	0.09	0.04	0.14	0.20	0.07	0.19	0.26	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.09	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
0.05	0.04	0.05	0.17	0.27	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.10	..	..	..
+	+	+	41.71	46.00	43.38	0.55	0.66	0.44	0.01	0.02	+	
0.01	0.02	0.01	72.01	73.01	71.11	0.04	0.06	0.02	+	0.01	..	
0.12	0.15	0.09	86.83	86.25	87.42	0.10	0.13	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.02	
0.06	0.08	0.04	14.93	16.17	13.70	0.63	0.73	0.53	0.02	0.02	0.02	SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper</i> , as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
0.05	0.05	0.05	0.12	0.17	0.07	0.18	0.23	0.12	0.12	0.15	0.08	
0.01	0.01	..	0.18	0.27	0.09	0.05	..	0.10	..	..	..
0.03	0.04	0.02	42.13	43.36	40.79	0.60	0.72	0.48	0.01	0.02	0.01	
0.13	0.16	0.09	60.31	62.03	58.66	0.08	0.12	0.04	+	+	..	
0.06	0.08	0.04	80.25	79.96	80.55	0.20	0.25	0.16	0.04	0.04	0.03	SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West</i> , annexed in 1880. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
0.01	0.02	..	14.46	15.64	13.29	0.63	0.74	0.53	0.02	0.02	0.02	
0.01	..	0.01	31.84	32.19	31.47	0.30	0.36	0.24	0.06	0.07	0.04	
0.01	0.01	..	0.36	0.56	0.11	0.31	0.51	0.05	0.23	0.32	0.11	
0.01	0.02	..	0.12	0.24	..	0.12	0.24	..	..	..	..
0.04	0.06	0.02	64.28	65.52	62.79	0.23	0.31	0.14	0.02	0.04	..	SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories</i> , annexed since 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
+	+	+	34.57	44.19	12.80	0.17	0.24	..	..	..	..
0.02	0.04	..	57.76	62.49	48.31	0.19	0.22	0.15	0.01	+	0.01	
+	+	+	23.84	25.41	22.13	0.33	0.41	0.25	0.02	0.03	0.01	
+	+	+	30.48	35.24	23.63	0.26	0.35	0.13	0.09	0.11	0.05	
0.07	0.11	0.02	0.15	0.12	0.19	0.34	0.44	0.21	0.11	0.18	0.02	SECTION I, TOTAL.
..	..	..	58.85	59.90	57.96	0.06	..	0.11	..	..	..
+	+	+	79.21	80.26	78.31	0.01	0.02	..	0.01	0.02	..	
0.02	0.04	..	94.75	94.59	94.90	0.01	0.02	+	+	+	+	
+	+	+	10.21	11.43	9.09	1.23	1.21	1.24	..	..	..
+	+	+	86.98	87.07	86.90	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	+	SECTION II, TOTAL.
+	+	+	SECTION III, TOTAL.
+	+	+	
+	+	+	
+	+	+	
+	+	+	

so small that it has no significance.

Religions of the

TABLE V.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race,

RELIGION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140
I. PROTESTANTS.									
1. Dutch Reformed Church	220,649	111,190	109,459	82	35	47	8,023	4,080	3,943
2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk	7,978	3,796	4,182	..	..	..	27	10	17
3. Church of England, including Episcopalian and "English Church"	69,789	37,838	31,951	91	35	56	1,823	1,016	807
PRESBYTERIANS.									
4. Presbyterians	12,563	7,106	5,457	6	2	4	2,329	1,135	1,194
5. Free Church of Scotland	99	58	41	..	..	..	31	15	16
6. United Presbyterians	22	15	7	..	..	..	2	1	1
7. Scotch Mission .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.									
8. Independents or Congregationalists ..	2,618	1,339	1,279	82	45	37	7,797	3,909	3,888
9. London Missionary Society	9	2	7	..	..	..	357	181	176
10. Dutch Independents	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Scotch Independents	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
METHODISTS.									
12. Wesleyan Methodists	19,509	10,083	9,426	17	10	7	4,326	2,196	2,130
13. Primitive Methodists	54	24	30	..	..	..	5	..	5
14. Methodists	2,137	1,169	968	3	1	2	116	62	54
15. Other	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER PROTESTANTS.									
16. Baptists	6,205	3,083	3,122	2	2	..	33	18	15
17. Moravians or United Brethren	169	81	88	2	..	2	469	250	219
18. Lutherans	10,398	5,823	4,575	5	2	3	880	382	498
19. Berlin Mission	15	10	5	..	..	..	24	18	6
20. Rhenish Mission	250	122	128	..	..	..	740	414	326
21. German Evangelical	11	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ	773	422	351	3	3	..	224	114	110
23. Protestants (undefined)	1,554	943	611	1	1	..	97	56	41
24. Evangelical Protestants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Unitarians	99	79	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Calvinists	19	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Plymouth Brethren	339	152	187	1	..	1	..	..	..
28. Society of Friends	37	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Salvation Army	724	372	352	2	2	..	22	14	8
30. Other	926	514	412	..	..	..	93	49	44
II. CATHOLICS.									
31. Roman Catholics	14,800	8,207	6,593	6	4	2	103	59	44
32. Other	53	48	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. (33) JEWS									
IV. (34) MOHAMMEDANS	31	15	16	13,572	6,552	7,020	14	5	9
V. OTHER SECTS.									
35. Swedenborgians	16	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Mormons	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Other	138	88	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. (38) NO DENOMINATION									
VII. (39) NO RELIGION	248	175	73	..	..	..	22	11	11
VIII. (40) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED ..	530	396	134	24	18	6	22,545	12,073	10,472
IX. (41) OBJECT TO STATE	720	505	215	8	1	7	278	173	105
	483	328	155	..	..	..	7	6	1

People in Detail.

of the different Religions in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			RELIGION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
229,680	108,566	121,114	608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	TOTAL POPULATION.
												I. PROTESTANTS.
964	526	438	4,691	2,717	1,974	63,574	31,565	32,009	297,983	150,113	147,870	1. Dutch Reformed Church.
2	..	2	30	23	7	300	190	110	8,337	4,019	4,318	2. Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk.
11,314	5,102	6,212	9,899	5,530	4,369	46,142	21,782	24,360	139,058	71,303	67,755	3. Church of England, including Episcopalians and "English Church."
												PRESBYTERIANS.
7,277	3,225	4,052	6,012	3,160	2,852	4,596	2,262	2,334	32,783	16,890	15,893	4. Presbyterians.
2,204	957	1,247	1,466	665	801	39	12	27	3,839	1,707	2,132	5. Free Church of Scotland.
345	168	179	101	34	67	4	3	1	474	219	255	6. United Presbyterians.
4	..	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	6	7. Scotch Mission.
												INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.
6,741	3,173	3,568	14,844	7,563	7,281	33,666	16,249	17,417	65,748	32,278	33,470	8. Independents or Congregationalists.
268	124	144	839	455	384	1,859	934	925	3,332	1,696	1,636	9. London Missionary Society
..	..	..	..	..	..	605	313	292	607	314	293	10. Dutch Independents.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	11. Scotch Independents.
												METHODISTS.
31,066	14,150	16,916	32,360	16,392	15,968	18,854	9,127	9,727	106,132	51,958	54,174	12. Wesleyan Methodists.
15	11	4	46	23	23	10	6	4	130	64	66	13. Primitive Methodists.
340	211	129	1,587	1,096	491	1,066	545	521	5,249	3,084	2,165	14. Methodists.
2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	11	6	5	15. Other.
												OTHER PROTESTANTS.
172	81	91	224	126	98	318	152	166	6,954	3,462	3,492	16. Baptists.
2,696	1,126	1,570	1,703	881	822	11,258	5,536	5,722	16,297	7,874	8,423	17. Moravians or United Brethren.
352	170	182	1,953	1,165	788	6,690	3,198	3,492	20,278	10,740	9,538	18. Lutherans.
2	2	..	5	5	..	654	298	356	700	333	367	19. Berlin Mission.
12	10	2	831	420	411	12,438	6,008	6,430	14,271	6,974	7,297	20. Rhenish Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	3	21. German Evangelical.
82	43	39	250	140	110	477	239	238	1,809	961	848	22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ.
24	14	10	122	84	38	933	455	478	2,731	1,553	1,178	23. Protestants (undefined).
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	24. Evangelical Protestants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	79	20	25. Unitarians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	22	14	8	26. Calvinists.
53	21	32	34	22	12	32	18	14	460	214	246	27. Plymouth Brethren.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	28	9	28. Society of Friends.
8	3	5	28	23	5	176	71	105	960	485	475	29. Salvation Army.
214	88	126	1,667	811	856	823	446	377	3,723	1,908	1,815	30. Other.
												II. CATHOLICS.
28	16	12	517	258	259	1,768	978	790	17,222	9,522	7,700	31. Roman Catholics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	48	5	32. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	3,009	1,910	1,099	III. (33) JEWS.
2	2	..	98	55	43	1,382	867	515	15,099	7,496	7,603	IV. (34) MOHAMMEDANS.
												V. OTHER SECTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	18	11	7	35. Swedenborgians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	36. Mormons.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1,236	917	319	1,375	1,006	369	37. Other.
7	6	1	76	49	27	285	180	105	638	421	217	VI. (38) NO DENOMINATION.
165,789	79,261	86,528	528,338	264,473	263,865	36,998	19,925	17,073	753,824	376,146	377,678	VII. (39) NO RELIGION.
85	66	19	625	404	221	1,561	899	662	3,277	2,048	1,229	VIII. (40) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.
11	11	..	106	61	45	54	28	26	661	434	227	IX. (41) OBJECT TO STATE

Religions of the People in

TABLE VI.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of

RELIGION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
I. PROTESTANT.									
1. Dutch Reformed Church	58·53	56·74	60·46	0·59	0·52	0·65	15·92	15·54	16·33
2. Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk	2·12	1·94	2·31	..	..	..	0·06	0·04	0·07
3. Church of England, including Episcopalian and "English Church"	18·51	19·31	17·65	0·65	0·52	0·78	3·62	3·87	3·34
PRESBYTERIANS.									
4. Presbyterians	3·33	3·63	3·01	0·05	0·03	0·06	4·62	4·32	4·94
5. Free Church of Scotland	0·03	0·03	0·02	..	..	..	0·06	0·06	0·07
6. United Presbyterians	0·01	0·01	†	..	..	..	†	†	†
7. Scotch Mission .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.									
8. Independents or Congregationalists ..	0·69	0·68	0·71	0·59	0·67	0·51	15·47	14·89	16·11
9. London Missionary Society .. .. .	†	†	†	..	..	..	0·71	0·69	0·73
10. Dutch Independents .. .. .	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Scotch Independents .. .. .	†	..	†	..	..	..	..	..	..
METHODISTS.									
12. Wesleyan Methodists	5·17	5·15	5·21	0·12	0·14	0·10	8·59	8·37	8·82
13. Primitive Methodists	0·01	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·03
14. Methodists	0·57	0·60	0·54	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·23	0·24	0·22
15. Other .. .. .	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER PROTESTANTS.									
16. Baptists	1·65	1·57	1·73	0·02	0·03	..	0·07	0·07	0·06
17. Moravians or United Brethren ..	0·04	0·04	0·05	0·02	..	0·03	0·93	0·95	0·91
18. Lutherans	2·76	2·97	2·53	0·04	0·03	0·04	1·75	1·46	2·06
19. Berlin Mission	†	0·01	†	..	..	..	0·05	0·07	0·03
20. Rhenish Mission	0·07	0·06	0·07	..	..	..	1·47	1·58	1·35
21. German Evangelical .. .. .	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ	0·20	0·22	0·20	0·02	0·04	..	0·45	0·43	0·46
23. Protestants (undefined)	0·41	0·48	0·34	†	0·02	..	0·19	0·21	0·17
24. Evangelical Protestants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Unitarians	0·03	0·04	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Calvinists	0·01	0·01	†	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Plymouth Brethren	0·09	0·03	0·10	†	..	0·01	†	†	..
28. Society of Friends	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Salvation Army	0·19	0·19	0·19	0·02	0·03	..	0·04	0·05	0·03
30. Other	0·25	0·26	0·23	..	..	..	0·19	0·19	0·18
II. CATHOLICS.									
31. Roman Catholics	3·93	4·19	3·64	0·05	0·06	0·03	0·20	0·23	0·18
32. Other	0·01	0·02	†	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. (33). JEWS	0·80	0·97	0·61	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. (34). MOHAMMEDANS	0·01	0·01	0·01	97·59	97·60	97·58	0·03	0·02	0·04
V. OTHER SECTS.									
35. Swedenborgians .. .. .	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Mormons .. .. .	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Other	0·04	0·05	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. (38). NO DENOMINATION	0·07	0·09	0·04	..	..	..	0·04	0·04	0·05
VII. (39). NO RELIGION	0·14	0·20	0·07	0·17	0·27	0·08	44·74	46·00	43·38
VIII. (40). UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED ..	0·19	0·26	0·12	0·05	0·02	0·10	0·55	0·66	0·44
IX. (41). OBJECT TO STATE	0·13	0·17	0·09	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	†

NOTE.—† denotes that the Percentage

Detail: Proportions per Cent.

each Race, of the different Religions in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			RELIGION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	TOTAL.
												I. PROTESTANTS.
0.42	0.49	0.36	0.77	0.89	0.66	25.65	25.62	25.69	19.51	19.56	19.46	1. Dutch Reformed Church.
†	..	†	†	†	†	0.12	0.15	0.09	0.55	0.52	0.57	2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk.
4.93	4.70	5.13	1.63	1.80	1.45	18.62	17.68	19.55	9.11	9.29	8.02	3. Church of England, including Episcopalian and "English Church."
												PRESBYTERIANS.
3.17	2.97	3.85	0.99	1.03	0.95	1.86	1.84	1.87	2.15	2.20	2.09	4. Presbyterians.
0.96	0.88	1.03	0.24	0.21	0.27	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.25	0.22	0.28	5. Free Church of Scotland.
0.15	0.15	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.02	†	†	†	0.03	0.03	0.03	6. United Presbyterians.
†	..	†	†	..	†	..	..	..	†	..	†	7. Scotch Mission.
												INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.
2.94	2.92	2.95	2.44	2.47	2.42	13.59	13.19	13.98	4.30	4.21	4.40	8. Independents or Congregationalists.
0.12	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.75	0.78	0.74	0.22	0.22	0.21	9. London Missionary Society
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.04	0.04	0.04	10. Dutch Independents.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	..	†	11. Scotch Independents.
												METHODISTS.
13.53	13.03	13.96	5.32	5.35	5.29	7.61	7.41	7.81	6.95	6.77	7.13	12. Wesleyan Methodists.
0.01	0.01	†	0.01	0.01	0.01	†	†	†	0.01	0.01	0.01	13. Primitive Methodists.
0.15	0.19	0.11	0.26	0.36	0.16	0.43	0.44	0.42	0.34	0.40	0.28	14. Methodists.
†	..	†	†	..	†	..	..	..	†	†	†	15. Other.
												OTHER PROTESTANTS
0.07	0.08	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.13	0.12	0.13	0.46	0.45	0.46	16. Baptists.
1.17	1.04	1.30	0.26	0.29	0.27	4.54	4.49	4.59	1.07	1.03	1.11	17. Moravians or United Brethren.
0.15	0.16	0.15	0.32	0.38	0.26	2.70	2.60	2.80	1.33	1.40	1.26	18. Lutherans.
†	†	..	†	†	..	0.26	0.24	0.29	0.01	0.04	0.05	19. Berlin Mission.
0.01	0.01	†	0.14	0.14	0.14	5.02	4.88	5.16	0.93	0.91	0.96	20. Rhenish Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	†	21. German Evangelical.
0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.12	0.13	0.11	22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ.
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.38	0.37	0.38	0.18	0.20	0.16	23. Protestants (undefined).
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	..	†	†	..	†	24. Evangelical Protestants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	0.01	†	25. Unitarians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	†	†	†	†	26. Calvinists.
0.02	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.01	†	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	27. Plymouth Brethren.
†	†	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	†	28. Society of Friends.
0.09	0.08	0.10	0.27	0.26	0.28	0.33	0.36	0.30	0.06	0.06	0.08	29. Salvation Army.
									0.24	0.25	0.24	30. Other.
												II. CATHOLICS.
0.01	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.71	0.79	0.63	1.13	1.24	1.01	31. Roman Catholics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	0.01	†	32. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..	0.20	0.25	0.14	III. (33) JEWS.
†	†	..	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.56	0.70	0.41	0.99	0.98	1.00	IV. (34) MOHAMMEDANS.
												V. OTHER SECTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..	†	†	†	35. Swedenborgians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..	36. Mormons.
†	†	..	..	..	..	0.50	0.75	0.26	0.09	0.13	0.05	37. Other.
†	0.01	†	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.12	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.03	VI. (38) NO DENOMINATION.
72.01	73.01	71.11	86.83	86.25	87.42	14.93	16.17	13.73	49.36	49.02	49.70	VII. (39) NO RELIGION.
0.04	0.06	0.02	0.10	0.13	0.07	0.63	0.73	0.53	0.22	0.27	0.16	VIII. (40) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.
†	0.01	..	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.03	IX. (41) OBJECT TO STATE.

is so small that it has no significance.

Religions of the People in detail,
TABLE VII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of different

RELIGION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
PROTESTANTS.									
1. Dutch Reformed Church.. ..	220,649	111,190	109,459	82	35	47	8,023	4,080	3,943
2. Z. A. Gereformeerde Kerk	7,978	3,796	4,182	..	..	..	27	10	17
3. Church of England, including Episco- palian and "English Church" ..	69,789	37,838	31,951	91	35	56	1,823	1,016	807
PRESBYTERIANS.									
4. Presbyterians	12,563	7,106	5,457	6	2	4	2,329	1,135	1,194
5. Free Church of Scotland.. ..	99	58	41	..	..	..	31	15	16
6. United Presbyterians	22	15	7	..	..	..	2	1	1
7. Scotch Mission .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.									
8. Independents or Congregationalists ..	2,618	1,339	1,279	82	45	37	7,797	3,909	3,888
9. London Missionary Society	9	2	7	..	..	..	357	181	176
10. Dutch Independents	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Scotch Independents.	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
METHODISTS.									
12. Wesleyan Methodists	19,509	10,083	9,426	17	10	7	4,326	2,196	2,130
13. Primitive Methodists	54	24	30	..	..	..	5	..	5
14. Methodists	2,137	1,169	968	3	1	2	116	62	54
15. Other:—									
Free Methodists	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Methodist Calvinistic	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Methodist Welsh Calvinist	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wesleyan Free Church .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER PROTESTANTS.									
16. Baptists	6,205	3,083	3,122	2	2	..	33	18	15
17. Moravians or United Brethren	169	81	88	2	..	2	469	250	219
18. Lutherans	10,398	5,823	4,575	5	2	3	880	382	498
19. Berlin Mission	15	10	5	..	..	..	24	18	6
20. Rhenish Mission	250	122	128	..	..	..	740	414	326
21. German Evangelical	11	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ.. ..	773	422	351	3	3	..	224	114	110
23. Protestants (undefined)	1,554	943	611	1	1	..	97	56	41
24. Evangelical Protestants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Unitarians	99	79	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Calvinists	19	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Plymouth Brethren	339	152	187	1	..	1	1	1	..
28. Society of Friends.. ..	37	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Salvation Army	724	372	352	2	2	..	22	14	8
30. Other:—									
American Church	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bible Christians	15	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brethren.. ..	100	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Christian Independents	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Christian Union	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dissenter	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Established Church	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Evangelical Brethren	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Evangelical Reformed.. ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Evangelist	25	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Free Church	59	37	22	..	..	..	36	14	22
Free Church of Australia	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Free Protestant.. ..	354	159	165	..	..	..	..	..	..
French Free Church	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
French Reformed Church	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
German Mission	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
German Protestants	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
German Reformed	11	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lutheran Finnish Mission	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Church .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Mission	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Nonconformists	38	20	18	..	..	..	48	29	19
Open Brethren	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Protestants	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paris Missionary Society	11	9	2	..	..	..	2	2	..
Plymouthists	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranter	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformation	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Remonstrant Church	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rhenish Reformed	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scandinavian Church	19	12	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seventh Day Adventists	220	105	115	..	..	..	..	..	..
South African Mission.. ..	5	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Swiss Church	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unionists	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Zwinglian	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

including Sub-Divisions of Groups.

Religions; and showing in detail the Sub-divisions of Groups of Religions given in Table V.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			RELIGION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
964	526	438	4,691	2,717	1,974	63,574	31,565	32,009	297,983	150,113	147,870	I. PROTESTANTS.
2	..	2	30	23	7	300	190	110	8,337	4,019	4,318	1. Dutch Reformed Church.
11,314	5,102	6,212	9,899	5,530	4,369	46,142	21,782	24,360	139,058	71,303	67,755	2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk.
7,277	3,225	4,052	6,012	3,160	2,852	4,596	2,262	2,334	32,783	16,890	15,893	3. Church of England, including Episcopalians and "English Church."
2,204	957	1,247	1,466	665	801	39	12	27	3,839	1,707	2,132	II. PRESBYTERIANS.
345	166	179	101	34	67	4	3	1	474	219	255	4. Presbyterians.
4	..	4	2	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	6	5. Free Church of Scotland.
6,741	3,173	3,568	14,844	7,563	7,281	33,666	16,249	17,417	65,748	32,278	33,470	6. United Presbyterians.
268	124	144	839	455	384	1,859	934	925	3,332	1,696	1,636	7. Scotch Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	605	313	292	607	314	293	III. INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	8. Independents or Congregationalists.
31,066	14,150	16,916	32,360	16,392	15,968	18,854	9,127	9,727	106,132	51,958	54,174	9. London Missionary Society
15	11	4	46	23	23	10	6	4	130	64	66	10. Dutch Independents.
340	211	129	1,587	1,096	491	1,066	545	521	5,249	3,084	2,165	11. Scotch Independents.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	IV. METHODISTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	12. Wesleyan Methodists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	13. Primitive Methodists.
2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	4	14. Methodists.
172	81	91	224	126	98	318	152	166	6,954	3,462	3,492	15. Other :—
2,696	1,126	1,570	1,703	881	822	11,258	5,536	5,722	16,297	7,874	8,423	Free Methodists.
352	170	182	1,953	1,165	788	6,690	3,198	3,492	20,278	10,740	9,538	Methodist Calvinistic.
2	2	..	5	5	..	654	298	356	700	333	367	Methodist Welsh Calvinist.
12	10	2	831	420	411	12,438	6,008	6,430	14,271	6,974	7,297	Wesleyan Free Church.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	3	OTHER PROTESTANTS.
82	43	39	250	140	110	477	239	238	1,809	961	848	16. Baptists.
24	14	10	122	84	38	933	455	478	2,731	1,553	1,178	17. Moravians or United Brethren.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	18. Lutherans.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	79	20	19. Berlin Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	22	14	8	20. Rhenish Mission.
53	21	32	34	22	12	32	18	14	460	214	246	21. German Evangelical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	28	9	22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ.
8	3	5	28	23	5	176	71	105	960	485	475	23. Protestants (undefined).
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	24. Evangelical Protestants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	10	5	25. Unitarians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	1	107	56	51	26. Calvinists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	27. Plymouth Brethren.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	28. Society of Friends.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	29. Salvation Army.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	30. Other :—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	American Church.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Bible Christians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	Brethren.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	Christian Independents.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	Christian Union.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Dissenter.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	Established Church.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Evangelical Brethren.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Evangelical Reformed.
..	..	..	..	..	..	43	28	16	68	51	17	Evangelist.
61	38	23	106	67	39	29	15	14	291	171	120	Free Church.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	Free Church of Australia.
..	..	..	1	1	..	25	14	11	380	204	176	Free Protestant.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	French Free Church.
..	..	..	19	13	6	..	..	..	25	16	9	French Reformed Church.
..	..	..	10	8	2	214	123	91	227	133	94	German Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	German Protestants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	5	6	German Reformed.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	Lutheran Finnish Mission
9	7	2	43	28	15	21	9	12	77	47	30	Native Church.
15	7	8	97	54	43	406	209	197	568	300	268	Native Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	41	23	18	Nonconformists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Open Brethren.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Other Protestants.
129	36	93	1,385	636	749	30	12	18	1,557	695	862	Paris Missionary Society.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Plymouthists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Ranter.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	Reformation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Remonstrant Church
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	Rhenish Reformed.
..	..	..	2	1	1	6	3	3	20	12	8	Scandinavian Church.
..	..	..	..	..	..	37	22	16	229	109	120	Seventh Day Adventists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	27	15	South African Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	4	Swiss Church.
..	..	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	9	7	2	Unionists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	Zwinglian.

Religions of the People in detail,

TABLE VII—(continued).

RELIGION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
II. CATHOLICS.									
31. Roman Catholics	14,800	8,207	6,593	6	4	2	103	59	44
32. Other :—									
Greek Catholics	10	10	.. 5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greek Church	43	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. (33). JEWS	3,007	1,908	1,099	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. (34). MOHAMMEDANS	31	15	16	13,572	6,552	7,020	14	5	9
V. OTHER SECTS.									
35. Swedenborgians	16	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Mormons	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Other :—									
Apostolic Church	16	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buddhist .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Caleman .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Christadelphian	85	46	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Church of China .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darwinian	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindu .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kacy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marchivis .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Memnonite	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Millenniumite	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mosaic	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Jerusalem Church	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orthodox	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Parsee .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Religious Society	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Friend	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Theist	10	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Universalist	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. (38). NO DENOMINATION.									
Believer	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deist	29	21	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Free Thinker	129	101	28	..	..	..	1	1	..
Free to Act	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed Religion	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Modern Theologian	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Natural Religion	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
No Church	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No Denomination (so returned)	49	32	17	..	..	..	21	10	11
Rationalist	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Religion of Christ	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unattached	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Undecided	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unsectarian	12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. (39). NO RELIGION.									
Agnostic	69	58	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Atheist	32	24	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calithumpian	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cosmopolitan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	3
Infidel	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
“No particular Religion, believe small game's played out”	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No Religion	412	303	109	24	18	6	22,541	12,072	10,469
Septic	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secularist	10	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII. (40). UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED ..	720	505	215	8	1	7	278	173	105
IX. (41). OBJECT TO STATE	483	328	155	..	..	..	7	6	1

Religions of the

TABLE VIII.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons,

		Protestants.			Catholics.			Jews.			Mohammedans.			Other Sects.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
Total Urban ..		260,831	128,678	132,153	14,229	7,751	6,478	2,598	1,595	1,003	14,237	7,006	7,231	1,375	1,506	369
The Colony.	{ European or White	139,073	70,882	68,191	12,504	6,835	5,669	2,597	1,594	1,003	28	12	16	140	90	50
	{ Malay	199	87	112	4	3	1	..	..	..	12,940	6,209	6,731	..	..	..
	{ Hottentot ..	6,236	3,037	3,199	36	18	18	..	..	..	6	1	5	..	..	..
	{ Fingo	5,999	2,841	3,158	18	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Kafir & Bechnana	19,538	10,975	8,563	219	72	147	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..
	{ Mixed & Other..	89,786	40,856	48,930	1,448	815	633	1	1	..	1,260	783	477	1,235	916	319
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																
European or White ..		122,061	61,581	60,480	10,386	5,689	4,697	1,862	1,133	729	23	9	14	134	84	50
Malay		187	82	105	2	1	1	..	..	..	12,169	5,812	6,357	..	..	..
Hottentot		5,297	2,538	2,759	33	17	16	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..
Fingo		5,239	2,382	2,857	11	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechnana ..		14,193	7,388	6,805	184	47	137	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..		81,968	37,304	44,664	1,101	606	495	1	1	..	927	535	392	601	483	208
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		228,945	111,275	117,670	11,717	6,365	5,352	1,863	1,134	729	13,126	6,357	6,769	825	567	258
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																
European or White ..		15,676	8,593	7,083	1,928	1,043	885	734	460	274	5	3	2	6	6	..
Malay		12	5	7	2	2	..	..	..	..	770	396	374	..	..	..
Hottentot		859	466	393	3	1	2	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Fingo		543	356	197	7	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechnana ..		4,725	3,274	1,451	35	25	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..		6,462	2,986	3,476	329	203	126	..	..	..	328	243	85	542	431	111
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		28,277	15,680	12,597	2,304	1,277	1,027	734	460	274	1,105	643	462	548	437	111
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.																
European or White ..		1,336	708	628	190	103	87	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malay .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hottentot		80	33	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo		217	103	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechnana ..		620	313	307	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..		1,355	566	790	18	6	12	..	..	..	5	5	..	2	2	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		3,609	1,723	1,886	208	109	99	1	1	..	6	6	..	2	2	..

TABLE IX.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of

Total Urban ..		81.50	77.91	85.33	4.45	4.69	4.18	0.81	0.97	0.65	4.45	4.24	4.67	0.43	0.61	0.24
The Colony.	{ European or White	89.46	88.31	90.69	8.04	8.52	7.54	1.67	1.99	1.33	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.11	0.07
	{ Malay ..	1.51	1.38	1.64	0.03	0.05	0.01	..	..	..	98.34	98.44	98.24	..	..	..
	{ Hottentot ..	75.14	73.48	76.79	0.43	0.44	0.43	..	..	..	0.07	0.02	0.12	..	..	..
	{ Fingo ..	78.97	70.46	88.58	0.24	0.20	0.28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Kafir & Bechuana	52.06	44.49	66.60	0.58	0.29	1.14	..	..	..	0.01	†	0.02	..	..	..
	{ Mixed & Other..	91.64	80.32	93.68	1.48	1.78	1.21	†	†	..	1.29	1.71	0.91	1.26	2.00	0.61
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																
European or White ..		90.21	80.10	91.36	7.67	8.23	7.10	1.38	1.64	1.10	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.12	0.08
Malay		1.51	1.39	1.63	0.02	0.02	0.01	..	..	..	98.35	98.47	98.24	..	..	..
Hottentot		78.61	78.00	79.19	0.49	0.52	0.46	..	..	..	0.06	..	0.11	..	..	..
Fingo		83.60	77.97	88.95	0.17	0.16	0.19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		61.54	58.11	65.76	0.80	0.37	1.32	..	..	..	0.01	0.01	0.02	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..		92.90	91.30	94.29	1.25	1.48	1.04	†	†	..	1.05	1.31	0.83	0.78	1.18	0.44
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		84.18	82.49	85.84	4.31	4.72	3.90	0.68	0.84	0.53	4.83	4.71	4.94	0.30	0.42	0.19
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																
European or White..		84.19	83.12	85.52	10.35	10.09	10.69	3.94	4.45	3.31	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.06	..
Malay		1.53	1.24	1.84	0.25	0.49	..	..	..	..	98.09	98.02	98.16	..	..	..
Hottentot		58.24	55.21	62.28	0.20	0.12	0.32	..	..	..	0.13	0.12	0.16	..	..	..
Fingo		52.67	44.01	84.24	0.68	0.37	1.80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		35.32	29.14	67.74	0.26	0.22	0.47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..		77.58	69.67	85.98	3.95	4.74	3.12	..	..	..	3.94	5.67	2.10	6.51	10.05	2.75
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		64.83	56.17	80.23	5.28	4.57	6.54	1.68	1.65	1.75	2.53	2.30	2.94	1.26	1.56	0.71
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.																
European or White..		87.21	86.66	87.83	12.41	12.61	12.17	0.06	0.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malay .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	..	..	..	..
Hottentot		93.02	94.29	92.16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo		72.53	61.31	87.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		56.99	43.41	83.65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..		96.03	94.97	96.81	1.28	1.01	1.47	..	..	..	0.35	0.84	..	0.14	0.33	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		81.70	73.70	90.67	4.71	4.67	4.76	0.02	0.04	..	0.14	0.26	..	0.04	0.08	..

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage

People : Urban.

Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891

No Denomination.			No Religion.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Object to State.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
255	180	75	25,356	18,131	7,225	798	566	232	340	241	99	Total Urban.
194	139	55	334	265	69	320	255	65	272	196	76	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
.. 8	.. 5	.. 3	1,951	1,034	917	57	33	24	5	1	1	
2	2	..	1,553	1,161	392	24	19	5	1	1	..	
6	6	..	17,627	13,509	4,118	110	87	23	26	21	5	
45	28	17	3,882	2,154	1,728	280	172	108	36	18	18	
..	
164	115	49	234	179	55	239	177	62	207	146	61	as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
.. 8	.. 5	.. 3	1,345	664	681	47	26	21	4	4	..	
1	1	..	994	650	344	21	16	5	1	1	..	
4	4	..	8,578	5,198	3,380	75	55	20	26	21	5	
44	28	16	3,218	1,734	1,484	249	154	95	33	16	17	
..	
221	153	68	14,377	8,432	5,945	638	428	210	271	188	83	SECTION I, TOTAL.
29	23	6	98	84	14	80	77	3	64	49	15	of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880 European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	600	368	232	10	7	3	1	1	..
..	..	..	478	447	31	3	3	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	8,582	7,904	678	34	31	3	..	..	..
1	..	1	633	403	230	31	18	13	3	2	1	
32	25	7	10,392	9,207	1,185	158	136	22	68	52	16	SECTION II, TOTAL.
1	1	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	
..	..	..	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	81	64	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	467	407	60	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	31	17	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	587	492	95	2	2	..	1	1	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0.08	0.11	0.05	7.92	10.98	4.67	0.25	0.34	0.15	0.11	0.15	0.05	Total Urban. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
0.12	0.17	0.07	0.21	0.33	0.09	0.21	0.32	0.09	0.18	0.24	0.10	
..	..	..	0.07	0.13	0.01	0.05	..	0.10	..	..	..
0.10	0.12	0.07	23.51	25.02	22.01	0.69	0.80	0.58	0.06	0.12	..	
0.02	0.05	..	20.44	28.79	11.00	0.32	0.47	0.14	0.01	0.03	..	
0.02	0.02	..	4.07	54.76	32.02	0.29	0.35	0.18	0.07	0.09	0.04	
0.04	0.06	0.03	3.96	4.71	3.31	0.29	0.38	0.21	0.04	0.04	0.04	SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
0.12	0.17	0.08	0.17	0.26	0.08	0.18	0.26	0.09	0.15	0.21	0.09	
..	..	..	0.06	0.12	0.01	0.06	..	0.11	..	..	..
0.12	0.15	0.09	19.96	20.41	19.55	0.70	0.80	0.60	0.06	0.12	..	
0.02	0.03	..	15.85	21.28	10.71	0.33	0.53	0.15	0.02	0.03	..	
0.02	0.03	..	27.19	40.88	32.66	0.33	0.43	0.19	0.11	0.17	0.05	
0.05	0.07	0.03	3.65	4.24	3.13	0.28	0.38	0.20	0.04	0.04	0.04	SECTION I, TOTAL.
0.16	0.22	0.07	0.53	0.81	0.17	0.43	0.75	0.04	0.31	0.47	0.18	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	..	..	0.13	0.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	40.68	43.60	36.77	0.68	0.83	0.47	0.07	0.12	..
..	..	..	46.36	55.25	13.96	0.29	0.37	..	..	..	..
0.02	0.02	..	64.15	70.34	31.65	0.25	0.28	0.14	..	..	..
0.01	..	0.02	7.60	9.40	5.69	0.37	0.42	0.32	0.04	0.05	0.02	
0.07	0.09	0.04	23.83	32.98	7.55	0.36	0.49	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.10	SECTION II, TOTAL.
0.06	0.12	..	0.14	0.25	..	0.06	0.12	..	0.06	0.12	..	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	
..	..	..	6.98	5.71	7.84	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.33	0.59	..	27.09	38.10	12.98	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	42.92	56.45	16.35	0.69	0.14	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2.20	2.85	1.72	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.04	0.08	..	13.29	21.05	4.57	0.04	0.08	..	0.02	0.04	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

is so small that it has no significance.

Religions of the People

TABLE X.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony, the Number of Persons, Males and

RELIGION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL URBAN POPULATION	155,462	80,268	75,194	13,159	6,307	6,852	8,299	4,133	4,166
I. PROTESTANTS.									
1. Dutch Reformed Church	44,315	20,569	23,746	56	19	37	1,766	926	840
2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk	1,403	465	938	..	..	..	9	3	6
3. Church of England, including Episco- palian and "English Church"	53,015	28,274	24,741	71	29	42	673	326	347
PRESBYTERIANS.									
4. Presbyterians	9,739	5,493	4,246	3	1	2	619	290	329
5. Free Church of Scotland	56	33	23	..	..	..	..	1	1
6. United Presbyterians	12	8	4	..	..	..	2	..	..
7. Scotch Mission .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS									
8. Independents or Congregationalists ..	2,081	1,057	1,024	46	25	21	1,918	900	1,018
9. London Missionary Society	2	1	1	..	..	..	33	13	20
10. Dutch Independents .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Scotch Independents .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
METHODISTS.									
12. Wesleyan Methodists	11,773	5,965	5,808	7	4	3	799	357	442
13. Primitive Methodists	54	24	30	..	..	..	5	..	5
14. Methodists	2,045	1,119	926	3	1	2	89	49	40
15. Other	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER PROTESTANTS.									
16. Baptists	4,078	1,983	2,095	2	2	..	14	7	7
17. Moravians or United Brethren	59	28	31	2	..	2	59	30	29
18. Lutherans	6,674	3,781	2,893	2	..	2	111	54	57
19. Berlin Mission	14	9	5	..	..	..	1	1	..
20. Rhenish Mission	135	63	72	..	..	..	81	47	34
21. German Evangelical	11	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ	686	366	320	3	3	..	10	6	4
23. Protestants (undefined)	1,179	717	462	1	1	..	15	9	6
24. Evangelical Protestants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Unitarians	86	66	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Calvinists	17	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Plymouth Brethren	282	120	162	1	..	1	1	1	..
28. Society of Friends	29	22	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Salvation Army	591	298	293	2	2	..	18	12	6
30. Other	730	397	333	..	..	..	13	5	8
II. CATHOLICS.									
31. Roman Catholics	12,465	6,801	5,664	4	3	1	36	18	18
32. Other	39	24	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. (33.) JEWS									
.. .. .	2,597	1,594	1,003	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. (34.) MOHAMMEDANS									
.. .. .	28	12	16	12,940	6,209	6,731	6	1	5
V. OTHER SECTS.									
35. Swedenborgians	16	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Mormons	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Other	123	80	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. (38.) NO DENOMINATION									
.. .. .	194	139	55	..	..	..	8	5	3
VII. (39.) NO RELIGION									
.. .. .	334	265	69	9	3	1	1,951	1,034	917
VIII. (40.) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED..									
.. .. .	320	255	65	7	..	7	57	33	24
IX. (41.) OBJECT TO STATE									
.. .. .	272	196	76	..	..	..	5	5	..

in detail: Urban Areas.

Females, of each Race, of different Religions in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			RELIGION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	
7,597	4,032	3,565	37,529	24,671	12,858	97,973	45,743	52,230	320,019	165,154	154,865	TOTAL, URBAN POPULATION.
175	101	74	1,146	706	440	25,332	11,552	13,780	72,790	33,873	38,917	I. PROTESTANTS.
..	..	..	2	2	..	156	81	75	1,570	551	1,019	1. Dutch Reformed Church.
1,117	536	581	3,904	2,399	1,505	28,750	13,069	15,681	87,530	44,633	42,897	2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk.
												3. Church of England, including Episcopalians and "English Church."
491	224	267	1,752	935	817	1,240	549	691	13,844	7,492	6,352	PRESBYTERIANS.
106	41	65	406	172	234	21	6	15	589	252	337	4. Presbyterians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	15	10	5	5. Free Church of Scotland.
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	6. United Presbyterians.
												7. Scotch Mission.
610	286	324	3,430	1,798	1,632	14,205	6,437	7,768	22,290	10,503	11,787	INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.
36	9	27	136	77	59	523	220	303	730	320	410	8. Independents or Congregationalists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	13	5	18	13	5	9. London Missionary Society
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10. Dutch Independents.
												11. Scotch Independents.
2,945	1,342	1,603	6,381	3,221	3,160	8,086	3,604	4,482	29,991	14,493	15,498	METHODISTS.
15	11	4	46	23	23	10	6	4	130	64	66	12. Wesleyan Methodists
331	203	128	1,214	877	337	934	470	464	4,616	2,719	1,897	13. Primitive Methodists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	1	14. Methodists.
												15. Other.
21	14	7	25	17	8	230	104	126	4,370	2,127	2,243	OTHER PROTESTANTS.
39	21	18	67	47	20	1,303	651	652	1,529	777	752	16. Baptists.
17	7	10	535	416	119	2,148	972	1,176	9,487	5,230	4,257	17. Moravians or United Brethren.
..	..	..	1	1	..	423	184	239	439	195	244	18. Lutherans.
3	3	..	280	127	153	5,657	2,575	3,082	6,156	2,815	3,341	19. Berlin Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	3	20. Rhenish Mission.
2	1	1	38	30	8	201	101	100	940	507	433	21. German Evangelical.
9	4	5	31	17	14	229	98	131	1,464	846	618	22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23. Protestants (undefined).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	66	20	24. Evangelical Protestants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	20	12	8	25. Unitarians.
53	21	32	33	21	12	29	16	13	399	179	220	26. Calvinists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	22	7	27. Plymouth Brethren.
8	3	5	21	19	2	162	64	98	802	398	404	28. Society of Friends.
21	14	7	89	70	19	125	81	44	978	567	411	29. Salvation Army.
												30. Other.
18	8	10	219	72	147	1,448	815	633	14,190	7,717	6,473	II. CATHOLICS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	34	5	31. Roman Catholics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2,598	1,595	1,003	32. Other.
..	..	..	3	1	2	1,260	783	477	14,237	7,006	7,231	III. (33.) JEWS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	18	11	7	IV. (34.) MOHAMMEDANS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	V. OTHER SECTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,233	914	319	1,356	994	362	35. Swedenborgians.
												36. Mormons.
												37. Other.
2	2	..	6	6	..	45	28	17	255	180	75	VI. (38.) NO DENOMINATION.
1,553	1,161	392	17,627	13,509	4,118	3,882	2,154	1,728	25,356	18,131	7,225	VII. (39.) NO RELIGION.
24	19	5	110	87	23	280	172	108	798	566	232	VIII. (40.) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.
1	1	..	26	21	5	36	18	18	340	241	99	IX. (41.) OBJECT TO STATE.

Religions of the

TABLE XI.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons,

	Protestants.			Catholics.			Jews.			Mohammedans.			Other Sects.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
Total Rural ..	471,216	239,606	231,610	3,046	1,819	1,227	411	315	96	862	490	372	19	12	7
The Colony { European or White ..	217,887	113,394	104,493	2,349	1,420	929	410	314	96	3	3	..	15	8	7
Malay ..	98	51	47	2	1	1	..	..	..	632	343	289	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	21,183	10,884	10,299	67	41	26	..	..	..	8	4	4	..	..	..
Fingo ..	58,158	26,362	31,796	10	8	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Kafir & Bechuana ..	59,158	30,360	28,798	298	186	112	..	..	..	95	54	41	..	..	..
Mixed & Other ..	114,732	58,555	56,177	320	163	157	1	1	..	122	84	38	3	3	..
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	198,577	103,034	95,543	1,893	1,104	789	367	283	84	2	2	..	15	8	7
European or White ..	89	47	42	1	..	1	..	..	..	619	335	284	..	..	..
Malay ..	19,779	10,206	9,573	66	41	25	..	..	..	8	4	4	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	27,721	13,019	14,702	9	8	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Fingo ..	34,428	17,802	16,626	258	152	106	..	..	..	93	52	41	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..	107,206	54,772	52,434	249	127	122	1	1	..	80	53	27	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..	387,800	198,880	188,920	2,476	1,432	1,044	368	284	84	804	448	356	15	8	7
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.	10,845	5,775	5,070	145	104	41	37	29	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
European or White ..	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	8	4	..	..	..
Malay ..	797	403	394	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	615	329	286	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo ..	8,378	4,460	3,918	5	4	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..	3,759	1,944	1,815	33	20	13	..	..	..	32	22	10	2	2	..
Mixed and Other ..	24,399	12,913	11,486	184	128	56	37	29	8	46	32	14	2	2	..
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	8,465	4,585	3,880	311	212	99	6	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
European or White ..	4	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Malay ..	607	275	332	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	29,822	13,014	16,808	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Fingo ..	16,352	8,098	8,254	35	30	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..	3,767	1,839	1,928	38	16	22	..	..	..	10	9	1	1	1	..
Mixed and Other ..	59,017	27,813	31,204	386	259	127	6	2	4	12	10	2	2	2	..

TABLE XII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons,

Total Rural ..	39.03	39.79	38.28	0.25	0.30	0.20	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.07	0.08	0.06	†	†	†
The Colony { European or White ..	98.36	98.02	98.73	1.06	1.23	0.88	0.18	0.27	0.09	†	†	..	0.01	0.01	0.01
Malay ..	13.10	12.56	13.74	0.27	0.25	0.29	..	..	..	84.49	84.48	84.51	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	50.33	49.22	51.56	0.16	0.18	0.13	..	..	..	0.02	0.02	0.02	..	..	..
Fingo ..	26.19	25.22	27.05	†	0.01	†	..	..	..	†	†	..	†	†	..
Kafir & Bechuana ..	10.36	10.77	9.97	0.05	0.07	0.04	..	..	..	0.02	0.02	0.01	..	..	..
Mixed & Other ..	76.57	75.59	77.63	0.22	0.21	0.22	†	†	..	0.08	0.11	0.05	†	†	..
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	98.49	98.20	98.79	0.94	1.05	0.81	0.18	0.27	0.09	†	†	..	0.01	0.01	0.01
European or White ..	12.29	11.99	12.65	0.14	..	0.30	..	..	..	85.50	85.46	85.54	..	..	..
Malay ..	53.04	51.88	54.34	0.17	0.21	0.14	..	..	..	0.02	0.02	0.02	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	36.00	34.55	37.39	0.01	0.02	†	..	..	..	†	†	..	..	..	..
Fingo ..	15.01	15.30	14.72	0.11	0.13	0.09	..	..	..	0.04	0.04	0.04	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..	77.38	76.44	78.39	0.18	0.18	0.18	†	†	..	0.06	0.07	0.04	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..	56.66	56.71	56.59	0.36	0.41	0.31	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.12	0.13	0.11	†	†	†
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.	98.14	97.45	98.95	1.31	1.76	0.80	0.34	0.49	0.15	..	..	..	..	..	..
European or White ..	27.78	18.18	42.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	66.67	72.73	57.14	..	..	..
Malay ..	24.82	23.59	26.21	0.03	..	0.07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	81.57	76.69	88.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fingo ..	46.80	46.45	47.21	0.03	0.04	0.01	..	..	..	0.01	0.02	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..	55.09	53.94	56.37	0.48	0.55	0.40	..	..	..	0.47	0.61	0.31	0.03	0.06	..
Mixed and Other ..	61.37	60.68	62.16	0.46	0.60	0.30	0.09	0.14	0.04	0.12	0.15	0.07	0.01	0.01	..
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	95.68	94.67	96.90	3.52	4.38	2.47	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.01	0.02	..	..	..	..
European or White ..	66.66	66.67	66.67	16.67	33.33	..	..	..	..	16.67	..	33.33	..	..	..
Malay ..	38.27	37.52	38.92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	20.66	19.59	21.58	†	..	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..
Fingo ..	5.05	5.19	4.93	0.01	0.02	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..	84.52	83.48	85.54	0.85	0.72	0.98	..	..	..	0.23	0.41	0.04	0.02	0.05	..
Mixed and Other ..	12.22	12.08	12.35	0.08	0.11	0.05	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	..

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

People: Rural.

Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

No Denomination.			No Religion.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Object to State.				
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
383	241	142	728,468	358,015	370,453	2,479	1,482	997	321	193	128	Total Rural.	
54	36	18	196	131	65	400	250	150	211	132	79	European or White. } Malay. } Hottentot. } The Fingo. } Colony. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.	
..	..	..	15	10	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
14	6	8	20,594	11,039	9,555	221	140	81	2	1	1		
5	4	1	163,836	78,100	85,736	61	47	14	10	10	..		
70	43	27	510,711	250,964	259,747	515	317	198	80	40	40		
240	152	88	33,116	17,771	15,345	1,281	727	554	18	10	8		
45	29	16	175	119	56	356	220	SECTION I.—The Colony Proper,	136	198	120	78	as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	..	..	15	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	6	8	17,204	9,277	7,927	219	139	80	2	1	1	1	
4	4	..	49,227	24,618	24,609	47	33	14	..	..	..	..
66	41	25	193,932	97,986	95,946	449	269	180	70	33	37	37	
239	151	88	29,569	15,866	13,703	1,190	679	511	18	10	8	8	
368	231	137	290,122	147,876	142,246	2,261	1,340	921	288	164	124	SECTION I, TOTAL.	
3	2	1	7	7	..	10	6	SECTION II.—The late Province of	4	3	3	..	Griqualand West, annexed in 1880. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	2,412	1,304	1,108	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	139	100	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	9,488	5,117	4,366	28	15	13	2	1	1	1	
..	..	..	2,979	1,602	1,377	19	14	5	..	..	..	..
5	4	1	15,020	8,130	6,890	59	37	22	5	4	1	SECTION II, TOTAL.	
6	5	1	14	5	9	34	24	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	10	9	1	1	European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	
..	..	..	978	458	520	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	114,470	53,382	61,088	14	14	..	10	10	..	..
2	..	2	307,296	147,861	159,435	38	33	5	8	6	2	2	
1	1	..	568	303	265	72	34	38	..	..	..	..
10	6	4	123,326	202,009	221,317	159	105	54	28	25	3	SECTION III, TOTAL.	

Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0·03	0·04	0·02	60·34	59·46	61·23	0·21	0·25	0·17	0·03	0·03	0·02	Total Rural. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.	
0·02	0·03	0·02	0·09	0·11	0·06	0·18	0·22	0·14	0·10	0·11	0·07		
..	..	..	2·01	2·46	1·46	0·13	0·25	..	..	..	..
0·03	0·03	0·04	48·93	49·92	47·84	0·53	0·63	0·41	+	+	+		
+	+	+	73·78	74·72	72·94	0·03	0·05	0·01	+	+	..		
0·01	0·01	0·01	89·45	89·01	89·89	0·09	0·11	0·07	0·02	0·01	0·01		
0·16	0·20	0·12	22·10	22·94	21·20	0·86	0·91	0·77	0·01	0·01	0·01		
0·02	0·03	0·02	0·09	0·11	0·06	0·17	0·21	SECTION I.—The Colony Proper,	0·11	0·10	0·12	0·08	as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	..	..	2·07	2·55	1·51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·04	0·03	0·05	46·13	47·15	44·99	0·59	0·71	0·45	0·01	+	..	0·01	
0·01	0·01	..	63·92	65·33	62·58	0·06	0·09	0·03	..	..	..	..
0·03	0·04	0·02	84·58	84·23	84·94	0·20	0·23	0·16	0·03	0·03	0·03	0·03	
0·17	0·21	0·13	21·34	22·14	20·49	0·86	0·95	0·76	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	
0·05	0·07	0·04	42·39	42·17	42·61	0·33	0·38	0·28	0·04	0·05	0·04	SECTION I, TOTAL.	
0·03	0·03	0·02	0·06	0·12	..	0·09	0·10	SECTION II.—The late Province of	0·08	0·03	0·05	..	Griqualand West, annexed in 1880. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	5·55	9·09	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	75·12	76·35	73·72	0·93	0·06	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	18·43	23·31	12·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·01	0·02	..	52·98	53·30	52·61	0·16	0·16	0·16	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	
..	..	..	43·65	44·45	42·76	0·28	0·39	0·16	..	..	..	..
0·01	0·02	0·01	37·78	38·21	37·29	0·15	0·17	0·12	0·01	0·02	0·01	SECTION II, TOTAL.	
0·07	0·10	0·03	0·16	0·10	0·22	0·38	0·50	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	0·11	0·19	0·03	0·03	European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	
..	..	..	61·67	62·48	60·96	0·06	..	0·12	..	..	..	..
+	..	+	79·32	80·37	78·42	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..	..
+	..	+	94·93	94·77	95·07	0·01	0·02	+	+	+	+	+	
0·02	0·05	..	12·74	13·75	11·75	1·62	1·54	1·69	..	..	..	..
+	+	+	87·66	87·74	87·58	0·03	0·06	0·02	0·01	0·01	+	SECTION III, TOTAL.	

so small that it has no significance.

Religions of the People

TABLE XIII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony, the Number of Persons, Males and Females,

RELIGION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL RURAL POPULATION	221,525	115,688	105,837	748	406	342	42,089	22,115	19,974
I. PROTESTANTS									
1. Dutch Reformed Church.. .. .	176,334	90,621	85,713	26	16	10	6,257	3,154	3,103
2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk	6,575	3,331	3,244	..	..	..	18	7	11
3. Church of England, including Episco- palian and "English Church"	16,774	9,564	7,210	20	6	14	1,150	690	460
PRESBYTERIANS.									
4. Presbyterians	2,824	1,613	1,211	3	1	2	1,710	845	865
5. Free Church of Scotland	43	25	18	..	..	..	31	15	16
6. United Presbyterians	10	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Scotch Mission .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.									
8. Independents or Congregationalists ..	537	282	255	36	20	16	5,879	3,009	2,870
9. London Missionary Society	7	1	6	..	..	..	324	168	156
10. Dutch Independents	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Scotch Independents	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
METHODISTS.									
12. Wesleyan Methodists	7,736	4,118	3,618	10	6	4	3,527	1,839	1,688
13. Primitive Methodists .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Methodists	92	50	42	..	..	..	27	13	14
15. Other .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OTHER PROTESTANTS.									
16. Baptists	2,127	1,100	1,027	..	..	..	19	11	8
17. Moravians or United Brethren	110	53	57	..	..	..	410	220	190
18. Lutherans	3,724	2,042	1,682	3	2	1	769	328	441
19. Berlin Mission	1	1	..	..	..	..	23	17	6
20. Rhenish Mission	115	59	56	..	..	..	659	367	292
21. German Evangelical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ.. .. .	87	56	31	..	..	..	214	108	106
23. Protestants (undefined)	375	226	149	..	..	..	82	47	35
24. Evangelical Protestants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Unitarians	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Calvinists	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Plymouth Brethren	57	32	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Society of Friends.. .. .	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Salvation Army	133	74	59	..	..	..	4	2	2
30. Other	196	117	79	..	..	..	80	44	36
II. CATHOLICS.									
31. Roman Catholics	2,335	1,406	929	2	1	1	67	41	26
32. Other	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III. (33.) JEWS									
.. .. .	410	314	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. (34.) MOHAMMEDANS									
.. .. .	3	3	..	632	343	289	8	4	4
V. OTHER SECTS.									
35. Swedenborgians .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Mormons .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Other	15	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
VI. (38.) NO DENOMINATION									
.. .. .	54	36	18	..	..	..	14	6	8
VII. (39.) NO RELIGION									
.. .. .	196	131	65	15	10	5	20,594	11,039	9,555
VIII. (40.) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED ..									
.. .. .	400	250	150	1	1	..	221	140	81
IX. (41.) OBJECT TO STATE									
.. .. .	211	132	79	..	..	..	2	1	1

in detail: Rural Areas.

of each Race, of the different Religions in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total All Races.			RELIGION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
222,083	104,534	117,549	570,927	281,964	288,963	149,833	77,466	72,367	1,207,205	602,173	605,032	TOTAL RURAL POPULATION.
789	425	364	3,545	2,011	1,534	38,242	20,013	18,229	225,193	116,240	108,953	I. PROTESTANTS.
2	..	2	28	21	7	144	109	35	6,767	3,468	3,299	1. Dutch Reformed Church.
10,197	4,566	5,631	5,995	3,131	2,864	17,392	8,713	8,679	51,528	26,670	24,858	2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk.
6,786	3,001	3,785	4,260	2,225	2,035	3,356	1,713	1,643	18,939	9,398	9,541	3. Church of England, including Episcopalians and "English Church."
2,098	916	1,182	1,060	493	567	18	6	12	3,250	1,455	1,795	PRESBYTERIANS.
345	166	179	101	34	67	3	2	1	459	209	250	4. Presbyterians.
4	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	5	5. Free Church of Scotland.
												6. United Presbyterians.
												7. Scotch Mission.
6,131	2,887	3,244	11,414	5,765	5,649	19,461	9,812	9,649	43,458	21,775	21,683	INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.
232	115	117	703	378	325	1,336	714	622	2,602	1,376	1,226	8. Independent or Congregationalists.
..	..	..	..	..	..	587	300	287	589	301	288	9. London Missionary Society.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	10. Dutch Independents.
28,121	12,808	15,313	25,979	13,171	12,808	10,768	5,523	5,245	76,141	37,465	38,676	11. Scotch Independents.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	METHODISTS.
9	8	1	373	219	154	132	75	57	633	365	268	12. Wesleyan Methodists.
2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	4	13. Primitive Methodists.
151	67	84	199	109	90	88	48	40	2,584	1,335	1,249	14. Methodists.
2,657	1,105	1,552	1,636	834	802	9,955	4,885	5,070	14,768	7,097	7,671	15. Other.
335	163	172	1,418	749	669	4,542	2,226	2,316	10,791	5,510	5,281	OTHER PROTESTANTS.
2	2	..	4	4	..	231	114	117	261	138	123	16. Baptists.
9	7	2	551	293	258	6,781	3,433	3,348	8,115	4,159	3,956	17. Moravians or United Brethren.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18. Lutherans.
80	42	38	212	110	102	276	138	138	869	454	415	19. Berlin Mission.
15	10	5	91	67	24	704	357	347	1,267	707	560	20. Rhenish Mission.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	21. German Evangelical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	..	22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	23. Protestants (undefined).
..	..	..	1	1	..	3	2	1	61	35	26	24. Evangelical Protestants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	2	25. Unitarians.
..	..	..	7	4	3	14	7	7	158	87	71	26. Calvinists.
193	74	119	1,578	741	837	698	365	333	2,746	1,341	1,404	27. Plymouth Brethren.
10	8	2	298	186	112	320	163	157	3,032	1,805	1,227	28. Society of Friends.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	14	..	29. Salvation Army.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	411	315	96	30. Other.
2	2	..	95	54	41	122	84	38	862	490	372	II. CATHOLICS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31. Roman Catholics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32. Other.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. (33.) JEWS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. (34.) MOHAMMEDANS.
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	19	12	7	V. OTHER SECTS.
5	4	1	70	43	27	240	152	88	383	241	142	35. Swedenborgians.
163,836	78,100	85,736	510,711	250,964	259,747	33,116	17,771	15,345	728,468	358,015	370,453	36. Mormons.
61	47	14	515	317	198	1,281	727	554	2,479	1,482	997	37. Other.
10	10	..	80	40	40	18	10	8	321	193	128	VI. (38.) NO DENOMINATION.
												VII. (39.) NO RELIGION.
												VIII. (40.) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.
												IX. (41.) OBJECT TO STATE.

Religions of the People:

TABLE XIV.--Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Protestants.			Catholics.			Jews.			Mohammedans.			Other Sects.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony..	732,047	368,284	363,763	17,275	9,570	7,705	3,009	1,910	1,099	15,099	7,496	7,603	1,394	1,018	376
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.															
1. Aberdeen ..	4,534	2,300	2,234	11	10	1	8	8	..	10	2	8	..	..	..
2. Albany ..	15,320	7,356	7,964	956	450	506	38	19	19	22	11	11	8	5	3
3. Albert ..	10,139	5,225	4,914	158	74	84	31	18	13	34	24	10	1	..	1
4. Alexandria ..	4,620	2,344	2,276	59	34	25	7	4	3	5	4	1	..	..	..
5. Aliwal North ..	6,669	3,380	3,279	99	54	45	11	7	4	2	2	..	..	..	..
6. Barkly East ..	4,383	2,288	2,095	69	40	29	35	22	13	30	17	13	1	1	..
8. Bathurst ..	3,547	1,806	1,741	36	20	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Beaufort West ..	6,773	3,493	3,280	42	27	15	25	14	11	17	9	8	6	6	..
10. Bedford ..	5,581	2,759	2,822	74	48	26	10	7	3	2	2	..	..	..	..
11. Bredasdorp ..	6,532	3,211	3,321	..	..	..	6	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
12. Caledon ..	11,685	5,678	6,007	6	4	2	9	6	3	4	3	1	..	..	..
13. Calvinia ..	9,781	5,018	4,763	21	15	6	45	37	8	1	1	..	..	..	..
14. Cape ..	76,855	38,873	37,982	4,892	2,905	1,987	845	479	366	11,287	5,398	5,889	594	425	169
15. Carnarvon ..	6,538	3,336	3,202	18	11	7	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Cathcart ..	3,248	1,681	1,567	77	37	40	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
17. Ceres ..	5,783	2,858	2,925	14	9	5	10	8	2	15	9	6	..	..	..
18. Clanwilliam ..	9,181	4,569	4,612	11	9	2	11	10	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
19. Colesberg ..	4,922	2,512	2,410	36	25	11	5	5	..	11	10	1	5	2	3
20. Cradock ..	10,300	5,220	5,080	93	59	34	7	5	2	24	14	10	24	16	8
21. East London ..	8,155	4,260	3,895	764	390	374	6	3	3	42	23	19	6	4	2
22. Fort Beaufort ..	7,102	3,403	3,699	195	97	98	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Fraserburg ..	5,983	3,070	2,913	12	7	5	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. George ..	9,872	4,862	5,010	93	38	55	13	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	11,799	5,872	5,927	137	71	66	8	5	3	11	8	3	14	10	4
26. Hanover ..	2,423	1,243	1,180	8	3	5	4	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
29. Herschel ..	4,597	2,106	2,491	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Hope Town ..	3,741	1,979	1,762	12	7	5	31	21	10	1	1	..	6	4	2
31. Humansdorp ..	10,817	5,545	5,272	19	16	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Jansenville ..	7,138	3,674	3,464	7	7	..	13	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. King William's Town ..	23,715	11,407	12,308	926	422	504	12	6	6	8	7	1	14	7	7
35. Knysna ..	6,596	3,452	3,144	89	44	45	2	2	..	..	..	..	8	4	4
36. Komgha ..	1,571	741	830	57	34	23	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
37. Ladismith ..	6,308	3,116	3,192	..	..	..	27	17	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury ..	19,894	10,207	9,687	101	64	37	18	15	3	71	45	26	..	..	..
39. Middelburg ..	6,472	3,424	3,048	76	57	19	12	9	3	10	7	3	..	..	..
40. Mossel Bay ..	7,034	3,475	3,559	75	33	42	15	14	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
41. Murraysburg ..	3,891	2,022	1,869	11	7	4	14	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Namaqualand ..	11,721	6,044	5,677	322	165	157	21	14	7	1	1	..	..	..	..
43. Oudtshoorn ..	22,646	11,232	11,414	268	140	128	251	172	79	5	3	2	..	..	..
44. Paarl ..	19,932	9,739	10,193	42	28	14	13	13	..	261	128	133	1	..	1
45. Peddie ..	5,822	2,722	3,100	16	12	4	..	..	..	9	5	4	..	..	..
46. Philipstown ..	4,503	2,394	2,109	33	21	12	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47. Piquetberg ..	9,395	4,716	4,679	30	18	12	14	11	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth ..	19,518	10,230	9,288	2,456	1,271	1,185	219	130	89	1,062	540	522	82	54	28
49. Prieska ..	2,411	1,263	1,148	3	2	1	11	7	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
50. Prince Albert ..	6,235	3,257	2,978	16	12	4	31	22	9	2	1	1	..	..	..
51. Queenstown ..	15,082	7,185	7,897	203	110	93	2	..	2	9	6	3	21	13	8
52. Richmond ..	4,111	2,060	2,051	32	17	15	9	8	1	11	7	4	12	4	8
53. Riversdale ..	11,180	5,548	5,632	5	4	1	39	26	13	..	12	13	..	..	..
54. Robertson ..	11,027	5,497	5,530	12	8	4	56	37	19	25	..	..	..	..	..
55. Somerset East ..	13,525	6,866	6,659	102	66	36	23	16	7	8	5	3	..	..	..
56. Stellenbosch ..	11,087	5,345	5,742	45	30	15	29	16	13	527	276	251	..	..	..
57. Steynsburg ..	3,764	2,200	1,564	75	57	18	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	1	2
58. Stockenström ..	5,005	2,475	2,530	41	23	18	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Stutterheim ..	4,605	2,224	2,381	251	134	117	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
60. Sutherland ..	3,098	1,596	1,502	3	3	..	4	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
61. Swellendam ..	10,881	5,288	5,593	29	15	14	13	10	3	3	3	..	..	..	..
62. Tarka ..	4,643	2,399	2,244	30	21	9	21	13	8	4	2	2	22	13	9
63. Tulbagh ..	5,058	2,507	2,551	26	16	10	11	7	4	21	11	10	..	..	..
64. Uitenhage ..	13,542	6,950	6,592	624	339	285	3	3	..	195	93	102	12	6	6
65. Uniondale ..	7,843	3,887	3,956	34	19	15	10	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
66. Victoria East ..	4,216	1,985	2,231	37	23	14	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
67. Victoria West ..	5,135	2,720	2,415	28	20	8	29	22	7	23	23	..	..	..	..
68. Willowmore ..	7,701	4,058	3,646	29	14	15	28	19	9	9	7	2	..	..	..
69. Wodehouse ..	8,180	4,234	3,946	108	60	48	35	19	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Worcester ..	11,387	5,769	5,618	36	18	18	36	21	15	127	67	60	..	..	..
SECTION I, TOTAL	616,745	310,155	306,590	14,193	7,797	6,396	2,231	1,418	813	13,930	6,805	7,125	810	575	265

Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

Persons, Males and Females, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

No Denomination.			No Religion.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Object to State.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
638	421	217	753,824	376,146	377,678	3,277	2,048	1,229	661	434	227	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
5	4	1	1,948	1,079	869	..	..	..	19	10	9	1. Aberdeen.
4	3	1	6,917	3,475	3,442	104	92	12	8	6	2	2. Albany.
61	35	26	6,194	3,958	2,236	29	29	..	2	2	..	3. Albert.
1	1	..	5,120	2,550	2,570	121	27	94	72	27	45	4. Alexandria.
..	..	..	3,108	1,965	1,143	78	53	25	6	4	2	5. Aliwal North.
..	..	..	3,679	2,328	1,351	8	6	2	2	2	..	6. Barkly East.
2	2	..	5,607	2,706	2,901	3	..	3	2	2	..	8. Bathurst.
2	2	..	2,202	1,237	965	172	94	78	..	..	..	9. Beaufort West.
..	..	..	6,004	3,002	3,002	11	5	6	..	..	..	10. Bedford.
1	1	..	26	11	15	36	19	17	5	2	3	11. Bredasdorp.
1	1	..	455	259	196	31	19	12	1	1	..	12. Caledon.
17	4	13	2,389	1,296	1,093	..	..	..	1	1	..	13. Calvinia.
264	158	106	1,472	936	536	948	571	377	126	87	39	14. Cape.
..	..	..	2,509	1,334	1,175	46	21	25	8	6	2	15. Carnarvon.
6	4	2	3,497	1,849	1,648	11	11	5	35	22	13	16. Cathcart.
2	..	2	142	85	57	7	3	4	..	..	..	17. Ceres.
..	..	..	2,359	1,200	1,159	2	2	..	1	1	..	18. Clanwilliam.
4	4	..	3,297	1,957	1,340	8	6	2	..	..	..	19. Colesberg.
11	5	6	4,512	2,531	1,981	74	49	25	4	1	3	20. Cradock.
14	9	5	12,523	6,373	6,150	12	4	8	16	9	7	21. East London.
3	2	1	7,352	3,678	3,674	21	12	9	..	..	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
..	..	..	894	455	439	8	7	1	1	1	..	23. Fraserburg.
..	..	..	94	44	50	4	2	2	10	8	2	24. George.
7	5	2	4,341	2,266	2,075	60	42	18	1	1	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
..	..	..	1,852	1,039	813	3	3	..	10	6	4	26. Hanover.
..	..	..	20,454	9,828	10,626	5	..	5	..	..	..	29. Herschel.
1	1	..	2,685	1,474	1,211	9	6	3	14	5	9	30. Hope Town.
..	..	..	972	501	471	32	14	18	2	1	1	31. Humansdorp.
..	..	..	2,198	1,194	1,004	2	2	..	12	7	5	32. Jansenville.
10	4	6	62,232	28,570	33,662	54	27	27	12	9	3	34. King William's Town.
..	..	..	201	121	80	17	14	3	18	8	10	35. Knysna.
1	1	..	5,311	2,577	2,734	..	..	..	..	..	..	36. Komgha.
..	..	..	348	186	162	21	18	3	..	..	..	37. Ladismith.
22	12	10	3,019	1,657	1,332	201	124	77	2	2	..	38. Malmesbury.
..	..	..	3,046	2,007	1,039	71	42	29	2	2	..	39. Middelburg.
..	..	..	97	37	60	55	51	4	7	5	2	40. Mossel Bay.
1	..	1	528	291	237	5	3	2	3	2	1	41. Murraysburg.
3	2	1	4,876	2,635	2,241	4	2	2	..	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
1	1	..	677	388	289	8	3	5	12	7	5	43. Oudtshoorn.
1	1	..	1,081	565	516	32	30	2	..	..	..	44. Paarl.
1	1	..	10,678	5,184	5,494	8	..	8	..	..	..	45. Peddie.
1	1	..	2,284	1,335	949	1	..	1	2	2	..	46. Philipstown.
1	..	1	2,119	1,140	979	25	..	25	2	2	..	47. Piquetberg.
35	23	12	1,929	1,247	682	90	74	16	17	11	6	48. Port Elizabeth.
..	..	..	1,851	1,014	837	21	..	21	1	1	..	49. Prieska.
..	..	..	712	376	336	46	42	4	4	3	1	50. Prince Albert.
3	3	..	28,493	14,271	14,222	47	34	13	35	23	12	51. Queenstown.
..	..	..	3,061	1,659	1,402	1	1	..	9	7	2	52. Richmond.
20	18	2	122	58	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
32	32	..	179	82	97	4	..	4	13	6	7	54. Robertson.
1	1	..	5,330	2,898	2,432	10	10	..	8	7	1	55. Somerset East.
27	27	..	1,057	622	435	4	..	4	4	3	1	56. Stellenbosch.
4	3	1	3,192	2,492	700	10	10	..	3	3	..	57. Steynsburg.
..	..	..	2,722	1,384	1,338	4	1	3	..	..	..	58. Stockenström.
..	..	..	3,778	2,036	1,742	9	8	1	7	6	1	59. Stutterheim.
..	..	..	906	516	390	..	..	..	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
1	1	..	305	214	91	20	20	..	4	3	1	61. Swellendam.
7	2	5	2,711	1,534	1,177	5	2	3	..	..	..	62. Tarka.
1	1	..	519	268	251	18	12	6	..	..	..	63. Tulbagh.
..	..	..	6,541	3,376	3,165	24	16	8	6	6	..	64. Uitenhage.
1	1	..	516	297	219	3	3	..	7	5	2	65. Uniondale.
..	..	..	4,618	2,254	2,364	3	3	..	..	..	..	66. Victoria East.
..	..	..	1,959	1,027	932	45	40	5	1	1	..	67. Victoria West.
2	2	..	1,247	655	592	2	2	..	15	11	4	68. Willowmore.
4	3	1	20,440	10,116	10,324	175	72	103	..	..	..	69. Wodehouse.
4	4	..	1,012	579	433	6	5	1	7	5	2	70. Worcester.
589	384	205	304,499	156,308	148,191	2,899	1,768	1,131	559	352	207	SECTION I, TOTAL

Religions of the People : Census

TABLE XIV—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Protestants.			Catholics.			Jews.			Mohammedans.			Other Sects.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Fe- males	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.															
7. Barkly West ..	11,001	5,755	5,246	155	106	49	14	10	4	6	4	2	1	1	..
27. Hay ..	5,628	2,894	2,734	8	8	..	12	12	..	4	2	2	..	..	..
28. Herbert ..	5,014	2,626	2,388	15	14	1	21	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Kimberley ..	31,033	17,318	13,715	2,310	1,277	1,033	724	452	272	1,141	669	472	549	438	111
SECTION II, TOTAL	52,676	28,593	24,083	2,488	1,405	1,083	771	489	282	1,151	675	476	550	439	111
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.															
EAST GRIQUALAND.															
71. Maclear ..	2,031	986	1,045	12	5	7	..	..	..	7	5	2	1	1	..
72. Matatiele ..	3,396	1,573	1,823	26	13	13	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
73. Mount Ayliff ..	1,024	545	479	29	28	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
74. Mount Currie ..	4,349	2,146	2,203	99	56	43	1	1	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
75. Mount Fletcher ..	2,066	885	1,181	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere ..	4,911	2,278	2,633	54	29	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Qumbu ..	2,296	1,067	1,229	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78. Tsolo ..	3,303	1,581	1,722	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	2,621	1,351	1,270	58	56	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	25,997	12,412	13,585	300	203	97	1	1	..	14	12	2	3	3	..
TEMBULAND.															
80. Elliotdale ..	276	143	133	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
81. Engcobo ..	3,754	1,862	1,892	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
82. Mganduli ..	895	465	430	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's ..	1,181	655	526	18	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84. Umtata ..	2,502	1,203	1,299	85	36	49	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
85. Xalanga ..	7,712	3,859	3,853	80	44	36	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Port St. John's ..	151	78	73	31	20	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	16,471	8,265	8,206	229	123	106	6	2	4	4	4	..	1	1	..
TRANSKEI.															
87. Butterworth ..	4,196	1,808	2,388	10	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Idutywa ..	877	445	432	16	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Kentani ..	1,397	732	665	20	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Ngamakwe ..	6,429	2,742	3,687	11	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91. Tsomo ..	3,850	1,702	2,148	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Willowvale ..	3,195	1,343	1,852	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	19,944	8,772	11,172	62	39	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93. Walfish Bay ..	214	87	127	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL	62,626	29,536	33,090	594	368	226	7	3	4	18	16	2	4	4	..

Districts or Fiscal Divisions—(continued).

TABLE XIV.—(continued.)

No Denomination.			No Religion.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Object to State.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
3	3	..	6,277	3,253	3,024	29	12	17	1	1	..	7. Barkly West.
..	..	..	2,849	1,541	1,308	5	2	3	2	2	..	27. Hay.
..	..	..	4,016	2,125	1,891	5	5	..	3	2	1	28. Herbert.
34	26	8	12,270	10,418	1,852	178	154	24	67	51	16	33. Kimberley.
37	29	8	25,412	17,337	8,075	217	173	44	73	56	17	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
4	1	3	1,844	994	850	1	1	..	1	1	..	71. Maclear.
1	1	..	14,964	7,262	7,702	23	18	5	..	..	..	72. Matatiele.
..	..	..	10,964	5,335	5,629	2	2	..	4	3	1	73. Mount Ayliff.
2	1	1	2,909	1,626	1,283	1	1	..	7	5	2	74. Mount Currie.
..	..	..	11,788	5,653	6,135	..	..	..	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
..	..	..	18,116	8,633	9,483	8	5	3	..	..	..	76. Mount Frere.
..	..	..	20,988	10,029	10,959	73	36	37	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
..	..	..	20,791	10,081	10,710	3	3	..	8	8	..	78. Tsolo.
1	1	..	23,800	11,094	12,706	..	..	..	..	..	..	79. Umzimkulu.
8	4	4	126,164	60,707	65,457	111	66	45	20	17	3	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.												
..	..	..	21,706	10,741	10,965	..	..	..	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
..	..	..	51,724	24,350	27,374	4	..	4	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
..	..	..	27,996	13,710	14,286	..	..	..	..	..	..	82. Mganduli.
..	..	..	20,935	10,047	10,888	2	2	..	..	..	..	83. St. Mark's.
4	4	..	32,399	15,597	16,802	5	..	5	..	..	..	84. Umtata.
..	..	..	8,806	4,342	4,464	..	..	..	4	4	..	85. Xalanga.
..	..	..	119	78	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
4	4	..	163,685	78,865	84,820	11	2	9	4	4	..	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.												
..	..	..	11,106	5,223	5,883	..	..	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
..	..	..	24,780	11,537	13,243	33	33	..	1	1	..	88. Idutywa.
..	..	..	27,609	12,735	14,874	..	..	..	..	..	..	89. Kentani.
..	..	..	23,998	11,406	12,592	1	1	..	3	3	..	90. Ngamakwe.
..	..	..	12,804	5,910	6,894	5	5	..	1	1	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	..	33,216	15,887	17,329	..	..	..	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
..	..	..	133,513	62,698	70,815	39	39	..	5	5	..	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
..	..	..	551	231	320	..	..	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
12	8	4	423,913	202,501	221,412	161	107	54	29	26	3	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Religions of the People: Census Districts

TABLE XV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Protestants.			Catholics.			Jews.			Mohammedans.			Other Sects.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
The Colony ..	47·93	47·99	47·87	1·13	1·24	1·01	0·20	0·25	0·15	0·99	0·98	1·00	0·09	0·13	0·05
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.															
1. Aberdeen ..	69·38	67·39	71·56	0·17	0·29	0·03	0·12	0·23	..	0·15	0·06	0·26	..	..	..
2. Albany ..	65·54	64·43	66·59	4·09	3·91	4·23	0·16	0·17	0·16	0·09	0·10	0·09	0·03	0·04	0·03
3. Albert ..	60·90	55·79	67·46	0·95	0·79	1·15	0·19	0·19	0·18	0·20	0·26	0·14	0·01	..	0·01
4. Alexandria ..	46·18	46·97	45·39	0·59	0·68	0·50	0·07	0·08	0·06	0·05	0·08	0·02	..	..	..
5. Aliwal North ..	66·84	61·85	72·90	0·99	0·99	1·00	0·11	0·13	0·09	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..
6. Barkly East ..	53·41	48·64	59·81	0·84	0·85	0·83	0·43	0·47	0·37	0·36	0·36	0·37	0·01	0·02	..
8. Bathurst ..	38·57	39·82	37·35	0·39	0·44	0·34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Beaufort West ..	73·31	71·55	75·28	0·46	0·55	0·35	0·27	0·29	0·25	0·18	0·18	0·18	0·07	0·12	..
10. Bedford ..	47·77	47·38	48·16	0·63	0·82	0·45	0·09	0·12	0·05	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..
11. Bredasdorp ..	98·86	98·77	98·96	..	..	..	0·09	0·19	..	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..
12. Caledon ..	95·84	95·09	96·56	0·05	0·07	0·03	0·07	0·10	0·05	0·03	0·05	0·01	..	..	..
13. Calvinia ..	79·81	78·75	80·96	0·17	0·23	0·10	0·37	0·58	0·14	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
14. Cape ..	79·00	78·01	80·05	5·03	5·83	4·19	0·87	0·96	0·77	11·60	10·83	12·41	0·61	0·85	0·36
15. Carnarvon ..	71·59	70·66	72·59	0·20	0·23	0·16	0·14	0·28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Cathcart ..	47·20	46·63	47·83	1·12	1·02	1·22	..	..	..	0·03	0·03	0·03	..	..	..
17. Ceres ..	96·82	96·17	97·47	0·23	0·30	0·16	0·17	0·27	0·07	0·25	0·30	0·20	..	..	..
18. Clanwilliam ..	79·37	78·87	79·86	0·09	0·16	0·03	0·09	0·17	0·02	0·03	0·03	0·02	..	..	..
19. Colesberg ..	59·39	55·56	63·98	0·43	0·56	0·29	0·06	0·11	..	0·13	0·22	0·03	0·06	0·04	0·08
20. Cradock ..	68·44	66·08	71·06	0·62	0·75	0·48	0·05	0·06	0·03	0·16	0·18	0·14	0·16	0·20	0·11
21. East London ..	37·86	38·46	37·23	3·55	3·52	3·57	0·03	0·03	0·03	0·20	0·21	0·18	0·03	0·04	0·02
22. Fort Beaufort ..	48·40	47·30	49·45	1·33	1·35	1·31	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Fraserburg ..	86·62	86·50	86·75	0·17	0·20	0·15	0·13	0·26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. George ..	97·88	97·96	97·79	0·92	0·77	1·07	0·13	0·18	0·08	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	72·04	70·92	73·19	0·84	0·86	0·82	0·05	0·06	0·04	0·07	0·09	0·04	0·08	0·12	0·05
26. Hanover ..	56·34	54·12	58·88	0·19	0·13	0·25	0·09	0·09	0·10	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..
29. Herschel ..	18·35	17·64	18·98	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Hope Town ..	57·55	56·58	58·69	0·18	0·20	0·17	0·48	0·60	0·33	0·02	0·03	..	0·09	0·11	0·07
31. Humansdorp ..	91·31	91·18	91·45	0·16	0·26	0·05	0·03	0·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Jansenville ..	76·18	75·09	77·37	0·07	0·14	..	0·14	0·19	0·09	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. King William's Town ..	27·26	28·19	26·46	1·07	1·04	1·08	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·02	†	0·02	0·02	0·02
35. Knysna ..	95·17	94·70	95·68	1·28	1·21	1·37	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	0·12	0·11	0·12
36. Komgha ..	22·64	22·09	23·14	0·82	1·02	0·64	..	..	..	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..
37. Ladismith ..	94·09	93·88	94·80	..	..	..	0·40	0·51	0·30	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury ..	85·28	83·97	86·71	0·43	0·53	0·33	0·08	0·12	0·03	0·31	0·37	0·23	..	..	..
39. Middelburg ..	66·80	61·72	73·61	0·79	1·02	0·46	0·12	0·16	0·07	0·10	0·13	0·07	..	..	..
40. Mossel Bay ..	96·54	96·07	97·00	1·03	0·91	1·15	0·21	0·39	0·03	0·04	0·06	0·03	..	..	..
41. Murraysburg ..	87·38	86·67	88·16	0·25	0·30	0·19	0·31	0·34	0·23	..	..	..	..	..	..
42. Namaqualand ..	69·17	68·21	70·23	1·90	1·86	1·94	0·12	0·16	0·09	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..
43. Ondtshoorn ..	94·87	94·02	95·73	1·12	1·17	1·07	1·05	1·44	0·66	0·02	0·02	0·02	..	..	..
44. Paarl ..	93·30	92·72	93·87	0·19	0·27	0·13	0·06	0·12	..	1·22	1·22	1·22	0·01	..	0·01
45. Peddie ..	35·22	34·38	36·02	0·10	0·15	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46. Philipstown ..	65·77	63·48	68·59	0·48	0·56	0·39	0·19	0·35	..	0·13	0·13	0·13	..	..	..
47. Piquetberg ..	81·08	80·09	82·10	0·26	0·31	0·21	0·12	0·19	0·05	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth ..	76·82	75·33	78·53	9·67	9·36	10·02	0·86	0·96	0·75	4·18	3·98	4·41	0·32	0·40	0·24
49. Prieska ..	56·04	55·13	57·09	0·07	0·09	0·05	0·26	0·31	0·20	0·09	0·17	..	..	..	..
50. Prince Albert ..	88·48	87·72	89·35	0·23	0·32	0·12	0·44	0·59	0·27	0·03	0·03	0·03	..	..	..
51. Queenstown ..	34·36	33·19	35·49	0·46	0·51	0·42	†	..	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01	0·05	0·06	0·04
52. Richmond ..	56·74	54·74	58·89	0·44	0·45	0·43	0·12	0·21	0·03	0·15	0·19	0·11	0·17	0·10	0·23
53. Riversdale ..	98·36	98·11	98·60	0·05	0·08	0·02	0·34	0·46	0·23	..	..	..	..	..	..
54. Robertson ..	97·17	96·88	97·46	0·11	0·14	0·07	0·49	0·65	0·34	0·22	0·21	0·23	..	..	..
55. Somerset East ..	71·16	69·57	72·87	0·54	0·67	0·39	0·12	0·16	0·08	0·04	0·05	0·03	..	..	..
56. Stellenbosch ..	86·75	84·59	88·87	0·35	0·47	0·23	0·23	0·25	0·20	4·13	4·37	3·89	..	..	..
57. Steynsburg ..	53·38	46·15	68·45	1·06	1·20	0·79	..	..	..	0·02	0·02	..	0·04	0·02	0·08
58. Stockenström ..	64·38	63·71	65·92	0·53	0·59	0·46	0·05	0·05	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..
59. Stutterheim ..	53·23	50·44	56·13	2·90	3·01	2·76	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
60. Sutherland ..	77·22	75·28	79·39	0·07	0·14	..	0·10	0·19	..	0·03	0·05	..	..	..	..
61. Swellendam ..	93·67	95·21	98·09	0·26	0·27	0·25	0·11	0·18	0·05	0·03	0·05	..	..	..	..
62. Tarka ..	62·38	60·18	64·91	0·40	0·53	0·26	0·28	0·33	0·23	0·95	0·05	0·06	0·30	0·33	0·26
63. Tulbagh ..	89·46	88·84	90·08	0·46	0·57	0·35	0·19	0·25	0·14	0·37	0·39	0·35	..	..	..
64. Uitenhage ..	64·65	64·41	64·89	2·98	3·14	2·81	0·01	0·03	..	0·93	0·86	1·00	0·06	0·06	0·06
65. Uniondale ..	93·20	92·05	94·37	0·41	0·45	0·36	0·12	0·24	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
66. Victoria East ..	47·51	46·53	48·41	0·42	0·54	0·30	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
67. Victoria West ..	71·12	70·59	71·72	0·39	0·52	0·24	0·40	0·57	0·21	0·32	0·60	..	..	..	..
68. Willowmore ..	85·26	85·11	85·43	0·32	0·29	0·35	0·31	0·40	0·21	0·10	0·15	0·05	..	..	..
69. Wodehouse ..	28·26	29·19	27·33	0·37	0·41	0·33	0·12	0·13	0·11	..	..	..	..	..	..
70. Worcester ..	90·27	89·19	91·40	0·28	0·28	0·29	0·28	0·32	0·24	1·01	1·04	0·98	..	..	..
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	61·48	63·88	65·11	1·48	1·61	1·36	0·23	0·29	0·17	1·46	1·40	1·51	0·09	0·12	0·06

or Fiscal Divisions: Proportions per Cent.

Males and Females, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

No Denomination.			No Religion.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Object to State.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
0·04	0·06	0·03	49·36	49·02	49·70	0·22	0·27	0·16	0·04	0·06	0·03	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
0·08	0·12	0·03	29·81	31·62	27·83	..	..	..	0·29	0·29	0·29	1. Aberdeen.
0·02	0·03	0·01	29·59	30·44	28·77	0·45	0·80	0·10	0·03	0·05	0·02	2. Albany.
0·37	0·38	0·36	37·20	42·26	30·70	0·17	0·31	..	0·01	0·02	..	3. Albert.
0·01	0·02	..	51·17	51·09	51·26	1·21	0·54	1·87	0·72	0·54	0·90	4. Alexandria.
..	..	..	31·20	35·95	25·41	0·78	0·97	0·56	0·06	0·07	0·04	5. Aliwal North.
..	..	..	44·83	49·49	38·56	0·10	0·13	0·06	0·02	0·04	..	6. Barkly East.
0·02	0·04	..	60·97	59·66	62·24	0·03	..	0·07	0·02	0·04	..	8. Bathurst.
0·02	0·04	..	23·83	25·34	22·15	1·86	1·93	1·79	..	..	..	9. Beaufort West.
..	..	..	51·40	51·55	51·24	0·09	0·09	0·10	..	..	..	10. Bedford.
0·02	0·03	..	0·39	0·34	0·45	0·54	0·58	0·50	0·08	0·06	0·09	11. Bredasdorp.
0·01	0·02	..	3·73	4·34	3·16	0·26	0·31	0·19	0·01	0·02	..	12. Caledon.
0·14	0·06	0·22	19·49	20·34	18·58	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	13. Calvinia.
0·27	0·32	0·22	1·51	1·83	1·13	0·98	1·15	0·79	0·13	0·17	0·08	14. Cape.
..	..	..	27·48	28·26	26·64	0·50	0·44	0·57	0·09	0·13	0·04	15. Carnarvon.
0·09	0·11	0·06	50·82	51·29	50·31	0·23	0·31	0·15	0·51	0·61	0·40	16. Cathcart.
0·03	..	0·07	2·38	2·86	1·96	0·12	0·10	0·13	..	..	..	17. Ceres.
..	..	..	20·39	20·72	20·07	0·02	0·03	..	0·01	0·02	..	18. Clanwilliam.
0·05	0·09	..	39·78	43·29	35·57	0·10	0·13	0·05	..	..	..	19. Colesberg.
0·07	0·06	0·08	29·98	32·04	27·71	0·49	0·62	0·35	0·03	0·01	0·04	20. Cradock.
0·06	0·08	0·05	58·14	57·54	58·77	0·06	0·04	0·08	0·07	0·08	0·07	21. East London.
0·02	0·03	0·01	50·10	51·12	49·11	0·14	0·17	0·12	..	..	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
..	..	..	12·94	12·81	13·07	0·12	0·20	0·03	0·02	0·03	..	23. Fraserburg.
..	..	..	0·93	0·89	0·98	0·04	0·04	0·04	0·10	0·16	0·04	24. George.
0·04	0·06	0·02	26·50	27·37	25·62	0·37	0·51	0·22	0·01	0·01	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
..	..	..	43·06	45·23	40·57	0·07	0·13	..	0·23	0·26	0·20	26. Hanover.
..	..	..	81·62	82·33	80·98	0·02	..	0·04	..	..	..	29. Herschel.
0·02	0·03	..	41·31	42·14	40·34	0·14	0·17	0·10	0·21	0·14	0·30	30. Hope Town.
..	..	..	8·21	8·24	8·17	0·27	0·23	0·31	0·02	0·02	0·02	31. Humansdorp.
..	..	..	23·46	24·40	22·43	0·02	0·04	..	0·13	0·14	0·11	32. Jansenville.
0·01	0·01	0·01	71·55	70·61	72·35	0·06	0·07	0·66	0·01	0·02	0·01	34. King William's Town.
..	..	..	2·90	3·32	2·44	0·24	0·38	0·09	0·26	0·22	0·30	35. Knysna.
0·01	0·03	..	76·52	76·83	76·22	..	..	..	..	..	..	36. Komgaba.
..	..	..	5·19	5·57	4·81	0·32	0·54	0·09	..	..	..	37. Ladismith.
0·09	0·10	0·09	12·94	13·88	11·92	0·86	1·02	0·69	0·01	0·01	..	38. Malmesbury.
..	..	..	31·44	36·17	25·09	0·73	0·76	0·70	0·02	0·04	..	39. Middelburg.
..	..	..	1·33	1·02	1·63	0·75	1·41	0·11	0·10	0·14	0·05	40. Mossel Bay.
0·02	..	0·05	11·86	12·47	11·18	0·11	0·13	0·09	0·07	0·09	0·05	41. Murraysburg.
..	..	..	28·78	29·74	27·72	0·02	0·02	0·02	..	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
0·01	0·02	0·01	2·84	3·25	2·43	0·04	0·02	0·04	0·05	0·06	0·04	43. Oudtshoorn.
0·01	0·01	..	5·06	5·38	4·75	0·15	0·28	0·02	..	..	..	44. Paarl.
0·01	0·01	..	64·62	65·46	63·84	0·05	..	0·09	..	..	..	45. Peddie.
0·02	0·03	..	33·36	35·40	30·86	0·02	..	0·03	0·03	0·05	..	46. Philipstown.
0·01	..	0·02	18·29	19·36	17·18	0·21	..	0·44	0·02	0·03	..	47. Piquetberg.
0·14	0·17	0·10	7·59	9·18	5·77	0·35	0·54	0·13	0·07	0·08	0·05	48. Port Elizabeth.
..	..	..	43·03	44·26	41·62	0·49	..	1·04	0·02	0·04	..	49. Prieska.
..	..	..	10·11	10·13	10·08	0·65	1·13	0·12	0·06	0·08	0·03	50. Prince Albert.
0·01	0·01	..	64·91	65·93	63·92	0·11	0·16	0·06	0·08	0·11	0·05	51. Queenstown.
..	..	..	42·24	44·09	40·25	0·01	0·03	..	0·13	0·19	0·06	52. Richmond.
0·18	0·32	0·03	1·07	1·03	1·12	..	..	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
0·28	0·56	..	1·58	1·45	1·71	0·04	..	0·07	0·11	0·11	0·12	54. Robertson.
0·01	0·01	..	28·04	29·37	26·62	0·05	0·10	..	0·04	0·07	0·01	55. Somerset East.
0·21	0·43	..	8·27	9·84	6·73	0·03	..	0·06	0·03	0·05	0·02	56. Stellenbosch.
0·06	0·06	0·04	45·26	52·28	30·63	0·14	0·21	..	0·04	0·06	..	57. Steynsburg.
..	..	..	35·01	35·62	34·39	0·05	0·03	0·08	..	..	..	58. Stockenström.
..	..	..	43·67	46·18	41·07	0·11	0·18	0·02	0·08	0·14	0·02	59. Stutterheim.
..	..	..	22·58	24·34	20·61	..	..	..	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
0·01	0·02	..	2·71	3·86	1·59	0·16	0·36	..	0·03	0·05	0·02	61. Swellendam.
0·10	0·05	0·14	36·42	38·48	34·05	0·07	0·05	0·09	..	..	..	62. Tarka.
0·02	0·03	..	9·18	9·50	8·87	0·32	0·42	0·21	..	..	..	63. Tlithagh.
..	..	..	31·23	31·29	31·16	0·11	0·15	0·08	0·03	0·06	..	64. Uitenhage.
0·01	0·02	..	6·13	7·03	5·22	0·04	0·07	..	0·08	0·12	0·05	65. Uniondale.
..	..	..	52·03	52·84	51·29	0·03	0·07	..	..	..	..	66. Victoria East.
..	..	..	27·13	26·65	27·68	0·62	1·01	0·15	0·02	0·03	..	67. Victoria West.
0·02	0·04	..	13·86	13·74	13·87	0·02	0·04	..	0·17	0·23	0·09	68. Willowmore.
0·01	0·02	0·01	70·63	69·75	71·51	0·61	0·50	0·71	..	..	..	69. Wodehouse.
0·03	0·06	..	8·02	8·95	7·04	0·05	0·08	0·02	0·06	0·08	0·03	70. Worcester.
0·06	0·08	0·04	31·84	32·19	31·47	0·30	0·36	0·24	0·06	0·07	0·04	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Religions of the People: Census Districts

TABLE XV—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Protestants.			Catholics.			Jews.			Mohammedans.			Other Sects.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.															
7. Barkly West	62·91	62·93	62·89	0·89	1·16	0·59	0·08	0·11	0·05	0·03	0·05	0·02	0·01	0·01	..
27. Hay	66·15	64·87	67·56	0·09	0·18	..	0·14	0·26	..	0·05	0·05	0·05	..	..	..
28. Herbert	55·26	54·86	55·71	0·16	0·29	0·02	0·23	0·31	0·14	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Kimberley	64·24	56·22	73·36	4·78	4·15	5·90	1·50	1·47	1·55	2·36	2·17	2·70	1·14	1·42	0·63
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	63·18	58·12	70·46	2·98	2·86	3·17	0·93	1·00	0·83	1·38	1·37	1·39	0·66	0·89	0·32
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.															
EAST GRIQUALAND.															
71. Maclear	52·05	49·45	54·80	0·31	0·25	0·37	..	..	..	0·18	0·25	0·10	0·03	0·05	..
72. Matatiele	18·45	17·74	19·10	0·14	0·15	0·14	..	..	..	†	0·01	..	..	..	..
73. Mount Ayliff	8·51	9·22	7·84	0·24	0·47	0·02	..	..	..	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..
74. Mount Currie	58·99	55·87	62·37	1·34	1·45	1·22	0·01	0·03	..	0·04	0·08	..	0·03	0·05	..
75. Mount Fletcher	14·90	13·53	16·13	0·06	0·05	0·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere	21·27	20·81	21·68	0·23	0·26	0·21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
77. Qumbu	9·83	9·58	10·05	0·05	0·09	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78. Tsolo	13·70	13·54	13·85	0·61	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Umzimkulu	9·90	10·80	9·09	0·22	0·45	0·01	..	..	..	†	0·01	..	..	..	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	17·03	16·90	17·16	0·20	0·28	0·12	†	†	..	0·01	0·02	†	†	†	..
TEMBULAND.															
80. Elliotdale	1·26	1·31	1·20	†	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Engcobo	6·76	7·11	6·46	0·02	0·02	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..
82. Mganduli	3·10	3·28	2·92	0·01	0·02	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's	5·34	6·11	4·61	0·08	0·12	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84. Umtata	7·15	7·14	7·15	0·24	0·22	0·27	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
85. Xalanga	46·44	46·77	46·10	0·48	0·53	0·43	0·04	0·02	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..
86. Port St. John's	50·17	44·32	58·40	10·30	11·36	8·80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	9·13	9·48	8·81	0·13	0·15	0·11	†	†	0·01	†	†	..	†	†	..
TRANSKEI.															
87. Butterworth	27·40	25·69	28·87	0·07	0·11	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Idutywa	3·41	3·70	3·16	0·06	0·09	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Kentani	4·81	5·43	4·27	0·07	0·06	0·08	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Nqamakwe	21·12	19·36	22·65	0·04	0·06	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
91. Tsomo	23·10	22·34	23·75	0·02	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92. Willowvale	8·77	7·79	9·66	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	12·99	12·26	13·62	0·04	0·05	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93. Walfish Bay	27·86	27·10	28·41	0·39	0·94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	12·85	12·70	12·99	0·12	0·16	0·09	†	†	†	0·01	0·01	†	†	†	..

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

or Fiscal Divisions: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE XV—(continued).

No Denomination.			No Religion.			Unknown and Unspecified.			Object to State.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION II.—The Native Provinces of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
0-02	0-03	..	35-89	35-57	36-25	0-16	0-13	0-20	0-01	0-01	..	7. Barkly West.
..	..	..	33-49	34-54	32-32	0-06	0-05	0-07	0-02	0-05	..	27. Hay.
..	..	..	44-26	44-39	44-11	0-06	0-11	..	0-03	0-04	0-02	28. Herbert.
0-07	0-08	0-05	25-40	33-82	10-58	0-37	0-50	0-14	0-14	0-17	0-09	33. Kimberley.
0-04	0-06	0-02	30-48	35-24	23-63	0-26	0-35	0-13	0-09	0-11	0-05	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRICQUALAND.												
0-10	0-05	0-16	47-27	49-85	44-57	0-03	0-05	..	0-03	0-05	..	71. Maclear.
†	0-01	..	81-28	81-89	80-71	0-13	0-20	0-05	..	..	..	72. Matatiele.
..	..	..	91-18	90-20	92-12	0-02	0-03	..	0-03	0-05	0-02	73. Mount Ayliff.
0-03	0-03	0-03	39-45	42-33	36-32	0-01	0-03	..	0-10	0-13	0-06	74. Mount Currie.
..	..	..	85-04	86-42	83-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
..	..	..	78-46	78-88	78-08	0-04	0-05	0-03	..	..	..	76. Mount Frere.
..	..	..	89-81	90-01	89-64	0-31	0-32	0-30	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
..	..	..	86-24	86-34	86-15	0-01	0-03	..	0-04	0-06	..	78. Tsolo.
†	0-01	..	89-88	88-73	90-90	..	..	..	..	..	..	79. Umzimkulu.
0-01	0-01	0-01	82-67	82-68	82-65	0-07	0-09	0-06	0-01	0-02	†	EAST GRICQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.												
..	..	..	98-74	98-68	98-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
..	..	..	93-21	92-87	93-50	0-01	..	0-02	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
..	..	..	96-89	96-70	97-07	..	..	..	..	..	..	82. Mqanduli.
..	..	..	94-67	93-75	95-35	0-01	0-02	..	..	..	..	83. St. Mark's.
0-01	0-02	..	92-58	92-63	92-55	0-01	..	0-03	..	..	..	84. Umtata.
..	..	..	53-02	52-63	53-42	..	..	..	0-02	0-05	..	85. Xalanga.
..	..	..	39-53	44-32	32-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
†	†	..	90-73	90-37	91-06	0-01	†	0-01	†	†	..	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.												
..	..	..	72-53	74-20	71-10	..	..	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
..	..	..	96-40	95-93	96-80	0-13	0-27	..	†	0-01	..	88. Idutywa.
..	..	..	95-12	94-51	95-65	..	..	..	..	..	..	89. Kentani.
..	..	..	78-83	80-55	77-34	†	0-01	..	0-01	0-02	..	90. Ngamakwo.
..	..	..	76-84	77-57	76-23	0-03	0-07	..	0-01	0-01	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	..	91-22	92-20	90-34	..	..	..	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
..	..	..	86-94	87-63	86-35	0-03	0-05	..	†	0-01	..	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
SECTION III, TOTAL.												
..	..	..	71-75	71-96	71-59	..	..	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
†	†	†	86-98	87-07	86-90	0-03	0-05	0-02	0-01	0-01	†	SECTION III, TOTAL.

so small that it has no significance.

Religions of the People : Census Districts or Fiscal

TABLE XVI.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Males and Females, (i) Europea

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Protestants.				Catholics.				Jews.				Dutch Reformed.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
TOTAL	184,276	172,684	184,008	191,079	8,255	6,598	1,315	1,107	1,908	1,099	2	...	15	16	7,481	7,587
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																
1. Aberdeen	1,571	1,487	729	747	10	1	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	2	8
2. Albany	4,143	4,378	3,213	3,586	413	389	37	117	19	19	...	...	...	...	11	11
3. Albert	4,105	3,959	1,120	955	37	29	37	55	18	13	...	...	...	...	24	10
4. Alexandria	1,148	1,150	1,196	1,126	28	21	6	4	4	3	...	...	...	...	4	1
5. Aliwal North	2,331	2,202	1,049	1,077	54	41	...	1	7	4	...	...	...	...	2	...
6. Barkly East	2,069	1,907	219	188	40	29	...	...	22	13	...	...	...	...	17	13
8. Bathurst	919	874	887	867	18	16	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Beaufort West	1,985	1,814	1,508	1,466	24	12	3	3	14	11	...	...	...	...	9	8
10. Bedford	1,147	1,075	1,612	1,747	43	25	5	1	7	3	...	...	...	...	2	...
11. Bredasdorp	1,654	1,608	1,557	1,718	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
12. Caledon	2,866	2,938	2,812	3,074	4	2	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	...	3	1
13. Calvinia	2,620	2,361	2,398	2,402	11	5	4	1	37	8	...	...	...	...	1	...
14. Cape	22,707	20,356	16,166	17,626	2,519	1,706	386	281	479	366	...	...	9	9	5,389	5,889
15. Carnarvon	1,952	1,738	1,354	1,464	11	7	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Cathcart	1,063	946	612	621	35	36	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
17. Ceres	1,196	1,265	1,662	1,660	8	3	1	2	8	2	...	...	...	...	9	6
18. Clanwilliam	2,223	2,226	2,346	2,386	8	2	1	...	10	1	...	...	...	...	2	1
19. Colesberg	1,782	1,620	730	790	24	11	1	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	10	1
20. Cradock	3,275	3,102	1,945	1,978	55	82	4	2	5	2	...	...	...	...	14	10
21. East London	3,375	3,023	885	872	378	358	12	16	3	3	...	...	...	...	23	19
22. Fort Beaufort	1,472	1,447	1,931	2,252	95	98	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23. Frasersburg	1,810	1,693	1,260	1,220	7	5	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. George	2,445	2,444	2,417	2,566	10	33	38	22	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Graaff-Reinet	3,019	3,016	2,853	2,911	60	52	11	14	5	3	...	...	...	...	8	...
26. Hanover	953	879	290	301	3	5	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
29. Herschel	112	76	1,991	2,415	3	...	...	...	21	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Hope Town	1,551	1,420	425	342	5	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
31. Humansdorp	2,138	1,966	3,407	3,306	14	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32. Jansenville	2,148	1,999	1,526	1,465	7	...	...	...	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
34. King William's Town	3,837	3,754	7,580	8,554	417	499	5	5	6	6	...	...	...	...	7	1
35. Knysna	1,885	1,711	1,597	1,433	41	41	3	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36. Komgha	621	666	120	164	31	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37. Ladismith	1,812	1,809	1,304	1,383	...	...	...	...	17	10	...	...	...	...	1	...
38. Malmesbury	5,091	4,900	5,113	4,757	...	...	10	7	15	3	...	...	...	...	45	26
39. Middelburg	2,113	1,831	1,309	1,217	51	13	6	9	6	3	...	...	...	...	7	3
40. Mossel Bay	1,642	1,665	1,783	1,894	29	31	4	11	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1
41. Murray'sburg	738	732	1,284	1,137	7	4	...	...	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
42. Namaqualand	1,926	1,573	4,118	4,104	91	85	74	72	14	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
43. Ondtshoorn	5,489	5,561	5,743	5,853	135	122	5	6	171	79	1	...	...	...	3	2
44. Paarl	3,885	4,285	5,854	5,908	27	12	1	2	13	...	...	...	...	...	128	132
45. Peddie	726	713	1,996	2,387	9	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46. Philipstown	1,721	1,451	673	658	19	6	...	6	13	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
47. Piquetberg	3,258	3,124	1,458	1,555	16	9	2	3	11	3	...	...	...	...	1	4
48. Port Elizabeth	6,042	5,314	4,188	3,974	1,148	1,074	123	111	130	89	1	...	...	...	540	519
49. Prieska	1,065	934	198	214	2	1	...	...	6	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
50. Prince Albert	1,833	1,759	1,311	1,219	12	4	...	...	22	9	...	...	...	...	1	...
51. Queenstown	3,159	3,004	4,026	4,803	97	85	13	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	6	3
52. Richmond	1,411	1,404	649	647	11	11	6	4	8	1	...	...	...	...	7	4
53. Riversdale	3,060	3,099	2,488	2,333	4	...	...	1	26	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
54. Robertson	2,924	3,007	2,573	2,523	8	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55. Somerset East	3,448	3,153	3,418	3,506	61	36	5	...	16	7	...	...	...	...	12	13
56. Stellenbosch	2,060	2,277	3,285	3,465	26	15	4	...	16	13	...	...	...	...	5	...
57. Steynsburg	1,407	1,192	793	372	43	15	14	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	275	25
58. Stockenström	836	791	1,639	1,730	17	10	6	8	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...
59. Stutterheim	930	893	1,294	1,488	67	62	67	55	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
60. Sutherland	1,141	1,043	455	450	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
61. Swellendam	2,777	2,759	2,511	2,834	15	14	...	...	10	3	...	...	...	...	3	...
62. Tarka	1,609	1,466	790	778	20	9	1	...	13	8	...	...	...	...	2	2
63. Tulbagh	895	930	1,612	1,621	13	9	3	1	7	4	...	...	...	...	11	10
64. Uitenhage	3,478	3,203	3,472	3,289	250	221	80	64	3	...	...	...	...	...	93	102
65. Uniondale	1,997	1,936	1,950	2,020	19	15	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
66. Victoria East	608	589	1,377	1,642	23	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67. Victoria West	1,781	1,563	939	852	19	8	1	...	22	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
68. Willowmore	2,256	2,019	1,802	1,627	13	15	1	...	19	9	...	...	...	...	23	...
69. Wodehouse	2,776	2,501	1,458	1,445	42	38	18	10	19	16	...	...	...	...	7	2
70. Worcester	2,515	2,448	3,224	3,170	17	18	1	...	21	15	...	...	...	...	67	60
SECTION I, TOTAL	164,615	156,023	145,540	150,567	6,793	5,486	1,004	910	1,416	813	2	...	11	14	6,794	7,111
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																
7. Barkly West	1,787	1,468	3,968	3,778	91	39	15	13	10	4	...	...	...	...	4	2
27. Hay	1,808	1,688	1,086	1,046	7	...	1	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
28. Herbert	1,272	1,124	1,354	1,264	12	...	2	1	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
33. Kimberley	9,561	7,873	7,817	5,842	1,037	890	240	143	452	272	...	...	3	2	666	470
SECTION II, TOTAL	14,368	12,153	14,225	11,330	1,117	928	258	157	489	282	...	...	3	2	672	474

Divisions : Summary according to Race Distinction.

or White, and (ii) Other than European or White, of the different Religions, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Other Sects.				No Denomination.				No Religion.				Unspecified.				Object to State.				CENSUS DISTRICT.	
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.			
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
98	57	920	319	175	73	246	144	396	184	375,750	377,541	505	215	1,543	1,014	328	155	106	72	TOTAL.	
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																					
...	4	1	...	...	4	1	1,075	868	...	...	...	...	10	9	...	...	1. Aberdeen.	
...	3	2	...	...	2	2	3,478	3,440	13	1	79	11	6	2	...	...	2. Albany.	
...	1	...	...	...	5	9	3,933	2,227	12	...	17	...	2	...	...	...	3. Albert.	
...	2,550	2,570	20	10	7	84	13	19	14	26	4. Alexandria.	
...	1,958	1,142	1	1	49	24	4	2	...	...	5. Aliwal North.	
...	2,326	1,351	6	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	6. Barkly East.	
...	2,706	2,900	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8. Bathurst.	
...	1,234	965	7	3	87	75	...	...	...	...	9. Beaufort West.	
...	3,001	3,002	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...	10. Bedford.	
...	9	15	...	...	18	17	1	...	1	3	11. Bredasdorp.	
...	257	196	2	1	17	11	1	...	...	...	12. Caledon.	
...	1,294	1,092	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13. Calvinia.	
...	1,334	1,174	3	...	18	25	6	2	...	...	14. Cape.	
...	1,848	1,647	7	4	4	1	9	5	13	8	15. Carnarvon.	
...	85	57	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	16. Cathcart.	
...	1,200	1,159	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17. Ceres.	
...	1,853	521	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	18. Clanwilliam.	
...	1,951	1,837	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19. Colesberg.	
...	2,526	1,981	10	9	...	16	1	3	...	...	20. Cradock.	
...	6,360	6,148	3	8	1	...	9	7	...	...	21. East London.	
...	3,677	3,674	10	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	22. Fort Beaufort.	
...	455	438	3	...	4	1	...	...	1	...	23. Fraserburg.	
...	43	48	...	...	2	2	7	2	1	...	24. George.	
...	2,262	2,075	17	5	25	13	1	...	...	...	25. Graaff-Reinet.	
...	1,038	813	2	...	1	...	5	2	1	2	26. Hanover.	
...	9,828	10,626	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	29. Henshel.	
...	1,474	1,211	4	...	2	3	4	8	1	1	30. Hope Town.	
...	560	471	2	1	12	17	1	...	...	...	31. Humansdorp.	
...	1,193	1,003	1	...	1	...	...	7	5	...	32. Jansenville.	
...	28,561	33,656	24	26	3	1	9	3	...	...	34. King William's Town.	
...	120	79	2	...	12	3	8	1	...	...	35. Knysna.	
...	2,577	2,734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36. Kongha.	
...	186	162	3	1	15	2	...	...	...	...	37. Ladismith.	
...	1,625	1,326	4	8	120	69	2	...	...	...	38. Malmesbury.	
...	2,005	1,038	11	4	31	25	2	...	...	...	39. Middelburg.	
...	34	60	2	1	49	3	5	2	...	...	40. Mossel Bay.	
...	291	237	...	...	3	2	2	1	...	...	41. Murraysburg.	
...	2,620	2,234	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	42. Namaqualand.	
...	386	289	2	3	1	2	6	4	1	1	43. Oudtshoorn.	
...	565	516	1	...	29	2	...	...	...	...	44. Paarl.	
...	5,184	5,193	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	45. Peddie.	
...	1,334	949	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	46. Philipstown.	
...	1,087	965	...	25	...	...	2	...	...	...	47. Piquetberg.	
...	1,222	676	40	10	74	6	10	5	1	1	48. Port Elizabeth.	
...	1,008	837	...	...	...	21	1	...	...	...	49. Prieska.	
...	375	331	6	3	36	1	2	...	...	...	50. Prince Albert.	
...	14,265	11,220	32	12	2	1	23	12	...	...	51. Queenstown.	
...	1,659	1,402	1	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	52. Richmond.	
...	57	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53. Riversdale.	
...	81	96	...	4	...	...	6	7	...	...	54. Robertson.	
...	2,508	2,432	10	...	...	...	7	1	...	...	55. Somerset East.	
...	617	432	...	...	...	4	2	1	1	...	56. Stellenbosch.	
...	2,490	700	9	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	57. Steynsburg.	
...	1,381	1,388	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	58. Stockenström.	
...	2,036	1,742	7	1	1	...	6	1	...	...	59. Stutterheim.	
...	516	390	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60. Sutherland.	
...	243	91	3	...	17	...	1	1	2	...	61. Swellendam.	
...	1,534	1,177	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	62. Tarka.	
...	36	250	5	...	7	6	...	...	...	...	63. Tubbagh.	
...	3,373	3,162	7	2	9	6	6	...	...	...	64. Uitenhage.	
...	297	219	3	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	65. Uniondale.	
...	2,253	2,361	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66. Victoria East.	
...	1,624	932	1	1	33	1	1	...	...	...	67. Victoria West.	
...	651	589	2	...	...	...	...	...	11	1	68. Willowmore.	
...	10,115	10,323	2	...	70	103	...	...	...	...	69. Wodchouse.	
...	576	427	1	1	4	...	5	2	...	...	70. Worcester.	
92	57	423	208	144	65	240	140	298	111	156,010	148,086	337	198	1,371	933	100	130	86	68	SECTION I, TOTAL.	
SECTION II.—The Cape Province of Griqualand and West, annexed in 1882.																					
...	3,251	3,023	3	...	9	17	1	...	...	...	7. Barkly West.	
...	1,535	1,308	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	27. Hay.	
...	2,125	1,891	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	28. Herbert.	
...	10,335	1,839	76	4	78	20	18	15	3	1	33. Kimberley.	
6	...	432	111	24	7	2	1	83	13	17,346	8,961	83	7	90	57	52	15	4	2	SECTION II, TOTAL.	

Religions of the People: Census District or Fiscal Divisions:

TABLE XVI—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Protestants.				Catholics.				Jews.				Mohammedans.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.																
EAST GRIQUALAND.																
71. Maclear	540	538	446	507	4	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	2
72. Matatiele	353	279	1,220	1,544	6	5	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
73. Mount Ayliff	147	28	398	431	28	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
74. Mount Currie	639	485	1,507	1,718	51	36	5	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
75. Mount Fletcher	49	36	836	1,145	1	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76. Mount Frere	157	89	2,121	2,544	26	19	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77. Qumbu	65	51	1,002	1,178	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78. Tsolo	36	23	1,545	1,699	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79. Umzimkulu	211	161	1,140	1,109	29	...	27	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ...	2,197	1,690	10,215	11,895	158	68	45	29	1	...	...	...	1	...	11	2
TEMBULAND.																
80. Elliotdale	24	10	119	123	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81. Engcobo	171	...	1,691	1,748	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82. Mganduli	49	18	416	412	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83. St. Mark's	132	112	523	414	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84. Umtata	465	456	738	843	36	45	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
85. Xalanga	1,656	1,627	2,203	2,226	40	33	4	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
86. Port St. John's	47	30	31	43	19	7	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	2,544	2,397	5,721	5,809	117	95	6	11	2	4	...	...	...	...	4	...
TRANSKEI.																
87. Butterworth	116	95	1,692	2,293	8	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88. Idutywa	130	66	315	366	11	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89. Kentani	98	75	634	590	7	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90. Nqamakwe	87	74	2,655	3,613	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91. Tsomo	63	59	1,639	2,089	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92. Willowvale	46	35	1,297	1,617	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	540	404	8,232	10,768	38	23	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93. Walfish Bay	12	17	75	110	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SECTION III, TOTAL	5,293	4,508	24,243	28,582	315	186	53	40	3	4	...	...	1	...	15	2

C E N S U S

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

PART IV — AGES OF THE PEOPLE.

								PAGE.
1.	GENERAL SUMMARY	..	..	..	..	..	..	145
2.	COMPARATIVE SUMMARIES	..	..	..	..	..	..	146
3.	COMPARATIVE SUMMARY : PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	147
4.	" " " OF THE SEXES	..	..	..	..	..	..	147
5.	SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	..	..	..	..	..	..	148—149
6.	" " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	148—149
7.	AGES AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD : SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	..	..	..	..	..	..	150—151
8.	" " " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	152—153
9.	" " " " " " " " " " OF THE SEXES	..	..	..	..	..	..	152—153
10.	" " " " " " " COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	..	..	..	..	..	..	154—155
11.	" " " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	154—155
12.	" " " " " " " PROPORTIONS OF THE SEXES : COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	..	..	..	..	..	..	156—157
13.	" URBAN AREAS : SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	..	..	..	..	..	..	158—159
14.	" " " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	158—159
15.	" AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD : URBAN AREAS : SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	..	..	..	..	..	..	160—161
16.	" " " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	160—161
17.	" " " " " " " " " " OF THE SEXES	..	..	..	..	..	..	162
18.	" RURAL AREAS : SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	..	..	..	..	..	..	164—165
19.	" " " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	164—165
20.	" AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD : RURAL AREAS : SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACES	..	..	..	..	..	..	166—167
21.	" " " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	166—167
22.	" " " " " " " " " " OF THE SEXES	..	..	..	..	..	..	168
23.	" CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS : SUMMARY	..	..	..	..	..	..	170—173
24.	" " " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	174—177
25.	" " " " " " " SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACE DISTINCTION	..	..	..	..	..	..	178—181
26.	" AT EACH YEAR, PROBABLE NUMBERS OF MALES AND FEMALES OF EACH RACE	..	..	..	..	..	..	182—183

CENSUS TABLES, 1891.

PART IV.—AGES OF THE PEOPLE.

General Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Ages.	Total Population.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony.	0 to 14 years	659,087	331,410	327,677	159,101	80,721	78,380	499,986	250,689	249,297
	15 „ 39 „	595,675	296,716	298,959	153,303	80,141	73,162	442,372	216,575	225,797
	40 „ 54 „	163,581	84,338	79,243	40,959	22,370	18,589	122,622	61,968	60,654
	55 „ 69 „	78,872	40,756	38,116	18,221	9,929	8,292	60,651	30,827	29,824
	70 years and over	28,995	13,378	15,617	5,335	2,747	2,588	23,660	10,631	13,029
	Unspecified..	1,014	729	285	68	48	20	946	681	265
SECTION I.—THE COLONY PROPER, AS CONSTITUTED AND BOUNDED IN 1875.	0 to 14 years	407,756	206,236	201,520	143,005	72,660	70,345	264,751	133,576	131,175
	15 „ 39 „	374,398	187,472	186,926	135,573	70,074	65,499	238,825	117,398	121,427
	40 „ 54 „	107,090	56,985	50,105	36,531	19,619	16,912	70,559	37,366	33,193
	55 „ 69 „	48,018	25,493	22,525	16,718	9,073	7,645	31,300	16,420	14,880
	70 years and over	18,300	8,721	9,579	5,049	2,563	2,486	13,251	6,158	7,093
	Unspecified..	923	655	268	62	43	19	861	612	249
SECTION II.—THE LATE PROVINCE OF GRIQUA- LAND WEST, ANNEXED IN 1880.	0 to 14 years	28,159	14,168	13,991	11,566	5,817	5,749	16,593	8,351	8,242
	15 „ 39 „	41,516	26,633	14,883	13,400	7,574	5,826	28,116	19,059	9,057
	40 „ 54 „	9,845	6,264	3,581	3,394	2,117	1,277	6,451	4,147	2,304
	55 „ 69 „	2,858	1,601	1,257	1,105	623	482	1,753	978	775
	70 years and over	939	481	458	199	128	71	740	353	387
	Unspecified..	58	49	9	6	5	1	52	44	8
SECTION III.—THE NATIVE TERRITORIES, ANNEXED SINCE 1875.	0 to 14 years	223,172	111,006	112,166	4,530	2,244	2,286	218,642	108,762	109,880
	15 „ 39 „	179,761	82,611	97,150	4,330	2,493	1,837	175,431	80,118	95,313
	40 „ 54 „	46,646	21,089	25,557	1,034	634	400	45,612	20,455	25,157
	55 „ 69 „	27,996	13,662	14,334	398	233	165	27,598	13,429	14,169
	70 years and over	9,756	4,176	5,580	87	56	31	9,669	4,120	5,549
	Unspecified..	33	25	8	..	..	..	33	25	8

Comparative Summary : The Colony.

TABLE II.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of different Ages, in 1891 and at the date of the Previous Census, and showing the Increase or Decrease at each Age Period, for the whole Colony.

AGES.	Persons.				Males.				Females.			
	Census, 1891.	Census, 1875.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Census, 1875.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Census, 1875.	Increase.*	
			Numerical.	Per Cent.			Numerical.	Per Cent.			Numerical.	Per Cent.
0 to 14 years ..	659,087	314,516	344,571	109·56	331,410	168,844	172,566	108·64	327,677	155,672	172,005	110·49
15 „ 39 „ ..	595,675	273,591	322,084	117·72	296,716	139,983	156,733	111·97	298,959	133,608	165,351	123·75
40 „ 54 „ ..	163,581	78,808	84,773	107·56	84,338	43,062	41,276	95·85	79,243	35,746	43,497	121·68
55 „ 69 „ ..	78,872	30,517	48,355	158·45	40,756	16,269	24,487	150·45	38,116	14,248	23,868	167·51
70 years and over	28,995	12,483	16,512	132·20	13,378	6,097	7,281	119·42	15,617	6,386	9,231	144·55
Unspecified ..	1,014	11,069	−10,055	−90·84	729	5,373	−4,644	−86·43	285	5,696	−5,411	−95·00

NOTE.—The large increases are partly due to the annexation of territory since 1875.

* Decreases are indicated by the minus sign (−).

Comparative Summary : Section I.

TABLE III.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of different Ages, in 1891 and at the date of the Previous Census, and showing the Increase or Decrease at each Age, for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

AGES.	Persons.				Males.				Females.			
	Census, 1891.	Census, 1875.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Census, 1875.	Increase.*		Census, 1891.	Census, 1875.	Increase.*	
			Numerical.	Per Cent.			Numerical.	Per Cent.			Numerical.	Per Cent.
0 to 14 years ..	407,756	314,516	93,240	29·65	206,236	168,844	47,392	29·84	201,520	155,672	45,848	29·45
15 „ 39 „ ..	374,398	273,591	100,807	36·85	187,472	139,983	47,489	33·93	186,926	133,608	53,318	39·91
40 „ 54 „ ..	107,090	78,808	28,282	35·89	56,985	43,062	13,923	32·33	50,105	35,746	14,359	40·17
55 „ 69 „ ..	48,018	30,517	17,501	57·35	25,493	16,269	9,224	56·70	22,525	14,248	8,277	58·09
70 years and over	18,300	12,483	5,817	46·60	8,721	6,097	2,624	43·04	9,579	6,386	3,193	50·00
Unspecified ..	923	11,069	−10,146	−91·66	655	5,373	−4,718	−87·81	268	5,696	−5,428	−95·29

* Decreases are indicated by the minus sign (−).

Proportions per Cent. at the different Age Periods: Comparative Summary.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of different Ages, according to the Census of 1891, as compared with the Census of 1875; (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

AGES.	Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
0 to 14 years ..	43·16	42·64	43·62	43·19	42·47	42·97	43·12	42·79	44·31
15 „ 39 „ ..	39·00	39·14	37·95	38·67	38·61	37·87	39·34	39·69	38·03
40 „ 54 „ ..	10·71	11·19	10·93	10·99	11·74	11·65	10·43	10·64	10·17
55 to 69 „ ..	5·16	5·02	4·23	5·31	5·25	4·40	5·02	4·78	4·05
70 years and over..	1·90	1·91	1·73	1·74	1·80	1·65	2·05	2·04	1·82
Unspecified ..	0·07	0·10	1·54	0·10	0·13	1·46	0·04	0·06	1·62



Proportion of the Sexes at the different Age Periods: Comparative Summary.

TABLE V.—Showing the Proportion of Males and Females of different Ages in every hundred of the Population, according to the Census of 1891, as compared with the Census of 1875, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

AGES.	Males.			Females.		
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
0 to 14 years	50·28	50·58	50·50	49·72	49·42	49·50
15 „ 39 „	49·81	50·07	51·17	50·19	49·93	48·83
40 „ 54 „	51·56	53·21	54·64	48·44	46·79	45·36
55 „ 69 „	51·67	53·99	53·31	48·33	46·91	46·69
70 years and over ..	46·14	47·66	48·84	53·86	52·34	51·16
Unspecified	71·89	70·96	48·54	28·11	29·04	51·46

Ages of the People :

TABLE VI.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons,

		0 to 14 Years.			15 to 39 Years.			40 to 54 Years.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total		659,087	331,410	327,677	595,675	296,716	298,959	163,581	84,338	79,243
The Colony	European or White ..	159,101	80,721	78,380	153,303	80,141	73,162	40,959	22,370	18,589
	Malay	5,381	2,636	2,745	5,590	2,610	2,980	1,834	924	910
	Hottentot	18,274	9,444	8,830	20,564	10,481	10,083	7,264	3,919	3,345
	Fingo	107,129	52,611	54,518	85,959	39,054	46,905	20,519	9,432	11,087
	Kafir and Bechuana ..	259,563	131,015	128,548	235,034	118,618	116,416	66,014	33,601	32,413
	Mixed and Other ..	109,639	54,983	54,656	95,225	45,812	49,413	26,991	14,092	12,899
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.		404,756	206,236	204,520	374,398	187,472	186,926	107,090	56,985	50,105
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.		11,566	5,817	5,749	13,400	7,574	5,826	3,394	2,117	1,277
European or White ..		11,566	5,817	5,749	13,400	7,574	5,826	3,394	2,117	1,277
Malay		272	136	136	374	190	184	102	57	45
Hottentot		1,318	702	616	2,192	1,216	976	769	422	347
Fingo		377	177	200	1,098	850	248	250	181	69
Kafir and Bechuana ..		8,919	4,539	4,380	17,602	13,178	4,424	3,504	2,430	1,074
Mixed and Other ..		5,707	2,797	2,910	6,850	3,625	3,225	1,826	1,057	769
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		28,159	14,168	13,991	41,516	26,633	14,883	9,845	6,264	3,581
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.		4,530	2,244	2,286	4,330	2,493	1,837	1,034	634	400
European or White ..		4,530	2,244	2,286	4,330	2,493	1,837	1,034	634	400
Malay		609	288	321	5	3	2	1	..	1
Hottentot		69,840	34,066	35,774	692	390	302	227	99	128
Fingo		69,840	34,066	35,774	52,649	22,773	29,846	12,270	5,247	7,023
Kafir and Bechuana ..		145,468	73,048	72,420	119,931	56,057	63,874	32,569	14,867	17,702
Mixed and Other ..		2,725	1,360	1,365	2,184	985	1,199	545	242	303
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		223,172	111,006	112,166	179,761	82,611	97,150	46,646	21,089	25,557

TABLE VII.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of

		43.16	43.19	43.12	39.00	38.67	39.34	10.71	10.99	10.43
The Colony	European or White ..	42.20	41.19	43.30	40.67	40.90	40.41	10.86	11.42	10.27
	Malay	38.69	39.27	38.16	40.20	38.88	41.42	13.19	13.76	12.65
	Hottentot	36.27	35.98	36.58	40.81	39.93	41.77	14.42	14.93	13.85
	Fingo	46.64	48.46	45.01	37.43	35.97	38.73	8.93	8.69	9.15
	Kafir and Bechuana ..	42.66	42.73	42.59	38.63	38.68	38.57	10.85	10.96	10.74
	Mixed and Other ..	44.25	44.63	43.87	38.43	37.18	39.66	10.89	11.44	10.35
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.		42.64	42.47	42.79	39.14	38.61	39.69	11.19	11.74	10.64
European or White ..		42.44	41.75	43.18	40.24	40.27	40.21	10.84	11.27	10.38
Malay		39.01	39.72	38.35	39.79	38.40	41.07	13.22	13.78	12.70
Hottentot		37.13	36.87	37.41	40.15	39.10	41.30	14.24	14.82	13.60
Fingo		44.32	45.09	43.60	38.72	37.88	39.52	9.60	9.83	9.39
Kafir and Bechuana ..		41.68	41.40	41.97	38.64	38.27	39.02	11.86	12.63	11.06
Mixed and Other ..		44.63	45.17	44.09	38.01	36.62	39.37	10.86	11.37	10.35
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		42.64	42.47	42.79	39.14	38.61	39.69	11.19	11.74	10.64
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.		38.98	35.76	42.88	45.16	46.57	43.45	11.44	13.02	9.53
European or White ..		38.98	35.76	42.88	45.16	46.57	43.45	11.44	13.02	9.53
Malay		33.87	32.77	35.05	46.58	45.78	47.42	12.70	13.74	11.60
Hottentot		28.13	27.51	28.87	46.78	47.65	15.74	16.41	16.54	16.26
Fingo		21.12	14.30	36.66	61.51	68.66	45.34	14.01	14.62	12.61
Kafir and Bechuana ..		28.52	21.79	41.95	56.28	63.24	42.37	11.20	11.66	10.29
Mixed and Other ..		37.66	35.45	40.06	45.20	45.94	44.40	12.05	13.40	10.59
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		33.77	28.80	40.93	49.79	54.14	43.54	11.81	12.73	10.48
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.		43.65	39.65	48.44	41.72	44.04	38.93	9.96	11.20	8.48
European or White ..		43.65	39.65	48.44	41.72	44.04	38.93	9.96	11.20	8.48
Malay		36.42	37.50	35.51	41.39	39.06	43.36	14.28	12.89	14.16
Hottentot		48.29	51.16	45.85	36.39	34.20	38.25	8.48	7.88	9.00
Kafir and Bechuana ..		41.78	46.60	43.09	36.92	35.76	38.61	10.03	9.48	10.53
Mixed and Other ..		46.43	48.59	44.46	37.21	35.19	39.06	9.29	8.65	9.87
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		45.79	47.73	44.02	36.88	35.52	38.13	9.57	9.07	10.03

Not — A + denotes that the Percentage is

Summary according to Races.

Males and Females, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

55 to 69 Years.			70 Years and over.			Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
78,872	40,756	38,116	28,995	13,378	15,617	1,014	729	285	Total.
18,221	9,929	8,292	5,335	2,747	2,588	68	48	20	The Colony. European or White Malay Hottentot Fingo Kafir and Bechuana Mixed and Other
792	388	404	308	151	154	2	1	1	
2,862	1,619	1,243	1,393	763	630	31	22	9	
11,986	5,739	6,247	4,062	1,713	2,349	25	17	8	
33,963	17,322	16,641	13,696	5,949	7,747	186	130	56	
11,048	5,759	5,289	4,201	2,052	2,149	702	511	191	
16,718	9,073	7,645	5,049	2,563	2,486	SECTION I.—	The Colony	Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	
756	364	392	288	145	143	62	43	19	European or White.
2,516	1,433	1,083	1,190	658	532	2	1	1	Malay.
4,405	2,206	2,199	1,706	722	984	29	20	9	Hottentot.
13,414	7,100	6,314	6,203	2,757	3,446	13	8	5	Fingo.
10,209	5,317	4,892	3,864	1,876	1,988	124	77	47	Kafir and Bechuana.
						693	506	187	Mixed and Other.
48,018	25,493	22,525	18,300	8,721	9,579	923	655	268	SECTION I, TOTAL.
1,105	623	482	199	128	71	SECTION II.—	The late Province of	Grigoland West, annexed in 1880.	
35	23	12	20	9	11	6	5	1	European or White.
243	130	113	162	80	82	2	2	..	Malay.
44	23	21	15	6	9	1	1	..	Hottentot.
871	496	375	342	158	184	40	36	4	Fingo.
560	306	254	201	100	101	9	5	4	Kafir and Bechuana.
									Mixed and Other.
2,858	1,601	1,257	939	481	458	58	49	9	SECTION II, TOTAL.
398	233	165	87	56	31	SECTION III.—	The	Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	European or White.
103	56	47	41	25	16	..	..	..	Malay.
7,537	3,510	4,027	2,341	985	1,356	11	8	3	Hottentot.
19,678	9,726	9,952	7,151	3,034	4,117	22	17	5	Fingo.
279	136	143	136	76	60	..	..	..	Kafir and Bechuana.
									Mixed and Other.
27,996	13,662	14,334	9,756	4,176	5,580	33	25	8	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Persons, Males and Females, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

5-16	5-31	5-02	1-90	1-74	2-05	0-07	0-10	0-04	Total.
4-83	5-07	4-58	1-42	1-40	1-43	0-02	0-02	0-01	The Colony. European or White Malay Hottentot Fingo Kafir and Bechuana Mixed and Other
5-70	5-78	5-62	2-21	2-29	2-14	0-01	0-02	0-01	
5-68	6-17	5-15	2-76	2-91	2-61	0-06	0-06	0-04	
5-22	5-29	5-16	1-77	1-58	1-94	0-01	0-01	0-01	
5-58	5-65	5-51	2-25	1-94	2-57	0-03	0-04	0-02	
4-45	4-67	4-25	1-70	1-67	1-72	0-28	0-41	0-15	
4-96	5-21	4-69	1-50	1-47	1-53	SECTION I.—	The Colony	Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	
5-77	5-78	5-76	2-20	2-30	2-10	0-02	0-03	0-01	European or White.
5-71	6-25	5-13	2-70	2-87	2-52	0-01	0-02	0-02	Malay.
5-29	5-41	5-17	2-05	1-77	2-31	0-07	0-09	0-04	Hottentot.
5-31	5-50	5-12	2-46	2-14	2-79	0-02	0-02	0-01	Fingo.
4-50	4-72	4-28	1-70	1-67	1-74	0-05	0-05	0-04	Kafir and Bechuana.
						0-30	0-45	0-17	Mixed and Other.
5-02	5-25	4-78	1-91	1-89	2-04	0-10	0-13	0-06	SECTION I, TOTAL
3-73	3-83	3-60	0-67	0-79	0-53	SECTION II.—	The late Province of	Grigoland West, annexed in 1880.	
4-36	5-54	3-09	2-49	2-17	2-84	0-02	0-03	0-01	European or White.
5-18	5-09	5-29	3-46	3-13	3-84	..	..	..	Malay.
2-46	1-86	3-84	0-84	0-48	1-65	0-04	0-08	..	Hottentot.
2-78	2-38	3-59	1-09	0-76	1-76	0-06	0-08	..	Fingo.
3-70	3-88	3-50	1-33	1-27	1-39	0-13	0-17	0-04	Kafir and Bechuana.
						0-06	0-06	0-06	Mixed and Other.
3-43	3-25	3-68	1-13	0-98	1-34	0-07	0-10	0-03	SECTION II, TOTAL.
3-83	4-12	3-49	0-84	0-99	0-66	SECTION III.—	The	Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	
14-28	25-00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	European or White.
6-16	7-29	5-20	2-45	3-26	1-77	..	..	..	Malay.
5-21	5-27	5-16	1-62	1-48	1-74	0-01	0-01	+	Hottentot.
6-06	6-21	5-92	2-20	1-94	2-45	0-01	0-01	+	Fingo.
4-75	4-86	4-66	2-32	2-71	1-95	..	..	..	Kafir and Bechuana.
									Mixed and Other.
5-75	5-87	5-63	2-00	1-80	2-19	0-01	0-01	+	SECTION III, TOTAL.

so small that it has no significance.

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age

TABLE VIII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, at each Quinquennial Age Period, and

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION	376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140
0 to 14 years	159,101	80,721	78,380	5,381	2,636	2,745	18,274	9,444	8,830
15 years and over*	217,886	115,235	102,651	8,526	4,077	4,449	32,114	16,804	15,310
Under 1 year	12,987	6,594	6,393	493	247	246	1,296	635	661
1 year	10,592	5,387	5,205	346	163	183	1,119	541	578
2 years	12,374	6,389	5,985	410	187	223	1,372	702	670
3 „	12,147	6,221	5,926	472	230	242	1,308	646	662
4 „	11,721	5,789	5,932	421	207	214	1,348	658	690
0 to 4 years	59,821	30,380	29,441	2,142	1,034	1,108	6,443	3,182	3,261
5 „ 9 „	53,705	27,244	26,461	1,826	902	924	5,966	3,070	2,896
10 „ 14 „	45,575	23,097	22,478	1,413	700	713	5,865	2,192	2,673
15 „ 19 „	37,741	18,552	19,189	1,412	636	776	4,865	2,462	2,403
20 „ 24 „	36,727	18,810	17,917	1,366	616	750	4,688	2,387	2,301
25 „ 29 „	31,155	16,498	14,657	1,167	556	611	4,178	2,097	2,081
30 „ 34 „	25,846	14,118	11,728	872	436	436	3,978	2,018	1,960
35 „ 39 „	21,834	12,163	9,671	773	366	407	2,855	1,517	1,338
40 „ 44 „	16,996	9,297	7,699	782	392	390	3,065	1,637	1,428
45 „ 49 „	13,604	7,435	6,169	529	262	267	1,944	1,048	896
50 „ 54 „	10,359	5,638	4,721	523	270	253	2,255	1,234	1,021
55 „ 59 „	7,584	4,101	3,483	313	157	156	901	492	409
60 „ 64 „	6,319	3,445	2,874	308	149	159	1,427	820	607
65 „ 69 „	4,318	2,383	1,935	171	82	89	534	307	227
70 „ 74 „	2,921	1,522	1,399	159	81	78	671	375	296
75 „ 79 „	1,483	772	711	69	35	34	235	126	109
80 „ 84 „	640	311	329	45	23	22	261	146	115
85 years and over**	291	142	149	35	15	20	226	116	110
Unspecified	68	48	20	2	1	1	31	22	9
* Including :—									
85 to 89 years	232	112	120	22	10	12	72	35	37
90 years	18	11	7	5	1	4	73	39	34
91 „	10	5	5	..	..	..	1	..	1
92 „	7	5	2	2	2	..	3	1	2
93 „	5	2	3	..	..	..	6	5	1
94 „	5	2	3	..	..	..	6	5	1
95 „	2	..	2	1	..	1	18	7	11
96 „	4	2	2	..	..	..	4	3	1
97 „	2	..	2	1	1	..	4	1	3
98 „	3	2	1	..	..	..	4	1	3
99 „	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
100 „	1	..	1	1	..	1	19	6	13
101 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	3
102 „ .. ..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..
103 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
104 „	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
105 „ .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	3	..
106 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
108 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
109 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
110 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
112 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
113 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
114 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
115 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
120 „ .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Including the

Period: Summary according to Races.

showing in detail the Numbers at the different ages under 4 and over 84 years, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			AGE PERIOD.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
229,680	108,566	121,114	608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	TOTAL POPULATION.
107,129	52,611	54,518	259,563	131,015	128,548	109,639	54,983	54,656	659,087	331,410	327,677	0 to 14 years.
122,551	55,955	66,596	348,893	175,620	173,273	138,167	68,226	69,941	868,137	435,917	432,220	15 years and over. *
8,997	4,244	4,753	22,260	10,668	11,592	9,076	4,534	4,542	55,109	26,922	28,187	Under 1 year.
5,289	2,575	2,714	12,313	6,030	6,283	6,781	3,326	3,455	36,440	18,022	18,418	1 year.
8,812	4,291	4,521	21,042	10,216	10,826	8,348	4,206	4,142	52,358	25,991	26,367	2 years.
9,102	4,325	4,777	20,469	9,934	10,535	8,348	4,201	4,147	61,846	25,557	26,289	3 "
8,062	3,919	4,143	18,213	8,931	9,282	8,137	4,027	4,110	47,902	23,531	24,371	4 "
40,262	19,354	20,908	94,297	45,779	48,518	40,690	20,294	20,396	243,655	120,023	123,632	0 to 4 years.
33,615	16,610	17,005	80,182	40,496	39,686	36,728	18,384	18,344	212,022	106,706	105,316	5 " 9 "
33,252	16,647	16,605	85,084	44,740	40,344	32,221	16,305	15,916	203,410	104,681	98,729	10 " 14 "
25,216	11,742	13,474	64,803	33,722	31,081	25,279	12,120	13,159	159,316	79,234	80,082	15 " 19 "
19,976	8,865	11,111	52,968	27,224	25,744	22,493	10,313	12,180	138,218	68,215	70,003	20 " 24 "
17,492	7,908	9,584	48,111	24,388	23,723	19,316	9,288	10,028	121,419	60,735	60,684	25 " 29 "
11,594	5,378	6,216	36,110	17,452	18,658	15,500	7,649	7,851	93,900	47,051	46,849	30 " 34 "
11,681	5,161	6,520	33,042	15,832	17,210	12,637	6,442	6,195	82,822	41,481	41,341	35 " 39 "
8,750	4,059	4,691	28,203	14,160	14,043	11,313	5,873	5,440	69,109	35,418	33,691	40 " 44 "
6,918	3,252	3,666	21,514	11,230	10,284	8,066	4,214	3,852	52,575	27,441	25,134	45 " 49 "
4,851	2,121	2,730	16,297	8,211	8,086	7,612	4,005	3,607	41,897	21,479	20,418	50 " 54 "
6,136	2,892	3,244	15,494	8,025	7,469	4,045	2,124	1,921	34,473	17,791	16,682	55 " 59 "
4,057	1,948	2,109	12,718	6,469	6,249	4,661	2,426	2,235	29,490	15,257	14,233	60 " 64 "
1,793	899	894	5,751	2,828	2,923	2,342	1,209	1,133	14,909	7,708	7,201	65 " 69 "
1,642	730	912	6,549	2,912	3,637	2,151	1,070	1,081	14,093	6,690	7,403	70 " 74 "
799	311	488	2,707	1,225	1,482	979	493	486	6,272	2,962	3,310	75 " 79 "
840	315	525	2,516	1,025	1,491	659	304	355	4,961	2,124	2,837	80 " 84 "
781	357	424	1,924	787	1,137	412	185	227	3,669	1,602	2,067	85 years and over.**
25	17	8	186	130	56	702	511	191	1,014	729	285	Unspecified.
325	146	179	851	341	510	207	106	101	1,709	750	959	**Including :—
227	98	129	575	223	352	89	33	56	987	405	582	85 to 89 years.
18	15	3	43	16	27	13	7	6	85	43	42	90 years.
18	11	7	46	19	27	11	5	6	87	43	44	91 "
12	7	5	36	19	17	11	4	7	70	37	33	92 "
12	6	6	27	14	13	4	1	3	54	28	26	93 "
49	18	31	91	38	53	14	4	10	175	67	108	94 "
23	12	11	32	12	20	11	4	7	74	33	41	95 "
5	2	3	21	14	7	6	2	4	39	20	19	96 "
16	6	10	32	18	14	7	..	7	62	27	35	97 "
10	9	1	24	7	17	5	2	3	40	18	22	98 "
41	17	24	104	49	55	17	8	9	183	80	103	99 "
..	..	..	3	..	3	3	1	2	11	3	8	100 "
4	1	3	9	2	7	4	2	2	20	7	13	101 "
4	2	2	6	2	4	2	..	2	13	5	8	102 "
1	1	..	2	2	..	5	4	1	10	9	1	103 "
7	2	5	8	5	3	1	..	1	20	10	10	104 "
2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	105 "
..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	106 "
1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	2	107 "
2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	108 "
3	1	2	4	2	2	..	..	..	9	5	4	109 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	110 "
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	111 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	2	..	112 "
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	113 "
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	114 "
1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	115 "
												120 "

Unspecified Ages.

[G. 6--'92.]

X

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age

TABLE IX.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
0 to 14 years	42·20	41·19	43·30	38·69	39·27	38·16	36·27	35·98	36·58
15 years and over*	57·80	58·81	56·70	61·31	60·73	61·84	63·73	64·02	63·42
0 to 4 years	15·87	15·50	16·26	15·40	15·40	15·40	12·79	12·12	13·51
5 „ 9 „	14·25	13·90	14·62	13·13	13·44	12·84	11·84	11·70	12·00
10 „ 14 „	12·08	11·79	12·42	10·16	10·43	9·91	11·64	12·16	11·07
15 „ 19 „	10·01	9·47	10·60	10·15	9·48	10·79	9·66	9·38	9·95
20 „ 24 „	9·75	9·60	9·90	9·82	9·16	10·43	9·30	9·09	9·53
25 „ 29 „	8·26	8·42	8·10	8·39	8·28	8·49	8·29	7·99	8·62
30 „ 34 „	6·86	7·20	6·47	6·27	6·50	6·06	7·89	7·69	8·12
35 „ 39 „	5·79	6·21	5·34	5·57	4·46	5·66	5·67	5·78	5·54
40 „ 44 „	4·50	4·74	4·25	5·62	5·84	5·42	6·08	6·24	5·92
45 „ 49 „	3·61	3·79	3·41	3·80	3·90	3·71	3·86	3·99	3·71
50 „ 54 „	2·75	2·89	2·61	3·77	4·02	3·52	4·48	4·70	4·22
55 „ 59 „	2·01	2·07	1·92	2·25	2·33	2·17	1·79	1·88	1·69
60 „ 64 „	1·68	1·78	1·59	2·22	2·22	2·21	2·83	3·12	2·52
65 „ 69 „	1·14	1·22	1·07	1·23	1·23	1·24	1·06	1·17	0·94
70 „ 74 „	0·77	0·78	0·77	1·15	1·21	1·08	1·32	1·43	1·23
75 „ 79 „	0·39	0·39	0·39	0·50	0·52	0·47	0·47	0·48	0·45
80 „ 84 „	0·17	0·16	0·18	0·32	0·34	0·31	0·52	0·56	0·48
85 years and over	0·09	0·07	0·09	0·24	0·22	0·28	0·45	0·44	0·46
Unspecified	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·06	0·08	0·04

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age

TABLE X.—Showing the Proportions of Males and Females of each Race, to every 100 of

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.		Malay.		Hottentot.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Total	51·98	48·02	48·27	51·73	52·09	47·91
0 to 14 years	50·74	49·26	48·99	51·01	51·68	48·32
15 years and over*	52·89	47·11	47·82	52·18	52·33	47·67
0 to 4 years	50·78	49·22	48·27	51·73	49·39	50·61
5 „ 9 „	50·73	49·27	49·40	50·60	51·46	48·54
10 „ 14 „	50·68	49·32	49·54	50·46	54·42	45·58
15 „ 19 „	49·16	50·84	45·05	54·95	50·61	49·39
20 „ 24 „	51·22	48·78	45·09	54·91	50·92	49·08
25 „ 29 „	52·95	47·05	47·64	52·36	50·19	49·81
30 „ 34 „	54·62	45·38	50·00	50·00	50·73	49·27
35 „ 39 „	55·70	44·30	47·35	52·65	53·13	46·87
40 „ 44 „	54·70	45·30	50·13	49·87	53·41	46·59
45 „ 49 „	51·65	48·35	49·53	50·47	53·91	46·09
50 „ 54 „	54·43	45·57	51·63	48·37	54·72	45·28
55 „ 59 „	54·07	45·93	50·16	49·84	54·61	45·39
60 „ 64 „	54·52	45·48	48·38	51·62	57·46	42·54
65 „ 69 „	55·18	44·82	47·96	52·04	57·49	42·51
70 „ 74 „	52·11	47·89	50·94	49·06	55·89	44·11
75 „ 79 „	52·06	47·94	50·72	49·28	53·62	46·38
80 „ 84 „	48·60	51·40	51·11	48·89	55·94	44·06
85 years and over	48·83	51·17	42·86	57·14	51·33	48·67
Unspecified	70·59	29·41	50·00	50·00	70·97	29·03

* Including the

Period: Summary of Races: Proportions per Cent.

Race, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			AGE PERIOD.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	Total.
46·64	48·46	45·01	42·66	42·73	42·59	44·25	44·63	43·87	43·16	43·19	43·12	0 to 14 years.
53·36	51·54	54·99	57·34	57·27	57·41	55·75	55·37	56·13	56·84	56·81	56·88	15 years and over.*
17·53	17·83	17·26	15·49	14·93	16·08	16·42	16·47	16·37	15·95	15·64	16·27	0 to 4 years.
14·63	15·30	14·04	13·17	13·21	13·15	14·82	14·92	14·72	13·88	13·91	13·85	5 " 9 "
14·48	15·33	13·71	13·98	14·59	13·37	13·01	13·23	12·77	13·32	13·64	12·99	10 " 14 "
10·98	10·82	11·13	10·65	11·00	10·29	10·20	9·84	10·56	10·43	10·33	10·54	15 " 19 "
8·71	8·17	9·18	8·71	8·88	8·53	9·06	8·37	9·78	9·05	8·89	9·21	20 " 24 "
7·61	7·28	7·91	7·91	7·95	7·86	7·78	7·54	8·05	7·95	7·91	7·99	25 " 29 "
5·05	4·95	5·13	5·93	5·69	6·18	6·25	6·21	6·30	6·15	6·13	6·17	30 " 34 "
5·09	4·75	5·38	5·43	5·16	5·70	5·10	5·23	4·97	5·42	5·41	5·44	35 " 39 "
3·81	3·74	3·87	4·64	4·62	4·65	4·57	4·77	4·37	4·53	4·61	4·43	40 " 44 "
3·01	3·00	3·03	3·54	3·66	3·41	3·25	3·42	3·09	3·44	3·58	3·31	45 " 49 "
2·11	1·95	2·26	2·68	2·68	2·68	3·07	3·25	2·90	2·74	2·80	2·69	50 " 54 "
2·67	2·66	2·68	2·55	2·62	2·47	1·63	1·72	1·54	2·26	2·32	2·20	55 " 59 "
1·77	1·79	1·74	2·09	2·11	2·07	1·88	1·97	1·79	1·93	1·99	1·87	60 " 64 "
0·78	0·84	0·74	0·95	0·92	0·97	0·95	0·98	0·91	0·98	1·00	0·95	65 " 69 "
0·71	0·67	0·75	1·08	0·95	1·21	0·87	0·87	0·87	0·92	0·87	0·97	70 " 74 "
0·35	0·29	0·40	0·44	0·40	0·49	0·40	0·40	0·39	0·41	0·38	0·44	75 " 79 "
0·36	0·29	0·43	0·41	0·33	0·49	0·27	0·25	0·29	0·33	0·28	0·37	80 " 84 "
0·34	0·33	0·35	0·32	0·26	0·38	0·17	0·15	0·18	0·24	0·21	0·27	85 years and over.
0·01	0·01	0·01	0·03	0·04	0·02	0·28	0·41	0·15	0·07	0·10	0·04	Unspecified.

Period: Summary of Races: Proportions of the Sexes.

the Population, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.		Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and Other.		All Races.		AGE PERIOD.
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
47·27	52·73	50·40	49·60	49·72	50·28	50·24	49·76	Total.
49·11	50·89	50·48	49·52	50·15	49·85	50·28	49·72	0 to 14 years.
45·66	54·34	50·34	49·66	49·38	50·62	50·21	49·79	15 years and over.*
48·07	51·93	48·55	51·45	49·88	50·12	49·26	50·74	0 to 4 years.
49·41	50·59	50·51	49·49	50·06	49·94	50·33	49·67	5 " 9 "
50·06	49·94	52·58	47·42	50·61	49·39	51·46	48·54	10 " 14 "
46·57	53·43	52·04	47·96	47·94	52·06	49·73	50·27	15 " 19 "
44·38	55·62	51·40	48·60	45·85	54·15	49·35	50·65	20 " 24 "
45·21	54·79	50·69	49·31	48·08	51·92	50·02	49·98	25 " 29 "
46·39	53·61	48·33	51·67	49·35	50·65	50·11	49·89	30 " 34 "
44·18	55·82	47·91	52·09	50·98	49·02	50·08	49·92	35 " 39 "
46·40	53·60	50·21	49·79	51·91	48·09	51·25	48·75	40 " 44 "
47·01	52·99	52·20	47·80	52·24	47·76	52·19	47·81	45 " 49 "
43·72	56·28	50·38	49·62	52·61	47·39	51·27	48·73	50 " 54 "
47·13	52·87	51·79	48·21	52·51	47·49	51·61	48·39	55 " 59 "
48·02	51·98	50·86	49·14	52·05	47·95	51·74	48·26	60 " 64 "
50·14	49·86	49·17	50·83	51·62	48·38	51·70	48·30	65 " 69 "
44·46	55·54	44·46	55·54	49·74	50·26	47·47	52·53	70 " 74 "
38·92	61·08	45·25	51·75	50·36	49·64	47·23	52·77	75 " 79 "
37·50	62·50	40·74	59·26	46·13	53·87	42·81	57·19	80 " 84 "
45·71	51·29	40·90	59·10	44·90	55·10	43·66	56·34	85 years and over
68·00	32·00	69·89	30·11	72·79	27·21	71·89	28·11	Unspecified.

Unspecified Ages.

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XI.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of (i) all Races, (ii) European or White, Previous Census, (a) for the whole Colony, and

AGE PERIOD.	Total all Races.									European				
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.	
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.
TOTAL POPULATION	1,527,224	950,485	720,984	767,327	485,562	369,625	759,897	470,923	351,356	376,987	336,938	236,783	195,956	174,032
0 to 4 years	243,655	152,730		120,023	76,062		123,632	76,677		59,821	53,204	38,009	30,380	27,067
5 „ 9 „	212,022	132,759	314,516	106,706	67,017	158,844	105,316	65,742	155,672	53,705	48,382	35,302	27,244	24,567
10 „ 14 „	203,410	122,258		104,681	63,157		98,729	59,101		45,575	41,419	30,759	23,097	21,026
15 „ 19 „	159,316	98,340	73,245	79,234	48,535	36,813	80,082	49,805	36,432	37,741	34,222	25,382	18,552	16,838
20 „ 24 „	138,218	87,125	64,784	68,215	42,843	32,455	70,003	44,282	32,329	36,727	32,509	23,029	18,810	16,529
25 „ 29 „	121,419	75,887	52,778	60,735	38,105	26,999	60,684	37,782	25,779	31,155	27,208	17,931	16,498	14,243
30 „ 34 „	93,900	61,536	47,548	47,051	31,070	24,678	46,849	30,466	22,870	25,846	22,482	15,234	14,118	12,032
35 „ 39 „	82,822	51,510	35,236	41,481	26,919	19,038	41,341	24,591	16,198	21,834	19,152	11,870	12,163	10,432
40 „ 44 „	63,109	45,122	34,461	35,418	23,753	18,772	33,691	21,369	15,689	16,996	14,976	10,177	9,297	8,029
45 „ 49 „	52,575	32,915	22,171	27,441	17,668	12,209	25,134	15,247	9,872	13,604	12,202	8,159	7,435	6,580
50 „ 54 „	41,897	29,053	22,176	21,479	15,564	11,991	20,418	13,489	10,185	10,359	9,353	7,140	5,638	5,010
55 „ 59 „	34,473	19,268	11,523	17,791	10,191	6,256	16,682	9,077	5,267	7,584	6,922	4,728	4,101	3,738
60 „ 64 „	29,490	18,884	13,334	15,257	9,963	7,015	14,233	8,921	6,319	6,319	5,772	3,690	3,445	3,126
65 „ 69 „	11,909	9,866	5,660	7,708	5,339	2,998	7,201	4,527	2,662	4,318	4,024	2,018	2,383	2,209
70 „ 74 „	14,093	9,163	6,187	6,690	4,491	3,105	7,403	4,672	3,082	2,921	2,750	1,381	1,522	1,409
75 „ 79 „	6,272	4,082	2,454	2,962	1,999	1,228	3,310	2,083	1,226	1,483	1,399	787	772	715
80 „ 84 „	4,961	3,022	2,404	2,124	1,349	1,095	2,837	1,673	1,309	640	620	389	311	301
85 years and over	3,669	2,033	1,428	1,602	882	669	2,067	1,151	769	291	280	185	142	138
Unspecified	1,014	923	11,069	729	655	5,373	285	268	5,696	68	62	613	48	43

TABLE XII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of (i) all Races, in 1891 and at the date of the Previous Census, (a) for the whole

AGE PERIOD.	Total all Races.									European				
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.	
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
0 to 4 years	15.95	15.97		15.64	15.66		16.27	16.28		15.87	15.79	16.05	15.50	15.55
5 „ 9 „	13.88	13.88	43.62	13.91	13.80	42.97	13.85	13.96	44.31	14.25	14.36	14.91	13.90	14.12
10 „ 14 „	13.32	12.78		13.64	13.01		12.99	12.55		12.09	12.29	12.99	11.79	12.08
15 „ 19 „	10.43	10.28	10.16	10.33	10.00	9.96	10.54	10.58	10.37	10.01	10.16	10.72	9.47	9.63
20 „ 24 „	9.05	9.11	8.99	8.89	8.82	8.78	9.21	9.40	9.20	9.75	9.65	9.73	9.60	9.50
25 „ 29 „	7.95	7.93	7.32	7.91	7.85	7.30	7.99	8.02	7.34	8.26	8.38	7.57	8.42	8.13
30 „ 34 „	6.15	6.44	6.59	6.13	6.49	6.68	6.17	6.47	6.51	6.86	6.67	6.43	7.20	6.91
35 „ 39 „	5.42	5.38	4.89	5.41	5.51	5.15	5.44	5.22	4.61	5.79	5.69	5.01	6.21	5.99
40 „ 44 „	4.53	4.72	4.78	4.61	4.50	5.08	4.43	4.51	4.46	4.50	4.44	4.30	4.74	4.61
45 „ 49 „	3.44	3.44	3.08	3.58	3.64	3.33	3.31	3.24	2.80	3.61	3.62	3.45	3.79	3.78
50 „ 54 „	2.74	3.04	3.08	2.80	3.21	3.24	2.69	2.87	2.90	2.75	2.78	3.02	2.89	2.88
55 „ 59 „	2.26	2.01	1.60	2.32	2.10	1.70	2.20	1.93	1.50	2.01	2.05	2.00	2.07	2.15
60 „ 64 „	1.93	1.97	1.85	1.99	2.05	1.90	1.87	1.89	1.80	1.68	1.71	1.56	1.78	1.80
65 „ 69 „	0.98	1.03	0.78	1.00	1.10	0.81	0.95	0.96	0.76	1.14	1.19	0.85	1.22	1.27
70 „ 74 „	0.92	0.96	0.85	0.87	0.93	0.4	0.97	0.99	0.88	0.77	0.82	0.78	0.78	0.81
75 „ 79 „	0.41	0.43	0.34	0.38	0.41	0.33	0.44	0.41	0.35	0.39	0.42	0.33	0.39	0.41
80 „ 84 „	0.33	0.32	0.33	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.37	0.36	0.37	0.17	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.17
85 years and over	0.24	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.24	0.22	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08
Unspecified	0.07	0.10	1.54	0.10	0.13	1.45	0.04	0.06	1.62	0.02	0.02	0.26	0.02	0.03

Age Period : Comparative Summary.

and (iii) Other than European or White, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891 and at the date of the (b) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

or White.				Other than European or White.										AGE PERIOD.
Females.				Persons.			Males.			Females.				
The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.		
Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.		
23,910	181,031	162,906	112,873	1,150,237	619,547	484,201	571,371	311,630	245,718	578,866	308,017	238,483	TOTAL POPULATION	
19,223	29,441	26,137	18,786	183,834	99,535	210,446	89,643	48,995	106,472	94,191	50,540	103,974	{ 0 to 4 years	
17,672	26,461	23,815	17,630	158,317	81,377		79,462	42,450		78,855	41,927		{ 5,, 9,,	
15,477	22,478	20,393	15,282	157,835	80,839		81,584	42,131		76,251	38,708		{ 10,, 14,,	
12,075	19,189	17,384	12,707	121,575	64,118	47,863	60,682	31,697	24,138	60,893	32,421	23,725	{ 15,, 19,,	
12,144	17,917	15,980	10,855	101,491	54,616	41,755	49,405	26,314	20,311	52,086	28,302	21,444	{ 20,, 24,,	
9,735	14,657	12,965	8,196	90,264	48,679	34,847	44,237	23,862	17,264	46,027	24,817	17,583	{ 25,, 29,,	
8,364	11,728	10,459	6,870	68,054	39,054	32,314	32,933	19,038	16,314	35,121	20,016	16,000	{ 30,, 34,,	
6,584	9,671	8,720	5,286	60,988	32,358	23,366	29,318	16,487	12,451	31,670	15,871	10,912	{ 35,, 39,,	
5,764	7,699	6,947	4,413	52,113	30,146	24,284	26,121	15,724	13,008	25,992	14,422	11,276	{ 40,, 44,,	
4,593	6,169	5,622	3,566	38,971	20,713	14,012	20,006	11,088	7,706	18,965	9,625	6,316	{ 45,, 49,,	
4,058	4,721	4,343	3,082	31,538	19,700	15,036	15,841	10,554	7,933	16,697	9,146	7,103	{ 50,, 54,,	
2,594	3,483	3,184	2,134	26,889	12,346	6,795	13,690	6,453	3,662	13,199	5,893	3,133	{ 55,, 59,,	
2,036	2,874	2,646	1,654	23,171	13,112	9,644	11,812	6,837	4,979	11,359	6,275	4,665	{ 60,, 64,,	
1,125	1,935	1,815	893	10,591	5,842	3,642	5,325	3,130	1,873	5,266	2,712	1,769	{ 65,, 69,,	
762	1,399	1,341	619	11,172	6,413	4,806	5,168	3,082	2,343	6,004	3,331	2,463	{ 70,, 74,,	
416	711	684	371	4,789	2,683	1,667	2,190	1,284	812	2,599	1,399	855	{ 75,, 79,,	
200	329	319	189	4,321	2,102	2,015	1,813	1,048	895	2,508	1,354	1,120	{ 80,, 84,,	
92	149	142	93	3,378	1,753	1,253	1,460	744	677	1,918	1,009	676	{ 85 years and over.	
396	20	19	217	946	861	10,456	681	612	4,977	265	249	5,479	Unspecified.	

(i) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, at each Quinquennial Age Period, Colony, and (b) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

or White.				Other than European or White.									AGE PERIOD.
Females.				Persons.			Males.			Females.			
The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	
Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	Total.
15.51	16.26	16.04	16.64	15.98	16.07	43.46	15.69	15.73	43.33	16.27	16.41	43.60	{ 0 to 4 years
14.26	14.62	14.62	15.62	13.76	13.62		13.91	13.63		13.62	13.61		{ 5,, 9,,
12.49	12.42	12.52	13.54	13.72	13.05		14.28	13.52		13.17	12.57		{ 10,, 14,,
10.23	10.60	10.67	11.26	10.57	10.35	9.88	10.62	10.17	9.82	10.52	10.53	9.95	{ 15,, 19,,
9.80	9.90	9.81	9.64	8.82	8.82	8.62	8.65	8.44	8.27	9.00	9.19	8.99	{ 20,, 24,,
7.66	8.10	7.96	7.26	7.85	7.86	7.19	7.74	7.66	7.03	7.95	8.06	7.37	{ 25,, 29,,
6.75	6.47	6.42	6.09	5.92	6.30	6.67	5.76	6.11	6.64	6.07	6.50	6.71	{ 30,, 34,,
5.31	5.34	5.35	4.68	5.30	5.22	4.83	5.13	5.29	5.07	5.47	5.15	4.58	{ 35,, 39,,
4.65	4.25	4.26	3.91	4.53	4.87	5.02	4.57	5.05	5.29	4.49	4.68	4.73	{ 40,, 44,,
3.71	3.41	3.45	3.16	3.39	3.34	2.89	3.50	3.56	3.14	3.28	3.12	2.64	{ 45,, 49,,
3.28	2.61	2.67	2.73	2.74	3.18	3.13	2.77	3.38	3.23	2.71	2.97	2.98	{ 50,, 54,,
2.69	1.92	1.96	1.89	2.34	1.99	1.40	2.40	2.07	1.49	2.28	1.91	1.31	{ 55,, 59,,
1.64	1.59	1.62	1.47	2.02	2.12	1.99	2.07	2.26	2.03	1.96	2.04	1.96	{ 60,, 64,,
0.91	1.07	1.11	0.79	0.92	0.94	0.75	0.93	1.01	0.76	0.91	0.88	0.74	{ 65,, 69,,
0.62	0.77	0.82	0.55	0.97	1.03	0.99	0.90	0.99	0.95	1.04	1.08	1.03	{ 70,, 74,,
0.34	0.39	0.42	0.33	0.42	0.43	0.31	0.38	0.41	0.33	0.45	0.45	0.36	{ 75,, 79,,
0.16	0.18	0.20	0.17	0.38	0.39	0.42	0.32	0.34	0.36	0.43	0.44	0.47	{ 80,, 84,,
0.07	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.29	0.28	0.29	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.33	0.33	0.28	{ 85 years and over.
0.32	0.01	0.01	0.19	0.08	0.14	2.16	6.12	0.20	2.03	0.05	0.08	2.39	Unspecified.

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period:

TABLE XIII.—Showing, for (i) All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, the Proportions of Males and whole Colony, and (b) for the Colony as

AGE PERIOD.	All Races.						European or		
	Males.			Females.			Males.		
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
The Colony	50·24	50·77	51·27	49·76	49·23	48·73	51·98	51·65	52·33
0 to 14 years	50·28	50·58	50·50	49·72	49·42	49·50	50·74	50·81	50·32
15 years and over	50·21	50·90	51·86	49·79	49·10	48·14	52·89	52·27	53·90
0 to 4 years	49·26	49·80	..	50·74	50·20	..	50·78	50·87	50·57
5 „ 9 „	50·33	50·48	..	49·67	49·52	..	50·73	50·78	50·06
10 „ 14 „	51·46	51·66	..	48·54	48·34	..	50·68	50·76	50·32
15 „ 19 „	49·73	49·35	50·26	50·27	50·65	49·74	49·16	49·20	49·94
20 „ 24 „	49·35	49·17	50·10	50·65	50·83	49·90	51·22	50·84	52·73
25 „ 29 „	50·02	50·21	51·16	49·98	49·79	48·84	52·95	52·35	54·29
30 „ 34 „	50·11	50·49	51·90	49·89	49·51	48·10	54·62	53·52	54·90
35 „ 39 „	50·08	52·26	54·03	49·92	47·74	45·97	55·70	54·47	55·47
40 „ 44 „	51·25	52·64	54·47	48·75	47·36	45·53	54·70	53·61	56·64
45 „ 49 „	52·19	53·68	55·47	47·81	46·32	44·53	54·65	53·93	56·29
50 „ 54 „	51·27	53·57	54·07	48·73	46·43	45·93	54·43	53·57	56·83
55 „ 59 „	51·61	52·89	54·29	48·39	47·11	45·71	54·07	54·00	54·86
60 „ 64 „	51·74	52·76	52·61	48·26	47·24	47·39	51·52	54·16	55·18
65 „ 69 „	51·70	54·12	52·97	48·30	45·88	47·03	55·18	54·90	55·75
70 „ 74 „	47·47	49·01	50·19	52·53	50·99	49·81	52·11	51·24	55·18
75 „ 79 „	47·23	48·97	50·04	52·77	51·03	49·96	52·06	51·11	52·86
80 „ 84 „	42·81	44·64	45·55	57·19	55·36	54·45	48·60	48·55	51·41
85 years and over	43·66	43·39	46·52	56·34	56·61	53·48	48·83	49·29	49·73
Unspecified	71·89	76·96	48·54	28·11	29·04	51·46	70·59	69·36	64·60

* Including the

Proportions of the Sexes : Comparative Summary.

Females to every 100 of the Population at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891 and at the date of the Previous Census, (a) for the constituted and bounded in 1875.

White.			Other than European or White.						AGE PERIOD.
Females.			Males.			Females.			
The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	
<i>Census of 1891.</i>	<i>Census of 1891.</i>	<i>Census of 1875.</i>	<i>Census of 1891.</i>	<i>Census of 1891.</i>	<i>Census of 1875.</i>	<i>Census of 1891.</i>	<i>Census of 1891.</i>	<i>Census of 1875.</i>	
48·02	48·35	47·67	49·67	50·28	50·75	50·33	49·72	49·25	The Colony.
49·26	49·19	49·68	50·14	50·45	50·59	49·86	49·55	49·41	0 to 14 years.
47·11	47·73	46·10	49·32	50·16	50·87	50·68	49·84	49·13	15 years and over.*
49·22	49·13	49·43	48·76	49·22	..	51·24	50·78	..	0 to 4 years.
49·27	49·22	49·94	50·19	50·31	..	49·81	49·69	..	5 ,, 9 ,,
49·32	49·24	49·68	51·69	52·12	..	48·31	47·88	..	10 ,, 14 ,,
50·84	50·80	50·06	49·91	49·44	50·43	50·09	50·56	49·57	15 ,, 19 ,,
48·78	49·16	47·27	48·68	48·18	48·64	51·32	51·82	51·36	20 ,, 24 ,,
47·05	47·65	45·71	49·01	49·02	49·54	50·99	50·98	50·46	25 ,, 29 ,,
45·38	46·48	45·10	48·39	48·75	50·49	51·61	51·25	49·51	30 ,, 34 ,,
44·30	45·53	44·53	48·07	50·95	53·30	51·93	49·05	46·70	35 ,, 39 ,,
45·30	46·39	43·36	50·12	52·16	53·57	49·88	47·81	46·43	40 ,, 44 ,,
45·35	46·07	43·71	51·34	53·53	55·00	48·66	46·17	45·00	45 ,, 49 ,,
45·57	46·43	43·17	50·23	53·57	52·76	49·77	46·43	47·24	50 ,, 54 ,,
45·93	46·00	45·14	50·91	52·27	53·89	49·09	47·73	46·11	55 ,, 59 ,,
45·48	45·84	44·82	50·98	52·14	51·63	49·02	47·86	48·37	60 ,, 64 ,,
44·82	45·10	44·25	50·28	53·58	51·43	49·72	46·12	48·57	65 ,, 69 ,,
47·89	48·76	44·82	46·26	48·06	48·75	53·74	51·94	51·25	70 ,, 74 ,,
47·94	48·89	47·14	45·73	47·86	48·71	54·27	52·14	51·29	75 ,, 79 ,,
51·40	51·45	48·59	41·96	43·63	44·42	58·04	56·37	55·58	80 ,, 84 ,,
51·17	50·71	50·27	43·22	42·44	46·05	56·78	57·56	53·95	85 years and over.
29·41	30·64	35·40	71·99	71·08	47·60	28·01	28·92	52·40	Unspecified.

Unspecified Ages.

Ages of the People : Summary

TABLE XIV.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons,

	0 to 14 Years.			15 to 39 Years.			40 to 54 Years.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Urban	114,478	56,556	57,922	146,729	78,417	68,312	37,317	19,689	17,628
The Colony { European or White	57,619	28,953	28,666	68,460	36,210	32,250	18,604	9,782	8,822
Malay	5,106	2,500	2,606	5,295	2,451	2,844	1,720	850	870
Hottentot	2,277	1,099	1,178	4,032	2,039	1,993	1,227	631	596
Fingo	1,940	884	1,056	4,437	2,498	1,939	846	477	369
Kafir and Bechuana	7,487	3,629	3,858	23,432	16,924	6,508	4,680	3,108	1,572
Mixed and Other.. ..	40,049	19,491	20,558	41,073	18,295	22,778	10,240	4,841	5,399
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
European or White	50,475	25,376	25,099	58,688	30,566	28,122	16,166	8,288	7,878
Malay	4,839	2,365	2,474	4,928	2,266	2,662	1,621	795	826
Hottentot	1,993	946	1,047	3,129	1,505	1,624	968	482	486
Fingo	1,799	830	969	3,436	1,712	1,724	677	350	327
Kafir and Bechuana	5,995	2,918	3,077	12,081	6,984	5,097	3,300	1,972	1,328
Mixed and Other	36,591	17,889	18,702	36,309	15,827	20,482	9,154	4,237	4,917
SECTION I, TOTAL	101,692	50,324	51,368	118,571	68,860	59,711	31,836	16,124	15,762
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.									
European or White	6,484	3,257	3,227	9,099	5,270	3,829	2,287	1,398	889
Malay	267	135	132	366	184	182	99	55	44
Hottentot	255	142	113	869	522	347	244	142	102
Fingo	108	46	62	768	659	118	138	104	34
Kafir and Bechuana	1,338	643	695	10,533	9,359	1,174	1,285	1,076	209
Mixed and Other	2,859	1,326	1,533	4,213	2,252	1,961	940	546	394
SECTION II, TOTAL	11,311	5,549	5,762	25,848	18,237	7,611	4,993	3,321	1,672
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
European or White	660	320	340	673	374	299	151	96	55
Malay	29	11	18	1	1	22	15	7	8
Hottentot	33	8	25	233	136	97	31	23	8
Fingo	154	68	86	818	581	237	95	60	35
Kafir and Bechuana	599	276	323	551	216	335	146	58	88
SECTION III, TOTAL	1,475	683	792	2,310	1,320	990	438	244	194

TABLE XV.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of

Total Urban	35·77	34·24	37·40	45·85	47·18	44·11	11·66	11·92	11·38
The Colony { European or White	37·06	36·07	38·12	44·03	45·11	42·39	12·00	12·19	11·73
Malay	38·80	39·64	38·03	40·24	38·86	41·51	13·07	13·48	12·70
Hottentot	27·44	26·59	28·28	48·59	49·33	47·84	14·78	15·27	14·31
Fingo	25·54	21·92	29·62	58·40	61·96	54·39	11·13	11·83	10·35
Kafir and Bechuana	19·95	14·71	30·00	62·43	68·60	50·61	12·47	12·59	12·23
Mixed and Other	40·88	42·61	39·36	41·92	40·00	43·61	10·45	10·58	10·34
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
European or White	37·30	36·72	37·92	43·37	44·23	42·48	11·95	11·99	11·90
Malay	39·11	40·07	38·23	39·83	38·40	41·14	13·10	13·47	12·76
Hottentot	29·58	29·07	30·05	46·44	46·25	46·61	14·36	14·81	13·95
Fingo	28·71	27·17	30·17	54·83	56·04	53·67	10·80	11·46	10·19
Kafir and Bechuana	25·99	22·95	29·73	52·38	54·93	49·25	14·31	15·51	12·83
Mixed and Other	41·47	43·78	39·48	41·15	38·73	43·24	10·38	10·37	10·38
SECTION I, TOTAL	37·39	37·31	37·47	43·60	43·63	43·56	11·72	11·95	11·50
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.									
European or White	34·82	31·51	38·97	48·87	50·98	46·23	12·28	13·52	10·73
Malay	34·01	33·42	34·65	46·63	45·54	47·77	12·61	13·61	11·55
Hottentot	17·29	16·83	17·91	58·92	61·85	54·99	16·54	16·82	16·17
Fingo	10·48	5·69	27·93	74·49	80·35	53·15	13·38	12·86	15·32
Kafir and Bechuana	10·00	5·72	32·44	78·73	83·30	54·81	9·61	9·58	9·76
Mixed and Other	34·33	30·94	37·92	50·58	52·54	48·50	11·29	12·74	9·75
SECTION II, TOTAL	25·93	19·87	36·70	59·26	65·33	48·47	11·45	11·90	10·65
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
European or White	43·08	39·17	47·55	43·93	45·78	41·82	9·86	11·75	7·69
Malay .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	100·00	100·00	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Hottentot	33·72	31·43	35·29	39·54	34·28	43·14	17·44	20·00	15·69
Fingo	11·04	4·76	19·08	77·92	80·95	74·05	10·37	13·69	6·11
Kafir and Bechuana	14·16	9·43	23·43	75·18	80·58	64·58	8·73	8·32	9·54
Mixed and Other	42·43	46·31	39·58	39·02	36·24	41·05	10·34	9·73	10·79
SECTION III, TOTAL	33·39	29·21	38·08	52·29	56·46	47·59	9·91	10·44	9·33

according to Races: Urban.

Males and Females, of each Race, of different ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

55 to 69 Years.			70 Years and over.			Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
15,563	7,657	7,906	5,163	2,282	2,881	769	553	216	Total Urban.
8,297	4,199	4,098	2,455	1,103	1,352	27	21	6	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
741	357	384	296	149	147	1	..	1	
512	237	275	244	121	123	7	6	1	
291	143	148	75	25	50	8	5	3	
1,436	775	661	408	169	239	86	66	20	
4,286	1,946	2,340	1,685	715	970	640	455	185	
7,603	3,821	3,782	2,353	1,043	1,310	SECTION I.—	The Colony	Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
708	336	372	276	140	136	25	19	6	
431	209	222	210	106	104	1	..	1	
277	135	142	71	24	47	7	6	1	
1,255	633	602	368	143	225	7	4	3	
3,983	1,795	2,188	1,562	661	901	64	44	20	
14,257	6,949	7,308	4,840	2,117	2,723	633	452	181	SECTION I, TOTAL.
653	355	298	95	56	39	SECTION II.—	The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.	European or White.	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
33	21	12	20	9	11	2	2	..	
77	27	50	30	11	19	..	..	..
12	7	5	4	1	3	..	..	..
166	115	51	36	23	13	1	1	..	
232	122	110	78	37	41	20	20	..	
1,173	647	526	263	137	126	7	3	4	SECTION II, TOTAL.
41	23	18	7	4	3	SECTION III.—	The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	European or White.	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	
4	1	3	4	4	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	7	8	4	3	1	2	2	..	
71	29	42	45	17	28	..	..	..
133	61	72	60	28	32	2	2	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

4-86	4-64	5-11	1-62	1-38	1-86	0-24	0-34	0-14	Total Urban.
5-33	5-23	5-45	1-57	1-37	1-80	0-01	0-03	0-01	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
5-63	5-66	5-60	2-25	2-36	2-15	0-01	..	0-01	
6-17	5-73	6-60	2-94	2-93	2-95	0-08	0-15	0-02	
3-83	3-55	4-15	0-99	0-62	1-40	0-11	0-12	0-09	
3-83	3-14	5-14	1-09	0-69	1-86	0-23	0-27	0-16	
4-38	4-25	4-48	1-72	1-56	1-86	0-65	1-00	0-25	
5-62	5-53	5-71	1-74	1-50	1-98	SECTION I.—	The Colony	Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
5-72	5-69	5-75	2-23	2-37	2-10	0-02	0-03	0-01	
6-40	6-42	6-37	3-12	3-26	2-99	0-01	..	0-02	
4-42	4-42	4-42	1-13	0-78	1-46	0-10	0-19	0-03	
5-44	5-14	5-82	1-60	1-12	2-18	0-11	0-13	0-09	
4-51	4-39	4-62	1-77	1-62	1-90	0-28	0-35	0-19	
5-24	5-15	5-33	1-78	1-57	1-99	0-72	1-11	0-38	Mixed and Other.
5-24	5-15	5-33	1-78	1-57	1-99	0-27	0-39	0-15	SECTION I, TOTAL.
3-51	3-43	3-60	0-51	0-54	0-47	SECTION II.—	The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.	European or White.	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
4-20	5-20	3-14	2-55	2-23	2-89	0-01	0-02	..	
5-22	3-20	7-92	2-03	1-30	3-01	..	..	..
1-16	0-86	2-25	0-39	0-12	1-35	..	..	..
1-24	1-02	2-38	0-27	0-20	0-61	0-10	0-12	..	
2-78	2-85	2-72	0-94	0-86	1-01	0-15	0-18	..	
2-69	2-32	3-35	0-60	0-49	0-80	0-08	0-07	0-10	Mixed and Other.
2-69	2-32	3-35	0-60	0-49	0-80	0-07	0-09	0-03	SECTION II, TOTAL.
2-67	2-81	2-52	0-46	0-49	0-42	SECTION III.—	The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	European or White.	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
..	
4-65	2-86	5-88	4-65	11-43	..	..	..	..
0-67	0-60	0-76	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-38	0-97	2-18	0-37	0-42	0-27	0-18	0-28	..	
5-03	4-87	5-15	3-18	2-85	3-43	..	..	..
3-01	2-61	3-46	1-36	1-20	1-54	0-04	0-08	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Ages of the People at each

TABLE XVI.—Showing, for all Urban Areas, the Number of Persons, Males and Females,

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL URBAN POPULATION	155,462	80,268	75,194	13,159	6,307	6,852	8,299	4,133	4,166
0 to 14 years	57,619	28,953	28,666	5,106	2,500	2,606	2,277	1,099	1,178
15 years and over*	97,843	51,315	46,528	8,053	3,807	4,246	6,022	3,034	2,988
0 to 4 years	21,212	10,736	10,476	2,032	988	1,044	730	361	369
5 „ 9 „	19,460	9,879	9,581	1,738	855	883	708	343	365
10 „ 14 „	16,917	8,338	8,609	1,336	657	679	839	395	444
15 „ 19 „	15,115	7,205	7,910	1,348	602	746	921	413	508
20 „ 24 „	16,255	8,596	7,659	1,305	586	719	1,047	539	508
25 „ 29 „	14,760	7,959	6,801	1,096	515	581	831	441	390
30 „ 34 „	12,037	6,668	5,369	821	408	413	717	365	352
35 „ 39 „	10,293	5,782	4,511	725	340	385	516	281	235
40 „ 44 „	7,822	4,220	3,602	746	370	376	508	278	230
45 „ 49 „	6,057	3,122	2,935	490	235	255	344	167	177
50 „ 54 „	4,725	2,440	2,285	484	245	239	375	186	189
55 „ 59 „	3,454	1,742	1,712	295	144	151	161	80	81
60 „ 64 „	2,870	1,442	1,428	286	137	149	261	121	140
65 „ 69 „	1,973	1,015	958	160	76	84	90	36	54
70 „ 74 „	1,378	628	750	152	77	75	138	72	66
75 „ 79 „	670	308	362	67	34	33	34	16	18
80 „ 84 „	284	110	174	45	23	22	39	18	21
85 years and over	123	57	66	32	15	17	33	15	18
Unspecified	27	21	6	1	..	1	7	6	1

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XVII.—Showing, for all Urban Areas, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
0 to 14 years	37·06	36·07	38·12	38·50	39·64	38·03	27·44	26·59	28·28
15 years and over*	62·94	63·93	61·88	61·20	60·36	61·97	72·56	73·41	71·72
0 to 4 years	13·64	13·37	13·93	15·44	15·66	15·23	8·80	8·73	8·86
5 „ 9 „	12·52	12·31	12·74	13·21	13·56	12·89	8·53	8·30	8·76
10 „ 14 „	10·90	10·39	11·45	10·15	10·42	9·91	10·11	9·56	10·66
15 „ 19 „	9·72	8·98	10·52	10·24	9·54	10·89	11·10	9·99	12·19
20 „ 24 „	10·46	10·71	10·19	9·92	9·29	10·49	12·62	13·04	12·19
25 „ 29 „	9·49	9·91	9·04	8·33	8·17	8·48	10·01	10·67	9·36
30 „ 34 „	7·74	8·31	7·14	6·24	6·47	6·03	8·64	8·83	8·45
35 „ 39 „	6·62	7·20	6·00	5·51	5·39	5·62	6·22	6·80	5·64
40 „ 44 „	5·03	5·26	4·79	5·67	5·87	5·49	6·12	6·73	5·52
45 „ 49 „	3·91	3·89	3·90	3·72	3·73	3·72	4·15	4·04	4·25
50 „ 54 „	3·04	3·04	3·04	3·68	3·88	3·49	4·52	4·50	4·54
55 „ 59 „	2·22	2·17	2·28	2·24	2·28	2·20	1·94	1·94	1·95
60 „ 64 „	1·85	1·80	1·90	2·17	2·17	2·17	3·14	2·93	3·36
65 „ 69 „	1·27	1·26	1·27	1·22	1·21	1·23	1·08	0·86	1·30
70 „ 74 „	0·89	0·78	1·00	1·16	1·22	1·10	1·66	1·74	1·59
75 „ 79 „	0·43	0·38	0·48	0·51	0·54	0·49	0·41	0·39	0·43
80 „ 84 „	0·18	0·14	0·23	0·34	0·36	0·32	0·47	0·44	0·50
85 years and over	0·08	0·07	0·09	0·24	0·24	0·24	0·40	0·36	0·43
Unspecified	0·01	0·03	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·08	0·15	0·02

* Including the

Quinquennial Age Period: Urban.

of each Race, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			AGE PERIOD.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
7,597	4,032	3,565	37,529	24,671	12,858	97,973	45,743	52,230	320,019	165,154	154,865	TOTAL URBAN POPULATION.
1,940	884	1,056	7,487	3,629	3,858	40,049	19,491	20,558	114,478	56,556	57,922	0 to 14 years.
5,657	3,148	2,509	30,042	21,042	9,000	57,924	26,252	31,672	205,541	108,598	96,943	15 years and over.*
725	326	399	2,912	1,423	1,489	14,806	7,377	7,429	42,417	21,211	21,206	0 to 4 years.
568	242	326	2,055	975	1,080	13,258	6,561	6,697	37,787	18,855	18,932	5 " 9 "
647	316	331	2,520	1,231	1,289	11,985	5,553	6,432	34,274	16,490	17,781	10 " 14 "
1,006	384	622	4,270	2,535	1,735	10,514	4,481	6,033	33,174	15,620	17,554	15 " 19 "
1,101	582	519	5,842	4,244	1,598	10,335	4,288	6,047	35,885	18,835	17,050	20 " 24 "
1,036	680	356	6,134	4,707	1,427	8,670	4,004	4,666	32,527	18,306	14,221	25 " 29 "
788	520	268	4,441	3,383	1,058	6,362	3,001	3,361	25,166	14,345	10,821	30 " 34 "
506	332	174	2,745	2,055	690	5,192	2,521	2,671	19,977	11,311	8,666	35 " 39 "
414	237	177	2,341	1,602	739	4,283	2,065	2,218	16,114	8,772	7,342	40 " 44 "
244	146	98	1,290	831	459	3,126	1,496	1,630	11,551	5,997	5,554	45 " 49 "
188	94	94	1,049	675	374	2,831	1,280	1,551	9,652	4,920	4,732	50 " 54 "
130	64	66	610	335	275	1,581	723	858	6,231	3,088	3,143	55 " 59 "
120	57	63	624	343	281	1,758	815	943	5,919	2,915	3,004	60 " 64 "
41	22	19	202	97	105	947	408	539	3,413	1,654	1,759	65 " 69 "
38	16	22	238	97	141	830	355	475	2,774	1,245	1,529	70 " 74 "
12	3	9	56	23	33	427	191	236	1,266	575	691	75 " 79 "
15	4	11	80	37	43	255	93	162	718	285	433	80 " 84 "
10	2	8	34	12	22	173	76	97	405	177	228	85 years and over.
8	5	3	86	66	20	640	455	185	769	553	216	Unspecified.

Age Period: Urban: Proportions per Cent.

Females, of each Race, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			AGE PERIOD.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	TOTAL.
25·54	21·92	29·62	19·95	14·71	30·00	40·88	42·61	39·36	35·77	34·24	37·40	0 to 14 years.
74·46	78·08	70·38	80·05	85·29	70·00	59·12	57·39	60·64	64·23	65·76	62·60	15 years and over.*
9·54	8·08	11·19	7·76	5·77	11·58	15·11	16·13	14·22	13·25	12·84	13·69	0 to 4 years.
7·48	6·00	9·14	5·48	3·95	8·40	13·53	14·34	12·82	11·81	11·42	12·23	5 " 9 "
8·52	7·84	9·29	6·71	4·99	10·02	12·24	12·14	12·32	10·71	9·98	11·48	10 " 14 "
13·24	9·52	17·45	11·38	10·28	13·48	10·73	9·80	11·55	10·37	9·46	11·33	15 " 19 "
14·49	14·44	14·56	15·57	17·20	12·43	10·55	9·37	11·58	11·21	11·40	11·01	20 " 24 "
13·64	16·87	9·99	16·34	19·08	11·10	8·85	8·75	8·93	10·16	11·08	9·18	25 " 29 "
10·37	12·90	7·52	11·83	13·71	8·23	6·49	6·57	6·44	7·86	8·69	6·99	30 " 34 "
6·66	8·23	4·87	7·31	8·33	5·37	5·30	5·51	5·11	6·24	6·85	5·60	35 " 39 "
5·45	5·88	4·96	6·24	6·49	5·75	4·37	4·51	4·25	5·03	5·31	4·74	40 " 44 "
3·21	3·62	2·75	3·44	3·37	3·57	3·19	3·27	3·12	3·61	3·63	3·50	45 " 49 "
2·47	2·33	2·64	2·80	2·74	2·91	2·89	2·80	2·97	3·02	2·98	3·05	50 " 54 "
1·71	1·59	1·85	1·63	1·36	2·14	1·61	1·58	1·64	1·95	1·87	2·03	55 " 59 "
1·58	1·41	1·77	1·66	1·39	2·18	1·79	1·78	1·81	1·85	1·77	1·94	60 " 64 "
0·54	0·55	0·53	0·54	0·39	0·82	0·87	0·89	1·03	1·07	1·00	1·13	65 " 69 "
0·50	0·40	0·62	0·63	0·39	1·10	0·85	0·78	0·91	0·87	0·75	0·99	70 " 74 "
0·16	0·07	0·25	0·15	0·09	0·26	0·44	0·41	0·45	0·40	0·35	0·45	75 " 79 "
0·20	0·10	0·31	0·21	0·15	0·33	0·26	0·20	0·31	0·22	0·17	0·28	80 " 84 "
0·13	0·05	0·22	0·09	0·05	0·17	0·18	0·17	0·19	0·13	0·11	0·15	85 years and over.
0·11	0·12	0·09	0·23	0·27	0·16	0·65	1·00	0·35	0·24	0·34	0·14	Unspecified.

Unspecified Ages.

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Urban: Proportions of the Sexes.

TABLE XVIII.—Showing, for all Urban Areas, the Proportions of Males and Females, of each Race, to every 100 of the Population at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.		Malay.		Hottentot.		Fingo.		Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and Other.		All Races.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	51·63	48·37	47·93	52·07	49·80	50·20	53·07	46·93	65·74	34·26	46·69	53·31	51·61	48·39
0 to 14 years	50·25	49·75	48·96	51·04	48·27	51·73	45·57	54·43	48·47	51·53	48·67	51·33	49·40	50·60
15 years and over*..	52·45	47·55	47·27	52·73	50·38	49·62	55·65	44·35	70·04	29·96	45·32	54·68	52·84	47·16
0 to 4 years	50·61	49·39	48·62	51·38	49·45	50·55	44·97	55·03	48·87	51·13	49·82	50·18	50·01	49·99
5 „ 9 „	50·77	49·23	49·19	50·81	48·45	51·55	42·61	57·39	47·45	52·55	49·49	50·51	49·90	50·10
10 „ 14 „	49·20	50·80	49·18	50·82	47·08	52·92	48·84	51·16	48·85	51·15	46·33	53·67	48·11	51·89
15 „ 19 „	47·67	52·33	44·66	55·34	44·84	55·16	38·17	61·83	59·37	40·63	42·62	57·38	47·09	52·91
20 „ 24 „	52·88	47·12	44·90	55·10	51·48	48·52	52·86	47·14	72·65	27·35	41·49	58·51	52·49	47·51
25 „ 29 „	53·92	46·08	46·99	53·01	53·07	46·93	65·64	34·36	76·74	23·26	46·18	53·82	56·28	43·72
30 „ 34 „	55·40	44·60	49·70	50·30	50·91	49·09	65·99	34·01	76·18	23·82	47·17	52·83	57·00	43·00
35 „ 39 „	56·17	43·83	46·90	53·10	54·46	45·54	65·61	34·39	74·86	25·14	48·56	51·44	56·62	43·38
40 „ 44 „	53·95	46·05	49·60	50·40	54·73	45·27	57·25	42·75	68·43	31·57	48·21	51·79	54·44	45·56
45 „ 49 „	51·54	48·46	47·96	52·04	48·55	51·45	59·84	40·16	64·42	35·58	47·86	52·14	51·92	48·08
50 „ 54 „	51·64	48·36	50·62	49·38	49·60	50·40	50·00	50·00	64·35	35·65	45·21	54·79	50·97	49·03
55 „ 59 „	50·43	49·57	48·81	51·19	49·69	50·31	49·23	50·77	54·92	45·08	45·73	54·27	49·56	50·44
60 „ 64 „	50·24	49·76	47·90	52·10	46·36	53·64	47·50	52·50	51·97	45·03	46·36	53·64	49·25	50·75
65 „ 69 „	51·44	48·56	47·50	52·50	40·00	60·00	53·66	46·34	48·02	51·98	43·08	56·92	48·16	51·84
70 „ 74 „	45·58	54·42	50·66	49·34	52·17	47·83	42·11	57·89	40·76	59·24	42·77	57·23	44·38	55·12
75 „ 79 „	45·97	54·03	50·75	49·25	47·06	52·94	25·00	75·00	41·07	58·93	44·73	55·27	45·42	54·58
80 „ 84 „	38·73	61·27	51·11	48·89	46·15	53·85	26·67	73·33	46·25	53·75	36·47	63·53	39·70	60·30
85 years and over ..	46·34	53·66	46·87	53·13	45·45	54·55	20·00	80·00	35·29	64·71	43·93	56·07	43·70	56·30
Unspecified	77·78	22·22	..	100·00	85·71	14·29	62·50	37·50	76·74	23·26	71·09	28·91	71·91	28·09

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Ages of the People : Rural Areas.

Ages of the People : Summary

TABLE XIX.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons,

			0 to 14 Years.			15 to 39 Years.			40 to 54 Years.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Rural			544,609	274,854	269,755	448,946	218,299	230,647	126,264	64,649	61,615
The Colony.	European or White		101,482	51,768	49,714	84,843	43,931	40,912	22,355	12,588	9,767
	Malay		275	136	139	295	159	136	114	74	40
	Hottentot		15,997	8,345	7,652	16,532	8,442	8,090	6,037	3,288	2,749
	Fingo		105,189	51,727	53,462	81,522	36,556	44,966	19,673	8,955	10,718
	Kafir & Bechuana		252,076	127,386	124,690	211,602	101,694	109,908	61,334	30,493	30,841
Mixed & Other			69,590	35,492	34,098	54,152	27,517	26,635	16,751	9,251	7,500
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
European or White			92,530	47,284	45,246	76,885	39,508	37,377	20,365	11,331	9,034
Malay			270	135	135	283	151	132	110	72	38
Hottentot			14,354	7,508	6,846	14,551	7,460	7,091	5,300	2,916	2,384
Fingo			35,113	17,538	17,575	28,806	13,719	15,087	7,322	3,654	3,668
Kafir and Bechuana			99,181	50,510	48,671	85,420	42,399	43,021	26,641	14,332	12,309
Mixed and Other			64,616	32,937	31,679	49,882	25,375	24,507	15,466	8,556	6,910
SECTION I, TOTAL			306,064	155,912	150,152	255,827	128,612	127,215	75,204	40,861	34,343
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
European or White			5,082	2,560	2,522	4,301	2,304	1,997	1,107	719	388
Malay			5	1	4	8	6	2	3	2	1
Hottentot			1,063	560	503	1,323	694	629	525	280	245
Fingo			269	131	138	330	200	130	112	77	35
Kafir and Bechuana			7,581	3,896	3,685	7,069	3,819	3,250	2,219	1,354	865
Mixed and Other			2,848	1,471	1,377	2,637	1,373	1,264	886	511	375
SECTION II, TOTAL			16,848	8,619	8,229	15,668	8,396	7,272	4,852	2,943	1,909
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
European or White			3,870	1,924	1,946	3,657	2,119	1,538	883	538	345
Malay .. ..			..	..	..	4	2	2	1	..	1
Hottentot			580	277	303	658	288	370	212	92	120
Fingo			69,807	34,058	35,749	52,386	22,637	29,749	12,239	5,224	7,015
Kafir and Bechuana			145,314	72,980	72,334	119,113	55,476	63,637	32,474	14,807	17,667
Mixed and Other			2,126	1,084	1,042	1,633	769	864	399	184	215
SECTION III, TOTAL			221,697	110,323	111,374	177,451	81,291	96,160	46,208	20,845	25,363

TABLE XX.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of

			45·11	45·64	44·59	37·19	36·25	38·12	10·46	10·74	10·18
The Colony.	European or White		45·81	44·75	46·97	38·30	37·98	38·66	10·09	10·88	9·23
	Malay		36·77	33·50	40·64	39·44	39·16	39·77	15·24	18·23	11·70
	Hottentot		38·01	37·74	38·31	39·28	38·17	40·50	14·34	14·87	13·76
	Fingo		47·36	49·48	45·48	36·71	34·97	38·25	8·86	8·57	9·12
	Kafir & Bechuana		44·15	45·18	43·15	37·06	36·07	38·04	10·74	10·81	10·67
Mixed & Other			46·45	45·82	47·12	36·14	35·52	36·81	11·18	11·94	10·36
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
European or White			45·89	45·07	46·79	38·13	37·66	38·65	10·10	10·80	9·34
Malay			37·29	34·44	40·66	39·09	38·52	39·76	15·19	18·37	11·45
Hottentot			38·49	38·16	38·86	39·02	37·92	40·25	14·21	14·82	13·53
Fingo			45·59	46·54	44·69	37·41	36·40	38·36	9·51	9·70	9·33
Kafir and Bechuana			43·26	43·42	43·09	37·25	36·44	38·08	11·61	12·32	10·90
Mixed and Other			46·64	45·96	47·36	36·00	35·41	36·64	11·16	11·94	10·33
SECTION I, TOTAL			44·71	44·46	44·98	37·37	36·68	38·11	10·99	11·65	10·29
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
European or White			45·99	43·20	49·22	38·92	38·88	38·97	10·02	12·13	7·57
Malay			27·78	9·09	57·14	44·44	54·55	28·57	16·67	18·18	14·29
Hottentot			33·11	32·79	33·47	41·20	40·63	41·85	16·35	16·39	16·30
Fingo			35·68	30·54	42·46	43·77	46·62	40·00	14·85	17·95	10·77
Kafir and Bechuana			42·35	40·57	44·40	39·49	39·78	39·16	12·40	14·10	10·42
Mixed and Other			41·74	40·82	42·77	38·64	38·10	39·26	12·98	14·18	11·64
SECTION II, TOTAL			42·38	40·50	44·53	39·41	39·46	39·35	12·20	13·83	10·33
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
European or White			43·74	39·73	48·60	41·34	43·75	38·41	9·98	11·11	8·62
Malay .. ..			..	..	..	66·66	66·67	66·67	16·67	..	33·33
Hottentot			36·57	37·79	35·52	41·49	39·29	43·38	13·37	12·55	14·07
Fingo			48·37	51·28	45·89	36·30	34·08	38·19	8·48	7·87	9·01
Kafir and Bechuana			44·89	46·77	43·13	36·79	35·56	37·95	10·03	9·49	10·54
Mixed and Other			47·70	49·20	46·23	36·64	34·91	38·33	8·95	8·35	9·54
SECTION III, TOTAL			45·90	47·92	44·07	36·74	35·31	38·05	9·57	9·05	10·04

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

according to Races : Rural.

Males and Females, of each Race, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

55 to 69 Years.			70 Years and over.			Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
63,309	33,099	30,210	23,832	11,096	12,736	245	176	69	Total Rural.
9,924	5,730	4,194	2,880	1,644	1,236	41	27	14	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
51	31	20	12	5	7	1	1	..	
2,350	1,382	968	1,149	642	507	24	16	8	
11,695	5,596	6,099	3,987	1,688	2,299	17	12	5	
32,527	16,547	15,980	13,288	5,750	7,538	100	64	36	
6,762	3,813	2,949	2,516	1,337	1,179	62	56	6	
9,115	5,252	3,863	2,696	1,520	1,176	37	24	13	SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i> European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
48	28	20	12	5	7	1	1	..	
2,085	1,224	861	980	552	428	22	14	8	
4,128	2,071	2,057	1,635	698	937	6	4	2	
12,159	6,447	5,712	5,835	2,614	3,221	60	33	27	
6,226	3,522	2,704	2,302	1,215	1,087	60	54	6	
33,761	18,544	15,217	13,460	6,604	6,856	186	130	56	SECTION I, TOTAL.
452	268	184	104	72	32	4	3	1	SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i> European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
166	103	63	132	69	63	2	2	..	
32	16	16	11	5	6	..	..	..
705	381	324	306	135	171	20	16	4	
328	184	144	123	63	60	2	2	..	
1,685	954	731	676	344	332	28	23	5	SECTION II, TOTAL.
357	210	147	80	52	28	SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i> European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99	55	44	37	21	16	..	..	..
7,535	3,509	4,026	2,341	985	1,356	11	8	3	
19,663	9,719	9,944	7,147	3,031	4,116	20	15	5	
208	107	101	91	59	32	..	..	..
27,863	13,601	14,262	9,696	4,148	5,548	31	23	8	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

5-25	5-50	4-99	1-97	1-84	2-11	0-02	0-03	0-01	Total Rural.
4-48	4-95	3-96	1-30	1-42	1-17	0-02	0-02	0-01	The Colony. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
6-32	7-63	5-85	1-60	1-23	2-04	0-13	0-25	..	
5-58	6-25	4-85	2-73	2-90	2-54	0-06	0-07	0-04	
5-27	5-35	5-19	1-79	1-62	1-96	0-01	0-01	†	
5-70	5-87	5-53	2-33	2-05	2-60	0-02	0-02	0-01	
4-51	4-92	4-07	1-68	1-73	1-63	0-04	0-07	0-01	
4-52	5-00	3-99	1-34	1-45	1-22	0-02	0-03	0-01	SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i> European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
6-63	7-14	6-02	1-66	1-28	2-11	0-14	0-25	..	
5-59	6-22	4-89	2-63	2-81	2-43	0-06	0-07	0-04	
5-36	5-50	5-23	2-12	1-85	2-38	0-01	0-01	0-01	
5-30	5-54	5-06	2-55	2-25	2-85	0-03	0-03	0-02	
4-50	4-91	4-04	1-66	1-70	1-62	0-04	0-08	0-01	
4-93	5-29	4-56	1-97	1-88	2-05	0-03	0-64	0-01	SECTION I, TOTAL.
4-09	4-52	3-59	0-94	1-22	0-63	0-04	0-95	0-02	SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i> European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
11-11	18-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5-17	6-03	4-19	4-11	4-04	4-19	0-06	0-12	..	
4-24	3-73	4-92	1-46	1-16	1-85	..	..	..
3-94	3-97	3-91	1-71	1-41	2-06	0-11	0-17	0-05	
4-81	5-10	4-47	1-80	1-75	1-86	0-03	0-05	..	
4-24	4-48	3-96	1-70	1-62	1-80	0-07	0-11	0-03	SECTION II, TOTAL.
4-04	4-34	3-67	0-90	1-07	0-70	SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i> European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.
16-67	33-33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-24	7-50	5-16	2-33	2-87	1-87	..	..	..
5-22	5-28	5-17	1-62	1-48	1-74	0-01	0-01	†	
6-07	6-23	5-93	2-21	1-94	2-45	0-01	0-01	†	
4-67	4-86	4-48	2-04	2-68	1-42	..	..	..
5-77	5-91	5-64	2-01	1-80	2-20	0-01	0-01	†	SECTION III, TOTAL.

so small that it has no significance.

Ages of the People at each

TABLE XXI.—Showing, for all Rural Areas, the Number of Persons, Males and Females,

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL RURAL POPULATION..	221,525	115,688	105,837	748	406	342	42,089	22,115	19,974
0 to 14 years ..	101,482	51,768	49,714	275	136	139	15,997	8,345	7,652
15 years and over*	120,043	63,920	56,123	473	270	203	26,092	13,770	12,322
0 to 4 years ..	38,609	19,644	18,965	110	46	64	5,713	2,821	2,892
5 „ 9 „ ..	34,245	17,365	16,880	88	47	41	5,258	2,727	2,531
10 „ 14 „ ..	28,628	14,759	13,869	77	43	34	5,026	2,797	2,229
15 „ 19 „ ..	22,626	11,347	11,279	64	34	30	3,944	2,049	1,895
20 „ 24 „ ..	20,472	10,214	10,258	61	30	31	3,641	1,848	1,793
25 „ 29 „ ..	16,395	8,539	7,856	71	41	30	3,347	1,656	1,691
30 „ 34 „ ..	13,809	7,450	6,359	51	28	23	3,261	1,653	1,608
35 „ 39 „ ..	11,541	6,381	5,160	48	26	22	2,339	1,236	1,103
40 „ 44 „ ..	9,174	5,077	4,097	36	22	14	2,557	1,359	1,198
45 „ 49 „ ..	7,547	4,313	3,234	39	27	12	1,600	881	719
50 „ 54 „ ..	5,634	3,198	2,436	39	25	14	1,880	1,048	832
55 „ 59 „ ..	4,130	2,359	1,771	18	13	5	740	412	328
60 „ 64 „ ..	3,449	2,003	1,446	22	12	10	1,166	699	467
65 „ 69 „ ..	2,345	1,368	977	11	6	5	444	271	173
70 „ 74 „ ..	1,543	894	649	7	4	3	333	303	230
75 „ 79 „ ..	813	464	349	2	1	1	201	110	91
80 „ 84 „ ..	356	201	155	..	..	..	222	128	94
85 years and over	168	85	83	3	..	3	193	101	92
Unspecified	41	27	14	1	1	..	24	16	8

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XXII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	100 00	100·00	100·00	100 00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
0 to 14 years ..	45·81	44·75	46·97	36·77	33·50	40·64	38·01	37·74	38·31
15 years and over*	54·19	55·25	53·03	63·23	66·50	59·36	61·99	62·26	61·69
0 to 4 years ..	17·43	16·98	17·92	14·71	11·33	18·72	13·57	12·76	14·48
5 „ 9 „ ..	15·46	15·01	15·95	11·77	11·58	11·99	12·49	12·33	12·67
10 „ 14 „ ..	12·92	12·76	13·10	10·29	10·59	9·94	11·94	12·65	11·16
15 „ 19 „ ..	10·21	9·81	10·66	8·56	8·37	8·77	9·37	9·27	9·49
20 „ 24 „ ..	9·24	8·83	9·69	8·15	7·39	9·07	8·65	8·36	8·98
25 „ 29 „ ..	7·40	7·38	7·42	9·49	10·10	8·77	7·95	7·49	8·47
30 „ 34 „ ..	6·23	6·44	6·01	6·82	6·90	6·73	7·75	7·47	8·05
35 „ 39 „ ..	5·21	5·52	4·88	6·42	6·40	6·43	5·56	5·69	5·52
40 „ 44 „ ..	4·14	4·39	3·87	4·81	5·42	4·09	6·07	6·14	5·00
45 „ 49 „ ..	3·41	3·73	3·06	5·21	6·65	3·51	3·80	3 98	3·60
50 „ 54 „ ..	2·54	2·77	2·30	5·21	6·16	4·09	4·47	4·74	4·17
55 „ 59 „ ..	1·86	2·04	1·67	2·41	3·20	1·46	1·76	1·86	1·64
60 „ 64 „ ..	1·56	1·73	1·37	2·94	2·95	2·92	2·77	3·16	2·33
65 „ 69 „ ..	1·06	1·18	0·92	1·47	1·48	1·46	1·05	1·22	0·87
70 „ 74 „ ..	0·70	0·77	0·61	0·94	0·98	0·88	1·27	1·37	1·15
75 „ 79 „ ..	0·37	0·40	0·33	0·27	0·25	0·29	0·48	0·50	0·45
80 „ 84 „ ..	0·16	0·17	0·15	..	..	..	0·53	0·58	0·47
85 years and over	0·08	0·07	0·08	0·40	..	0·88	0·46	0·46	0·46
Unspecified	0·02	0 02	0·01	0·13	0·25	..	0·06	0·07	0·04

* Including the
NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

Quinquennial Age Period: Rural.

of each Race, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			AGE PERIOD.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
222,083	104,534	117,549	570,927	281,964	288,963	149,833	77,466	72,367	1,207,205	602,173	605,032	TOTAL RURAL POPULATION.
105,189	51,727	53,462	252,076	127,386	124,690	69,590	35,492	34,098	544,609	274,854	269,755	0 to 14 years.
116,894	52,807	64,087	318,851	154,578	164,273	80,243	41,974	38,269	662,596	327,319	335,277	15 years and over.*
39,537	19,028	20,509	91,385	44,356	47,029	25,884	12,917	12,967	201,238	98,812	102,426	0 to 4 years.
33,047	16,368	16,679	78,127	39,521	38,606	23,470	11,823	11,647	174,235	87,851	86,384	5 " 9 "
32,605	16,331	16,274	82,564	43,509	39,055	20,236	10,752	9,484	169,136	88,191	80,945	10 " 14 "
24,210	11,358	12,852	60,533	31,187	29,346	14,765	7,639	7,126	126,142	63,614	62,528	15 " 19 "
18,875	8,283	10,592	47,126	22,980	24,146	12,158	6,025	6,133	102,333	49,380	52,953	20 " 24 "
16,456	7,228	9,228	41,977	19,681	22,296	10,616	5,284	5,362	88,892	42,429	46,463	25 " 29 "
10,806	4,858	5,948	31,669	14,069	17,600	9,138	4,648	4,490	68,734	32,706	36,028	30 " 34 "
11,175	4,829	6,346	30,297	13,777	16,520	7,445	3,921	3,524	62,845	30,170	32,675	35 " 39 "
8,336	3,822	4,514	25,862	12,558	13,304	7,030	3,808	3,222	52,995	26,646	26,349	40 " 44 "
6,674	3,106	3,568	20,224	10,399	9,825	4,940	2,718	2,222	41,024	21,444	19,580	45 " 49 "
4,663	2,027	2,636	13,248	7,536	7,712	4,781	2,725	2,056	32,245	16,559	15,686	50 " 54 "
6,006	2,828	3,178	14,884	7,690	7,194	2,464	1,401	1,063	28,242	14,703	13,539	55 " 59 "
3,937	1,891	2,046	12,094	6,126	5,968	2,903	1,611	1,292	23,571	12,342	11,229	60 " 64 "
1,752	877	875	5,549	2,731	2,818	1,395	801	594	11,496	6,054	5,442	65 " 69 "
1,604	714	890	6,311	2,815	3,496	1,321	715	606	11,319	5,445	5,874	70 " 74 "
787	308	479	2,651	1,202	1,449	552	302	250	5,006	2,387	2,619	75 " 79 "
825	311	514	2,436	988	1,448	404	211	193	4,243	1,839	2,404	80 " 84 "
771	355	416	1,899	775	1,115	239	109	130	3,264	1,425	1,839	85 years and over.
17	12	5	100	64	36	62	56	6	245	176	69	Unspecified.

Age Period: Rural: Proportions per Cent.

and Females, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			AGE PERIOD.
Persons.	Male.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	TOTAL.
47-36	49-48	45-48	41-15	45-18	43-15	46-45	45-82	47-12	45-11	45-64	44-59	0 to 14 years.
52-64	50-52	54-52	55-85	54-82	56-85	53-55	54-18	52-88	51-89	54-36	55-41	15 years and over.*
17-80	18-20	17-45	16-61	15-73	16-28	17-28	16-68	17-92	16-67	16-41	16-93	0 to 4 years.
14-88	15-66	14-19	13-68	14-02	13-36	15-66	15-26	16-09	14-43	14-59	14-28	5 " 9 "
14-68	15-62	13-85	14-43	15-43	13-52	13-51	13-88	13-11	14-01	14-64	13-38	10 " 14 "
10-90	10-87	10-93	10-60	11-06	10-15	9-85	9-86	9-85	10-45	10-56	10-33	15 " 19 "
8-50	7-92	9-01	8-25	8-15	8-35	8-11	7-78	8-47	8-48	8-20	8-75	20 " 24 "
7-41	6-91	7-85	7-35	6-58	7-72	7-11	6-82	7-11	7-36	7-05	7-68	25 " 29 "
4-87	4-65	5-06	5-55	4-99	6-09	6-10	6-00	6-20	5-69	5-43	5-95	30 " 34 "
5-03	4-62	5-40	5-31	4-89	5-72	4-97	5-06	4-87	5-21	5-01	5-40	35 " 39 "
3-75	3-66	3-84	4-53	4-15	4-60	4-69	4-92	4-45	4-39	4-42	4-36	40 " 44 "
3-01	2-97	3-04	3-54	3-69	3-40	3-36	3-51	3-07	3-40	3-56	3-24	45 " 49 "
2-10	1-94	2-24	2-67	2-67	2-67	3-19	3-52	2-84	2-67	2-75	2-59	50 " 54 "
2-70	2-71	2-70	2-61	2-73	2-49	1-64	1-81	1-47	2-34	2-44	2-24	55 " 59 "
1-77	1-81	1-74	2-12	2-17	2-06	1-94	2-08	1-78	1-95	2-05	1-86	60 " 64 "
6-79	0-84	0-74	0-97	0-97	0-98	0-93	1-03	0-82	0-95	1-01	0-90	65 " 69 "
0-72	0-68	0-76	1-11	1-00	1-21	0-88	0-92	0-84	0-94	0-90	0-97	70 " 74 "
0-36	0-29	0-41	0-46	0-43	0-50	0-37	0-39	0-35	0-42	0-40	0-43	75 " 79 "
0-37	0-30	0-44	0-43	0-35	0-50	0-27	0-27	0-27	0-35	0-31	0-40	80 " 84 "
0-35	0-34	0-35	0-33	0-27	0-39	0-16	0-14	0-18	0-27	0-24	0-30	85 years and over.
0-01	0-01	†	0-62	0-02	0-01	0-04	0-07	0-01	0-02	0-03	0-01	Unspecified.

Unspecified Ages.
so small that it has no significance.

[G. 6—'92.]

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period; Rural: Proportions of the Sexes.

TABLE XXIII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas, the Proportions of Males and Females, of each Race, to every 100 of the Population, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Euro lean or White.		Malay.		Hottentot.		Fingo.		Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and Other.		All Races.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	52·22	47·78	54·28	45·72	52·54	47·46	47·07	52·93	49·39	50·61	51·70	48·30	49·88	50·12
0 to 14 years	51·01	48·99	49·46	50·54	52·17	47·83	49·18	50·82	50·53	49·47	51·00	49·00	50·47	49·53
15 years and over*	53·25	46·75	57·08	42·92	52·78	47·22	45·18	54·82	48·48	51·52	52·31	47·69	49·40	50·60
0 to 4 years	50·88	49·12	41·82	58·18	49·38	50·62	48·13	51·87	48·54	51·46	49·90	50·10	49·10	50·90
5 ,, 9 ,,	50·70	49·30	53·40	46·60	51·86	48·14	49·53	50·47	50·50	49·41	50·37	49·63	50·42	49·58
10 ,, 14 ,,	51·55	48·45	55·84	44·16	55·65	44·35	50·09	49·91	52·70	47·30	53·13	46·87	52·15	47·85
15 ,, 19 ,,	50·11	49·89	53·12	46·88	51·95	48·05	46·91	53·09	51·52	48·48	51·74	48·26	50·43	49·57
20 ,, 24 ,,	49·89	50·11	49·18	50·82	50·76	49·24	43·88	56·12	48·76	51·24	49·56	50·44	48·25	51·75
25 ,, 29 ,,	52·08	47·92	57·75	42·25	49·48	50·52	43·92	56·08	46·89	53·11	49·63	50·37	47·73	52·27
30 ,, 34 ,,	53·95	46·05	54·90	45·10	50·69	49·31	44·96	55·04	44·42	55·58	50·86	49·14	47·58	52·42
35 ,, 39 ,,	55·29	44·71	54·17	45·83	52·84	47·16	43·21	56·79	45·47	54·53	52·67	47·33	48·01	51·99
40 ,, 44 ,,	55·34	44·66	61·11	38·89	53·15	46·85	45·85	54·15	48·56	51·44	54·17	45·83	50·28	49·72
45 ,, 49 ,,	57·15	42·85	69·23	30·77	55·06	44·94	46·54	53·46	51·42	48·58	55·02	44·98	52·27	47·73
50 ,, 54 ,,	56·76	43·24	64·10	35·90	55·74	44·26	43·47	56·53	49·42	50·58	57·00	43·00	51·35	48·65
55 ,, 59 ,,	57·12	42·88	72·22	27·78	55·68	44·32	47·09	52·91	51·67	48·33	56·86	43·14	52·06	47·94
60 ,, 64 ,,	58·07	41·93	54·55	45·45	59·95	40·05	48·03	51·97	50·65	49·35	55·49	44·51	52·36	47·64
65 ,, 69 ,,	58·34	41·66	54·55	45·45	61·04	38·96	50·06	49·94	49·22	50·78	57·42	42·58	52·66	47·34
70 ,, 74 ,,	57·94	42·06	57·14	42·86	56·85	43·15	44·51	55·49	44·30	55·40	54·13	45·87	48·11	51·89
75 ,, 79 ,,	57·07	42·93	50·00	50·00	54·73	45·27	39·14	60·86	45·34	54·66	54·71	45·29	47·68	52·32
80 ,, 84 ,,	56·46	43·54	..	..	57·66	42·34	37·70	62·30	40·50	59·44	52·23	47·77	43·34	56·66
85 years and over	50·60	49·40	..	100·00	52·33	47·67	46·04	53·96	41·01	58·99	45·61	54·30	43·66	56·34
Unspecified	65·85	34·15	100·00	..	66·67	33·33	70·59	29·41	64·00	36·00	90·32	9·68	71·84	28·16

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Ages of the People: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions :
Summaries.

Ages of the People :

TABLE XXIV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of

CENSUS DISTRICT.	0 to 14 Years.			15 to 39 Years.			40 to 54 Years.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	659,087	331,410	327,677	595 675	296,716	298,959	163,581	84,338	79,243
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
1. Aberdeen	2,941	1,515	1,426	2,411	1,211	1,200	772	447	325
2. Albany	9,585	4,877	4,708	9,045	4,195	4,850	2,786	1,407	1,379
3. Albert	6,584	3,320	3,264	7,521	4,461	3,060	1,832	1,167	665
4. Alexandria	4,729	2,457	2,272	3,466	1,582	1,884	1,014	522	492
5. Aliwal North	4,016	2,047	1,969	4,433	2,544	1,889	1,066	621	445
6. Barkly East	3,243	1,615	1,628	4,064	2,518	1,546	694	457	237
8. Bathurst	4,234	2,144	2,090	3,184	1,491	1,693	990	486	504
9. Beaufort West	3,975	2,062	1,913	3,485	1,794	1,691	1,170	665	505
10. Bedford	5,274	2,675	2,599	4,159	1,973	2,186	1,356	734	622
11. Bredasdorp	2,938	1,469	1,469	2,347	1,114	1,233	797	402	395
12. Caledon	5,259	2,699	2,560	4,438	2,033	2,405	1,488	732	756
13. Calvinia	5,346	2,737	2,609	4,697	2,361	2,336	1,452	814	638
14. Cape	35,175	17,511	17,664	43,376	22,728	20,648	11,732	6,174	5,558
15. Carnarvon	4,093	2,083	2,010	3,410	1,710	1,700	1,065	617	448
16. Cathcart	2,925	1,472	1,453	2,862	1,520	1,342	710	432	278
17. Ceres	2,686	1,351	1,335	2,169	1,026	1,143	695	370	325
18. Clauwilliam	5,090	2,580	2,510	4,266	2,003	2,263	1,404	744	660
19. Colesberg	3,255	1,623	1,632	3,493	1,973	1,520	1,043	629	414
20. Cradock	6,287	3,186	3,101	6,020	3,171	2,849	1 849	1,060	789
21. East London	8,773	4 456	4,317	9,029	4,685	4,344	2,358	1,205	1,153
22. Fort Beaufort	6,539	3,425	3,114	5,410	2,487	2,923	1,573	739	834
23. Fraserburg	3,068	1,519	1,549	2,591	1,311	1,280	812	487	325
24. George	4,982	2,508	2,474	3,518	1,619	1,899	943	485	458
25. Graaff-Reinet	6,877	3,527	3,350	6,197	2,986	3,211	2,012	1,086	926
26. Hanover	1,765	895	870	1,634	858	776	599	358	241
29. Herschel	11,896	5,912	5,984	8,919	4,039	4,880	2,331	1,065	1,266
30. Hope Town	2,799	1,464	1,345	2,482	1,317	1,165	826	490	336
31. Humansdorp	5,397	2,755	2,642	4,455	2,247	2,208	1,242	659	583
32. Jansenville	4,350	2,266	2,084	3,426	1,709	1,717	986	573	413
34. King William's Town	38,175	19,030	19,145	31,521	13,564	17,957	8,870	3,874	4,996
35. Knysna	3,180	1,614	1,566	2,691	1,411	1,280	686	407	279
36. Komgha	3,006	1,580	1,566	2,540	1,174	1,366	824	411	413
37. Ladismith	3,137	1,594	1,543	2,427	1,142	1,285	659	349	310
38. Malmesbury	10,413	5,249	5,164	8,800	4,598	4,202	2 597	1,444	1,153
39. Middelburg	3,719	1,906	1,813	4,330	2,628	1,702	1,105	679	426
40. Mossel Bay	3,478	1,751	1,727	2,693	1,265	1,428	684	376	308
41. Murraysburg	1,786	915	871	1,736	882	854	577	334	253
42. Namaqualand	6,759	3,465	3,294	6,809	3,516	3,293	2,073	1,166	907
43. Oudtshoorn	11,082	5,583	5,549	9,068	4,404	4,664	2,362	1,271	1,091
44. Paarl	9,190	4,614	4,576	7,992	3,808	4,184	2,559	1,293	1,266
45. Peddie	7,977	4,057	3,920	5,766	2,601	3,165	1 515	683	832
46. Philipstown	2,820	1,452	1,368	2,876	1,596	1,280	809	507	302
47. Piquetberg	5,168	2,582	2,586	4,310	2,130	2,180	1,366	753	613
48. Port Elizabeth	8,338	4,189	4,149	12,501	6,844	5,657	3,106	1,782	1,324
49. Prieska	1,858	951	907	1,744	905	839	502	318	184
50. Prince Albert	3,190	1,632	1,558	2,647	1,389	1,258	765	438	327
51. Queenstown	19,268	9,708	9,560	16,661	8,009	8,652	4,804	2,344	2,460
52. Richmond	2,932	1,437	1,495	2,800	1,419	1,381	1,054	635	419
53. Riversdale	5,430	2,757	2,673	4,089	1,924	2,165	1,156	582	574
54. Robertson	5 016	2,526	2,500	4,294	2,075	2,219	1,278	657	621
55. Somerset East	8,225	4,193	4,032	7,284	3,677	3,607	2,281	1,338	943
56. Stellenbosch	5,326	2,675	2,651	4,760	2,350	2,410	1,583	768	815
57. Steynsburg	2,090	1,047	1,043	3,850	2,909	941	894	680	214
58. Stockenström	3,292	1,693	1,599	2,919	1,385	1,534	889	448	441
59. Stutterheim	3,742	1,886	1,856	3,385	1,686	1,699	937	526	411
60. Sutherland	1,842	934	908	1,444	756	688	483	278	205
61. Swellendam	5,086	2,621	2,465	4,152	1,942	2,210	1,169	564	605
62. Tarka	3,125	1,627	1,498	3,075	1,645	1,430	873	505	368
63. Tulbagh	2,532	1,279	1,253	1,926	922	1,004	707	374	333
64. Uitenhage	9,063	4,601	4,462	7,949	4,010	3,939	2,442	1,375	1,067
65. Uniondale	4,044	2,040	2,004	3,058	1,480	1,578	809	435	374
66. Victoria East	3,860	2,007	1,853	3,495	1,565	1,930	784	365	419
67. Victoria West	2,957	1,489	1,468	2,869	1,500	1,369	929	567	362
68. Willowmore	4,144	2,190	1,954	3,391	1,703	1,688	1 001	589	412
69. Wodehouse	13,251	6,726	6,525	11,056	5,472	5,584	2,780	1,408	1,372
70. Worcester	5,074	2,596	2,478	4,683	2,520	2,463	1,571	885	736
SECTION I, TOTAL	407,756	206,236	201,520	374,398	187,472	186,926	107,090	56,985	50,105

Summary by Divisions.

Persons, Males and Females, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

55 to 69 Years.			70 Years and Over.			Unspecified.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Ma'es.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
78,872	40,756	38,116	28,995	13,378	15,617	1,014	729	285	The Colony.
SECTION I.-- <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875</i>									
306	182	124	102	55	47	3	3	..	1. Aberdeen.
1,391	696	695	560	238	322	10	4	6	2. Algoany.
535	307	228	159	95	64	18	15	3	3. Albert.
554	311	243	242	119	123	..	..	..	4. Alexandria.
332	199	133	113	53	60	3	1	2	5. Aliwal North.
160	88	72	43	25	18	3	1	2	6. Barkly East.
549	288	261	232	125	107	8	2	6	8. Bathurst.
453	289	164	153	71	82	3	1	2	9. Beaufort West.
625	338	287	268	103	165	..	..	..	10. Bedford.
373	193	180	151	73	78	1	..	1	11. Bredasdorp.
699	349	350	307	157	150	1	1	..	12. Caledon.
585	361	224	175	99	76	..	..	..	13. Calvinia.
4,784	2,305	2,479	1,580	653	927	636	461	175	14. Cape.
375	198	177	181	106	75	8	7	1	15. Carnarvon.
291	145	146	91	35	56	2	1	1	16. Cathcart.
311	174	137	106	49	57	6	2	4	17. Ceres.
597	348	249	211	118	93	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
385	239	146	108	56	52	4	1	3	19. Colesberg.
646	361	285	239	116	123	8	6	2	20. Cradock.
993	542	451	379	182	197	6	5	1	21. East London.
789	396	393	363	146	217	1	1	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
318	166	152	118	66	52	..	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
451	253	198	190	96	94	2	2	..	24. George.
960	522	438	332	159	173	..	..	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
235	147	88	66	37	29	2	2	..	26. Hanover.
1,303	647	656	609	274	335	1	..	1	29. Herschel.
298	186	112	92	50	42	3	1	2	30. Hope Town.
531	299	232	218	120	98	3	1	2	31. Humansdorp.
437	258	179	170	86	84	1	1	..	32. Jansenville.
5,575	2,685	2,890	2,822	1,292	1,530	20	14	6	34. King William's Town
288	162	126	86	51	35	..	..	..	35. Knysna.
321	181	140	159	57	102	1	1	..	36. Komgha.
357	178	179	124	74	50	..	..	..	37. Ladismith.
1,125	638	487	384	218	166	9	9	..	38. Malmesbury.
433	264	169	102	71	31	..	..	..	39. Middelburg.
338	175	163	93	50	43	..	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
262	159	103	82	43	39	..	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
959	530	429	328	173	155	17	11	6	42. Namaqualand.
1,032	570	462	324	168	156	2	1	1	43. Oudtshoorn.
1,236	602	634	386	187	199	..	..	..	44. Paarl.
909	433	476	357	145	212	1	..	1	45. Peddie.
259	168	91	82	48	34	..	..	..	46. Philipstown.
534	313	221	209	110	99	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
1,106	597	509	349	163	186	8	5	3	48. Port Elizabeth.
147	86	61	50	31	19	1	..	1	49. Prieska.
348	202	146	96	52	44	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
2,292	1,192	1,100	842	375	467	28	17	11	51. Queenstown.
354	221	133	104	49	55	2	2	..	52. Richmond.
185	286	199	206	105	101	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
572	319	253	164	85	79	14	12	2	54. Robertson.
887	501	386	329	160	169	1	..	1	55. Somerset East.
811	397	414	300	129	171	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
170	107	63	47	23	24	1	1	..	57. Steynsburg.
442	243	199	234	116	118	..	..	..	58. Stockenstrom.
431	236	195	156	75	81	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
187	120	67	56	32	24	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
612	318	294	224	96	128	13	13	..	61. Swellendam.
291	172	119	77	37	40	2	..	2	62. Tarka.
348	191	157	137	53	84	4	3	1	63. Tulbagh.
1,096	608	488	378	184	194	19	11	8	64. Uitenhage.
388	207	181	115	60	55	1	1	..	65. Uniondale.
513	234	279	222	95	127	1	..	1	66. Victoria East.
327	208	119	105	59	46	33	30	3	67. Victoria West.
384	220	164	105	62	43	11	4	7	68. Willowmore.
1,205	596	609	649	301	348	1	1	..	69. Wodehouse.
728	387	341	259	130	129	..	..	..	70. Worcester.
48,018	25,493	22,525	18,300	8,721	9,579	923	655	268	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Ages of the People:

TABLE XXIV.—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	0 to 14 Years.			15 to 39 Years.			40 to 54 Years.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.									
7. Barkly West	7,175	3,572	3,603	6,973	3,643	3,330	2,230	1,348	882
27. Hay	3,773	1,951	1,822	3,256	1,659	1,597	1,034	597	437
28. Herbert	3,998	2,057	1,941	3,410	1,766	1,634	1,057	624	433
33. Kimberley	13,213	6,588	6,625	27,877	19,565	8,322	5,524	3,695	1,829
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	28,159	14,168	13,991	41,516	26,633	14,883	9,845	6,264	3,581
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
EAST GRIQUALAND.									
71. Maclear	1,756	876	880	1,560	816	744	366	182	184
72. Matatiele	8,878	4,472	4,406	6,969	3,184	3,785	1,495	707	788
73. Mount Ayliff	5,602	2,876	2,726	4,675	2,256	2,419	1,075	484	591
74. Mount Currie	3,157	1,584	1,573	3,133	1,712	1,421	656	349	307
75. Mount Fletcher	6,983	3,532	3,451	4,799	2,044	2,755	1,223	560	663
76. Mount Frere	11,199	5,438	5,761	8,530	4,010	4,520	1,843	870	973
77. Qumbu	10,947	5,471	5,476	8,683	3,929	4,754	2,071	951	1,120
78. Tsolo	10,733	5,331	5,402	8,721	4,208	4,513	2,614	1,129	1,485
79. Umzimkulu	12,675	6,131	6,544	9,838	4,491	5,347	2,440	1,170	1,270
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL..	71,930	35,711	36,219	56,908	26,650	30,258	13,783	6,402	7,381
TEMBULAND.									
80. Elliotdale	9,052	4,521	4,531	8,603	4,183	4,420	2,317	1,192	1,125
81. Engcobo	25,766	12,933	12,833	19,405	8,643	10,762	5,418	2,386	3,032
82. Mqanduli	12,309	6,150	6,159	11,078	5,450	5,628	2,935	1,358	1,577
83. St. Mark's	9,862	4,917	4,945	7,813	3,710	4,103	2,654	1,144	1,510
84. Umtata	15,442	7,753	7,689	13,551	6,371	7,180	3,284	1,398	1,886
85. Xalanga	7,779	3,892	3,887	6,087	2,977	3,110	1,618	793	825
86. Port St. John's	95	39	56	169	115	54	30	20	10
TEMBULAND, TOTAL..	80,305	40,205	40,100	66,706	31,449	35,257	18,256	8,291	9,965
TRANSKEI.									
87. Butterworth	7,020	3,447	3,573	5,657	2,412	3,245	1,418	627	791
88. Idutywa	11,400	5,593	5,807	9,664	4,318	5,346	2,544	1,116	1,428
89. Kentani	13,101	6,419	6,682	10,119	4,454	5,665	3,093	1,298	1,795
90. Ngamakwe	14,650	7,293	7,357	11,267	4,900	6,367	2,417	1,030	1,387
91. Tsomo	8,138	4,010	4,128	5,905	2,492	3,413	1,328	550	778
92. Willowvale	16,380	8,226	8,154	13,169	5,784	7,385	3,700	1,731	1,969
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	70,689	34,988	35,701	55,781	24,360	31,421	14,500	6,352	8,148
93. Walfish Bay	248	102	146	366	152	214	107	44	63
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	223,172	111,006	112,166	179,761	82,611	97,150	46,646	21,089	25,557

Summary of Divisions—(continued).

TABLE XXIV.—(continued.)

55 to 69 Years.			70 Years and Over.			Unspecified.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.									
763	422	341	327	145	182	19	15	4	7. Barkly West.
317	173	144	128	81	47	..	..	..	27. Hay.
471	256	215	136	73	63	2	1	1	28. Herbert.
1,307	750	557	348	182	166	37	33	4	33. Kimberley.
2,858	1,601	1,257	939	481	458	58	49	9	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
EAST GRIQUALAND.									
158	91	67	61	29	32	..	..	..	71. Maclear.
725	360	365	336	137	199	8	8	..	72. Matati le.
526	236	290	144	60	84	3	3	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
304	149	155	123	47	76	..	..	..	74. Mount Currie.
637	306	331	220	99	121	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
1,068	476	592	448	151	297	1	..	1	76. Mount Frere.
1,247	604	643	420	187	233	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
1,601	814	787	439	194	245	..	..	..	78. Tsolo.
1,126	571	555	401	139	262	1	1	..	79. Umzimkulu.
7,392	3,607	3,785	2,592	1,043	1,549	13	12	1	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.									
1,354	694	660	657	295	362	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
3,731	1,752	1,979	1,173	505	668	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
1,948	978	970	625	242	383	..	..	..	82. Mganduli.
1,445	782	663	354	160	194	8	4	4	83. St. Mark's.
1,973	952	1,021	747	368	379	2	2	..	84. Umtata.
818	435	383	306	154	152	..	..	..	85. Xalanga.
5	2	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
11,274	5,595	5,679	3,864	1,724	2,140	10	6	4	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.									
907	397	510	310	156	154	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
1,628	767	861	464	228	236	7	5	2	88. Idutywa.
1,831	974	857	880	329	551	2	1	1	89. Kentani.
1,577	732	845	531	206	325	..	..	..	90. Ngamakwa.
1,042	434	608	249	132	117	1	1	..	91. Tsomo.
2,306	1,137	1,169	858	354	504	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
9,291	4,441	4,850	3,292	1,405	1,887	10	7	3	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
39	19	20	8	4	4	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
27,996	13,662	14,334	9,756	4,176	5,530	33	25	8	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Ages of the People : Summary by

TABLE XXV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Proportions per Cent.

	0 to 14 Years.			15 to 39 Years.			40 to 54 Years.		
	Persons.	Mal-s.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	43·13	4·19	43·12	39·00	38·67	39·34	10·71	10·99	10·43

SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.

1. Aberdeen	45·01	44·39	45·68	36·89	35·48	38·44	11·81	13·10	10·41
2. Albany	41·00	42·72	39·37	38·69	36·74	40·55	11·92	12·32	11·53
3. Albert	39·55	35·45	44·81	45·17	47·64	42·01	11·00	12·46	9·13
4. Alexandria	47·27	49·23	45·31	34·64	31·70	37·58	10·13	10·46	9·81
5. Aliwal North	40·31	37·46	43·78	44·50	46·55	42·00	10·70	11·37	9·89
6. Barkly East	39·51	34·33	46·47	49·52	53·33	44·13	8·46	9·72	6·77
8. Bathurst	46·04	47·27	44·54	34·62	32·87	36·32	10·76	10·71	10·81
9. Beaufort West	43·03	42·24	43·91	37·72	36·75	38·81	12·66	13·62	11·59
10. Bedford	45·15	45·94	44·36	35·60	33·88	37·31	11·61	12·61	10·62
11. Bredasdorp	44·47	45·19	43·77	35·52	34·27	36·74	12·06	12·36	11·77
12. Caledon	43·14	45·20	41·15	36·40	34·05	38·66	12·20	12·26	12·15
13. Calvinia	43·62	42·95	44·35	38·33	37·05	39·71	11·85	12·78	10·84
14. Cape	36·16	35·14	37·21	44·59	45·61	43·52	12·06	12·39	11·72
15. Carnarvon	44·82	44·12	45·57	37·84	36·22	38·54	11·66	13·07	10·16
16. Cathcart	42·51	40·83	44·35	41·59	42·17	40·96	10·32	11·98	8·49
17. Ceres	44·97	45·46	44·39	36·31	34·52	38·09	11·64	12·45	10·83
18. Clanwilliam	44·00	44·54	43·45	36·88	34·57	39·19	12·14	12·84	11·43
19. Colesberg	39·27	35·90	43·32	42·15	43·64	40·35	12·58	13·91	10·99
20. Cradock	41·78	40·33	43·37	40·00	40·14	39·85	12·29	13·42	11·04
21. East London	40·73	40·24	41·26	41·92	42·30	41·52	10·95	10·88	11·02
22. Fort Beaufort	44·56	47·61	41·63	36·86	34·57	39·07	10·72	10·27	11·15
23. Fraserburg	44·42	42·80	46·13	37·51	36·94	38·12	11·76	13·72	9·68
24. George	49·40	50·63	48·29	34·88	32·62	37·07	9·35	9·77	8·94
25. Graaff-Reinet	41·99	42·60	41·37	37·84	36·06	39·65	12·28	13·12	11·43
26. Hanover	41·04	38·96	43·42	37·99	37·35	38·72	13·93	15·59	12·02
29. Herschel	47·47	49·53	45·60	35·50	33·84	37·19	9·30	8·92	9·65
30. Hope Town	43·06	41·56	44·80	38·18	37·65	38·81	12·71	14·01	11·19
31. Humansdorp	45·56	45·30	45·83	37·61	36·95	38·30	10·48	10·84	10·11
32. Jansenville	46·43	46·31	46·55	36·56	34·93	38·35	10·52	11·71	9·22
34. King William's Town	43·89	47·04	41·15	36·24	33·53	38·60	10·20	9·57	10·74
35. Knysna	45·88	44·28	47·66	38·83	38·71	38·95	9·90	11·17	8·49
36. Komgha	44·61	45·62	43·66	36·59	35·00	38·08	11·87	12·25	11·52
37. Ladismith	46·79	47·77	45·83	36·20	34·22	38·16	9·83	10·46	9·21
38. Malmesbury	44·64	43·18	46·22	37·72	37·83	37·61	11·13	11·88	10·32
39. Middelburg	38·38	34·35	43·78	44·69	47·37	41·10	11·41	12·24	10·29
40. Mossel Bay	47·73	48·41	47·07	36·96	34·97	38·92	9·39	10·40	8·40
41. Murraysburg	40·11	39·22	41·69	38·99	37·80	40·28	13·18	14·32	11·93
42. Namaqualand	39·89	39·10	40·75	40·18	39·68	40·73	12·23	13·16	11·22
43. Oudtshoorn	46·43	46·31	46·4	37·99	36·86	39·12	9·89	10·64	9·15
44. Paarl	43·02	43·93	42·14	37·41	36·25	38·53	11·98	12·31	11·66
45. Peddie	48·27	51·23	45·55	34·89	32·85	36·78	9·17	8·62	9·67
46. Philipstown	41·19	38·50	44·49	42·01	42·32	41·63	11·82	13·45	9·82
47. Piquetberg	44·60	43·85	45·38	37·20	36·18	38·25	11·79	12·79	10·76
48. Port Elizabeth	32·82	30·85	35·08	49·20	50·40	47·83	12·23	13·12	11·19
49. Prieska	43·19	41·51	45·10	40·54	35·50	41·72	11·67	13·88	9·15
50. Prince Albert	45·27	43·95	46·75	37·57	37·41	37·74	10·86	11·80	9·81
51. Queenstown	43·90	44·85	42·97	37·96	37·00	38·88	10·94	10·83	11·06
52. Richmond	40·45	38·19	42·92	38·64	37·71	39·65	14·55	16·88	12·03
53. Riversdale	47·77	48·76	46·80	35·98	34·03	37·90	10·17	10·29	10·05
54. Robertson	44·29	44·52	44·06	37·84	36·57	39·11	11·26	11·58	10·94
55. Somerset East	43·27	42·49	44·12	38·32	37·26	38·47	12·00	13·56	10·32
56. Stellenbosch	41·67	42·33	41·03	37·24	37·19	37·30	12·39	12·16	12·61
57. Steynsburg	29·64	21·96	45·65	54·59	61·02	41·18	12·68	14·27	9·36
58. Stockenström	43·34	43·58	41·10	37·54	35·65	39·42	11·43	11·53	11·34
59. Sutherland	43·26	42·78	43·75	39·13	38·24	40·05	10·33	11·93	9·69
60. Sutherland	45·91	44·06	47·99	35·99	35·66	36·26	12·04	13·11	10·84
61. Swellendam	45·18	47·19	43·23	36·89	34·97	38·76	10·39	10·15	10·61
62. Tarka	41·98	40·82	43·33	41·32	41·27	41·37	11·73	12·67	10·65
63. Tulbagh	44·78	45·32	44·24	34·06	32·67	35·45	12·51	13·25	11·76
64. Uitenhage	43·27	42·64	43·93	37·95	37·17	38·78	11·66	12·74	10·50
65. Uniondale	48·06	48·31	47·81	36·34	35·65	37·64	9·61	10·30	8·92
66. Victoria East	43·49	47·55	40·20	39·38	36·68	41·88	8·84	8·56	9·09
67. Victoria West	40·96	38·64	43·60	39·73	38·93	40·66	12·87	14·72	10·75
68. Willowmore	45·86	45·93	45·78	37·53	35·72	39·55	11·08	12·35	9·65
69. Wodehouse	45·79	46·37	45·19	38·20	37·73	38·68	9·61	9·71	9·50
70. Worcester	40·22	40·14	40·31	39·50	38·96	40·07	12·46	12·91	11·97
SECTION I, TOTAL	42·64	42·47	42·79	39·14	38·61	39·69	11·19	11·74	10·61

Divisions: Proportions per Cent.

of Persons, Males and Females, of different Ages, according to the CENSUS of April, 1891.

55 to 69 Years.			70 Years and Over.			Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
5.16	5.31	5.02	1.90	1.74	2.05	0.07	0.10	0.04	The Colony.
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>									
4.68	5.33	3.97	1.56	1.61	1.50	0.05	0.09	..	1. Aberdeen.
5.95	6.09	5.81	2.40	2.09	2.69	0.04	0.04	0.05	2. Albany.
3.21	3.28	3.13	0.96	1.01	0.88	0.11	0.16	0.04	3. Albert.
5.54	6.23	4.85	2.42	2.38	2.45	..	..	..	4. Alexandria.
3.33	3.64	2.96	1.13	0.96	1.33	0.03	0.02	0.04	5. Aliwal North.
1.95	1.87	2.06	0.52	0.53	0.51	0.04	0.02	0.06	6. Barkly East.
5.97	6.35	5.60	2.52	2.76	2.30	0.09	0.04	0.13	8. Bathurst.
4.90	5.92	3.76	1.66	1.45	1.88	0.03	0.02	0.05	9. Beaufort West.
5.35	5.80	4.90	2.29	1.77	2.81	..	..	..	10. Bedford.
5.65	5.94	5.37	2.29	2.24	2.32	0.01	..	0.03	11. Bredasdorp.
5.73	5.84	5.63	2.53	2.63	2.41	0.01	0.02	..	12. Caledon.
4.77	5.67	3.81	1.43	1.55	1.29	..	..	..	13. Calviua.
4.92	4.63	6.23	1.62	1.31	1.95	0.65	0.92	0.37	14. Cape.
4.11	4.19	4.01	1.98	2.25	1.70	0.09	0.15	0.02	15. Carnarven.
4.23	4.02	4.46	1.32	0.57	1.71	0.03	0.03	0.03	16. Cathcart.
5.21	5.85	4.56	1.77	1.65	1.90	0.10	0.07	0.13	17. Ceres.
5.16	6.01	4.31	1.82	2.04	1.11	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
4.65	5.29	3.88	1.30	1.24	1.38	0.05	0.02	0.08	19. Colesberg.
4.29	4.57	3.99	1.59	1.47	1.72	0.05	0.07	0.03	20. Cradock.
4.61	4.89	4.31	1.76	1.64	1.88	0.03	0.05	0.01	21. East London.
5.38	5.51	5.25	2.47	2.03	2.90	0.01	0.01	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
4.60	4.68	4.52	1.71	1.86	1.55	..	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
4.47	5.10	3.87	1.88	1.94	1.83	0.02	0.04	..	24. George.
5.86	6.30	5.41	2.03	1.92	2.14	..	..	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
5.46	6.40	4.39	1.53	1.61	1.45	0.05	0.09	..	26. Hanover.
5.20	5.42	5.00	2.43	2.29	2.55	0.01	..	0.01	29. Herschel.
4.58	5.32	3.73	1.42	1.43	1.40	0.05	0.03	0.07	30. Hope Town.
4.48	4.92	4.02	1.84	1.97	1.70	0.03	0.02	0.04	31. Humansd. rp.
4.66	5.27	4.00	1.82	1.76	1.88	0.01	0.02	..	32. Jansenville.
6.41	6.64	6.21	3.24	3.19	3.29	0.02	0.03	0.01	34. King William's Town.
4.15	4.44	3.83	1.24	1.40	1.07	..	..	..	35. Knysna.
4.63	5.40	3.90	2.29	1.70	2.84	0.01	0.03	..	36. Komgha.
5.33	5.33	5.32	1.85	2.22	1.48	..	..	..	37. Ladismith.
4.82	5.25	4.36	1.65	1.79	1.49	0.04	0.07	..	38. Malmesbury.
4.47	4.76	4.08	1.05	1.28	0.75	..	..	..	39. Middelburg.
4.64	4.84	4.44	1.28	1.38	1.17	..	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
5.88	6.82	4.86	1.84	1.84	1.84	..	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
5.66	5.98	5.31	1.94	1.95	1.92	0.10	0.13	0.07	42. Namaqualand.
4.32	4.77	3.87	1.36	1.41	1.31	0.01	0.01	0.01	43. Ondtshoorn.
5.78	5.73	5.84	1.81	1.78	1.83	..	..	..	44. Paarl.
5.50	5.47	5.53	2.16	1.83	2.46	0.01	..	0.01	45. Peddie.
3.78	4.46	2.96	1.20	1.27	1.10	..	..	..	46. Philipstown.
4.61	5.31	3.88	1.80	1.87	1.73	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
4.35	4.39	4.30	1.37	1.20	1.57	0.03	0.04	0.03	48. Port Elizabeth.
3.42	3.76	3.03	1.16	1.35	0.95	0.02	..	0.05	49. Prieska.
4.94	5.44	4.38	1.36	1.40	1.32	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
5.22	5.51	4.94	1.92	1.73	2.10	0.06	0.08	0.05	51. Queenstown.
4.89	5.87	3.82	1.44	1.30	1.58	0.03	0.05	..	52. Richmond.
4.27	5.06	3.48	1.81	1.86	1.77	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
5.04	5.62	4.46	1.45	1.50	1.39	0.12	0.21	0.04	54. Robertson.
4.67	5.07	4.23	1.73	1.62	1.85	0.01	..	0.01	55. Somerset East.
6.35	6.28	6.41	2.35	2.04	2.65	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
2.41	2.25	2.76	0.67	0.48	1.05	0.01	0.02	..	57. Steynsburg.
5.68	6.25	5.11	3.01	2.99	3.03	..	..	..	58. Stockenstrom.
4.98	5.35	4.60	1.80	1.70	1.91	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
4.66	5.66	3.54	1.40	1.51	1.27	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
5.44	5.73	5.16	1.99	1.73	2.24	0.11	0.23	..	61. Swellendam.
3.91	4.31	3.44	1.03	0.93	1.16	0.03	..	0.05	62. Tarka.
6.16	6.77	5.54	2.42	1.88	2.97	0.07	0.11	0.04	63. Tulbagh.
5.23	5.64	4.80	1.80	1.71	1.91	0.09	0.10	0.08	64. Uitenhage.
4.61	4.90	4.32	1.37	1.42	1.31	0.01	0.02	..	65. Uniondale.
5.78	5.48	6.05	2.50	2.23	2.76	0.01	..	0.02	66. Victoria East.
4.53	5.40	3.53	1.45	1.53	1.37	0.46	0.78	0.09	67. Victoria West.
4.25	4.62	3.84	1.16	1.30	1.01	0.12	0.08	0.17	68. Willowmore.
4.16	4.11	4.22	2.24	2.07	2.41	†	0.01	..	69. Wodehouse.
5.77	5.98	5.55	2.05	2.01	2.10	..	..	..	70. Worcester.
5.02	5.25	4.78	1.91	1.80	2.04	0.10	0.13	0.06	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Ages of the People : Summary by

TABLE XXV—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	0 to 14 Years.			15 to 39 Years.			40 to 54 Years.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.									
7. Barkly West	41·03	39·06	43·19	39·88	39·84	39·92	12·75	14·74	10·57
27. Hay	44·35	43·73	45·02	38·27	37·19	39·46	12·15	13·38	10·80
28. Herbert	44·06	42·97	45·28	37·58	37·10	38·12	11·65	13·04	10·10
33. Kimberley	27·35	21·39	37·85	57·71	63·48	47·55	11·43	12·00	10·45
SECTION II, TOTAL	33·77	28·80	40·93	49·79	54·14	43·54	11·81	12·73	10·48
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
EAST GRIQUALAND.									
71. Maclear	45·02	43·93	46·15	39·99	40·92	39·01	9·38	9·13	9·65
72. Matatiele	48·22	50·43	46·17	37·85	35·90	39·66	8·12	7·97	8·26
73. Mount Ayliff	46·59	48·62	44·62	38·88	38·14	39·59	8·94	8·18	9·67
74. Mount Currie	42·82	41·24	44·54	42·49	44·57	40·23	8·90	9·09	8·69
75. Mount Fletcher	50·38	54·00	47·14	34·62	31·25	37·63	8·82	8·56	9·06
76. Mount Frere	48·50	49·68	47·44	36·94	36·64	37·22	7·98	7·95	8·01
77. Qumbu	46·85	49·10	44·79	37·16	35·26	38·88	8·86	8·54	9·16
78. Tsolo	44·52	45·66	43·45	36·18	36·04	36·30	10·84	9·67	11·95
79. Umzimkulu	47·87	49·03	46·82	37·15	35·92	38·25	9·21	9·36	9·09
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	47·13	48·64	45·73	37·29	36·29	38·21	9·03	8·72	9·32
TEMBULAND.									
80. Elliotdale	41·18	41·53	40·83	39·13	38·43	39·83	10·54	10·95	10·13
81. Engoobo	46·43	49·33	43·84	34·97	32·96	36·76	9·76	9·10	10·36
82. Mganduli	42·60	43·38	41·85	38·34	38·43	38·24	10·16	9·58	10·72
83. St. Mark's	44·55	45·88	43·31	35·30	34·62	35·93	11·99	10·67	13·22
84. Umtata	44·12	46·03	42·35	38·72	37·82	39·55	9·38	8·30	10·39
85. Xalanga	46·84	47·17	46·51	36·65	36·08	37·22	9·74	9·61	9·87
86. Port St. John's	31·56	22·16	44·80	56·15	65·34	43·20	9·97	11·36	8·00
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	44·51	46·07	43·05	36·97	36·04	37·85	10·12	9·50	10·70
TRANSKEI.									
87. Butterworth	45·85	48·97	43·19	36·95	34·27	39·22	9·26	8·91	9·56
88. Idutywa	44·35	46·50	42·45	37·59	35·90	39·08	9·90	9·28	10·44
89. Kentani	45·14	47·64	42·96	34·86	33·05	36·43	10·65	9·63	11·54
90. Ngamakwe	48·13	51·50	45·19	37·01	34·60	39·11	7·94	7·27	8·52
91. Tsomo	48·84	52·63	45·61	35·44	32·71	37·74	7·97	7·22	8·60
92. Willowvale	44·98	47·74	42·51	36·17	33·57	38·50	10·16	10·04	10·27
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	46·03	48·90	43·53	36·33	31·04	38·31	9·44	8·88	9·94
93. Walfish Bay	32·29	31·77	32·66	47·66	47·35	47·88	13·93	13·71	14·09
SECTION III, TOTAL	45·79	47·73	44·02	36·88	35·52	38·13	9·57	9·07	10·03

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage

Divisions: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE XXV—(continued).

55 to 69 Years.			70 Years and Over.			Unspecified.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
						SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.			
4.36	4.61	4.09	1.87	1.59	2.18	0.11	0.16	0.05	7. Barkly West.
3.73	3.88	3.56	1.50	1.82	1.16	..	..	..	27. Hay.
5.19	5.35	5.01	1.50	1.52	1.47	0.02	0.02	0.02	28. Herbert.
2.71	2.43	3.18	0.72	0.59	0.95	0.08	0.11	0.02	33. Kimberley.
3.43	3.25	3.68	1.13	0.98	1.34	0.07	0.10	0.03	SECTION II, TOTAL.
						SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.			
						EAST GRIQUALAND.			
4.05	4.56	3.51	1.56	1.46	1.68	..	..	..	71. Maclear.
3.94	4.06	3.82	1.83	1.55	2.09	0.04	0.09	..	72. Matatiele.
4.37	3.99	4.75	1.20	1.92	1.37	0.02	0.05	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
4.12	3.88	4.39	1.67	1.22	2.15	..	..	..	74. Mount Currie.
4.59	4.68	4.52	1.59	1.51	1.65	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
4.63	4.35	4.87	1.94	1.38	2.45	0.01	..	0.01	76. Mount Frere.
5.34	5.42	5.26	1.79	1.68	1.91	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
6.64	6.97	6.33	1.82	1.66	1.97	..	..	..	78. Tsolo.
4.25	4.57	3.97	1.52	1.11	1.87	†	0.01	..	79. Umzimkulu.
4.84	4.91	4.78	1.70	1.42	1.96	0.01	0.02	†	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
						TEMBULAND.			
6.16	6.38	5.95	2.99	2.71	3.26	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
6.72	6.68	6.76	2.12	1.93	2.28	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
6.74	6.99	6.59	2.16	1.71	2.69	..	..	..	82. Mqanduli.
6.53	7.30	5.81	1.60	1.49	1.70	0.03	0.04	0.03	83. St. Mark's.
5.64	5.65	5.62	2.13	2.19	2.09	0.01	0.01	..	84. Umtata.
4.93	5.27	4.58	1.84	1.87	1.82	..	..	..	85. Xalanga.
1.66	1.14	2.40	0.66	..	1.60	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
6.25	6.41	6.10	2.14	1.97	2.30	0.01	0.01	†	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
						TRANSKEI.			
5.92	5.64	6.17	2.02	2.21	1.86	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
6.33	6.38	6.29	1.80	1.90	1.73	0.03	0.04	0.01	88. Idutywa.
6.31	7.23	5.51	3.03	2.44	3.55	0.01	0.01	0.01	89. Kentani.
5.18	5.17	5.19	1.74	1.46	1.99	..	..	..	90. Ngamakwe.
6.25	5.70	6.72	1.49	1.73	1.30	0.01	0.01	..	91. Tsomo.
6.33	6.60	6.09	2.36	2.05	2.63	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
6.05	6.21	5.92	2.14	1.96	2.30	0.01	0.01	†	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
						SECTION III, TOTAL.			
5.08	5.92	4.17	1.04	1.25	0.90	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
5.75	5.87	5.63	2.00	1.80	2.19	0.01	0.01	†	

is so small that it has no significance.

Ages of the People: Census District or Fiscal

TABLE XXVI.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Males and Females, (i) European or

CENSUS DISTRICT.	0 to 14 Years.				15 to 39 Years.				40 to 54 Years.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	80,721	78,380	250,689	249,297	80,141	73,162	216,575	225,797	22,370	18,589	61,968	60,654
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1877												
1. Aberdeen ..	739	671	776	755	609	596	602	604	164	144	283	181
2. Albany ..	1,930	1,877	2,947	2,831	1,734	1,977	2,461	2,873	510	534	897	845
3. Albert ..	1,918	1,957	1,402	1,307	1,634	1,599	2,827	1,461	405	302	762	363
4. Alexandria ..	594	565	1,863	1,707	387	455	1,195	1,429	133	121	383	371
5. Aliwal North ..	1,085	1,060	962	909	926	897	1,618	992	250	198	371	247
6. Barkly East ..	962	999	653	629	914	779	1,604	767	188	119	269	118
8. Barthurst ..	414	390	1,739	1,700	326	340	1,165	1,353	109	104	377	400
9. Beaufort West ..	882	815	1,180	1,098	815	748	979	943	206	175	459	330
10. Bedford ..	486	467	2,189	2,132	462	477	1,511	1,709	150	93	584	529
11. Bredasdorp ..	720	667	749	802	610	620	504	613	206	188	196	207
12. Caledon ..	1,257	1,179	1,442	1,381	1,037	1,199	996	1,206	359	332	373	424
13. Calvinia ..	1,214	1,153	1,523	1,456	986	921	1,375	1,415	296	204	518	434
14. Cape ..	8,338	8,141	9,173	9,523	12,749	9,658	9,979	10,990	3,298	2,870	2,876	2,688
15. Carnarvon ..	927	865	1,156	1,145	745	661	965	1,039	223	152	394	296
16. Cathcart ..	512	485	960	968	446	377	1,074	965	105	86	327	192
17. Ceres ..	539	541	812	794	431	500	595	643	148	140	222	185
18. Clanwilliam ..	1,035	1,016	1,545	1,494	795	850	1,208	1,413	263	245	481	415
19. Colesberg ..	756	757	867	875	775	657	1,198	863	194	147	435	267
20. Cradock ..	1,443	1,434	1,743	1,667	1,362	1,241	1,809	1,608	376	331	684	468
21. East London ..	1,494	1,485	2,962	2,832	1,633	1,390	3,052	2,954	420	345	785	808
22. Fort Beaufort ..	691	668	2,734	2,446	628	632	1,859	2,291	146	156	593	678
23. Fraserburg ..	805	825	714	724	703	639	608	641	207	137	280	188
24. George ..	1,261	1,206	1,247	1,268	820	906	799	993	227	221	258	237
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	1,291	1,202	2,236	2,148	1,200	1,269	1,786	1,942	361	367	725	599
26. Hanover ..	392	403	503	467	380	349	478	427	119	88	239	153
29. Herschel ..	31	33	5,881	5,951	49	33	3,990	4,847	30	10	1,035	1,256
30. Hope Town ..	726	670	728	675	612	584	705	581	176	129	314	207
31. Humansdorp ..	935	901	1,820	1,741	845	747	1,402	1,461	229	209	430	374
32. Jansenville ..	992	944	1,274	1,140	826	774	883	943	206	174	367	239
34. King William's Town ..	1,904	1,876	17,126	17,269	1,630	1,693	11,934	16,264	434	414	3,410	4,582
35. Knysna ..	841	843	773	723	755	662	656	618	218	160	189	119
36. Komgha ..	304	308	1,226	1,258	236	277	938	1,089	71	75	340	338
37. Ladismith ..	865	826	729	717	657	723	485	562	179	166	170	144
38. Malmesbury ..	2,288	2,218	2,991	2,916	1,947	1,919	2,651	2,283	607	511	837	642
39. Middelburg ..	896	837	1,010	976	881	773	1,747	929	268	153	411	273
40. Mossel Bay ..	789	769	962	958	638	672	627	756	194	159	182	149
41. Murraysburg ..	294	280	621	591	309	317	573	537	92	94	242	159
42. Namaqualand ..	801	755	2,664	2,539	846	665	2,670	2,628	253	167	913	740
43. Oudtshoorn ..	2,737	2,750	2,796	2,799	2,185	2,220	2,219	2,444	549	519	722	572
44. Paarl ..	1,568	1,583	3,046	2,993	1,486	1,777	2,322	2,407	508	553	785	713
45. Peddie ..	369	323	3,653	3,597	239	283	2,371	2,882	69	67	614	765
46. Philipstown ..	743	681	709	687	754	609	842	671	177	116	330	186
47. Piquetberg ..	1,453	1,416	1,129	1,170	1,246	1,251	884	929	395	325	358	288
48. Port Elizabeth ..	2,484	2,420	1,705	1,729	3,531	2,913	3,313	2,744	949	777	833	547
49. Prieska ..	460	456	491	451	439	377	166	462	128	73	190	111
50. Prince Albert ..	907	838	725	720	708	677	681	581	197	158	241	169
51. Queenstown ..	1,422	1,387	8,286	8,173	1,319	1,253	6,690	7,399	345	325	1,999	2,135
52. Richmond ..	564	600	873	895	591	594	828	787	187	148	448	271
53. Riversdale ..	1,495	1,457	1,262	1,216	1,049	1,162	875	1,003	337	326	245	248
54. Robertson ..	1,341	1,355	1,185	1,145	1,096	1,178	979	1,041	318	325	339	296
55. Somerset East ..	1,511	1,422	2,682	2,610	1,386	1,296	2,291	2,311	423	298	915	645
56. Stellenbosch ..	802	824	1,873	1,827	821	933	1,529	1,477	273	311	495	504
57. Steynsburg ..	601	576	416	467	627	482	2,282	459	185	104	495	110
58. Stockenstrom ..	385	368	1,308	1,231	314	318	1,071	1,216	86	88	362	353
59. Stutterheim ..	450	467	1,436	1,389	375	349	1,311	1,350	116	79	410	332
60. Sutherland ..	537	506	397	402	412	400	344	288	124	91	154	114
61. Swellendam ..	1,294	1,173	1,327	1,292	1,021	1,114	921	1,096	287	297	277	308
62. Tarka ..	757	698	870	800	647	577	998	853	155	148	350	220
63. Tulbagh ..	386	399	893	854	321	348	601	656	127	120	247	213
64. Uitenhage ..	1,618	1,498	2,983	2,961	1,468	1,359	2,512	2,580	417	360	958	707
65. Uniondale ..	951	952	1,089	1,052	716	710	764	868	198	184	237	190
66. Victoria East ..	292	252	1,715	1,601	230	253	1,355	1,677	62	50	303	369
67. Victoria West ..	753	698	723	770	759	659	741	710	196	142	371	220
68. Willowmore ..	1,084	943	1,109	1,011	850	809	853	879	232	199	357	213
69. Wodehouse ..	1,309	1,248	5,417	5,277	1,106	992	4,366	4,592	285	212	1,123	1,160
70. Worcester ..	1,056	967	1,540	1,511	1,049	1,030	1,471	1,433	274	297	561	439
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	72,660	70,345	133,976	131,175	70,974	65,499	117,368	121,447	19,619	16,912	37,366	33,193

Divisions: Summary according to Race Distinction.

White, and (ii) Other than European or White, of different Ages, according to the Census of April, 1891.

55 to 69 Years.				70 Years and Over.				Unspecified.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
9,929	8,292	30,827	29,824	2,747	2,588	10,631	13,029	48	20	681	265	TOTAL.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875												
73	65	109	59	22	23	33	24	..	..	3	..	1. Aberdeen.
309	304	387	391	115	100	123	222	1	..	3	6	2. Albany.
172	128	155	100	46	26	49	38	6	..	9	3	3. Albert.
81	49	230	194	19	13	100	110	..	..	..	..	4. Alexandria.
113	72	86	61	33	26	20	34	..	1	1	1	5. Aliwal North.
63	47	25	25	14	6	11	12	1	..	..	2	6. Barkly East.
64	43	224	218	27	13	98	94	1	2	1	4	8. Bathurst.
106	72	183	92	26	30	45	52	..	..	1	2	9. Beaufort West.
83	55	255	232	17	11	86	154	..	..	..	..	10. Bedford.
87	87	106	93	40	46	33	32	..	..	..	1	11. Bredasdorp.
164	168	185	182	65	61	92	89	..	..	1	..	12. Caledon.
150	77	211	147	27	22	72	54	..	..	..	..	13. Calvinia.
1,298	1,371	1,007	1,108	316	491	337	436	9	5	452	170	14. Cape.
66	58	132	119	24	12	82	63	..	..	7	1	15. Carnarvon.
48	39	97	107	13	7	22	49	1	..	..	1	16. Cathcart.
79	70	95	67	15	21	34	36	..	4	2	..	17. Ceres.
119	91	229	158	32	27	86	66	..	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
83	59	156	87	17	17	39	35	..	2	1	1	19. Colesberg.
139	117	222	168	41	32	75	91	1	..	5	2	20. Cradock.
188	143	354	308	54	43	128	154	2	..	3	1	21. East London.
90	69	306	324	26	29	120	188	..	..	1	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
89	78	77	74	25	20	41	32	..	..	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
116	102	137	96	48	50	48	44	..	..	2	..	24. George.
212	176	310	262	57	67	102	106	..	..	..	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
53	36	94	52	20	12	17	17	2	..	..	..	26. Hanover.
5	2	642	654	..	..	274	335	..	..	..	1	29. Herschel.
64	48	122	64	15	14	35	28	..	..	1	2	30. Hope Town.
113	83	186	149	38	30	82	68	..	..	1	2	31. Humansdorp.
117	89	141	90	24	23	62	61	1	..	..	..	32. Jansenville.
241	238	2,444	2,652	91	84	1,201	1,446	..	..	14	6	34. King William's Town.
96	79	66	47	33	23	18	12	..	..	..	..	35. Knysna.
39	20	142	120	6	9	51	93	..	..	1	..	36. Komgha.
96	82	82	97	35	23	39	27	..	..	..	..	37. Ladismith.
276	231	362	256	84	68	134	98	1	..	8	..	38. Malmesbury.
118	83	146	86	27	6	44	25	..	..	..	..	39. Middelburg.
92	83	83	80	32	17	18	26	..	..	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
47	42	112	61	13	10	30	29	..	..	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
120	68	410	361	23	17	100	138	3	..	8	6	42. Namaqualand.
260	214	310	248	75	66	93	90	..	1	1	..	43. Oudtshoorn.
274	291	328	343	91	95	96	104	..	..	..	..	44. Paarl.
54	36	379	440	13	14	132	198	..	..	..	1	45. Peddie.
63	42	105	49	20	9	28	25	..	..	..	..	46. Philipstown.
192	136	121	85	54	47	56	52	..	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
374	297	223	212	84	107	79	79	3	..	2	3	48. Port Elizabeth.
42	29	44	32	11	3	20	16	..	1	..	..	49. Prieska.
103	85	99	61	21	22	31	22	..	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
193	119	999	981	52	41	323	426	2	..	15	11	51. Queenstown.
80	65	141	68	20	19	29	36	..	..	2	..	52. Richmond.
157	109	129	90	53	58	52	43	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
180	141	139	112	42	43	43	36	..	..	12	2	54. Robertson.
173	140	328	246	50	41	110	128	..	..	..	1	55. Somerset East.
162	175	235	239	52	67	77	101	..	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
48	36	59	27	6	11	17	1	..	..	1	..	57. Steynsburg.
53	25	190	174	17	6	99	112	..	..	..	..	58. Stockenstrom.
51	46	185	149	18	16	57	65	..	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
60	39	60	28	15	7	17	17	..	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
158	135	160	159	48	58	48	0	..	..	13	..	61. Swellendam.
83	54	89	65	15	15	22	25	..	..	..	2	62. Tarka.
66	53	125	104	19	24	34	60	2	..	1	1	63. Tulbagh.
198	159	410	329	55	73	129	141	..	..	11	8	64. Uitenhage.
85	88	122	93	23	19	37	36	1	..	..	..	65. Uniondale.
37	40	197	239	15	11	80	116	..	..	..	1	66. Victoria East.
80	57	128	62	21	20	38	26	5	3	25	..	67. Victoria West.
111	80	109	84	22	15	40	28	..	..	4	7	68. Willowmore.
101	80	415	529	41	21	260	324	1	..	..	..	69. Wodehouse.
166	150	221	191	50	46	80	83	..	..	..	..	70. Worcester.
9,073	7,645	16,420	14,880	2,563	2,486	6,158	7,093	43	19	612	249	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Ages of the People : Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions :

TABLE XXVI—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	0 to 14 Years.				15 to 39 Years.				40 & 51 Years.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West ..	698	717	2,874	2,886	770	586	2,873	2,744	301	138	1,047	744
27. Hay ..	859	853	1,092	969	694	667	965	930	187	116	410	321
28. Herbert ..	559	533	1,498	1,408	523	453	1,243	1,181	140	73	484	360
33. Kimberley ..	3,701	3,646	2,887	2,979	5,587	4,120	13,978	4,202	1,489	950	2,206	879
SECTION II, TOTAL	5,817	5,749	8,351	8,242	7,574	5,826	19,059	9,057	2,117	1,277	4,147	2,304
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear ..	245	276	631	604	229	200	587	544	45	49	137	135
72. Matatiele ..	139	147	4,333	4,259	163	107	3,021	3,678	39	21	668	767
73. Mount Ayliff ..	11	9	2,865	2,717	159	16	2,097	2,403	7	3	477	588
74. Mount Currie ..	269	257	1,315	1,316	326	208	1,386	1,213	79	35	270	272
75. Mount Fletcher ..	13	20	3,519	3,431	27	11	2,017	2,741	9	1	551	662
76. Mount Frere ..	47	51	5,391	5,710	121	59	3,889	4,470	14	4	856	969
77. Qumbu ..	27	25	5,444	5,451	41	23	3,888	4,731	8	3	943	1,117
78. Tsolo ..	7	12	5,324	5,390	25	8	4,183	4,505	10	2	1,119	1,483
79. Umzimkulu ..	77	65	6,054	6,479	117	72	4,374	5,275	39	22	1,131	1,248
E. GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	835	862	34,876	35,357	1,208	698	25,442	29,560	250	140	6,152	7,241
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale ..	9	2	4,512	4,529	8	6	4,175	4,414	5	2	1,187	1,123
81. Engcobo ..	69	71	12,864	12,762	81	66	8,562	10,696	18	7	2,368	3,025
82. Mqanduli ..	17	5	6,133	6,154	22	9	5,428	5,619	8	..	1,350	1,577
83. St. Mark's ..	63	51	4,854	4,894	61	47	3,649	4,056	11	15	1,133	1,495
84. Umtata ..	231	241	7,522	7,448	179	211	6,192	6,969	67	39	1,331	1,847
85. Xalanga ..	779	827	3,113	3,060	631	611	2,346	2,499	180	158	613	667
86. Port St. John's ..	16	15	23	41	40	18	75	36	10	4	10	6
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	1,184	1,212	39,021	38,888	1,022	968	30,427	34,289	299	225	7,992	9,740
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth ..	45	49	3,402	3,524	54	36	2,358	3,209	18	4	609	787
88. Idutywa ..	47	37	5,546	5,770	88	26	4,230	5,320	10	3	1,106	1,425
89. Kentani ..	48	39	6,371	6,643	35	34	4,419	5,631	18	11	1,280	1,784
90. Ngamakwe ..	37	34	7,256	7,323	32	30	4,868	6,337	19	7	1,011	1,380
91. Tsomo ..	28	23	3,982	4,105	22	27	2,470	3,386	11	7	539	771
92. Willowvale ..	19	21	8,207	8,133	22	13	5,762	7,372	7	1	1,724	1,968
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	224	263	34,764	35,498	253	166	24,107	31,255	83	33	6,269	8,115
93. Walfish Bay ..	1	9	101	137	10	5	142	209	2	2	42	61
SECTION III, TOTAL	2,244	2,286	108,762	109,880	2,493	1,837	80,118	95,313	634	400	20,455	25,157

Summary according to Race Distinction.—(continued).

TABLE XXVI—(continued).

55 to 69 Years.				70 Years and over.				Unspecified.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
103	58	319	283	22	9	123	173	1	1	14	3	7. Barkly West.
69	48	104	96	26	7	55	40	..	..	..	..	27. Hay.
67	62	189	153	15	9	58	54	..	..	1	1	28. Herbert.
384	314	366	243	65	46	117	120	4	..	29	4	33. Kimberley.
623	482	978	775	128	71	353	387	5	1	44	8	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
26	16	65	51	3	3	26	29	..	..	..	..	71. Maclear.
16	8	344	357	4	2	133	197	..	..	8	..	72. Matatiele.
3	2	233	288	..	..	60	84	..	..	3	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
23	18	126	137	1	4	46	72	..	..	..	..	74. Mount Currie.
1	1	305	330	..	..	99	121	..	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
4	3	472	589	2	..	149	297	..	..	..	1	76. Mount Frere.
..	..	604	643	..	1	187	232	..	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
..	1	814	786	..	..	194	245	..	..	..	..	78. Tsoko.
7	4	564	551	1	3	138	259	..	..	1	..	79. Umzimkulu.
80	53	3,527	3,732	11	13	1,032	1,536	..	..	12	1	E. GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.												
2	..	692	660	1	..	294	362	..	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
8	6	1,744	1,973	2	2	503	666	..	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
3	5	975	965	1	..	241	383	..	..	..	..	82. Mqanduli.
9	8	773	655	2	..	158	194	..	..	4	4	83. St. Mark's.
20	14	932	1,007	7	1	361	378	..	..	2	..	84. Umtata.
85	56	350	327	25	12	129	140	..	..	..	..	85. Xalanga.
..	..	2	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
127	89	5,468	5,590	38	15	1,686	2,125	..	..	6	4	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.												
6	7	391	503	1	1	155	153	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
2	4	765	857	1	1	227	235	..	..	5	2	88. Idutywa.
3	3	971	854	1	..	328	551	..	..	1	1	89. Kentani.
6	4	726	841	3	1	203	324	..	..	..	..	90. Ngamakwe.
8	4	426	604	1	..	131	117	..	..	1	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	1,137	1,169	..	..	354	504	..	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
25	22	4,416	4,828	7	3	1,398	1,884	..	..	7	3	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
1	1	18	19	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
233	165	13,429	14,169	56	31	4,120	5,549	..	..	25	8	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Ages of the People

TABLE XXVII.—Showing the Probable Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each

AGE LAST BIRTHDAY.	All Races.		European or White.		Malay.		Hottentet.		Fingo.		Kafir and B. chuana.		Mixed and Other.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Under 1 year	26,922	28,187	6,594	6,393	247	246	635	661	4,244	4,753	10,668	11,592	4,534	4,542
1 year ..	18,022	18,418	5,337	5,205	163	183	541	578	2,575	2,714	6,030	6,283	3,326	3,455
2 years ..	25,991	26,367	6,389	5,985	187	223	702	670	4,291	4,521	10,216	10,826	4,206	4,142
3 „ ..	25,557	26,289	6,221	5,926	230	242	646	662	4,325	4,777	9,934	10,535	4,201	4,147
4 „ ..	23,531	24,371	5,789	5,932	207	214	658	690	3,919	4,143	8,931	9,282	4,027	4,110
5 „ ..	19,106	20,318	5,586	5,600	206	227	513	588	2,848	3,184	6,362	6,943	3,591	3,776
6 „ ..	20,742	20,966	5,566	5,452	190	200	583	585	3,186	3,345	7,527	7,641	3,690	3,743
7 „ ..	21,832	21,323	5,493	5,297	178	180	633	581	3,418	3,451	8,380	8,127	3,730	3,687
8 „ ..	22,429	21,420	5,376	5,137	169	164	663	575	3,553	3,507	8,952	8,423	3,716	3,614
9 „ ..	22,597	21,289	5,223	4,975	159	153	678	567	3,605	3,518	9,275	8,552	3,667	3,524
10 „ ..	22,395	20,957	5,040	4,811	150	146	678	557	3,585	3,491	9,382	8,534	3,560	3,418
11 „ ..	21,882	20,465	4,837	4,649	144	142	666	546	3,502	3,431	9,303	8,392	3,430	3,305
12 „ ..	21,123	19,842	4,642	4,490	139	140	645	535	3,369	3,343	9,070	8,148	3,278	3,186
13 „ ..	20,177	19,123	4,405	4,337	135	141	617	523	3,197	3,233	8,715	7,825	3,108	3,064
14 „ ..	19,104	18,342	4,193	4,191	132	144	586	512	2,994	3,107	8,270	7,445	2,929	2,943
15 „ ..	17,966	17,529	3,995	4,055	130	148	552	500	2,776	2,969	7,766	7,031	2,747	2,826
16 „ ..	16,822	16,720	3,819	3,931	128	152	518	489	2,552	2,829	7,235	6,603	2,570	2,716
17 „ ..	15,731	15,948	3,672	3,822	127	156	487	479	2,332	2,689	6,708	6,185	2,405	2,617
18 „ ..	14,758	15,245	3,564	3,728	126	159	462	471	2,129	2,555	6,218	5,798	2,259	2,534
19 „ ..	13,957	14,640	3,502	3,653	125	161	443	464	1,953	2,432	5,795	5,464	2,139	2,466
20 „ ..	13,395	14,169	3,496	3,598	125	161	436	459	1,814	2,325	5,472	5,206	2,052	2,420
21 „ ..	13,130	13,868	3,553	3,565	124	159	440	457	1,727	2,242	5,280	5,046	2,006	2,399
22 „ ..	13,225	13,767	3,682	3,556	123	154	460	457	1,701	2,188	5,251	5,007	2,008	2,405
23 „ ..	13,736	13,899	3,891	3,575	123	145	497	460	1,746	2,168	5,415	5,109	2,064	2,442
24 „ ..	14,729	14,300	4,188	3,623	121	131	554	468	1,877	2,188	5,806	5,376	2,183	2,514
25 „ ..	13,919	13,996	3,555	3,234	121	148	370	361	2,002	2,558	5,868	5,503	2,003	2,192
26 „ ..	12,891	12,907	3,412	3,069	116	132	406	403	1,745	2,157	5,283	5,048	1,929	2,098
27 „ ..	12,014	11,985	3,286	2,918	111	119	431	430	1,538	1,841	4,792	4,673	1,856	2,004
28 „ ..	11,269	11,217	3,173	2,781	106	110	444	443	1,374	1,601	4,387	4,370	1,785	1,912
29 „ ..	10,642	10,579	3,072	2,655	102	102	446	444	1,249	1,427	4,058	4,129	1,715	1,822
30 „ ..	10,120	10,061	2,980	2,540	96	96	439	436	1,158	1,311	3,798	3,944	1,649	1,734
31 „ ..	9,695	9,640	2,899	2,436	91	90	426	419	1,096	1,243	3,597	3,804	1,586	1,648
32 „ ..	9,346	9,304	2,820	2,339	87	86	407	396	1,057	1,214	3,448	3,703	1,527	1,566
33 „ ..	9,061	9,033	2,745	2,249	83	83	385	369	1,037	1,214	3,341	3,630	1,470	1,488
34 „ ..	8,829	8,811	2,674	2,164	79	81	361	340	1,030	1,234	3,268	3,577	1,417	1,415
35 „ ..	8,507	8,503	2,600	2,085	76	81	210	188	1,033	1,265	3,220	3,536	1,368	1,348
36 „ ..	8,422	8,415	2,523	2,008	74	81	275	244	1,037	1,297	3,189	3,498	1,324	1,287
37 „ ..	8,322	8,305	2,439	1,933	73	81	221	233	1,039	1,321	3,167	3,455	1,283	1,232
38 „ ..	8,197	8,159	2,350	1,860	72	82	349	306	1,034	1,327	3,144	3,400	1,248	1,184
39 „ ..	8,033	7,958	2,251	1,785	71	82	362	317	1,018	1,310	3,112	3,321	1,219	1,144
40 „ ..	7,822	7,688	2,143	1,709	73	82	362	317	985	1,256	3,042	3,211	1,197	1,113
41 „ ..	7,538	7,326	2,018	1,629	74	81	351	307	929	1,156	2,986	3,062	1,180	1,091
42 „ ..	7,176	6,858	1,877	1,545	78	79	333	290	845	1,001	2,875	2,865	1,168	1,078
43 „ ..	6,723	6,272	1,719	1,456	83	76	309	269	728	784	2,721	2,612	1,163	1,075
44 „ ..	6,159	5,547	1,540	1,360	84	72	282	245	572	494	2,516	2,293	1,165	1,033
45 „ ..	6,283	5,578	1,622	1,346	38	44	254	219	954	82	2,765	2,382	650	605
46 „ ..	5,827	5,273	1,558	1,291	48	51	226	195	755	819	2,446	2,188	794	729
47 „ ..	5,431	4,998	1,490	1,235	55	56	203	174	606	697	2,190	2,027	887	809
48 „ ..	5,093	4,752	1,419	1,178	60	58	186	158	502	611	1,990	1,896	936	851
49 „ ..	4,807	4,533	1,346	1,119	61	58	179	160	435	557	1,839	1,791	947	858
50 „ ..	4,573	4,342	1,272	1,058	60	57	181	151	402	529	1,732	1,710	926	837
51 „ ..	4,389	4,184	1,198	1,000	58	55	197	163	395	523	1,661	1,650	880	793
52 „ ..	4,251	4,056	1,125	943	55	51	229	189	409	535	1,619	1,605	814	733
53 „ ..	4,159	3,954	1,054	887	51	47	279	230	438	557	1,601	1,572	736	661
54 „ ..	4,107	3,882	989	833	46	43	348	288	477	586	1,598	1,549	649	583
55 „ ..	3,802	3,601	925	783	41	39	152	127	519	616	1,604	1,531	561	505
56 „ ..	3,671	3,460	866	737	36	35	118	99	560	643	1,612	1,515	479	431
57 „ ..	3,548	3,328	812	694	30	30	90	75	592	662	1,616	1,499	408	368
58 „ ..	3,434	3,204	765	653	26	27	70	58	611	668	1,609	1,477	353	321
59 „ ..	3,336	3,089	733	616	24	25	62	50	610	655	1,584	1,447	322	296

NOTE.—In this Table the numbers at each age under five, and at each age over eighty-nine, are arrived at by tabulating the actual ages as Groups of Age, and the numbers shown at each age are obtained

in Single Years.Race, at each year of Age (*last Birthday*), according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE LAST BIRTHDAY.	All Races.		European or White.		Malay.		Hott. ntot.		Fingo.		Kafir.		Mixed and Other.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
60 years ..	3 239	2,995	705	594	23	25	53	53	584	620	1,536	1,405	323	298
61 " ..	3,114	2,907	686	576	24	26	92	70	527	556	1,456	1,348	359	331
62 " ..	3,053	2,835	679	567	28	30	139	103	432	460	1,338	1 272	437	403
63 " ..	2,960	2,772	683	565	33	35	210	54	295	325	1,176	1,174	563	519
64 " ..	2,861	2,724	692	552	41	43	311		110	148	963	1,050	744	684
65 " ..	1,305	953	545	407	12	15	21	13	159	126	364	221	204	171
66 " ..	1,494	1,301	512	403	15	17	49	35	177	164	507	470	234	212
67 " ..	1,608	1,538	477	392	17	18	69	51	187	190	606	648	252	239
68 " ..	1,656	1,677	442	377	19	19	81	61	190	204	664	762	260	254
69 " ..	1,645	1,732	407	356	19	20	87	67	186	210	687	822	259	257
70 " ..	1,587	1,715	372	334	19	18	88	68	177	208	680	835	251	252
71 " ..	1,489	1,638	338	309	18	17	84	66	164	199	648	808	237	239
72 " ..	1,361	1,514	304	281	17	16	78	61	148	186	596	750	218	220
73 " ..	1,299	1,356	270	252	15	14	68	54	130	169	531	669	195	198
74 " ..	1,044	1,180	238	223	12	13	57	47	111	150	457	575	169	172
75 " ..	876	990	206	194	10	11	45	37	92	130	380	473	143	145
76 " ..	715	803	178	166	9	9	33	28	74	111	303	371	118	118
77 " ..	538	634	152	140	5	7	23	20	59	94	233	279	96	94
78 " ..	446	491	128	116	5	4	15	14	47	81	175	204	76	72
79 " ..	357	392	108	95	6	3	10	10	39	72	134	155	60	57
80 " ..	301	349	87	78	3	3	9	9	37	71	116	139	49	49
81 " ..	300	373	71	67	3	3	12	11	43	78	125	165	46	49
82 " ..	356	476	58	60	4	4	22	18	54	94	167	241	51	59
83 " ..	483	670	50	59	6	5	39	39	75	121	247	374	66	81
84 " ..	684	969	45	65	7	7	64	47	106	161	370	572	92	117
85 " ..	254	253	33	35	4	3	11	13	45	55	123	111	38	36
86 " ..	201	218	27	31	2	2	10	10	30	40	104	105	31	30
87 " ..	113	175	22	25	2	3	7	7	25	30	35	90	22	20
88 " ..	82	164	17	18	1	2	4	4	20	24	30	105	10	11
89 " ..	100	149	13	11	1	2	3	3	26	30	52	99	5	4
90 " ..	405	582	11	7	1	4	39	34	98	129	223	352	33	56
91 " ..	43	42	5	5	..	..	..	1	15	3	16	27	7	6
92 " ..	43	44	5	2	.. 2	..	.. 1	2	11	7	19	27	5	6
93 " ..	37	33	2	3	..	..	.. 5	1	7	5	19	17	4	7
94 " ..	28	26	2	3	..	..	.. 5	1	6	6	14	13	1	3
95 " ..	67	109	..	2	..	1	7	11	18	31	38	53	4	10
96 " ..	33	41	.. 2	2	..	..	3	1	12	11	12	20	4	7
97 " ..	20	19	..	2	.. 1	..	1	3	2	3	14	7	2	4
98 " ..	27	35	.. 2	1	..	..	1	3	6	10	18	14	..	7
99 " ..	18	22	..	1	..	..	..	..	9	1	7	17	2	3
100 " ..	80	103	..	1	..	1	6	13	17	24	49	55	8	9
101 " ..	3	8	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	3	1	2
102 " ..	7	13	..	..	.. 1	1	1	..	1	3	2	7	2	2
103 " ..	5	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	2	4	..	2
104 " ..	9	1	.. 1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	4	1
105 " ..	10	10	..	..	..	1	3	..	2	5	5	3	..	1
106 " ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
107 " ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
108 " ..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
109 " ..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
110 " ..	5	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	2	2	..	..
111 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
112 " ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
113 " ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
114 " ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
115 " ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
120 " ..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
Unspecified..	729	285	48	20	1	1	22	9	17	8	130	56	511	191

given in the Census Schedules. The remainder, between ages five and eighty-nine, were tabulated from the Census Returns in Quinquennial from the Quinquennial Groups by a process of interpolation.

CENSUS

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,
1891.

PART V.—EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE.

	PAGE.
1. GENERAL SUMMARY	187
2. „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	187
3. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	188
4. „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	188
5. SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	189
6. „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	189
7. EDUCATION AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: EUROPEAN OR WHITE	190
8. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	190
9. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ MALAY	191
10. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	191
11. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ HOTTENTOT	192
12. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	192
13. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ FINGO	193
14. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	193
15. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ KAFIR AND BECHUANA	194
16. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	194
17. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ MIXED AND OTHER	195
18. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	195
19. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ ALL RACES: COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	196—197
20. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	196—197
21. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ EUROPEAN OR WHITE: COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	198—199
22. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	198—199
23. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE: COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	200—201
24. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	200—201
25. „ „ OF THE PEOPLE: URBAN AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	202
26. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	203
27. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: URBAN AREAS: ALL RACES, EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE	204—205
28. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: URBAN AREAS: ALL RACES, EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE: PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	204—205
29. EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE: RURAL AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	206
30. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	207
31. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: RURAL AREAS: ALL RACES, EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE	208—209
32. EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: RURAL AREAS: ALL RACES: EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE: PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	208—209
33. EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS: SUMMARY	210—211
34. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	212—213
35. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS; SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACE DISTINCTION	214—217

CENSUS TABLES, 1891.

PART V.—EDUCATION OF THE PEOPLE.

General Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing the different Degrees of Education of Persons, Males and Females, for the Colony and its Sections, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY	340,033	170,702	169,331	46,376	22,848	23,528	1,139,149	572,715	566,434	1,666	1,062	604
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875	290,506	144,251	146,255	36,680	17,972	18,708	627,766	322,365	305,401	1,533	974	559
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, an- nexed in 1880	25,924	14,701	11,223	2,794	1,526	1,268	54,592	32,927	21,665	65	42	23
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875	23,603	11,750	11,853	6,902	3,350	3,552	456,791	217,423	239,368	68	46	22

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE II.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Education, for the Colony and its Sections, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY	22·26	22·24	22·28	3·04	2·98	3·09	74·59	74·64	74·55	0·11	0·14	0·08
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875	30·37	29·71	31·06	3·84	3·70	3·97	65·63	66·39	64·85	0·16	0·20	0·12
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, an- nexed in 1880	31·09	29·88	32·83	3·35	3·10	3·71	65·48	66·93	63·39	0·08	0·09	0·07
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875	4·84	5·05	4·65	1·42	1·44	1·39	93·73	93·49	93·95	0·01	0·02	0·01

Comparative Summary.

TABLE III.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Education, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

DEGREE OF EDUCATION.		Persons.			Males.			Females.		
		The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
The Colony.	Read and Write ..	340,033	290,506	177,491	170,702	144,251	90,796	169,231	146,255	86,695
	Read only ..	46,376	36,680	29,073	22,848	17,972	14,606	23,528	18,708	14,467
	Neither Read nor Write ..	1,139,149	627,766	514,420	572,715	322,365	284,226	566,434	305,401	250,194
	Unspecified	1,666	1,533	..	1,062	974	..	604	559	..
European or White.	Read and Write ..	256,213	228,706	147,627	132,390	116,997	76,811	123,823	111,709	70,816
	Read only ..	13,072	11,610	9,298	6,773	6,002	4,805	6,299	5,608	4,493
	Neither Read nor Write ..	107,206	96,188	79,858	56,486	50,762	42,294	50,720	45,426	37,564
	Unspecified	496	434	..	307	271	..	189	163	..
Other than European or White.	Read and Write ..	83,820	61,800	29,864	38,312	27,254	13,985	45,508	34,546	15,879
	Read only ..	33,304	25,070	19,775	16,075	11,970	9,801	17,229	13,100	9,974
	Neither Read nor Write ..	1,031,943	531,578	434,562	516,229	271,603	221,932	515,714	259,975	212,630
	Unspecified	1,170	1,099	..	755	703	..	415	396	..

Comparative Summary: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Education, in 1891, and at date of the Previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

DEGREE OF EDUCATION.		Persons.			Males.			Females.		
		The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
The Colony.	{ Read and Write ..	22·26	30·37	24·62	22·24	29·71	24·57	22·28	31·06	24·67
	{ Read only	3·04	3·84	4·03	2·98	3·70	3·95	3·09	3·97	4·12
	{ Neither Read nor Write ..	74·59	65·63	71·35	74·64	66·39	71·48	74·55	64·85	71·21
	{ Unspecified	0·11	0·16	..	0·14	0·20	..	0·08	0·12	..
European or White.	{ Read and Write ..	67·96	67·88	62·35	67·56	67·23	61·99	68·40	68·57	62·74
	{ Read only	3·47	3·44	3·93	3·46	3·45	3·88	3·48	3·44	3·98
	{ Neither Read nor Write ..	28·44	28·55	33·72	28·82	29·17	34·13	28·02	27·89	33·28
	{ Unspecified	0·13	0·13	..	0·16	0·15	..	0·10	0·10	..
Other than European or White.	{ Read and Write ..	7·29	9·97	6·17	6·71	8·75	5·69	7·86	11·22	6·66
	{ Read only	2·89	4·05	4·08	2·81	3·84	3·99	2·98	4·25	4·18
	{ Neither Read nor Write ..	89·72	85·80	89·75	90·35	87·18	90·32	89·09	84·40	89·16
	{ Unspecified	0·10	0·18	..	0·13	0·23	..	0·07	0·13	..

Education of the People: Summary according to Races.

TABLE V.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ...		340,033	170,702	169,331	46,376	22,848	23,528	1,139,149	572,715	566,434	1,666	1,062	604
The Colony	{ European or White	256,213	132,390	123,823	13,072	6,773	6,299	107,206	56,486	50,720	496	307	189
	{ Malay	1,691	582	1,109	549	238	311	11,638	5,876	5,762	29	17	12
	{ Hottentot	1,787	926	861	1,504	678	826	47,060	24,621	22,439	37	23	14
	{ Fingo	19,020	8,500	10,520	6,617	3,192	3,425	204,002	96,834	107,168	41	40	1
	{ Kafir & Bechuana	16,554	8,789	7,765	6,845	3,913	2,932	584,961	293,859	291,102	96	74	22
	{ Mixed & Other..	44,768	19,515	25,253	17,789	8,054	9,735	184,282	95,039	89,243	967	601	366
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.		228,706	116,997	111,709	11,610	6,002	5,608	96,188	50,762	45,426	434	271	163
	European or White	1,562	531	1,031	516	220	296	10,990	5,526	5,464	29	17	12
	Malay	1,580	801	779	1,328	597	731	41,091	21,510	19,581	31	20	11
	Hottentot	8,562	3,831	4,731	2,890	1,466	1,424	71,793	35,411	36,382	32	31	1
	Fingo	9,876	4,920	4,956	3,959	2,249	1,710	238,463	121,838	116,625	61	42	19
	Kafir and Bechuana	40,220	17,171	23,049	16,377	7,438	8,939	169,241	87,318	81,923	946	593	353
	Mixed and Other												
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		290,506	144,251	146,255	36,680	17,972	18,708	627,766	322,365	305,401	1,533	974	559
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.		20,603	11,533	9,070	976	527	449	8,063	4,186	3,877	28	18	10
	European or White	127	49	78	31	17	14	645	349	296	..	..	..
	Malay	109	65	44	84	49	35	4,488	2,435	2,053	5	3	2
	Hottentot	193	136	57	77	47	30	1,515	1,055	460	..	..	..
	Fingo	1,465	1,118	347	869	535	334	28,925	19,168	9,757	19	16	3
	Kafir and Bechuana	3,427	1,800	1,627	757	351	406	10,956	5,734	5,222	13	5	8
	Mixed and Other												
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		25,924	14,701	11,223	2,794	1,526	1,268	54,592	32,927	21,665	65	42	23
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.		6,904	3,860	3,044	486	244	242	2,955	1,538	1,417	34	18	16
	European or White	2	2	..	2	1	1	3	1	2	..	..	..
	Malay	98	60	38	92	32	60	1,481	676	805	1	..	1
	Hottentot	10,265	4,533	5,732	3,650	1,679	1,971	130,694	60,368	70,326	9	9	..
	Fingo	5,213	2,751	2,462	2,017	1,129	888	317,573	152,853	164,720	16	16	..
	Kafir and Bechuana	1,121	544	577	655	265	390	4,085	1,987	2,098	8	3	5
	Mixed and Other												
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		23,603	11,750	11,853	6,902	3,350	3,552	456,791	217,423	239,368	68	46	22

TABLE VI.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		22-26	22-24	22-28	3-04	2-98	3-09	74-59	74-64	74-55	0-11	0-14	0-08
The Colony	TOTAL ..	22-26	22-24	22-28	3-04	2-98	3-09	74-59	74-64	74-55	0-11	0-14	0-08
	European or White	67-96	67-56	68-40	3-47	3-46	3-48	28-44	28-82	28-02	0-13	0-16	0-10
	Malay	12-16	8-67	15-42	3-95	3-55	4-32	83-68	87-53	80-09	0-21	0-25	0-17
	Hottentot ..	3-55	3-53	3-57	2-98	2-58	3-42	93-40	93-80	92-95	0-07	0-09	0-06
	Fingo	8-28	7-83	8-69	2-88	2-94	2-83	88-82	89-19	88-48	0-02	0-04	+
	Kafir & Bechuana	2-72	2-87	2-57	1-12	1-28	0-97	96-14	95-83	96-45	0-02	0-02	0-01
	Mixed & Other..	18-07	15-84	20-27	7-18	6-54	7-81	74-36	77-13	71-63	0-39	0-49	0-29
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.													
European or White ..		67-88	67-23	68-57	3-44	3-45	3-44	28-55	29-17	27-89	0-13	0-15	0-10
Malay		11-93	8-44	15-16	3-94	3-49	4-35	83-91	87-80	80-32	0-22	0-27	0-17
Hottentot		3-59	3-49	3-69	3-02	2-60	3-47	93-32	93-82	92-79	0-07	0-09	0-05
Fingo		10-28	9-40	11-12	3-47	3-60	3-35	86-21	86-92	85-53	0-04	0-08	+
Kafir and Bechuana ..		3-91	3-81	4-02	1-57	1-75	1-39	94-49	94-41	94-58	0-03	0-03	0-01
Mixed and Other		17-73	15-26	20-17	7-22	6-61	7-82	74-63	77-60	71-70	0-42	0-53	0-31
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		30-37	29-71	31-06	3-84	3-70	3-97	65-63	66-39	64-85	0-16	0-20	0-12
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.													
European or White ..		69-44	70-91	67-65	3-29	3-24	3-36	27-18	25-74	28-92	0-09	0-11	0-07
Malay		15-82	11-81	20-10	3-86	4-10	3-61	80-32	84-09	76-29	..	..	..
Hottentot		2-33	2-55	2-06	1-79	1-92	1-61	95-77	95-41	96-21	0-11	0-12	0-09
Fingo		10-81	10-98	10-42	4-31	3-80	5-48	84-88	85-22	84-10	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..		4-68	5-36	3-32	2-78	2-57	3-20	92-48	91-99	93-45	0-06	0-08	0-03
Mixed and Other		22-62	22-81	22-40	4-99	4-45	5-59	72-30	72-68	71-90	0-09	0-06	0-11
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		31-09	29-88	32-83	3-35	3-10	3-71	65-48	66-93	63-39	0-08	0-09	0-07
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.													
European or White ..		66-52	68-20	64-50	4-68	4-31	5-13	28-47	27-17	30-03	0-33	0-32	0-34
Malay		28-57	50-00	..	28-57	25-00	33-33	42-86	25-00	66-67	..	..	..
Hottentot		5-86	7-81	4-20	5-50	4-17	6-64	88-58	88-02	89-05	0-06	..	0-11
Fingo		7-10	6-81	7-35	2-52	2-52	2-52	90-37	90-66	90-13	0-01	0-01	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..		1-60	1-76	1-46	0-62	0-72	0-63	97-77	97-51	98-01	0-01	0-01	..
Mixed and Other		19-10	19-43	18-80	11-16	9-47	12-70	69-60	70-99	68-34	0-14	0-11	0-16
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		4-84	5-05	4-65	1-42	1-44	1-39	93-73	93-49	93-95	0-01	0-02	0-0

NOTE.—A + denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: European or White.

TABLE VII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the European or White Race, of the different Degrees of Education at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	256,213	132,390	123,823	13,072	6,773	6,299	107,206	56,486	50,720	496	307	189
0 to 14 years	50,626	24,502	26,124	9,433	4,850	4,583	98,810	51,223	47,587	232	146	86
15 years and over*	205,587	107,888	97,699	3,639	1,923	1,716	8,396	5,263	3,133	264	161	103
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	579	291	288	59,242	30,089	29,153	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	16,766	8,147	8,619	5,525	2,742	2,783	31,237	16,246	14,991	177	109	68
10 „ 14 „	33,860	16,355	17,505	3,329	1,817	1,512	8,331	4,888	3,443	55	37	18
15 „ 19 „	34,759	16,510	18,249	880	597	283	2,068	1,427	641	34	18	16
20 „ 24 „	35,184	17,808	17,376	354	220	134	1,147	752	395	42	30	12
25 „ 29 „	29,821	15,688	14,133	318	175	143	987	620	367	29	15	14
30 „ 34 „	24,721	13,442	11,279	297	149	148	804	512	292	24	15	9
35 „ 39 „	20,762	11,546	9,216	307	147	160	734	451	283	31	19	12
40 „ 44 „	16,145	8,813	7,332	279	141	138	557	338	219	15	5	10
45 „ 49 „	12,827	7,012	5,815	255	113	142	497	292	205	25	18	7
50 „ 54 „	9,694	5,292	4,402	246	105	141	403	230	173	16	11	5
55 „ 59 „	7,111	3,879	3,232	189	69	120	273	148	125	11	5	6
60 „ 64 „	5,817	3,189	2,628	177	69	108	316	181	135	9	6	3
65 „ 69 „	3,964	2,208	1,756	136	60	76	214	114	100	4	1	3
70 „ 74 „	2,617	1,376	1,241	117	48	69	183	95	88	4	3	1
75 „ 79 „	1,329	699	630	50	20	30	98	48	50	6	5	1
80 „ 84 „	551	277	274	25	7	18	62	27	35	2	..	2
85 years and over	248	120	128	9	3	6	32	19	13	2	..	2
Unspecified	37	29	8	..	..	..	21	9	12	10	10	..

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: European or White.
Proportions per Cent.

TABLE VIII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the European or White Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	67·96	67·56	68·40	3·47	3·46	3·48	28·44	28·82	28·02	0·13	0·16	0·10
0 to 14 years	31·82	30·35	33·33	5·93	6·01	5·85	62·10	63·46	60·71	0·15	0·18	0·11
15 years and over*	94·36	93·62	95·18	1·67	1·67	1·67	3·85	4·57	3·05	0·12	0·14	0·10
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	0·97	0·96	0·98	99·03	99·04	99·02	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	31·22	29·90	32·57	10·29	10·67	10·52	58·16	59·63	56·65	0·33	0·40	0·26
10 „ 14 „	74·30	70·81	77·87	7·30	7·87	6·73	18·28	21·16	15·32	0·12	0·16	0·08
15 „ 19 „	92·10	88·99	95·10	2·33	3·22	1·47	5·48	7·69	3·34	0·09	0·10	0·09
20 „ 24 „	95·80	94·67	96·98	0·96	1·17	0·75	3·12	4·00	2·20	0·12	0·16	0·07
25 „ 29 „	95·72	95·09	96·42	1·02	1·06	0·98	3·17	3·76	2·50	0·09	0·09	0·10
30 „ 34 „	95·65	95·21	96·17	1·15	1·05	1·26	3·11	3·63	2·49	0·09	0·11	0·08
35 „ 39 „	95·09	94·93	95·30	1·41	1·21	1·65	3·36	3·71	2·93	0·14	0·15	0·12
40 „ 44 „	94·99	94·79	95·23	1·64	1·52	1·79	3·28	3·64	2·85	0·09	0·05	0·13
45 „ 49 „	94·29	94·31	94·26	1·88	1·52	2·30	3·65	3·93	3·32	0·18	0·24	0·12
50 „ 54 „	93·58	93·86	93·24	2·38	1·86	2·99	3·89	4·08	3·66	0·15	0·20	0·11
55 „ 59 „	93·76	94·59	92·79	2·49	1·68	3·45	3·60	3·61	3·59	0·15	0·12	0·17
60 „ 64 „	92·05	92·57	91·44	2·81	2·00	3·76	5·00	5·25	4·70	0·14	0·18	0·10
65 „ 69 „	91·80	92·66	90·75	3·15	2·52	3·93	4·96	4·78	5·17	0·09	0·04	0·15
70 „ 74 „	89·59	90·41	88·71	4·01	3·15	4·93	6·26	6·24	6·29	0·14	0·20	0·07
75 „ 79 „	89·62	90·54	88·61	3·37	2·59	4·22	6·61	6·22	7·03	0·40	0·65	0·14
80 „ 84 „	86·09	89·07	83·28	3·91	2·25	5·47	9·69	8·68	10·64	0·31	..	0·61
85 years and over	85·22	84·51	85·91	3·09	2·11	4·03	11·00	13·38	8·72	0·69	..	1·34
Unspecified	54·41	60·42	46·00	..	..	..	30·88	18·75	60·00	14·71	20·83	..

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Malay.

TABLE IX.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Malay Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	1,691	582	1,109	549	238	311	11,638	5,876	5,762	29	17	12
0 to 14 years ..	485	167	318	257	109	148	4,628	2,352	2,276	11	8	3
15 years and over*	1,206	415	791	292	129	163	7,010	3,524	3,486	18	9	9
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	12	8	4	2,130	1,026	1,104	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „ ..	157	59	98	137	57	80	1,523	779	744	9	7	2
10 „ 14 „ ..	328	108	220	108	44	64	975	547	428	2	1	1
15 „ 19 „ ..	288	68	220	56	25	31	1,064	540	524	4	3	1
20 „ 24 „ ..	244	69	175	51	24	27	1,070	522	548	1	1	..
25 „ 29 „ ..	189	61	128	41	18	23	936	476	460	1	1	..
30 „ 34 „ ..	128	41	87	27	9	18	716	385	331	1	1	..
35 „ 39 „ ..	110	50	60	31	14	17	630	302	328	2	..	2
40 „ 44 „ ..	93	39	54	23	8	15	665	345	320	1	..	1
45 „ 49 „ ..	56	25	31	21	10	11	450	227	223	2	..	2
50 „ 54 „ ..	41	22	19	14	5	9	467	243	224	1	..	1
55 „ 59 „ ..	17	13	4	5	4	1	289	138	151	2	2	..
60 „ 64 „ ..	11	8	3	4	2	2	293	139	154	..	..	..
65 „ 69 „ ..	16	10	6	9	4	5	146	68	78	..	..	..
70 „ 74 „ ..	8	6	2	9	6	3	142	69	73	..	..	..
75 „ 79 „ ..	1	1	..	1	..	1	67	34	33	..	..	..
80 „ 84 „ ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	43	21	22	1	1	..
85 years and over	3	1	2	..	..	..	31	14	17	1	..	1
Unspecified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Malay: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE X.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Malay Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	12.16	8.67	15.42	3.95	3.55	4.32	83.68	87.53	80.09	0.21	0.25	0.17
0 to 14 years ..	9.01	6.33	11.59	4.78	4.14	5.39	86.01	89.23	82.91	0.20	0.30	0.11
15 years and over*	14.15	10.18	17.78	3.42	3.16	3.66	82.22	86.44	78.36	0.21	0.22	0.20
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	0.56	0.77	0.36	99.44	99.23	99.64	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „ ..	8.60	6.54	10.61	7.50	6.32	8.65	83.41	86.36	80.52	0.49	0.78	0.22
10 „ 14 „ ..	23.21	15.43	30.85	7.65	6.29	8.98	69.00	78.14	60.03	0.14	0.14	0.14
15 „ 19 „ ..	20.40	10.69	28.35	3.97	3.93	3.99	75.35	84.91	67.53	0.28	0.47	0.13
20 „ 24 „ ..	17.86	11.20	23.33	3.74	3.90	3.60	78.33	84.74	73.07	0.07	0.16	..
25 „ 29 „ ..	16.19	10.97	20.95	3.51	3.24	3.76	80.21	85.61	75.29	0.09	0.18	..
30 „ 34 „ ..	14.68	9.40	19.95	3.10	2.07	4.13	82.11	88.30	75.92	0.11	0.23	..
35 „ 39 „ ..	14.23	13.66	14.74	4.01	3.83	4.18	81.50	82.51	80.59	0.26	..	0.49
40 „ 44 „ ..	11.89	9.95	13.85	2.94	2.04	3.85	85.04	88.01	82.05	0.13	..	0.25
45 „ 49 „ ..	10.58	9.54	11.61	3.97	3.82	4.12	85.07	86.64	83.52	0.38	..	0.75
50 „ 54 „ ..	7.84	8.15	7.51	2.68	1.85	3.56	89.29	90.00	88.54	0.19	..	0.39
55 „ 59 „ ..	5.43	8.28	2.56	1.60	2.55	0.64	92.33	87.90	96.80	0.64	1.27	..
60 „ 64 „ ..	3.57	5.37	1.89	1.30	1.34	1.26	95.13	93.29	96.85	..	..	..
65 „ 69 „ ..	9.36	12.20	6.74	5.26	4.87	5.62	85.38	82.93	87.64	..	..	..
70 „ 74 „ ..	5.03	7.41	2.56	5.66	7.41	3.85	89.31	85.18	93.59	..	..	..
75 „ 79 „ ..	1.45	2.86	..	1.45	..	2.94	97.10	97.14	97.06	..	..	..
80 „ 84 „ ..	2.22	4.35	..	..	..	..	95.56	91.30	100.00	2.22	4.35	..
85 years and over	8.57	6.67	10.00	..	..	..	88.57	93.33	85.00	2.86	..	5.00
Unspecified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50.00	100.00	..	50.00	..	100.00

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Hottentot.

TABLE XI.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Hottentot Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	1,787	926	861	1,504	678	826	47,060	24,621	22,439	37	23	14
0 to 14 years	294	148	146	296	123	173	17,677	9,169	8,508	7	4	3
15 years and over*	1,493	778	715	1,208	555	653	29,383	15,452	13,931	30	19	11
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	5	2	3	6,438	3,180	3,258	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	64	29	35	109	49	60	5,789	2,990	2,799	4	2	2
10 „ 14 „	230	119	111	182	72	110	5,450	2,999	2,451	3	2	1
15 „ 19 „	306	109	197	183	60	123	4,373	2,290	2,083	3	3	..
20 „ 24 „	318	137	181	146	57	89	4,223	2,193	2,030	1	..	1
25 „ 29 „	245	126	119	123	54	69	3,805	1,915	1,890	5	2	3
30 „ 34 „	146	85	61	123	55	68	3,705	1,875	1,830	4	3	1
35 „ 39 „	139	82	57	117	67	50	2,596	1,367	1,229	3	1	2
40 „ 44 „	101	64	37	104	48	56	2,856	1,522	1,334	4	3	1
45 „ 49 „	69	53	16	89	44	45	1,784	951	833	2	..	2
50 „ 54 „	52	35	17	101	53	48	2,101	1,145	956	1	1	..
55 „ 59 „	25	19	6	46	23	23	530	450	380	..	..	..
60 „ 64 „	45	30	15	64	30	34	1,317	759	558	1	1	..
65 „ 69 „	16	11	5	39	17	22	478	279	199	1	..	1
70 „ 74 „	19	18	1	39	26	13	613	331	282	..	..	..
75 „ 79 „	3	2	1	18	12	6	214	112	102	..	..	..
80 „ 84 „	6	4	2	9	6	3	246	136	110	..	..	..
85 years and over	3	3	..	7	3	4	216	110	106	..	..	..
Unspecified .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	17	9	5	5	..

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Hottentot: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Hottentot Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	3.55	3.53	3.57	2.98	2.58	3.42	93.40	93.80	92.95	0.07	0.09	0.06
0 to 14 years	1.61	1.57	1.65	1.62	1.30	1.96	96.73	97.09	96.35	0.04	0.04	0.04
15 years and over*	4.65	4.63	4.67	3.76	3.30	4.27	91.50	91.96	90.99	0.09	0.11	0.07
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	0.08	0.06	0.09	99.92	99.94	99.91	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	1.07	0.94	1.21	1.83	1.60	2.07	97.03	97.39	96.65	0.07	0.07	0.07
10 „ 14 „	3.92	3.73	4.15	3.10	2.26	4.12	92.93	93.95	91.69	0.05	0.06	0.04
15 „ 19 „	6.29	4.43	8.20	3.76	2.44	5.12	89.89	93.01	86.68	0.06	0.12	..
20 „ 24 „	6.78	5.74	7.87	3.12	2.39	3.87	90.08	91.87	88.22	0.02	..	0.04
25 „ 29 „	5.87	6.01	5.72	2.94	2.57	3.32	91.07	91.32	90.82	0.12	0.10	0.14
30 „ 34 „	3.67	4.21	3.11	3.09	2.73	3.47	93.14	92.91	93.37	0.10	0.15	0.05
35 „ 39 „	4.87	5.40	4.26	4.10	4.42	3.74	90.93	90.11	91.85	0.10	0.07	0.15
40 „ 44 „	3.30	3.91	2.59	3.39	2.93	3.92	93.18	92.98	93.42	0.13	0.18	0.07
45 „ 49 „	3.55	5.06	1.79	4.58	4.20	5.02	91.77	90.74	92.97	0.10	..	0.22
50 „ 54 „	2.31	2.84	1.67	4.48	4.29	4.70	93.17	92.79	93.63	0.04	0.08	..
55 „ 59 „	2.77	3.86	1.47	5.11	4.68	5.62	92.12	91.46	92.91	..	..	..
60 „ 64 „	3.15	3.66	2.47	4.49	3.66	5.60	92.29	92.56	91.93	0.07	0.12	..
65 „ 69 „	3.00	3.58	2.20	7.30	5.54	9.69	89.51	90.88	87.67	0.19	..	0.44
70 „ 74 „	2.83	4.80	0.34	5.81	6.93	4.39	91.36	88.27	95.27	..	..	..
75 „ 79 „	1.28	1.59	0.92	7.66	9.52	5.50	91.06	88.89	93.58	..	..	..
80 „ 84 „	2.30	2.74	1.74	3.45	4.11	2.61	94.25	93.15	95.65	..	..	..
85 years and over	1.33	2.58	..	3.10	2.58	3.64	95.57	94.84	96.36	..	..	..
Unspecified .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.87	77.27	100.00	16.13	22.73	..

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Fingo.

TABLE XIII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Fingo Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	19,020	8,500	10,520	6,617	3,192	3,425	204 002	96,834	107,168	41	40	1
0 to 14 years	4,906	2,062	2,844	2,935	1,366	1,569	99,278	49,174	50,104	10	9	1
15 years and over*	14,114	6,438	7,676	3,682	1,826	1,856	104,724	47,660	57,064	31	31	..
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	54	21	33	40,208	19,333	20,875	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	894	376	518	1,210	538	672	31,508	15,694	15,814	3	2	1
10 „ 14 „	4,012	1,686	2,326	1,671	807	864	27,562	14,147	13,415	7	7	..
15 „ 19 „	4,782	1,791	2,991	597	273	324	19,830	9,671	10,159	7	7	..
20 „ 24 „	3,300	1,268	2,032	365	129	236	16,306	7,463	8,843	5	5	..
25 „ 29 „	2,346	1,087	1,259	387	156	231	14,757	6,663	8,094	2	2	..
30 „ 34 „	1,266	682	584	361	140	221	9,964	4,553	5,411	3	3	..
35 „ 39 „	1,038	645	393	478	264	214	10,160	4,247	5,913	5	5	..
40 „ 44 „	522	324	198	359	163	196	7,863	3,566	4,297	6	6	..
45 „ 49 „	393	279	114	331	183	148	6,193	2,789	3,404	1	1	..
50 „ 54 „	145	114	31	229	127	102	1,475	1,878	2,597	2	2	..
54 „ 59 „	167	127	40	285	172	113	5,684	2,593	3,091	..	..	..
60 „ 64 „	86	67	19	147	107	40	3,824	1,774	2,050	..	..	..
65 „ 69 „	39	32	7	67	53	14	1,587	814	873	..	..	..
70 „ 74 „	16	12	4	33	26	7	1,593	692	901	..	..	..
75 „ 79 „	7	5	2	20	13	7	772	293	479	..	..	..
80 „ 84 „	2	2	..	16	13	3	822	300	522	..	..	..
85 years and over	3	3	..	6	6	..	772	348	424	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	..	2	1	1	..	22	16	6	..	..	..

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Fingo: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XIV.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Fingo Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	8.28	7.83	8.69	2.88	2.91	2.83	88.82	89.19	88.48	0.02	0.04	†
0 to 14 years	4.58	3.92	5.22	2.74	2.59	2.88	92.67	93.47	91.90	0.01	0.02	†
15 years and over*	11.52	11.51	11.53	3.00	3.26	2.79	85.45	85.17	85.63	0.03	0.06	..
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	0.13	0.11	0.16	99.87	99.89	99.84	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	2.66	2.26	3.05	3.60	3.24	3.95	93.73	94.49	93.00	0.01	0.01	†
10 „ 14 „	12.07	10.13	14.01	5.02	4.85	5.20	82.89	84.98	80.79	0.02	0.04	..
15 „ 19 „	18.96	15.25	22.20	2.87	2.33	2.40	78.54	82.36	75.40	0.03	0.06	..
20 „ 24 „	16.52	14.30	18.29	1.82	1.46	2.12	81.63	84.18	79.59	0.03	0.06	..
25 „ 29 „	13.41	13.75	13.14	2.21	1.97	2.41	84.37	84.26	84.45	0.01	0.02	..
30 „ 34 „	10.92	12.68	9.39	3.11	2.60	3.56	85.94	84.66	87.05	0.03	0.06	..
35 „ 39 „	8.89	12.50	6.03	4.09	5.11	3.28	86.98	82.29	90.69	0.04	0.10	..
40 „ 44 „	5.97	7.98	4.22	4.10	4.02	4.18	80.36	87.85	91.60	0.07	0.15	..
45 „ 49 „	5.68	8.58	3.11	4.79	5.63	4.04	89.52	85.76	92.85	0.01	0.03	..
50 „ 54 „	2.99	5.37	1.13	4.72	6.00	3.74	92.25	88.54	95.13	0.04	0.09	..
55 „ 59 „	2.72	4.39	1.23	4.65	5.95	3.48	92.63	89.66	95.29	..	..	..
60 „ 64 „	2.12	3.44	0.90	3.62	5.49	1.90	94.26	91.07	97.20	..	..	..
65 „ 69 „	2.17	3.56	0.78	3.74	5.89	1.57	94.09	90.55	97.65	..	..	..
70 „ 74 „	0.97	1.64	0.44	2.01	3.56	0.77	97.02	94.80	98.79	..	..	..
75 „ 79 „	0.88	1.61	0.41	2.50	4.18	1.43	96.62	94.21	98.16	..	..	..
80 „ 84 „	0.24	0.63	..	1.90	4.13	0.57	97.86	95.24	99.43	..	..	..
85 years and over	0.38	0.84	..	0.77	1.68	..	98.85	97.48	100.00	..	..	..
Unspecified	8.00	..	25.00	4.00	5.88	..	88.00	91.12	75.00	..	..	..

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Kafir and Bechuana.

TABLE XV.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Kafir and Bechuana Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	16,554	8,789	7,765	6,845	3,913	2,932	584,961	293,859	291,102	96	74	22
0 to 14 years	3,995	1,904	2,091	2,245	1,139	1,106	253,312	127,965	125,347	11	7	4
15 years and over*	12,559	6,885	5,674	4,600	2,774	1,826	331,649	165,894	165,755	85	67	18
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	47	23	24	94,250	45,756	48,494	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,,	697	342	355	889	440	449	78,593	39,713	38,880	3	1	2
10 ,, 14 ,,	3,298	1,562	1,736	1,309	676	633	80,469	42,496	37,973	8	6	2
15 ,, 19 ,,	3,825	1,668	2,157	680	349	331	60,282	31,691	28,591	16	14	2
20 ,, 24 ,,	2,780	1,343	1,437	510	258	252	49,671	25,619	24,052	7	4	3
25 ,, 29 ,,	2,123	1,211	912	530	291	239	45,447	22,880	22,567	11	6	5
30 ,, 34 ,,	1,281	808	473	477	262	215	34,343	16,373	17,970	9	9	..
35 ,, 39 ,,	968	660	308	487	292	195	31,575	16,705	16,705	12	10	2
40 ,, 44 ,,	567	397	170	485	305	180	27,141	13,451	13,690	10	7	3
45 ,, 49 ,,	420	325	95	423	283	140	20,568	10,619	10,049	3	3	..
50 ,, 54 ,,	232	178	54	341	235	106	15,721	7,795	7,926	3	3	..
55 ,, 59 ,,	188	154	34	250	190	60	15,056	7,681	7,375	..	..	..
60 ,, 64 ,,	69	58	11	210	156	54	12,438	6,255	6,183	1	..	1
65 ,, 69 ,,	52	44	8	86	61	25	5,613	2,723	2,890	..	..	..
70 ,, 74 ,,	24	17	7	62	47	15	6,462	2,847	3,615	1	1	..
75 ,, 79 ,,	11	7	4	24	19	5	2,672	1,199	1,473	..	..	..
80 ,, 84 ,,	7	5	2	16	12	4	2,492	1,007	1,485	1	1	..
85 years and over	4	2	2	12	9	3	1,908	776	1,132	..	..	..
Unspecified	8	8	..	7	5	2	160	108	52	11	9	2

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Kafir and Bechuana: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XVI.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Kafir and Bechuana Race, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	2.72	2.87	2.57	1.12	1.28	0.97	96.14	95.83	96.45	0.02	0.02	0.01
0 to 14 years	1.54	1.45	1.63	0.86	0.87	0.86	97.60	97.67	97.51	†	0.01	†
15 years and over*	3.60	3.92	3.28	1.32	1.58	1.05	95.06	94.46	95.66	0.02	0.04	0.01
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	0.05	0.05	0.05	99.95	99.95	99.95	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,,	0.87	0.84	0.89	1.11	1.09	1.13	98.02	98.07	97.97	†	†	0.01
10 ,, 14 ,,	3.83	3.49	4.30	1.54	1.51	1.57	94.57	94.99	94.12	0.01	0.01	0.01
15 ,, 19 ,,	5.90	4.95	6.94	1.05	1.03	1.06	93.02	93.98	91.99	0.03	0.04	0.01
20 ,, 24 ,,	5.25	4.93	5.58	0.96	0.95	0.98	93.78	94.11	93.43	0.01	0.01	0.01
25 ,, 29 ,,	4.41	4.97	3.84	1.10	1.19	1.01	94.46	93.82	95.13	0.03	0.02	0.02
30 ,, 34 ,,	3.55	4.63	2.54	1.32	1.50	1.15	95.11	93.82	96.31	0.02	0.05	..
35 ,, 39 ,,	2.93	4.17	1.79	1.47	1.84	1.13	95.56	93.93	97.07	0.04	0.06	0.01
40 ,, 44 ,,	2.01	2.80	1.21	1.72	2.16	1.28	96.23	94.99	97.49	0.04	0.05	0.02
45 ,, 49 ,,	1.95	2.90	0.92	1.97	2.51	1.36	96.07	94.56	97.72	0.01	0.03	..
50 ,, 54 ,,	1.42	2.17	0.67	2.09	2.86	1.31	96.47	94.93	98.02	0.02	0.04	..
55 ,, 59 ,,	1.21	1.92	0.46	1.62	2.37	0.80	97.17	95.71	98.74	..	..	..
60 ,, 64 ,,	0.54	0.89	0.18	1.65	2.42	0.86	97.80	96.69	98.94	0.01	..	0.02
65 ,, 69 ,,	0.90	1.56	0.27	1.50	2.15	0.86	97.60	96.29	98.87	..	..	..
70 ,, 74 ,,	0.37	0.58	0.19	0.95	1.61	0.41	98.67	97.77	99.40	0.01	0.04	..
75 ,, 79 ,,	0.41	0.57	0.27	0.89	1.55	0.34	98.70	97.88	99.39	..	..	..
80 ,, 84 ,,	0.28	0.49	0.13	0.64	1.17	0.27	99.04	98.24	99.60	0.04	0.10	..
85 years and over	0.21	0.26	0.18	0.62	1.14	0.26	99.17	98.60	99.56	..	..	..
Unspecified	4.30	6.15	..	3.76	3.85	3.57	86.02	83.08	92.86	5.92	6.92	3.57

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.
* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period : Mixed and Other.

TABLE XVII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Mixed and Other Coloured Races, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	44,768	19,515	25,253	17,789	8,054	9,735	184,282	95,039	89,243	967	601	366
0 to 14 years	10,195	4,358	5,837	5,203	2,444	2,759	93,895	47,976	45,919	346	205	141
15 years and over*	34,573	15,157	19,416	12,586	5,610	6,976	90,387	47,063	43,324	621	396	225
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	108	53	55	40,582	20,241	20,341	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	2,561	1,143	1,418	2,463	1,162	1,301	31,508	15,972	15,536	196	107	89
10 „ 14 „	7,634	3,215	4,419	2,632	1,229	1,403	21,805	11,763	10,042	150	98	52
15 „ 19 „	7,679	2,925	4,754	1,895	836	1,059	15,593	8,283	7,310	112	76	36
20 „ 24 „	6,893	2,689	4,204	1,566	627	939	13,952	6,945	7,007	82	52	30
25 „ 29 „	5,476	2,362	3,114	1,436	677	759	12,314	6,203	6,111	90	46	44
30 „ 34 „	3,844	1,806	2,038	1,297	536	761	10,296	5,265	5,031	63	42	21
35 „ 39 „	3,200	1,567	1,633	1,235	558	677	8,148	4,291	3,857	54	26	28
40 „ 44 „	2,399	1,190	1,209	1,185	550	635	7,680	4,104	3,576	49	29	20
45 „ 49 „	1,839	962	877	1,004	471	533	5,186	2,753	2,433	37	28	9
50 „ 54 „	1,300	639	661	929	431	498	5,350	2,911	2,439	33	24	9
55 „ 59 „	769	404	365	624	311	313	2,643	1,404	1,239	9	5	4
60 „ 64 „	571	296	275	531	236	295	3,537	1,879	1,658	22	15	7
65 „ 69 „	281	148	133	352	151	201	1,701	905	796	8	5	3
70 „ 74 „	165	87	78	288	122	166	1,689	855	834	9	6	3
75 „ 79 „	81	44	37	138	61	77	754	386	368	6	2	4
80 „ 84 „	41	16	25	59	22	37	558	265	293	1	1	..
85 years and over	23	16	7	37	15	22	352	154	198	..	..	..
Unspecified	12	6	6	10	6	4	634	460	174	46	39	7

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period : Mixed and Other: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XVIII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Mixed and Other Coloured Races, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	18·07	15·84	20·27	7·18	6·54	7·81	74·36	77·13	71·63	0·39	0·49	0·29
0 to 14 years	9·30	7·93	10·68	4·74	4·44	5·05	85·64	87·26	84·01	0·32	0·37	0·26
15 years and over*	25·02	22·22	27·76	9·11	8·22	9·98	65·42	68·98	61·94	0·45	0·58	0·32
0 to 4 years .. ..	..	..	..	0·27	0·26	0·27	99·73	99·74	99·73	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	6·97	6·22	7·73	6·71	6·32	7·09	85·79	86·88	84·69	0·53	0·58	0·49
10 „ 14 „	23·69	19·72	27·76	8·17	7·54	8·82	67·67	72·14	63·09	0·47	0·60	0·33
15 „ 19 „	30·38	24·13	36·13	7·50	6·90	8·05	61·68	68·34	55·55	0·44	0·63	0·27
20 „ 24 „	30·65	26·07	34·51	6·96	6·08	7·71	62·03	67·34	57·53	0·36	0·51	0·25
25 „ 29 „	28·35	25·43	31·05	7·43	7·29	7·57	63·75	66·78	60·94	0·47	0·50	0·44
30 „ 34 „	24·80	23·61	25·96	8·37	7·01	9·69	66·42	68·83	64·08	0·41	0·55	0·27
35 „ 39 „	25·32	24·33	26·36	9·77	8·66	10·93	64·48	66·61	62·26	0·43	0·40	0·45
40 „ 44 „	21·21	20·26	22·22	10·47	9·37	11·67	67·89	69·88	65·74	0·43	0·49	0·37
45 „ 49 „	22·80	22·83	22·77	12·45	11·18	13·84	64·29	65·33	63·16	0·46	0·66	0·23
50 „ 54 „	17·08	15·96	18·32	12·21	10·76	13·81	70·28	72·68	67·62	0·43	0·60	0·25
55 „ 59 „	19·01	19·02	19·00	15·43	14·64	16·29	65·34	66·10	64·50	0·22	0·24	0·21
60 „ 64 „	12·25	12·20	12·31	11·39	9·73	13·20	75·89	77·45	74·18	0·47	0·62	0·31
65 „ 69 „	12·00	12·24	11·74	15·03	12·49	17·74	72·63	74·86	70·26	0·34	0·41	0·26
70 „ 74 „	7·67	8·13	7·21	13·39	11·40	15·36	78·52	79·91	77·15	0·42	0·56	0·28
75 „ 79 „	8·27	8·92	7·61	14·10	12·37	15·85	77·02	78·30	75·72	0·61	0·41	0·82
80 „ 84 „	6·22	5·26	7·04	8·95	7·24	10·42	84·68	87·17	82·54	0·15	0·33	..
85 years and over	5·58	8·65	3·08	8·98	8·11	9·69	85·44	83·24	87·23	..	..	..
Unspecified	1·71	1·17	3·14	1·43	1·17	2·09	90·31	90·02	91·10	6·55	7·64	3·67

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XIX.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races, of the different Degrees of Education at each Quinquennial

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.									Read only.								
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
TOTAL ...	340,033	290,506	177,491	170,702	144,251	90,796	169,331	146,255	86,695	46,376	36,680	29,073	22,848	17,972	14,606	23,528	18,708	14,467
0 to 4 years ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	805	684	...	398	334	...	407	350	...
5 ,, 9 ,, ...	21,139	18,364	35,657	10,096	8,748	16,528	11,043	9,616	19,129	10,333	8,330	10,911	4,988	4,033	5,469	5,345	4,297	5,442
10 ,, 14 ,, ...	49,362	41,899	...	23,045	19,625	...	26,317	22,274	...	9,231	7,021	...	4,645	3,524	...	4,586	3,500	...
15 ,, 19 ,, ...	51,639	43,470	27,935	23,071	19,397	13,022	28,568	24,073	14,913	4,291	3,347	3,061	2,140	1,673	1,411	2,151	1,674	1,650
20 ,, 24 ,, ...	48,719	40,938	25,621	23,314	19,483	12,702	25,405	21,475	12,919	2,992	2,394	2,651	1,315	1,053	1,247	1,677	1,341	1,404
25 ,, 29 ,, ...	40,200	33,586	20,208	20,535	16,922	10,618	19,665	16,664	9,590	2,835	2,198	2,443	1,371	1,068	1,237	1,464	1,130	1,206
30 ,, 34 ,, ...	31,386	26,525	16,600	16,864	13,882	8,988	14,522	12,643	7,612	2,582	1,996	2,293	1,151	897	1,191	1,431	1,099	1,102
35 ,, 39 ,, ...	26,217	22,282	12,646	14,550	12,011	6,994	11,667	10,271	5,652	2,655	2,064	1,962	1,342	1,040	1,042	1,313	1,024	920
40 ,, 44 ,, ...	19,827	17,146	10,536	10,827	9,125	5,976	9,000	8,021	4,560	2,435	1,937	1,641	1,215	969	881	1,220	968	760
45 ,, 49 ,, ...	15,604	13,702	8,333	8,656	7,437	4,735	6,948	6,265	3,598	2,123	1,658	1,224	1,104	861	654	1,019	797	570
50 ,, 54 ,, ...	11,464	10,262	6,989	6,280	5,518	4,008	5,184	4,744	2,981	1,860	1,549	1,056	956	786	535	904	763	521
55 ,, 59 ,, ...	8,277	7,415	4,544	4,596	4,065	2,543	3,681	3,350	2,001	1,399	1,075	568	769	564	291	630	511	277
60 ,, 64 ,, ...	6,599	5,965	3,522	3,648	3,256	1,972	2,951	2,709	1,550	1,133	942	454	600	473	249	533	469	205
65 ,, 69 ,, ...	4,368	4,044	1,895	2,453	2,251	1,074	1,915	1,793	821	689	595	236	346	277	114	343	318	122
70 ,, 74 ,, ...	2,819	2,662	1,315	1,516	1,384	731	1,333	1,278	584	548	479	154	275	229	85	273	250	69
75 ,, 79 ,, ...	1,432	1,331	729	758	690	388	674	641	341	251	221	83	125	104	44	126	117	39
80 ,, 84 ,, ...	608	579	361	305	286	189	303	293	172	125	113	51	60	51	20	65	62	31
85 years and over ...	284	265	145	145	134	66	139	131	79	71	57	25	36	25	11	35	32	14
Unspecified ...	59	51	455	43	37	262	16	14	193	18	17	260	12	11	125	6	6	135

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period :

TABLE XX.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races, of the different Degrees of Education at each Quinquennial

TOTAL ..	22·26	30·37	24·62	22·24	29·71	24·57	22·28	31·06	24·67	3·04	3·84	4·03	2·98	3·70	3·95	3·09	3·97	4·12
0 to 4 years ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·33	0·45	...	0·33	0·44	...	0·33	0·46	...
5 ,, 9 ,, ...	9·97	13·83	11·34	9·46	13·05	10·41	10·49	14·63	12·29	4·87	6·28	3·47	4·68	6·02	3·44	5·08	6·54	3·49
10 ,, 14 ,, ...	24·27	34·27	...	22·02	31·07	...	26·66	37·69	...	4·54	5·75	...	4·44	5·58	...	4·65	5·92	...
15 ,, 19 ,, ...	32·41	44·20	38·14	29·12	39·96	35·37	35·67	48·34	40·93	2·69	3·40	4·18	2·70	3·45	3·83	2·67	3·36	4·53
20 ,, 24 ,, ...	35·25	47·01	39·55	34·18	45·47	39·14	36·29	48·50	39·96	2·16	2·75	4·09	1·93	2·46	3·84	2·40	3·03	4·34
25 ,, 29 ,, ...	33·11	44·26	38·29	33·81	44·41	39·33	32·11	44·10	37·20	2·34	2·90	4·63	2·26	2·89	4·58	2·41	2·99	4·68
30 ,, 34 ,, ...	33·43	43·11	34·91	35·84	44·68	36·42	31·00	41·50	33·28	2·75	3·24	4·82	2·45	2·89	4·83	3·05	3·61	4·82
35 ,, 39 ,, ...	31·65	43·26	35·89	35·08	44·62	36·74	29·22	41·77	34·89	3·21	4·00	5·57	3·23	3·86	5·47	3·18	4·16	5·68
40 ,, 44 ,, ...	28·69	38·00	30·57	30·57	38·42	31·84	26·71	37·54	29·07	3·52	4·29	4·76	3·43	4·08	4·69	3·62	4·53	4·84
45 ,, 49 ,, ...	29·68	41·63	37·59	31·55	42·09	38·50	27·65	41·09	36·45	4·04	5·04	5·52	4·02	4·87	5·32	4·05	5·23	5·77
50 ,, 54 ,, ...	27·36	35·32	31·52	29·24	35·45	33·43	25·39	35·17	29·27	4·44	5·33	4·76	4·45	5·06	4·46	4·43	5·66	5·11
55 ,, 59 ,, ...	24·01	38·48	39·43	25·83	39·89	40·65	22·06	36·91	37·99	4·06	5·58	4·93	4·32	5·53	4·65	3·78	5·63	5·26
60 ,, 64 ,, ...	22·38	31·59	26·41	23·91	32·68	28·11	20·73	30·37	24·53	3·84	4·99	3·41	3·93	4·75	3·55	3·75	5·26	3·24
65 ,, 69 ,, ...	29·30	40·99	33·48	31·82	42·16	35·82	26·59	39·61	30·84	4·62	6·03	4·17	4·49	5·19	3·80	4·76	7·02	4·58
70 ,, 74 ,, ...	20·21	29·05	21·25	22·66	30·82	23·54	18·01	27·35	18·95	3·89	5·23	2·49	4·11	5·10	2·74	3·69	5·35	2·24
75 ,, 79 ,, ...	22·83	32·61	29·71	25·59	34·52	31·60	20·36	30·77	27·82	4·00	5·41	3·38	4·22	5·20	3·58	3·81	5·62	3·18
80 ,, 84 ,, ...	12·26	19·16	15·02	14·36	21·20	17·26	10·68	17·51	13·14	2·52	3·74	2·12	2·83	3·78	1·83	2·29	3·71	2·37
85 years and over ...	7·74	13·04	10·08	9·05	15·19	9·87	6·72	11·38	10·27	1·94	2·80	1·74	2·25	2·84	1·64	1·69	2·78	1·82
Unspecified ...	5·82	5·53	4·11	5·90	5·65	4·68	5·61	5·23	3·39	1·78	1·84	2·35	1·65	1·68	2·33	2·11	2·24	2·37

Age Period : All Races : Comparative Summary.

Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

Neither Read nor Write.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.			
The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.		
Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	
1,139,149	627,766	514,420	572,715	322,965	264,226	566,434	305,401	259,194	1,666	1,533	...	1,062	974	...	604	559	...	TOTAL.
242,850	152,055	267,948	119,625	75,728	136,847	123,225	76,327	131,101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
180,158	105,701		91,394	54,018		88,764	51,628		...	...	...	228	218	...	164	146	...	5 ,, 9 ,,
144,592	73,132	76,840	39,869	67,752	33,263	...	...	...	225	203	...	151	139	...	74	64	...	10 ,, 14 ,,
103,210	51,361	42,249	53,902	27,355	22,380	49,378	24,076	19,869	176	162	...	121	110	...	55	52	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
86,369	43,649	36,512	43,494	22,226	18,506	42,875	21,423	18,006	138	124	...	92	81	...	46	43	...	20 ,, 21 ,,
78,246	39,977	30,127	38,757	20,052	15,144	39,489	19,925	14,983	138	126	...	72	63	...	66	63	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
59,825	32,917	28,655	28,963	16,224	14,499	30,865	16,693	14,156	104	98	...	73	67	...	31	31	...	30 ,, 34 ,,
53,843	27,067	20,628	25,528	13,814	11,002	28,315	13,253	9,626	107	97	...	61	54	...	46	43	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
46,762	25,958	22,284	23,326	13,611	11,915	23,436	12,847	10,369	85	81	...	50	48	...	35	33	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
34,778	17,489	12,614	17,631	9,323	6,910	17,147	8,166	5,704	70	66	...	59	47	...	20	19	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
28,517	17,188	14,131	14,202	9,221	7,448	14,315	7,967	6,683	56	54	...	41	39	...	15	15	...	50 ,, 54 ,,
24,775	10,759	6,411	12,414	5,552	3,422	12,361	5,207	2,989	22	19	...	12	10	...	10	9	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
21,725	11,946	9,358	10,987	6,214	4,794	10,788	5,732	4,564	33	31	...	22	20	...	11	11	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
9,839	5,216	3,529	4,903	2,806	1,810	4,936	2,410	1,719	13	11	...	6	5	...	7	6	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
10,682	6,008	4,718	4,889	2,868	2,289	5,793	3,140	2,429	14	14	...	10	10	...	4	4	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
4,577	2,519	1,642	2,072	1,199	796	2,505	1,320	846	12	11	...	7	6	...	5	5	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
4,223	2,325	1,992	1,756	1,009	886	2,467	1,316	1,106	5	5	...	3	3	...	2	2	...	80 ,, 84 ,,
3,311	1,708	1,268	1,421	723	592	1,890	985	676	3	3	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	85 years and over.
864	791	10,354	611	553	4,986	253	238	5,368	73	64	...	63	54	...	10	10	...	Unspecified.

All Races : Comparative Summary : Proportions per Cent.

nial Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

74'59	65'63	71'35	74'64	66'39	71'48	74'55	61'85	71'21	0'11	0'16	...	0'14	0'20	...	0'08	0'12	...	TOTAL.
99'67	99'55	...	99'67	99'56	...	99'67	99'54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
84'97	79'62	85'19	85'65	80'60	86'15	84'28	78'61	84'22	0'19	0'27	...	0'21	0'33	...	0'15	0'22	...	5 ,, 9 ,,
71'08	59'82	...	73'40	63'13	...	68'62	56'28	...	0'11	0'16	...	0'14	0'22	...	0'07	0'11	...	10 ,, 14 ,,
64'79	52'23	57'68	68'03	56'36	60'80	61'57	48'20	54'54	0'11	0'17	...	0'15	0'23	...	0'07	0'10	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
62'49	59'10	56'36	63'76	51'88	57'02	61'25	48'38	55'70	0'10	0'14	...	0'13	0'19	...	0'06	0'09	...	20 ,, 24 ,,
64'44	52'68	57'08	63'81	52'62	56'09	65'07	52'74	58'12	0'11	0'16	...	0'12	0'17	...	0'11	0'17	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
63'71	53'49	60'27	61'56	52'22	58'75	65'88	51'79	61'90	0'11	0'16	...	0'15	0'21	...	0'07	0'10	...	30 ,, 34 ,,
65'01	52'55	58'54	61'54	51'32	57'79	68'49	53'89	59'43	0'13	0'19	...	0'15	0'20	...	0'11	0'18	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
67'67	57'53	64'67	65'86	57'30	63'47	69'56	57'78	66'09	0'12	0'18	...	0'14	0'20	...	0'11	0'15	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
66'15	53'13	56'89	64'25	52'77	56'18	68'22	53'56	57'78	0'13	0'20	...	0'18	0'27	...	0'08	0'12	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
68'07	59'16	63'72	66'12	59'25	62'11	70'11	59'06	65'62	0'13	0'19	...	0'19	0'25	...	0'07	0'11	...	50 ,, 54 ,,
71'87	55'84	55'64	69'78	54'48	54'70	74'10	57'36	56'75	0'06	0'10	...	0'07	0'10	...	0'06	0'10	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
73'67	63'26	70'18	72'01	62'37	68'34	75'44	64'25	72'23	0'11	0'16	...	0'15	0'20	...	0'08	0'12	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
85'99	52'87	62'35	63'61	52'56	60'37	68'55	53'24	64'58	0'09	0'11	...	0'08	0'09	...	0'10	0'13	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
75'80	65'57	76'26	73'08	63'86	73'72	78'25	67'21	78'81	0'10	0'15	...	0'15	0'22	...	0'05	0'09	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
72'98	61'71	66'91	69'95	59'98	64'82	75'68	63'37	69'00	0'19	0'27	...	0'24	0'30	...	0'15	0'24	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
85'12	76'94	82'86	82'67	74'80	80'91	86'96	78'66	84'49	0'10	0'16	...	0'14	0'22	...	0'07	0'12	...	80 ,, 84 ,,
90'24	84'01	88'18	88'70	81'97	88'49	91'44	85'58	87'91	0'08	0'15	...	...	...	...	0'15	0'26	...	85 years and over.
85'20	85'70	93'54	83'81	84'43	92'79	88'77	88'80	94'24	7'20	6'93	...	8'64	8'24	...	3'51	3'73	...	Unspecified.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age

TABLE XXI.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the European or White Race, of the different Degrees of Education, constituted and

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.									Read only.								
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
TOTAL	256,213	228,706	147,627	132,390	116,997	76,811	123,823	111,709	70,816	13,072	11,610	9,298	6,773	6,002	4,805	6,299	5,608	4,493
0 to 4 years ... ..	...	...	57	...	...	30	...	...	27	579	505	88	291	242	46	288	263	42
5 „ 9 „	16,766	13,017	8,737	8,147	7,304	4,046	8,619	7,713	4,691	5,525	4,829	3,417	2,742	2,400	1,734	2,783	2,429	1,683
10 „ 14 „	33,860	30,808	19,634	16,335	14,905	9,311	17,505	15,903	10,323	3,329	2,972	2,733	1,817	1,623	1,424	1,512	1,349	1,309
15 „ 19 „	34,759	31,507	22,203	16,510	14,975	10,730	18,249	16,532	11,473	880	794	859	597	543	515	283	251	344
20 „ 24 „	35,184	31,128	20,734	17,808	15,619	10,635	17,376	15,509	10,099	354	315	415	220	198	232	134	117	183
25 „ 29 „	29,821	26,033	16,519	15,688	13,541	8,823	14,133	12,492	7,696	318	287	289	175	154	145	143	133	144
30 „ 34 „	24,721	21,486	13,946	13,442	11,437	7,604	11,279	10,049	6,342	297	265	290	149	134	142	148	131	148
35 „ 39 „	20,762	18,187	10,802	11,546	9,889	5,966	9,216	8,298	4,896	307	281	272	147	129	123	160	152	149
40 „ 44 „	16,145	14,232	9,185	8,813	7,607	5,184	7,332	6,625	4,001	279	253	213	141	127	105	138	126	108
45 „ 49 „	12,827	11,513	7,459	7,012	6,206	4,203	5,815	5,307	3,256	255	229	202	113	103	111	142	126	91
50 „ 54 „	9,694	8,759	6,405	5,292	4,707	3,663	4,402	4,052	2,742	246	223	202	105	93	82	141	130	120
55 „ 59 „	7,111	6,499	4,224	3,879	3,534	2,332	3,232	2,965	1,892	189	169	111	69	61	55	120	108	56
60 „ 64 „	5,817	5,310	3,301	3,189	2,889	1,842	2,628	2,421	1,459	177	167	73	69	68	27	108	99	46
65 „ 69 „	3,964	3,701	1,797	2,208	2,052	1,014	1,756	1,649	783	136	127	52	60	53	20	76	74	32
70 „ 74 „	2,617	2,464	1,234	1,376	1,272	685	1,241	1,192	549	117	112	30	48	45	20	69	67	10
75 „ 79 „	1,329	1,257	691	699	650	368	630	607	323	50	48	21	20	19	11	30	29	10
80 „ 84 „	551	534	330	277	267	175	274	267	155	25	25	14	7	7	6	18	18	8
85 years and over	248	238	128	120	117	59	128	121	69	9	9	9	3	3	5	6	6	4
Unspecified	37	33	241	29	26	141	8	7	100	...	...	8	...	...	2	...	...	6

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period :

TABLE XXII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the European or White Race, Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the

TOTAL	67'96	67'88	62'35	67'56	67'23	61'99	68'40	68'57	62'74	3'47	3'44	3'93	3'46	3'45	3'88	3'48	3'44	3'98
0 to 4 years ... ..	...	...	0'15	...	...	0'16	...	...	0'14	0'97	0'95	0'23	0'96	0'89	0'24	0'98	1'01	0'23
5 „ 9 „	31'22	31'04	24'75	29'90	29'73	22'90	32'57	32'39	26'60	10'29	9'98	9'68	10'07	9'77	9'81	10'52	10'20	9'55
10 „ 14 „	74'30	74'38	63'83	70'81	70'89	60'16	77'87	77'98	67'55	7'30	7'18	8'89	7'87	7'72	9'20	6'73	6'62	8'57
15 „ 19 „	92'10	92'07	87'48	88'99	88'94	84'66	95'10	95'10	90'29	2'33	2'32	3'38	3'22	3'22	4'06	1'47	1'44	2'71
20 „ 24 „	95'80	95'75	90'04	94'07	94'50	87'57	96'98	97'05	92'78	0'96	0'97	1'80	1'17	1'20	1'91	0'75	0'73	1'68
25 „ 29 „	95'72	95'68	92'13	95'09	95'07	90'63	96'42	96'35	93'90	1'02	1'06	1'61	1'06	1'08	1'49	0'98	1'03	1'76
30 „ 34 „	95'65	95'57	91'55	95'21	95'06	90'91	96'17	96'16	92'32	1'15	1'18	1'90	1'05	1'11	1'70	1'26	1'25	2'15
35 „ 39 „	95'09	94'96	91'00	94'93	94'79	90'61	95'30	95'16	91'49	1'41	1'47	2'29	1'21	1'24	1'87	1'65	1'74	2'82
40 „ 44 „	94'99	95'03	90'25	94'79	94'75	89'94	95'23	95'37	90'66	1'64	1'69	2'09	1'52	1'58	1'82	1'79	1'81	2'45
45 „ 49 „	94'29	94'35	91'42	94'31	94'32	91'51	94'26	94'40	91'31	1'88	1'88	2'48	1'52	1'57	2'42	2'30	2'24	2'55
50 „ 54 „	93'58	93'65	89'71	93'86	93'95	90'27	93'24	93'30	88'97	2'38	2'38	2'83	1'86	1'86	2'02	2'99	2'99	3'89
55 „ 59 „	93'76	93'89	89'34	94'59	94'54	89'90	92'79	93'12	88'66	2'49	2'44	2'35	1'68	1'63	2'12	3'45	3'39	2'62
60 „ 64 „	92'05	92'00	89'46	92'57	92'42	90'47	91'44	91'50	88'21	2'81	2'89	1'98	2'00	2'17	1'33	3'76	3'74	2'78
65 „ 69 „	91'80	91'97	89'05	92'66	92'89	90'13	90'75	90'85	87'68	3'15	3'16	2'58	2'52	2'40	1'78	3'93	4'08	3'58
70 „ 74 „	89'59	89'60	89'36	90'41	90'28	89'90	88'71	88'88	88'69	4'01	4'07	2'17	3'15	3'19	2'62	4'93	5'00	1'62
75 „ 79 „	89'62	89'85	87'80	90'54	90'91	88'46	88'61	88'74	87'06	3'37	3'43	2'67	2'53	2'66	2'64	4'22	4'24	2'70
80 „ 84 „	86'09	86'13	84'83	89'07	88'70	87'50	83'28	83'70	82'01	3'91	4'03	3'60	2'25	2'33	3'00	5'47	5'64	4'23
85 years and over	85'22	85'00	69'19	84'51	84'78	64'13	85'91	85'21	74'19	3'09	3'21	4'87	2'11	2'18	5'44	4'03	4'23	4'30
Unspecified	54'41	53'23	39'32	60'42	60'46	35'61	40'00	36'84	46'08	...	...	1'30	...	...	0'50	...	...	2'77

Period : European or White : Comparative Summary.

at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as bounded in 1875.

Neither Read nor Write.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.			
The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	
Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	
107,206	96,188	79,858	56,486	50,762	42,294	50,720	45,426	37,564	496	434	...	307	271	...	189	163	...	TOTAL
59,242	52,699	37,864	30,089	26,825	19,147	29,153	25,874	18,717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
31,237	28,378	23,148	16,246	14,761	11,892	14,991	13,617	11,256	177	158	...	109	102	...	68	56	...	5 ,, 9 ,,
8,331	7,594	8,392	4,888	4,464	4,742	3,443	3,130	3,650	55	45	...	37	34	...	18	11	...	10 ,, 14 ,,
2,068	1,892	2,320	1,427	1,306	1,430	641	586	890	34	29	...	18	14	...	16	15	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
1,147	1,032	1,880	752	688	1,277	395	344	603	42	34	...	30	24	...	12	10	...	20 ,, 24 ,,
987	865	1,123	620	538	767	367	327	356	29	23	...	15	10	..	14	13	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
804	709	998	512	448	618	292	261	380	24	22	...	15	13	...	9	9	...	30 ,, 34 ,,
734	657	796	451	398	495	283	259	301	31	27	...	19	16	...	12	11	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
557	477	779	338	290	475	219	187	304	15	14	..	5	5	...	10	9	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
497	436	498	292	254	279	205	182	219	25	24	...	18	17	...	7	7	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
403	355	533	230	199	313	173	156	220	16	16	...	11	11	...	5	5	...	50 ,, 54 ,,
273	245	393	148	139	207	125	106	186	11	9	...	5	4	...	6	5	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
316	288	316	181	165	167	135	123	149	9	7	...	6	4	...	3	3	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
214	193	169	114	104	91	100	89	78	4	3	...	1	...	...	3	3	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
183	170	117	95	89	57	88	81	60	4	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
98	89	75	48	42	37	50	47	38	6	5	...	5	4	...	1	1	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
62	59	45	27	27	19	35	32	26	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	80 ,, 84 ,,
32	31	48	19	18	28	13	13	20	2	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	85 years and over.
21	19	384	9	7	253	12	12	111	10	10	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	Unspecified.

European or White : Comparative Summary: Proportions per Cent.

of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

28-44	28-55	33-72	28-82	29-17	34-13	28-02	28-89	33-28	0-13	0-13	...	0-16	0-15	...	0-10	0-10	...	TOTAL.
99-03	99-05	99-62	99-04	99-11	99-60	99-02	98-99	99-63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
58-16	58-65	65-57	59-63	60-08	67-29	56-65	57-18	63-85	0-33	0-33	...	0-40	0-42	...	0-26	0-23	...	5 ,, 9 ,,
13-28	18-33	27-28	21-16	21-23	30-64	15-32	15-35	23-88	0-12	0-11	...	0-16	0-16	...	0-08	0-05	...	10 ,, 14 ,,
5-48	5-53	9-14	7-69	7-76	11-28	3-34	3-37	7-00	0-09	0-08	...	0-10	0-08	...	0-09	0-09	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
3-12	3-17	8-16	4-00	4-16	10-52	2-20	2-16	5-54	0-12	0-11	...	0-16	0-14	...	0-07	0-06	...	20 ,, 24 ,,
3-17	3-18	6-26	3-76	3-78	7-88	2-50	2-52	4-34	0-09	0-08	...	0-09	0-07	...	0-10	0-10	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
3-11	3-15	6-55	3-63	3-72	7-39	2-49	2-50	5-53	0-09	0-10	...	0-11	0-11	...	0-08	0-09	...	30 ,, 34 ,,
3-36	3-43	6-71	3-71	3-82	7-52	2-93	2-97	5-69	0-14	0-14	...	0-15	0-15	...	0-12	0-13	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
3-28	3-19	7-66	3-64	3-61	8-24	2-85	2-69	6-89	0-09	0-09	...	0-05	0-06	...	0-13	0-13	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
3-65	3-57	6-10	3-93	3-86	6-07	3-32	3-24	6-14	0-18	0-20	...	0-24	0-25	...	0-12	0-12	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
3-89	3-80	7-46	4-08	3-97	7-71	3-66	3-59	7-14	0-15	0-17	...	0-20	0-22	...	0-11	0-12	...	50 ,, 54 ,,
3-60	3-54	8-31	3-61	3-72	7-98	3-59	3-33	8-72	0-15	0-13	...	0-12	0-11	...	0-17	0-16	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
5-00	4-99	8-56	5-25	5-28	8-20	4-70	4-65	9-01	0-14	0-12	...	0-18	0-13	...	0-10	0-11	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
4-96	4-80	8-37	4-78	4-71	8-09	5-17	4-90	8-74	0-09	0-07	...	0-04	...	...	0-15	0-17	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
6-26	6-18	8-47	6-24	6-32	7-48	6-29	6-04	9-69	0-14	0-15	...	0-20	0-21	...	0-07	0-08	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
6-61	6-36	9-53	6-22	5-87	8-90	7-03	6-87	10-24	0-40	0-36	...	0-65	0-56	...	0-14	0-15	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
9-69	9-52	11-57	8-68	8-97	9-50	10-64	10-03	13-76	0-31	0-32	...	...	...	...	0-61	0-63	...	80 ,, 84 ,,
11-00	11-08	25-94	13-38	13-04	30-43	8-72	9-15	21-51	0-69	0-71	...	...	...	...	1-34	1-41	...	85 years and over.
30-88	30-64	59-38	18-75	16-28	63-89	60-00	63-16	51-15	14-71	16-13	...	20-83	23-26	...	...	...	...	Unspecified.

Education of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period :

TABLE XXIII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races Other than European or White, of (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.									Read only.								
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
TOTAL ...	83,820	61,800	29,864	38,312	27,254	13,985	45,508	34,516	15,879	33,304	25,070	19,775	16,075	11,970	9,801	17,229	13,100	9,974
0 to 4 years ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	226	179	...	107	92	...	119	87	...
5 ,, 9 ,, ...	4,373	3,347	7,229	1,949	1,444	2,141	2,424	1,903	4,088	4,808	3,501	4,673	2,246	1,633	2,265	2,562	1,868	2,408
10 ,, 11 ,, ...	15,502	11,091	...	6,690	4,720	...	8,812	6,371	...	5,902	4,052	...	2,828	1,901	...	3,074	2,151	...
15 ,, 19 ,, ...	16,880	11,963	5,732	6,561	4,422	2,292	10,319	7,541	3,440	3,411	2,553	2,262	1,543	1,130	896	1,868	1,423	1,306
20 ,, 24 ,, ...	13,535	9,890	4,887	5,506	3,864	2,067	8,029	5,966	2,820	2,638	2,079	2,236	1,095	855	1,015	1,543	1,224	1,221
25 ,, 29 ,, ...	10,379	7,553	3,689	4,847	3,381	1,795	5,532	4,172	1,894	2,517	1,911	2,154	1,196	914	1,092	1,321	997	1,062
30 ,, 34 ,, ...	6,665	5,039	2,654	3,422	2,445	1,384	3,243	2,594	1,270	2,285	1,731	2,003	1,002	763	1,049	1,283	968	954
35 ,, 39 ,, ...	5,455	4,095	1,841	3,004	2,122	1,028	2,451	1,573	816	2,348	1,783	1,690	1,195	911	919	1,153	872	771
40 ,, 44 ,, ...	3,682	2,914	1,351	2,014	1,518	792	1,668	1,396	559	2,156	1,684	1,428	1,074	842	776	1,082	842	652
45 ,, 49 ,, ...	2,777	2,189	874	1,644	1,231	532	1,133	958	342	1,868	1,429	1,022	991	758	543	877	671	479
50 ,, 54 ,, ...	1,770	1,503	584	988	811	345	782	692	239	1,614	1,326	854	851	693	453	763	633	401
55 ,, 59 ,, ...	1,166	916	320	717	531	211	449	385	109	1,210	906	457	700	503	236	510	403	221
60 ,, 64 ,, ...	782	655	221	459	367	130	323	288	91	956	775	381	531	405	222	425	370	159
65 ,, 69 ,, ...	404	343	98	245	199	60	159	144	38	553	468	184	286	224	94	267	244	90
70 ,, 74 ,, ...	232	198	81	140	112	46	92	86	35	431	367	124	227	184	65	204	183	59
75 ,, 79 ,, ...	103	74	38	59	40	20	44	34	18	201	173	62	105	85	33	96	88	29
80 ,, 84 ,, ...	57	45	31	28	19	14	29	26	17	100	88	37	53	44	14	47	44	23
85 years and over ...	36	27	17	25	17	7	11	10	10	62	48	16	33	22	6	29	26	10
Unspecified ...	22	18	214	14	11	121	8	7	93	18	17	252	12	11	123	6	6	129

TABLE XXIV.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races Other than European or White, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the

TOTAL ...	7'29	9'97	6'17	6'71	8'75	5'69	7'86	11'22	6'66	2'89	4'05	4'08	2'81	3'84	3'99	2'98	4'25	4'18
0 to 4 years ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0'12	0'18	...	0'12	0'19	...	0'13	0'17	...
5 ,, 9 ,, ...	2'76	3'97	3'44	2'45	3'40	2'95	3'07	4'54	3'93	3'04	4'15	2'22	2'83	3'85	2'13	3'25	4'46	2'32
10 ,, 14 ,, ...	9'82	13'72	...	8'20	11'20	...	11'56	16'46	...	3'74	5'01	...	3'47	4'51	...	4'03	5'05	...
15 ,, 19 ,, ...	13'88	18'66	11'98	10'81	13'95	9'50	16'95	23'26	14'50	2'81	3'98	4'60	2'54	3'57	3'71	3'07	4'39	5'50
20 ,, 24 ,, ...	13'34	18'00	11'70	11'14	14'68	10'18	15'41	21'08	13'15	2'60	3'81	5'36	2'22	3'25	5'00	2'96	4'32	5'69
25 ,, 29 ,, ...	11'50	15'52	10'59	10'96	14'17	10'40	12'02	16'81	10'77	2'79	3'92	6'18	2'70	3'83	6'32	2'87	4'02	6'04
30 ,, 34 ,, ...	9'79	12'90	8'21	10'39	12'84	8'48	9'24	12'96	7'94	3'36	4'43	6'20	3'04	4'01	6'43	3'65	4'84	5'96
35 ,, 39 ,, ...	8'94	12'65	7'89	10'25	12'87	8'25	7'74	12'43	7'48	3'85	5'51	7'23	4'08	5'53	7'38	3'64	5'50	7'06
40 ,, 44 ,, ...	7'07	9'67	5'56	7'71	9'65	6'09	6'42	9'68	4'96	4'14	5'59	5'88	4'11	5'36	5'96	4'16	5'84	5'78
45 ,, 49 ,, ...	7'12	10'57	6'24	8'22	11'13	6'90	5'97	9'95	5'42	4'79	6'90	7'29	4'95	6'84	7'05	4'63	6'17	7'60
50 ,, 54 ,, ...	5'61	7'63	3'88	6'24	7'68	4'35	4'98	7'57	3'36	5'12	6'73	5'68	5'37	6'57	5'71	4'86	6'32	5'65
55 ,, 59 ,, ...	4'34	7'42	4'71	5'24	8'23	5'76	3'40	6'53	3'48	4'50	7'34	6'73	5'11	7'80	6'45	3'86	6'84	7'05
60 ,, 64 ,, ...	3'37	5'00	2'29	3'89	5'37	2'61	2'84	4'59	1'95	4'13	5'91	3'95	4'50	5'92	4'46	3'74	5'89	3'41
65 ,, 69 ,, ...	3'81	5'87	2'69	4'60	6'36	3'20	3'02	5'31	2'15	5'22	8'01	5'05	5'37	7'16	5'02	5'07	9'00	5'09
70 ,, 74 ,, ...	2'08	3'09	1'69	2'71	3'63	1'96	1'53	2'58	1'42	3'86	5'72	2'58	4'39	5'97	2'78	3'40	5'49	2'40
75 ,, 79 ,, ...	2'15	2'76	2'28	2'69	3'11	2'46	1'69	2'43	2'11	4'20	6'45	3'72	4'80	6'62	4'07	3'69	6'29	3'39
80 ,, 84 ,, ...	1'32	1'87	1'54	1'54	1'81	1'56	1'16	1'92	1'52	2'31	3'66	1'84	2'92	4'20	1'56	1'87	3'25	2'05
85 years and over ...	1'07	1'54	1'36	1'71	2'28	1'21	0'58	0'99	1'48	1'83	2'74	1'28	2'26	2'96	1'04	1'51	2'58	1'48
Unspecified ...	2'33	2'09	2'05	2'06	1'80	2'43	3'02	2'81	1'70	1'90	1'98	2'41	1'76	1'80	2'47	2'27	2'41	2'35

Other than European or White : Comparative Summary.

the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census ;
Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

Neither Read nor Write.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.			
The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.		
Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	
1,031,943	531,578	134,562	516,229	271,603	221,932	515,714	259,975	212,630	1,170	1,099	...	755	703	...	415	396	...	TOTAL.
183,608	99,356	...	89,536	48,903	...	94,072	50,453	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
148,921	77,323	198,344	75,148	39,257	101,066	73,773	38,066	97,478	215	206	...	119	116	...	96	90	...	5 ,, 9 ,,
136,261	65,538	...	71,952	35,405	...	64,309	30,133	...	170	158	...	114	105	...	56	53	...	10 ,, 14 ,,
101,142	49,469	39,929	52,475	26,049	20,950	48,667	23,420	18,979	142	133	...	103	96	...	39	37	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
85,222	42,617	31,632	42,742	21,538	17,229	42,480	21,079	17,403	96	90	...	62	57	...	34	33	...	20 ,, 24 ,,
77,259	39,112	29,004	38,137	19,514	14,377	39,122	19,598	14,627	109	103	...	57	53	...	52	50	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
59,024	32,298	27,057	28,451	15,776	13,881	30,573	16,432	13,776	80	76	...	58	54	...	22	22	...	30 ,, 34 ,,
53,103	26,410	19,832	25,077	13,416	10,507	28,032	12,994	9,325	76	70	...	42	38	...	34	32	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
46,205	25,481	21,505	22,988	13,321	11,440	23,217	12,160	10,065	70	67	...	45	43	...	25	24	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
34,281	17,053	12,116	17,339	9,069	6,631	16,942	7,984	5,485	45	42	...	32	30	...	13	12	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
28,114	16,833	13,598	13,972	9,022	7,135	14,142	7,811	6,463	40	38	...	30	28	...	10	10	...	50 ,, 51 ,,
24,502	10,514	6,018	12,266	5,413	3,215	12,236	5,101	2,803	11	10	...	7	6	...	4	4	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
21,409	11,658	9,042	10,806	6,049	4,627	10,603	5,609	4,415	24	24	...	16	16	...	8	8	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
9,625	5,023	3,360	4,789	2,702	1,719	4,836	2,321	1,641	9	8	...	5	5	...	4	3	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
10,499	5,838	4,601	4,794	2,779	2,232	5,705	3,059	2,369	10	10	...	7	7	...	3	3	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
4,479	2,430	1,567	2,021	1,157	759	2,455	1,273	808	6	6	...	2	2	...	4	4	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
4,161	2,266	1,947	1,720	982	867	2,432	1,284	1,080	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	80 ,, 84 ,,
3,279	1,677	1,220	1,402	705	564	1,877	972	656	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	85 years and over.
843	772	9,990	602	546	4,733	241	226	5,257	63	54	...	53	44	...	10	10	...	Unspecified.

of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census ;
Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

89'72	85'80	80'75	90'35	87'18	90'32	89'09	84'40	89'16	0'10	0'18	...	0'13	0'23	...	0'07	0'13	...	TOTAL
99'88	99'82	...	99'88	99'81	...	99'87	99'83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
94'06	91'64	94'34	94'57	92'48	94'92	93'56	90'79	93'75	0'14	0'24	...	0'15	0'27	...	0'12	0'21	...	5 ,, 9 ,,
86'33	81'07	...	88'19	84'04	...	81'34	77'85	...	0'11	0'20	...	0'14	0'25	...	0'07	0'18	...	10 ,, ,
83'19	77'15	83'42	86'48	82'18	86'79	79'92	72'24	80'00	0'12	0'21	...	0'17	0'30	...	0'06	0'11	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
83'97	78'03	82'94	86'51	81'85	84'82	81'56	74'48	81'16	0'09	0'16	...	0'13	0'22	...	0'07	0'12	...	20 ,, 24 ,
85'59	87'35	83'23	86'21	81'78	83'28	85'00	78'97	83'19	0'12	0'21	...	0'13	0'22	...	0'11	0'20	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
86'73	82'47	85'59	86'39	82'87	85'09	87'05	82'09	86'10	0'12	0'20	...	0'18	0'28	...	0'06	0'11	...	30 ,, 34 ,,
87'08	81'62	84'88	85'53	81'37	84'37	88'51	81'87	85'46	0'13	0'22	...	0'14	0'23	...	0'11	0'20	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
88'66	84'52	88'56	88'01	84'72	87'95	89'32	84'31	89'26	0'13	0'22	...	0'17	0'27	...	0'10	0'17	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
87'97	82'33	86'47	86'67	81'79	86'05	89'33	82'95	86'98	0'12	0'20	...	0'16	0'27	...	0'07	0'13	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
89'14	85'45	90'44	88'20	85'48	89'94	90'09	85'40	90'99	0'13	0'19	...	0'19	0'27	...	0'07	0'11	...	50 ,, 54 ,,
91'12	85'16	88'56	89'00	83'88	87'79	92'71	86'56	89'47	0'04	0'08	...	0'05	0'09	...	0'03	0'07	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
92'40	88'91	93'76	91'48	88'47	92'93	93'35	89'39	94'61	0'10	0'18	...	0'13	0'24	...	0'07	0'13	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
90'88	85'98	92'26	89'94	86'32	91'73	91'83	85'58	92'76	0'09	0'11	...	0'09	0'16	...	0'08	0'11	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
93'97	91'03	95'73	92'76	90'17	95'26	95'02	91'84	86'15	0'09	0'16	...	0'14	0'23	...	0'05	0'09	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
93'53	90'57	94'00	92'42	90'11	93'47	94'46	90'99	94'50	0'12	0'22	...	0'09	0'16	...	0'16	0'29	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
96'30	94'34	96'62	95'37	93'70	96'88	96'97	94'83	96'43	0'07	0'13	...	0'17	0'29	...	...	...	...	80 ,, 84 ,,
97'07	95'66	97'86	96'03	94'76	97'75	97'86	96'33	97'04	0'03	0'06	...	...	...	...	0'05	0'10	...	85 years and over.
89'11	89'66	95'54	88'40	89'21	95'10	90'94	90'76	95'95	6'66	6'27	...	7'78	7'19	...	3'77	4'02	...	Unspecified.

Education of the People: Summary according to Races: Urban.

TABLE XXV.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Urban ..		155,036	77,255	77,781	17,743	8,141	9,602	146,626	79,385	67,241	614	373	241
The Colony	European or White	117,062	60,404	56,658	4,908	2,372	2,536	33,282	17,365	15,917	210	127	83
	Malay	1,627	552	1,075	517	218	299	10,986	5,520	5,466	29	17	12
	Hottentot	730	365	365	473	202	276	7,079	3,561	3,518	12	5	7
	Fingo	2,134	1,025	1,109	561	256	305	4,895	2,745	2,150	7	6	1
	Kafir and Bechuana	4,600	2,731	1,869	1,737	1,011	726	31,152	20,901	10,251	40	28	12
	Mixed and Other ..	28,883	12,178	16,705	9,542	4,082	5,460	59,232	29,293	29,939	316	190	126
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.													
European or White		102,128	51,956	50,172	4,279	2,041	2,238	28,705	14,993	13,712	198	123	75
Malay		1,507	506	1,001	486	201	285	10,351	5,178	5,173	29	17	12
Hottentot		666	321	345	430	174	256	5,630	2,754	2,876	12	5	7
Fingo		1,867	860	1,007	499	220	279	3,894	1,969	1,925	7	6	1
Kafir and Bechuana		3,477	1,863	1,614	1,279	710	569	18,284	10,127	8,157	23	14	9
Mixed and Other		25,657	10,524	15,133	8,893	3,805	5,088	53,379	26,347	27,032	303	185	118
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		135,302	66,030	69,272	15,866	7,151	8,715	120,243	61,368	58,875	572	350	222
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.													
European or White		13,808	7,838	5,970	567	299	268	4,233	2,197	2,036	12	4	8
Malay		120	46	74	31	17	14	634	341	293	..	..	..
Hottentot		56	39	17	37	23	14	1,382	782	600	..	..	..
Fingo		144	103	41	46	29	17	841	677	164	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		964	785	179	414	282	132	11,983	10,155	1,828	17	14	3
Mixed and Other		2,929	1,518	1,411	538	242	296	4,849	2,521	2,328	13	5	8
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		18,021	10,329	7,692	1,633	892	741	23,922	16,673	7,249	42	23	19
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.													
European or White		1,126	610	516	62	32	30	344	175	169	..	..	..
Malay .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hottentot		8	5	3	11	5	6	67	25	42	..	..	..
Fingo		123	62	61	16	7	9	160	99	61	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		159	83	76	44	19	25	885	619	266	..	..	..
Mixed and Other		297	136	161	111	35	76	1,004	425	579	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		1,713	896	817	244	98	146	2,461	1,344	1,117	..	..	..

Education of the People: Summary according to Races: Urban: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XXVI.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Urban		48·45	46·78	50·23	5·54	4·93	6·19	45·82	48·06	43·42	0·19	0·23	0·16
The Colony	European or White	75·30	75·25	75·36	3·15	2·96	3·36	21·41	21·63	21·17	0·14	0·16	0·11
	Malay	12·36	8·75	15·69	3·93	3·46	4·36	83·49	87·52	79·77	0·22	0·27	0·18
	Hottentot	8·80	8·83	8·76	5·76	4·89	6·62	85·30	86·16	84·45	0·14	0·12	0·17
	Fingo	28·09	25·42	31·11	7·39	6·35	8·55	64·43	68·08	60·31	0·09	0·15	0·03
	Kafir and Bechuana	12·26	11·07	14·54	4·63	4·10	5·65	83·01	84·72	79·72	0·10	0·11	0·09
	Mixed and Other ..	29·48	26·62	31·99	9·74	8·92	10·45	60·45	64·03	57·32	0·33	0·43	0·24
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.													
European or White		75·48	75·18	75·79	3·16	2·95	3·38	21·21	21·69	20·72	0·15	0·18	0·11
Malay		12·18	8·57	15·47	3·93	3·41	4·40	83·66	87·73	79·94	0·23	0·29	0·19
Hottentot		9·88	9·87	9·90	6·38	5·35	7·35	83·56	84·63	82·55	0·18	0·15	0·20
Fingo		29·79	28·15	31·35	7·96	7·20	8·69	62·14	64·45	59·93	0·11	0·20	0·03
Kafir and Bechuana		15·08	14·65	15·59	5·54	5·59	5·50	79·28	79·65	78·82	0·10	0·11	0·09
Mixed and Other		29·08	25·76	31·95	10·08	9·31	10·74	60·50	64·48	57·06	0·34	0·45	0·25
SECTION I, TOTAL		49·75	48·95	50·53	5·83	5·30	6·36	44·21	45·49	42·95	0·21	0·26	0·16
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.													
European or White		74·16	75·82	72·08	3·05	2·89	3·24	22·73	21·25	24·58	0·06	0·04	0·10
Malay		15·29	11·39	19·42	3·95	4·21	3·68	80·76	84·40	76·90	..	..	..
Hottentot.. ..		3·80	4·62	2·69	2·51	2·73	2·22	93·69	92·65	95·09	..	..	..
Fingo		13·97	12·73	18·47	4·46	3·59	7·66	81·57	83·68	73·87	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		7·21	6·99	8·36	3·09	2·51	6·16	89·57	90·38	85·34	0·13	0·12	0·14
Mixed and Other.		35·17	35·41	34·90	6·46	5·65	7·32	58·22	58·82	57·58	0·15	0·12	0·20
SECTION II, TOTAL		41·32	37·00	48·99	3·74	3·20	4·72	54·54	59·72	46·17	0·10	0·08	0·12
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.													
European or White		73·50	74·66	72·17	4·05	3·92	4·19	22·45	21·42	23·64	..	..	..
Malay .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	..	..	..	..
Hottentot.. ..		9·30	14·29	5·88	12·79	14·29	11·77	77·91	71·42	82·35	..	..	..
Fingo		41·14	36·90	46·56	5·35	4·17	6·88	53·51	58·93	46·56	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		14·61	11·51	20·71	4·05	2·64	6·81	81·34	85·85	72·48	..	..	..
Mixed and Other		21·03	22·82	19·73	7·86	5·87	9·31	71·11	71·31	70·96	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL		38·77	38·32	39·28	5·52	4·19	7·02	55·71	57·49	53·70	..	..	..

Education of the People at each

TABLE XXVII.—Showing, for all Urban Areas, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii)

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.									Read only.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..	155,036	77,255	77,781	117,062	60,404	56,658	37,974	16,851	21,123	17,743	8,141	9,602	4,908	2,372	2,536	12,835	5,769	7,066
0 to 14 years	33,236	15,653	17,583	24,708	12,026	12,682	8,528	3,627	4,901	7,530	3,632	3,898	3,258	1,647	1,611	4,272	1,985	2,287
15 years and over*	121,800	61,602	60,198	92,354	48,378	43,976	29,446	13,224	16,222	10,213	4,509	5,704	1,650	725	925	8,563	3,784	4,779
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	449	224	225	330	162	168	119	62	57
5,, 9,,	11,672	5,653	6,019	9,452	4,639	4,813	2,220	1,014	1,206	4,481	2,171	2,310	2,361	1,188	1,173	2,120	983	1,137
10,, 14,,	21,564	10,000	11,564	15,256	7,387	7,869	6,308	2,613	3,695	2,600	1,237	1,363	567	297	270	2,033	940	1,093
15,, 19,,	21,423	9,388	12,035	14,438	6,801	7,637	6,985	2,587	4,398	1,530	670	860	182	104	78	1,348	566	782
20,, 24,,	22,197	10,839	11,358	15,648	8,220	7,428	6,549	2,619	3,930	1,298	541	757	130	71	59	1,168	470	698
25,, 29,,	19,073	9,942	9,131	14,107	7,569	6,538	4,966	2,373	2,593	1,228	608	620	155	80	75	1,073	528	545
30,, 34,,	14,675	7,978	6,697	11,455	6,333	5,122	3,220	1,645	1,575	989	428	561	155	72	83	834	356	478
35,, 39,,	12,227	6,772	5,455	9,709	5,458	4,251	2,518	1,314	1,204	1,016	477	539	164	80	84	852	397	455
40,, 44,,	9,152	4,872	4,280	7,361	3,963	3,398	1,791	909	882	907	423	484	137	70	67	770	353	417
45,, 49,,	6,890	3,599	3,291	5,616	2,910	2,706	1,274	689	585	782	334	448	150	56	94	632	278	354
50,, 54,,	5,205	2,706	2,499	4,338	2,272	2,066	867	434	433	750	310	440	159	54	105	591	256	335
55,, 59,,	3,655	1,882	1,773	3,159	1,615	1,544	496	267	229	474	210	264	118	38	80	356	172	184
60,, 64,,	2,940	1,495	1,445	2,581	1,313	1,268	359	182	177	463	192	271	108	33	75	355	159	196
65,, 69,,	1,976	1,022	954	1,777	925	852	199	97	102	307	126	181	80	33	47	227	93	134
70,, 74,,	1,320	614	706	1,212	558	654	108	56	52	249	102	147	60	19	41	189	83	106
75,, 79,,	644	299	345	592	276	316	52	23	29	119	48	71	33	11	22	86	37	49
80,, 84,,	263	106	157	235	97	138	28	9	19	59	19	40	17	4	13	42	15	27
85 years and over.	124	61	63	107	51	56	17	10	7	31	13	18	2	..	2	29	13	16
Unspecified.	36	27	9	19	17	2	17	10	7	11	8	3	..	..	..	11	8	3

Education of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XXVIII.—Showing, for all Urban Areas, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, Period, according to the

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.									Read only.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..	48.45	46.78	50.23	75.30	75.25	75.36	23.08	19.85	26.51	5.54	4.93	6.19	3.15	2.96	3.36	7.80	6.80	8.87
0 to 14 years	29.03	27.68	30.35	42.88	41.54	44.24	15.00	13.14	16.75	6.58	6.42	6.73	5.65	5.69	5.62	7.51	7.19	7.82
15 years and over*	59.26	56.73	62.10	94.39	94.28	94.51	27.34	23.08	32.18	4.97	4.15	5.88	1.69	1.41	1.99	7.95	6.61	9.48
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.56	1.51	1.60	0.56	0.59	0.53
5,, 9,,	30.89	29.98	31.79	48.57	46.96	50.24	12.11	11.30	12.90	11.86	11.51	12.20	12.13	12.03	12.24	11.57	10.95	12.16
10,, 14,,	62.92	60.64	65.03	90.02	88.59	91.40	36.41	32.06	40.27	7.58	7.50	7.66	3.35	3.56	3.14	11.73	11.53	11.91
15,, 19,,	64.58	60.10	68.56	95.52	94.39	96.55	38.68	30.74	45.60	4.61	4.29	4.90	1.21	1.44	0.99	7.46	6.73	8.11
20,, 24,,	61.86	57.55	66.62	96.26	95.63	96.98	33.36	25.58	41.85	3.62	2.87	4.44	0.80	0.83	0.77	5.95	4.59	7.43
25,, 29,,	58.64	54.31	64.21	95.58	95.10	96.13	27.95	22.93	34.95	3.77	3.32	4.36	1.05	1.01	0.10	6.04	5.11	7.34
30,, 34,,	58.31	55.62	61.89	95.16	94.98	95.40	24.53	21.43	28.89	3.93	2.98	5.19	1.29	1.08	1.55	6.35	4.64	8.77
35,, 39,,	61.20	59.87	62.95	94.33	94.40	94.24	26.00	23.77	28.98	5.09	4.22	6.22	1.59	1.38	1.86	8.80	7.18	10.95
40,, 44,,	56.80	55.54	58.30	94.11	93.91	94.34	21.60	19.97	23.58	5.63	4.82	6.59	1.75	1.66	1.86	9.28	7.76	11.15
45,, 49,,	59.65	60.01	59.25	92.72	93.21	92.20	23.19	23.96	22.34	6.77	5.57	8.07	2.47	1.79	3.20	11.50	9.67	13.62
50,, 54,,	53.93	55.00	52.81	91.81	93.12	90.42	17.60	17.50	17.70	7.77	6.30	9.30	3.36	2.21	4.59	12.00	10.32	13.69
55,, 59,,	58.66	60.94	56.41	91.46	92.71	90.19	17.86	19.84	16.00	7.61	6.80	8.40	3.42	2.18	4.67	12.82	12.78	12.86
60,, 64,,	49.37	51.29	48.10	89.93	91.05	88.80	11.78	12.36	11.23	7.82	6.59	9.02	3.76	2.29	5.25	11.64	10.79	12.44
65,, 69,,	57.90	61.79	54.24	90.07	91.13	88.93	13.82	15.18	12.73	8.99	7.62	10.29	4.05	3.25	4.91	15.76	14.56	16.73
70,, 74,,	47.58	49.32	46.17	87.95	88.85	87.20	7.74	9.08	6.67	8.98	8.19	9.61	4.35	3.03	5.47	13.54	13.45	13.61
75,, 79,,	50.87	52.00	49.93	88.36	89.61	87.29	8.72	8.61	8.81	9.40	8.35	10.28	4.92	3.57	6.08	14.43	13.86	14.89
80,, 84,,	36.63	37.19	36.26	82.75	88.18	79.31	6.45	5.14	7.34	8.22	6.67	9.24	5.99	3.64	7.47	9.68	8.57	10.42
85 years and over	30.62	34.46	27.63	86.99	89.47	84.85	6.03	8.33	4.32	7.65	7.35	7.89	1.63	..	3.03	10.28	10.83	9.88
Unspecified	4.68	4.88	4.17	70.37	80.96	33.33	2.29	1.88	3.33	1.43	1.45	1.39	..	..	..	1.48	1.50	1.43

*Including the

Quinquennial Age Period: Urban.

Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Neither Read nor Write.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	
146,626	79,385	67,241	33,282	17,365	15,917	113,344	62,020	51,324	614	373	241	210	127	83	404	246	158	TOTAL.
73,472	37,128	36,344	29,567	15,227	14,340	43,905	21,901	22,004	240	143	97	86	53	33	154	90	64	0 to 14 years
73,154	42,257	30,897	3,715	2,138	1,577	69,439	40,119	29,320	374	230	144	124	74	50	250	156	94	15 years and over*
41,968	20,987	20,981	20,882	10,574	10,308	21,086	10,413	10,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years
21,462	10,928	10,534	7,576	4,007	3,569	13,886	6,921	6,965	172	103	69	71	45	26	101	58	43	5,, 9,,
10,042	5,213	4,829	1,109	646	463	8,933	4,567	4,366	68	40	28	15	8	7	53	32	21	10,, 14,,
10,178	5,535	4,643	484	295	189	9,694	5,240	4,454	43	27	16	11	5	6	32	22	10	15,, 19,,
12,338	7,420	4,918	456	290	166	11,882	7,130	4,752	52	35	17	21	15	6	31	20	11	20,, 24,,
12,178	7,726	4,452	487	305	182	11,691	7,421	4,270	48	30	18	11	5	6	37	25	12	25,, 29,,
9,466	5,914	3,552	416	255	161	9,050	5,659	3,391	36	25	11	11	8	3	25	17	8	30,, 34,,
6,682	4,037	2,645	400	231	169	6,282	3,806	2,476	52	25	27	20	13	7	32	12	20	35,, 39,,
6,029	3,462	2,567	316	184	132	5,713	3,278	2,435	26	15	11	8	3	5	18	12	6	40,, 44,,
3,851	2,045	1,806	276	145	131	3,575	1,900	1,675	28	19	9	15	11	4	13	8	5	45,, 49,,
3,682	1,896	1,786	221	110	111	3,461	1,786	1,675	15	8	7	7	4	3	8	4	4	50,, 54,,
2,091	989	1,102	170	86	84	1,921	903	1,018	11	7	4	7	3	4	4	4	..	55,, 59,,
2,507	1,223	1,284	179	95	84	2,328	1,128	1,200	9	5	4	2	1	1	7	4	3	60,, 64,,
1,127	506	621	114	57	57	1,013	449	564	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	65,, 69,,
1,200	525	675	104	49	55	1,096	476	620	5	4	1	2	2	..	3	2	1	70,, 74,,
495	225	270	42	19	23	453	206	247	8	3	5	3	2	1	5	1	4	75,, 79,,
394	159	225	31	9	22	363	150	213	2	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	80,, 84,,
248	103	145	13	6	7	235	97	138	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	85 years and over.
688	492	196	6	2	4	682	490	192	34	26	8	2	2	..	32	24	8	Unspecified.

Age Period: Urban: Proportions per Cent.

(ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Census of April, 1891.

Neither Read nor Write.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	
45-82	48-06	43-42	21-41	21-63	21-17	68-88	73-06	61-42	0-19	0-23	0-16	0-14	0-16	0-11	0-24	0-29	0-20	TOTAL.
64-18	65-65	62-75	51-32	52-59	50-02	77-22	79-34	75-21	0-21	0-25	0-17	0-15	0-18	0-12	0-27	0-33	0-22	0 to 14 years.
35-59	38-91	31-87	3-80	4-17	3-39	64-48	70-04	58-16	0-18	0-21	0-15	0-12	0-14	0-11	0-23	0-27	0-18	15 years and over*
98-94	98-94	98-94	98-44	98-49	98-40	99-44	99-41	99-47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
56-80	57-96	55-64	38-93	40-56	37-25	75-77	77-11	74-48	0-45	0-55	0-37	0-37	0-45	0-27	0-55	0-64	0-46	5,, 9,,
29-30	31-62	27-15	6-54	7-75	5-38	51-55	56-02	47-59	0-20	0-24	0-16	0-09	0-10	0-08	0-31	0-39	0-23	10,, 14,,
30-68	35-44	26-45	3-20	4-10	2-39	53-68	62-27	46-18	0-13	0-17	0-09	0-07	0-07	0-07	0-18	0-26	0-11	15,, 19,,
34-38	39-39	28-84	2-81	3-37	2-17	60-53	69-63	50-60	0-14	0-19	0-10	0-13	0-17	0-08	0-16	0-20	0-12	20,, 24,,
37-44	42-21	31-30	3-30	3-83	2-68	65-80	71-72	57-55	0-15	0-16	0-13	0-07	0-06	0-09	0-21	0-24	0-16	25,, 29,,
37-62	41-23	32-82	3-46	3-82	3-00	68-93	73-71	62-20	0-14	0-17	0-10	0-09	0-12	0-05	0-19	0-22	0-14	30,, 34,,
33-45	35-69	30-52	3-89	4-00	3-75	64-87	68-84	59-59	0-26	0-22	0-31	0-19	0-22	0-15	0-33	0-21	0-48	35,, 39,,
37-41	39-47	34-96	4-04	4-36	3-66	68-90	72-01	65-11	0-16	0-17	0-15	0-10	0-07	0-14	0-22	0-26	0-16	40,, 44,,
33-34	34-10	32-52	4-56	4-65	4-46	65-07	66-09	63-95	0-21	0-32	0-16	0-25	0-35	0-14	0-24	0-28	0-19	45,, 49,,
38-15	38-54	37-74	4-68	4-50	4-86	70-24	72-02	68-45	0-15	0-16	0-15	0-15	0-17	0-13	0-16	0-16	0-16	50,, 54,,
33-56	32-03	35-06	4-92	4-94	4-91	69-18	67-09	71-14	0-17	0-23	0-13	0-20	0-17	0-23	0-14	0-29	..	55,, 59,,
42-36	41-95	42-74	6-24	6-59	5-88	76-35	76-58	76-14	0-15	0-17	0-14	0-07	0-07	0-07	0-23	0-27	0-19	60,, 64,,
33-02	30-59	35-30	5-78	5-62	5-95	70-35	70-26	70-41	0-09	..	0-17	0-10	..	0-21	0-07	..	0-13	65,, 69,,
43-26	42-17	44-15	7-55	7-80	7-33	78-51	77-15	79-59	0-18	0-32	0-07	0-15	0-32	..	0-21	0-32	0-13	70,, 74,,
39-10	39-13	39-07	6-27	6-17	6-35	76-01	77-15	75-08	0-63	0-52	0-72	0-45	0-65	0-28	0-84	0-38	1-22	75,, 79,,
54-87	55-79	54-27	10-91	8-18	12-64	83-64	85-72	82-24	0-28	0-35	0-23	0-35	..	0-58	0-23	0-57	..	80,, 84,,
61-24	58-19	63-60	10-57	10-53	10-61	83-33	80-84	85-18	0-49	..	0-88	0-81	..	1-51	0-36	..	0-62	85 years and over.
89-47	88-97	90-74	22-22	9-52	66-67	91-92	92-11	91-43	4-42	4-70	3-70	7-41	9-52	..	4-31	4-51	3-81	Unspecified.

Unspecified Ages.

Education of the People: Summary according to Races: Rural.

TABLE XXIX.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Rural ..		184,997	93,447	91,550	28,633	14,707	13,926	992,523	493,330	499,193	1,052	689	363
The Colony	European or White	139,151	71,986	67,165	8,164	4,401	3,763	73,924	39,121	34,803	286	180	106
	Malay	64	30	34	32	20	12	652	356	296	..	..	..
	Hottentot	1,057	561	496	1,026	476	550	39,981	21,060	18,921	25	18	7
	Fingo	16,886	7,475	9,411	6,056	2,936	3,120	199,107	94,089	105,018	34	34	..
	Kafir and Bechuana	11,954	6,058	5,896	5,108	2,902	2,206	553,809	272,958	280,851	56	46	10
	Mixed and Other ..	15,885	7,337	8,548	8,247	3,972	4,275	125,050	65,746	59,304	651	411	240
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.													
European or White		126,578	65,041	61,537	7,331	3,961	3,370	67,483	35,769	31,714	236	148	88
Malay		55	25	30	30	19	11	639	348	291	..	..	..
Hottentot		914	480	434	898	423	475	35 461	18,756	16,705	19	15	4
Fingo		6 695	2,971	3,724	2,391	1,246	1,145	67,899	33,442	34,457	25	25	..
Kafir and Bechuana		6,399	3,057	3,342	2,680	1,539	1,141	220,179	111,711	108,468	38	28	10
Mixed and Other		14,563	6,647	7,916	7,484	3,633	3,851	115,862	60,971	54,891	643	408	235
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		155,204	78,221	76,983	20,814	10,821	9,993	507,523	260,997	246 526	961	624	337
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.													
European or White		6,795	3,695	3,100	409	228	181	3,830	1,989	1,841	16	14	2
Malay		7	3	4	..	..	..	11	8	3	..	..	..
Hottentot		53	26	27	47	26	21	3,106	1,653	1,453	5	3	2
Fingo		49	33	16	31	18	13	674	378	296	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana		501	333	168	455	253	202	16,942	9,013	7,929	2	2	..
Mixed and Other		498	282	216	219	109	110	6,107	3,213	2,894	..	..	..
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		7,903	4,372	3,531	1,161	634	527	30,670	16,254	14,416	23	19	4
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.													
European or White		5,778	3,250	2,528	424	212	212	2,611	1,363	1,248	34	18	16
Malay		2	2	..	2	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
Hottentot		90	55	35	81	27	54	1,414	651	763	1	..	1
Fingo		10,142	4,471	5,671	3,634	1,672	1,962	130,534	60,269	70,265	9	9	..
Kafir and Bechuana		5,054	2,668	2,386	1,973	1,110	863	316,688	152,234	164,454	16	16	..
Mixed and Other		524	408	416	544	230	314	3,081	1,562	1,519	8	3	5
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		21,890	10,854	11,036	6,658	3,252	3,406	454,330	216,079	238,251	68	46	22

Education of the People: Summary according to Races: Rural: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XXX.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Rural	15·32	15·52	15·13	2·37	2·44	2·30	82·22	81·93	82·51	0·09	0·11	0·06
The Colony { European or White	62·81	62·22	63·46	3·69	3·80	3·56	33·37	33·82	32·88	0·13	0·16	0·10
Malay	8·56	7·39	9·94	4·23	4·93	3·51	87·16	87·68	86·55	..	..	..
Hottentot	2·51	2·54	2·48	2·44	2·15	2·75	94·99	95·23	94·73	0·06	0·08	0·04
Fingo	7·60	7·15	8·01	2·73	2·81	2·65	89·65	90·01	89·34	0·02	0·03	..
Kafir and Bechuana	2·09	2·15	2·04	0·90	1·03	0·76	97·00	96·80	97·19	0·01	0·02	0·01
Mixed and Other ..	10·60	9·47	11·81	5·50	5·13	5·91	83·46	84·87	81·95	0·44	0·53	0·33
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
European or White	62·78	61·99	63·63	3·63	3·78	3·49	33·47	34·09	32·79	0·12	0·14	0·09
Malay	7·60	6·38	9·04	4·14	4·85	3·31	88·26	88·77	87·65	..	..	..
Hottentot	2·45	2·44	2·46	2·41	2·15	2·70	95·09	95·33	94·82	0·05	0·08	0·02
Fingo	8·69	7·88	9·47	3·11	3·31	2·31	88·17	88·74	87·62	0·03	0·07	..
Kafir and Bechuana	2·79	2·68	2·96	1·17	1·32	1·01	96·02	96·03	96·02	0·02	0·02	0·01
Mixed and Other	10·51	9·28	11·83	5·40	5·07	5·76	83·62	85·08	82·06	0·47	0·57	0·35
SECTION I, TOTAL	22·67	22·31	23·06	3·04	3·08	2·99	74·15	74·43	73·85	0·14	0·18	0·10
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
European or White	61·49	62·35	60·50	3·70	3·85	3·53	34·66	33·56	35·93	0·15	0·24	0·04
Malay	38·89	27·27	57·14	..	..	..	61·11	72·73	42·86	..	..	..
Hottentot	1·65	1·52	1·80	1·46	1·52	1·40	96·73	96·78	96·67	0·16	0·18	0·13
Fingo	6·50	7·69	4·92	4·11	4·20	4·00	89·39	88·11	91·08	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	2·80	3·47	2·03	2·54	2·63	2·43	94·65	93·88	95·54	0·01	0·02	..
Mixed and Other	7·30	7·83	6·71	3·21	3·02	3·42	89·49	89·15	89·87	..	..	..
SECTION II, TOTAL	19·88	20·55	19·11	2·92	2·98	2·85	77·14	76·38	78·02	0·06	0·09	0·02
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
European or White	65·31	67·11	63·14	4·79	4·38	5·29	29·51	28·14	31·17	0·39	0·37	0·40
Malay	33·33	66·66	..	33·33	33·33	33·33	33·33	..	66·66	..	..	..
Hottentot	5·67	7·50	4·10	5·11	3·69	6·33	89·16	88·81	89·45	0·06	..	3·12
Fingo	7·03	6·73	7·28	2·52	2·52	2·52	90·44	90·74	90·20	0·01	0·01	..
Kafir and Bechuana	1·56	1·71	1·42	0·61	0·71	0·52	97·82	97·57	98·06	0·01	0·01	..
Mixed and Other	18·49	18·52	18·46	12·20	10·44	13·93	69·13	70·90	67·39	0·18	0·14	0·22
SECTION III, TOTAL	4·53	4·72	4·36	1·38	1·41	1·35	94·08	93·85	94·28	0·01	0·02	0·01

Education of the People at each

TABLE XXXI.—Showing, for all Rural Areas, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii)

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.									Read only.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	184,997	93,447	91,550	139,151	71,986	67,165	45,846	21,461	24,385	28,633	14,707	13,926	8,164	4,401	3,763	20,469	10,306	10,163
0 to 14 years	37,265	17,488	19,777	25,918	12,476	13,442	11,347	5,012	6,335	12,839	6,399	6,440	6,175	3,203	2,972	6,664	3,196	3,468
15 years and over *	147,732	75,959	71,773	113,233	59,510	53,723	34,499	16,449	18,050	15,794	8,308	7,486	1,989	1,198	791	13,805	7,110	6,695
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	356	174	182	249	129	120	107	45	62
5 ,, 9 ,,	9,467	4,443	5,024	7,314	3,508	3,806	2,153	935	1,218	5,852	2,817	3,035	3,164	1,554	1,610	2,688	1,263	1,425
10 ,, 14 ,,	27,798	13,045	14,753	18,604	8,968	9,636	9,194	4,077	5,117	6,631	3,408	3,223	2,762	1,520	1,242	3,869	1,888	1,981
15 ,, 19 ,,	30,216	13,683	16,533	20,321	9,709	10,612	9,895	3,974	5,921	2,761	1,470	1,291	698	493	205	2,063	977	1,086
20 ,, 24 ,,	26,522	12,475	14,047	19,536	9,588	9,948	6,986	2,887	4,099	1,694	774	920	224	149	75	1,470	625	845
25 ,, 29 ,,	21,127	10,593	10,534	15,714	8,119	7,595	5,413	2,474	2,939	1,607	763	844	163	95	68	1,444	668	776
30 ,, 34 ,,	16,711	8,886	7,825	13,266	7,109	6,157	3,445	1,777	1,668	1,593	723	870	142	77	65	1,451	646	805
35 ,, 39 ,,	13,990	7,778	6,212	11,053	6,088	4,965	2,937	1,690	1,247	1,639	865	774	143	67	76	1,496	798	698
40 ,, 44 ,,	10,675	5,955	4,720	8,784	4,850	3,934	1,891	1,105	786	1,528	792	736	142	71	71	1,386	721	665
45 ,, 49 ,,	8,714	5,057	3,657	7,211	4,102	3,109	1,503	955	548	1,341	770	571	105	57	48	1,236	713	523
50 ,, 54 ,,	6,259	3,574	2,685	5,356	3,020	2,336	903	554	349	1,110	646	464	87	51	36	1,023	595	428
55 ,, 59 ,,	4,622	2,714	1,908	3,952	2,264	1,688	670	450	220	925	559	366	71	31	40	854	528	326
60 ,, 64 ,,	3,659	2,153	1,506	3,236	1,876	1,360	423	277	146	670	408	262	69	36	33	601	372	229
65 ,, 69 ,,	2,392	1,431	961	2,187	1,283	904	205	148	57	382	220	162	56	27	29	326	193	133
70 ,, 74 ,,	1,529	902	627	1,405	818	587	124	84	40	299	173	126	57	29	28	242	144	98
75 ,, 79 ,,	788	459	329	737	423	314	51	36	15	132	77	55	17	9	8	115	68	47
80 ,, 84 ,,	345	199	146	316	180	136	29	19	10	66	41	25	8	3	5	58	38	20
85 years and over	160	84	76	141	69	72	19	15	4	40	23	17	7	3	4	33	20	13
Unspecified	23	16	7	18	12	6	5	4	1	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3

Education of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XXXII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period,

AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.									Read only.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	15.32	15.52	15.13	62.81	62.22	63.46	4.65	4.41	4.88	2.37	2.44	2.30	3.69	3.80	3.56	2.08	2.12	2.04
0 to 14 years	6.54	6.36	7.33	25.54	24.10	27.04	2.56	2.25	2.88	2.36	2.33	2.39	6.09	6.19	5.98	1.51	1.43	1.58
15 years and over *	22.30	23.20	21.41	94.33	93.10	95.72	6.36	6.24	6.47	2.38	2.54	2.23	1.66	1.87	1.41	2.54	2.70	2.40
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.07	0.06	0.07
5 ,, 9 ,,	5.43	5.06	5.82	21.36	20.20	22.55	1.54	1.33	1.75	3.36	3.21	3.51	9.24	8.95	9.54	1.92	1.79	2.05
10 ,, 14 ,,	16.44	14.79	18.23	64.98	60.76	69.48	6.54	5.55	7.63	3.92	3.86	3.98	9.65	10.30	8.95	2.76	2.57	2.95
15 ,, 19 ,,	23.95	21.51	26.44	89.81	85.56	94.08	9.56	7.60	11.55	2.19	2.31	2.07	3.09	4.35	1.82	1.99	1.87	2.12
20 ,, 24 ,,	25.92	25.26	26.53	95.43	93.87	96.98	8.53	7.37	9.60	1.66	1.57	1.74	1.09	1.46	0.73	1.80	1.59	1.98
25 ,, 29 ,,	23.77	24.97	22.67	95.85	95.08	96.68	7.47	7.30	7.61	1.81	1.80	1.82	0.99	1.11	0.87	1.99	1.97	2.01
30 ,, 34 ,,	24.31	27.17	21.72	96.07	95.42	96.82	6.27	7.03	5.62	2.32	2.21	2.41	1.03	1.03	1.02	2.64	2.56	2.71
35 ,, 39 ,,	22.26	25.78	19.01	95.77	95.41	96.22	5.72	7.10	4.53	2.61	2.87	2.37	1.24	1.05	1.47	2.92	3.35	2.54
40 ,, 44 ,,	20.15	22.35	17.92	95.75	95.53	96.02	4.32	5.13	3.53	2.88	2.97	2.79	1.55	1.40	1.73	3.16	3.34	2.99
45 ,, 49 ,,	21.24	23.58	18.68	95.55	95.11	96.14	4.49	5.58	3.35	3.27	3.59	2.92	1.39	1.32	1.48	3.69	4.16	3.20
50 ,, 54 ,,	19.41	21.58	17.12	95.07	94.43	95.89	3.39	4.15	2.63	3.44	3.90	2.96	1.54	1.60	1.48	3.85	4.45	3.23
55 ,, 59 ,,	16.37	18.46	14.09	95.69	95.97	95.31	2.78	3.65	1.87	3.27	3.80	2.70	1.72	1.31	2.26	3.54	4.28	2.77
60 ,, 64 ,,	15.53	17.44	13.41	93.83	93.66	94.05	2.10	2.68	1.49	2.84	3.31	2.34	2.00	1.80	2.28	2.99	3.60	2.34
65 ,, 69 ,,	20.81	23.64	17.66	93.26	93.79	92.52	2.24	3.16	1.27	3.32	3.63	2.98	2.39	1.97	2.97	3.56	4.12	2.98
70 ,, 74 ,,	13.51	16.36	10.67	91.06	91.50	90.45	1.27	1.85	0.76	2.64	3.18	2.15	3.69	3.24	4.31	2.48	3.16	1.88
75 ,, 79 ,,	15.74	19.23	12.56	90.65	91.16	89.97	1.22	1.87	0.66	2.64	3.22	2.10	2.09	1.94	2.29	2.74	3.54	2.07
80 ,, 84 ,,	8.13	10.82	6.07	88.76	89.55	87.74	0.75	1.16	0.44	1.56	2.23	1.04	2.25	1.49	3.23	1.49	2.32	0.89
85 years and over	4.90	5.90	4.13	83.93	81.18	86.75	0.61	1.12	0.23	1.23	1.61	0.93	4.17	3.53	4.82	1.07	1.49	0.74
Unspecified.	9.39	9.09	10.14	43.90	44.44	42.86	2.45	2.68	1.82	2.86	2.27	4.35	..	..	..	3.43	2.68	5.45

* Including the

Quinquennial Age Period : Rural.

Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Education, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Neither Read nor Write.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	
992,523	493,330	499,193	73,924	39,121	34,803	918,599	454,209	464,390	1,052	689	363	286	180	106	766	509	257	TOTAL.
494,128	250,731	243,397	69,243	35,996	33,247	424,885	214,735	210,150	377	236	141	146	93	53	231	143	88	0 to 14 years.
498,395	242,599	255,796	4,681	3,125	1,556	493,714	239,474	254,240	675	453	222	140	87	53	535	366	169	15 years and over *
200,882	98,638	102,244	38,360	19,515	18,845	162,522	79,123	83,399	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
158,696	80,466	78,230	23,661	12,239	11,422	135,035	68,227	66,808	220	125	95	106	64	42	114	61	53	5 " 9 "
134,550	71,627	62,923	7,222	4,242	2,980	127,328	67,385	59,943	157	111	46	40	29	11	117	82	35	10 " 14 "
93,032	48,367	44,665	1,584	1,132	452	91,448	47,235	44,213	133	94	39	23	13	10	110	81	29	15 " 19 "
74,031	36,074	37,957	691	462	229	73,340	35,612	37,728	86	57	29	21	15	6	65	42	23	20 " 24 "
66,068	31,031	35,037	500	315	185	65,568	30,716	34,852	90	42	48	18	10	8	72	32	40	25 " 29 "
50,362	23,049	27,313	388	257	131	49,974	22,792	27,182	68	48	20	13	7	6	55	41	14	30 " 34 "
47,161	21,491	25,670	334	220	114	46,827	21,271	25,556	55	36	19	11	6	5	44	30	14	35 " 39 "
40,733	19,864	20,869	241	154	87	40,492	19,710	20,782	59	35	24	7	2	5	52	33	19	40 " 44 "
30,927	15,586	15,341	221	147	74	30,706	15,439	15,267	42	31	11	10	7	3	32	24	8	45 " 49 "
24,835	12,306	12,529	182	120	62	24,653	12,186	12,467	41	33	8	9	7	2	32	26	6	50 " 54 "
22,684	11,425	11,259	103	62	41	22,581	11,363	11,218	11	5	6	4	2	2	7	3	4	55 " 59 "
19,218	9,764	9,454	137	86	51	19,081	9,678	9,403	24	17	7	7	5	2	17	12	5	60 " 64 "
8,712	4,397	4,315	100	57	43	8,612	4,340	4,272	10	6	4	2	1	1	8	5	3	65 " 69 "
9,482	4,364	5,118	79	46	33	9,403	4,318	5,085	9	6	3	2	1	1	7	5	2	70 " 74 "
4,082	1,847	2,235	56	29	27	4,026	1,818	2,208	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	75 " 79 "
3,829	1,597	2,232	31	18	13	3,798	1,579	2,219	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..	80 " 84 "
3,063	1,318	1,745	19	13	6	3,044	1,305	1,739	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	85 years and over.
176	119	57	15	7	8	161	112	49	39	37	2	8	8	..	31	29	2	Unspecified.

Age Period : Rural : Proportions per Cent.

(i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Degrees according to the Census of April, 1891.

Neither Read nor Write.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	
82-22	81-93	82-51	33-37	33-82	32-88	93-19	93-37	93-03	0-09	0-11	0-06	0-13	0-16	0-10	0-08	0-10	0-05	TOTAL.
90-73	91-22	90-23	68-23	69-53	66-87	95-88	96-26	95-50	0-07	0-09	0-05	0-14	0-18	0-11	0-05	0-06	0-04	0 to 14 years- 15 years and over.*
75-22	74-12	76-29	3-90	4-89	2-77	91-00	90-92	91-07	0-10	0-14	0-07	0-11	0-14	0-10	0-10	0-14	0-06	
99-82	99-32	99-82	99-36	99-34	99-37	99-93	99-94	99-93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
91-08	91-59	90-56	69-09	70-48	67-66	96-46	96-79	96-12	0-13	0-14	0-11	0-31	0-37	0-25	0-08	0-09	0-08	5,, 9,,
79-55	81-22	77-73	25-23	28-74	21-49	90-62	91-77	89-37	0-09	0-13	0-06	0-14	0-20	0-08	0-08	0-11	0-05	10,, 14,,
73-75	76-03	71-43	7-00	9-98	4-01	88-34	90-37	86-27	0-11	0-15	0-06	0-10	0-11	0-09	0-11	0-16	0-06	15,, 19,,
72-34	73-05	71-68	3-38	4-52	2-23	89-59	90-93	88-37	0-08	0-12	0-05	0-10	0-15	0-06	0-08	0-11	0-05	20,, 24,,
74-32	73-13	75-41	3-05	3-69	2-35	90-44	90-63	90-28	0-10	0-10	0-10	0-11	0-12	0-10	0-10	0-10	0-10	25,, 29,,
73-27	70-47	75-81	2-81	3-45	2-06	90-99	90-24	91-62	0-10	0-15	0-06	0-09	0-10	0-10	0-10	0-17	0-05	30,, 34,,
75-04	71-23	78-56	2-89	3-45	2-21	91-27	89-42	92-88	0-09	0-12	0-06	0-10	0-09	0-10	0-09	0-13	0-05	35,, 39,,
76-86	74-55	79-20	2-63	3-03	2-13	92-40	91-38	93-39	0-11	0-13	0-09	0-07	0-04	0-12	0-12	0-16	0-09	40,, 44,,
75-39	72-68	78-35	2-93	3-41	2-29	91-72	90-12	93-40	0-10	0-15	0-05	0-13	0-16	0-09	0-10	0-14	0-05	45,, 49,,
77-02	74-32	79-87	3-23	3-75	2-55	92-64	91-21	94-09	0-13	0-20	0-05	0-16	0-22	0-08	0-12	0-19	0-05	50,, 54,,
80-32	77-71	83-16	2-49	2-63	2-32	93-65	92-05	95-33	0-04	0-03	0-05	0-10	0-09	0-11	0-03	0-02	0-03	55,, 59,,
81-53	79-11	84-19	3-97	4-29	3-53	94-83	93-61	96-12	0-10	0-14	0-06	0-20	0-25	0-14	0-08	0-11	0-05	60,, 64,,
75-78	72-63	79-29	4-26	4-17	4-41	94-11	92-61	95-68	0-09	0-10	0-07	0-09	0-07	0-10	0-09	0-11	0-07	65,, 69,,
83-77	80-15	87-13	5-12	5-15	5-09	96-18	94-88	97-32	0-08	0-11	0-05	0-13	0-11	0-15	0-07	0-11	0-04	70,, 74,,
81-54	77-38	85-34	6-89	6-25	7-74	96-02	94-54	97-27	0-08	0-17	..	0-37	0-65	..	0-02	0-05	..	75,, 79,,
90-24	86-84	92-85	8-71	8-96	8-39	97-71	96-40	98-67	0-07	0-11	0-04	0-28	..	0-64	0-05	0-12	..	80,, 84,,
93-84	92-49	94-89	11-31	15-29	7-23	98-32	97-39	99-03	0-03	..	0-05	0-59	..	1-20	..	..	..	85 years and over.
71-83	67-62	82-61	36-59	25-93	57-14	78-92	75-17	89-09	15-92	21-02	2-90	19-51	29-63	..	15-20	19-47	3-64	Unspecified.

Unspecified Ages.

[G. 6—'92.]

Education of the People: Census Districts

TABLE XXXIII.—Showing, for every Census District, or Fiscal Division, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	340,033	170,702	169,331	46,376	22,848	23,528	1,139,149	572,715	566,434	1,666	1,062	604
SECTION I. — The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen ..	1,995	1,005	990	247	124	123	4,292	2,284	2,008	1	..	1
2. Albany ..	8,152	3,960	4,192	899	398	501	14,309	7,056	7,253	17	3	14
3. Albert ..	5,547	2,859	2,688	578	288	290	10,514	6,209	4,305	10	9	1
4. Alexandria	1,681	817	864	234	110	124	8,071	4,053	4,018	19	11	8
5. Aliwal North	3,396	1,772	1,624	345	168	177	6,212	3,518	2,694	10	7	3
6. Barkly East ..	2,620	1,396	1,224	231	127	104	5,347	3,176	2,171	9	5	4
8. Bathurst ..	1,434	724	710	194	108	86	7,567	3,702	3,865	2	2	..
9. Beaufort West	3,068	1,599	1,469	460	243	217	5,631	3,026	2,665	20	14	6
10. Bedford ..	2,000	1,043	957	345	155	190	9,331	4,622	4,709	6	3	3
11. Bredasdorp ..	2,978	1,319	1,659	497	253	244	3,032	1,616	1,416	100	63	37
12. Caledon ..	5,518	2,429	3,089	820	396	424	5,759	3,094	2,665	95	52	43
13. Calvinia ..	3,378	1,792	1,586	602	304	298	8,271	4,272	3,999	4	4	..
14. Cape ..	49,501	24,947	24,554	4,981	2,350	2,631	42,170	22,135	20,035	631	400	231
15. Carnarvon ..	2,884	1,520	1,364	431	219	212	5,782	2,959	2,823	35	23	12
16. Cathcart ..	1,739	909	830	144	69	75	4,998	2,627	2,371	..	..	..
17. Ceres ..	2,065	968	1,097	360	171	189	3,545	1,831	1,714	3	2	1
18. Clanwilliam ..	3,720	1,753	1,967	698	349	349	7,150	3,691	3,459	..	..	..
19. Colesberg ..	2,574	1,377	1,197	305	158	147	5,409	2,986	2,423	..	..	..
20. Cradock ..	4,938	2,541	2,397	451	223	228	9,612	5,107	4,505	48	29	19
21. East London ..	5,784	3,074	2,710	412	200	212	15,295	7,774	7,521	47	27	20
22. Fort Beaufort	2,934	1,444	1,490	396	216	180	11,321	5,520	5,801	24	14	10
23. Fraserburg ..	2,560	1,333	1,227	314	152	162	4,033	2,064	1,969	..	..	..
24. George ..	3,780	1,713	2,067	903	443	460	5,401	2,805	2,596	2	2	..
25. Graaff-Reinet	5,012	2,437	2,575	771	358	413	10,589	5,482	5,107	6	3	3
26. Hanover ..	1,310	694	616	118	71	47	2,871	1,530	1,341	2	2	..
29. Herschel ..	1,326	682	644	361	186	175	23,372	11,069	12,303	..	..	..
30. Hope Town ..	2,028	1,059	969	154	103	51	4,318	2,336	1,982	..	..	..
31. Humansdorp	3,591	1,773	1,818	546	290	256	7,707	4,016	3,691	2	2	..
32. Jansenville ..	2,703	1,387	1,316	244	131	113	6,421	3,373	3,048	2	2	..
34. King William's Town.	11,216	5,232	5,984	2,241	1,131	1,110	73,497	34,074	39,423	29	22	7
35. Knysna ..	2,733	1,368	1,415	315	146	169	3,830	2,128	1,702	3	3	..
36. Komgha ..	1,007	486	521	55	30	25	5,878	2,837	3,041	1	1	..
37. Ladismith ..	2,578	1,194	1,384	518	249	269	3,608	1,894	1,714	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury ..	8,640	4,224	4,416	702	325	377	13,693	7,422	6,271	293	185	108
39. Middelburg ..	3,138	1,708	1,430	199	100	99	6,333	3,725	2,608	19	15	4
40. Mossel Bay ..	2,866	1,347	1,519	504	232	272	3,912	2,034	1,878	4	4	..
41. Murraysburg	1,203	602	601	119	63	56	3,129	1,667	1,462	2	1	1
42. Namaqualand	3,454	1,763	1,691	1,070	502	568	12,417	6,595	5,822	4	1	3
43. Ondtshoorn ..	7,553	3,727	3,826	701	333	368	15,616	7,887	7,729	..	..	..
44. Paarl ..	8,961	4,035	4,926	1,526	688	838	10,864	5,772	5,092	12	9	3
45. Peddie ..	2,025	928	1,097	356	172	184	14,143	6,819	7,324	1	..	1
46. Philpstown ..	2,236	1,236	1,000	156	93	63	4,454	2,442	2,012	..	..	..
47. Piquetberg ..	4,939	2,418	2,521	338	158	180	6,310	3,312	2,998	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth	13,554	7,228	6,326	1,358	633	725	10,483	5,711	4,772	13	8	5
49. Prieska ..	1,294	723	571	72	38	34	2,931	1,525	1,406	5	5	..
50. Prince Albert	2,573	1,330	1,243	218	107	111	4,255	2,276	1,979	..	..	..
51. Queenstown ..	6,929	3,384	3,545	1,036	509	527	35,928	17,751	18,177	2	1	1
52. Richmond ..	2,244	1,126	1,118	162	90	72	4,840	2,547	2,293	..	..	..
53. Riversdale ..	4,166	1,903	2,263	579	279	300	6,621	3,472	3,149	..	..	..
54. Robertson ..	4,606	2,207	2,399	509	242	267	6,233	3,225	3,008	..	..	..
55. Somerset East	4,871	2,467	2,404	609	349	260	13,527	7,053	6,474	..	..	..
56. Stellenbosch ..	5,334	2,315	3,019	715	341	374	6,731	3,663	3,068	..	..	..
57. Steynsburg ..	1,862	1,053	809	138	87	51	5,052	3,627	1,425	..	..	..
58. Stockenstrom	1,873	927	946	499	230	269	5,403	2,728	2,675	1	..	1
59. Stutterheim ..	2,166	1,042	1,124	371	195	176	6,114	3,172	2,942	..	..	..
60. Sutherland ..	1,332	696	636	131	69	62	2,549	1,355	1,194	..	..	..
61. Swellendam ..	4,394	1,955	2,439	629	282	347	6,219	3,303	2,916	14	14	..
62. Tarka ..	2,191	1,121	1,070	239	126	113	5,011	2,739	2,272	2	..	2
63. Tulbagh ..	2,288	1,025	1,263	370	191	179	2,987	1,599	1,388	9	7	2
64. Uitenhage ..	6,113	3,188	2,925	747	368	379	14,077	7,227	6,850	10	6	1
65. Uniondale ..	2,809	1,344	1,465	301	150	151	5,305	2,729	2,576	..	..	..
66. Victoria East	2,151	1,026	1,125	326	157	169	6,398	3,083	3,315	..	..	..
67. Victoria West	2,500	1,330	1,170	235	123	112	4,475	2,391	2,084	10	9	1
68. Willowmore ..	2,712	1,417	1,295	417	216	201	5,907	3,135	2,772	..	..	..
69. Wodehouse ..	4,190	2,153	2,037	517	267	250	24,233	12,082	12,151	2	2	..
70. Worcester ..	5,539	2,697	2,842	661	338	323	6,413	3,431	2,982	2	2	..
SECTION I, TOTAL	290,506	144,251	146,255	36,680	17,972	18,708	627,766	322,365	305,401	1,533	974	559

or Fiscal Divisions: Summary.

different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>												
7. Barkly West	3,058	1,760	1,298	614	332	282	13,794	7,036	6,758	21	17	4
27. Hay ..	2,223	1,166	1,057	321	172	149	5,962	3,121	2,841	2	2	..
28. Herbert ..	1,682	928	754	178	95	83	7,213	3,763	3,450	1	1	..
33. Kimberley ..	18,961	10,847	8,114	1,681	927	754	27,623	19,007	8,616	41	22	19
SECTION II, TOTAL	25,924	14,701	11,223	2,794	1,526	1,268	54,592	32,927	21,665	65	42	23
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear ..	910	450	460	177	78	99	2,783	1,451	1,332	31	15	16
72. Matsiela ..	1,290	705	585	464	224	240	16,654	7,936	8,718	3	3	..
73. Mount Ayliff	440	306	134	60	27	33	11,525	5,582	5,943	..	..	..
74. Mount Currie	1,413	768	645	395	161	234	5,564	2,911	2,653	1	1	..
75. Mount Fletcher	730	359	371	336	180	156	12,796	6,002	6,794	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere..	1,343	665	678	594	268	326	21,152	10,012	11,140	..	..	..
77. Qumbu ..	1,118	521	597	268	149	119	21,982	10,472	11,510	..	..	..
78. Tsolo ..	962	502	460	382	152	230	22,761	11,019	11,742	3	3	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	865	489	376	312	163	149	25,304	11,851	13,453	..	..	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	9,071	4,765	4,306	2,988	1,402	1,586	140,521	67,236	73,285	38	22	16
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale ..	82	44	38	10	6	4	21,885	10,835	11,050	6	..	6
81. Engcobo ..	1,475	731	744	388	199	189	53,630	25,289	28,341	..	..	..
82. Mqanduli ..	284	152	132	76	41	35	28,535	13,985	14,550	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's ..	824	423	401	131	77	54	21,181	10,217	10,964	..	..	..
84. Umtata ..	1,278	640	638	148	71	77	33,573	16,133	17,440	..	..	..
85. Xalanga ..	3,499	1,733	1,766	766	388	378	12,343	6,130	6,213	..	..	..
86. Port St. John's	80	50	30	8	4	4	213	122	91	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	7,522	3,773	3,749	1,527	786	741	171,360	82,711	88,649	6	..	6
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth..	1,344	543	801	372	178	194	13,596	6,318	7,278	..	..	..
88. Idntywa ..	573	323	250	152	78	74	24,959	11,603	13,356	23	23	..
89. Kentani ..	483	249	234	118	62	56	28,425	13,164	15,261	..	..	..
90. Nqamakwe ..	2,550	1,104	1,446	787	384	403	27,105	12,673	14,432	..	..	..
91. Tsomo ..	968	606	462	459	221	238	15,236	6,892	8,344	..	..	..
92. Willowvale ..	1,023	450	573	443	224	219	34,947	16,558	18,389	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	6,941	3,175	3,766	2,331	1,147	1,184	144,268	67,208	77,060	23	23	..
93. Walfish Bay..	69	37	32	56	15	41	642	268	374	1	1	..
SECTION III, TOTAL	23,603	11,750	11,853	6,902	3,350	3,552	456,791	217,423	239,368	68	46	22

Education of the People: Census Districts or
TABLE XXXIV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	22·26	22·24	22·28	3·04	2·98	3·09	74·59	74·64	74·55	0·11	0·14	0·08
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	30·53	29·45	31·71	3·78	3·63	3·94	65·68	66·92	64·32	0·01	..	0·03
2. Albany	34·87	34·68	35·05	3·85	3·49	4·19	61·21	61·80	60·64	0·07	0·03	0·12
3. Albert	33·32	30·53	36·90	3·47	3·07	3·98	63·15	66·30	59·10	0·06	0·10	0·02
4. Alexandria	16·80	16·37	17·23	2·34	2·20	2·47	80·67	81·21	80·13	0·19	0·22	0·17
5. Aliwal North	34·09	32·43	36·10	3·46	3·07	3·93	62·35	64·37	59·89	0·10	0·13	0·08
6. Barkly East	31·92	29·68	34·94	2·82	2·70	2·97	65·15	67·52	61·98	0·11	0·10	0·11
8. Bathurst	15·59	15·96	15·23	2·11	2·38	1·85	82·28	81·61	82·92	0·02	0·05	..
9. Beaufort West	33·21	32·75	33·71	4·98	4·98	4·98	61·60	61·98	61·17	0·21	0·29	0·14
10. Bedford	17·12	17·91	16·34	2·95	2·66	3·24	79·88	79·38	80·37	0·05	0·05	0·05
11. Bredasdorp	45·07	40·57	49·44	7·52	7·78	7·27	45·89	49·71	42·19	1·52	1·94	1·10
12. Caledon	45·26	40·68	49·65	6·72	6·63	6·82	47·24	51·82	42·84	0·78	0·87	0·69
13. Calvinia	27·57	28·12	26·96	4·91	4·77	5·06	67·49	67·05	67·98	0·03	0·06	..
14. Cape	50·88	50·06	51·75	5·12	4·72	5·54	43·35	44·42	42·22	0·65	0·80	0·49
15. Carnarvon	31·58	32·19	30·92	4·72	4·64	4·81	63·32	62·68	64·00	0·38	0·49	0·27
16. Cathcart	25·27	25·22	25·34	2·09	1·91	2·29	72·64	72·87	72·37	..	..	..
17. Ceres	34·57	32·57	36·56	6·03	5·75	6·30	59·35	61·61	57·11	0·05	0·07	0·03
18. Clanwilliam	32·16	30·26	34·06	6·03	6·02	6·04	61·81	63·72	59·90	..	..	..
19. Colesberg	31·06	30·46	31·78	3·68	3·49	3·90	65·26	66·05	64·32	..	..	..
20. Cradock	32·81	32·16	33·53	3·00	2·82	3·19	63·87	64·65	63·02	0·32	0·37	0·26
21. East London	26·86	27·76	25·90	1·91	1·81	2·03	71·01	70·19	71·88	0·22	0·24	0·19
22. Fort Beaufort	19·99	20·07	19·92	2·70	3·00	2·41	77·15	76·73	77·54	0·16	0·20	0·13
23. Frasersburg	37·06	37·56	36·54	4·55	4·28	4·82	58·39	58·16	58·64	..	..	..
24. George	37·48	34·51	40·35	8·95	8·93	8·98	53·55	56·52	50·67	0·02	0·04	..
25. Graaff-Reinet	30·60	29·43	31·80	4·71	4·32	5·10	64·65	66·21	63·06	0·04	0·04	0·04
26. Hanover	30·46	30·21	30·74	2·74	3·09	2·34	66·75	66·61	66·92	0·05	0·09	..
29. Herschel	5·29	5·71	4·91	1·44	1·56	1·33	93·27	92·73	93·76	..	..	..
30. Hope Town	31·20	30·28	32·28	2·37	2·94	1·70	66·43	66·78	66·02	..	..	..
31. Humansdorp	30·31	29·16	31·54	4·61	4·77	4·44	65·06	66·01	64·02	0·02	0·03	..
32. Jansenville	28·85	28·35	29·40	2·60	2·68	2·52	68·53	68·93	68·08	0·02	0·04	..
34. King William's Town	12·89	12·93	12·86	2·58	2·80	2·39	84·50	84·22	84·74	0·03	0·05	0·01
35. Knysna	40·15	37·53	43·06	4·55	4·01	5·14	55·26	58·38	51·80	0·04	0·08	..
36. Komgha	14·51	14·49	14·52	0·79	0·89	0·70	84·69	84·69	84·78	0·01	0·03	..
37. Ladismith	38·45	35·78	41·10	7·73	7·46	7·99	53·82	56·76	50·91	..	..	..
38. Malmesbury	37·04	34·75	39·53	3·01	2·67	3·37	58·70	61·06	56·13	1·25	1·52	0·97
39. Middelburg	32·39	30·79	34·53	2·05	1·80	2·39	65·36	67·14	62·58	0·20	0·27	0·10
40. Mossel Bay	39·34	37·24	41·40	6·92	6·42	7·41	53·69	56·23	51·19	0·05	0·11	..
41. Murraysburg	27·02	25·81	28·35	2·67	2·70	2·64	70·27	71·45	68·96	0·04	0·04	0·05
42. Namaqualand	20·38	19·90	20·92	6·32	5·66	7·03	73·28	74·43	72·02	0·02	0·01	0·03
43. Oudtshoorn	31·64	31·19	32·09	2·94	2·79	3·09	65·42	66·02	64·82	..	..	..
44. Paarl	41·95	38·41	45·36	7·14	6·55	7·72	50·85	54·95	46·89	0·06	0·09	0·03
45. Peddie	12·25	11·72	12·75	2·15	2·17	2·14	85·59	86·11	85·10	0·01	..	0·01
46. Philipstown	32·66	32·78	32·52	2·28	2·46	2·05	65·06	64·76	65·43	..	..	..
47. Piquetberg	42·62	41·07	44·24	2·92	2·68	3·16	54·46	56·25	52·60	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth	53·35	53·23	53·48	5·34	4·66	6·13	41·26	42·05	40·35	0·05	0·06	0·04
49. Prieska	30·08	31·56	28·39	1·67	1·66	1·69	68·13	66·56	69·92	0·12	0·22	..
50. Prince Albert	36·52	35·82	37·29	3·09	2·88	3·33	60·39	61·30	59·38	..	..	..
51. Queenstown	15·79	15·63	15·93	2·36	2·35	2·37	81·85	82·01	81·69	†	0·01	0·01
52. Richmond	30·97	29·92	32·10	2·24	2·39	2·07	66·79	67·69	65·83	..	..	..
53. Riversdale	36·65	33·66	39·62	5·10	4·93	5·25	58·25	61·41	55·13	..	..	..
54. Robertson	40·59	38·90	42·28	4·48	4·26	4·71	54·93	56·84	53·01	..	..	..
55. Somerset East	25·63	25·00	26·31	3·20	3·54	2·84	71·17	71·46	70·85	..	..	..
56. Stellenbosch	41·74	36·63	46·73	5·59	5·40	5·79	52·67	57·97	47·48	..	..	..
57. Steynsburg	26·40	22·09	35·41	1·96	1·82	2·23	71·64	76·09	62·36	..	..	..
58. Stockenström	24·09	23·86	24·31	6·42	5·92	6·91	69·48	70·22	68·75	0·01	..	0·03
59. Stutterheim	25·04	23·63	26·50	4·29	4·42	4·15	70·67	71·95	69·35	..	..	..
60. Sutherland	33·20	32·83	33·61	3·27	3·26	3·28	63·53	63·91	63·11	..	..	..
61. Swellendam	39·04	35·20	42·77	5·59	5·08	6·09	55·25	59·47	51·14	0·12	0·25	..
62. Tarka	29·44	28·12	30·95	3·21	3·16	3·27	67·32	68·72	65·72	0·03	..	0·06
63. Tulbagh	40·47	36·32	44·60	6·54	6·77	6·32	52·83	56·66	49·01	0·16	0·25	0·07
64. Uitenhage	29·18	29·55	28·80	3·57	3·41	3·73	67·20	66·98	67·43	0·05	0·06	0·04
65. Uniondale	33·38	31·83	34·95	3·58	3·55	3·60	63·04	64·62	61·45	..	..	..
66. Victoria East	24·24	24·05	24·41	3·67	3·68	3·67	72·09	72·27	71·92	..	..	..
67. Victoria West	34·63	34·52	34·75	3·25	3·19	3·33	61·98	62·06	61·89	0·14	0·23	0·03
68. Willowmore	30·01	29·72	30·34	4·62	4·53	4·71	65·37	65·75	64·95	..	..	..
69. Wodehouse	14·48	14·85	14·11	1·78	1·84	1·73	83·73	83·30	84·16	0·01	0·01	..
70. Worcester	43·91	41·70	46·23	5·24	5·22	5·26	50·84	53·05	48·51	0·01	0·03	..
SECTION I, TOTAL	30·37	29·71	31·06	3·84	3·70	3·97	65·63	66·39	64·85	0·16	0·20	0·12

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

Fiscal Divisions: Summary: Proportions per Cent.

Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West	17·49	19·24	15·56	3·51	3·63	3·38	78·88	76·94	81·01	0·12	0·19	0·05
27. Hay	26·13	26·14	26·12	3·77	3·86	3·68	70·08	69·96	70·20	0·02	0·04	..
28. Herbert	18·54	19·39	17·59	1·96	1·98	1·94	79·49	78·61	80·47	0·01	0·02	..
33. Kimberley	39·25	35·21	46·36	3·48	3·01	4·31	57·18	61·71	49·22	0·09	0·07	0·11
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	31·09	29·88	32·83	3·35	3·10	3·71	65·48	66·93	63·39	0·08	0·09	0·07
SECTION III.—The Native Territories annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear	23·33	22·57	24·12	4·54	3·91	5·19	71·34	72·77	69·85	0·79	0·75	0·84
72. Matatiele	7·01	7·95	6·13	2·52	2·53	2·52	90·46	89·49	91·35	0·01	0·03	..
73. Mount Ayliff	3·66	5·17	2·19	0·50	0·46	0·54	95·84	94·37	97·27	..	..	..
74. Mount Currie	19·16	19·99	18·26	5·36	4·19	6·63	75·47	75·79	75·11	0·01	0·03	..
75. Mount Fletcher	5·27	5·49	5·07	2·42	2·75	2·13	92·31	91·76	92·80	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere	5·82	6·08	5·58	2·57	2·45	2·69	91·61	91·47	91·73	..	..	..
77. Qumbu	4·78	4·68	4·88	1·15	1·34	0·97	94·07	93·98	94·15	..	..	..
78. Tsolo	3·99	4·30	3·70	1·59	1·30	1·85	94·41	94·37	94·45	0·01	0·03	..
79. Umzimkulu	3·27	3·91	2·69	1·18	1·30	1·06	95·55	94·79	96·25	..	..	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	5·94	6·49	5·44	1·96	1·91	2·00	92·07	91·57	92·54	0·03	0·03	0·02
TEMBULAND.												
80. Eliotdale	0·37	0·40	0·35	0·05	0·06	0·03	99·55	99·54	99·57	0·03	..	0·05
81. Engcobo	2·66	2·79	2·54	0·70	0·76	0·65	96·64	96·45	96·81	..	..	..
82. Mganduli	0·98	1·07	0·90	0·26	0·29	0·24	98·76	98·64	98·86	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's	3·72	3·95	3·51	0·59	0·72	0·47	95·69	95·33	96·02	..	..	..
84. Umtata	3·65	3·80	3·52	0·42	0·42	0·42	95·93	95·78	96·06	..	..	..
85. Xalanga	21·07	21·00	21·13	4·61	4·70	4·52	74·32	74·30	74·35	..	..	..
86. Port St. John's	26·58	28·41	24·00	2·66	2·27	3·20	70·76	69·32	72·80	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	4·17	4·32	4·02	0·85	0·90	0·80	94·98	94·78	95·17	†	..	0·01
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth	8·78	7·71	9·68	2·43	2·53	2·35	88·79	89·76	87·97	..	..	..
88. Idutywa	2·23	2·69	1·83	0·59	0·65	0·54	97·09	96·47	97·63	0·09	0·19	..
89. Kentani	1·66	1·85	1·50	0·41	0·46	0·36	97·93	97·69	98·14	..	..	..
90. Ngamakwe	8·38	7·80	8·88	2·58	2·71	2·48	89·04	89·49	88·64	..	..	..
91. Tsomo	5·81	6·64	5·11	2·75	2·90	2·63	91·44	90·46	92·26	..	..	..
92. Willowvale	2·81	2·61	2·99	1·22	1·30	1·14	95·97	96·09	95·87	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	4·52	4·44	4·59	1·52	1·60	1·44	93·95	93·93	93·97	0·01	0·03	..
93. Walfish Bay	8·99	11·53	7·16	7·29	4·67	9·17	83·59	83·49	83·67	0·13	0·31	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	4·84	5·05	4·65	1·42	1·44	1·39	93·73	93·49	93·95	0·01	0·02	0·01

so small that it has no significance.

Education of the People : Census Districts or Fiscal
TABLE XXXV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Males and Females, (i) European or

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Read and Write.				Read only.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	132,390	123,823	38,312	45,508	6,773	6,299	16,075	17,229
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.								
1. Aberdeen	943	931	62	59	63	72	61	51
2. Albany	3,436	3,627	524	565	172	211	226	290
3. Albert	2,631	2,558	228	130	162	185	126	105
4. Alexandria	753	806	64	58	45	54	65	70
5. Aliwal North	1,577	1,463	195	161	94	93	74	84
6. Barkly East	1,352	1,184	44	40	103	82	24	22
8. Bathurst	656	650	68	60	52	49	56	37
9. Beaufort West	1,331	1,231	268	238	79	64	164	153
10. Bedford	865	776	178	181	29	39	126	151
11. Bredasdorp	878	1,031	441	628	83	85	170	159
12. Caledon	1,771	2,051	658	1,038	116	109	280	315
13. Calvinia	1,635	1,452	157	134	142	95	162	203
14. Cape	20,082	17,357	4,865	7,197	722	716	1,628	1,915
15. Carnarvon	1,227	1,084	293	280	68	49	151	163
16. Cathcart	748	679	161	151	30	30	39	45
17. Ceres	813	883	155	214	40	30	131	159
18. Clanwilliam	1,401	1,492	352	475	110	93	239	256
19. Colesberg	1,225	1,056	152	141	75	63	83	84
20. Cradock	2,306	2,146	235	251	104	104	119	124
21. East London	2,755	2,402	319	308	118	132	82	80
22. Fort Beaufort	977	995	467	495	44	49	172	131
23. Fraserburg	1,151	1,049	182	178	76	75	76	87
24. George	1,323	1,525	390	542	196	144	247	316
25. Graaff-Reinet	2,127	2,243	310	332	94	90	264	323
26. Hanover	674	582	20	34	37	29	34	18
29. Herschel	82	55	600	589	3	1	183	174
30. Hope Town	1,011	945	48	24	70	40	33	11
31. Humansdorp	1,412	1,298	361	520	67	66	223	190
32. Jansenville	1,297	1,235	90	81	65	50	66	63
34. King William's Town	2,936	2,905	2,296	3,079	197	227	934	883
35. Knysna	1,151	1,137	217	278	78	73	68	96
36. Komgha	445	475	41	46	29	18	1	7
37. Ladismith	1,006	1,095	188	289	104	96	145	173
38. Malmesbury	3,383	3,376	841	1,040	101	94	224	283
39. Middelburg	1,557	1,272	151	158	45	44	55	55
40. Mossel Bay	1,076	1,154	271	365	73	76	159	196
41. Murraysburg	553	558	49	43	8	16	55	40
42. Namaqualand	1,217	1,013	546	678	148	102	554	466
43. Oudtshoorn	3,360	3,457	367	369	149	149	184	219
44. Paarl	2,997	3,391	1,038	1,535	76	77	612	761
45. Peddie	474	495	454	602	25	18	147	166
46. Philipstown	1,158	938	78	62	67	37	26	26
47. Piquetberg	2,148	2,127	270	394	69	54	89	126
48. Port Elizabeth	5,788	4,937	1,440	1,389	208	259	425	466
49. Prieska	681	551	42	20	26	25	12	9
50. Prince Albert	1,158	1,106	172	137	44	55	63	56
51. Queenstown	2,343	2,138	1,041	1,407	108	123	401	404
52. Richmond	1,038	1,004	88	114	30	33	60	39
53. Riversdale	1,757	2,005	146	258	139	108	140	192
54. Robertson	1,944	2,056	263	343	83	80	159	187
55. Somerset East	2,194	2,115	273	289	148	106	201	154
56. Stellenbosch	1,608	1,863	707	1,156	40	30	301	344
57. Steynsburg	958	788	95	21	45	34	42	17
58. Stockenstrom	575	535	352	411	31	25	199	244
59. Stutterheim	662	587	380	537	64	54	131	122
60. Sutherland	677	620	19	16	43	45	26	17
61. Swellendam	1,638	1,844	317	595	117	91	165	256
62. Tarka	1,029	959	92	111	83	67	43	46
63. Tulbagh	653	697	372	566	20	7	171	172
64. Uitenhage	2,593	2,392	595	533	121	125	247	254
65. Uniondale	1,165	1,176	179	289	71	58	79	93
66. Victoria East	415	414	611	711	41	22	116	147
67. Victoria West	1,218	1,056	112	114	45	40	78	72
68. Willowmore	1,323	1,220	94	75	103	98	113	103
69. Wodehouse	1,772	1,603	381	434	117	97	150	153
70. Worcester	1,908	1,864	789	978	47	46	291	277
SECTION I, TOTAL	116,997	111,709	27,254	34,546	6,002	5,608	11,970	13,100

Divisions: Summary according to Race Distinction.

White, and (ii) Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Education, according to the Census of April, 1891,

Neither Read nor Write.				Unspecified.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
56,486	50,720	516,229	515,714	307	189	755	415	TOTAL.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.								
601	495	1,683	1,513	..	1	..	..	1. Aberdeen.
991	952	6,065	6,301	..	2	3	12	2. Albany.
1,384	1,268	4,825	3,037	4	1	5	..	3. Albert.
416	338	3,637	3,680	..	5	11	3	4. Alexandria.
734	696	2,784	1,998	2	2	5	1	5. Aliwal North
682	680	2,494	1,491	5	4	..	..	6. Barkly East.
231	193	3,471	3,672	2	..	..	..	8. Bathurst.
616	543	2,410	2,122	9	2	5	4	9. Beaufort West
304	288	4,318	4,421	..	..	3	3	10. Bedford.
676	483	940	933	26	9	37	28	11. Bredasdorp.
976	765	2,118	1,900	19	14	33	29	12. Caledon.
893	830	3,379	3,169	3	..	1	..	13. Calvinia.
5,117	4,415	17,018	15,620	87	48	313	183	14. Cape.
683	609	2,276	2,214	7	6	16	6	15. Carnarvon.
347	285	2,280	2,086	..	..	..	..	16. Cathcart.
358	362	1,473	1,352	1	1	1	..	17. Ceres.
733	644	2,958	2,815	..	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
525	520	2,461	1,903	..	..	..	..	19. Colesberg.
943	899	4,164	3,606	9	6	20	13	20. Cradock.
892	852	6,882	6,669	26	20	1	..	21. East London.
552	505	4,968	5,296	8	5	6	5	22. Fort Beaufort.
602	575	1,462	1,394	..	..	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
953	816	1,852	1,780	..	..	2	..	24. George.
897	746	4,585	4,361	3	2	..	1	25. Graaff-Reinet.
253	277	1,277	1,064	2	..	..	..	26. Hanover.
30	22	11,039	12,281	..	..	..	..	29. Herschel.
512	460	1,824	1,522	..	..	..	..	30. Hope Town.
679	606	3,327	3,085	2	..	..	..	31. Humansdorp
802	719	2,571	2,329	2	..	..	..	32. Jansenville.
1,167	1,166	32,907	38,257	..	7	22	..	34. King William's Town
714	557	1,414	1,145	..	..	3	..	35. Knysna.
182	196	2,655	2,845	..	..	1	..	36. Komgha.
722	629	1,172	1,085	..	..	..	..	37. Ladismith.
1,679	1,463	5,743	4,808	10	14	175	94	38. Malmesbury
581	534	3,144	2,074	7	2	8	2	39. Middelburg.
592	470	1,442	1,408	4	..	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
194	169	1,473	1,293	..	..	1	1	41. Murraysburg.
680	557	5,915	5,265	1	..	..	3	42. Namaqualand.
2,297	2,164	5,590	5,565	..	..	..	..	43. Oudtshoorn.
845	828	4,927	4,264	9	3	..	..	44. Paarl.
236	209	6,583	7,115	..	1	..	..	45. Peddie.
532	482	1,910	1,530	..	..	..	..	46. Philipstown
1,123	994	2,189	2,004	..	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
1,423	1,316	4,288	3,456	6	2	2	3	48. Port Elizabeth.
369	363	1,156	1,043	4	..	1	..	49. Prieska.
734	619	1,542	1,360	..	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
881	863	16,870	17,314	1	1	..	..	51. Queenstown.
374	389	2,173	1,904	..	..	..	..	52. Richmond.
1,195	999	2,277	2,150	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
950	906	2,275	2,102	..	..	..	..	54. Robertson.
1,201	976	5,852	5,498	..	..	..	..	55. Somerset East
462	417	3,201	2,651	..	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
464	387	3,163	1,038	..	..	..	..	57. Steynsburg.
249	245	2,479	2,430	..	..	..	1	58. Stockenström.
284	316	2,888	2,626	..	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
428	378	927	816	..	..	..	..	60. Sutherland.
1,052	842	2,251	2,074	1	..	13	..	61. Swellendam.
545	466	2,194	1,806	..	..	..	2	62. Tarka.
246	239	1,353	1,149	2	1	5	1	63. Tulbagh.
1,041	908	6,186	5,942	1	4	5	..	64. Uitenhage.
738	719	1,991	1,857	..	..	..	..	65. Uniondale.
180	170	2,903	3,145	..	..	..	..	66. Victoria East.
559	483	1,832	1,601	5	..	4	1	67. Victoria West.
870	728	2,265	2,044	..	..	..	..	68. Willowmore.
952	856	11,130	11,295	2	..	..	..	69. Wodehouse.
639	580	2,792	2,402	1	..	1	..	70. Worcester.
50,762	45,426	271,603	259,975	271	163	703	396	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Education of the People : Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions :
TABLE XXXV—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Read and Write.				Read only.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.								
7. Barkly West	1,280	965	480	333	64	57	268	225
27. Hay	1,084	1,002	82	55	90	48	82	101
28. Herbert	807	704	121	50	35	35	60	48
33. Kimberley	8,362	6,399	2,485	1,715	338	309	589	445
SECTION II, TOTAL	11,533	9,070	3,168	2,153	527	449	999	819
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.								
EAST GRIQUALAND.								
71. Maclear	332	336	118	124	28	28	50	71
72. Matatiele	240	182	465	403	10	11	214	229
73. Mount Ayliff	172	21	134	113	1	1	26	32
74. Mount Currie	506	355	262	290	23	14	138	220
75. Mount Fletcher	34	19	325	352	6	3	174	153
76. Mount Fiere	138	64	527	614	7	8	261	318
77. Qumbu	54	33	467	564	2	4	147	115
78. Tsolo	38	12	464	448	..	..	152	230
79. Umzimkulu	193	123	296	253	5	2	158	147
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	1,707	1,145	3,058	3,161	82	71	1,320	1,515
TEMBULAND.								
80. Elliotdale	17	8	27	30	3	1	3	3
81. Engcobo	122	93	609	651	5	8	194	181
82. Mqanduli	34	14	118	118	1	1	40	34
83. St. Mark's	101	73	322	328	5	2	72	52
84. Umtata	360	361	280	277	23	30	48	47
85. Xalanga	1,029	1,024	704	742	102	114	286	264
86. Port St. John's	45	26	5	4	4	1	..	3
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	1,708	1,599	2,065	2,150	143	157	643	584
TRANSKEI.								
87. Butterworth	96	62	447	739	3	1	175	193
88. Idutywa	115	44	208	206	3	3	75	71
89. Kentani	70	64	179	170	2	3	60	53
90. Nqamakwe	74	54	1,030	1,392	5	3	379	400
91. Tsomo	46	46	460	416	4	3	217	235
92. Willowvale	32	18	418	555	2	1	222	218
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	433	288	2,742	3,478	19	14	1,128	1,170
93. Walfish Bay	12	12	25	20	..	..	15	41
SECTION III, TOTAL	3,860	3,044	7,890	8,809	244	242	3,106	3,310

Summary according to Race Distinction—(continued).

TABLE XXXV—(continued).

Neither Read nor Write.				Unspecified.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION II — <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>								
544	485	6,492	6,273	7	2	10	2	7. Barkly West
659	641	2,462	2,200	2	..	..	..	27. Hay.
461	391	3,302	3,059	1	..	..	..	28. Herbert.
2,522	2,360	16,485	6,256	8	8	14	11	33. Kimberley.
4,186	3,877	28,741	17,788	18	10	24	13	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III. — <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>								
EAST GRIQUALAND.								
177	164	1,274	1,168	11	16	4	..	71. Maclear.
108	92	7,828	8,626	3	..	..	..	72. Matatiele.
7	8	5,575	5,935	..	..	..	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
169	153	2,742	2,500	..	..	1	..	74. Mount Currie.
10	14	5,992	6,780	..	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
43	36	9,969	11,104	..	..	..	..	76. Mount Frere.
20	15	10,452	11,495	..	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
4	11	11,015	11,731	..	..	3	..	78. Tsolo.
43	41	11,808	13,412	..	..	..	..	79. Umzimkulu.
581	534	66,655	72,751	14	16	8	..	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.								
5	1	10,830	11,049	..	..	..	6	80. Elliotdale.
51	51	25,238	28,290	..	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
16	4	13,969	14,546	..	..	..	..	82. Mganduli.
40	46	10,177	10,918	..	..	..	..	83. St. Mark's.
121	115	16,012	17,325	..	..	..	..	84. Umtata.
569	526	5,561	5,687	..	..	..	..	85. Xalanga.
17	10	105	81	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
819	753	81,892	87,896	..	..	..	6	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.								
25	34	6,293	7,244	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
27	24	11,576	13,332	3	..	20	..	88. Idutywa.
33	20	13,131	15,241	..	..	..	..	89. Kentani.
18	19	12,655	14,413	..	..	..	..	90. Ngamakwe.
20	12	6,872	8,332	..	..	..	..	91. Tsomo.
14	16	16,544	18,373	..	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
137	125	67,071	76,935	3	..	20	..	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
93. Walfish Bay.								
1,538	1,417	215,885	237,951	18	16	28	6	SECTION III, TOTAL.

CENSUS

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,
1891.

PART VI.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

	PAGE.
1. GENERAL SUMMARY	221
2. " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	221
3. COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	222
4. " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	222
5. SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	223
6. " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	224
7. CONJUGAL CONDITION AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: ALL RACES	225
8. " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	225
9. " " " " " " EUROPEAN OR WHITE	226
10. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	226
11. " " " " " " MALAY	227
12. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	227
13. " " " " " " HOTTENTOT	228
14. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	228
15. " " " " " " FINGO	229
16. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	229
17. " " " " " " KAFIR AND BECHUANA	230
18. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	230
19. " " " " " " MIXED AND OTHER	231
20. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	231
21. " " " " " " CERTAIN AGE PERIODS: ALL RACES AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE:	
22. " " " " " " " COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	232—233
23. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	232—233
24. " " " " " " EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: EUROPEAN OR WHITE: COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	234—235
25. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	234—235
26. " " " " " " THE PEOPLE: URBAN AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES.	236
27. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	237
28. " " " " " " AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: URBAN AREAS: ALL RACES, EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE	238—239
29. " " " " " " THE PEOPLE AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: URBAN AREAS: ALL RACES, EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE: PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	238—239
30. " " " " " " THE PEOPLE: RURAL AREAS: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES.	240
31. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	241
32. " " " " " " AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: RURAL AREAS: ALL RACES, EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE	242—243
33. " " " " " " THE PEOPLE AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: RURAL AREAS: ALL RACES, EUROPEAN OR WHITE, AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE: PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	242—243
34. " " " " " " THE PEOPLE: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS: SUMMARY	244—245
35. " " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	246—247
36. " " " " " " " SUMMARY ACCORDING TO RACE DISTINCTION.	248—251
37. " " " " " " AT EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: DIVORCED PERSONS: SUMMARY	252—253

CENSUS TABLES, 1891.

PART VI.—CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE.

General Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing the Conjugal Condition of Persons, Males and Females, for the Colony and its Sections, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Married.			Widowed.			Single.*			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY	463,826	218,148	245,678	64,761	13,184	51,577	995,383	534,110	461,273	3,254	1,885	1,369
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	290,601	141,430	149,171	37,117	9,164	27,953	627,147	333,845	293,302	1,620	1,123	497
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, an- nexed in 1880	27,250	14,696	12,554	2,735	883	1,852	53,261	33,530	19,721	129	87	42
SECTION III. — The Native Territories, annexed since 1875	145,976	62,022	83,953	24,909	3,137	21,772	314,975	166,735	148,240	1,505	675	830

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE II.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, for the Colony and its Sections, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Married.			Widowed.			Single.*			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY	30·37	28·43	32·33	4·24	1·72	6·79	65·18	69·61	60·70	0·21	0·24	0·18
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875	30·38	29·13	31·68	3·88	1·89	5·94	65·57	68·75	62·28	0·17	0·23	0·10
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, an- nexed in 1880	32·68	29·87	36·73	3·28	1·79	5·42	63·88	68·16	57·73	0·16	0·18	0·12
SECTION III. — The Native Territories, annexed since 1875	29·95	26·67	32·95	5·11	1·35	8·54	64·63	71·69	58·18	0·31	0·29	0·33

* Including Divorced.

Comparative Summary.

TABLE III.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, in 1891, and at the date of the previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

DEGREE OF CONJUGAL CONDITION.				Persons.			Males.			Females.		
				The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
The Colony.	{	Married .. ..	.. ..	463,826	290,601	220,580	218,148	141,430	107,731	245,678	149,171	112,849
		Widowed .. ..	.. ..	64,761	37,117	22,969	13,184	9,164	5,012	51,577	27,953	17,957
		Single .. ..	.. ..	995,383	627,147	477,435	534,110	333,845	256,885	461,273	293,302	220,550
		Unspecified .. ..	.. ..	3,254	1,620	..	1,885	1,123	..	1,369	497	..
European or White.	{	Married .. ..	.. ..	117,355	104,399	70,912	59,726	53,037	36,095	57,629	51,353	34,817
		Widowed .. ..	.. ..	12,352	11,132	6,976	3,604	3,161	2,137	8,748	7,971	4,839
		Single .. ..	.. ..	247,011	221,176	158,895	132,410	117,640	85,678	114,601	103,536	73,217
		Unspecified .. ..	.. ..	269	240	..	216	194	..	53	46	..
Other than European or White.	{	Married .. ..	.. ..	346,471	186,211	149,668	158,422	88,393	71,636	188,049	97,818	78,032
		Widowed .. ..	.. ..	52,409	25,985	15,993	9,580	6,003	2,875	42,829	19,982	13,118
		Single .. ..	.. ..	748,372	405,971	318,540	401,700	216,205	171,207	346,672	189,766	147,333
		Unspecified .. ..	.. ..	2,985	1,380	..	1,669	929	..	1,316	451	..

Comparative Summary : Proportions per Cent.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, in 1891, and at the date of the previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

DEGREE OF CONJUGAL CONDITION.				Persons.			Males.			Females.		
				The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
The Colony.	{	Married .. ..	.. ..	30·37	30·38	30·59	28·43	29·13	29·14	32·33	31·68	32·12
		Widowed .. ..	.. ..	4·24	3·88	3·19	1·72	1·89	1·36	6·79	5·94	5·11
		Single .. ..	.. ..	65·18	65·57	66·22	69·61	68·75	69·50	60·70	62·28	62·77
		Unspecified .. ..	.. ..	0·21	0·17	..	0·24	0·23	..	0·18	0·10	..
European or White.	{	Married .. ..	.. ..	31·13	20·98	29·95	30·48	30·47	29·13	31·83	31·52	30·84
		Widowed .. ..	.. ..	3·28	3·31	2·95	1·84	1·82	1·72	4·83	4·89	4·29
		Single .. ..	.. ..	65·52	65·64	67·10	67·57	67·60	69·15	63·31	63·56	64·87
		Unspecified .. ..	.. ..	0·07	0·07	..	0·11	0·11	..	0·03	0·03	..
Other than European or White.	{	Married .. ..	.. ..	30·12	30·06	30·91	27·73	28·37	29·15	32·48	31·76	32·72
		Widowed .. ..	.. ..	4·56	4·19	3·30	1·68	1·93	1·17	7·40	6·49	5·50
		Single .. ..	.. ..	65·06	65·53	65·79	70·30	69·40	69·68	59·89	61·61	61·78
		Unspecified .. ..	.. ..	0·26	0·22	..	0·29	0·30	..	0·23	0·14	..

Conjugal Condition of the People: Summary according to Races.

TABLE V.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	463,826	218,148	245,678	64,761	13,184	51,577	995,383	534,110	461,273	3,254	1,885	1,369
The Colony												
European or White	117,355	59,726	57,629	12,352	3,604	8,748	247,011	132,410	114,601	269	216	53
Malay	4,889	2,402	2,487	904	211	693	8,101	4,091	4,010	13	9	4
Hottentot ..	16,642	7,764	8,878	2,324	963	1,361	31,258	17,414	13,844	164	107	57
Fingo	64,667	28,465	36,202	9,858	1,973	8,785	154,640	78,750	75,890	515	278	237
Kafir and Bechuana	189,702	86,502	103,200	29,682	4,329	25,353	387,176	214,791	172,385	1,896	1,013	883
Mixed and Other..	70,571	33,289	37,282	9,641	3,004	6,637	167,197	86,654	80,543	397	262	135
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>												
European or White	104,390	53,037	51,353	11,132	3,161	7,971	221,176	117,640	103,536	240	194	46
Malay	4,564	2,240	2,324	866	205	661	7,657	3,842	3,815	10	7	2
Hottentot	14,444	6,769	7,675	1,930	831	1,099	27,523	15,236	12,287	133	92	41
Fingo	23,500	11,012	12,488	3,481	502	2,979	56,174	29,132	27,042	122	93	29
Kafir and Bechuana	79,428	38,077	41,351	10,977	1,737	9,240	161,206	88,746	72,460	748	489	259
Mixed and Other	64,275	30,295	33,980	8,731	2,728	6,003	153,411	79,249	74,162	367	248	119
SECTION I, TOTAL	290,601	141,430	149,171	37,117	9,164	27,953	627,147	333,845	293,302	1,620	1,123	497
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>												
European or White	9,935	5,152	4,783	980	343	637	18,737	10,758	7,979	18	11	7
Malay	323	161	162	37	6	31	440	246	194	3	2	1
Hottentot	1,686	749	937	260	100	160	2,715	1,691	1,024	25	12	13
Fingo	559	342	217	41	14	27	1,179	877	302	6	5	1
Kafir and Bechuana	9,861	5,947	3,914	755	213	542	20,601	14,626	5,975	61	51	10
Mixed and Other	4,886	2,345	2,541	662	207	455	9,589	5,332	4,257	16	6	10
SECTION II, TOTAL	27,250	14,696	12,554	2,735	883	1,852	53,261	33,530	19,731	129	87	42
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>												
European or White	3,030	1,537	1,493	240	100	140	7,098	4,012	3,086	11	11	..
Malay	2	1	1	1	..	1	4	3	1	..	..	..
Hottentot	512	246	266	134	32	102	1,020	487	533	6	3	3
Fingo	40,608	17,111	23,497	6,336	557	5,779	97,287	48,741	48,546	387	180	207
Kafir and Bechuana	100,413	42,478	57,935	17,950	2,379	15,571	205,369	111,419	93,950	1,087	473	614
Mixed and Other	1,410	649	761	248	69	179	4,197	2,073	2,124	14	8	6
SECTION III, TOTAL	145,975	62,022	83,953	24,909	3,137	21,772	314,975	166,735	148,240	1,505	675	830

Conjugal Condition of the People : Summary according to Races : Proportions per Cent.
TABLE VI.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total		30·37	28·43	32·33	4·24	1·72	6·79	65·18	69·61	60·70	0·21	0·24	0·18
The Colony	{ European or White	31·13	30·48	31·83	3·28	1·84	4·83	65·52	67·57	63·31	0·07	0·11	0·03
	{ Malay	35·16	35·78	34·57	6·50	3·14	9·63	58·25	60·94	55·74	0·09	0·14	0·06
	{ Hottentot	33·03	29·58	36·78	4·61	3·67	5·64	62·03	66·34	57·35	0·33	0·41	0·23
	{ Fingo	28·16	26·22	29·89	4·29	0·99	7·25	67·33	72·54	62·66	0·22	0·25	0·20
	{ Kafir and Bechuana	31·18	28·21	34·19	4·88	1·41	8·40	63·63	70·05	57·12	0·31	0·33	0·29
	{ Mixed and Other	28·48	27·02	29·92	3·89	2·44	5·33	67·47	70·33	64·64	0·16	0·21	0·11
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>													
European or White		30·98	30·47	31·52	3·31	1·82	4·89	65·64	67·60	63·56	0·07	0·11	0·03
Malay		34·85	35·59	34·16	6·61	3·26	9·72	58·46	61·04	56·08	0·08	0·11	0·04
Hottentot		32·81	29·52	36·37	4·38	3·63	5·21	62·51	66·45	58·23	0·30	0·40	0·19
Fingo		28·22	27·03	29·36	4·18	1·23	7·00	67·45	71·51	63·57	0·15	0·23	0·07
Kafir and Bechuana		31·47	29·51	33·54	4·35	1·34	7·49	63·88	68·77	58·76	0·30	0·38	0·21
Mixed and Other		28·34	26·92	29·74	3·85	2·43	5·25	67·65	70·43	64·91	0·16	0·22	0·10
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		30·38	29·13	31·68	3·88	1·89	5·94	65·67	68·75	62·28	0·17	0·23	0·10
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>													
European or White		33·49	31·68	35·68	3·30	2·11	4·75	63·15	66·14	59·52	0·06	0·07	0·05
Malay		40·22	38·79	41·75	4·61	1·45	7·99	54·80	59·28	50·00	0·37	0·48	0·26
Hottentot		35·98	29·35	43·91	5·55	3·92	7·50	57·94	66·26	47·98	0·53	0·47	0·61
Fingo		31·32	27·63	39·67	2·30	1·13	4·94	66·05	70·84	55·21	0·33	0·40	0·18
Kafir and Bechuana		31·53	28·54	37·49	2·41	1·02	5·19	65·86	70·19	57·23	0·20	0·25	0·09
Mixed and Other		32·24	29·72	34·99	4·37	2·62	6·26	63·28	67·58	58·61	0·11	0·08	0·14
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		32·68	29·87	36·73	3·28	1·79	5·42	63·88	68·16	57·73	0·16	0·18	0·12
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>													
European or White		29·19	27·16	31·64	2·31	1·77	2·97	68·39	70·88	65·39	0·11	0·19	..
Malay		28·57	25·00	33·33	14·29	..	33·33	57·14	75·00	33·33	..	..	..
Hottentot		30·62	32·03	29·43	8·01	4·17	11·28	61·01	63·41	58·96	0·36	0·39	0·33
Fingo		28·08	25·69	30·11	4·38	0·84	7·41	67·27	73·20	62·22	0·27	0·27	0·26
Kafir and Bechuana		30·91	27·10	34·47	5·53	1·52	9·26	63·23	71·08	55·90	0·33	0·30	0·37
Mixed and Other		24·02	23·19	24·79	4·23	2·46	5·83	71·51	74·06	69·19	0·24	0·29	0·19
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		29·95	26·67	32·95	5·11	1·35	8·54	64·63	71·69	58·18	0·31	0·29	0·33

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period : All Races.

TABLE VII.—Showing the number of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races, of the different degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	463,826	218,148	245,678	64,761	13,184	51,577	995,383	534,110	461,273	3,254	1,885	1,369
0 to 14 years ..	109	23	86	1	..	1	658,977	331,387	327,590	..	..	..
15 years and over *	463,717	218,125	245,592	64,760	13,184	51,576	336,406	202,723	133,683	3,254	1,885	1,369
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	243,655	120,023	123,632	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	212,022	106,706	105,316	..	..	..
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	109	23	86	1	..	1	203,300	104,658	98,642	..	..	..
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	8,521	496	8,025	133	8	125	150,005	78,363	71,642	657	367	290
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	47,216	10,077	37,139	1,204	166	1,038	89,174	57,561	31,613	624	411	213
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	74,535	28,531	46,004	2,799	604	2,195	43,654	31,332	12,322	431	268	163
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	70,000	31,911	38,089	3,525	829	2,696	20,072	14,129	5,943	303	182	121
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	67,205	32,887	34,318	4,466	1,127	3,339	10,921	7,329	3,592	230	138	92
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	55,568	28,923	26,645	5,788	1,385	4,403	7,549	4,982	2,567	204	128	76
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	42,484	23,593	18,891	5,892	1,269	4,623	4,091	2,522	1,569	108	57	51
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	31,596	17,807	13,789	6,578	1,320	5,258	3,596	2,281	1,315	127	71	56
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	25,202	15,524	9,678	7,238	1,137	6,101	1,943	1,092	851	90	38	52
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	18,787	12,375	6,412	8,441	1,545	6,896	2,149	1,289	860	113	48	65
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	9,232	6,257	2,975	4,791	961	3,830	832	474	358	54	16	38
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	7,144	5,076	2,068	6,022	1,173	4,849	850	423	427	77	18	59
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	2,910	2,143	767	2,984	643	2,341	345	169	176	33	7	26
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	1,923	1,430	493	2,715	526	2,189	279	153	126	44	15	29
85 years and over	1,280	1,019	261	2,156	480	1,676	202	93	109	31	10	21
Unspecified ..	114	76	38	28	11	17	744	531	213	128	111	17

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period : All Races : Proportions per Cent.

TABLE VIII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races, of the different degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	30.37	28.43	32.33	4.24	1.72	6.79	65.18	69.61	60.70	0.21	0.24	0.18
0 to 14 years ..	0.02	0.01	0.03	†	..	†	99.98	99.99	99.97	..	..	..
15 years and over *	53.42	50.04	56.82	7.46	3.02	11.93	38.75	46.51	30.93	0.37	0.43	0.32
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	0.05	0.02	0.09	†	..	†	99.95	99.98	99.91	..	..	..
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	5.35	0.63	10.02	0.08	0.01	0.16	94.16	98.90	89.46	0.41	0.46	0.36
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	34.16	14.77	53.05	0.87	0.25	1.48	64.52	84.38	45.15	0.45	0.60	0.31
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	61.39	46.98	75.81	2.31	0.99	3.62	35.05	51.59	20.30	0.35	0.44	0.27
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	74.55	67.82	81.30	3.75	1.76	5.75	21.38	30.03	12.69	0.32	0.50	0.26
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	81.14	79.28	83.01	5.39	2.72	8.08	13.19	17.07	8.69	0.28	0.33	0.22
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	80.41	81.66	79.09	8.37	3.91	13.07	10.92	14.07	7.62	0.30	0.36	0.22
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	80.80	85.98	75.16	11.20	4.62	18.40	7.80	9.19	6.24	0.20	0.21	0.20
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	75.40	82.90	67.53	15.70	6.15	25.75	8.60	10.62	6.44	0.30	0.33	0.28
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	73.11	87.26	58.02	20.99	6.39	36.57	5.64	6.14	5.10	0.26	0.21	0.31
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	63.71	81.11	45.05	28.62	10.12	48.45	7.29	8.45	6.04	0.38	0.32	0.46
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	61.92	81.17	41.31	32.14	12.47	53.19	5.68	6.15	4.97	0.36	0.21	0.53
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	50.69	75.88	27.93	42.73	17.53	65.50	6.03	6.32	5.77	0.55	0.27	0.80
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	46.40	72.34	23.17	47.58	21.71	70.72	5.50	5.71	5.32	0.52	0.24	0.79
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	38.76	67.33	17.38	54.73	24.76	77.16	5.62	7.20	4.44	0.89	0.71	1.02
85 years and over	34.89	63.61	12.63	58.76	29.96	81.08	5.51	5.81	5.27	0.84	0.62	1.02
Unspecified ..	11.24	10.42	13.33	2.76	1.51	5.97	73.38	72.84	74.73	12.62	15.23	5.97

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: European or White.

TABLE IX.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females of the European or White Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	117,355	59,726	57,629	12,352	3,604	8,748	247,011	132,410	114,601	269	216	53
0 to 14 years ..	5	1	4	..	..	..	159,096	80,720	78,376	..	..	..
15 years and over *	117,350	59,725	57,625	12,352	3,604	8,748	87,915	51,690	36,225	269	216	53
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,821	30,380	29,441	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,705	27,244	26,461	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „ ..	5	1	4	..	..	..	45,570	23,096	22,474	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „ ..	1,482	66	1,416	9	..	9	36,199	18,449	17,750	51	37	14
20 „ 24 „ ..	11,273	2,948	8,325	124	30	94	25,280	15,794	9,486	50	38	12
25 „ 29 „ ..	18,804	8,145	10,659	375	117	258	11,941	8,212	3,729	35	24	11
30 „ 34 „ ..	19,721	10,109	9,612	626	221	405	5,475	3,770	1,705	24	18	6
35 „ 39 „ ..	17,814	9,518	7,996	816	258	558	3,185	2,070	1,115	19	17	2
40 „ 44 „ ..	13,976	7,791	6,185	1,045	322	723	1,955	1,169	786	20	15	5
45 „ 49 „ ..	11,097	6,361	4,736	1,286	354	932	1,205	705	500	16	15	1
50 „ 54 „ ..	8,124	4,744	3,380	1,345	381	964	884	507	377	6	6	..
55 „ 59 „ ..	5,630	3,407	2,223	1,352	341	1,011	589	340	249	13	13	..
60 „ 64 „ ..	4,259	2,738	1,521	1,568	423	1,145	487	280	207	5	4	1
65 „ 69 „ ..	2,718	1,822	896	1,292	371	921	302	184	118	6	6	..
70 „ 74 „ ..	1,511	1,067	444	1,191	340	851	216	112	104	3	3	..
75 „ 79 „ ..	626	468	158	746	246	500	108	55	53	3	3	..
80 „ 84 „ ..	222	172	50	377	119	258	40	19	21	1	1	..
85 years and over	73	53	20	196	79	117	22	10	12	..	..	..
Unspecified ..	20	16	4	4	2	2	27	14	13	17	16	1

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: European or White: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE X.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females of the European or White Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	31·13	30·48	31·83	3·28	1·84	4·83	65·52	67·57	63·31	0·07	0·11	0·03
0 to 14 years	†	†	0·01	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	99·99	..	..	..
15 years and over *	53·86	51·83	56·14	5·67	3·13	8·52	40·35	44·85	35·29	0·12	0·19	0·05
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „ ..	0·01	†	0·02	..	..	..	99·99	100·00	99·98	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „ ..	3·93	0·36	7·38	0·02	..	0·05	95·91	99·44	92·50	0·14	0·20	0·07
20 „ 24 „ ..	30·69	15·67	46·46	0·34	0·16	0·53	68·83	83·97	52·94	0·14	0·20	0·07
25 „ 29 „ ..	60·36	49·37	72·72	1·20	0·71	1·76	38·33	49·78	25·44	0·11	0·14	0·08
30 „ 34 „ ..	76·30	71·60	81·96	2·42	1·57	3·45	21·19	26·70	14·54	0·09	0·13	0·05
35 „ 39 „ ..	81·59	80·72	82·68	3·74	2·12	5·77	14·59	17·02	11·53	0·08	0·14	0·02
40 „ 44 „ ..	82·23	83·80	80·34	6·15	3·46	9·39	11·50	12·98	10·21	0·12	0·16	0·06
45 „ 49 „ ..	81·57	85·56	76·77	9·45	4·76	15·11	8·86	9·48	8·11	0·12	0·20	0·01
50 „ 54 „ ..	78·43	84·14	71·59	12·98	6·76	20·42	8·53	8·99	7·99	0·06	0·11	..
55 „ 59 „ ..	74·23	83·08	63·82	17·83	8·31	29·03	7·77	8·29	7·15	0·17	0·32	..
60 „ 64 „ ..	67·40	79·48	52·92	21·81	12·28	39·84	7·71	8·13	7·20	0·08	0·11	0·04
65 „ 69 „ ..	62·95	76·46	15·30	29·92	15·57	47·60	6·99	7·72	6·10	0·14	0·25	..
70 „ 74 „ ..	51·73	70·16	31·74	40·77	22·34	60·83	7·40	7·36	7·43	0·10	0·20	..
75 „ 79 „ ..	42·21	60·32	22·22	50·31	31·87	70·32	7·28	7·12	7·46	0·20	0·39	..
80 „ 84 „ ..	34·69	55·31	15·20	58·90	38·26	78·42	6·25	6·11	6·38	0·16	0·32	..
85 years and over	25·09	37·33	13·42	67·35	55·63	78·52	7·56	7·04	8·06	..	..	..
Unspecified ..	29·41	33·33	20·00	5·88	4·17	10·00	39·71	29·17	65·00	25·00	33·33	5·00

* Including the Unspecified Ages.
NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Malay.

TABLE XI.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Malay Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	4,889	2,402	2,487	904	211	693	8,101	4,091	4,010	13	9	4
0 to 14 years ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,381	2,636	2,745	..	..	..
15 years and over*	4,889	2,402	2,487	904	211	693	2,720	1,455	1,265	13	9	4
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,142	1,034	1,108	..	..	..
5 " 9 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,826	902	924	..	..	..
10 " 14 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,413	700	713	..	..	..
15 " 19 " ..	102	8	94	2	..	2	1,308	628	680	..	..	..
20 " 24 " ..	597	184	413	24	3	21	741	426	315	4	3	1
25 " 29 " ..	831	360	471	41	9	32	293	186	107	2	1	1
30 " 34 " ..	714	353	361	51	17	34	107	66	41	..	..	..
35 " 39 " ..	625	299	326	57	16	41	89	49	40	2	2	..
40 " 44 " ..	646	355	291	82	10	72	53	26	27	1	1	..
45 " 49 " ..	428	225	203	66	16	50	35	21	14	..	..	..
50 " 54 " ..	380	230	150	110	22	88	31	18	13	2	..	2
55 " 59 " ..	196	121	75	92	25	67	25	11	14	..	..	..
60 " 64 " ..	165	111	54	126	29	97	16	8	8	1	1	..
65 " 69 " ..	91	62	29	71	13	58	9	7	2	..	..	..
70 " 74 " ..	65	50	15	87	25	62	7	6	1	..	..	..
75 " 79 " ..	31	26	5	36	7	29	2	2	..	..	..	..
80 " 84 " ..	12	12	..	29	10	19	4	1	3	..	..	..
85 years and over	5	5	..	29	9	20	..	..	..	1	1	..
Unspecified ..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Malay : Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Malay Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	35.16	35.78	34.57	6.50	3.14	9.63	58.25	60.94	55.74	0.09	0.14	0.06
0 to 14 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
15 years and over.*	57.34	58.92	55.90	10.61	5.17	15.58	31.90	35.69	28.43	0.15	0.22	0.09
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
5 " 9 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
10 " 14 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
15 " 19 " ..	7.22	1.26	12.11	0.14	..	0.26	92.64	98.74	87.63	..	..	..
20 " 24 " ..	43.70	29.87	55.07	1.76	0.49	2.80	54.25	69.15	42.00	0.29	0.49	0.13
25 " 29 " ..	71.21	64.75	77.09	3.51	1.62	5.24	25.11	33.45	17.51	0.17	0.18	0.16
30 " 34 " ..	81.88	80.96	82.80	5.85	3.90	7.80	12.27	15.14	9.40	..	..	..
35 " 39 " ..	80.85	81.69	80.10	7.38	4.37	10.07	11.51	13.39	9.83	0.26	0.55	..
40 " 44 " ..	82.61	90.56	74.62	10.48	2.55	18.46	6.78	6.63	6.92	0.13	0.26	..
45 " 49 " ..	80.91	85.88	76.03	12.48	6.11	18.73	6.61	8.01	5.24	..	..	..
50 " 54 " ..	72.66	85.18	59.29	21.03	8.15	34.78	5.93	6.67	5.14	0.38	..	0.79
55 " 59 " ..	62.62	77.07	48.08	29.39	15.92	42.95	7.99	7.01	8.97	..	..	..
60 " 64 " ..	53.57	74.50	33.96	40.91	19.46	61.01	5.20	5.37	5.03	0.32	0.67	..
65 " 69 " ..	53.22	75.61	32.58	41.52	15.85	65.17	5.26	8.54	2.25	..	..	..
70 " 74 " ..	40.88	61.73	19.23	54.72	30.86	79.49	4.40	7.41	1.28	..	..	..
75 " 79 " ..	44.93	74.29	14.71	52.17	20.00	85.29	2.90	5.71	..	..	..	..
80 " 84 " ..	26.67	52.17	..	64.44	43.48	86.36	8.89	4.35	13.64	..	..	..
85 years and over.	14.28	33.33	..	82.86	60.00	100.00	..	..	..	2.86	6.67	..
Unspecified ..	50.00	100.00	..	50.00	..	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Hottentot.

TABLE XIII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Hottentot Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	16,642	7,764	8,878	2,324	963	1,361	31,258	17,414	13,844	164	107	57
0 to 14 years	1	..	1	..	..	..	18,273	9,444	8,829	..	..	..
15 years and over*	16,641	7,764	8,877	2,324	963	1,361	12,985	7,970	5,015	164	107	57
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,413	3,182	3,261	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,966	3,070	2,896	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „ ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5,864	3,192	2,672	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „ ..	240	21	219	4	..	4	4,598	2,431	2,167	23	10	13
20 „ 24 „ ..	1,537	416	1,121	43	9	94	3,085	1,950	1,135	23	12	11
25 „ 29 „ ..	2,440	952	1,488	98	32	66	1,625	1,101	524	15	12	3
30 „ 34 „ ..	2,736	1,228	1,508	142	56	86	1,079	722	357	21	12	9
35 „ 39 „ ..	2,117	1,054	1,063	151	77	74	573	374	199	14	12	2
40 „ 44 „ ..	2,187	1,055	1,132	224	105	119	641	469	172	13	8	5
45 „ 49 „ ..	1,449	749	700	170	80	90	320	215	105	5	4	1
50 „ 54 „ ..	1,521	819	702	299	123	176	424	282	142	11	10	1
55 „ 59 „ ..	618	344	274	151	61	90	128	84	44	4	3	1
60 „ 64 „ ..	845	531	314	342	133	209	230	149	81	10	7	3
65 „ 69 „ ..	330	195	135	124	57	67	79	54	25	1	1	..
70 „ 74 „ ..	345	226	119	240	90	150	80	53	22	6	1	5
75 „ 79 „ ..	112	70	42	83	30	58	31	25	6	4	1	3
80 „ 84 „ ..	100	61	39	120	55	65	40	29	11	1	1	..
85 years and over	60	41	19	128	55	73	37	19	18	1	1	..
Unspecified ..	4	2	2	..	..	..	15	8	7	12	12	..

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Hottentot: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XIV.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Hottentot Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	33·03	29·58	36·78	4·61	3·67	5·64	62·03	66·34	57·35	0·33	0·41	0·23
0 to 14 years	0·01	..	0·01	..	..	..	99·99	100·00	99·99	..	..	..
15 years and over *	51·82	46·20	57·98	7·24	5·73	8·89	40·43	47·43	32·76	0·51	0·64	0·37
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „	0·02	..	0·04	..	..	..	99·98	100·00	99·96	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „	4·94	0·85	9·11	0·08	..	0·17	94·51	98·74	90·18	0·47	0·41	0·54
20 „ 24 „	32·78	17·43	48·72	0·92	0·38	1·48	65·81	81·69	49·32	0·49	0·50	0·48
25 „ 29 „	58·40	45·40	71·50	2·35	1·53	3·17	38·89	52·50	25·18	0·36	0·57	0·15
30 „ 34 „	68·78	60·85	76·94	3·57	2·78	4·39	27·12	35·78	18·21	0·53	0·59	0·46
35 „ 39 „	74·15	69·48	79·45	5·29	5·08	5·53	20·07	24·65	14·87	0·49	0·79	0·15
40 „ 44 „	71·35	64·45	79·27	7·31	6·41	8·33	20·91	28·65	12·05	0·43	0·49	0·35
45 „ 49 „	74·54	71·47	78·13	8·74	7·63	10·04	16·46	20·52	11·72	0·26	0·38	0·11
50 „ 54 „	67·45	66·37	68·75	13·26	9·97	17·24	1·80	22·85	13·91	0·49	0·81	0·10
55 „ 59 „	68·59	69·92	66·99	16·76	12·40	22·01	14·21	17·07	10·76	0·44	0·61	0·24
60 „ 64 „	59·21	64·76	51·73	23·97	16·22	34·43	16·12	18·17	13·35	0·70	0·85	0·49
65 „ 69 „	61·80	63·52	59·47	23·22	18·57	29·52	14·79	17·59	11·01	0·19	0·32	..
70 „ 74 „	51·42	60·27	40·20	35·77	24·10	50·68	11·92	15·47	7·43	0·89	0·26	1·69
75 „ 79 „	47·66	55·56	38·53	37·45	23·81	53·21	13·19	19·84	5·51	1·70	0·79	2·75
80 „ 84 „	38·31	41·78	33·91	45·98	37·67	56·52	15·33	19·86	9·57	0·38	0·69	..
85 years and over	26·55	35·35	17·27	56·64	47·41	66·37	16·37	16·38	16·36	0·44	0·86	..
Unspecified ..	12·90	9·09	22·22	..	..	..	43·39	36·36	77·78	38·71	54·55	..

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Fingo.

TABLE XV.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Fingo Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	64,667	28,465	36,202	9,858	1,073	8,785	154,640	78,750	75,890	515	278	237
0 to 14 years ..	9	3	6	..	..	..	107,120	52,608	54,512	..	..	..
15 years and over*	64,658	28,462	36,196	9,858	1,073	8,785	47,520	26,142	21,378	515	278	237
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,262	19,354	20,908	..	..	..
5 " 9 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,615	16,610	17,005	..	..	..
10 " 14 " ..	9	3	6	..	..	..	33,243	16,644	16,599	..	..	..
15 " 19 " ..	1,397	61	1,336	23	..	23	23,641	11,613	12,028	155	68	87
20 " 24 " ..	6,822	1,180	5,642	183	22	161	12,861	7,578	5,283	110	85	25
25 " 29 " ..	11,263	3,911	7,352	375	45	330	5,785	3,908	1,877	69	44	25
30 " 34 " ..	8,691	3,628	4,973	495	77	418	2,467	1,656	811	31	17	14
35 " 39 " ..	9,850	4,459	5,391	744	102	642	1,054	578	476	33	22	11
40 " 44 " ..	7,251	3,695	3,646	877	119	758	602	321	281	20	14	6
45 " 49 " ..	5,693	3,030	2,663	917	84	833	293	129	164	15	9	6
50 " 54 " ..	3,683	1,907	1,776	943	87	856	211	121	90	14	6	8
55 " 59 " ..	4,468	2,694	1,774	1,463	118	1,345	193	77	116	12	3	9
60 " 64 " ..	2,619	1,746	873	1,262	125	1,137	164	77	87	12	..	12
65 " 69 " ..	1,079	816	263	645	60	585	58	22	36	11	1	10
70 " 74 " ..	871	632	239	682	74	608	81	23	58	8	1	7
75 " 79 " ..	384	267	117	371	33	338	39	11	28	5	..	5
80 " 84 " ..	337	253	84	466	52	414	29	7	22	8	3	5
85 years and over	332	268	64	409	74	335	33	15	18	7	..	7
Unspecified ..	8	5	3	3	1	2	9	6	3	5	5	..

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Fingo: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XVI.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Fingo Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	28.16	26.22	29.89	4.29	0.99	7.25	67.33	72.54	62.66	0.22	0.25	0.20
0 to 14 years ..	0.01	0.01	0.01	..	..	..	99.99	99.99	99.99	..	..	..
15 years and over*	52.76	50.86	54.35	8.04	1.92	13.19	38.78	46.72	32.10	0.42	0.50	0.36
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
5 " 9 " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
10 " 14 " ..	0.03	0.02	0.04	..	..	..	99.97	99.98	99.96	..	..	..
15 " 19 " ..	5.54	0.52	9.91	0.09	..	0.17	93.75	98.90	89.27	0.62	0.58	0.65
20 " 24 " ..	34.15	13.31	50.78	0.92	0.25	1.45	61.38	85.48	47.55	0.55	0.96	0.22
25 " 29 " ..	64.39	49.45	76.71	2.14	0.57	3.44	33.07	49.42	19.59	0.40	0.56	0.26
30 " 34 " ..	74.18	67.46	80.00	4.27	1.43	6.72	21.28	30.79	13.05	0.27	0.32	0.23
35 " 39 " ..	84.33	86.40	82.68	6.37	1.98	9.85	9.02	11.20	7.39	0.28	0.42	0.17
40 " 44 " ..	82.87	88.81	77.72	10.02	2.93	16.16	6.88	7.91	5.99	0.23	0.35	0.13
45 " 49 " ..	82.29	93.17	72.64	13.26	2.58	22.72	4.24	3.97	4.47	0.21	0.28	0.17
50 " 54 " ..	75.92	89.91	65.05	19.44	4.10	31.36	4.35	5.71	3.30	0.29	0.28	0.29
55 " 59 " ..	72.82	93.15	54.68	23.84	4.08	41.46	3.14	2.66	3.58	0.20	0.11	0.28
60 " 64 " ..	64.55	89.63	41.39	31.11	6.42	53.91	4.04	3.95	4.13	0.30	..	0.57
65 " 69 " ..	60.18	90.77	29.42	35.97	6.67	65.43	3.24	2.45	4.03	0.61	0.11	1.12
70 " 74 " ..	53.05	86.57	26.20	41.63	10.14	66.67	4.93	3.15	6.36	0.49	0.14	0.77
75 " 79 " ..	48.06	85.85	23.98	46.43	10.61	69.26	4.88	3.54	5.74	0.63	..	1.02
80 " 84 " ..	40.12	80.32	16.00	55.48	16.51	78.86	3.45	2.22	4.19	0.95	0.95	0.95
85 years and over	42.51	75.07	15.69	52.37	20.73	79.01	4.22	4.20	4.25	0.90	..	1.65
Unspecified ..	32.00	29.41	37.50	12.00	5.89	25.00	36.00	35.29	37.50	20.00	29.41	..

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period : Kafir and Bechuana.

TABLE XVII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Kafir and Bechuans Races, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	189,702	86,502	103,200	29,682	4,339	25,353	387,176	214,791	172,385	1,896	1,013	883
0 to 14 years ..	81	15	66	1	..	1	259,481	131,000	128,481	..	..	..
15 years and over*	189,621	86,487	103,134	29,681	4,329	25,352	127,695	83,791	43,904	1,896	1,013	883
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94,297	45,779	48,518	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,182	40,496	39,686	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „ ..	81	15	66	1	..	1	85,002	44,725	40,277	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „ ..	4,503	268	4,235	78	7	71	59,842	33,218	26,624	380	229	151
20 „ 24 „ ..	19,726	3,369	16,357	656	68	588	32,211	23,553	8,658	375	234	141
25 „ 29 „ ..	29,279	10,246	19,033	1,421	227	1,194	17,148	13,759	3,389	263	156	107
30 „ 34 „ ..	26,861	11,365	15,496	1,650	280	1,370	7,402	5,692	1,710	197	115	82
35 „ 39 „ ..	26,812	12,345	14,467	2,062	457	1,605	4,029	2,961	1,068	139	69	70
40 „ 44 „ ..	22,861	11,704	11,157	2,633	482	2,151	2,581	1,900	681	128	74	54
45 „ 49 „ ..	17,484	9,851	7,633	2,658	488	2,170	1,311	869	442	61	22	39
50 „ 54 „ ..	12,395	7,070	5,325	2,776	403	2,373	1,063	713	350	63	25	38
55 „ 59 „ ..	11,438	7,326	4,112	3,379	351	3,028	626	337	289	51	11	40
60 „ 64 „ ..	8,096	5,544	2,552	3,837	473	3,364	721	430	291	64	22	42
65 „ 69 „ ..	3,649	2,514	1,135	1,890	222	1,668	181	85	96	31	7	24
70 „ 74 „ ..	3,354	2,453	901	2,853	345	2,538	265	106	159	47	8	39
75 „ 79 „ ..	1,354	1,027	327	1,256	162	1,094	83	35	48	14	1	13
80 „ 84 „ ..	1,058	801	257	1,355	180	1,175	78	40	38	25	4	21
85 years and over	701	572	129	1,135	182	953	68	26	42	20	7	13
Unspecified ..	50	32	18	12	2	10	86	67	19	38	29	9

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period : Kafir and Bechuana : Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XVIII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Kafir and Bechuana Races, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	31·18	28·21	34·19	4·88	1·41	8·40	63·63	70·05	57·12	0·31	0·33	0·20
0 to 14 years	0·03	0·01	0·05	†	..	†	99·97	99·99	99·95	..	..	..
15 years and over*	54·35	49·25	59·52	8·51	2·46	14·63	36·60	47·71	25·34	0·54	0·58	0·51
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	100·00	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „	0·10	0·03	0·16	†	..	†	99·90	99·97	99·84	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „	6·95	0·79	13·62	0·12	0·02	0·23	92·34	98·51	85·66	0·59	0·68	0·49
20 „ 24 „	37·24	12·37	63·54	1·24	0·25	2·28	60·81	86·52	33·63	0·71	0·86	0·55
25 „ 29 „	60·86	42·01	80·23	2·95	0·93	5·03	35·64	56·42	14·29	0·55	0·64	0·45
30 „ 34 „	74·39	65·12	83·05	4·57	1·60	7·34	20·50	32·62	9·17	0·54	0·66	0·44
35 „ 39 „	81·15	77·97	84·06	6·24	2·89	9·33	12·19	18·70	6·20	0·42	0·44	0·41
40 „ 44 „	81·06	82·66	79·45	9·34	3·40	15·32	9·15	13·42	4·85	0·45	0·52	0·38
45 „ 49 „	81·27	87·72	74·22	12·36	4·34	21·10	6·09	7·74	4·30	0·28	0·20	0·38
50 „ 54 „	76·06	86·10	65·85	17·03	4·91	29·35	6·52	8·68	4·33	0·39	0·31	0·47
55 „ 59 „	73·82	91·29	55·05	21·81	4·37	40·54	4·04	4·20	3·87	0·33	0·14	0·54
60 „ 64 „	63·66	85·70	40·84	30·17	7·31	53·83	5·67	6·65	4·66	0·50	0·34	0·67
65 „ 69 „	63·45	88·90	38·83	32·86	7·85	57·07	3·15	3·00	3·28	0·54	0·25	0·82
70 „ 74 „	51·21	84·24	24·78	44·02	11·85	69·78	4·05	3·64	4·37	0·72	0·27	1·07
75 „ 79 „	50·02	83·84	22·06	46·40	13·22	73·82	3·06	2·86	3·24	0·52	0·08	0·88
80 „ 84 „	42·05	78·15	17·24	53·86	17·56	78·80	3·10	3·90	2·55	0·99	0·39	1·41
85 years and over	36·44	72·68	11·35	58·99	23·13	83·82	3·53	3·30	3·69	1·04	0·89	1·14
Unspecified ..	26·88	24·61	32·14	6·45	1·54	17·86	46·24	51·54	33·93	20·43	22·31	16·07

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.
* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Mixed and Other.

TABLE XIX.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the Mixed and Other Coloured Races, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	70,571	33,289	37,282	9,641	3,004	6,637	167,197	86,654	80,543	397	262	135
0 to 14 years ..	13	4	9	..	..	..	109,626	54,979	54,647	..	..	..
15 years and over*	70,558	33,285	37,273	9,641	3,004	6,637	57,571	31,675	25,896	397	262	135
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,690	20,294	20,396	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,728	18,384	18,344	..	..	..
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	13	4	9	..	..	..	32,208	16,301	15,907	..	..	..
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	797	72	725	17	1	16	24,417	12,024	12,393	48	23	25
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	7,261	1,980	5,281	174	34	140	14,996	8,260	6,736	62	39	23
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	11,918	4,917	7,001	489	174	315	6,862	4,166	2,696	47	31	16
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	11,367	5,228	6,139	561	178	383	3,542	2,223	1,319	30	20	10
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	9,987	4,912	5,075	636	217	419	1,991	1,297	694	23	16	7
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	8,647	4,413	4,234	927	347	580	1,717	1,097	620	22	16	6
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	6,333	3,377	2,956	795	247	548	927	583	344	11	7	4
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	5,493	3,037	2,456	1,105	304	801	983	640	343	31	24	7
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	2,852	1,632	1,220	801	241	560	382	243	139	10	8	2
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	2,803	1,705	1,098	1,306	362	944	531	345	186	21	14	7
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	1,365	848	517	769	238	531	203	122	81	5	1	4
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	998	648	350	939	299	640	201	118	83	13	5	8
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	403	285	118	487	165	322	82	41	41	7	2	5
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	194	131	63	368	110	258	88	57	31	9	6	3
85 years and over	109	80	29	259	81	178	42	23	19	2	1	1
Unspecified ..	31	20	11	8	6	2	607	436	171	56	49	7

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period: Mixed and Other: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XX.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the Mixed and Other Coloured Races, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

AGE PERIOD.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	28.48	27.02	29.92	3.89	2.44	5.33	67.47	70.33	64.64	0.16	0.21	0.11
0 to 14 years ..	0.01	0.01	0.02	..	..	..	99.99	99.99	99.98	..	..	..
15 years and over*	51.06	48.79	53.29	6.98	4.40	9.49	41.67	46.43	37.03	0.29	0.38	0.19
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	..	..
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	0.04	0.02	0.06	..	..	..	99.96	99.98	99.94	..	..	..
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	3.15	0.59	5.51	0.07	0.01	0.12	96.59	99.21	94.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	32.28	19.20	43.36	0.77	0.33	1.15	66.67	80.09	55.30	0.28	0.38	0.19
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	61.70	52.94	69.82	2.53	1.87	3.14	35.53	44.85	26.88	0.24	0.34	0.16
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	73.34	68.35	78.19	3.62	2.33	4.88	22.85	29.06	16.80	0.19	0.26	0.13
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	79.03	76.25	81.92	5.03	3.37	6.77	15.76	20.13	11.20	0.18	0.25	0.11
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	76.43	75.14	77.83	8.19	5.91	10.66	15.18	18.68	11.40	0.20	0.27	0.11
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	78.51	80.14	76.74	9.86	5.86	14.23	11.49	13.83	8.93	0.14	0.17	0.10
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	72.16	75.83	68.09	14.52	7.69	22.21	12.91	15.98	9.51	0.41	0.60	0.19
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	70.51	76.83	63.51	19.80	11.35	29.15	9.44	11.44	7.24	0.25	0.38	0.10
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	60.14	70.28	49.13	28.02	14.92	42.24	11.39	14.22	8.32	0.45	0.58	0.31
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	58.28	70.14	45.63	32.84	19.69	46.87	8.67	10.09	7.15	0.21	0.08	0.35
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	46.40	60.56	32.38	43.65	27.94	59.20	9.35	11.03	7.68	0.60	0.47	0.74
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	41.16	57.81	24.28	49.74	33.47	66.25	8.38	8.32	8.44	0.72	0.40	1.03
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	29.44	43.09	17.75	55.84	36.19	72.68	13.35	18.75	8.73	1.37	1.97	0.84
85 years and over	26.46	43.24	12.78	62.86	43.79	78.41	10.19	12.43	8.37	0.49	0.54	0.44
Unspecified ..	4.42	3.92	5.76	1.14	1.16	1.05	86.47	85.33	89.53	7.97	9.59	3.66

* Including the Unspecified Ages.

Conjugal Condition of the People at certain Age

TABLE XXI.—Showing, for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of All

AGE PERIOD.	Married.						Widowed.					
	Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.	
	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
TOTAL ..	290,601	220,580	141,430	107,731	149,171	112,849	37,117	22,969	9,164	5,012	27,953	17,957
0 to 24 years ..	31,525	29,416	6,782	6,919	24,743	22,497	654	393	109	75	545	318
25 ,, 39 ,, ..	133,890	98,122	61,497	45,883	72,393	52,239	5,526	3,929	1,547	933	3,979	2,996
40 years and over	125,097	88,247	73,095	52,664	52,002	35,583	30,914	18,069	7,499	3,905	23,415	14,164
Unspecified ..	89	4,795	56	2,265	33	2,530	23	578	9	99	14	479

TABLE XXII.—Pro

TOTAL ..	30.38	30.59	29.13	29.14	31.68	32.12	3.88	3.19	1.89	1.36	5.94	5.11
0 to 24 years ..	5.32	6.50	2.28	3.03	8.37	10.02	0.11	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.18	0.14
25 ,, 39 ,, ..	70.87	72.38	64.00	64.88	77.98	80.56	2.92	2.90	1.61	1.32	4.29	4.62
40 years and over	72.14	72.45	80.15	80.49	63.26	63.11	17.83	14.83	8.22	5.97	28.48	25.12
Unspecified ..	9.64	43.33	8.55	42.16	12.31	44.42	2.49	5.22	1.37	1.84	5.22	8.41

Conjugal Condition of the People at certain Age Periods :

TABLE XXIII.—Showing, for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races, Other

TOTAL ..	186,211	149,668	88,393	71,636	97,818	78,032	25,985	15,993	6,003	2,875	19,982	13,118
0 to 24 years ..	20,439	19,245	4,131	4,193	16,308	15,052	545	275	81	44	464	231
25 ,, 39 ,, ..	84,256	65,457	36,882	29,390	47,374	36,067	3,999	2,723	1,075	542	2,924	2,181
40 years and over	81,445	60,262	47,338	35,839	34,107	24,423	21,422	12,452	4,840	2,203	16,582	10,249
Unspecified ..	71	4,704	42	2,214	29	2,490	19	543	7	86	12	457

TABLE XXIV.—Pro

TOTAL ..	30.06	30.91	28.37	29.15	31.76	32.72	4.19	3.30	1.93	1.17	6.49	5.50
0 to 24 years ..	5.33	6.41	2.16	2.75	8.50	10.09	0.14	0.09	0.04	0.03	0.24	0.16
25 ,, 39 years ..	70.16	72.31	62.11	63.85	78.04	81.06	3.33	3.01	1.81	1.18	4.82	4.90
40 years and over	70.75	72.47	78.97	81.85	61.83	62.04	18.61	14.97	8.07	5.03	30.06	26.04
Unspecified ..	8.25	44.99	6.86	44.48	11.65	45.45	2.21	5.19	1.14	1.73	4.82	8.34

Periods : All Races : Comparative Summary.

Races, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at certain Age Periods, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census.

Single.						Unspecified.						AGE PERIOD.
Persons.		Males.		Females.		Persons.		Males.		Females.		
The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	
Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	
627,147	477,435	333,845	256,885	293,302	220,550	1,620	..	1,123	..	497	..	TOTAL.
560,547	422,736	290,397	221,118	270,150	201,618	495	..	326	..	169	..	0 to 24 years.
49,001	33,511	32,660	23,899	16,341	9,612	516	..	390	..	126	..	25 „ 39 „
16,892	15,492	10,287	8,859	6,605	6,633	505	..	318	..	187	..	40 years and over.
707	5,696	501	3,009	206	2,687	104	..	89	..	15	..	Unspecified.

portions per Cent.

65-57	66-22	68-75	69-50	62-28	62-77	0-17	..	0-23	..	0-10	..	TOTAL.
94-49	93-41	97-57	96-94	91-39	89-84	0-08	..	0-11	..	0-06	..	0 to 24 years.
25-94	24-72	33-99	33-80	17-60	14-82	0-27	..	0-40	..	0-13	..	25 ,, 39 ,,
9-74	12-72	11-28	13-54	8-03	11-77	0-29	..	0-35	..	0-23	..	40 years and over.
76-60	51-46	76-49	56 00	76-87	47-17	11-27	..	13-59	..	5-60	..	Unspecified.

Other than European or White : Comparative Summary.

Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at certain Age Periods, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census.

405,971	318,540	216,205	171,207	189,766	147,333	1,380	..	929	..	451	..	TOTAL.
362,094	280,544	187,118	146,684	174,976	133,860	407	..	257	..	150	..	0 to 24 years.
31,388	22,347	21,089	16,100	10,299	6,247	448	..	341	..	107	..	25 ,, 39 ,,
11,805	10,440	7,508	5,746	4,297	4,694	438	..	258	..	180	..	40 years and over.
684	5,209	490	2,677	194	2,532	87	..	73	..	14	..	Unspecified.

portions per Cent.

65-53	65-79	69-40	69-68	61-61	61 78	0-22	..	0-30	..	0-14	..	TOTAL.
94-42	93-50	97-67	97-19	91-18	89-75	0-11	..	0-13	..	0-08	..	0 to 24 years.
26-14	24-68	35-51	34-97	16-96	14-04	0-37	..	0-57	..	0-18	..	25 ,, 39 ,,
10-26	12-56	12-53	13-12	7-79	11-92	0 38	..	0-43	..	0-32	..	40 years and over.
79-44	49-82	80-07	53-79	77-91	46-21	10-10	..	11-93	..	5-62	..	Unspecified.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XXV.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the European or White Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal constituted and

AGE PERIOD.	Married.									Widowed.								
	Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.		
	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.		The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.		The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.		The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.		The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.		The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	
		Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.		Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
TOTAL	117,355	104,390	70,912	59,726	53,037	36,095	57,629	51,353	34,817	12,352	11,132	6,976	3,604	3,161	2,137	8,748	7,971	4,839
0 to 4 years ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 „ 9 „ ... ..	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 „ 14 „	5	5	...	1	1	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 „ 19 „	1,482	1,240	1,728	66	61	144	1,416	1,179	1,584	9	7	18	...	...	3	9	7	15
20 „ 24 „	11,273	9,841	8,440	2,948	2,589	2,582	8,325	7,252	5,858	124	102	100	30	28	28	94	74	72
25 „ 29 „	18,804	16,514	11,666	8,145	7,189	5,361	10,659	9,325	6,305	375	310	260	117	101	81	258	209	179
30 „ 34 „	19,721	17,362	11,610	10,109	8,844	6,021	9,612	8,518	5,589	626	523	416	221	176	140	405	347	276
35 „ 39 „	17,814	15,758	9,389	9,818	8,582	5,111	7,996	7,176	4,278	816	694	530	258	195	170	558	499	360
40 „ 44 „	13,976	12,400	8,063	7,791	6,828	4,598	6,185	5,572	3,465	1,045	904	654	322	264	214	723	640	440
45 „ 49 „	11,097	9,989	6,415	6,361	5,689	3,724	4,736	4,300	2,691	1,286	1,148	721	354	307	227	932	841	494
50 „ 54 „	8,124	7,375	5,418	4,744	4,269	3,275	3,380	3,106	2,143	1,345	1,204	818	381	329	221	964	875	597
55 „ 59 „	5,630	5,172	3,397	3,407	3,136	2,052	2,223	2,036	1,345	1,352	1,219	756	341	306	200	1,011	913	556
60 „ 64 „	4,259	3,895	2,360	2,738	2,493	1,521	1,521	1,402	839	1,568	1,423	866	423	379	249	1,145	1,044	617
65 „ 69 „	2,718	2,547	1,218	1,822	1,706	827	896	841	391	1,292	1,197	576	371	337	172	921	860	404
70 „ 74 „	1,511	1,413	665	1,067	958	486	444	425	179	1,191	1,127	533	340	313	171	851	814	362
75 „ 79 „	626	577	312	468	428	234	158	149	78	746	715	370	246	233	120	500	482	250
80 „ 84 „	222	218	110	172	170	84	50	48	26	377	363	217	119	113	84	258	250	133
85 years and over	73	66	27	53	50	24	20	16	3	196	192	106	79	78	44	117	114	62
Unspecified	20	18	91	16	14	51	4	4	40	4	4	35	2	2	13	2	2	22

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period:

TABLE XXVI.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of the European or White Race, of the Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the

TOTAL	31.13	30.98	29.95	30.48	30.47	29.13	31.83	31.52	30.84	3.28	3.31	2.95	1.84	1.82	1.72	4.83	4.89	4.29
0 to 4 years ... ..	...	...	+	...	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 „ 9 „ ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 „ 14 „	0.01	0.01	...	+	+	...	0.02	0.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15 „ 19 „	3.93	3.62	6.81	0.36	0.36	1.14	7.38	6.78	12.47	0.02	0.02	0.07	...	...	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.12
20 „ 24 „	30.69	30.27	36.65	15.67	15.66	21.26	46.46	45.98	53.82	0.34	0.31	0.43	0.16	0.17	0.23	0.53	0.46	0.66
25 „ 29 „	60.36	60.70	65.06	49.37	50.47	55.07	72.72	71.92	76.93	1.20	1.14	1.45	0.71	0.71	0.83	1.76	1.61	2.18
30 „ 34 „	76.30	77.22	76.21	71.60	73.51	71.99	81.96	81.51	81.35	2.42	2.33	2.73	1.57	1.46	1.67	3.45	3.32	4.02
35 „ 39 „	81.59	82.28	79.10	80.72	82.27	77.63	82.68	82.30	80.93	3.74	3.62	4.47	2.12	1.87	2.58	5.77	5.72	6.81
40 „ 44 „	82.23	82.80	79.23	83.80	85.04	79.77	80.34	80.21	78.52	6.15	6.04	6.43	3.46	3.29	3.71	9.39	9.21	9.97
45 „ 49 „	81.57	81.86	78.62	85.56	86.46	81.08	76.77	76.48	75.46	9.45	9.41	8.84	4.76	4.66	4.94	15.11	14.96	13.85
50 „ 54 „	78.43	78.85	75.88	84.14	85.21	80.70	71.59	71.62	69.53	12.98	12.87	11.46	6.76	6.57	5.45	20.42	20.15	19.37
55 „ 59 „	74.23	74.72	71.85	83.08	83.89	79.11	63.82	63.95	63.03	17.83	17.61	15.99	8.31	8.19	7.71	29.03	28.67	26.05
60 „ 64 „	67.40	67.48	63.95	79.48	79.75	74.70	52.92	52.98	50.73	24.81	24.65	23.47	12.28	12.12	12.23	39.84	39.46	37.30
65 „ 69 „	62.95	63.30	60.36	76.46	77.23	73.51	46.30	46.34	43.79	29.92	29.74	28.54	15.57	15.26	15.29	47.69	47.38	45.24
70 „ 74 „	51.73	51.38	48.15	70.10	70.12	63.78	31.74	31.69	28.92	40.77	40.98	38.60	22.34	22.22	22.44	60.83	60.70	58.48
75 „ 79 „	42.21	41.24	39.65	60.62	59.86	56.25	22.22	21.78	21.02	50.31	51.11	47.01	31.87	32.59	28.85	70.32	70.47	67.39
80 „ 84 „	34.69	35.16	28.29	55.31	56.48	42.00	15.20	15.05	13.76	58.90	58.55	55.78	38.26	37.54	42.00	78.42	78.37	70.37
85 years and over	25.09	23.57	14.69	37.33	36.23	26.09	13.42	11.27	3.23	67.35	68.57	57.30	55.63	56.52	47.83	78.52	80.28	66.67
Unspecified	29.41	29.03	14.84	33.33	32.56	12.88	20.00	21.05	18.43	5.88	6.45	5.71	4.17	4.65	3.28	10.00	10.53	10.14

NOTE.—A + denotes that the Percentage is

Age Period: European or White: Comparative Summary.

Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census, (i) for the whole Colony, and (ii) for the Colony as bounded in 1875.

Single.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
Persons.			Males.			Females.			Persons.			Males.			Females.			
The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	
Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	
247,011	221,176	158,895	132,410	117,640	85,678	114,601	103,536	73,217	269	240	...	216	194	...	53	46	...	TOTAL
59,821	53,204	104,067	30,380	27,067	52,372	29,441	26,137	51,695	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
53,705	48,382		27,244	24,567		26,461	23,815	
45,570	41,414	23,096		21,025	22,474		20,389	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 ,, 14 ,,
36,199	32,935	23,636	18,449	16,746	12,528	17,750	16,189	11,108	51	40	...	37	31	...	14	9	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
25,280	22,518	14,489	15,794	13,874	9,534	9,486	8,644	4,955	50	45	...	38	38	...	12	10	...	20 ,, 24 ,,
11,941	10,353	6,005	8,212	6,933	4,293	3,729	3,120	1,712	35	31	...	24	20	...	11	11	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
5,475	4,575	3,208	3,770	2,996	2,203	1,705	1,579	1,005	24	22	...	18	16	...	6	6	...	30 ,, 31 ,,
3,185	2,685	1,951	2,070	1,642	1,303	1,115	1,043	648	19	15	...	17	13	...	2	2	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
1,955	1,654	1,460	1,169	924	952	786	730	508	20	18	...	15	13	...	5	5	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
1,205	1,051	1,023	705	571	642	500	480	381	16	14	...	15	13	...	1	1	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
884	768	904	507	406	562	377	362	342	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	50 ,, 54 ,,
589	519	575	340	284	342	249	235	233	13	12	...	13	12	...	...	...	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
487	449	464	280	250	266	207	199	198	5	5	...	4	4	...	1	1	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
302	274	224	184	160	126	118	114	98	6	6	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
216	207	183	112	105	105	104	102	78	3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
108	105	105	55	52	62	53	53	43	3	2	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
40	38	62	19	17	32	21	21	30	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	80 ,, 84 ,,
22	22	52	10	10	24	12	12	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85 years and over.
27	23	487	14	11	332	13	12	155	17	17	...	16	16	...	1	1	...	Unspecified.

European or White : Comparative Summary: Proportions per Cent.

different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.

65-52	65-64	67-10	67-57	67-60	69-15	63-31	63-56	64-87	0-07	0-07	...	0-11	0-11	...	0-03	0-03	...	TOTAL.
100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	99-99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 to 4 years.
100-00	100-00		100-00	100-00		100-00	100-00		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 ,, 9 ,,
99-99	99-99	100-00		100-00	99-98		99-98	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 ,, 14 ,,
95-91	96-24	93-12	99-44	99-45	98-84	92-50	93-13	87-11	0-14	0-12	...	0-20	0-19	...	0-07	0-05	...	15 ,, 19 ,,
63-83	69-27	62-92	83-97	83-94	78-51	52-94	54-09	45-52	0-14	0-15	...	0-20	0-23	...	0-07	0-07	...	20 ,, 24 ,,
38-33	38-05	33-49	49-78	48-68	44-10	25-44	26-38	20-89	0-11	0-11	...	0-14	0-14	...	0-08	0-09	...	25 ,, 29 ,,
21-19	20-35	21-06	26-70	24-90	26-34	14-54	15-11	14-63	0-09	0-10	...	0-13	0-13	...	0-05	0-06	...	30 ,, 34 ,,
14-59	14-02	16-43	17-02	15-74	19-79	11-53	11-96	12-26	0-08	0-08	...	0-14	0-12	...	0-02	0-02	...	35 ,, 39 ,,
11-50	11-04	14-34	12-58	11-51	16-52	10-21	10-51	11-51	0-12	0-12	...	0-16	0-16	...	0-06	0-07	...	40 ,, 44 ,,
8-86	8-61	12-54	9-48	8-68	13-98	8-11	8-54	10-69	0-12	0-12	...	0-20	0-20	...	0-01	0-02	...	45 ,, 49 ,,
8-53	8-21	12-66	8-99	8-10	13-85	7-99	8-33	11-10	0-00	0-07	...	0-11	0-12	...	...	...	...	50 ,, 54 ,,
7-77	7-50	12-16	8-29	7-60	13-18	7-15	7-38	10-92	0-17	0-17	...	0-32	0-32	...	...	...	...	55 ,, 59 ,,
7-71	7-78	12-58	8-13	8-00	13-07	7-20	7-52	11-97	0-08	0-09	...	0-11	0-13	...	0-04	0-04	...	60 ,, 64 ,,
6-90	6-81	11-10	7-72	7-24	11-20	6-10	6-28	10-97	0-14	0-15	...	0-25	0-27	...	...	...	...	65 ,, 69 ,,
7-40	7-53	13-25	7-36	7-45	13-78	7-43	7-61	12-00	0-10	0-11	...	0-20	0-21	...	...	...	...	70 ,, 74 ,,
7-28	7-51	13-34	7-12	7-27	14-90	7-46	7-75	11-59	0-20	0-14	...	0-39	0-28	...	...	...	...	75 ,, 79 ,,
6-25	6-13	15-94	6-11	5-65	16-00	6-38	6-58	15-87	0-16	0-16	...	0-32	0-33	...	...	...	...	80 ,, 81 ,,
7-56	7-86	28-11	7-04	7-25	26-08	8-06	8-45	30-10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85 years and over.
39-71	37-10	79-45	29-17	25-58	83-84	65-00	63-16	71-43	25-00	27-42	...	33-33	37-21	...	5-00	5-26	...	Unspecified.

so small that it has no significance.

Conjugal Condition of the People : Summary according to Races : Urban.

TABLE XXVII.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Urban ..		95,013	48,200	46,813	15,137	3,758	11,379	209,428	112,884	96,544	441	312	129
The Colony	European or White	47,921	24,565	23,356	7,225	1,908	5,317	100,222	53,719	46,503	94	76	18
	Malay	4,599	2,231	2,368	868	199	669	7,681	3,869	3,812	11	8	3
	Hottentot ..	2,428	1,079	1,349	512	172	340	5,317	2,857	2,460	42	25	17
	Fingo	1,977	1,086	891	298	46	252	5,309	2,890	2,419	13	10	3
	Kafir & Bechuana	10,439	6,701	3,738	1,341	278	1,063	25,630	17,593	8,037	119	99	20
	Mixed and Other	27,649	12,538	15,111	4,893	1,155	3,738	65,269	31,956	33,313	162	94	68
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.													
European or White.. ..		41,146	21,031	20,115	6,445	1,651	4,794	87,635	46,362	41,273	84	69	15
Malay.. ..		4,285	2,076	2,209	831	193	638	7,249	3,627	3,622	8	6	2
Hottentot		1,937	868	1,069	414	143	271	4,355	2,223	2,132	32	20	12
Fingo		1,585	804	781	269	40	229	4,403	2,203	2,200	10	8	2
Kafir and Bechuana ..		6,244	3,537	2,707	1,149	211	938	15,590	8,903	6,687	80	63	17
Mixed and Other		24,714	11,133	13,581	4,405	1,035	3,370	58,863	28,604	30,359	150	89	61
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		79,911	39,449	40,462	13,513	3,273	10,240	178,195	91,922	86,273	364	255	109
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.													
European or White.. ..		6,335	3,308	3,027	742	240	502	11,534	6,784	4,750	9	6	3
Malay.. ..		314	155	159	37	6	31	431	241	190	3	2	1
Hottentot		466	200	266	90	25	65	909	614	295	10	5	5
Fingo		311	216	95	19	4	15	698	587	111	3	2	1
Kafir and Bechuana ..		3,893	2,951	942	147	61	86	9,312	8,201	1,111	26	23	3
Mixed and Other		2,508	1,256	1,342	404	104	300	5,316	2,922	2,394	11	4	7
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		13,917	8,086	5,831	1,439	440	999	28,200	19,349	8,851	62	42	20
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.													
European or White.. ..		440	226	214	38	17	21	1,053	573	480	1	1	..
Malay.. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hottentot		25	11	14	8	4	4	53	20	33	..	..	..
Fingo		81	66	15	10	2	8	208	100	108	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..		302	213	89	45	6	39	728	489	239	13	13	..
Mixed and Other		337	149	188	84	16	68	990	430	560	1	1	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		1,185	665	520	185	45	140	3,033	1,613	1,420	15	15	..

Conjugal Condition of the People: Summary according to Races: Urban: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XXVIII.—Showing, for all Urban Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Urban ..	29·69	29·19	30·23	4·73	2·27	7·35	65·44	68·35	62·34	0·14	0·19	0·08
The Colony												
European or White	30·82	30·60	31·06	4·65	2·38	7·07	64·47	66·92	61·85	0·06	0·10	0·02
Malay	34·95	35·37	34·56	6·60	3·16	9·76	58·37	61·34	55·63	0·08	0·13	0·05
Hottentot ..	29·25	26·11	32·38	6·17	4·16	8·16	64·07	69·13	59·05	0·51	0·60	0·41
Fingo	26·03	26·93	25·00	3·92	1·14	7·07	69·88	71·68	67·85	0·17	0·25	0·08
Kafir & Bechuana	27·82	27·16	29·07	3·57	1·13	8·27	68·29	71·31	62·50	0·32	0·40	0·16
Mixed & Other ..	28·22	27·41	28·93	4·99	2·52	7·16	66·62	69·86	63·78	0·17	0·21	0·13
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
European or White	30·41	30·43	30·39	4·76	2·39	7·24	64·77	67·08	62·35	0·06	0·10	0·02
Malay	34·63	35·18	34·14	6·72	3·27	9·86	58·59	61·45	55·97	0·06	0·10	0·03
Hottentot	28·75	26·68	30·68	6·14	4·39	7·78	64·63	68·32	61·19	0·48	0·61	0·35
Fingo	25·29	26·32	24·32	4·29	1·31	7·13	70·26	72·11	68·49	0·16	0·26	0·06
Kafir and Bechuana	27·07	27·82	26·16	4·98	1·66	9·06	67·60	70·02	64·62	0·35	0·50	0·16
Mixed and Other	28·01	27·25	28·67	4·99	2·53	7·11	66·83	70·00	64·09	0·17	0·22	0·13
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	29·38	29·24	29·52	4·97	2·43	7·47	65·52	68·14	62·93	0·13	0·19	0·08
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
European or White	34·02	32·00	36·55	3·99	2·32	6·06	61·94	65·62	57·35	0·05	0·06	0·04
Malay	40·00	38·37	41·73	4·71	1·49	8·14	54·91	59·65	49·87	0·38	0·49	0·26
Hottentot	31·59	23·70	42·16	6·10	2·96	10·30	61·63	72·75	46·75	0·68	0·59	0·79
Fingo	30·17	26·70	42·79	1·84	0·49	6·76	67·70	72·56	50·00	0·29	0·25	0·45
Kafir and Bechuana	29·10	26·26	43·98	1·10	0·54	4·01	69·61	73·00	51·87	0·19	0·20	0·14
Mixed and Other	31·19	29·30	33·19	4·85	2·43	7·42	63·83	68·18	59·22	0·13	0·09	0·17
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	31·91	28·06	37·14	3·30	1·58	6·36	64·65	69·31	56·37	0·14	0·15	0·13
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
European or White	28·72	27·66	29·93	2·48	2·08	2·94	68·73	70·14	67·13	0·07	0·12	..
Malay .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	100·00	100·00	..	..	..	..
Hottentot	29·07	31·43	27·45	9·30	11·43	7·84	61·63	57·11	64·71	..	..	..
Fingo	27·09	39·29	11·45	3·34	1·19	6·11	69·57	59·52	82·44	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	27·76	29·51	24·25	4·14	0·83	10·63	66·91	67·82	65·12	1·19	1·81	..
Mixed and Other	23·87	25·00	23·04	5·95	2·68	8·33	70·11	72·15	68·63	0·07	0·17	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	26·82	28·44	25·00	4·19	1·93	6·73	68·65	68·99	68·27	0·34	0·64	..

Conjugal Condition of the People at

TABLE XXIX.—Showing, for all Urban Areas, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other

AGE PERIOD.	Married.									Widowed.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..	95,013	48,200	46,813	47,921	24,565	23,356	47,092	23,635	23,457	15,137	3,758	11,379	7,225	1,908	5,317	7,912	1,850	6,062
0 to 14 years	7	1	6	1	..	1	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 years and over*	95,006	48,199	46,807	47,920	24,565	23,355	47,086	23,634	23,452	15,137	3,758	11,379	7,225	1,908	5,317	7,912	1,850	6,062
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „	7	1	6	1	..	1	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „	971	92	879	381	17	364	590	75	515	13	..	13	3	..	3	10	..	10
20 „ 24 „	9,050	2,545	6,505	3,852	975	2,877	5,198	1,570	3,628	216	38	178	60	11	49	156	27	129
25 „ 29 „	16,509	7,334	9,175	7,598	3,155	4,443	8,911	4,179	4,732	591	149	442	241	69	172	350	80	270
30 „ 34 „	16,434	8,523	7,911	8,405	4,346	4,059	8,029	4,177	3,852	905	259	646	392	130	262	513	129	384
35 „ 39 „	14,474	7,962	6,512	7,804	4,384	3,420	6,670	3,578	3,092	1,135	331	804	552	167	385	583	164	419
40 „ 44 „	11,518	6,375	5,143	5,972	3,355	2,617	5,546	3,020	2,526	1,505	385	1,120	647	176	471	858	209	649
45 „ 49 „	8,374	4,642	3,732	4,510	2,519	1,991	3,864	2,123	1,741	1,536	364	1,172	813	201	612	723	163	560
50 „ 54 „	6,555	3,729	2,826	3,368	1,953	1,415	3,187	1,776	1,411	1,788	409	1,379	829	216	613	959	193	766
55 „ 59 „	3,984	2,370	1,614	2,276	1,377	899	1,708	993	715	1,547	348	1,199	829	186	643	718	162	556
60 „ 64 „	3,302	2,068	1,234	1,687	1,063	624	1,615	1,005	610	1,914	454	1,460	884	227	657	1,030	227	803
65 „ 69 „	1,881	1,215	666	1,126	759	367	755	456	299	1,248	296	952	688	176	512	560	120	440
70 „ 74 „	1,161	773	388	596	405	191	565	368	197	1,317	331	986	652	167	485	665	164	501
75 „ 79 „	456	333	123	239	175	64	217	158	59	687	180	507	363	101	262	324	79	245
80 „ 84 „	175	121	54	71	53	18	104	68	36	454	120	334	185	47	138	269	73	196
85 years and over	100	74	26	23	18	5	77	56	21	262	84	178	84	32	52	178	52	126
Unspecified	62	43	19	12	11	1	50	32	18	19	10	9	3	2	1	16	8	8

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XXX.—Showing, for all Urban Areas, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, the Census of

AGE PERIOD.	Married.									Widowed.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL.	29.69	29.19	30.23	30.82	30.60	31.06	28.62	27.84	29.44	4.73	2.27	7.35	4.65	2.38	7.07	4.81	2.18	7.61
0 to 14 years	†	†	0.01	†	..	†	0.01	†	0.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 years and over*	46.22	44.38	48.28	48.98	47.87	50.19	43.72	41.26	46.52	7.37	3.46	11.74	7.38	3.72	11.43	7.35	3.23	12.02
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	..	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „	2.93	0.59	5.01	2.52	0.24	4.60	3.27	0.89	5.34	0.04	..	0.07	0.02	..	0.04	0.05	..	0.10
20 „ 24 „	25.22	13.51	38.15	23.70	11.34	37.56	26.48	15.33	38.63	0.60	0.20	1.05	0.37	0.13	0.64	0.79	0.27	1.38
25 „ 29 „	50.75	40.06	64.52	51.48	39.64	65.33	50.15	40.39	63.77	1.82	0.81	3.11	1.63	0.87	2.53	1.97	0.77	3.64
30 „ 34 „	65.30	59.41	73.11	69.82	65.18	75.60	61.15	54.41	70.65	3.60	1.81	5.97	3.26	1.95	4.88	3.91	1.68	7.04
35 „ 39 „	72.45	70.39	75.14	75.82	75.81	68.88	64.71	74.42	5.68	2.93	9.28	5.36	2.89	8.54	6.02	2.97	10.08	..
40 „ 44 „	71.48	72.67	70.05	76.35	79.50	72.65	66.88	66.34	67.54	9.34	4.39	15.25	8.27	4.17	13.08	10.35	4.59	17.35
45 „ 49 „	72.49	77.41	67.19	74.46	80.69	67.83	70.33	73.84	66.48	13.30	6.07	21.10	13.42	6.44	20.86	13.16	5.67	21.38
50 „ 54 „	67.91	75.79	59.72	71.28	80.04	61.92	64.68	71.61	57.66	18.53	8.31	29.14	17.55	8.85	26.83	19.46	7.78	31.30
55 „ 59 „	63.94	76.75	51.35	65.90	79.05	52.51	61.50	73.77	49.97	24.83	11.27	38.15	24.00	10.68	37.56	25.86	12.04	38.85
60 „ 64 „	55.79	70.94	41.08	53.78	73.72	43.70	52.97	68.23	38.71	32.34	15.58	48.60	30.80	15.74	46.01	33.78	15.41	50.95
65 „ 69 „	55.11	73.46	37.86	57.07	74.78	38.31	52.43	71.36	37.33	36.57	17.90	54.12	34.87	17.34	53.44	38.89	18.78	54.93
70 „ 74 „	41.85	62.09	25.37	43.25	64.49	25.46	40.47	59.64	25.29	47.48	26.53	64.49	47.32	26.59	64.67	47.64	26.58	64.31
75 „ 79 „	36.02	57.91	17.80	35.67	56.82	17.68	36.41	59.18	17.93	54.27	31.31	73.37	54.18	32.79	72.58	54.36	29.58	74.47
80 „ 84 „	24.37	42.45	12.47	25.00	48.18	10.34	23.96	38.84	13.90	63.23	42.11	77.14	65.14	42.73	79.32	61.98	41.72	75.68
85 years and over	24.69	41.81	11.40	18.70	31.58	7.57	27.30	46.67	12.96	64.69	47.46	78.07	68.29	56.14	78.79	63.12	43.33	77.78
Unspecified.	8.06	7.78	8.80	44.44	52.38	16.66	6.73	6.02	8.57	2.47	1.81	4.17	11.11	9.53	16.66	2.16	1.50	3.81

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage
* Including the

each Quinquennial Age Period: Urban.

than European or White, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Single.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	
209,428	112,884	96,544	100,222	53,719	46,503	109,206	59,165	50,041	441	312	129	94	76	18	347	236	111	TOTAL ..
114,471	56,555	57,916	57,618	28,953	28,665	56,853	27,602	29,251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 14 years
94,957	56,329	38,628	42,604	24,766	17,838	52,353	31,563	20,790	441	312	129	94	76	18	347	236	111	15 years and over*
42,417	21,211	21,206	21,212	10,736	10,476	21,205	10,475	10,730	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years
37,787	18,855	18,932	19,460	9,879	9,581	18,327	8,976	9,351	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,, 9,,
34,267	16,489	17,778	16,946	8,338	8,608	17,321	8,151	9,170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,, 14,,
32,124	15,496	16,628	14,712	7,174	7,538	17,412	8,322	9,090	66	32	34	19	14	5	47	18	29	15,, 19,,
26,542	16,201	10,341	12,325	7,597	4,728	14,217	8,604	5,613	77	51	26	18	13	5	59	38	21	20,, 24,,
15,374	10,783	4,591	6,912	4,729	2,183	8,462	6,054	2,408	53	40	13	9	6	3	44	34	10	25,, 29,,
7,795	5,537	2,258	3,233	2,187	1,046	4,562	3,350	1,212	32	26	6	7	5	2	25	21	4	30,, 34,,
4,331	2,989	1,342	1,931	1,225	706	2,400	1,764	636	37	29	8	6	6	..	31	23	8	35,, 39,,
3,056	1,985	1,071	1,193	681	512	1,863	1,304	559	35	27	8	10	8	2	25	19	6	40,, 44,,
1,625	977	648	728	396	332	897	581	316	16	14	2	6	6	..	10	8	2	45,, 49,,
1,288	767	521	527	270	257	761	497	264	21	15	6	1	1	..	20	14	6	50,, 54,,
682	353	329	342	172	170	340	181	159	18	17	1	7	7	..	11	10	1	55,, 59,,
681	377	304	296	149	147	385	228	157	22	16	6	3	3	..	19	13	6	60,, 64,,
279	140	139	156	77	79	123	63	60	5	3	2	3	3	..	2	..	2	65,, 69,,
289	137	152	129	55	74	160	82	78	7	4	3	1	1	..	6	3	3	70,, 74,,
116	59	57	67	31	36	49	28	21	7	3	4	1	1	..	6	2	4	75,, 79,,
83	40	43	27	9	18	56	31	25	6	4	2	1	1	..	5	3	2	80,, 84,,
41	17	24	16	7	9	25	10	15	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	85 years and over
651	471	180	10	7	3	641	464	177	37	29	8	2	1	1	35	28	7	Unspecified

Age Period: Urban: Proportions per Cent.

and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to April, 1891.

Single.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males	
65-44	68-35	62-34	64-47	66-92	61-85	66-36	69-70	62-81	0-14	0-19	0-08	0-06	0-10	0-02	0-21	0-28	0-14	TOTAL.
100-00 46-20	100-00 51-87	99-99 39-85	100-00 43-54	100-00 48-26	100-00 38-34	99-99 48-61	100-00 55-10	99-98 41-24	.. 0-21	.. 0-29	.. 0-13	.. 0-10	.. 0-15	.. 0-04	.. 0-32	.. 0-41	.. 0-22	0 to 14 years 15 years and over.*
100-00 100-00 99-98 96-83 73-96 47-27 30-97 21-68 18-96 14-07 13-34 10-94 11-50 8-17 10-42 9-16 11-56 10-12	100-00 100-00 99-99 99-21 86-02 58-11 38-60 26-42 22-61 16-29 15-59 11-43 12-93 8-46 11-00 10-26 14-04 9-60	100-00 100-00 99-97 94-73 60-65 32-28 20-87 15-49 14-59 11-67 11-01 10-47 9-90 10-12 7-90 9-94 8-25 9-93 10-53	100-00 100-00 99-99 97-33 75-82 46-83 26-86 18-76 15-25 12-02 11-15 9-90 10-31 7-91 9-36 10-00 9-57 8-18 13-01	100-00 100-00 100-00 99-57 88-38 59-42 32-80 21-19 16-14 14-21 11-31 11-25 9-87 10-33 8-76 10-07 8-18 12-28	100-00 100-00 99-99 95-30 61-73 32-10 19-48 15-65 14-21 16-33 15-45 12-24 9-93 8-25 11-46 9-94 8-22 12-91 13-64	100-00 100-00 99-97 96-42 84-03 58-51 34-75 24-78 28-65 20-21 20-04 10-79 13-45 15-43 9-86 8-54 13-29 8-22 17-72 8-33	100-00 100-00 99-95 94-26 59-77 32-45 22-23 15-31 14-95 12-06 12-06 11-11 9-96 7-49 10-01 6-38 9-65 9-26	.. .. .. .. 0-20 0-22 0-16 0-13 0-19 0-22 0-14 0-22 0-29 0-37 0-15 0-25 0-32 0-55 0-52 0-84 0-50	.. .. .. .. 0-20 0-27 0-22 0-18 0-26 0-31 0-23 0-31 0-55 0-55 0-18 0-32 0-52 0-58 1-40 1-13	.. .. .. .. 0-19 0-15 0-09 0-05 0-09 0-11 0-10 0-13 0-02 0-20 0-20 0-11 0-12 0-15 0-20 0-58 0-46 ..	.. .. .. .. 0-19 0-15 0-07 0-04 0-07 0-19 .. 0-06 0-19 0-06 0-21 0-19 0-15 0-32 0-91 ..	.. .. .. .. 0-06 0-26 0-07 0-04 0-07 0-19 .. 0-32 0-30 0-18 0-41 0-57 0-40 0-62 0-14 0-43 1-01 1-15 0-71	.. .. .. .. 0-26 0-26 0-30 0-25 0-19 0-32 0-42 0-30 0-18 0-41 0-74 0-88 .. 0-49 0-75 1-72 1-67	.. .. .. .. 0-21 0-30 0-37 0-33 0-27 0-42 0-42 0-42 0-40 0-44 0-57 0-55 0-59 0-66 0-74 0-80 0-77 ..	.. .. .. .. 0-30 0-37 0-33 0-14 0-19 0-32 0-42 0-42 0-44 0-49 0-54 0-59 0-64 0-69 0-74 0-79 0-84 0-85 Unspecified.			

is so small that it has no significance.
Unspecified Ages.

Conjugal Condition of the People: Summary according to Races: Rural.

TABLE XXXI.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

		Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Rural ..		368,813	169,948	198,865	49,624	9,426	40,198	785,955	421,226	364,729	2,813	1,573	1,240
The Colony	European or White	69,434	35,161	34,273	5,127	1,696	3,431	146,789	78,691	68,098	175	140	35
	Malay	290	171	119	36	12	24	420	222	198	2	1	1
	Hottentot ..	14,214	6,685	7,529	1,812	791	1,021	25,941	14,557	11,384	122	82	40
	Fingo	62,690	27,379	35,311	9,560	1,027	8,533	149,331	75,860	73,471	502	268	234
	Kafir & Bechuana	179,263	79,801	99,462	28,341	4,051	24,290	361,546	197,198	164,348	1,777	914	863
	Mixed and Other	42,922	20,751	22,171	4,748	1,849	2,899	101,928	54,698	47,230	235	168	67
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.													
European or White		63,244	32,006	31,238	4,687	1,510	3,177	133,541	71,278	62,263	156	125	31
Malay		279	164	115	35	12	23	408	215	193	2	1	1
Hottentot		12,507	5,901	6,606	1,516	688	828	23,168	13,013	10,155	101	72	29
Fingo		21,915	10,208	11,707	3,212	462	2,750	51,771	26,929	24,842	112	85	27
Kafir and Bechuana		73,184	34,540	38,644	9,828	1,526	8,302	145,616	79,843	65,773	668	426	242
Mixed and Other		39,561	19,162	20,399	4,326	1,693	2,633	94,448	50,645	43,803	217	159	58
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		210,690	101,981	108,709	23,604	5,891	17,713	448,952	241,923	207,029	1,256	868	383
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.													
European or White		3,600	1,844	1,756	238	103	155	7,203	3,974	3,229	9	5	4
Malay		9	6	3	..	..	..	9	5	4	..	..	..
Hottentot		1,220	549	671	170	75	95	1,806	1,077	729	15	7	8
Fingo		248	126	122	22	10	12	481	290	191	3	3	..
Kafir and Bechuana		5,968	2,996	2,972	608	152	456	11,289	6,425	4,864	35	28	7
Mixed and Other		2,288	1,089	1,199	258	103	155	4,273	2,410	1,863	5	2	3
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		13,333	6,610	6,723	1,296	443	853	25,061	14,181	10,880	67	45	22
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.													
European or White		2,590	1,311	1,279	202	83	119	6,045	3,439	2,606	10	10	..
Malay		2	1	1	1	..	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Hottentot		487	235	252	126	28	98	967	467	500	6	3	3
Fingo		40,527	17,045	23,482	6,326	555	5,771	97,079	48,641	48,438	387	180	207
Kafir and Bechuana		100,111	42,265	57,846	17,905	2,373	15,532	204,641	110,930	93,711	1 074	460	614
Mixed and Other		1,073	500	573	164	53	111	3,207	1,643	1,564	13	7	6
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		144,790	61,357	83,433	24,724	3,092	21,632	311,942	165,122	146,820	1,490	660	830

Conjugal Condition of the People: Summary according to Races: Rural: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE XXXII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total Rural ..	30·55	28·22	32·87	4·11	1·57	6·65	65·11	69·95	60·28	0·23	0·26	0·20
The Colony												
European or White ..	31·34	30·39	32·38	2·32	1·47	3·24	66·26	68·02	64·35	0·08	0·12	0·03
Malay	38·77	42·12	34·80	4·81	2·96	7·02	56·15	54·68	57·89	0·27	0·24	0·29
Hottentot	33·77	30·23	37·69	4·31	3·58	5·11	61·63	65·82	56·99	0·29	0·37	0·21
Fingo	28·23	26·19	30·04	4·30	0·98	7·26	67·24	72·57	62·59	0·23	0·26	0·20
Kafir & Bechuana	31·40	28·30	34·42	4·96	1·44	8·40	63·33	69·94	56·88	0·31	0·32	0·30
Mixed and Other	28·65	26·79	30·64	3·17	2·39	4·01	68·03	70·61	65·26	0·15	0·21	0·09
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
European or White ..	31·37	30·51	32·30	2·32	1·44	3·29	66·23	67·94	64·38	0·08	0·11	0·03
Malay	38·54	41·83	34·64	4·83	3·06	6·93	56·35	54·85	58·13	0·28	0·26	0·30
Hottentot	33·54	29·99	37·50	4·07	3·50	4·70	62·12	66·14	57·64	0·27	0·37	0·16
Fingo	28·46	27·09	29·77	4·17	1·23	6·99	67·23	71·46	63·17	0·14	0·22	0·07
Kafir and Bechuana ..	31·92	29·69	34·21	4·28	1·31	7·35	63·51	68·63	58·23	0·29	0·37	0·21
Mixed and Other	28·55	26·74	30·49	3·12	2·36	3·94	68·17	70·68	65·48	0·16	0·22	0·09
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	30·78	29·08	32·56	3·45	1·68	5·31	65·59	68·99	62·01	0·18	0·25	0·12
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
European or White ..	32·58	31·12	34·27	2·15	1·74	2·63	65·19	67·06	63·02	0·08	0·09	0·08
Malay	50·00	54·55	42·85	..	..	..	50·00	45·45	57·15	..	..	..
Hottentot	38·00	32·14	44·65	5·29	4·39	6·32	56·24	63·06	48·50	0·47	0·41	0·53
Fingo	32·89	29·37	37·54	2·92	2·33	3·69	63·79	67·60	58·77	0·40	0·70	..
Kafir and Bechuana ..	33·34	31·20	35·80	3·40	1·59	5·50	63·07	66·92	58·61	0·19	0·29	0·09
Mixed and Other	33·53	30·22	37·24	3·78	2·86	4·81	62·62	66·87	57·86	0·07	0·05	0·09
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	33·54	31·07	36·38	3·26	2·08	4·62	63·03	66·04	58·88	0·17	0·21	0·12
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
European or White ..	29·28	27·07	31·94	2·28	1·71	2·97	68·33	71·01	65·09	0·11	0·21	..
Malay	33·33	33·33	33·33	16·67	..	33·33	50·00	66·66	33·33	..	..	..
Hottentot	30·71	32·06	29·54	7·94	3·82	11·49	60·97	63·71	58·62	0·38	0·41	0·35
Fingo	28·08	25·66	30·14	4·38	0·84	7·41	67·27	73·23	62·18	0·27	0·27	0·27
Kafir and Bechuana ..	30·93	27·09	34·49	5·53	1·52	9·26	63·21	71·10	55·88	0·33	0·29	0·37
Mixed and Other	24·08	22·70	25·42	3·68	2·40	4·92	71·95	71·58	69·39	0·29	0·32	0·27
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	29·98	26·65	33·01	5·12	1·34	8·56	64·59	71·72	58·10	0·31	0·29	0·33

Conjugal Condition of the People at

TABLE XXXIII.—Showing, for all Rural Areas, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other

AGE PERIOD.	Married.									Widowed.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..	368,813	169,948	198,865	69,434	35,161	34,273	299,379	134,787	164,592	49,624	9,426	40,198	5,127	1,696	3,431	44,497	7,730	36,767
0 to 14 years	102	22	80	4	1	3	98	21	77	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
15 years and over*	368,711	169,926	198,785	69,430	35,160	34,270	299,281	134,766	164,515	49,623	9,426	40,197	5,127	1,696	3,431	44,496	7,730	36,766
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 ,, 14 ,,	102	22	80	4	1	3	98	21	77	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
15 ,, 19 ,,	7,550	404	7,146	1,101	49	1,052	6,449	355	6,094	120	8	112	6	..	6	114	8	106
20 ,, 24 ,,	38,166	7,532	30,634	7,421	1,973	5,448	30,745	5,559	25,186	988	128	860	64	19	45	924	109	815
25 ,, 29 ,,	58,026	21,197	36,829	11,206	4,990	6,216	46,820	16,207	30,613	2,208	455	1,753	134	48	86	2,074	407	1,667
30 ,, 34 ,,	53,566	23,388	30,178	11,316	5,763	5,553	42,250	17,625	24,625	2,620	570	2,050	234	91	143	2,386	479	1,907
35 ,, 39 ,,	52,731	24,925	27,806	10,010	5,434	4,576	42,721	19,491	23,230	3,331	796	2,535	264	91	173	3,067	705	2,362
40 ,, 44 ,,	44,050	22,548	21,502	8,004	4,436	3,568	36,046	18,112	17,934	4,283	1,000	3,283	398	146	252	3,885	854	3,031
45 ,, 49 ,,	34,110	18,951	15,159	6,587	3,842	2,745	27,523	15,109	12,414	4,356	905	3,451	473	153	320	3,883	752	3,131
50 ,, 54 ,,	25,041	14,078	10,963	4,756	2,791	1,965	20,285	11,287	8,998	4,790	911	3,879	516	165	351	4,274	746	3,528
55 ,, 59 ,,	21,218	13,154	8,064	3,354	2,030	1,324	17,864	11,124	6,740	5,691	789	4,902	523	155	368	5,168	634	4,534
60 ,, 64 ,,	15,485	10,307	5,178	2,572	1,675	897	12,913	8,632	4,281	6,527	1,091	5,436	684	196	488	5,843	895	4,948
65 ,, 69 ,,	7,351	5,042	2,309	1,592	1,063	529	5,759	3,979	1,780	3,543	665	2,878	604	195	409	2,939	470	2,469
70 ,, 74 ,,	5,983	4,303	1,680	915	662	253	5,068	3,641	1,427	4,705	842	3,863	539	173	366	4,166	669	3,497
75 ,, 79 ,,	2,454	1,810	644	387	293	94	2,067	1,517	550	2,297	463	1,834	383	145	238	1,914	318	1,596
80 ,, 84 ,,	1,748	1,309	439	151	119	32	1,597	1,190	407	2,261	406	1,855	192	72	120	2,069	334	1,735
85 years and over	1,180	945	235	50	35	15	1,130	910	220	1,894	396	1,498	112	47	65	1,782	349	1,433
Unspecified	52	33	19	8	5	3	44	28	16	9	1	8	1	..	1	8	1	7

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XXXIV.—Showing, for all Rural Areas, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or according to the

AGE PERIOD.	Married.									Widowed.								
	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..	30.55	28.22	32.87	31.34	30.39	32.38	30.37	27.71	32.97	4.11	1.57	6.65	2.32	1.47	3.24	4.51	1.59	7.37
0 to 14 years	0.02	0.01	0.03	†	†	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	†	..	†	..	..	..	†	..	†
15 years and over*	55.65	51.91	59.29	57.84	55.01	61.06	55.16	51.16	58.93	7.49	2.88	11.99	4.27	2.65	6.12	8.20	2.94	13.17
0 to 4 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 ,, 14 ,,	0.06	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.12	†	..	†	..	..	..	†	..	..
15 ,, 19 ,,	5.99	0.63	11.43	4.87	0.43	9.33	6.23	0.68	11.89	0.09	0.01	0.18	0.03	..	0.05	0.11	0.01	0.21
20 ,, 24 ,,	37.30	15.25	57.85	36.25	19.32	53.11	37.56	14.19	58.99	0.97	0.26	1.63	0.31	0.19	0.44	1.13	0.28	1.91
25 ,, 29 ,,	65.28	49.96	79.27	68.35	58.44	79.12	64.58	47.82	79.29	2.48	1.07	3.77	0.82	0.56	1.10	2.86	1.20	4.32
30 ,, 34 ,,	77.93	71.51	83.76	81.95	77.36	87.33	76.92	69.78	83.00	3.81	1.74	5.69	1.69	1.22	2.25	4.35	1.90	6.43
35 ,, 39 ,,	83.91	82.62	85.10	86.73	85.16	88.68	83.27	81.93	84.43	5.30	2.64	7.76	2.29	1.43	3.35	5.98	2.97	8.58
40 ,, 44 ,,	83.12	84.62	81.60	87.25	87.37	87.09	82.26	83.97	80.60	8.08	3.75	12.46	4.34	2.88	6.15	8.87	3.96	13.62
45 ,, 49 ,,	83.15	88.37	77.42	87.28	89.08	84.88	82.21	88.20	75.95	10.62	4.22	17.63	6.27	3.55	9.90	11.60	4.39	19.15
50 ,, 54 ,,	77.66	85.02	69.89	84.41	87.27	80.66	76.23	84.48	67.91	14.85	5.50	24.73	9.16	5.16	14.41	16.06	5.58	26.62
55 ,, 59 ,,	75.13	89.46	59.56	81.21	86.05	74.76	74.09	90.12	57.27	20.15	5.37	36.21	12.66	6.57	20.78	21.43	5.14	38.53
60 ,, 64 ,,	65.69	83.51	46.11	74.57	83.62	62.03	64.17	83.49	43.76	27.69	8.84	48.41	19.83	9.79	33.75	29.04	8.66	50.58
65 ,, 69 ,,	63.94	83.28	42.43	67.89	77.71	54.15	62.93	84.91	39.86	30.82	10.98	52.89	25.76	14.25	41.86	32.12	10.03	55.30
70 ,, 74 ,,	52.86	79.03	28.60	59.30	74.05	38.98	51.84	80.01	27.31	41.57	15.46	65.77	34.93	19.35	56.40	42.61	14.70	66.93
75 ,, 79 ,,	49.02	71.83	24.59	47.60	63.15	26.93	49.30	78.89	24.23	45.89	19.39	70.03	47.11	31.25	68.20	45.65	16.54	70.31
80 ,, 84 ,,	41.20	75.18	18.26	42.42	59.20	20.64	41.08	72.65	18.10	53.29	22.08	77.16	53.93	35.82	77.42	53.23	20.39	77.14
85 years and over	36.15	66.32	12.78	29.76	41.18	18.07	36.50	67.91	12.53	58.03	27.79	81.46	66.67	55.29	78.31	67.56	26.04	81.61
Unspecified	21.23	18.75	27.54	19.51	18.52	21.43	21.57	18.79	29.09	3.67	0.57	11.59	2.44	..	7.14	3.93	0.67	12.73

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage
* Including the

each Quinquennial Age Period : Rural.

than European or White, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Single.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	
785,955	421,226	364,729	146,789	78,691	68,098	639,166	342,535	296,631	2,813	1,573	1,240	175	140	35	2,638	1,433	1,205	TOTAL.
544,506	274,832	269,674	101,478	51,767	49,711	443,028	223,065	219,963	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 14 years
241,449	146,394	95,055	45,311	26,924	18,387	196,138	119,470	76,668	2,813	1,573	1,240	175	140	35	2,638	1,433	1,205	15 years and over.*
201,238	98,812	102,426	38,609	19,644	18,965	162,629	79,168	83,461	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years
174,235	87,851	86,384	34,245	17,365	16,880	139,990	70,486	69,504	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,, 9,,
169,033	88,169	80,864	28,621	14,758	13,866	140,409	73,411	66,998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,, 14,,
117,881	62,867	55,014	21,487	11,275	10,212	96,394	51,592	44,802	591	335	256	32	23	9	559	312	247	15,, 19,,
62,632	41,360	21,272	12,955	8,197	4,758	49,677	33,163	16,514	547	360	187	32	25	7	515	335	180	20,, 24,,
28,280	20,549	7,731	5,029	3,483	1,546	23,251	17,066	6,185	378	228	150	26	18	8	352	210	142	25,, 29,,
12,277	8,592	3,685	2,242	1,583	659	10,035	7,009	3,026	271	156	115	17	13	4	254	143	111	30,, 34,,
6,590	4,340	2,250	1,254	845	409	5,336	3,495	1,841	193	109	84	13	11	2	180	98	82	35,, 39,,
4,493	2,997	1,496	762	488	274	3,731	2,509	1,222	169	101	68	10	7	3	159	94	65	40,, 44,,
2,466	1,545	921	477	309	168	1,989	1,236	753	92	43	49	10	9	1	82	31	48	45,, 49,,
2,308	1,514	794	357	237	120	1,951	1,277	674	106	56	50	5	5	..	101	51	50	50,, 54,,
1,261	739	522	247	168	79	1,014	571	443	72	21	51	6	6	..	66	15	51	55,, 59,,
1,468	912	556	191	131	60	1,277	781	496	91	32	59	2	1	1	89	31	58	60,, 64,,
553	334	219	146	107	39	407	227	180	49	13	36	3	3	..	46	10	36	65,, 69,,
561	286	275	87	57	30	474	229	245	70	14	56	2	2	..	68	12	56	70,, 74,,
229	110	119	41	24	17	188	86	102	26	4	22	2	2	..	24	2	22	75,, 79,,
196	113	83	13	10	3	183	103	80	38	11	27	..	..	..	38	11	27	80,, 84,,
161	76	85	6	3	3	155	73	82	29	8	21	..	..	..	29	8	21	85 years and over.
93	60	33	17	7	10	76	53	23	91	82	9	15	15	..	76	67	9	Unspecified.

Age Period: Rural: Proportions per Cent.

White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, at each Quinquennial Age Period, Census of April, 1891.

Single.									Unspecified.									AGE PERIOD.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	
65-11	69-95	60-28	66-26	68-02	64-35	64-85	70-41	59-42	0-23	0-26	0-20	0-08	0-12	0-03	0-27	0-29	0-24	TOTAL.
99-98	99-99	99-97	100-00	100-00	99-99	99-98	99-99	99-96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 14 years
36-44	44-73	28-35	37-74	42-12	32-76	36-15	45-36	27-47	0-42	0-48	0-37	0-15	0-22	0-06	0-49	0-54	0-43	15 years and over*
100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years
100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,, 9,,
99-91	99-98	99-90	99-99	99-99	99-98	99-93	99-97	99-88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,, 11,,
93-45	98-83	87-98	94-96	99-37	90-54	93-12	98-71	87-42	0-47	0-53	0-41	0-14	0-20	0-08	0-54	0-60	0-48	15,, 19,,
61-20	83-76	40-17	63-28	80-25	46-38	60-68	84-67	38-68	0-53	0-73	0-35	0-16	0-24	0-07	0-63	0-86	0-42	20,, 24,,
31-81	48-43	16-64	30-67	40-79	19-68	32-07	50-36	16-02	0-43	0-54	0-32	0-16	0-21	0-10	0-49	0-62	0-37	25,, 29,,
17-86	26-27	10-23	16-24	21-25	10-36	18-27	27-75	10-20	0-40	0-48	0-32	0-12	0-17	0-06	0-46	0-57	0-37	30,, 34,,
10-48	14-38	6-88	10-87	13-24	7-93	10-40	14-69	6-69	0-31	0-36	0-26	0-11	0-17	0-04	0-35	0-41	0-30	35,, 39,,
8-48	11-25	5-68	8-30	9-61	6-69	8-51	11-63	5-49	0-32	0-38	0-26	0-11	0-14	0-07	0-36	0-44	0-29	40,, 44,,
6-01	7-21	4-70	6-32	7-16	5-19	5-94	7-21	4-61	0-22	0-20	0-25	0-13	0-21	0-03	0-25	0-20	0-29	45,, 49,,
7-16	9-14	5-06	6-34	7-41	4-93	7-33	9-56	5-09	0-33	0-31	0-32	0-09	0-16	..	0-38	0-38	0-38	50,, 54,,
4-47	5-03	3-85	5-98	7-12	4-46	4-21	4-62	3-77	0-25	0-14	0-38	0-15	0-26	..	0-27	0-12	0-43	55,, 59,,
6-23	7-39	4-95	5-54	6-54	4-15	6-35	7-55	5-07	0-39	0-26	0-53	0-06	0-05	0-07	0-44	0-30	0-59	60,, 64,,
4-81	5-52	4-02	6-22	7-82	3-99	4-45	4-85	4-93	0-43	0-22	0-66	0-13	0-22	..	0-50	0-21	0-81	65,, 69,,
4-95	5-25	4-68	5-64	6-38	4-62	4-85	5-03	4-69	0-62	0-26	0-95	0-13	0-22	..	0-70	0-26	1-07	70,, 74,,
4-57	4-61	4-54	5-04	5-17	4-87	4-48	4-47	4-49	0-52	0-17	0-84	0-25	0-43	..	0-57	0-10	0-97	75,, 79,,
4-62	6-14	3-45	3-65	4-98	1-94	4-71	6-29	3-56	0-89	0-69	1-13	..	..	..	0-98	0-67	1-20	80,, 84,,
4-93	5-33	4-62	3-57	3-53	3-62	5-00	5-45	4-67	0-89	0-56	1-14	..	..	..	0-94	0-60	1-19	85 years and over.
37-96	34-09	47-83	41-46	25-93	71-43	37-25	25-57	41-82	37-14	46-59	13-04	36-59	55-55	..	37-25	44-97	16-36	Unspecified.

is so small that it has no significance.

Unspecified Ages.

[G. 6—'92.]

Conjugal Condition of the People: Census

TABLE XXXV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of the

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	463,826	218,148	245,678	64,761	13,184	51,577	995,383	534,110	461,273	3,254	1,885	1,369
SECTION I. — <i>The Colony proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>												
1. Aberdeen ..	2,066	1,031	1,035	164	54	110	4,303	2,328	1,975	2	..	2
2. Albany ..	6,771	3,244	3,527	1,187	243	944	15,398	7,917	7,481	21	13	8
3. Albert ..	5,415	2,555	2,860	326	101	225	10,759	6,286	4,473	149	123	26
4. Alexandria ..	2,947	1,358	1,589	379	82	297	6,539	3,491	3,048	140	60	80
5. Aliwal North ..	3,276	1,738	1,538	250	63	187	6,407	3,638	2,769	30	26	4
6. Barkly East ..	3,013	1,651	1,362	155	40	115	4,953	2,917	2,006	86	66	20
8. Bathurst ..	2,684	1,253	1,431	376	76	300	6,134	3,206	2,928	3	1	2
9. Beaufort West ..	3,011	1,519	1,492	274	98	176	5,920	3,243	2,677	34	22	12
10. Bedford ..	3,702	1,782	1,920	494	95	399	7,468	3,932	3,536	18	14	4
11. Bredasdorp ..	1,924	935	989	253	75	178	4,414	2,231	2,183	16	10	6
12. Caledon ..	3,416	1,656	1,760	512	133	379	8,252	4,175	4,077	12	7	5
13. Calvinia ..	3,632	1,787	1,845	302	99	203	8,309	4,477	3,832	12	9	3
14. Cape ..	29,159	14,604	14,555	5,203	1,353	3,850	62,705	33,715	28,990	216	160	56
15. Carnarvon ..	2,718	1,350	1,368	245	89	156	6,152	3,265	2,887	17	17	..
16. Cathcart ..	2,320	1,185	1,135	226	39	187	4,326	2,374	1,952	9	7	2
17. Ceres ..	1,501	713	788	206	53	153	4,263	2,203	2,060	3	3	..
18. Clanwilliam ..	3,708	1,867	1,841	369	131	238	7,489	3,793	3,696	2	2	..
19. Colesberg ..	2,697	1,371	1,326	235	89	146	5,309	3,022	2,287	47	39	8
20. Cradock ..	4,834	2,424	2,410	406	151	255	9,792	5,316	4,476	17	9	8
21. East London ..	6,617	3,275	3,342	1,004	211	793	13,907	7,580	6,327	10	9	1
22. Fort Beaufort ..	4,331	1,980	2,351	574	92	482	9,640	5,083	4,557	130	39	91
23. Fraserburg ..	1,843	926	917	193	68	125	4,869	2,553	2,316	2	2	..
24. George ..	2,640	1,236	1,404	327	108	219	7,117	3,617	3,500	2	2	..
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	5,328	2,576	2,752	660	201	459	10,375	5,496	4,879	15	7	8
26. Hanover ..	1,512	758	754	140	64	76	2,643	1,471	1,172	6	4	2
29. Herschel ..	7,194	3,141	4,053	998	92	906	16,862	8,701	8,158	5	..	5
30. Hope Town ..	2,145	1,073	1,072	216	108	108	4,124	2,303	1,821	15	14	1
31. Humansdorp ..	3,377	1,642	1,735	490	182	308	7,979	4,257	3,722	..	..	..
32. Jansenville ..	2,842	1,398	1,444	281	93	188	6,244	3,401	2,843	3	1	2
34. King William's Town ..	25,522	11,041	14,481	4,606	574	4,032	56,821	28,815	28,006	34	29	5
35. Knysna ..	1,840	910	930	201	68	133	4,887	2,664	2,223	3	3	..
36. Komgha ..	2,223	1,039	1,184	285	23	262	4,433	2,292	2,141	..	..	..
37. Ladismith ..	2,018	974	1,044	188	60	128	4,495	2,300	2,195	3	3	..
38. Malmesbury ..	6,820	3,442	3,378	759	273	486	15,663	8,374	7,289	86	67	19
39. Middelburg ..	3,292	1,785	1,507	234	98	136	6,120	3,628	2,492	43	37	6
40. Mossel Bay ..	2,027	989	1,038	214	51	163	5,041	2,574	2,467	4	3	1
41. Murraysburg ..	1,012	508	504	110	46	64	3,321	1,771	1,550	10	8	2
42. Namaqualand ..	5,698	2,869	2,829	686	257	429	10,540	5,718	4,822	21	17	4
43. Oudtshoorn ..	7,434	3,636	3,798	684	235	449	15,752	8,076	7,676	..	..	..
44. Paarl ..	6,720	3,343	3,377	878	213	665	13,756	6,942	6,814	9	6	3
45. Peddie ..	4,321	1,932	2,389	717	100	617	11,481	5,883	5,598	6	4	2
46. Philipstown ..	2,436	1,266	1,170	216	107	109	4,193	2,398	1,795	1	..	1
47. Piquetberg ..	3,720	1,867	1,853	350	114	236	7,517	3,907	3,610	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth ..	7,477	3,829	3,648	1,146	354	792	16,767	9,341	7,386	18	16	2
49. Prieska ..	1,437	730	707	99	33	66	2,757	1,519	1,238	9	9	..
50. Prince Albert ..	2,150	1,049	1,081	169	67	102	4,725	2,575	2,150	2	2	..
51. Queenstown ..	13,418	6,191	7,227	1,817	295	1,522	28,600	15,121	13,479	60	38	22
52. Richmond ..	2,508	1,265	1,243	236	99	137	4,502	2,399	2,103	..	..	..
53. Riversdale ..	3,185	1,547	1,638	279	79	200	7,901	4,028	3,873	1	..	1
54. Robertson ..	3,536	1,736	1,800	310	89	221	7,502	3,849	3,653	..	..	..
55. Somerset East ..	6,305	3,159	3,146	617	172	445	12,068	6,521	5,547	17	17	..
56. Stellenbosch ..	3,741	1,817	1,924	633	155	478	8,406	4,347	4,059	..	..	..
57. Steynsburg ..	2,424	1,595	829	104	39	65	4,520	3,129	1,391	4	4	..
58. Stokenstrom ..	2,445	1,188	1,257	345	91	254	4,980	2,601	2,379	6	5	1
59. Stutterheim ..	2,713	1,335	1,378	291	57	234	5,647	3,017	2,630	..	..	..
60. Sutherland ..	1,201	608	593	79	29	50	2,712	1,471	1,241	20	12	8
61. Swellendam ..	3,123	1,528	1,595	455	124	331	7,664	3,888	3,776	14	14	..
62. Tarka ..	2,592	1,298	1,294	178	46	132	4,667	2,642	2,025	6	..	6
63. Tulbagh ..	1,765	849	916	225	70	155	3,644	1,892	1,752	20	11	9
64. Uitenhage ..	6,360	3,121	3,239	818	244	574	13,710	7,391	6,319	59	33	26
65. Uniondale ..	2,355	1,152	1,203	279	84	195	5,757	2,965	2,792	24	22	2
66. Victoria East ..	2,394	1,077	1,317	374	36	338	6,107	3,153	2,954	..	..	..
67. Victoria West ..	1,967	955	1,012	160	70	90	5,060	2,797	2,263	33	31	2
68. Willowmore ..	2,610	1,293	1,317	237	102	135	6,176	3,366	2,810	13	7	6
69. Wodehouse ..	9,021	4,096	4,925	1,163	147	1,016	18,686	10,202	8,484	72	59	13
70. Worcester ..	4,168	2,063	2,105	530	180	350	7,917	4,225	3,692	..	..	..
SECTION I. TOTAL	290,601	141,430	149,171	37,117	9,164	27,953	627,147	333,845	293,302	1,620	1,123	497

Districts or Fiscal Divisions: Summary.

different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>												
7. Barkly West	5,971	2,945	3,026	666	215	451	10,827	5,973	4,854	23	12	11
27. Hay ..	2,869	1,399	1,470	261	76	185	5,377	2,986	2,391	1	..	1
28. Herbert ..	2,961	1,460	1,501	277	92	185	5,836	3,235	2,601	..	..	..
33. Kimberley ..	15,449	8,892	6,557	1,531	500	1,031	31,221	21,336	9,885	105	75	30
SECTION II, TOTAL	27,250	14,696	12,554	2,735	883	1,852	53,261	33,530	19,731	129	87	42
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear ..	1,176	559	617	109	12	97	2,568	1,393	1,175	48	30	18
72. Matatiele ..	5,730	2,441	3,289	660	48	612	11,805	6,258	5,547	216	121	95
73. Mount Ayliff	3,976	1,664	2,312	427	36	391	7,617	4,210	3,407	5	5	..
74. Mount Currie	2,059	990	1,069	292	67	225	5,014	2,776	2,238	8	8	..
75. Mount Fletcher	4,174	1,741	2,433	572	60	512	9,114	4,738	4,376	2	2	..
76. Mount Frere..	6,971	3,069	3,902	1,080	88	992	15,036	7,788	7,248	2	..	2
77. Qumbu ..	7,162	3,053	4,109	1,078	90	988	15,123	7,994	7,129	5	5	..
78. Tsolo ..	8,103	3,394	4,709	316	112	204	15,663	8,144	7,519	26	26	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	7,829	3,409	4,420	1,141	107	1,034	17,510	8,986	8,524	1	1	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	47,180	20,320	26,860	5,675	620	5,055	99,450	52,287	47,163	313	198	115
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale ..	6,984	3,131	3,853	1,428	131	1,297	13,287	7,444	5,843	284	179	105
81. Engecobo ..	17,172	7,190	9,982	3,059	260	2,799	35,030	18,766	16,264	232	3	229
82. Mqanduli ..	8,584	3,850	4,734	1,997	152	1,845	18,071	10,072	7,999	243	104	139
83. St. Mark's ..	6,428	2,785	3,643	950	99	851	14,748	7,832	6,916	10	1	9
84. Umtata ..	10,159	4,095	6,064	2,767	665	2,102	22,050	12,079	9,971	23	5	18
85. Xalanga ..	4,756	2,206	2,550	540	72	468	11,312	5,973	5,339	..	..	..
86. Port St. John's	70	39	31	12	1	11	219	136	83	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	54,153	23,296	30,857	10,753	1,380	9,373	114,717	62,802	52,415	792	292	500
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth..	4,299	1,827	2,472	742	75	667	10,271	5,137	5,134	..	..	..
88. Idutywa ..	7,956	3,321	4,635	1,246	90	1,156	16,482	8,600	7,882	23	16	7
89. Kentani ..	8,314	3,428	4,886	1,757	120	1,637	18,831	9,890	8,941	124	37	87
90. Ngamakwe ..	8,239	3,291	4,948	1,439	121	1,318	20,760	10,747	10,013	4	2	2
91. Tsomo ..	4,516	1,939	2,577	689	40	649	11,230	5,521	5,709	228	119	109
92. Willowvale ..	11,047	4,460	6,587	2,541	685	1,856	22,808	12,078	10,730	17	9	8
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	44,371	18,266	26,105	8,414	1,131	7,283	100,382	51,973	48,409	396	183	213
93. Walfish Bay..	271	140	131	67	6	61	426	173	253	4	2	2
SECTION III, TOTAL	145,975	62,022	83,953	24,909	3,137	21,772	314,975	166,735	148,240	1,505	675	830

Conjugal Condition of the People: Census Districts

TABLE XXXVI.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	30·37	28·43	32·33	4·24	1·72	6·79	65·18	69·61	60·70	0·21	0·24	0·18
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	31·62	30·21	33·15	2·51	1·58	3·52	65·84	68·21	63·27	0·03	..	0·06
2. Albany	28·96	28·41	29·49	5·08	2·13	7·89	65·87	69·35	62·55	0·09	0·11	0·07
3. Albert	32·52	30·49	35·14	1·96	1·08	3·09	64·62	67·12	61·41	0·90	1·31	0·36
4. Alexandria	29·45	27·20	31·69	3·79	1·66	5·92	65·36	69·94	60·79	1·40	1·20	1·60
5. Aliwal North	32·88	31·80	34·19	2·51	1·15	4·16	64·31	66·57	61·56	0·30	0·48	0·09
6. Barkly East	36·71	35·10	38·88	1·89	0·85	3·28	60·35	62·65	57·27	1·05	1·40	0·57
8. Bathurst	29·18	27·62	30·70	4·09	1·68	6·44	66·70	70·68	62·82	0·03	0·02	0·04
9. Beaufort West	32·59	31·11	34·24	2·96	2·01	4·04	64·08	66·43	61·44	0·37	0·45	0·28
10. Bedford	31·69	30·60	32·77	4·23	1·63	6·81	63·93	67·53	60·35	0·15	0·24	0·07
11. Bredasdorp	29·12	28·76	29·47	3·83	2·31	5·30	66·81	68·62	65·05	0·24	0·31	0·18
12. Caledon	28·02	27·73	28·29	4·20	2·23	6·09	67·68	69·92	65·54	0·10	0·12	0·08
13. Calvinia	29·64	28·05	31·36	2·46	1·55	3·45	67·80	70·26	65·14	0·10	0·14	0·05
14. Cape	29·97	29·31	30·67	5·35	2·71	8·12	64·46	67·66	61·09	0·22	0·32	0·12
15. Carnarvon	29·76	28·60	31·01	2·68	1·88	3·54	67·37	69·16	65·45	0·19	0·36	..
16. Cathcart	33·72	32·87	34·65	3·28	1·08	5·71	62·87	65·86	59·58	0·13	0·19	0·06
17. Ceres	25·13	23·99	26·26	3·45	1·78	5·10	71·37	74·13	68·64	0·05	0·10	..
18. Clanwilliam	32·05	32·23	31·88	3·19	2·26	4·12	64·74	65·48	64·00	0·02	0·03	..
19. Colesberg	32·54	30·33	35·20	2·83	1·97	3·88	64·06	66·84	60·71	0·57	0·86	0·21
20. Cradock	32·12	30·68	33·71	2·70	1·91	3·57	65·07	67·29	62·61	0·11	0·12	0·11
21. East London	30·72	29·57	31·94	4·66	1·91	7·58	64·57	68·44	60·47	0·05	0·08	0·01
22. Fort Beaufort	29·51	27·52	31·43	3·91	1·28	6·41	65·69	70·66	60·91	0·89	0·54	1·22
23. Fraserburg	26·68	26·09	27·31	2·80	1·92	3·72	70·49	71·94	68·97	0·03	0·05	..
24. George	26·17	24·90	27·41	3·24	2·18	4·27	70·57	72·88	68·32	0·02	0·04	..
25. Graaff-Reinet	32·53	31·11	33·98	4·03	2·43	5·67	63·35	66·38	60·25	0·09	0·08	0·10
26. Hanover	35·15	33·00	37·63	3·26	2·79	3·79	61·45	64·04	58·48	0·14	0·17	0·10
29. Herschel	28·71	26·31	30·89	3·98	0·77	6·91	67·29	72·92	62·17	0·02	..	0·03
30. Hope Town	33·00	30·67	35·71	3·32	3·09	3·60	63·45	65·84	60·66	0·23	0·40	0·03
31. Humansdorp	28·51	27·00	30·10	4·14	2·99	5·34	67·35	70·01	64·56	..	..	..
32. Jansenville	30·33	28·57	32·25	3·00	1·90	4·20	66·64	69·51	63·50	0·03	0·02	0·05
34. King William's Town	29·34	27·29	31·12	5·30	1·42	8·67	65·32	71·22	60·20	0·04	0·07	0·01
35. Kuysna	26·55	24·97	28·30	2·90	1·86	4·05	70·51	73·09	67·65	0·04	0·08	..
36. Komgha	32·03	30·98	33·01	4·10	0·68	7·30	63·87	68·34	59·69	..	..	..
37. Ladismith	30·10	29·19	31·01	2·80	1·80	3·80	67·05	68·92	65·19	0·05	0·09	..
38. Malmesbury	29·24	28·31	30·24	3·25	2·25	4·35	67·14	68·89	65·24	0·37	0·55	0·17
39. Middelburg	33·98	32·17	36·39	2·42	1·77	3·28	63·16	65·39	60·18	0·44	0·67	0·15
40. Mossel Bay	27·82	27·34	28·30	2·94	1·41	4·44	69·19	71·17	67·24	0·05	0·04	0·02
41. Murraysburg	22·73	21·78	23·77	2·47	1·97	3·02	74·58	75·91	73·11	0·22	0·34	0·10
42. Namaqualand	33·63	32·38	34·99	4·05	2·90	5·31	62·20	64·53	59·65	0·12	0·19	0·05
43. Oudtshoorn	31·15	30·43	31·85	2·86	1·97	3·77	65·99	67·60	64·38	..	..	..
44. Paarl	31·46	31·82	31·10	4·11	2·03	6·12	64·39	66·09	62·75	0·04	0·06	0·03
45. Feddie	26·15	24·40	27·76	4·34	1·26	7·17	69·48	74·29	65·05	0·03	0·05	0·02
46. Philipstown	35·58	33·57	38·05	3·16	2·84	3·55	61·25	63·59	58·37	0·01	..	0·03
47. Piquetberg	32·11	31·71	32·52	3·02	1·94	4·14	61·87	66·35	63·34	..	..	..
48. Port Elizabeth	29·43	28·19	30·84	4·51	2·61	6·70	65·99	69·08	62·44	0·07	0·12	0·02
49. Prieska	33·40	31·87	35·16	2·30	1·44	3·28	61·09	66·30	61·56	0·21	0·39	..
50. Prince Albert	30·51	28·79	32·43	2·40	1·81	3·06	67·06	69·35	64·51	0·03	0·05	..
51. Queenstown	30·57	28·60	32·48	4·14	1·36	6·84	65·15	69·86	60·58	0·14	0·18	0·10
52. Richmond	34·61	33·62	35·69	3·26	2·63	3·93	62·13	63·75	60·38	..	..	..
53. Riversdale	28·02	27·36	28·68	2·46	1·40	3·50	69·51	71·24	67·80	0·01	..	0·02
54. Robertson	31·16	30·59	31·72	2·73	1·57	3·90	66·11	67·84	64·38	..	..	..
55. Somerset East	33·17	32·01	34·43	3·25	1·74	4·87	63·49	66·08	60·70	0·09	0·17	..
56. Stellenbosch	29·27	28·76	29·78	4·95	2·45	7·40	65·78	68·79	62·82	..	..	..
57. Steynsburg	34·37	33·46	36·28	1·47	0·82	2·31	64·10	65·64	60·88	0·06	0·08	..
58. Stockenström	31·44	30·58	32·30	4·44	2·34	6·53	64·04	66·95	61·14	0·08	0·13	0·03
59. Stutterheim	31·36	30·28	32·48	3·36	1·29	5·52	65·28	68·43	62·00	..	..	0·43
60. Sutherland	29·93	28·68	31·34	1·97	1·37	2·64	67·60	69·39	65·59	0·50	0·56	..
61. Swellendam	27·75	27·51	27·97	4·04	2·24	5·81	68·09	70·00	66·22	0·12	0·25	..
62. Tarka	34·83	32·56	37·43	2·39	1·16	3·82	62·70	66·28	58·53	0·08	..	0·17
63. Tulbagh	31·22	30·09	32·34	3·98	2·48	5·47	64·45	67·01	61·87	0·35	0·39	0·32
64. Uitenhage	30·36	28·93	31·89	3·01	2·26	5·65	65·45	68·51	62·21	0·28	0·30	0·25
65. Uniondale	27·99	27·28	28·70	3·32	1·99	4·65	68·41	70·21	66·60	0·28	0·52	0·05
66. Victoria East	26·98	25·25	28·57	4·21	0·84	7·33	68·81	73·91	64·10	..	..	..
67. Victoria West	27·24	24·79	30·06	2·22	1·82	2·67	70·08	72·59	67·21	0·46	0·80	0·06
68. Willowmore	28·89	27·12	30·86	2·62	2·14	3·16	68·35	70·59	65·84	0·14	0·15	0·14
69. Wodehouse	31·17	28·24	34·11	4·02	1·01	7·04	64·56	70·34	58·76	0·25	0·41	0·09
70. Worcester	33·04	31·90	34·25	4·20	2·78	5·69	62·76	65·32	60·06	..	..	..
SECTION I, TOTAL	30·38	29·13	31·68	3·88	1·89	5·94	65·57	68·75	62·28	0·17	0·23	0·10

or Fiscal Divisions: Summary: Proportions per Cent.

Males and Females, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>												
7. Barkly West	34.15	32.20	36.27	3.81	2.35	5.41	61.91	65.32	58.19	0.13	0.13	0.13
27. Hay	33.72	31.36	36.32	3.07	1.70	4.57	63.20	66.94	59.08	0.01	..	0.03
28. Herbert	32.63	30.50	35.01	3.05	1.92	4.32	64.32	67.58	60.67	..	..	..
33. Kimberley	31.98	28.87	37.46	3.17	1.62	5.89	64.63	69.27	56.48	0.22	0.24	0.17
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	32.63	29.87	36.73	3.28	1.79	5.42	63.88	68.16	57.73	0.16	0.18	0.12
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories annexed since 1875.</i>												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear	30.15	28.03	32.35	2.79	0.60	5.09	65.83	69.86	61.62	1.23	1.51	0.94
72. Matatiele	31.12	27.53	34.46	3.59	0.54	6.41	64.12	70.57	58.13	1.17	1.36	1.00
73. Mount Ayliff	33.07	28.13	37.84	3.55	0.61	6.40	63.34	71.18	55.76	0.04	0.08	..
74. Mount Currie	27.93	25.78	30.27	3.96	1.74	6.37	68.00	72.27	63.36	0.11	0.21	..
75. Mount Fletcher	30.11	26.62	33.23	4.13	0.92	7.00	65.75	72.43	59.77	0.01	0.03	..
76. Mount Frere	30.19	28.04	32.13	4.68	0.80	8.17	65.12	71.16	59.68	0.01	..	0.02
77. Qumbu	30.65	27.40	33.61	4.61	0.81	8.08	64.72	71.75	58.31	0.02	0.04	..
78. Tsole	33.61	29.07	37.88	1.31	0.96	1.64	64.97	69.75	60.48	0.11	0.22	..
79. Umzimkulu	29.57	27.26	31.62	4.31	0.86	7.40	66.12	71.87	60.98	†	0.01	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	30.91	27.68	33.92	3.72	0.84	6.38	65.16	71.21	59.55	0.21	0.27	0.15
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale	31.77	28.76	34.72	6.50	1.20	11.69	60.44	68.39	52.65	1.29	1.65	0.94
81. Engcobo	30.94	27.42	34.10	5.51	0.99	9.56	63.13	71.58	55.56	0.42	0.01	0.78
82. Mqanduli	29.71	27.16	32.17	6.91	1.07	12.54	62.54	71.04	54.35	0.84	0.73	0.94
83. St. Mark's	29.04	25.99	31.90	4.29	0.92	7.45	66.62	73.08	60.57	0.05	0.01	0.08
84. Umtata	29.03	24.31	33.40	7.91	3.95	11.58	63.00	71.71	54.92	0.06	0.03	0.10
85. Xalanga	28.64	26.74	30.51	3.25	0.87	5.60	68.11	72.39	63.89	..	..	..
86. Port St. John's	23.25	22.16	24.80	3.99	0.57	8.80	72.76	77.27	66.40	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	30.02	26.69	33.13	5.96	1.58	10.06	63.58	71.39	56.27	0.44	0.34	0.54
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth	28.08	25.95	29.88	4.84	1.07	8.06	67.08	72.98	62.06	..	..	..
88. Idutywa	30.95	27.61	33.88	4.85	0.75	8.45	64.11	71.51	57.62	0.09	0.13	0.05
89. Kentani	28.64	25.44	31.42	6.05	0.80	10.53	64.88	73.40	57.49	0.43	0.27	0.56
90. Nqamakwe	27.06	23.24	30.39	4.73	0.86	8.10	68.20	75.89	61.50	0.01	0.01	0.01
91. Tsomo	27.10	25.45	29.49	4.14	0.53	7.18	67.39	72.46	63.12	1.37	1.56	1.21
92. Willowvale	30.34	25.88	34.34	6.98	3.98	9.68	62.63	70.09	55.94	0.05	0.05	0.04
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	28.89	25.53	31.83	5.48	1.58	8.88	65.37	72.63	59.03	0.26	0.26	0.26
93. Walfish Bay	35.29	43.62	29.30	8.72	1.87	13.65	55.47	53.89	56.60	0.52	0.62	0.45
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	29.95	26.67	32.95	5.11	1.35	8.54	64.63	71.69	58.18	0.31	0.29	0.33

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Conjugal Condition of the People : Census Districts or Fiscal
TABLE XXXVII.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Males and Females, (i) European or

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Married.				Widowed.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	59,726	57,629	158,422	188,049	3,604	8,748	9,580	42,829
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.								
1. Aberdeen	504	507	527	528	15	67	39	43
2. Albany	1,263	1,324	1,981	2,203	118	311	125	633
3. Albert	1,374	1,317	1,481	1,243	42	96	59	129
4. Alexandria	331	347	1,027	1,242	25	58	57	239
5. Aliwal North	756	729	982	809	29	69	34	118
6. Barkly East	700	658	951	704	19	48	21	67
8. Bathurst	262	266	991	1,165	25	39	51	261
9. Beaufort West	624	587	895	905	32	83	66	93
10. Bedford	345	335	1,437	1,585	29	49	66	350
11. Bredasdorp	493	494	442	495	35	92	40	86
12. Caledon	871	881	785	879	50	144	83	235
13. Calvinia	854	822	933	1,023	45	77	54	126
14. Cape	7,711	6,976	6,893	7,579	709	1,837	644	2,013
15. Carnarvon	605	587	745	781	23	52	66	104
16. Cathcart	304	303	881	832	14	30	25	157
17. Ceres	357	363	356	425	18	65	35	88
18. Clanwilliam	700	695	1,167	1,146	44	92	87	146
19. Colesberg	581	564	790	762	20	58	69	88
20. Cradock	1,078	1,060	1,346	1,350	42	99	109	156
21. East London	1,176	1,077	2,099	2,265	73	159	138	634
22. Fort Beaufort	462	480	1,518	1,871	29	81	63	401
23. Faserburg	587	571	339	346	26	61	42	64
24. George	665	704	571	700	29	104	79	115
25. Graaff-Reinet	962	971	1,614	1,781	65	170	136	289
26. Hanover	320	307	438	447	29	37	35	39
29. Herschel	43	27	3,098	4,026	3	1	89	905
30. Hope Town	506	497	567	575	17	32	91	76
31. Humansdorp	607	592	1,035	1,143	35	99	147	209
32. Jansenville	650	651	748	793	37	77	56	111
34. King William's Town	1,228	1,262	9,813	13,219	78	261	496	3,771
35. Knysna	553	536	357	394	29	72	39	61
36. Komgha	190	201	849	983	6	31	17	231
37. Ladismith	598	624	376	420	24	47	36	81
38. Malmesbury	1,588	1,512	1,854	1,866	85	218	188	268
39. Middelburg	737	657	1,048	850	37	39	61	97
40. Mossel Bay	522	509	467	529	20	62	31	101
41. Murraysburg	255	248	253	256	16	40	30	24
42. Namaqualand	716	574	2,153	2,255	33	63	224	366
43. Oudtshoorn	1,753	1,776	1,883	2,022	72	205	163	244
44. Paarl	1,226	1,255	2,117	2,122	76	279	137	386
45. Peddie	202	222	1,730	2,167	7	20	93	597
46. Philipstown	592	538	674	632	19	39	88	70
47. Piquetberg	1,059	1,023	805	830	64	139	50	97
48. Port Elizabeth	2,315	2,077	1,614	1,571	223	480	131	312
49. Prieska	351	339	379	368	13	25	20	41
50. Prince Albert	604	580	465	501	18	58	49	44
51. Queenstown	971	994	5,220	6,233	68	131	227	1,391
52. Richmond	593	491	762	752	25	64	74	73
53. Riversdale	916	913	631	725	30	115	49	85
54. Robertson	934	957	802	843	45	121	44	100
55. Somerset East	1,132	1,068	2,027	2,078	59	125	113	320
56. Stellenbosch	622	656	1,195	1,268	37	167	118	311
57. Steynsburg	485	411	1,110	418	10	30	29	35
58. Stockenström	257	248	931	1,009	16	27	75	227
59. Stutterheim	291	292	1,044	1,086	21	37	36	197
60. Sutherland	372	349	236	244	14	31	15	19
61. Swellendam	824	837	704	758	47	143	77	188
62. Tarka	519	507	779	787	14	54	32	78
63. Tulbagh	277	299	572	617	23	49	47	106
64. Uitenhage	1,079	1,064	2,042	2,175	74	190	170	354
65. Uniondale	572	573	580	630	27	85	57	110
66. Victoria East	183	190	894	1,127	8	31	28	307
67. Victoria West	582	559	373	453	27	55	43	55
68. Willowmore	666	661	627	656	39	60	63	75
69. Wodehouse	858	854	3,238	4,071	29	66	118	950
70. Worcester	814	805	1,249	1,300	51	125	129	225
SECTION I, TOTAL	53,037	51,353	88,393	97,818	3,161	7,971	6,003	19,982

Divisions : Summary according to Race Distinction.

White, and (ii) Other than European or White, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Single.				Unspecified.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
132,410	114,601	401,700	346,672	216	53	1,669	1,316	TOTAL.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.								
1,088	926	1,240	1,050	..	..	..	2	1. Aberdeen.
3,216	3,157	4,701	4,324	2	..	11	8	2. Albany.
2,752	2,597	3,534	1,876	13	2	110	24	3. Albert.
854	794	2,637	2,254	4	4	56	76	4. Alexandria.
1,618	1,455	2,020	1,314	4	1	22	3	5. Aliwal North
1,415	1,238	1,532	768	8	6	58	14	6. Barkly East.
654	587	2,552	2,341	..	..	1	2	8. Bathurst.
1,372	1,170	1,871	1,507	7	..	15	12	9. Beaufort West ^b
824	718	3,108	2,818	..	1	14	3	10. Bedford.
1,128	1,020	1,103	1,163	7	2	3	4	11. Bredasdorp.
1,957	1,912	2,218	2,165	4	2	3	3	12. Caledon.
1,772	1,477	2,705	2,355	2	1	7	2	13. Calvinia.
17,540	13,711	16,175	15,279	48	12	112	44	14. Cape.
1,354	1,109	1,911	1,778	3	..	14	..	15. Carnarvon
806	661	1,568	1,291	1	..	6	2	16. Cathcart.
837	848	1,366	1,212	..	..	3	..	17. Ceres.
1,500	1,442	2,293	2,254	..	..	2	..	18. Clanwilliam.
1,221	1,016	1,801	1,271	3	1	36	7	19. Colesberg.
2,240	1,996	3,076	2,480	2	..	7	8	20. Cradock.
2,541	2,170	5,039	4,157	1	..	8	1	21. East London.
1,085	989	3,998	3,568	5	4	34	87	22. Fort Beaufort.
1,216	1,067	1,337	1,249	..	..	2	..	23. Fraserburg.
1,776	1,677	1,841	1,823	2	..	..	..	24. George.
2,093	1,940	3,403	2,939	1	..	6	8	25. Graaff-Reinet ^c .
615	544	856	628	2	..	2	2	26. Hanover.
69	50	8,635	8,108	..	..	..	5	29. Herschel.
1,065	916	1,238	905	5	..	9	1	30. Hope Town.
1,518	1,279	2,739	2,443	..	..	..	..	31. Humansdorp
1,479	1,276	1,922	1,567	..	..	1	2	32. Jansenville.
2,993	2,782	25,822	25,224	1	..	28	5	34. King William's Town
1,359	1,159	1,305	1,064	2	..	1	..	35. Knysna.
460	457	1,832	1,684	..	..	..	..	36. Komgha.
1,208	1,149	1,092	1,046	2	..	1	..	37. Ladismith.
3,476	3,216	4,898	4,073	24	1	43	18	38. Malmesbury
1,413	1,155	2,215	1,337	3	1	34	5	39. Middelburg.
1,203	1,129	1,371	1,338	..	..	3	1	40. Mossel Bay.
484	455	1,287	1,095	..	..	8	2	41. Murraysburg.
1,294	1,035	4,424	3,787	3	..	14	4	42. Namaqualand.
3,981	3,789	4,095	3,887	..	..	..	..	43. Oudtsboorn.
2,623	2,765	4,319	4,049	2	..	4	3	44. Paarl.
525	479	5,358	5,119	1	2	3	..	45. Peddie.
1,146	880	1,252	915	..	..	..	1	46. Philipstown
2,217	2,013	1,690	1,597	..	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
4,883	3,957	4,498	3,429	4	..	12	2	48. Port Elizabeth ^b .
715	575	804	663	1	..	8	..	49. Prieska.
1,313	1,142	1,262	1,008	1	..	1	..	50. Prince Alber ^c .
2,292	2,000	12,829	11,479	2	..	36	22	51. Queenstown.
914	571	1,485	1,232	..	..	..	..	52. Richmond.
2,145	2,084	1,883	1,789	..	..	..	1	53. Riversdale.
1,998	1,964	1,851	1,689	..	..	..	..	54. Robertson.
2,352	2,004	4,169	3,543	..	..	17	..	55. Somerset East
1,451	1,487	2,846	2,572	..	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
972	768	2,157	623	..	..	4	..	57. Steynsburg.
582	530	2,019	1,849	..	..	5	1	58. Stockenström.
698	628	2,319	2,002	..	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
762	660	709	581	..	3	12	5	60. Sutherland.
1,936	1,797	1,952	1,979	1	..	13	..	61. Swellendam.
1,124	931	1,518	1,094	..	..	..	6	62. Tarka.
617	596	1,275	1,156	4	..	7	9	63. Tulbagh.
2,596	2,175	4,795	4,144	7	..	26	26	64. Uitenhage.
1,373	1,295	1,592	1,497	2	..	20	2	65. Uniondale.
445	385	2,708	2,569	..	..	..	..	66. Victoria East.
1,214	965	1,583	1,298	4	..	27	2	67. Victoria West.
1,591	1,324	1,775	1,486	..	1	7	5	68. Willowmore.
1,950	1,634	8,252	6,850	6	2	53	11	69. Wodehouse.
1,730	1,560	2,495	2,132	..	..	..	..	70. Worcester.
117,640	103,536	216,205	189,766	194	46	929	451	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Conjugal Condition of the People : Census Districts or Fiscal
TABLE XXXVII—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Married.				Widowed.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>								
7. Barkly West	575	539	2,370	2,487	48	38	167	413
27. Hay	585	582	814	888	21	42	55	143
28. Herbert	414	391	1,046	1,110	17	26	75	159
33. Kimberley	3,578	3,271	5,314	3,286	257	531	243	500
SECTION II, TOTAL	5,152	4,783	9,544	7,771	343	637	540	1,215
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>								
EAST GRIQUALAND.								
71. Maclear	162	169	397	448	1	14	11	83
72. Matatiele	116	97	2,325	3,192	3	5	45	607
73. Mount Ayliff	22	12	1,642	2,300	5	3	31	388
74. Mount Currie	181	169	809	900	13	16	54	209
75. Mount Kletcher	17	13	1,724	2,420	2	..	58	512
76. Mount Frere	45	35	3,024	3,867	6	6	82	986
77. Qumbu	24	22	3,029	4,087	3	2	87	986
78. Tsolo	10	7	3,384	4,702	2	2	110	202
79. Umzimkulu	59	53	3,350	4,367	3	10	104	1,024
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	636	577	19,684	26,283	38	58	582	4,997
TEMBULAND.								
80. Elliotdale	8	5	3,123	3,848	2	1	129	1,296
81. Engcobo	49	47	7,141	9,935	5	6	255	2,793
82. Mqanduli	16	10	3,834	4,724	3	4	149	1,841
83. St. Mark's	33	37	2,752	3,606	3	10	96	841
84. Umtata	129	140	3,966	5,924	21	13	644	2,089
85. Xalanga	473	524	1,733	2,026	15	28	57	440
86. Port St. John's	18	15	21	16	..	..	1	11
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	726	778	22,570	30,079	49	62	1,331	9,311
TRANSKEI.								
87. Butterworth	40	27	1,787	2,445	1	5	74	662
88. Idutywa	30	23	3,291	4,612	1	4	89	1,152
89. Kentani	28	27	3,460	4,859	3	4	117	1,633
90. Nqamakwe	30	24	3,261	4,924	6	3	115	1,315
91. Tsomo	26	20	1,913	2,557	1	4	39	645
92. Willowvale	15	12	4,445	6,575	1	..	684	1,856
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	169	133	18,097	25,972	13	20	1,118	7,263
93. Walfish Bay	6	5	134	126	..	..	6	61
SECTION III, TOTAL	1,537	1,493	60,485	82,460	100	140	3,037	21,632

Divisions: Summary according to Race Distinction—(continued).

TABLE XXXVII—(continued).

Single.				Unspecified.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
SECTION II — <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>								
1,271	932	4,702	3,922	1	..	11	11	7. Barkly West
1,229	1,067	1,757	1,324	..	..	..	1	27. Hay.
873	713	2,362	1,888	..	..	..	..	28. Herbert.
7,385	5,267	13,951	4,618	10	7	65	23	33. Kimberley.
10,758	7,979	22,772	11,752	11	7	76	35	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III. — <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>								
EAST GRIQUALAND.								
383	361	1,010	814	2	..	28	18	71. Maclear.
240	183	6,018	5,364	2	..	119	95	72. Matatiele.
153	15	4,057	3,392	..	..	5	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
504	337	2,272	1,901	..	..	8	..	74. Mount Currie.
31	23	4,707	4,353	..	..	2	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
137	67	7,651	7,181	..	..	..	2	76. Mount Frere.
49	28	7,945	7,101	..	..	5	..	77. Qumbu.
30	14	8,114	7,505	..	..	26	..	78. Tsolo.
179	103	8,807	8,421	..	..	1	..	79. Umzimkulu.
1,706	1,131	50,581	46,032	4	..	194	115	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.								
15	4	7,429	5,839	..	..	179	105	80. Elliotdale.
122	99	18,644	16,165	2	..	1	229	81. Engcobo.
32	5	10,040	7,994	..	..	104	139	82. Mqanduli.
110	74	7,722	6,842	..	..	1	9	83. St. Mark's
354	353	11,725	9,618	..	..	5	13	84. Umtata.
1,212	1,112	4,761	4,227	..	..	..	..	85. Xalanga.
48	22	88	61	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
1,893	1,669	60,409	50,746	2	..	290	500	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.								
83	65	5,054	5,069	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
115	44	8,485	7,838	2	..	14	7	88. Idutywa.
74	56	9,816	8,885	..	..	37	87	89. Kentani.
60	49	10,687	9,964	1	..	1	2	90. Nqamakwe.
41	37	5,480	5,672	2	..	117	109	91. Tsomo.
32	23	12,046	10,707	..	..	9	8	92. Willowvale.
405	274	51,568	48,135	5	..	178	213	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
8	12	165	241	..	..	2	2	93. Walfish Bay.
4,012	3,086	162,723	145,154	11	..	664	830	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Conjugal Condition of the People at each Quinquennial
TABLE XXXVIII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, at each

AGE PERIOD.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony.	184	97	87	30	7	23	141	55	86	344	35	309
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 „ 9 „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 „ 14 „ ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 „ 19 „ ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	7	..	7
20 „ 24 „ ..	9	3	6	3	2	1	17	2	15	26	2	24
25 „ 29 „ ..	7	3	4	8	2	6	17	6	11	54	3	51
30 „ 34 „ ..	18	6	12	3	1	2	17	5	12	56	3	53
35 „ 39 „ ..	28	19	9	5	..	5	20	7	13	49	4	45
40 „ 44 „ ..	29	10	19	4	..	4	13	8	5	37	6	31
45 „ 49 „ ..	25	14	11	5	2	3	11	6	5	39	3	36
50 „ 54 „ ..	18	8	10	1	..	1	11	8	3	18	3	15
55 „ 59 „ ..	14	8	6	..	..	..	6	3	3	28	4	24
60 „ 64 „ ..	11	7	4	1	..	1	7	4	3	12	4	8
65 „ 69 „ ..	10	9	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	4	..	4
70 „ 74 „ ..	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	7	1	6
75 „ 79 „ ..	5	3	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	4	..	4
80 „ 84 „ ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	1
85 years and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Unspecified ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	13	1	12	..	..	..

Age Period: Divorced Persons: Summary.

Quinquennial Age Period, returned as Divorced, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kaffir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			AGE PERIOD.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1,461	222	1,239	325	121	204	2,485	537	1,948	The Colony.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 ,, 9 ,,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 ,, 14 ,,
10	1	9	5	..	5	24	1	23	15 ,, 19 ,,
135	10	125	26	7	19	216	26	190	20 ,, 24 ,,
243	19	224	45	9	36	374	42	332	25 ,, 29 ,,
223	27	196	46	11	35	363	53	310	30 ,, 34 ,,
205	21	184	44	14	30	351	65	286	35 ,, 39 ,,
191	38	153	45	20	25	319	82	237	40 ,, 44 ,,
137	29	108	20	13	7	237	67	170	45 ,, 49 ,,
90	17	73	32	13	19	170	49	121	50 ,, 54 ,,
103	24	79	12	7	5	163	46	117	55 ,, 59 ,,
48	15	33	15	9	6	94	39	55	60 ,, 64 ,,
24	7	17	5	2	3	45	19	26	65 ,, 69 ,,
18	5	13	12	7	5	44	18	26	70 ,, 74 ,,
4	2	2	3	1	2	17	7	10	75 ,, 79 ,,
6	1	5	3	3	..	13	6	7	80 ,, 84 ,,
8	3	5	1	..	1	11	5	6	85 years and over
16	3	13	11	5	6	44	12	32	Unspecified.

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period, in combination
with Education and Conjugal Condition.

						PAGE.
1. ALL RACES, SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS	..	..	..	..	..	256—257
2. EUROPEAN OR WHITE, ,, ,, ,,	..	..	..	..	..	258—259
3. OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE, ,,	..	..	..	..	..	260—261

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period, in

TABLE XXXIX.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races, at each Quinquennial

EDUCATION.												
AGE PERIOD.	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOT L ..	340,033	170,702	169,331	46,376	22,848	23,528	1,139,149	572,715	566 434	1,666	1,062	604
The Colony.	0 to 4 years ..	..	..	805	398	407	242,850	119,625	123,225	..	..	..
	5 ,, 9 ,, ..	21,139	10,096	11,043	10,333	4,988	5,345	180,158	91,394	88,764	392	228
	10 ,, 14 ,, ..	49,362	23,045	26,317	9,231	4,645	4,586	144,592	76,840	67,752	225	151
	15 ,, 19 ,, ..	51,639	23,071	28,568	4,291	2,140	2,151	103,210	53,902	49,308	176	121
	20 ,, 24 ,, ..	48,719	23,314	25,405	2,992	1,315	1,677	86,369	43,494	42 875	138	92
	25 ,, 29 ,, ..	40,200	20,535	19,665	2,835	1,371	1,464	78,246	38,757	39,489	138	72
	30 ,, 34 ,, ..	31,386	16,864	14,522	2,582	1,151	1,431	59,828	28,963	30,865	104	73
	35 ,, 39 ,, ..	26,217	14,550	11,667	2,655	1,342	1,313	53,843	25,528	28,315	107	61
	40 ,, 44 ,, ..	19,827	10,827	9,000	2,435	1,215	1,220	46,762	23,326	23,436	85	50
	45 ,, 49 ,, ..	15,604	8,656	6,948	2,123	1,104	1,019	34,778	17,631	17,147	70	50
	50 ,, 54 ,, ..	11,464	6,280	5,184	1,860	956	904	28,517	14,202	14,315	56	41
	55 ,, 59 ,, ..	8,277	4,596	3,681	1,399	769	630	24,775	12,414	12,361	22	12
	60 ,, 64 ,, ..	6,599	3,648	2,951	1,133	600	533	21,725	10,987	10,738	33	22
	65 ,, 69 ,, ..	4,368	2,453	1,915	689	346	343	9,839	4,903	4,936	13	6
	70 ,, 74 ,, ..	2,849	1,516	1,333	548	275	273	10,682	4,889	5,793	14	10
	75 ,, 79 ,, ..	1,432	758	674	251	125	126	4,577	2,072	2,505	12	7
	80 ,, 84 ,, ..	608	305	303	125	60	65	4,223	1,756	2,467	5	3
	85 years & over	284	145	139	71	36	35	3,311	1,421	1,890	3	..
	Unspecified	59	43	16	18	12	6	864	611	253	73	63
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
TOTAL ..	290,506	144,251	146,255	36,680	17,972	18,708	627,766	322,365	305,401	1,533	974	559
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	684	334	350	152,055	75,728	76,327	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	18,364	8,748	9,616	8,330	4,033	4,297	105,701	54,018	51,683	364	218	146
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	41,899	19,625	22,274	7,024	3,524	3,500	73,132	39,869	33,263	203	139	64
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	43,470	19,397	24,073	3,347	1,674	1,674	51,361	27,355	24,006	162	110	52
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	40,958	19,483	21,475	2,394	1,053	1,341	43,649	22,226	21,423	124	81	43
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	33,586	16,922	16,664	2,198	1,068	1,130	39,977	20,052	19,925	126	63	63
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	26,525	13,882	12,643	1,996	897	1,099	32,917	16,224	16,693	98	67	31
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	22,282	12,011	10,271	2,064	1,040	1,024	27,067	13,814	13,253	97	54	43
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	17,146	9,125	8,021	1,937	969	968	25,958	13,611	12,347	81	48	33
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	13,702	7,437	6,265	1,658	861	797	17,489	9,323	8,166	66	47	19
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	10,262	5,518	4,744	1,549	786	763	17,188	9,221	7,967	54	39	15
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	7,415	4,065	3,350	1,075	564	511	10,759	5,552	5,207	19	10	9
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	5,965	3,256	2,709	942	473	469	11,946	6,214	5,732	31	20	11
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	4,044	2,251	1,793	595	277	318	5,216	2,806	2,410	11	5	6
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	2,662	1,384	1,278	479	229	250	6,008	2,868	3,140	14	10	4
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	1,331	690	641	221	104	117	2,519	1,199	1,320	11	6	5
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	579	286	293	113	51	62	2,325	1,009	1,316	5	3	2
85 years and over	265	134	131	57	25	32	1,708	723	985	3	..	3
Unspecified	51	37	14	17	11	6	791	553	238	64	54	10
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
TOTAL ..	25,924	14,701	11,223	2,794	1,526	1,268	54,592	32,927	21,665	65	42	23
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	60	36	24	11,017	5,442	5,575	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	1,507	735	772	651	327	324	7,066	3,532	3,534	18	6	12
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	2,767	1,296	1,471	424	229	195	4,646	2,563	2,083	3	2	1
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	3,051	1,435	1,616	259	122	137	4,309	2,641	1,668	4	3	1
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	4,032	2,203	1,829	242	124	118	5,649	3,908	1,741	7	4	3
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	3,839	2,232	1,607	249	149	100	5,958	4,382	1,576	4	2	2
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	3,063	1,938	1,125	224	127	97	4,883	3,560	1,323	3	3	..
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	2,437	1,586	851	175	118	57	3,121	2,090	1,031	7	6	1
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	1,820	1,181	639	165	94	71	2,815	1,875	940	3	1	2
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	1,221	773	448	117	65	52	1,433	879	554	3	2	1
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	831	517	314	78	48	30	1,358	828	530	1	1	..
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	519	297	222	49	25	24	533	279	254	1	1	..
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	431	250	181	40	24	16	790	445	345	1	1	..
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	199	120	79	27	15	12	268	144	124	..	..	..
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	113	78	35	17	10	7	329	158	171	..	..	..
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	59	37	22	11	8	3	123	60	63	1	1	..
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	16	11	5	1	..	1	152	57	95	..	..	..
85 years and over	11	6	5	5	..	..	101	50	51	..	..	..
Unspecified	8	6	2	..	..	..	41	34	7	9	9	..
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
TOTAL ..	23,603	11,750	11,853	6,902	3,350	3,552	456,791	217,423	239,368	68	46	22
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	61	28	33	79,778	38,451	41,323	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	1,268	613	655	1,352	628	724	67,391	33,844	33,547	10	4	6
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	4,696	2,124	2,572	1,783	892	891	66,814	34,408	32,406	19	10	9
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	5,118	2,239	2,879	685	345	340	47,540	23,906	23,634	10	8	2
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	3,729	1,628	2,101	356	138	218	37,071	17,360	19,711	7	7	..
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	2,775	1,381	1,394	388	154	234	32,311	14,323	17,988	8	7	1
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	1,798	1,044	754	362	127	235	22,028	9,179	12,849	3	3	..
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	1,498	953	545	416	184	232	23,655	9,624	14,031	3	1	2
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	861	521	340	333	152	181	17,989	7,840	10,149	1	1	..
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	681	446	235	348	178	170	15,856	7,429	8,427	1	1	..
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	371	245	126	233	122	111	9,971	4,153	5,818	1	1	..
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	343	234	109	275	180	95	13,483	6,583	6,900	2	1	1
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	203	142	61	151	103	48	8,989	4,328	4,661	1	1	..
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	125	82	43	67	54	13	4,355	1,953	2,402	2	1	1
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	74	54	20	52	36	16	4,345	1,863	2,482	..	..	..
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	42	31	11	19	13	6	1,935	813	1,122	..	..	..
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	13	8	5	11	9	2	1,746	690	1,056	..	..	..
85 years and over	8	5	3	9	6	3	1,502	648	854	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	1	1	..	32	24	8	..	..	..

with Education and Conjugal Condition : European or White.

Age Period, of the different Degrees of Education and Conjugal Condition, in Combination, according to the Census of April, 1891.

TOTAL.			CONJUGAL CONDITION.												AGE PERIOD.	
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.				
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.		
376,987	195,956	181,031	117,355	59,726	57,629	12,352	3,604	8,748	247,011	132,410	114,601	269	216	53	TOTAL.	
59,821	30,380	29,441	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,821	30,380	29,441	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
53,705	27,244	26,461	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,705	27,244	26,461	..	..	..	5, 9 "
45,575	23,097	22,478	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,575	23,097	22,478	..	..	..	10, 14 "
37,741	18,552	19,189	1,182	66	1,416	9	..	9	36,199	18,449	17,750	51	37	14	15, 19 "	
36,727	18,810	17,917	11,273	2,948	8,325	124	30	94	25,280	15,794	9,486	50	38	12	20, 24 "	
31,155	16,498	14,657	18,801	8,145	10,659	375	117	258	11,941	8,212	3,729	35	24	11	25, 29 "	
25,846	14,118	11,728	19,721	10,109	9,612	626	221	405	5,475	3,770	1,705	24	18	6	30, 34 "	
21,834	12,163	9,671	17,814	9,818	7,996	816	258	558	3,185	2,070	1,115	19	17	2	35, 39 "	
16,996	9,297	7,699	13,976	7,791	6,185	1,015	322	723	1,955	1,169	786	20	15	5	40, 44 "	
13,604	7,435	6,169	11,097	6,361	4,736	1,286	354	932	1,205	705	500	16	15	1	45, 49 "	
10,359	5,638	4,721	8,124	4,744	3,380	1,315	381	961	881	507	377	6	6	..	50, 54 "	
7,584	4,101	3,483	5,630	3,407	2,223	1,352	341	1,011	589	340	249	13	13	..	55, 59 "	
6,319	3,445	2,874	4,259	2,738	1,521	1,568	423	1,145	487	280	207	5	4	1	60, 64 "	
4,318	2,383	1,935	2,718	1,822	896	1,292	371	921	302	184	118	6	6	..	65, 69 "	
2,921	1,522	1,399	1,511	1,067	444	1,191	340	851	215	112	104	3	3	..	70, 74 "	
1,483	772	711	626	458	158	746	246	500	108	55	53	3	3	..	75, 79 "	
640	311	329	222	172	50	377	119	258	40	19	21	1	1	..	80, 84 "	
291	142	149	73	53	20	196	79	117	22	10	12	..	..	..	85 yrs & over.
68	48	20	20	16	4	4	2	2	27	14	13	17	16	1	Unspecified.	
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																
336,938	174,032	162,906	104,390	53,037	51,353	11,132	3,161	7,971	221,176	117,640	103,536	240	194	46	TOTAL.	
53,204	27,067	26,137	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,204	27,067	26,137	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
48,382	24,567	23,815	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,382	24,567	23,815	..	..	..	5, 9 "
41,419	21,026	20,393	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,414	21,025	20,389	..	..	..	10, 14 "
34,222	16,838	17,384	1,240	61	1,179	7	..	7	32,935	16,746	16,189	40	31	9	15, 19 "	
32,509	16,529	15,980	9,841	2,589	7,252	102	28	74	22,518	13,874	8,644	48	38	10	20, 24 "	
27,208	14,243	12,965	16,514	7,189	9,325	310	101	209	10,353	6,933	3,420	31	20	11	25, 29 "	
22,482	12,032	10,450	17,362	8,844	8,518	523	176	347	4,575	2,996	1,579	22	16	6	30, 34 "	
19,152	10,432	8,720	15,758	8,582	7,176	694	195	499	2,685	1,642	1,043	15	13	2	35, 39 "	
14,976	8,029	6,947	12,430	6,828	5,572	904	264	640	1,654	921	730	18	13	5	40, 44 "	
12,202	6,580	5,622	9,989	5,689	4,300	1,148	307	841	1,051	571	480	14	13	1	45, 49 "	
9,353	5,010	4,343	7,375	4,269	3,106	1,204	329	875	768	406	362	6	6	..	50, 54 "	
6,922	3,738	3,184	5,172	3,136	2,036	1,219	306	913	519	284	235	12	12	..	55, 59 "	
5,772	3,126	2,646	3,895	2,493	1,402	1,423	379	1,044	449	250	199	5	4	1	60, 64 "	
4,024	2,209	1,815	2,547	1,706	841	1,197	337	860	274	160	114	6	6	..	65, 69 "	
2,750	1,409	1,341	1,413	988	425	1,127	313	814	207	105	102	3	3	..	70, 74 "	
1,399	715	684	577	428	149	715	233	482	105	52	53	2	2	..	75, 79 "	
620	301	319	218	170	48	363	113	250	38	17	21	1	1	..	80, 84 "	
280	138	142	66	50	16	192	78	114	22	10	12	..	..	..	85 years & over.
62	43	19	15	14	4	4	2	2	23	11	12	17	16	1	Unspecified.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																
29,670	16,264	13,406	9,935	5,152	4,783	980	343	637	18,737	10,758	7,979	18	11	7	TOTAL.	
4,811	2,419	2,392	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,811	2,419	2,392	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
3,801	1,920	1,881	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,801	1,920	1,881	..	..	..	5, 9 "
2,954	1,478	1,476	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,954	1,478	1,476	..	..	..	10, 14 "
2,537	1,215	1,322	190	1	189	2	..	2	2,339	1,213	1,126	6	1	5	15, 19 "	
3,200	1,734	1,466	1,121	300	821	17	..	17	2,060	1,434	626	2	..	2	20, 24 "	
3,089	1,747	1,342	1,832	769	1,063	54	13	41	1,202	964	238	1	1	..	25, 29 "	
2,542	1,570	972	1,808	988	820	85	35	50	648	546	102	1	1	..	30, 34 "	
2,032	1,308	724	1,570	949	621	103	53	50	356	303	53	3	3	..	35, 39 "	
1,563	997	566	1,211	759	452	123	48	75	228	189	39	1	1	..	40, 44 "	
1,074	650	424	834	501	333	114	36	78	124	111	13	2	2	..	45, 49 "	
757	470	287	552	347	205	109	38	71	96	85	11	..	..	..	50, 54 "
504	274	230	331	198	133	116	29	87	56	46	10	1	1	..	55, 59 "	
404	231	173	259	175	84	113	31	82	32	25	7	..	..	..	60, 64 "
197	118	79	118	79	39	61	23	38	18	16	2	..	..	..	65, 69 "
116	77	39	64	54	10	46	19	27	6	4	2	..	..	..	70, 74 "
62	40	22	34	26	8	25	11	14	2	2	..	1	1	..	75, 79 "	
14	8	6	4	2	2	10	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	80, 84 "
7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	85 years & over.
6	5	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	Unspecified.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.																
10,379	5,660	4,719	3,030	1,537	1,493	240	190	140	7,998	4,012	3,086	11	11	..	TOTAL.	
1,806	894	912	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,806	894	912	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
1,522	757	765	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,522	757	765	..	..	..	5, 9 "
1,202	593	609	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,202	593	609	..	..	..	10, 14 "
982	499	483	52	4	48	..	..	..	925	490	435	5	5	..	15, 19 "
1,018	547	471	311	59	252	5	2	3	702	486	216	..	..	..	20, 24 "
858	508	350	458	187	271	11	3	8	386	315	71	3	3	..	25, 29 "	
822	516	306	551	277	274	18	10	8	252	228	24	1	1	..	30, 34 "	
650	423	227	486	287	199	19	10	9	144	125	19	1	1	..	35, 39 "	
457	271	186	365	204	161	18	10	8	73	56	17	1	1	..	40, 44 "	
323	205	123	274	171	103	24	11	13	30	23	7	..	..	..	45, 49 "
249	158	91	197	128	69	32	14	18	20	16	4	..	..	..	50, 54 "
158	89	69	177	73	54	17	6	11	14	10	4	..	..	..	55, 59 "
143	88	55	105	70	35	32	13	19	6	5	1	..	..	..	60, 64 "
97	56	41	53	37	16	34	11	23	10	8	2	..	..	..	65, 69 "
55	36	19	34	25	9	18	8	10	3	3	..	..	..	..	70, 74 "
22	17	5	15	14	1	6	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	75, 79 "
6	2	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	80, 84 "
4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	85 years & over.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified.

The Colony.

Ages of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period in combination

TABLE XLI.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, Other than European or White, at each

AGE PERIOD.	EDUCATION.											
	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	83,820	38 312	45 508	33,304	16,075	17 229	1,031 943	516 229	515 714	1 170	755	415
The Colony.												
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	226	107	119	183,608	89,536	94,072	..	..	..
5,, 9,, ..	4,373	1,949	2,424	4,808	2,246	2,562	148,921	75,148	73,773	215	119	96
10,, 14,, ..	15,562	6,690	8,812	5,902	2,828	3,074	136,261	71,952	64,309	170	114	56
15,, 19,, ..	16,880	6,561	10,319	3,411	1,543	1,868	101,142	52,475	48,667	142	103	39
20,, 24,, ..	13,535	5,506	8,029	2,638	1,095	1,543	85,222	42,742	42,480	96	62	34
25,, 29,, ..	10,379	4,847	5,532	2,517	1,196	1,321	77,259	38,137	39,122	109	57	52
30,, 34,, ..	6,665	3,422	3,243	2,285	1,002	1,283	59,024	28,451	30,573	80	58	22
35,, 39,, ..	5,455	3,004	2,451	2,348	1,195	1,153	53,109	25,077	28,032	76	42	34
40,, 44,, ..	3,682	2,014	1,668	2,156	1,074	1,082	46,205	22,988	23,217	70	45	25
45,, 49,, ..	2,777	1,644	1,133	1,868	991	877	34,281	17,339	16,942	45	32	13
50,, 54,, ..	1,770	988	782	1,614	851	763	28,114	13,972	14,142	40	30	10
55,, 59,, ..	1,166	717	449	1,210	700	510	24,502	12,266	12,236	11	7	4
60,, 64,, ..	782	459	323	956	531	425	21,409	10,806	10,603	24	16	8
65,, 69,, ..	404	245	159	553	286	267	9,625	4,789	4,836	9	5	4
70,, 74,, ..	232	140	92	431	227	204	10,499	4,794	5,705	10	7	3
75,, 79,, ..	103	59	44	201	105	96	4,479	2,024	2,455	6	2	4
80,, 84,, ..	57	28	29	100	53	47	4,161	1,729	2,432	3	3	..
85 years & over	36	25	11	62	33	29	3,279	1,002	1,877	1	..	1
Unspecified	22	14	8	18	12	6	843	602	241	63	53	10
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
TOTAL ..	61,800	27,254	34,546	25,070	11,970	13,106	531,578	271,603	259,975	1,099	703	396
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	179	92	87	99,356	48,903	50,453	..	..	..
5,, 9,, ..	3,347	1,444	1,903	3,501	1,633	1,868	77,323	39,257	38,066	206	116	90
10,, 14,, ..	11,091	4,720	6,371	4,052	1,901	2,151	55,538	35,405	30,133	158	105	53
15,, 19,, ..	11,963	4,422	7,541	2,553	1,120	1,423	49,469	26,049	23,420	133	96	37
20,, 24,, ..	9,830	3,864	5,966	2,079	855	1,224	42,617	21,538	21,079	90	57	33
25,, 29,, ..	7,553	3,381	4,172	1,911	914	997	39,112	19,514	19,598	103	53	50
30,, 34,, ..	5,039	2,445	2,594	1,731	763	968	32,208	15,776	16,432	76	54	22
35,, 39,, ..	4,095	2,122	1,973	1,783	911	872	26,410	13,416	12,994	70	38	32
40,, 44,, ..	2,914	1,518	1,396	1,684	842	842	25,481	13,321	12,160	67	43	24
45,, 49,, ..	2,189	1,231	958	1,429	758	671	17,053	9,069	7,984	42	30	12
50,, 54,, ..	1,503	811	692	1,326	693	633	16,833	9,022	7,811	38	28	10
55,, 59,, ..	916	531	385	906	503	403	10,514	5,413	5,101	10	6	4
60,, 64,, ..	655	367	288	775	405	370	11,658	6,049	5,609	24	16	8
65,, 69,, ..	343	199	144	468	224	244	5,023	2,702	2,321	8	5	4
70,, 74,, ..	198	112	86	367	181	183	5,838	2,779	3,059	10	7	3
75,, 79,, ..	74	40	34	173	85	88	2,430	1,157	1,273	6	2	4
80,, 84,, ..	45	19	26	88	44	44	2,266	982	1,284	3	3	..
85 years and over	27	17	10	48	22	26	1,677	705	972	1	..	1
Unspecified	18	11	7	17	11	6	772	516	226	54	44	10
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
TOTAL ..	5,321	3,168	2,153	1,818	999	819	46,529	28,741	17,788	37	24	13
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	11	4	7	6,255	3,055	3,200	..	..	..
5,, 9,, ..	225	109	116	200	102	98	5,009	2,468	2,541	7	1	6
10,, 14,, ..	583	254	329	192	93	99	4,109	2,264	1,845	2	1	1
15,, 19,, ..	690	331	359	214	95	119	4,181	2,559	1,622	1	1	..
20,, 24,, ..	953	537	416	210	107	103	5,564	3,859	1,705	3	2	1
25,, 29,, ..	886	576	310	222	131	91	5,850	4,310	1,540	3	1	2
30,, 34,, ..	632	440	192	197	113	84	4,800	3,503	1,297	2	2	..
35,, 39,, ..	491	338	153	154	102	52	3,058	2,048	1,010	5	4	..
40,, 44,, ..	350	238	112	142	81	61	2,746	1,834	912	2	1	1
45,, 49,, ..	219	159	60	96	58	38	1,383	851	532	2	1	1
50,, 54,, ..	129	80	49	61	39	22	1,320	804	516	1	1	..
55,, 59,, ..	57	38	19	33	20	13	508	270	238	..	..	..
60,, 64,, ..	53	33	20	34	23	11	771	433	338	..	..	..
65,, 69,, ..	21	14	7	22	11	11	254	136	118	..	..	..
70,, 74,, ..	11	8	3	15	8	7	317	153	164	..	..	..
75,, 79,, ..	7	3	4	9	7	2	116	56	60	..	..	..
80,, 84,, ..	5	3	2	1	..	1	149	57	92	..	..	..
85 years and over	5	4	1	5	5	..	100	49	51	..	..	..
Unspecified	4	3	1	..	..	..	39	32	7	9	9	..
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
TOTAL ..	16,699	7,890	8,809	6,416	3,106	3 310	453,836	215,885	237,951	34	28	6
0 to 4 years ..	..	..	..	36	11	25	77,997	37,578	40,419	..	..	..
5,, 9,, ..	801	396	405	1,107	511	596	66,589	33,423	33,166	2	2	..
10,, 14,, ..	3,828	1,716	2,112	1,658	834	824	66,614	34,283	32,331	10	8	2
15,, 19,, ..	4,227	1,808	2,419	644	318	326	47,492	23,867	23,625	8	6	2
20,, 24,, ..	2,752	1,105	1,647	349	133	216	37,041	17,345	19,696	3	3	..
25,, 29,, ..	1,940	890	1,050	384	151	233	32,297	14,313	17,984	3	3	..
30,, 34,, ..	994	537	457	357	126	231	22,016	9,172	12,844	2	2	..
35,, 39,, ..	869	544	325	411	182	229	23,641	9,613	14,028	1	..	1
40,, 44,, ..	418	258	160	330	151	179	17,978	7,833	10,145	1	1	..
45,, 49,, ..	369	254	115	343	175	168	15,845	7,419	8,426	1	1	..
50,, 54,, ..	188	97	41	227	119	108	9,961	4,146	5,815	1	1	..
55,, 59,, ..	193	148	45	271	177	94	13,480	6,583	6,897	1	1	..
60,, 64,, ..	74	59	15	147	103	44	8,980	4,324	4,656	..	..	..
65,, 69,, ..	40	32	8	63	51	12	4,348	1,951	2,397	1	..	1
70,, 74,, ..	23	20	3	49	35	14	4,344	1,862	2,482	..	..	..
75,, 79,, ..	22	16	6	19	13	6	1,933	811	1,122	..	..	..
80,, 84,, ..	7	6	1	11	9	2	1,746	690	1,056	..	..	..
85 years and over	4	4	..	9	6	3	1,502	648	854	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	1	1	..	32	24	8	..	..	..

C E N S U S

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

PART VII.—OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

											PAGE.		
1.	SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO CLASSES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	264—265
2.	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	264—265
3.	"	"	ORDERS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	266—273
4.	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT...	.	..	..	..	..	..	274—281
5.	COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO ORDERS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	282—283
6.	"	"	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	284—285
7.	SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO SUB-ORDERS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286—291
8.	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	292—297
9.	OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE	IN DETAIL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298—313
10.	"	"	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	314—329
11.	"	SCHOLARS AND CHILDREN	IN DETAIL	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	330—333
12.	"	THE PEOPLE	IN DETAIL: SUB-DIVISIONS OF GROUPS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	334—337
13.	"	"	"	URBAN AND RURAL: SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO CLASSES..	..	..	..	..	..	338—339
14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	338—339
15.	"	"	"	"	"	SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO ORDERS	..	..	..	340—345
16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	346—351	
17.	"	"	"	"	SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO SUB-ORDERS	..	..	..	..	352—355
18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	356—359
19.	"	"	"	IN DETAIL: URBAN AND RURAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	360—375
20.	"	"	"	CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS: SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO CLASSES	..	..	..	..	..	376—377
21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	378—379
22.	"	"	"	CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS: SUMMARY	ACCORDING TO CLASSES, WITH RACE DISTINCTION	..	..	..	..	..	380—381
23.	"	"	"	COMBINED OCCUPATIONS: SUMMARY	..	..	..	..	..	..	382—383
24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	382—383

PART VII.—OCCUPATIONS

Summary according

TABLE I.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females,

OCCUPATION.		European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
Class.		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION		376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140
THE COLONY	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	14,253	10,085	4,168	56	35	21	60	30	30
	II. DOMESTIC ..	77,118	2,248	74,870	4,681	360	4,321	13,606	1,478	12,128
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	17,922	16,519	1,403	558	537	21	425	419	6
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	74,095	59,509	14,586	516	502	14	15,860	13,602	3,258
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	31,177	26,747	4,430	2,846	2,673	173	2,429	2,222	207
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	4,897	1,786	3,111	120	54	66	863	164	699
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	155,333	77,895	77,438	5,020	2,486	2,534	15,411	8,024	7,387
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	2,192	1,167	1,025	110	66	44	734	309	425
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	12,345	8,615	3,730	44	24	20	38	10	28
	II. DOMESTIC ..	68,874	1,829	67,045	4,429	343	4,086	12,095	1,250	10,845
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	15,310	14,018	1,292	496	480	16	322	318	4
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	68,996	55,336	13,660	511	498	13	14,662	12,188	2,474
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	25,241	21,294	3,947	2,656	2,493	163	1,904	1,702	202
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	4,385	1,638	2,747	106	45	61	722	149	573
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	139,790	70,264	69,526	4,746	2,346	2,400	13,658	7,055	6,603
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	1,997	1,038	959	109	65	44	629	256	373
SECTION I, TOTAL		336,938	174,032	162,906	13,097	6,294	6,803	44,030	22,928	21,102
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	1,109	783	326	11	10	1	5	3	2
	II. DOMESTIC ..	6,317	368	5,949	249	16	233	1,338	196	1,142
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	1,975	1,893	82	61	56	5	82	80	2
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	3,223	2,563	660	4	4	..	1,317	1,034	283
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	5,497	5,037	460	189	179	10	433	429	4
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	342	111	231	14	9	5	131	15	116
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	11,096	5,442	5,654	274	140	134	1,288	748	540
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	111	67	44	1	1	..	92	47	45
SECTION II, TOTAL		29,670	16,264	13,406	803	415	388	4,686	2,552	2,134
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	799	687	112	1	1	..	17	17	..
	II. DOMESTIC ..	1,927	51	1,876	3	1	2	173	32	141
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	637	608	29	1	1	..	21	21	..
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	1,876	1,610	266	1	..	1	881	380	501
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	439	416	23	1	1	..	92	91	1
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	170	37	133	..	..	..	10	..	10
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	4,447	2,189	2,258	..	..	..	465	221	244
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	84	62	22	..	..	..	13	6	7
SECTION III, TOTAL		10,379	5,660	4,719	7	4	3	1,672	768	904

TABLE II.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and

THE COLONY	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	3.78	5.15	2.30	0.40	0.52	0.29	0.12	0.11	0.12
	II. DOMESTIC ..	20.46	1.15	41.36	33.66	5.36	60.06	27.00	5.63	50.24
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	4.75	8.43	0.77	4.01	8.00	0.29	0.84	1.60	0.02
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	19.66	30.37	8.06	3.71	7.48	0.20	33.46	51.82	13.50
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	8.27	13.65	2.45	20.47	39.82	2.41	4.82	8.47	0.86
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.30	0.91	1.72	0.86	0.81	0.92	1.71	0.62	2.90
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	41.20	39.75	42.78	36.10	37.03	35.22	30.59	30.57	30.60
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	0.58	0.59	0.56	0.79	0.98	0.61	1.46	1.18	1.76
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	3.67	4.95	2.29	0.34	0.38	0.29	0.09	0.04	0.13
	II. DOMESTIC ..	20.44	1.05	41.16	33.81	5.45	60.06	27.47	5.45	51.39
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	4.54	8.05	0.79	3.79	7.63	0.23	0.73	1.39	0.02
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	20.48	31.80	8.38	3.90	7.91	0.19	33.30	53.16	11.72
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	7.49	12.24	2.42	20.28	39.61	2.40	4.32	7.42	0.96
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.30	0.94	1.69	0.81	0.72	0.90	1.64	0.65	2.72
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	41.49	40.37	42.68	36.24	37.27	35.28	31.02	30.77	31.29
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	0.59	0.60	0.59	0.83	1.03	0.65	1.43	1.12	1.77
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	3.74	4.82	2.43	1.37	2.41	0.26	0.11	0.12	0.09
	II. DOMESTIC ..	21.29	2.26	44.38	31.01	3.86	60.05	28.55	7.68	53.51
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	6.66	11.64	0.61	7.60	13.49	1.29	1.75	3.13	0.09
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	10.86	15.76	4.92	0.50	0.96	..	28.10	40.52	13.26
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	18.53	30.97	3.43	23.54	43.13	2.58	9.24	16.81	0.19
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.15	0.68	1.72	1.74	2.17	1.29	2.80	0.59	5.44
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	37.40	33.46	42.18	34.12	33.74	34.53	27.49	29.31	25.31
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	0.37	0.41	0.33	0.12	0.24	..	1.96	1.84	2.11
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	7.70	12.14	2.37	14.29	25.00	..	1.02	2.21	..
	II. DOMESTIC ..	18.57	0.90	39.75	42.84	25.00	66.66	10.35	4.17	15.60
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	6.14	10.74	0.61	14.29	25.00	..	1.25	2.73	..
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	18.07	28.45	5.64	14.29	..	33.33	52.69	49.48	55.42
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	4.23	7.35	0.49	14.29	25.00	..	5.50	11.85	0.11
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.63	0.65	2.82	..	..	..	0.60	..	1.11
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	42.85	38.67	47.85	..	..	..	27.81	28.78	26.99
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	0.81	1.10	0.47	..	..	..	0.78	0.78	0.77

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentag

TABLES, 1891.
OF THE PEOPLE.

to Classes.

of each Race, of the different Classes of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Class.
229,680	108,566	121,114	608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	TOTAL POPULATION.
999	820	179	1,381	1,260	121	1,038	539	499	17,787	12,769	5,018	I. PROFESSIONAL.
5,846	684	5,162	33,179	5,159	28,020	68,708	6,013	62,695	203,138	15,942	187,196	II. DOMESTIC.
638	635	3	2,357	2,325	32	4,216	4,077	139	26,116	24,512	1,604	III. COMMERCIAL.
142,943	67,465	75,478	383,960	196,700	187,260	54,084	45,834	8,250	672,458	383,612	288,846	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
2,908	2,825	83	19,054	18,602	452	19,492	17,710	1,782	77,906	70,779	7,127	V. INDUSTRIAL.
302	78	224	2,131	448	1,683	3,069	951	2,118	11,382	3,481	7,901	VI. INDEFINITE.
75,554	35,837	39,717	164,258	81,203	83,055	95,173	47,090	48,083	510,749	252,535	258,214	VII. DEPENDANTS.
490	222	268	2,136	938	1,198	2,026	995	1,031	7,688	3,697	3,991	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												THE COLONY
392	310	82	542	462	80	930	475	455	14,291	9,896	4,395	
4,828	445	4,383	27,731	3,402	24,329	63,387	5,224	58,163	181,344	12,493	168,851	
454	451	3	1,621	1,592	29	3,206	3,084	122	21,409	19,943	1,466	
46,053	23,420	22,633	133,251	75,849	57,402	50,375	43,317	7,058	313,848	210,608	103,240	
1,942	1,879	63	8,810	8,392	418	16,989	15,345	1,644	57,542	51,105	6,437	
258	64	194	1,587	243	1,344	2,700	894	1,806	9,758	3,033	6,725	
28,962	13,999	14,963	77,100	38,348	38,752	87,437	43,296	44,141	351,693	175,308	176,385	
388	171	217	1,717	761	956	1,760	885	875	6,600	3,176	3,424	
83,277	40,739	42,538	252,359	129,049	123,310	226,784	112,520	114,264	956,485	485,562	470,923	SECTION I, TOTAL.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												THE COLONY
17	15	2	164	153	11	72	44	28	1,378	1,008	370	
279	59	220	3,270	733	2,537	4,196	670	3,526	15,649	2,042	13,607	
60	60	..	466	463	3	946	929	17	3,590	3,481	109	
297	183	114	9,232	5,343	3,889	2,163	1,612	551	16,236	10,739	5,497	
730	729	1	9,936	9,909	27	2,090	1,974	116	18,875	18,257	618	
10	..	10	436	152	284	302	52	250	1,235	339	896	
378	184	194	7,509	3,954	3,555	5,219	2,552	2,667	25,764	13,020	12,744	
14	8	6	265	130	135	165	57	108	648	310	338	
1,785	1,238	547	31,278	20,827	10,441	15,153	7,890	7,263	83,375	49,196	34,179	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												THE COLONY
590	495	95	675	645	30	36	20	16	2,118	1,865	253	
739	180	559	2,178	1,024	1,154	1,125	119	1,006	6,145	1,407	4,738	
124	124	..	270	270	..	64	64	..	1,117	1,088	29	
96,593	43,862	52,731	241,477	155,508	125,969	1,546	905	641	342,374	162,265	180,109	
236	217	19	308	301	7	413	391	22	1,489	1,417	72	
34	14	20	108	53	55	67	5	62	389	109	280	
46,214	21,654	24,560	79,649	38,901	40,748	2,517	1,242	1,275	133,292	64,207	69,085	
88	43	45	154	47	107	101	53	48	440	211	229	
144,618	66,589	78,029	324,819	156,749	168,070	5,869	2,799	3,070	487,364	232,569	254,795	SECTION III, TOTAL

Females, of each Race, of the different Classes of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0.43	0.76	0.15	0.23	0.41	0.04	0.42	0.44	0.40	1.17	1.67	0.66	I. PROFESSIONAL.
2.54	0.63	4.26	5.45	1.68	9.28	27.73	4.88	50.32	13.30	2.08	24.63	II. DOMESTIC.
0.28	0.59	†	0.39	0.76	0.01	1.70	3.31	0.11	1.71	3.20	0.21	III. COMMERCIAL.
62.24	62.14	62.32	63.10	61.15	62.04	21.82	37.20	6.62	44.03	49.99	38.01	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
1.27	2.60	0.07	3.13	6.07	0.15	7.87	14.37	1.43	5.10	9.22	0.94	V. INDUSTRIAL.
0.13	0.07	0.19	0.35	0.15	0.56	1.24	0.77	1.70	0.75	0.45	1.04	VI. INDEFINITE.
32.90	33.01	32.79	27.00	26.48	27.52	38.40	38.22	38.59	33.44	32.91	33.98	VII. DEPENDANTS.
0.21	0.20	0.22	0.35	0.30	0.40	0.82	0.81	0.83	0.50	0.48	0.53	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												THE COLONY
0.47	0.76	0.19	0.22	0.36	0.06	0.41	0.42	0.40	1.49	2.01	0.93	
5.80	1.09	10.30	10.99	2.63	19.73	27.95	4.64	50.90	18.96	2.57	35.86	
0.55	1.11	0.01	0.64	1.23	0.02	1.41	2.74	0.11	2.24	4.11	0.31	
55.30	57.49	53.21	52.80	58.78	46.55	22.21	38.50	6.18	32.81	43.37	21.92	
2.33	4.61	0.15	3.49	6.51	0.34	7.49	13.61	1.44	6.02	10.53	1.37	
0.31	0.16	0.46	0.63	0.19	1.09	1.19	0.79	1.53	1.02	0.63	1.43	
34.78	34.36	35.17	30.55	29.72	31.43	38.56	38.48	38.63	36.77	36.10	37.45	
0.46	0.42	0.51	0.68	0.59	0.78	0.78	0.79	0.76	0.69	0.65	0.73	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												THE COLONY
0.95	1.21	0.37	0.52	0.72	0.10	0.48	0.56	0.39	1.65	2.05	1.08	
15.63	4.77	40.22	10.46	3.52	21.30	27.69	8.49	48.55	18.77	4.15	39.81	
3.36	4.85	..	1.49	2.22	0.03	6.24	11.77	0.23	4.31	7.07	0.32	
16.63	14.78	20.84	29.51	25.64	37.25	14.28	20.43	7.59	19.47	21.83	16.08	
40.90	58.88	0.18	31.77	47.56	0.26	13.79	25.02	1.60	22.64	37.11	1.81	
0.57	..	1.83	1.39	0.72	2.72	1.99	0.66	3.44	1.48	0.69	2.62	
21.18	14.86	35.47	24.01	18.99	34.05	34.44	32.35	36.72	30.90	26.47	37.29	
0.78	0.65	1.09	0.85	0.62	1.29	1.09	0.72	1.48	0.78	0.63	0.99	
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												THE COLONY
0.41	0.74	0.12	0.21	0.41	0.02	0.61	0.72	0.52	0.43	0.80	0.10	
0.51	0.27	0.72	0.67	0.65	0.69	19.17	4.25	32.77	1.26	0.60	1.86	
0.09	0.19	..	0.08	0.17	..	1.09	2.29	..	0.23	0.47	0.01	
66.79	65.87	67.58	74.34	73.69	74.95	26.34	32.33	20.88	70.25	69.77	70.69	
0.16	0.33	0.02	0.10	0.19	†	7.04	13.97	0.72	0.31	0.61	0.03	
0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.03	1.14	0.18	2.02	0.08	0.05	0.11	
31.96	32.52	31.48	24.52	24.82	24.25	42.89	44.37	41.53	27.35	27.61	27.11	
0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.06	1.72	1.89	1.56	0.09	0.09	0.09	

is so small that it has no significance.

Occupations of the People :

TABLE III.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females,

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		TOTAL POPULATION	376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140
		The Colony.									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	6,026	5,951	75	5	5	..	19	19	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	8,227	4,134	4,093	51	30	21	41	11	30
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	69,730	13	69,717	2,312	..	2,312	5,721	1	5,720
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	7,388	2,235	5,153	2,369	360	2,009	7,885	1,477	6,408
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Lure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	10,788	9,490	1,298	92	74	18	13	12	1
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.	7,134	7,029	105	466	463	3	412	407	5
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	74,095	59,509	14,586	516	502	14	16,860	13,602	3,258
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	4,487	4,403	84	200	196	4	24	24	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	7,497	7,492	5	1,201	1,200	1	541	535	6
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	6,042	2,371	3,671	607	513	94	53	18	35
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	3,963	3,505	458	278	225	53	123	108	15
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	1,292	1,199	93	191	176	15	265	221	44
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	5,587	5,508	79	77	76	1	522	504	18
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	2,309	2,269	40	292	287	5	901	812	89
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	4,897	1,786	3,111	120	54	66	863	164	699
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	154,742	77,407	77,335	4,974	2,450	2,524	14,258	7,153	7,105
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	591	488	103	46	36	10	1,153	871	282
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	2,192	1,167	1,025	110	66	44	734	309	425

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Summary according to Orders.

of each Race, of the different Orders of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Persons	Males.	Fe- males.			
229,680	108,566	21,114	608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897			TOTAL POPULATION.
The Colony.														
374	374	..	885	882	3	341	326	15	7,650	7,557	93	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
625	446	179	496	378	118	697	213	484	10,137	5,212	4,925		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
2,679	3	2,676	14,823	6	14,822	33,675	12	33,663	128,945	35	128,910	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
3,167	681	2,486	18,351	5,153	13,198	35,033	6,001	29,032	74,193	15,907	58,286		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
41	40	1	144	123	21	1,097	897	110	12,085	10,636	1,449	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange, or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
597	595	2	2,213	2,202	11	3,209	3,180	29	14,031	13,876	155		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
142,943	67,465	75,478	383,960	196,700	187,260	54,084	45,834	8,250	672,458	383,612	288,846	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
57	57	..	78	78	..	1,281	1,248	33	6,127	6,006	121	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
1,345	1,343	2	5,125	5,121	4	5,871	5,841	30	21,580	21,532	48		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Decks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
63	31	32	52	37	15	1,651	771	880	8,468	3,741	4,727		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
45	34	11	403	283	120	1,815	1,608	207	6,627	5,763	864		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.
105	91	14	596	472	124	1,313	1,077	236	3,762	3,236	526		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
746	743	3	8,746	8,697	49	2,908	2,798	110	18,586	18,326	260		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
547	526	21	4,054	3,914	140	4,653	4,367	286	12,756	12,175	581		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
302	78	224	2,131	448	1,683	3,069	951	2,118	11,382	3,481	7,901	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
75,266	35,597	39,669	162,109	79,394	82,715	93,648	46,134	47,514	504,997	243,135	256,862	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
288	240	48	2,149	1,809	340	1,525	956	569	5,752	4,400	1,352		17	Persons supported by the Community.
490	222	268	2,136	938	1,198	2,026	995	1,031	7,688	3,697	3,991	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People: Summary

TABLE III—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	5,135	5,066	69	4	4	..	6	6	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	7,210	3,549	3,661	40	20	20	32	4	28
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	62,531	13	62,518	2,167	..	2,167	5,043	1	5,042
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	6,343	1,816	4,527	2,262	343	1,919	7,052	1,249	5,803
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	8,988	7,785	,203	70	56	14	11	10	1
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	6,322	6,233	89	426	424	2	311	308	3
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	68,996	55,336	13,660	511	498	13	14,662	12,188	2,474
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	4,074	3,991	83	187	184	3	21	21	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earth Works, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	6,521	6,519	2	1,133	1,133	..	476	470	6
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress and in Fibrous Materials.	5,425	2,115	3,310	539	452	87	52	18	34
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	3,290	2,887	403	261	209	52	105	90	15
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	1,193	1,104	89	189	174	15	211	168	43
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	2,821	2,800	21	67	66	1	250	234	16
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations, or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	1,917	1,878	39	280	275	5	789	701	88
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	4,385	1,638	2,747	106	45	61	722	149	573
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	139,240	69,814	69,426	4,705	2,315	2,390	12,756	6,409	6,347
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	550	450	100	41	31	10	902	646	256
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	1,997	1,038	959	109	65	44	629	256	373
		SECTION I, TOTAL ..	336,938	174,032	162,906	13,097	6,294	6,803	44,030	22,928	21,102

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders—(continued).

TABLE III.—(continued).

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.			
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>														
161	161	..	292	291	1	315	305	10	5,913	5,833	80	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
231	149	82	250	171	79	615	170	445	8,378	4,063	4,315		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art Literature and Science and Amusement.
2,387	3	2,384	12,787	6	12,781	30,808	11	30,797	115,723	34	115,689	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
2,441	442	1,999	14,944	3,396	11,548	32,579	5,213	27,366	65,621	12,459	53,162		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
27	26	1	108	88	20	549	454	95	9,753	8,419	1,334	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange, or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
427	425	2	1,513	1,504	9	2,657	2,630	27	11,656	11,524	132		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.
46,053	23,420	22,633	133,251	75,849	57,402	50,375	43,317	7,058	313,848	210,608	103,240	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
35	35	..	65	65	..	1,198	1,168	30	5,580	5,464	116	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
1,191	1,189	2	4,576	4,572	4	5,422	5,392	30	19,319	19,275	44		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
24	9	15	26	18	8	1,498	714	784	7,564	3,326	4,238		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
29	19	10	323	207	116	1,507	1,316	191	5,515	4,728	787		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
92	78	14	508	387	121	1,150	921	229	3,343	2,832	511		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
148	147	1	865	822	43	2,098	1,998	100	6,249	6,067	182		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
423	402	21	2,447	2,321	126	4,116	3,836	280	9,972	9,413	559		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
258	64	194	1,587	243	1,344	2,700	894	1,806	9,758	3,033	6,725	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
28,740	13,823	14,917	75,735	37,293	38,442	86,052	42,454	43,598	347,228	172,108	175,120	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
222	176	46	1,365	1,055	310	1,385	842	543	4,465	3,200	1,265		17	Persons supported by the Community.
388	171	217	1,717	761	956	1,760	885	875	6,600	3,176	3,424	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
83,277	40,739	42,538	252,359	129,049	123,310	226,784	112,520	114,264	956,485	485,562	470,923	SECTION I., TOTAL.		

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Summary

TABLE III.—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	345	342	3	..	..	..	1	1	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	764	441	323	11	10	1	4	2	2
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	5,384	..	5,384	145	..	145	648	..	648
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	933	368	565	104	16	88	690	196	494
III	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.	1,266	1,198	68	22	18	4	2	2	..
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	709	695	14	39	38	1	80	78	2
	7	Persons Possessing, Working, or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	3,223	2,563	660	4	4	..	1,317	1,034	283
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	348	347	1	13	12	1	..	..	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	807	804	3	68	67	1	46	46	..
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress and in Fibrous Materials.	576	234	342	68	61	7	..	..	..
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	627	575	52	17	16	1	18	18	..
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	58	54	4	2	2	..	7	6	1
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	2,712	2,654	58	9	9	..	263	261	2
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	369	369	..	12	12	..	99	98	1
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	342	111	231	14	9	5	131	15	116
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	11,065	5,414	5,651	269	135	134	1,043	528	515
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	31	28	3	5	5	..	245	220	25
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	111	67	44	1	1	..	92	47	45
		SECTION II.—TOTAL.	29,670	16,264	13,406	803	415	388	4,686	2,552	2,134

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders.—(continued).

TABLE III.—(continued).

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.			
SECTION II. — The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.														
8	8	..	91	91	..	11	16	1	456	452	4	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
9	7	2	73	62	11	61	34	27	922	556	366		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
134	..	134	1,746	..	1,746	2,162	1	2,161	10,219	1	10,218	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
145	59	86	1,524	733	791	2,034	669	1,365	5,430	2,041	3,389		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
2	2	..	26	25	1	436	421	15	1,754	1,666	88	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.
58	58	..	440	438	2	510	508	2	1,836	1,815	21		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals and Goods, and Messages.
297	183	114	9,232	5,343	3,889	2,163	1,612	551	16,236	10,739	5,497	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
..	..	..	7	7	..	66	64	2	434	430	4	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
58	58	..	461	461	..	393	393	..	1,833	1,829	4		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
..	..	..	8	5	3	130	46	84	782	346	436		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
13	13	..	66	63	3	292	277	15	1,033	962	71		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
3	3	..	63	60	3	26	25	1	159	150	9		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
575	574	1	7,844	7,838	6	780	770	10	12,183	12,106	77		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
81	81	..	1,487	1,475	12	403	399	4	2,451	2,434	17		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
10	..	10	436	152	284	302	52	250	1,235	339	896	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
350	157	193	6,871	3,338	3,533	5,082	2,411	2,641	24,680	12,013	12,667	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
28	27	1	638	616	22	137	111	26	1,081	1,007	77		17	Persons supported by the Community.
14	8	6	265	130	135	165	57	108	648	310	338	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
1,785	1,238	547	31,278	20,837	10,441	15,153	7,890	7,263	83,375	49,106	34,179	SECTION II, TOTAL ..		

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

[G. 6—'92.]

Occupations of the People: Summary

TABLE III—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>									
I.	1	Persons engaged in General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	546	543	3	1	1	..	12	12	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement	253	144	109	..	..	..	5	5	..
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	1,815	..	1,815	..	..	..	30	..	30
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	112	51	61	3	1	2	143	32	111
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	534	507	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	103	101	2	1	1	..	21	21	..
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working, or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	1,876	1,610	266	1	..	1	881	380	501
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	65	65	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	169	169	..	..	..	..	19	19	..
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress and in Fibrous Materials.	41	22	19	..	..	..	1	..	1
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	46	43	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	41	41	..	..	..	..	47	47	..
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	54	54	..	1	1	..	9	9	..
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	23	22	1	..	..	..	13	13	..
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	170	37	133	..	..	..	10	..	10
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	4,437	2,179	2,258	..	..	..	459	216	243
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	10	10	..	..	..	..	6	5	1
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	84	62	22	..	..	..	13	6	7
		SECTION III, TOTAL	10,379	5,660	4,719	7	4	3	1,672	768	904

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders—(continued).

TABLE III—(continued).

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.			
										SECTION	III.—	The Native		Territories, annexed since 1875.
205	205	..	502	500	2	15	11	4	1,281	1,272	9	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed), or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
385	290	95	173	145	28	21	9	12	837	593	244		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
158	..	158	295	..	295	705	..	705	3,003	..	3,003	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
581	180	401	1,883	1,024	859	420	119	301	3,142	1,407	1,735		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
12	12	..	10	10	..	22	22	..	578	551	27	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep, or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.
112	112	..	260	260	..	42	42	..	539	537	2		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
96,593	43,862	52,731	241,477	115,508	125,969	1,546	905	641	342,374	162,265	180,109	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
22	22	..	6	6	..	17	16	1	113	112	1	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
96	96	..	88	88	..	56	56	..	428	428	..		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
39	22	17	18	14	4	23	11	12	122	69	53		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress and in Fibrous Materials.
3	2	1	14	13	1	16	15	1	79	73	6		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.
10	10	..	25	25	..	137	131	6	260	254	6		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
23	22	1	37	37	..	30	30	..	154	153	1		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
43	43	..	120	118	2	134	132	2	333	328	5		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
34	14	20	108	53	55	67	5	62	389	109	280	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
46,176	21,617	24,559	79,503	38,763	40,740	2,514	1,239	1,275	133,089	64,014	69,075	VII.	6	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
38	37	1	146	138	8	3	3	..	203	193	10		17	Persons supported by the Community.
88	43	45	154	47	107	101	53	48	440	211	229	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
144,618	66,589	78,029	324,819	156,749	168,070	5,869	2,799	3,070	487,364	232,569	254,795			SECTION III.—TOTAL.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People: Summary

TABLE IV.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		The Colony.									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	1·60	3·04	0·04	0·04	0·07	..	0·04	0·07	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	2·18	2·11	2·26	0·37	0·45	0·29	0·08	0·04	0·12
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	18·49	0·01	38·51	16·63	..	32·14	11·35	†	23·70
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	1·96	1·14	2·85	17·03	5·36	27·93	15·65	5·63	26·55
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	2·86	4·84	0·72	0·66	1·10	0·25	0·03	0·05	†
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	1·89	3·58	0·06	3·35	6·90	0·04	0·82	1·55	0·02
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	19·66	30·37	8·06	3·71	7·48	0·19	33·46	51·82	13·50
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	1·19	2·25	0·05	1·44	2·92	0·06	0·05	0·09	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Decks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	1·99	3·82	†	8·64	17·88	0·01	1·07	2·04	0·02
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	1·61	1·21	2·03	4·36	7·64	1·31	0·10	0·07	0·15
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	1·05	1·79	0·25	2·00	3·35	0·74	0·24	0·41	0·06
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·34	0·61	0·05	1·37	2·62	0·21	0·53	0·85	0·18
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals..	1·48	2·81	0·04	0·55	1·13	0·01	1·04	1·92	0·07
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	0·61	1·16	0·02	2·10	4·28	0·07	1·79	3·09	0·37
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·30	6·91	1·72	0·86	0·80	0·92	1·71	0·62	2·90
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	41·05	39·50	42·72	35·77	36·50	35·08	28·29	27·25	29·43
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	0·16	0·25	0·06	0·33	0·54	0·14	2·29	3·32	1·17
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·58	0·60	0·56	0·79	0·98	0·61	1·46	1·18	1·76

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders: Proportions per Cent.

Females, of each Race, of the different Orders of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.			
The Colony.														
0·16	0·35	..	0·15	0·29	†	0·14	0·27	0·01	0·50	0·99	0·01	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·27	0·41	0·15	0·08	0·12	0·04	0·28	0·17	0·39	0·66	0·68	0·65		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
1·17	†	2·21	2·44	†	4·91	13·59	0·01	27·02	8·44	†	16·96	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
1·38	0·63	2·05	3·02	1·68	4·37	14·14	4·87	23·30	4·86	2·07	7·67		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
0·02	0·04	†	0·02	0·04	0·01	0·41	0·73	0·09	0·79	1·39	0·19	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
0·26	0·55	†	0·36	0·72	†	1·29	2·58	0·02	0·92	1·81	0·02		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
62·24	62·14	62·32	63·10	64·15	62·04	21·82	37·20	6·62	44·04	49·99	38·01	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working, or . Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
0·02	0·05	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·52	1·01	0·03	0·40	0·78	0·02	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
0·59	1·24	†	0·84	1·67	†	2·37	4·74	0·03	1·41	2·81	0·01		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
0·03	0·03	0·03	0·01	0·01	†	0·67	0·63	0·70	0·55	0·49	0·62		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
0·02	0·03	0·01	0·07	0·09	0·04	0·73	1·31	0·16	0·43	0·75	0·11		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.
0·05	0·08	0·01	0·10	0·15	0·04	0·53	0·87	0·19	0·24	0·42	0·07		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
0·32	0·69	†	1·44	2·84	0·02	1·17	2·27	0·09	1·22	2·39	0·03		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
0·21	0·48	0·02	0·67	1·28	0·05	1·88	3·54	0·23	0·34	1·59	0·08		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
0·13	0·07	0·19	0·35	0·14	0·56	1·24	0·77	1·70	0·75	0·45	1·04	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
32·77	32·79	32·75	26·64	25·89	27·41	37·79	37·44	38·13	33·07	32·31	33·80	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
0·12	0·22	0·04	0·35	0·59	0·11	0·61	0·78	0·46	0·38	0·57	0·18		17	Persons supported by the Community.
0·21	0·20	0·22	0·35	0·31	0·40	0·82	0·81	0·83	0·50	0·48	0·53	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

so small that it has no significance.
see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Summary

TABLE IV—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>									
I	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country	1·52	2·91	0·04	0·03	0·06	..	0·01	0·03	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	2·14	2·04	2·25	0·31	0·32	0·29	0·07	0·02	0·13
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	18·56	0·01	38·38	16·55	..	31·85	11·45	†	23·89
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	1·88	1·04	2·78	17·28	5·45	28·21	16·02	5·45	27·50
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	2·67	4·47	0·74	0·53	0·89	0·21	0·02	0·04	†
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	1·88	3·58	0·05	3·25	6·74	0·03	0·71	1·34	0·01
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	20·48	31·80	8·39	3·90	7·91	0·19	33·30	53·16	11·73
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	1·21	2·29	0·05	1·42	2·92	0·04	0·05	0·09	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	1·93	3·75	†	8·65	18·00	..	1·08	2·05	0·03
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	1·61	1·22	2·03	4·12	7·18	1·28	0·12	0·08	0·16
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	0·98	1·66	0·25	2·00	3·32	0·77	0·24	0·39	0·07
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·35	0·63	0·05	1·44	2·77	0·22	0·48	0·73	0·20
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	0·84	1·61	0·01	0·51	1·05	0·01	0·57	1·02	0·08
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	0·57	1·08	0·02	2·14	4·37	0·07	1·79	3·06	0·42
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·30	0·94	1·69	0·81	0·72	0·90	1·64	0·65	2·72
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	41·23	40·11	42·62	35·92	36·78	35·13	28·97	27·95	30·08
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	0·16	0·26	0·06	0·31	0·49	0·15	2·05	2·82	1·21
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·59	0·60	0·59	0·83	1·03	0·65	1·43	1·12	1·77

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE IV—(continued).

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.			
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.														
0·19	0·40	..	0·12	0·22	†	0·14	0·28	0·01	0·62	1·20	0·01	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·28	0·36	0·19	0·10	0·13	0·06	0·28	0·15	0·39	0·88	0·84	0·92		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
2·87	0·01	5·61	5·07	†	10·37	13·59	0·01	26·95	12·10	0·01	24·57	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
2·93	1·08	4·70	5·92	2·63	9·37	14·37	4·63	23·95	6·86	2·57	11·29		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
0·03	0·06	†	0·04	0·07	0·02	0·24	0·40	0·08	1·02	1·73	0·28	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
0·51	1·04	†	0·60	1·17	0·01	1·12	2·34	0·02	1·22	2·37	0·03		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.
55·30	57·49	53·21	52·80	58·78	46·55	22·21	38·50	6·18	32·81	43·37	21·92	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
0·04	0·09	..	0·03	0·05	..	0·53	1·04	0·03	0·58	1·13	0·02	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
1·43	2·92	†	1·81	3·54	†	2·40	4·80	0·03	2·02	3·97	†		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
0·03	0·02	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·66	0·63	0·69	0·79	0·69	0·90		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
0·03	0·05	0·02	0·13	0·16	0·09	0·67	1·17	0·17	0·58	0·97	0·17		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
0·11	0·19	0·03	0·20	0·30	0·10	0·51	0·82	0·20	0·35	0·59	0·11		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
0·18	0·36	†	0·34	0·64	0·03	0·93	1·78	0·08	0·65	1·25	0·04		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
0·51	0·99	0·05	0·97	1·80	0·10	1·83	3·41	0·24	1·04	1·94	0·12		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
0·31	0·16	0·46	0·63	0·19	1·09	1·19	0·80	1·58	1·02	0·62	1·43	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
34·51	33·93	35·07	30·01	28·90	31·17	37·94	37·74	38·15	36·30	35·44	37·19	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
0·27	0·43	0·11	0·54	0·82	0·25	0·61	0·75	0·48	0·47	0·66	0·27		17	Persons supported by the Community.
0·47	0·42	0·51	0·68	0·59	0·78	0·78	0·75	0·77	0·69	0·65	0·73	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

so small that it has no significance.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Summary

TABLE IV—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	1·16	2·10	0·02	..	..	..	0·02	0·04	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	2·58	2·71	2 41	1·37	2·41	0·26	0·09	0·08	0·09
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	18·15	..	40·16	18·06	..	37·37	13 83	..	30·37
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	3·15	2·26	4·22	12·95	3·86	22·68	14·72	7·68	23·15
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	4·27	7·37	0·51	2·74	4·34	1·03	0·04	0·08	..
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	2·39	4·27	0·11	4·86	9·16	0·26	1·71	3·06	0·09
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	10·87	15·76	4·92	0·50	0·96	..	28·11	40·52	13·26
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	1·17	2·13	0·01	1·62	2·89	0·26	..	..	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	2·72	4·95	0·02	8·47	16·14	0·26	0·98	1·80	..
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	1·94	1·44	2·55	8·47	14·70	1·80	..	..	..
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	2·11	3·54	0·39	2·12	3·86	0·26	0·38	0·70	..
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·20	0·33	0·03	0·25	0·48	..	0·15	0·23	0·05
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals	9·14	16·32	0·43	1·12	2·17	..	5·61	10·23	0·09
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations, or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	1·24	2·27	..	1·49	2·89	..	2·11	3·84	0·05
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·15	0·68	1·72	1·74	2·17	1·29	2·80	0·59	5·44
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	37·29	33·29	42·15	33·50	32·53	34·53	22·26	20·69	24·13
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	0·10	0·17	0·02	0·62	1·20	..	5·23	8·62	1·17
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·37	0·41	0·33	0·12	0·24	..	1·96	1·84	2·11

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE IV—(continued).

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe-males.			
SECTION II. — The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.														
0·45	0·65	..	0·29	0·44	..	0·07	0·12	0·01	0·55	0·92	0·01	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·50	0·57	0·37	0·23	0·30	0·11	0·40	0·43	0·37	1·11	1·13	1·07		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
7·51	..	24·50	5·58	..	16·72	14·27	0·01	29·75	12·26	†	29·90	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
8·12	4·77	15·72	4·87	3·52	7·57	13·42	8·48	18·79	6·51	4·15	9·92		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
0·11	0·16	..	0·08	0·12	0·01	2·88	5·34	0·21	2·10	3·39	0·25	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange, or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
3·25	4·68	..	1·41	2·10	0·02	3·37	6·44	0·03	2·20	3·69	0·06		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.
16·64	14·78	20·84	29·52	25·64	37·25	14·27	20·43	7·59	19·47	21·83	16·08	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
..	..	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·44	0·81	0·03	0·52	0·87	0·01	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
3·25	4·68	..	1·17	2·21	..	2·59	4·98	..	2·20	3·72	0·01		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
..	..	..	0·03	0·02	0·03	0·86	0·58	1·16	0·94	0·70	1·28		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
0·73	1·05	..	0·21	0·30	0·03	1·93	3·51	0·21	1·24	1·96	0·21		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
0·17	0·24	..	0·10	0·29	0·03	0·17	0·32	0·01	0·19	0·30	0·03		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
32·21	46·37	0·18	25·08	37·62	0·06	5·15	9·76	0·14	14·61	24·61	0·22		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
4·54	6·54	..	4·76	7·08	0·11	2·66	5·06	0·05	2·94	4·95	0·05		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
0·56	..	1·83	1·39	0·72	2·72	1·99	0·66	3·44	1·48	0·69	2·62	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
19·61	12·68	35·28	21·97	16·02	33·84	33·51	30·94	36·36	29·60	24·41	37·06	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
1·57	2·18	0·18	2·04	2·97	0·21	0·90	1·41	0·36	1·30	2·05	0·23		17	Persons supported by the Community.
0·78	0·65	1·10	0·85	0·62	1·29	1·09	0·72	1·49	0·78	0·63	0·99	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is unknown or unspecified.

so small that it has no significance.
see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

[G. 6—'92.]

Occupations of the People : Summary

TABLE IV—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed), or the Defence or Protection of the Country	5·26	9·59	0·07	14·29	25·00	..	0·72	1·56	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	2·44	2·54	2·31	..	..	..	0·30	0·65	..
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	17·49	..	38·46	..	..	..	1·79	..	3·32
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on, man.	1·08	0·90	1·29	42·84	25·00	66·67	8·55	4·17	12·28
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.	5·15	8·96	0·57	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	0·99	1·78	0·04	14·29	25·00	..	1·25	2·74	..
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	18·07	28·46	5·64	14·29	..	33·33	52·69	49·48	55·42
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	0·63	1·15	..	..	..	..	0·18	0·39	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	1·63	2·99	..	..	..	..	1·14	2·47	..
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	0·39	0·39	0·40	..	..	..	0·06	..	0·11
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	0·44	0·76	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·39	0·72	..	..	..	..	2·81	6·12	..
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	0·52	0·95	..	14·29	25·00	..	0·54	1·17	..
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	0·22	0·39	0·02	..	..	..	0·78	1·69	..
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·64	0·65	2·82	..	..	..	0·60	..	1·11
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	42·75	38·50	47·85	..	..	..	27·45	28·13	26·88
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	0·10	0·18	..	..	..	..	0·36	0·65	0·11
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·81	1·10	0·47	..	..	..	0·78	0·78	0·77

NOTE.—A + denotes that the Percentage is
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants) for which

according to Orders : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE IV—(continued).

Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.			
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.														
0·14	0·31	..	0·16	0·32	†	0·26	0·39	0·13	0·26	0·55	†	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·27	0·44	0·12	0·06	0·09	0·02	0·36	0·32	0·39	0·17	0·25	0·10		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
0·11	..	0·20	0·09	..	0·18	12·01	..	22·96	0·62	..	1·18	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
0·40	0·27	0·52	0·58	0·65	0·51	7·16	4·25	9·81	0·61	0·61	0·68		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
0·01	0·02	..	†	0·01	..	0·37	0·79	..	0·12	0·24	0·01	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange, or In- sure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
0·08	0·17	..	0·08	0·16	..	0·72	1·50	..	0·11	0·23	†		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
66·79	65·87	67·58	74·34	73·69	74·95	26·34	32·33	20·88	70·25	69·77	70·69	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
0·01	0·03	..	†	†	..	0·29	0·57	0·03	0·02	0·05	†	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
0·07	0·14	..	0·03	0·06	..	0·95	2·00	..	0·09	0·18	..		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
0·03	0·03	0·02	†	0·01	†	0·39	0·39	0·39	0·03	0·03	0·02		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
†	†	†	†	0·01	†	0·27	0·51	0·03	0·02	0·03	†		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..	2·34	4·68	0·20	0·05	0·11	†		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
0·01	0·03	†	0·01	0·02	..	0·51	1·07	..	0·03	0·07	†		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
0·03	0·07	..	0·04	0·08	†	2·28	4·72	0·07	0·07	0·14	†		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is unde- fined.
0·02	0·02	0·03	0·03	0·03	0·03	1·14	0·18	2·02	0·08	0·05	0·11	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Inde- pendent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
31·93	32·46	31·47	24·48	24·73	24·24	42·84	44·27	41·53	27·31	27·52	27·11	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
0·03	0·05	†	0·04	0·09	0·01	0·05	0·11	..	0·04	0·08	0·01		17	Persons supported by the Community.
0·06	0·07	0·06	0·05	0·03	0·06	1·72	1·89	1·56	0·09	0·09	0·09	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

so small that it has no significance.
see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People :

TABLE V.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or as constituted and

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.									European		
			The Colony.			The Colony, as consti- tuted and bounded in 1875.			The Colony.			The Colony.		
			Census of 1891.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1875.			Census of 1891.		
			Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.
		TOTAL POPULATION ..	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	956,485	485,562	470,923	720,984	369,628	351,356	376,987	195,956	181,031
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Govern- ment (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	7,650	7,557	93	5,913	5,833	80	4,535	4,482	53	6,026	5,951	75
	2	Persons ministering to Re- ligion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	10,137	5,212	4,925	8,378	4,063	4,315	3,381	2,173	1,208	8,227	4,134	4,093
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	128,945	35	128,910	115,723	34	115,689	51,923	..	51,923	69,730	13	69,717
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	74,193	15,907	58,286	65,621	12,459	53,162	31,343	8,806	22,537	7,388	2,235	5,153
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Ex- change or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	12,085	10,636	1,449	9,753	8,419	1,334	5,974	5,677	297	10,788	9,490	1,298
	6	Persons engaged in the Con- veyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	14,031	13,876	155	11,656	11,524	132	7,343	7,315	28	7,134	7,029	105
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits sub- sidiary thereto.	672,458	383,612	288,846	313,848	210,608	103,240	209,136	128,600	80,536	74,095	59,509	14,586
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	6,127	6,006	121	5,580	5,464	116	2,430	2,414	16	4,487	4,403	84
	9	Persons engaged in the Con- struction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	21,580	21,532	48	19,319	19,275	44	5,346	5,345	1	7,497	7,492	5
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	8,468	3,741	4,727	7,564	3,326	4,238	7,385	1,982	5,403	6,042	2,371	3,671
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	6,627	5,763	864	5,515	4,728	787	1,454	1,360	94	3,963	3,505	458
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	3,762	3,236	526	3,343	2,832	511	2,349	2,159	190	1,292	1,199	93
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	18,586	18,326	260	6,249	6,067	182	5,315	5,275	40	5,587	5,508	79
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	12,756	12,175	581	9,972	9,413	559	12,298	12,233	65	2,309	2,269	40
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imper- fectly described.	11,382	3,481	7,901	9,758	3,033	6,725	375	235	140	4,897	1,786	3,111
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	504,997	248,135	256,862	347,228	172,108	175,120	311,849	157,438	154,411	154,742	77,407	77,335
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	5,752	4,400	1,352	4,465	3,200	1,265	2,930	2,482	448	591	488	103
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	7,638	3,697	3,991	6,600	3,176	3,424	55,618	21,652	33,966	2,192	1,167	1,025

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Comparative Summary according to Orders.

White, of the different Orders of Occupations, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census, (a) for the whole Colony, and (b) for the Colony bounded in 1875.

or White.						Other than European or White.								
The Colony, as constituted and bounded in 1875.			The Colony.			The Colony.			The Colony, as constituted and bounded in 1875.			The Colony.		
Census of 1891.			Census of 1875.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1875.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
336,938	174,032	162,906	236,783	123,910	112,873	1,150,237	571,371	578,866	619,547	311,530	308,017	484,201	245,718	238,483
5,135	5,066	69	4,023	3,971	52	1,624	1,606	18	778	767	11	512	511	1
7,210	3,549	3,661	2,899	1,909	990	1,910	1,078	832	1,168	514	654	482	264	218
62,531	13	62,518	16,770	..	16,770	59,215	22	59,193	53,192	21	53,171	35,153	..	35,153
6,343	1,816	4,527	4,521	1,732	2,789	66,805	13,672	53,133	59,278	10,643	48,635	26,822	7,074	19,748
8,988	7,785	1,203	5,757	5,476	281	1,297	1,146	151	765	634	131	217	201	16
6,322	6,233	89	4,052	4,030	22	6,897	6,847	50	5,334	5,291	43	3,291	3,285	6
68,996	55,336	13,660	60,458	34,069	26,389	598,363	324,103	274,260	244,852	155,272	89,580	148,678	94,531	54,147
4,074	3,991	83	2,040	2,026	14	1,640	1,603	37	1,506	1,473	33	390	388	2
6,521	6,519	2	2,998	2,997	1	14,083	14,040	43	12,798	12,756	42	2,348	2,348	..
5,425	2,115	3,310	2,712	1,196	1,516	2,426	1,370	1,056	2,139	1,211	928	4,673	786	3,887
3,290	2,887	403	1,043	996	47	2,664	2,258	406	2,225	1,841	384	411	364	47
1,193	1,104	89	837	834	3	2,470	2,037	433	2,150	1,728	422	1,512	1,325	187
2,821	2,800	21	2,727	2,724	3	12,999	12,818	181	3,428	3,267	161	2,588	2,551	37
1,917	1,878	39	1,859	1,814	45	10,447	9,906	541	8,055	7,535	520	10,439	10,419	20
4,385	1,638	2,747	362	226	136	6,485	1,695	4,790	5,373	1,395	3,978	13	9	4
139,240	69,814	69,426	105,587	53,449	52,138	350,255	170,728	179,527	207,988	102,294	105,694	206,262	103,989	102,273
550	450	100	703	557	146	5,161	3,912	1,249	3,915	2,750	1,165	2,227	1,925	302
1,997	1,038	959	17,435	5,904	11,531	5,496	2,530	2,966	4,603	2,138	2,465	38,183	15,748	22,435

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and Officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Comparative Summary

TABLE VI.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than the Colony as constituted

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.									European		
			The Colony.			The Colony, as consti- tuted and bounded in 1875.			The Colony.			The Colony.		
			Census of 1891.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1875.			Census of 1891.		
			Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Govern- ment (not otherwise clas-ed) or the Defence or Protec- tion of the Country.	0·50	0·99	0·01	0·62	1·20	0·01	0·63	1·21	0·02	1·60	3·04	0·04
	2	Persons ministering to Re- ligion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	0·66	0·68	0·65	0·88	0·84	0·92	0·47	0·59	0·34	2·18	2·11	2·26
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	8·44	†	16·96	12·10	0·01	24·57	7·20	..	14·78	18·49	0·01	38·51
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of board and lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	4·86	2·07	7·67	6·86	2·57	11·29	4·35	2·38	6·41	1·96	1·14	2·85
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Ex- change or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	0·79	1·39	0·19	1·02	1·73	0·28	0·83	1·54	0·08	2·86	4·84	0·72
	6	Persons engaged in the Con- veyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	0·92	1·81	0·02	1·22	2·37	0·03	1·02	1·98	0·01	1·89	3·58	0·06
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Rais- ing or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsi- diary thereto.	44·04	49·99	38·01	32·81	43·37	21·92	29·01	34·79	22·92	19·66	30·37	8·06
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in com- bination.	0·40	0·78	0·02	0·58	1·13	0·02	0·34	0·65	†	1·19	2·25	0·05
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	1·41	2·81	0·01	2·02	3·97	†	0·74	1·45	†	1·99	3·82	†
	10	Persons Working and Deal- ing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	0·55	0·49	0·62	0·79	0·69	0·90	1·02	0·54	1·54	1·61	1·21	2·03
	11	Persons Working and Deal- ing in Food, Drinks, Nar- cotics and Stimulants.	0·43	0·75	0·11	0·58	0·97	0·17	0·20	0·37	0·03	1·05	1·79	0·25
	12	Persons Working and Deal- ing in Animal and Vege- table Substances.	0·24	0·42	0·07	0·35	0·59	0·11	0·33	0·58	0·05	0·34	0·61	0·05
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	1·22	2·39	0·03	0·65	1·25	0·04	0·74	1·43	0·01	1·48	2·81	0·04
	14	Persons engaged in Mechan- ical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	0·84	1·59	0·08	1·04	1·94	0·12	1·70	3·31	0·02	0·61	1·16	0·02
	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are im- perfectly described.	0·75	0·46	1·04	1·02	0·62	1·43	0·05	0·06	0·04	1·30	0·91	1·72
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	33·07	32·34	33·80	36·30	35·44	37·19	43·25	42·59	43·95	41·05	39·50	42·72
VIII.	17	Persons supported by the Community.	0·38	0·57	0·18	0·47	0·66	0·27	0·41	0·67	0·13	0·16	0·25	0·06
	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·50	0·48	0·53	0·69	0·65	0·73	7·71	5·86	9·67	0·58	0·60	0·56

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders : Proportions per Cent.

European or White, of the different Orders of Occupations, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census, (a) for the whole Colony, and (b) for and bounded in 1875.

or White.						Other than European or White.								
The Colony, as constituted and bounded in 1875.			The Colony.			The Colony.			The Colony, as constituted and bounded in 1875.			The Colony.		
Census of 1891.			Census of 1875.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1891.			Census of 1875.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1.52	2.91	0.04	1.70	3.20	0.05	0.14	0.28	†	0.13	0.25	†	0.11	0.21	†
2.14	2.04	2.25	1.23	1.54	0.88	0.17	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.16	0.21	0.10	0.11	0.09
18.56	0.01	38.38	7.08	..	14.86	5.15	†	10.23	8.59	0.01	17.26	7.26	..	14.74
1.88	1.04	2.78	1.91	1.40	2.47	5.81	2.39	9.18	9.57	3.42	15.79	5.54	2.88	8.28
2.67	4.47	0.74	2.43	4.42	0.25	0.11	0.20	0.03	0.12	0.20	0.04	0.04	0.08	0.01
1.88	3.58	0.05	1.71	3.25	0.02	0.60	1.20	0.01	0.86	1.70	0.02	0.68	1.34	†
20.48	31.80	8.39	25.53	27.50	23.38	52.02	56.72	47.38	39.52	49.84	29.08	30.71	38.47	22.70
1.21	2.29	0.05	0.86	1.63	0.01	0.14	0.28	0.01	0.24	0.47	0.01	0.08	0.16	†
1.93	3.75	†	1.27	2.42	†	1.22	2.46	0.01	2.07	4.09	0.01	0.49	0.95	..
1.61	1.22	2.03	1.15	0.97	1.34	0.21	0.24	0.18	0.34	0.39	0.30	0.96	0.32	1.63
0.98	1.66	0.25	0.44	0.80	0.04	0.23	0.40	0.07	0.36	0.59	0.13	0.08	0.15	0.02
0.35	0.63	0.05	0.35	0.67	†	0.22	0.36	0.07	0.35	0.55	0.14	0.31	0.54	0.08
0.84	1.61	0.01	1.15	2.20	†	1.13	2.24	0.03	0.55	1.05	0.05	0.53	1.04	0.02
0.57	1.08	0.02	0.79	1.46	0.04	0.91	1.73	0.09	1.30	2.42	0.17	2.16	4.24	0.01
1.30	0.94	1.69	0.15	0.18	0.12	0.56	0.30	0.83	0.87	0.45	1.29	†	†	†
41.33	40.11	42.62	44.59	43.14	46.19	30.45	29.88	31.01	33.57	32.84	34.32	42.60	42.32	42.88
0.16	0.26	0.06	0.30	0.45	0.13	0.45	0.69	0.22	0.63	0.88	0.38	0.46	0.78	0.13
0.59	0.60	0.59	7.36	4.77	10.22	0.48	0.44	0.51	0.74	0.69	0.80	7.89	6.41	9.41

is so small that it has no significance.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3) and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People:

TABLE VII.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race,

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
			TOTAL POPULATION ..	376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140	229,680	108,566	121,114
I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Government.	2,578	2,504	74	4	4	..	18	18	..	373	373	..
		2	Officers of Local Govern-ment.	241	240	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
		3	Persons engaged in the Defence or Protection of the Country.	3,207	3,207	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	1	Clegymen, Ministers and Church Officers.	996	800	196	19	19	..	1	1	..	126	124	2
		2	Persons Ministering to Law.	676	671	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
		3	Persons Ministering to Health.	1,159	794	365	18	1	17	28	2	26	39	35	4
		4	Persons Ministering to Literature.	132	105	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		5	Persons Ministering to Science.	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons Ministering to Engineering, Survey-ing, and Architecture.	231	230	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
		7	Persons Ministering to Education.	4,217	1,069	3,148	12	8	4	11	7	4	450	277	173
		8	Persons Ministering to Fine Arts.	267	210	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	Persons Ministering to Music.	381	122	259	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
		10	Persons Ministering to Amusement.	155	120	35	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
II.	3	1	Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives, engaged in Domestic Duties.	69,730	13	69,717	2,312	..	2,312	5,721	1	5,720	2,679	3	2,676
		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.	1,492	798	694	5	1	4	1	..	1	13	7	6
		2	Persons* engaged in Attendance.	5,896	1,437	4,459	2 364	359	2,005	7,884	1,477	6,407	3,151	674	2,480
III.	5	1	Mercantile Persons ..	10,788	9,490	1,298	92	74	18	13	12	1	41	40	1
		6	Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.	1,733	1,720	13	7	7	..	10	9	1	49	49	..
		2	Persons engaged in conveyance by Tramways and Roads.	2,122	2,074	48	369	367	2	329	328	1	356	354	2
		3	Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.	1,822	1,817	5	31	31	..	15	15	..	12	12	..
		4	Persons engaged in Storage.	245	245	..	35	35	..	30	30	..	142	142	..
		5	Postal and Electric Telegraph Service.	1,040	1,003	37	4	4	..	10	10	..	27	27	..
		6	Messengers and Porters	172	170	2	20	19	1	18	15	3	11	11	..
IV.	7	1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pas-toral Pursuits.	72,645	58,064	14,581	188	171	14	16,506	13,250	3,256	142,388	66,913	75,475

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Summary according to Sub-Orders.

of the different Sub-Orders of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order	Occupation.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897				TOTAL POPULATION.
870	867	3	173	160	13	4,016	3,926	90	I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Government.
14	14	..	20	18	2	278	275	3			2	Officers of Local Government.
1	1	..	148	148	..	3,356	3,356	..			3	Persons engaged in the Defence or Protection of the Country.
108	105	3	39	34	5	1,289	1,083	206		2	1	Clergymen, Ministers and Church Officers.
7	7	..	7	7	..	694	689	5			2	Persons Ministering to Law.
86	64	22	326	39	287	1,656	935	721			3	Persons Ministering to Health.
..	..	..	2	1	1	135	107	28			4	Persons Ministering to Literature.
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	..			5	Persons Ministering to Science.
14	14	..	2	2	..	249	248	1			6	Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture.
269	174	90	292	107	185	5,261	1,647	3,604			7	Persons Ministering to Education.
..	..	..	9	7	2	276	217	59			8	Persons Ministering to Fine Arts.
6	3	3	7	6	1	399	136	263			9	Persons Ministering to Music.
6	6	..	13	10	3	175	137	38			10	Persons Ministering to Amusement.
14,828	6	14,822	33,675	12	33,663	128,945	35	128,910	II.	3	1	Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives, engaged in Domestic Duties.
47	27	20	51	21	30	1,609	854	755		4	1	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.
18,304	5,126	13,178	34,982	5,980	29,002	72,584	15,053	57,531			2	Persons* engaged in Attendance.
144	123	21	1,007	897	110	12,085	10,636	1,449	III.	5	1	Mercantile Persons.
107	107	..	286	278	8	2,192	2,170	22		6	1	Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.
1,249	1,247	2	1,952	1,940	12	6,377	6,310	67			2	Persons engaged in conveyance by Tramways and Roads.
43	43	..	217	217	..	2,140	2,135	5			3	Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.
673	669	4	389	389	..	1,514	1,510	4			4	Persons engaged in Storage.
55	54	1	149	148	1	1,285	1,246	39			5	Postal and Electric Telegraph Service.
86	82	4	216	208	8	523	505	18			6	Messengers and Porters.
342,397	195,171	187,226	52,100	43,868	8,232	666,224	377,440	288,784	IV.	7	1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3, Item 4), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People:

TABLE VII.—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
IV	7	2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests.	971	966	5	76	76	..	175	175	..	65	62	3
		3	Persons engaged on Land (not cultivating or grazing).	21	21	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	6	6	..
		4	Persons engaged about Animals.	458	458	..	252	252	..	173	171	2	484	484	..
V.	8	1	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Books.	946	887	59	8	8	..	1	1	..	15	15	..
		2	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Musical Instruments.	48	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Prints and Pictures.	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carving and Figures	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Designs, Medals, and Dies.	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.	205	205	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Surgical Instruments.	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Arms and Explosives	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Machines, Tools, and Implements.	588	587	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carriages, Saddlery, and Harness.	2,150	2,144	6	157	156	1	21	21	..	42	42	..
		11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.	147	147	..	7	7	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.	305	287	18	25	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9	1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.	1,204	1,204	..	2	2	..	256	256	..	1,057	1,056	1
		2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.	5,957	5,953	4	1,181	1,180	1	229	224	5	275	274	1
		3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.	252	252	..	..	..	..	53	52	1	13	13	..
		4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	84	83	1	18	18	..	3	3	..	..	..	..

Summary according to Sub-Orders—(continued).

TABLE VII.—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
335	305	30	612	601	11	2,234	2,185	49	IV.	7	2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests.
29	29	..	6	6	..	68	68	..			3	Persons engaged on Land (not cultivating or grazing).
1,199	1,195	4	1,366	1,359	7	3,932	3,919	13			4	Persons engaged about Animals.
34	34	..	157	141	16	1,161	1,086	75			1	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Books.
..	..	..	1	1	..	49	49	..			2	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Musical Instruments
..	..	..	4	1	3	25	22	3			3	Persons engaged in Working & Dealing in Prints and Pictures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..			4	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carving and Figures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	..			5	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Designs, Medals and Dies.
..	..	..	7	7	..	215	215	..			6	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..			7	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Surgical Instruments.
2	2	..	..	..	..	54	54	..			8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.
1	1	..	28	27	1	617	615	2			9	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Machines, Tools and Implements.
38	38	..	965	959	6	3,373	3,360	13	V.	8	10	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carriages, Saddlery and Harness.
2	2	..	30	30	..	188	188	..			11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.
1	1	..	89	82	7	420	392	28			12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.
3,880	3,876	4	1,215	1,209	6	7,614	7,603	11			1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.
1,120	1,120	..	4,346	4,333	13	13,108	13,084	24			2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.
106	106	..	247	239	8	671	662	9			3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.
19	19	..	63	60	3	187	183	4			4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.

Occupations of the People:

TABLE VII.—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Persons.	Males.	Females
V.	10	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	1,355	987	368	4	3	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress.	4,667	1,365	3,302	603	510	93	45	16	29	61	31	30
		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.	20	19	1	..	..	..	5	..	5	2	..	2
	11	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	1,123	1,035	88	141	121	20	85	75	10	21	14	7
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	1,812	1,571	241	98	65	33	31	29	2	12	8	4
		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	1,028	899	129	39	39	..	7	4	3	12	12	..
	12	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	709	672	37	17	13	4	96	70	26	60	47	13
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	583	527	56	174	163	11	169	151	18	45	44	1
	13	1	Persons employed in connection with Mining.	2,616	2,566	50	4	4	..	293	284	9	620	619	1
		2	Persons Working or Dealing in Coal.	42	42	..	1	1	..	5	4	1	7	7	..
		3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass.	396	382	14	41	41	..	137	134	3	45	44	1
		4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt.	52	46	6	2	1	1	28	24	4	3	2	1
		5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.	58	58	..	6	6	..	9	8	1	..	..	..
		6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.	149	144	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver.	2,274	2,270	4	23	23	..	50	50	..	71	71	..
	14	1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	2,309	2,269	40	292	287	5	901	812	89	547	526	21
VI.	15	1	Persons of Independent Means.	1,538	942	596	14	6	8	13	8	5	8	8	..
		2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.	2,318	292	2,026	29	1	28	380	19	361	156	8	148
		3	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	1,041	552	489	77	47	30	470	137	333	138	62	76
VII.	16	1	Students, Scholars and Children.	154,742	77,407	77,335	4,974	2,450	2,524	14,258	7,153	7,105	75,266	35,597	39,669
	17	1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.	164	78	86	4	2	2	348	126	222	79	44	35
		2	Criminal Class	427	410	17	42	34	8	805	745	60	209	196	13
VIII.	18	1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	2,192	1,167	1,025	110	66	44	734	309	425	490	222	268

Summary according to Sub-Orders.—(continued).

TABLE VII.—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
3	3	..	43	30	13	1,408	1,025	383	V.	10	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.
49	34	15	1,584	736	848	7,009	2,692	4,317			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress.
..	..	..	24	5	19	51	24	27			3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.
255	154	101	648	588	60	2,273	1,987	286		11	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.
101	87	14	806	706	100	2,860	2,466	394			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.
47	42	5	361	314	47	1,494	1,310	184			3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.
366	252	114	496	427	69	1,744	1,481	263		12	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.
230	220	10	817	650	167	2,018	1,755	263			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.
8,326	8,293	33	1,271	1,194	77	13,130	12,960	170		13	1	Persons employed in connection with Mining.
15	6	9	39	39	..	109	99	10			2	Persons Working or Dealing in Coal.
229	229	..	708	692	16	1,556	1,522	34			3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass.
28	23	5	88	76	12	201	172	29			4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt.
9	7	2	44	40	4	126	119	7			5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.
1	1	..	9	8	1	159	153	6			6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.
138	138	..	749	749	..	3,305	3,301	4			7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals, other than Gold and Silver.
4,054	3,914	140	4,653	4,367	286	12,756	12,175	581		14	1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
41	39	2	84	51	33	1,698	1,054	644	VI	15	1	Persons of Independent Means.
1,208	140	1,068	1,828	434	1,394	5,919	894	5,025			2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.
882	269	613	1,157	466	691	3,765	1,533	2,232			3	Persons returned as of No Occupation.
162,109	79,394	82,715	93,648	46,134	47,514	504,997	248,135	256,862	VII.	16	1	Students, Scholars and Children.
603	291	312	666	264	402	1,864	805	1,059		17	1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.
1,546	1,518	28	839	692	167	3,888	3,595	293			2	Criminal Class.
2,136	938	1,198	2,026	995	1,031	7,688	3,697	3,991	VIII.	18	1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

Occupations of the People : Summary according
TABLE VIII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of each

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			TOTAL	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Government.	0·68	1·28	0·04	0·03	0·06	..	0·04	0·07	..	0·16	0·34	..
		2	Officers of Local Government.	0·06	0·12	†	0·01	0·02	..	†	†	..	†	†	..
		3	Persons engaged in the Defence or Protection of the Country.	0·85	1·64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	1	Clergymen, Ministers, and Church Officers.	0·26	0·41	0·11	0·14	0·28	..	†	†	..	0·05	0·11	†
		2	Persons Ministering to Law.	0·18	0·34	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..
		3	Persons Ministering to Health.	0·31	0·41	0·20	0·13	0·02	0·24	0·06	0·01	0·11	0·02	0·03	†
		4	Persons Ministering to Literature.	0·04	0·05	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..
		5	Persons Ministering to Science.	†	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying and Architecture.	0·06	0·12	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..
		7	Persons Ministering to Education.	1·12	0·55	1·74	0·09	0·12	0·06	0·02	0·03	0·02	0·20	0·26	0·14
		8	Persons Ministering to Fine Arts.	0·07	0·11	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	Persons Ministering to Music.	0·10	0·06	0·14	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	†	†	..
		10	Persons Ministering to Amusement.	0·04	0·06	0·02	..	..	..	†	†	..	..	..	..
II.	3	1	Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives engaged in Domestic Duties	18·50	0·01	38·51	16·62	..	32·14	11·35	†	23·70	1·17	†	2·21
		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.	0·40	0·41	0·39	0·04	0·02	0·06	†	..	†	0·01	0·01	0·01
III.	5	1	Persons* engaged in Attendance.	1·56	0·73	2·43	17·00	5·35	27·87	15·65	5·63	26·55	1·37	0·62	2·05
		1	Mercantile Persons ..	2·86	4·84	0·72	0·66	1·10	0·25	0·03	0·05	†	0·02	0·04	†
		1	Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.	0·46	0·58	0·01	0·05	0·10	..	0·02	0·04	†	0·02	0·05	..
		2	Persons engaged in conveyance by Tramways and Roads	0·56	1·06	0·03	2·65	5·47	0·03	0·65	1·25	†	0·16	0·33	†
		3	Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.	0·48	0·93	†	0·22	0·46	..	0·03	0·06	..	0·01	0·01	..
		4	Persons engaged in Storage.	0·07	0·13	..	0·25	0·52	..	0·06	0·11	..	0·06	0·13	..
		5	Postal and Electric Telegraph Service.	0·28	0·51	0·02	0·03	0·06	..	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·03	..
IV.	7	1	Messengers and Porters.	0·05	0·09	†	0·14	0·28	0·01	0·03	0·06	0·01	†	0·01	..
		1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits.	19·27	20·63	8·06	1·35	2·59	0·19	32·77	50·48	13·49	61·99	61·63	62·32

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

to Sub-Orders: Proportions per Cent.

Race, of the different Sub-Orders of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
100·00	100 00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00				TOTAL.
0·14	0·28	†	0·07	0·13	0·01	0·26	0·51	0·01	I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Government.
†	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	†	0·02	·	†				2 Officers of Local Government.
†	†	..	0·06	0·12	..	0·22	0·44	..				3 Persons engaged in the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·02	0·03	†	0·02	0·03	†	0·08	0·14	0·03			2	1 Clergymen, Ministers and Church Officers.
†	†	..	†	0·01	..	0·05	0·09	†			2	2 Persons Ministering to Law.
0·01	0·02	0·01	0·13	0·03	0·23	0·11	0·12	0·10			3	3 Persons Ministering to Health.
..	..	..	†	†	†	0·01	0·01	†			4	4 Persons Ministering to Literature.
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..			5	5 Persons Ministering to Science.
†	0·01	..	†	†	..	0·02	0·03	†			6	6 Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying and Architecture.
0·04	0·06	0·03	0·12	0·09	0·15	0·34	0·21	0·47			7	7 Persons Ministering to Education.
..	..	..	†	0·01	†	0·02	0·03	0·01	II.	3	1	8 Persons Ministering to Fine Arts.
†	†	†	†	†	†	0·03	0·02	0·04				9 Persons Ministering to Music.
†	†	..	0·01	0·01	†	0·01	0·02	0·01				10 Persons Ministering to Amusement.
2·44	†	4·91	13·59	0·01	27·02	8·44	†	16 96				1 Wives, Widows, Daughters and other Relatives engaged in Domestic Duties.
0·01	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·11	0·11	0·10			4	1 Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.
3·01	1·67	4·37	14·12	4·85	23·28	4·75	1·96	7·57			2	2 Persons* engaged in Attendance.
0·02	0·04	0·01	0·41	0·73	0·19	0·79	1·39	0·19		III.	5	1 Mercantile Persons.
0·02	0·03	..	0·11	0·23	0·01	0·14	0·28	†			6	1 Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.
0·21	0·41	†	0·79	1·58	0 01	0·42	0·82	0·01			2	2 Persons engaged in conveyance by Tramways and Roads.
0·01	0·01	..	0·09	0·18	..	0·14	0·28	†			3	3 Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.
0·11	0·22	†	0·16	0·32	..	0·10	0·20	†			4	4 Persons engaged in Storage.
0·01	0·02	†	0·06	0·12	†	0·08	0·16	0·01			5	5 Postal and Electric Telegraph Service.
0·01	0·03	†	0·09	0·17	0·01	0·03	0·07	†	IV.	7	1	6 Messengers and Porters.
62·85	63·65	62·03	21·02	35·60	6·61	43·62	49·19	38·00				1 Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits.

so small that it has no significance.
see Order 2, Sub-Order 3, Item 4), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Summary according
TABLE VIII—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
IV.	7	2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests.	0·26	0·49	†	0·55	1·13	..	0·35	0·67	..	0·03	0·06	†
		3	Persons engaged on Land (not cultivating or grazing.)	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	†	0·01	..
		4	Persons engaged about Animals.	0·12	0·23	..	1·81	3·75	..	0·34	0·65	†	0·21	0·45	..
V.	8	1	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Books.	0·25	0·45	0·03	0·06	0·12	..	†	†	..	0·01	0·01	..
		2	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Musical Instruments.	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Prints and Pictures.	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carving and Figures.	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Designs, Medals, and Dies.	†	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.	0·06	0·10	..	0·32	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Surgical Instruments.	†	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Machines, Tools and Implements.	0·16	0·30	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carriages, Saddlery and Harness.	0·57	1·09	†	1·13	2·32	0·01	0·04	0·08	..	0·02	0·04	..
		11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.	0·04	0·08	..	0·05	0·10	..	†	0·01	..	..	..	..
		12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.	0·08	0·15	0·01	0·18	0·33	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	1	1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.	0·32	0·61	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·51	0·98	..	0·46	0·97	†
		2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.	1·58	3·04	†	8·49	17·58	0·01	0·45	0·85	0·02	0·12	0·25	†
		3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.	0·07	0·13	..	..	..	..	0·10	0·20	†	0·01	0·01	..
		4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	0·02	0·04	†	0·13	0·27	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

to Sub-Orders: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE VIII—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Occupation.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
0·06	0·10	0·01	0·25	0·49	0·01	0·15	0·28	0·01	IV.	7	2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests.
†	0·01	..	†	†	..	0·01	0·01	..			3	Persons engaged on Land (not cultivating or grazing).
0·20	0·39	†	0·55	1·10	0·01	0·26	0·51	†			4	Persons engaged about Animals.
0·01	0·01	..	0·06	0·11	0·01	0·08	0·14	0·01	V.	8	1	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Books.
..	..	..	†	†	..	†	0·01	..			2	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Musical Instruments.
..	..	..	†	†	†	†	†	†			3	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Prints and Pictures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..			4	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carving and Figures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..			5	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Designs, Medals and Dies.
..	..	..	†	0·01	..	0·01	0·03	..			6	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	†	†	..			7	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Surgical Instruments.
†	†	..	..	..	..	†	0·01	..			8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.
†	†	..	0·01	0·02	†	0·04	0·08	†			9	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Machines, Tools, and Implements.
0·01	0·01	..	0·39	0·78	†	0·22	0·44	†			10	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carriages, Saddlery, and Harness.
†	†	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..	9		11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.
†	†	..	0·04	0·07	0·01	0·03	0·05	†			12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.
0·64	1·26	†	0·49	0·98	†	0·50	0·99	†			1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.
0·18	0·37	..	1·75	3·52	0·01	0·86	1·71				2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.
0·02	0·03	..	0·10	0·19	0·01	0·04	0·09	†			3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.
†	0·01	..	0·02	0·05	†	0·01	0·02	†			4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.

so small that it has no significance.

Occupations of the People : Summary according
TABLE VIII—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V.	10	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	0·36	0·50	0·20	0·03	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·01	†	..	..	..
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress.	1·24	0·70	1·83	4·34	7·60	1·29	0·09	0·06	0·12	0·02	0·03	0·03
		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.	0·01	0·01	†	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·02	†	..	†
	11	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	0·30	0·53	0·05	1·01	1·80	0·28	0·17	0·29	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·01
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	0·48	0·80	0·13	0·70	0·97	0·46	0·06	0·11	†	0·01	0·01	†
		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	0·27	0·46	0·07	0·28	0·58	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	..
	12	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	0·19	0·34	0·02	0·12	0·19	0·06	0·19	0·27	0·11	0·03	0·04	0·01
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	0·15	0·27	0·03	1·25	2·43	0·15	0·33	0·58	0·08	0·02	0·04	†
	13	1	Persons employed in connection with Mining.	0·69	1·31	0·03	0·03	0·06	..	0·58	1·08	0·04	0·27	0·57	†
		2	Persons Working or Dealing in Coal.	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·01	†	†	0·01	..
		3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass.	0·11	0·19	0·01	0·30	0·61	..	0·27	0·51	0·01	0·02	0·04	†
		4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt.	0·01	0·02	†	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·06	0·09	0·02	†	†	†
		5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.	0·02	0·03	..	0·04	0·09	..	0·02	0·03	†	..	..	..
		6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.	0·04	0·07	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals, other than Gold and Silver.	0·60	1·16	†	0·17	0·34	..	0·10	0·19	..	0·03	0·07	..
	14	1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	0·61	1·16	0·02	2·10	4·27	0·07	1·79	3·09	0·37	0·24	0·48	0·02
VI.	15	1	Persons of Independent Means.	0·41	0·48	0·33	0·10	0·09	0·11	0·03	0·03	0·02	†	0·01	..
		2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.	0·61	0·15	1·12	0·21	0·02	0·39	0·75	0·07	1·50	0·07	0·01	0·12
		3	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	0·28	0·28	0·27	0·56	0·70	0·42	0·93	0·52	1·38	0·06	0·06	0·06
VII.	16	1	Students, Scholars, and Children.	41·05	39·50	42·72	35·77	36·50	35·09	28·30	27·25	29·44	32·77	32·79	32·76
	17	1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.	0·04	0·04	0·05	0·03	0·03	0·03	0·69	0·48	0·92	0·03	0·04	0·03
VIII.	18	2	Criminal Class.	0·11	0·21	0·01	0·30	0·51	0·11	1·60	2·84	0·25	0·09	0·18	0·01
		1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·58	0·60	0·57	0·79	0·98	0·61	1·46	1·18	1·77	0·21	0·20	0·22

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

to Sub-Orders : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE VIII—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
†	†	..	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·09	0·13	0·05	V.	10	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.
0·01	0·01	0·01	0·64	0·60	0·68	0·46	0·35	0·57			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress.
..	..	..	0·01	†	0·02	†	†	†			3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.
0·04	0·05	0·03	0·26	0·48	0·05	0·15	0·26	0·04			11	1 Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.
0·02	0·03	0·01	0·32	0·57	0·08	0·19	0·32	0·05			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.
0·01	0·01	†	0·14	0·26	0·04	0·10	0·17	0·02			3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.
0·06	0·08	0·04	0·20	0·35	0·06	0·11	0·19	0·04		12	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.
0·04	0·07	0·01	0·33	0·53	0·13	0·13	0·23	0·04			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.
1·37	2·70	0·01	0·51	0·97	0·06	0·86	1·69	0·02			13	1 Persons employed in connection with Mining.
†	†	0·01	0·02	0·03	..	0·01	0·01	†			2	Persons Working or Dealing in Coal.
0·04	0·08	..	0·29	0·56	0·01	0·10	0·20	0·01			3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass.
†	0·01	†	0·04	0·06	0·01	0·01	0·02	†			4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt.
†	†	†	0·02	0·03	†	0·01	0·02	†			5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.
†	†	..	†	0·01	†	0·01	0·02	†			6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver and Precious Stones.
0·02	0·05	..	0·20	0·61	..	0·22	0·43	†			7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals, other than Gold and Silver.
0·67	1·28	0·05	1·88	3·54	0·23	0·84	1·59	0·08			14	1 Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
0·01	0·01	†	0·03	0·04	0·03	0·11	0·14	0·09	VI.	15	1	Persons of Independent Means.
0·20	0·05	0·34	0·74	0·35	1·12	0·39	0·12	0·66			2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.
0·14	0·09	0·20	0·47	0·38	0·56	0·25	0·20	0·29			3	Persons returned as of No Occupation.
26·64	25·89	27·40	37·79	37·44	38·13	33·07	32·34	33·80	VII.	16	1	Students, Scholars, and Children.
0·10	0·09	0·10	0·27	0·21	0·32	0·12	0·11	0·14			17	1 Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.
0·25	0·50	0·01	0·35	0·56	0·13	0·26	0·47	0·04	VIII.	18	2	Criminal Class.
0·35	0·31	0·40	0·82	0·81	0·83	0·50	0·48	0·53			1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

so small that it has no significance.

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Persons	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
				TOTAL POPULATION	376,987	195,956	181,031	13,907	6,713	7,194	50,388	26,248	24,140	229,680	108,566	121,114
I.	1	1	1	Head of Government Depart- ment(not elsewhere classified).	148	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Principal Officer of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).	82	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Clerk and Accountant of Government Department.	412	412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
			4	Intermediate or Subordinate Officer of Government Department.	120	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Police (including Detectives)..	1,251	1,251	..	1	1	..	15	15	..	171	171	..
			6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establish- ments, Gaols and Reformato- ries.)	461	388	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	22	..
			7	Other Government Officers ..	90	89	1	3	3	..	3	3	..	178	178	..
			8	Government Officer, Civil Ser- vant (not otherwise described).	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	1	Member of Municipal or Divi- sional Council (not otherwise described).	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Officer of Municipal or Divi- sional Council.	224	223	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
		3	1	Army Officer	73	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	A r m y Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier.	1,301	1,301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3	Navy Officer	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor	614	614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	5	Defence Department, Officer of	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	C.M.R. Officer	46	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	7	„ N.C. Officer and Trooper.	732	732	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Volunteer (not otherwise des- cribed).	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	1	9	Others connected with Defence*	359	359	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Minister of Religion	539	538	1	18	18	..	1	1	..	48	48	..
			2	Theological Student	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Missionary, Preacher	143	119	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	73	..
			4	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk.	101	49	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Church Officer	53	49	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
			6	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c. ..	79	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Others connected with Religion and Charity*	62	26	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2
		2	1	Judge	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Law-Court Officer	39	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		3	3	Barrister	42	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Attorney, Notary and Convey- ancer	259	259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	5	Law Agent	128	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
			6	Law Clerk	175	170	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	7	Others connected with the Law.*	23	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Medical Practitioner	334	333	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2	Dentist	44	42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist, and Assistant.	270	266	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	4	Ho-pital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.	272	117	155	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
			5	Midwife	171	..	171	15	..	15	25	..	25	4	..	4
		6	6	Others ministering to Health*	68	36	32	2	1	1	1	1	..	35	35	..
			1	Author, Editor, Writer, Jour- nalist.	69	67	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		2	2	Reporter, Short-hand Writer..	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Other Literary Persons*	43	18	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	1	Geologist	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Curator Museum	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3	Prof. ssor of Chemistry	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Naturalist	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	5	Assayer	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Potnist	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	7	Optician and Artist	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Civil Engineer	70	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2	Surveyor	79	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Architect	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	4	Draftsman	32	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Others ministering to Engineer- ing, Surveying & Architecture*	14	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
		7	1	Education Department, Officer.	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	College Professor	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* For details of this

Detail : General Summary.

Race, of the different Occupations in Detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
608,456	306,635	301,821	247,806	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897					TOTAL POPULATION.
..	..	..	..	..	..	148	148	..	I.	1	1	1	Head of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).
..	..	..	..	..	..	82	82	..				2	Principal Officer of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).
2	2	..	1	1	..	417	417	..				3	Clerk and Accountant of Government Department.
1	1	..	..	..	..	121	121	..				4	Intermediate or Subordinate Officer of Government Department.
314	314	..	118	118	..	1,870	1,870	..				5	Police (including Detectives).
218	217	1	31	18	13	732	646	87				6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols and Reformatories).
334	332	2	22	22	..	630	627	3				7	Other Government Officers.
1	1	..	1	1	..	16	16	..				8	Government Officer, Civil Servant (not otherwise described).
..	..	..	..	..	..	17	17	..			2	1	Member of Municipal or Divisional Council (not otherwise described).
14	14	..	20	18	2	261	258	3				2	Officer of Municipal or Divisional Council.
..	..	..	..	..	..	73	73	..			3	1	Army Officer.
..	..	..	1	1	..	1,302	1,302	..				2	Army Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier.
..	..	..	..	..	..	75	75	..				3	Navy Officer.
..	..	..	1	1	..	615	615	..				4	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..				5	Defence Department, Officer of.
..	..	..	..	..	..	46	46	..				6	C.M.R. Officer.
..	..	..	1	1	..	733	733	..				7	" N.C. Officer and Trooper.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..				8	Volunteer (not otherwise described).
1	1	..	145	145	..	505	505	..				9	Others connected with Defence*
39	39	..	8	8	..	653	652	1			2	1	Minister of Religion.
1	1	..	..	..	..	20	20	..				2	Theological Student.
57	54	3	7	7	..	280	253	27				3	Missionary, Preacher.
1	1	..	2	..	2	104	50	54				4	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk.
2	2	..	15	13	2	73	67	6				5	Church Officer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	79				6	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c.
8	8	..	7	6	1	80	41	39				7	Others connected with Religion and Charity.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..			2	1	Judge.
..	..	..	2	2	..	42	42	..				2	Law Court Officer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	42	42	..				3	Barrister.
..	..	..	2	2	..	261	261	..				4	Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer.
5	5	..	1	1	..	137	137	..				5	Law Agent.
2	2	..	1	1	..	178	173	5				6	Law Clerk.
..	..	..	1	1	..	24	24	..				7	Others connected with the Law*
..	..	..	2	2	..	336	335	1			3	1	Medical Practitioner.
..	..	..	..	..	..	44	42	2				2	Dentist.
..	..	..	13	11	2	283	277	6				3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist, and Assistant.
3	2	1	25	13	12	303	133	170				4	Hospital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.
8	..	8	258	..	258	481	..	481				5	Midwife.
75	62	13	28	13	15	209	148	61				6	Others ministering to Health.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	68	2			4	1	Author, Editor, Writer, Journalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..				2	Reporter, Short-hand Writer.
..	..	..	2	1	1	45	19	26				3	Other Literary Persons.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..			5	1	Geologist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..				2	Curator Museum.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				3	Professor of Chemistry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				4	Naturalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				5	Assayer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				6	Botanist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				7	Optician and Artist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	70	..			6	1	Civil Engineer.
..	..	..	1	1	..	80	80	..				2	Surveyor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	36	36	..				3	Architect.
..	..	..	..	..	..	32	32	..				4	Draftsman.
14	14	..	1	1	..	31	30	1				5	Others ministering to Engineering, Surveying & Architecture*
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	12	..			7	1	Education Department, Officer
..	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	..				2	College Professor.

item see Table XII.

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
I.	2	7	3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art)	3,752	999	2,753	12	8	4	11	7	4	448	276	172
			4	Tutor, Governess	414	33	381	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
			5	Others ministering to Education*	18	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		8	1	Artist, Sculptor	50	34	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Engraver	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Photographer, Photographic Artist	164	145	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Others connected with Fine Arts*	35	13	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	1	Music Master, Mistress ..	281	49	232	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Musician, Vocalist	85	58	27	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
			3	Others connected with Music..	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10	1	Actor, Actress	62	36	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Ticket Taker, Assistant.	13	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker	37	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Others connected with Sports and Amusements.*	43	35	8	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		3	1	Wife, Widow, Mother** ..	48,872	..	48,872	1,904	..	1,904	4,486	..	4,486	1,991	..	1,991
			2	Daughter, other Relative** ..	20,858	13	20,845	408	..	408	1,235	1	1,234	688	3	685
			1	Hotel Keeper	659	562	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Hotel Keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business.	234	26	208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business	36	19	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	8	5	3
			4	Club House Manager, Secretary	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	434	89	345	4	1	3	1	..	1	3	2	1
			6	Others engaged in Board and Lodging.*	120	93	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
		2	1	Housekeeper, Steward	429	31	398	2	..	2	9	..	9	2	..	2
			2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen) and Hotel, Inn, Club-house, Eating House Servant	4,834	1,232	3,602	724	331	393	7,004	1,473	5,531	2,812	671	2,141
			3	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washerwoman	423	4	419	1,613	18	1,595	856	2	854	323	2	321
			4	Hairdresser, Barber	114	108	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Office Keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.	65	51	14	4	3	1	5	2	3	2	1	1
			6	Others engaged in Attendance*	31	11	20	15	1	14	10	..	10	15	..	15
		5	1	Capitalist, Financier	666	382	284	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer.	537	533	4	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			3	Speculator	315	311	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer	105	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	House Owner, Agent	17	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Commission or other Agent (not Law)	271	269	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
			7	Banker, Bank - Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk.	530	530	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company.	116	116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			9	Agent, Canvasser for ditto, and others engaged in Insurance	45	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company, not separately classed.	69	68	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock.	174	174	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined).	536	523	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk ..	3,324	2,927	397	22	16	6	3	3	..	18	18	..
			14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman.	524	481	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
			15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper (undefined)	1,909	1,621	288	33	28	5	..	..	..	6	6	..
			16	Retail and General Dealer, Shop - Store - Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business	234	32	202	7	1	6	1	..	1	..	..	..

* For details of this
** Engaged in

Detail: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
269	179	90	287	106	181	4,779	1,575	3,204	I.	2	7	3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art).
..	..	..	4	..	4	420	34	386				4	Tutor, Governess.
..	..	..	1	1	..	19	5	14				5	Others ministering to Education.*
..	..	..	1	1	..	51	35	16			8	1	Artist, Sculptor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	..				2	Engraver.
..	..	..	7	6	1	171	151	20				3	Photographer, Photographic Artist.
..	..	..	1	..	1	36	13	23				4	Others connected with Fine Arts.*
..	..	..	1	..	1	282	49	233			9	1	Music Master, Mistress.
6	3	3	6	6	..	102	72	30				2	Musician, Vocalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15	..				3	Others connected with Music.
..	..	..	5	2	3	67	38	29			10	1	Actor, Actress.
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	12	1				2	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Ticket Taker, Assistant.
..	..	..	6	6	..	43	43	..				3	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker.
6	6	..	2	2	..	52	44	8				4	Others connected with Sports and Amusements.*
11,483	..	11,483	25,456	..	25,456	94,192	..	94,192	II.	3	1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother.**
3,345	6	3,339	8,219	12	8,207	34,753	35	34,718				2	Daughter, other Relative.**
1	1	..	11	9	2	671	572	99			4	1	Hotel Keeper.
..	..	..	5	..	5	239	26	213				2	Hotel Keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in Business.
28	16	12	9	4	5	82	44	38				3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..				4	Club House Manager, Secretary.
13	8	5	22	6	16	477	106	371				5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.
5	2	3	4	2	2	131	97	34				6	Others engaged in Board and Lodging.*
25	2	23	137	7	130	604	40	564			2	1	Housekeeper, Steward.
16,831	5,098	11,733	28,564	5,847	22,717	60,769	14,652	46,117				2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen) and Hotel, Inn, Club House, Eating House Servant.
1,390	6	1,384	6,076	18	6,058	10,681	50	10,631				3	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washerwoman.
..	..	..	57	57	..	177	171	6				4	Hairdresser, Barber.
20	18	2	46	44	2	142	119	23				5	Office Keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.
38	2	36	102	7	95	211	21	190				6	Others engaged in Attendance*
..	..	..	..	..	..	666	382	284	III.	5	1	1	Capitalist, Financier.
..	..	..	18	12	6	558	548	10				2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer.
..	..	..	5	5	..	320	316	4				3	Speculator.
..	..	..	..	..	..	105	105	..				4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer.
1	1	..	5	5	..	23	21	2				5	House Owner, Agent.
2	2	..	16	16	..	293	291	2				6	Commission or other Agent (not Law).
..	..	..	1	1	..	531	531	..				7	Banker, Bank-Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk.
..	..	..	1	1	..	117	117	..				8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company.
..	..	..	..	..	..	45	45	..				9	Agent, Canvasser for ditto, and others engaged in Insurance.
..	..	..	1	1	..	70	69	1				10	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company not separately classed.
..	..	..	6	6	..	181	181	..				11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock.
2	2	..	3	3	..	541	528	13				12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined).
39	38	1	210	166	44	3,616	3,168	448				13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk.
3	3	..	15	14	1	545	501	44				14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman.
16	14	2	308	277	31	2,272	1,946	326				15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-keeper (undefined).
1	..	1	21	3	18	264	36	228				16	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.

item see Table XII.
Domestic Duties.

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
III.	5	1	17	Produce Merchant, Dealer ..	188	186	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			18	Pawnbroker	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			19	Trader	782	739	43	3	3	..	1	1	..	4	4	..
			20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togtganger..	300	294	6	13	12	1	2	2	..	1	..	1
			21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits.*	141	134	7	9	9	..	4	4	..	7	7	..
	6	1	1	Railway Department Traffic Officer, Clerk, Station Master.	710	705	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner.	388	388	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	15	15	..
			3	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant ..	592	584	8	2	2	..	8	7	1	31	31	..
			4	Others connected with Railway Conveyance.*	43	43	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
		2	1	Tramway Owner, Company Officer, Clerk.	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant.	30	30	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
			3	Coach, Omnibus, Waggon, Cab—Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.	182	176	6	23	22	1	4	4	..	2	2	..
			4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon—Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.	447	445	2	332	331	1	296	296	..	268	267	1
		3	5	Carrier, Carter	371	369	2	7	7	..	4	4	..	32	32	..
			6	Livery-stable Keeper and Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyor.	941	924	17	6	6	..	15	15	..	46	46	..
			7	Toll—Keeper, Contractor, Collector.	77	60	17	..	..	..	1	1	..	6	5	1
			8	Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.*	65	61	4	1	1	..	4	3	1	2	2	..
		4	1	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department—Officer, Clerk (not engaged in Construction Works).	56	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Pilot	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant.	25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk ..	173	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Ship—Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service).	804	804	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).	141	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess.	246	242	4	4	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			8	Stevedore	45	45	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			9	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor.	204	203	1	23	23	..	12	12	..	5	5	..
			10	Others connected with conveyance by Sea or River.*	121	121	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	7	7	..
		5	1	Storekeeper (Bonded or Free, not Shopkeeper).	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Store Laborer, Storeman (not Shopman).	242	242	..	35	35	..	30	30	..	142	142	..
			3	Post & Telegraph Department Officer, Accountant, Clerk.	110	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.	400	367	33	2	2	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
	6	1	1	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant.	84	82	2	2	2	..	9	9	..	5	5	..
			2	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.	407	405	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	15	15	..
			3	Electrical Engineer, Electrician	39	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway).	130	129	1	18	17	1	9	8	1	7	7	..
		2	1	Errand—Boy, Girl	42	41	1	2	2	..	9	7	2	4	4	..
			2	Agriultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk.	73	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Agriultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned).	3,777	3,624	153	..	..	..	32	26	6	144	133	11
			5	„ „ Agricultural—Grain..	6,340	6,071	269	6	6	..	112	110	2	257	235	22
			6	„ „ „ Wine..	1,400	1,355	45	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			7	„ „ „ Tobacco	321	305	16	..	..	..	28	26	2	3	3	..
			8	„ „ „ Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy	14,527	13,978	549	..	..	..	87	84	3	145	138	7
IV.	7	1	1	Agriultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk.	73	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Agriultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned).	3,777	3,624	153	..	..	..	32	26	6	144	133	11
			4	„ „ Agricultural—Grain..	6,340	6,071	269	6	6	..	112	110	2	257	235	22

* For details of this

Detail: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.				
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.									
..	8	8	..	197	196	2	III.	5	1	17	Produce Merchant, Dealer.				
..	5	5	..				18	Pawnbroker.				
3	3	..	43	42	1	836	792	44				19	Trader.				
26	10	16	261	253	8	603	571	32				20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togganger.				
51	50	1	85	84	1	297	288	9				21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits.*				
..	7	7	..	717	712	5				6	1	1	Railway Department Traffic Officer, Clerk, Stationmaster.		
34	34	..	42	42	..	482	482	..						2	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner.		
60	60	..	161	154	7	854	838	16						3	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman and other Servant.		
13	13	..	76	75	1	139	138	1						4	Others connected with Railway Conveyance.*		
..	9	9	..						2	1	1	Tramway Owner, Company Officer, Clerk.
2	2	..	43	42	1	80	79	1	2	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant.							
..	..	..	50	49	1	261	253	8	3	Coach, Omnibus, Waggon, Cab-Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.					
1,077	1,076	1	1,368	1,366	2	3,788	3,781	7	4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon-Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.							
20	20	..	136	134	2	570	566	4	5	Carrier, Carter.							
96	95	1	265	261	4	1,369	1,347	22	6	Livery-stable Keeper and Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyor.							
4	4	..	16	15	1	104	85	19	7	Toll-Keeper, Contractor, Collector.							
50	50	..	74	73	1	196	190	6	8	Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.*							
..	56	56	..	3	1	1	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department-Officer, Clerk (not engaged in Construction Works).					
..	1	1	..	8	8	..			2	Pilot.					
..	25	25	..			3	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant.					
..	173	173	..			4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk.					
3	3	..	50	50	..	859	859	..			5	Ship—Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service).					
3	3	..	3	3	..	147	147	..			6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).					
2	2	..	10	10	..	263	259	4			7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess.					
1	1	..	12	12	..	60	60	..			8	Stevedore.					
12	12	..	120	120	..	376	375	1			9	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor.					
22	22	..	21	21	..	173	173	..			10	Others connected with conveyance by Sea or River.*					
..	3	3	..	4	1	1	Storekeeper (Bonded or Free, not Shopkeeper).					
673	669	4	389	389	..	1,511	1,507	4			2	Store Labourer, Storeman (not Shepman).					
..	110	110	..			5	1	1	Post and Telegraph Department Officer, Accountant, Clerk.			
11	11	..	36	36	..	456	423	33					2	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.			
17	17	..	82	81	1	199	196	3					3	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant.			
27	26	1	31	31	..	481	478	3					4	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.			
..	39	39	..					6	1	5	Electrical Engineer, Electrician	
69	65	4	150	147	3	383	373	10							1	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway).	
17	17	..	66	61	5	140	132	8							2	Errand-Boy, Girl.	
..	2	2	..	75	75	..							IV.	7	1
..	10	10	..	2	Agricultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.							
196	176	20	275	264	11	4,424	4,223	201	3	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned).							
554	518	36	1,031	968	63	8,300	7,908	392	4	„ Agricultural—Grain.							
..	..	..	16	14	2	1,418	1,371	47	5	„ „ Wine.					
6	6	..	57	53	4	415	393	22	6	„ „ Tobacco.							
470	452	18	617	581	36	15,846	15,233	613	7	„ „ Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy.							

item see Table XII.

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
IV.	7	1	8	Farmer—Live Stock, Ostrich.	180	167	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1
			9	„ (combination of above)	3,484	3,350	134	..	..	..	4	4	..	62	58	4
			10	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm.	8,195	..	8,195	2	..	2	175	..	175	295	..	295
			11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.	21,741	17,252	4,489	7	7	..	260	177	83	607	381	226
			12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant.	2,200	2,151	49	4	4	..	27	26	1	85	74	11
			13	Bijwooner	1,955	1,739	216	9	7	2	74	46	28	45	32	13
			14	Labourer (Outdoor)	3,664	3,582	82	86	84	2	4,271	4,102	169	1,323	1,247	76
			15	Farm Servant	835	674	161	14	9	5	2,328	1,648	680	805	608	197
			16	Herd	2,618	2,512	106	30	30	..	5,743	6,449	294	2,199	2,169	30
			17	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker.	15	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
			18	MarketGardener, Fruit-grower, Florist.	892	831	61	14	14	..	89	85	4	34	34	..
			19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant.)	182	181	1	10	10	..	45	44	1	23	19	4
			20	Peasant	66	34	32	3	..	3	3,193	1,401	1,792	136,278	61,706	74,572
			21	Others connected with Agriculture.*	170	164	6	3	3	..	36	20	16	80	74	6
		2	1	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger.	92	92	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	10	10	..
			2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman.	785	784	1	76	76	..	145	145	..	48	48	..
			3	Others engaged in Woods and Forests.*	94	90	4	..	..	..	26	26	..	7	4	3
		3	1	Land Overseer	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Prickly Pear Worker	13	13	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	6	6	..
		4	3	Conservator of Drift Sands ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	2	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier ..	107	107	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			3	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (not Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).	37	37	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
		4	4	Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer	63	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Animal, Bird—Dealer, Keeper	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	6	Game—Catcher, Killer .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			7	Fisherman	204	204	..	246	246	..	38	38	..	3	3	..
		8	8	Others engaged about Animals*	34	34	..	6	6	..	127	125	2	480	480	..
V.	8	1	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher, and Assistant.	135	127	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
			2	Bookbinder	80	62	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
			3	Printer, Compositor	554	531	23	3	3	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
			4	Newspaper Proprietor, Publisher.	17	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	5	Others connected with Books*	160	152	8	5	5	..	1	1	..	4	4	..
			1	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer.	34	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Music—Publisher, Seller ..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3	Others connected with Musical Instruments.	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Lithographer, Lithographic Printer.	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	2	Picture Cleaner, Dealer ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Others connected with Prints and Pictures.	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	1	Wood Carver	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Carpet Planner	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	2	Pattern Maker	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Rubber Stamp Maker	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	4	Stencil Plate Maker	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Watch, Clock—Maker and Assistants.**	205	205	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	1	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer.	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Gunsmith, and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	1	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.	518	517	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Millwright	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* For details of this
** See also Order 13.

Detail : General Summary—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
2	2	..	1	1	..	185	171	14	IV.	7	1	8	Farmer—Live Stock, Ostrich.
97	91	6	48	46	2	3,695	3,549	146				9	„ (combination of above).
696	..	696	789	..	789	10,152	..	10,152				10	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm.
1,532	932	600	2,312	1,581	731	26,459	20,330	6,129				11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.
182	173	9	222	214	8	2,720	2,642	78				12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant.
289	232	57	481	395	86	2,853	2,451	402				13	Bijwooner.
9 948	9,364	584	20,611	19,740	871	39,903	38,119	1,784				14	Labourer (Outdoor).
7,824	6,761	2,063	6,116	4,279	1,837	17,922	12,979	4,943				15	Farm Servant.
15,797	15,486	311	12,482	11,724	758	38,869	37,370	1,499				16	Herd.
2	2	..	5	4	1	23	18	5				17	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker.
263	214	49	1,084	956	128	2,376	2,134	242				18	Market Gardener, Fruit-grower Florist.
164	151	13	402	390	12	826	795	31				19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant).
344 047	161,339	182,708	5,450	2,570	2,880	489,037	227,050	261,987				20	Peasant.
328	272	56	99	86	13	716	619	97				21	Others connected with Agriculture.*
17	15	2	3	3	..	126	124	2			2	1	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger.
241	224	17	557	547	10	1,852	1,824	28				2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman.
77	66	11	52	51	1	256	237	19			3	3	Others engaged in Woods and Forests.*
..	..	..	2	2	..	7	7	..				1	Land Overseer.
29	29	..	4	4	..	58	58	..			4	2	Prickly Pear Worker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..				3	Conservator of Drift Sands.
..	..	..	12	12	..	23	23	..			4	1	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer.
1	1	..	29	29	..	138	138	..				2	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier.
2	2	..	18	18	..	64	64	..			3	3	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (not Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).
..	..	..	..	..	..	63	63	..				4	Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..			6	5	Animal, Bird—Dealer, Keeper.
..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..				6	Game—Catcher, Killer.
4	4	..	984	982	2	1,479	1,477	2			7	7	Fisherman.
1,192	1,188	4	322	317	5	2,161	2,150	11				8	Others engaged about Animals*
7	7	..	1	1	..	144	136	8	V.	8	1	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher, and Assistant.
6	6	..	22	16	6	109	85	24				2	Bookbinder.
17	17	..	91	81	10	674	641	33				3	Printer, Compositor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	17	15	2				4	Newspaper Proprietor, Publisher.
4	4	..	43	43	..	217	209	8				5	Others connected with Books.*
..	..	..	1	1	..	35	35	..			2	1	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..				2	Music—Publisher, Seller.
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..			3	3	Others connected with Musical Instruments.
..	..	..	4	1	3	21	18	3			3	1	Lithographer, Lithographic Printer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..				2	Picture Cleaner, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..			4	3	Others connected with Prints and Pictures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..			5	1	Wood Carver.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				1	Carpet Planner.
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..			2	2	Pattern Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..			3	3	Rubber Stamp Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..			4	4	Stencil Plate Maker.
..	..	..	7	7	..	215	215	..			6	1	Watch, Clock—Maker and Assistants.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..			7	1	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer.
2	2	..	..	..	..	54	54	..			8	1	Gunsmith, and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.
..	..	..	15	14	1	533	531	2			9	1	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.
..	..	..	3	3	..	16	16	..				2	Millwright.

item see Table XII.

Sub-Order 6 for "Jewellers."

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	8	9	3	Agricultural Implement Maker, Dealer.	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Outler	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements, and Tools.*	49	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	1 Coach Maker, Dealer	147	147	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
			2	Wagon Maker	1,086	1,085	1	53	53	..	10	10	..	31	31	..
			3	Railway-carriage Maker	25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer.	541	536	5	72	71	1	8	8	..	1	1	..
			5	Wheelwright	86	86	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.*	265	265	..	28	28	..	3	3	..	9	9	..
			11	1 Shipbuilder, Shipwright	41	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Ship-chandler	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Boatbuilder	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Sailmaker	68	68	..	5	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.*	29	29	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			12	1 Furniture-maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer.	205	191	14	17	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Furniture Broker, Dealer	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder.	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Mattress, Bed—Maker	12	10	2	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Undertaker, Coffin Maker	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Others Working and Dealing in Furniture.*	44	42	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	1	1 Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk.	60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Timekeeper.	476	476	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
			3	Railway Construction Plate-layer, Navvy, Excavator, Railway Road-Labourer.	597	597	..	2	2	..	249	249	..	1,055	1,054	1
			4	Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair.*	71	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
			2	1 Public Works Department and Local Government Works Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	74	74	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			2	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk.	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper.	128	128	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
			4	Excavator, Road-Labourer	64	64	..	..	..	..	38	38	..	68	68	..
			5	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk.	241	241	..	2	2	..	6	4	2	9	9	..
			6	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior.	1,558	1,557	1	657	656	1	101	101	..	55	55	..
			7	Bricklayer (not Brickmaker, see Order 13, 3, 4).	125	125	..	16	16	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
			8	Plasterer	16	16	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			9	Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher	14	14	..	2	2	..	3	3	..	3	2	1
			10	Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, Slater's, Labourer, Hodman.	59	59	..	83	83	..	24	23	1	16	16	..
			11	Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer.	2,374	2,373	1	59	59	..	14	14	..	87	87	..
			12	Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier.	795	793	2	175	175	..	15	13	2	5	5	..
			13	Stone-breaker, Stone-breaking Machine Worker.	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			14	Others working in Roads, Bridges, Houses & Buildings*	481	481	..	186	186	..	19	19	..	31	31	..
		3	1	Waterworks Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman.	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Dam-maker	196	196	..	..	..	..	44	43	1	12	12	..
			3	Well Sinker	51	51	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	1	1	..
			4	1 Cemetery Keeper, Clerk, Labourer, Grave-digger.	4	3	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	2	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk.	56	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Scavenger, Street-cleaner	7	7	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			4	Chimney-sweep	9	9	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			5	Nightman, Night-cart Driver	4	4	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* For details of this

Detail : General Summary—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	V.	8	9	3	Agricultural Implement, Maker Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..				4	Outler.
1	1	..	10	10	..	60	60	..				5	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements, and Tools.*
1	1	..	10	10	..	162	162	..			10	1	Coach Maker, Dealer.
23	23	..	437	436	1	1,640	1,638	2				2	Wagon Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	25	..				3	Railway-carriage Maker.
8	8	..	352	350	2	982	974	8				4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	54	54	..	141	141	..				5	Wheelwright.
6	6	..	112	109	3	423	420	3				6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.*
..	..	..	4	4	..	45	45	..			11	1	Shipbuilder, Shipwright.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..				2	Ship-chandler.
..	..	..	4	4	..	9	9	..				3	Boat-builder.
2	2	..	19	19	..	96	96	..				4	Sailmaker.
..	..	..	3	3	..	34	34	..				5	Others Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.*
1	1	..	45	43	2	268	250	18			12	1	Furniture-Maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	22	22	..				2	Furniture Broker, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..				3	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder.
..	..	..	14	10	4	33	26	7				4	Mattress, Bed—Maker.
..	..	..	1	1	..	14	14	..				5	Undertaker, Coffin Maker.
..	..	..	29	28	1	74	71	3				6	Others Working and Dealing in Furniture.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	60	60	..		9	1	1	Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk.
6	6	..	148	147	1	637	636	1				2	Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Timekeeper.
3,868	3,864	4	1,059	1,054	5	6,830	6,820	10				3	Railway Construction Plate-layer, Navvy, Excavator, Railway Road-Labourer.
6	6	..	8	8	..	87	87	..				4	Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair.*
..	..	..	2	2	..	77	77	..			2	1	Public Works Department and Local Government Works Inspector, Officer, Clerk.
..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28	..				2	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk.
2	2	..	19	19	..	151	151	..				3	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper.
443	443	..	323	323	..	936	936	..				4	Excavator, Road-Labourer.
41	41	..	41	41	..	340	338	2				5	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk.
246	246	..	1,579	1,578	1	4,196	4,193	3				6	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior.
16	16	..	84	84	..	247	247	..				7	Bricklayer (not Brickmaker, see Order 13, 3, 4).
..	..	..	6	6	..	23	23	..				8	Plasterer.
1	1	..	88	88	..	111	110	1				9	Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher.
81	81	..	265	264	1	528	526	2				10	Mason's, Bricklayer's Plasterer's, Slater's Labourer, Hodman.
85	85	..	613	612	1	3,232	3,230	2				11	Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer.
21	21	..	405	397	8	1,416	1,404	12				12	Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier.
1	1	..	7	7	..	9	9	..				13	Stone-breaker, Stons-breaking Machine Worker.
183	183	..	914	912	2	1,814	1,812	2				14	Others Working in Roads, Bridges, Houses & Buildings.*
..	..	..	1	1	..	6	6	..			3	1	Waterworks Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman.
84	84	..	193	185	8	529	520	9				2	Dam-maker.
22	22	..	53	53	..	136	136	..				3	Well Sinkers.
1	1	..	5	5	..	13	12	1			4	1	Cemetery Keeper, Clerk, Labourer, Grave-digger.
4	4	..	5	2	3	65	62	3				2	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk.
13	13	..	22	22	..	46	46	..				3	Scavenger, Street-cleaner.
..	..	..	2	2	..	12	12	..				4	Chimney-sweep.
1	1	..	19	19	..	37	37	..				5	Nightman, Night-cart Driver.

item see Table XII.

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	9	4	6	Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.*	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	1 Draper, Linendraper, Mercer, and Assistant	1,308	953	355	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Dealer.	13	8	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
				3 Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics*	34	26	8	3	2	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
			2	1 Hatter, Capmaker, Straw Hat, Bonnet—Maker and Assistant.	12	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Tailor	600	490	110	395	385	10	3	..	3	..	..	..
				3 Clothes Dealer, Outfitter, Slop-seller, and Assistant.	107	104	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				4 Milliner, Dressmaker ..	2,614	6	2,608	40	..	40	11	1	10	5	..	5
				5 Shirtmaker, Seamstress ..	450	1	449	38	..	38	15	..	15	23	..	23
				6 Sewing Machinist ..	14	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10	2		7 Hosiery, Haberdasher, Glover, and Assistant.	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				8 Shoe, Boot—Maker, Dealer, Assistant, and Wife assist-ing.	712	690	22	65	65	..	12	11	1	24	24	..
				9 Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Maker, Mender, Dealer.	3	2	1	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			10	Others Working and Dealing in Dress.*	149	55	94	65	60	5	2	2	..	9	7	2
			3	1 Mat, Matting—Maker, Dealer.	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	2	..	2
				2 Canvas, Sail-cloth—Maker, Dealer.	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				3 Tent, Tarpaulin—Maker, Dealer.	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				4 Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.*	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			11	1 Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milk-seller.	146	94	52	2	1	1	26	17	9	12	5	7
				2 Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant, and Wife assisting in Business.	797	769	28	44	44	..	34	34	..	5	5	..
				3 Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver.	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				4 Poulterer, Game Dealer ..	4	4	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
				5 Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer ..	115	110	5	56	42	14	1	1	..	..	..	..
				6 Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.*	53	50	3	37	33	4	24	23	1	4	4	..
			2	1 Grain, Flour, Meal—Merchant, Dealer and Assistant.	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Miller, Flour Mill Worker ..	259	255	4	2	2	..	13	13	..	3	3	..
				3 Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer, and Assistant.	594	528	66	7	7	..	6	6	..	3	3	..
				4 Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer, and Assistant.	583	493	90	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
				5 Confectioner, Pastrycook ..	166	112	54	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
				6 Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant.	102	86	16	70	47	23	1	1	..	..	..	..
				7 Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver ..	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				8 Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.*	93	84	9	7	6	1	11	9	2	6	2	4
			3	1 Wine Spirit Merchant, and Assistant.	142	141	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Distiller, Rectifier	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				3 Brewers and others engaged in Brewing.	55	55	..	24	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				4 Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.	446	381	65	1	1	..	3	3	..	4	4	..
				5 Aerated Water, Cordial, Ice—Manufacturer.	80	77	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				6 Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer.	101	85	16	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				7 Tobaccoonist	69	50	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				8 Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.*	118	93	25	5	5	..	4	1	3	8	8	..
	12	1	1	Manure Manufacturer, Dealer.	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman.	15	15	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
				3 Wool Presser, Washer..	27	27	..	..	..	..	13	5	8	6	6	..
				4 Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer.	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				5 Tanner	121	118	3	..	..	..	8	5	3	2	2	..
				6 Currier	23	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..

* For details of thi

3.
Detail : General Summary—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
..	..	..	10	10	..	14	14	..	V.	9	4	6	Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.*
1	1	..	29	22	7	1,339	977	362		10	1	1	Draper, Linendraper, Mercer, and Assistant.
..	..	..	2	..	2	16	8	8				2	Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Dealer.
2	2	..	12	8	4	53	40	13				3	Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.*
1	..	1	3	2	1	16	11	5			2	1	Hatter, Capmaker, Straw Hat, Bonnet—Maker and Assistant.
6	6	..	217	193	24	1,221	1,074	147				2	Tailor.
..	..	..	1	1	..	108	105	3				3	Clothes Dealer, Outfitter, Slop-seller, and Assistant.
5	..	5	513	..	543	3,218	7	3,211				4	Milliner, Dressmaker.
8	..	8	255	..	255	789	1	788				5	Shirtmaker, Seamstress.
1	..	1	1	..	1	16	2	14				6	Sewing Machinist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..				7	Hosier, Haberdasher, Glover, and Assistant.
18	18	..	522	510	12	1,353	1,318	35				8	Shoe, Boot—Maker, Dealer, Assistant, and Wife assisting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	1				9	Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Maker, Mender, Dealer.
10	10	..	42	30	12	277	164	113				10	Others Working and Dealing in Dress.*
..	..	..	19	1	18	27	2	25			3	1	Mat, Matting—Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	2	2	..	10	10	..				2	Canvas, Sail-cloth—Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	1	1	..	4	4	..				3	Tent, Tarpaulin—Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	2	1	1	10	8	2				4	Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.*
154	60	94	79	60	19	419	237	182		11	1	1	Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milk-seller.
36	36	..	244	236	8	1,160	1,124	36				2	Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant, and Wife assisting in Business.
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..				3	Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver.
..	..	..	1	1	..	7	6	1				4	Poulterer, Game Dealer.
2	2	..	133	107	26	307	262	45				5	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer.
63	56	7	191	184	7	372	350	22				6	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.*
..	..	..	2	2	..	10	10	..			2	1	Grain, Flour, Meal—Merchant, Dealer and Assistant.
9	9	..	67	66	1	353	348	5				2	Miller, Flour Mill Worker.
31	31	..	224	203	21	865	778	87				3	Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer, and Assistant.
4	4	..	84	76	8	676	576	100				4	Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer, and Assistant.
1	1	..	27	15	12	201	128	73				5	Confectioner, Pastrycook.
2	1	1	267	222	45	442	357	85				6	Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant.
..	..	..	5	2	3	12	7	5				7	Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver.
54	41	13	130	120	10	301	262	39				8	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.*
..	..	..	47	47	..	193	192	1			3	1	Wine, Spirit Merchant, and Assistant.
..	..	..	3	3	..	20	20	..				2	Distiller, Rectifier.
7	4	3	58	57	1	144	140	4				3	Brewers and others engaged in Brewing.
23	22	1	118	109	9	595	520	75				4	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.
1	1	..	13	13	..	98	95	3				5	Aerated Water, Cordial, Ice—Manufacturer.
2	1	1	39	18	21	143	105	38				6	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer.
..	..	..	9	3	6	78	53	25				7	Tobacconist.
14	14	..	74	64	10	223	185	38				8	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..		12	1	1	Manure Manufacturer, Dealer.
3	3	..	8	8	..	27	27	..				2	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman.
55	37	18	48	41	7	149	116	33				3	Wool Presser, Washer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	19	19	..				4	Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer.
6	5	1	81	80	1	218	210	8				5	Tanner.
..	..	..	12	11	1	36	35	1				6	Currier.

item see Table XII.

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	12	1	7	Leather Manufacturer.	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner.	275	244	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
			9	Hair Brush, Broom--Maker, Dealer.	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.*	217	214	3	15	12	3	74	59	15	50	37	13
		2	1	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant.	62	62	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper.	64	57	7	30	25	5	44	26	18	19	18	1
			3	Fence, Hurdle-maker, Splitter.	10	10	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	1	1	..
			4	Turner	47	47	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			5	Cooper	80	80	..	53	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker.	146	146	..	11	11	..	106	106	..	19	19	..
			7	Hay and Straw Dealer and Basket Maker.	12	9	3	41	41	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			8	Rag, Waste Paper--Gatherer, Dealer, Bill Sticker Distributor.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			9	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.*	161	115	46	25	19	6	9	9	..	6	6	..
	13	1	1	Mining Department: Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor.	47	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Diamond Merchant, Broker--Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk.	54	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic.	301	301	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers.	122	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Débris Washer, Sorter.	1,673	1,623	50	3	3	..	273	264	9	517	516	1
			8	Gold Miner	40	40	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
			9	Copper Miner	67	67	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			10	Coal Miner	26	26	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	17	17	..
			11	Miner (unspecified)	148	148	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	73	73	..
			12	Mineral Prospector	30	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			13	Others engaged in Mining*	48	48	..	1	1	..	9	9	..	12	12	..
		2	1	Coalheaver, Labourer	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Charcoal Burner, Dealer .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..
			3	Gasworks Service	41	41	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	7	7	..
			1	Quarry Owner, Worker	49	49	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
			2	Stone Cutter, Dresser (not Mason).	73	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer.	104	93	11	..	..	..	10	10	..	1	1	..
			4	Brick Maker, Dealer	112	112	..	20	20	..	103	100	3	33	33	..
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.*	58	55	3	17	17	..	22	22	..	10	9	1
			4	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer, &c.	52	46	6	2	1	1	29	24	4	3	2	1
			5	Waterworks Service	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	2	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier, Dealer.	23	23	..	3	3	..	5	4	1	..	..	..
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Water.*	20	20	..	3	3	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
			6	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller.	122	117	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Lapidary	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.*	25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	1	Copper Worker, Dealer	27	27	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc Worker, Dealer.	198	196	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	21	21	..
			3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.	54	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker.	1,560	1,559	1	20	20	..	27	27	..	28	28	..
			5	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Ironmonger.	78	77	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* For details of this

Detail : General Summary—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
.. 5	.. 5	..	10	.. 8	.. 2	9	9	.. 33	V.	12	1	7	Leather Manufacturer.
..	..	..	1	..	1	291	258	.. 2				8	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner.
207	202	95	336	279	57	4	2	2				9	Hair Brush, Broom—Maker' Dealer.
..	..	..	9	9	..	989	803	186				10	Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.
132	122	10	227	131	96	85	85	..			2	1	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant.
13	13	..	9	9	..	516	379	137				2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper.
..	..	..	4	3	1	41	41	.. 1				3	Fence, Hurdle-maker, Splitter.
..	..	..	74	74	..	52	51	.. 1				4	Turner.
38	38	..	322	316	6	207	207	.. 6				5	Cooper.
7	7	..	25	18	7	642	636	.. 6				6	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker.
..	..	..	1	..	1	86	76	10				7	Hay and Straw Dealer and Basket Maker.
40	40	..	146	90	56	2	1	1				8	Rag, Waste Paper—Gatherer, Dealer, Bill Sticker Distributor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	387	279	108				9	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..		13	1	1	Mining Department, Inspector, Officer, Clerk.
..	..	..	..	..	..	47	47	..				2	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	52	52	..				3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.
..	..	..	..	..	..	54	54	..				4	Diamond Merchant, Broker—Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk.
2	2	..	4	4	..	307	307	..				5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic.
16	16	..	..	..	..	138	138	..				6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers.
7,459	7,426	33	1,208	1,131	77	11,133	10,963	170				7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Débris Washer, Sorter.
1	1	..	16	16	..	61	61	..				8	Gold Miner.
1	1	..	6	6	..	76	76	..				9	Copper Miner.
383	383	..	6	6	..	433	433	..				10	Coal Miner.
344	341	..	6	6	..	576	576	..				11	Miner (unspecified).
..	..	..	..	..	..	30	30	..				12	Mineral Prospector.
120	120	..	25	25	..	215	215	..				13	Others engaged in Mining.
12	3	9	15	15	..	28	19	.. 9			2	1	Coalheaver, Labourer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1				2	Charcoal Burner, Dealer.
3	3	..	24	24	..	77	77	..				3	Gasworks Service.
7	7	..	31	31	..	94	94	..			3	1	Quarry Owner, Worker.
12	12	..	6	6	..	91	91	..				2	Stone Cutter, Dresser (not Mason).
3	3	..	62	53	9	180	160	20				3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer.
131	131	..	466	461	5	865	857	8				4	Brick Maker, Dealer.
76	76	..	143	141	2	326	320	6				5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.
28	23	5	88	76	12	201	172	29			4	1	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer, &c.
.. 5	.. 3	.. 2	1	1	..	16	16	.. 7			5	1	Waterworks Service.
4	4	..	25	2	4	61	54	..				2	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier, Dealer.
1	1	..	18	18	..	49	49	..				3	Others Working and Dealing in Water.
..	..	..	9	8	1	132	126	6			6	1	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..				2	Lapidary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	25	..				3	Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver and Precious Stones.
.. 9	.. 9	..	1	1	..	29	29	..			7	1	Copper Worker, Dealer.
1	1	..	65	65	..	295	293	.. 2				2	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc Worker, Dealer.
67	67	..	7	7	..	62	62	..				3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.
..	..	..	567	567	..	2,249	2,268	1				4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker.
..	..	..	2	2	..	80	79	1				5	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Ironmonger.
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	..				6	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.

item see Table XII.

[G. 6—'92.]

Occupations of the People in

TABLE IX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.
V.	13	7	7	Locksmith, Bell-hanger, and Gasfitter.	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, including Wire Worker—Fencer.	333	333	..	2	2	..	21	21	..	22	22	..
	14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined).	620	620	..	10	10	..	9	9	..	3	3	..
			2	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined).	27	27	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Apprentice (undefined)	53	51	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	6	6	..
			4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).	523	510	13	4	3	1	8	7	1	5	3	2
			5	General Labourer (branch undefined).	958	935	23	275	271	4	881	794	87	528	509	19
VI.	15	1	6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	128	126	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	5	5	..
			1	Annuitant	379	140	239	3	1	2	6	3	3	..	..	..
			2	Persons of Independent Means (Source of Income undescribed)	164	130	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
			3	"Gentleman," "Lady" (returned as such).	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Landed Proprietor	773	486	287	10	5	5	3	1	2	..	..	..
			5	Other Persons of Property or Rank.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16	2	6	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).	212	179	33	1	..	1	4	4	..	4	4	..
			1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned).	2,016	133	1,883	21	..	21	356	10	346	152	6	146
			2	Widower, Widow (so returned).	106	1	105	5	..	5	11	..	11	2	..	2
			3	Others of Imperfectly defined Pursuits.	196	158	38	3	1	2	13	9	4	2	2	..
			3	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	1,041	552	489	77	47	30	470	137	333	138	62	76
			VII.	16	1	1	Scholar—Government-aided School.	27,620	14,791	12,829	1,320	569	751	732	353	379	12,280	5,518	6,762
2	Scholar, Private School ..	21,009				9,607	11,402	983	544	439	113	46	67	584	283	301
3	Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar, Unspecified.	23,740				11,268	12,472	243	136	107	268	122	146	982	400	582
4	Children of 14 years and under not classed as scholars nor returned under any other occupation.	82,373				41,741	40,632	2,428	1,201	1,227	13,145	6,632	6,513	61,420	29,396	32,024
17	1	1		Inmate of Charitable Institution.	62	4	58	..	..	..	6	3	3	..	..	..
		2		Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp.	101	73	28	4	2	2	342	123	219	79	44	35
		3		Others supported from Voluntary Sources.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	1		Convict	333	326	7	27	27	..	559	549	10	130	125	5
		2		Prisoner	87	84	3	8	7	1	238	146	42	79	71	8
		3		Brothel-keeper .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII.	18	1	4	Prostitute	7	..	7	7	..	7	6	..	6	..	..
			5	Criminal, so returned ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
			1	Unknown or Unspecified ..	2,192	1,167	1,025	110	66	44	734	309	425	490	222	268

* For details of this

Detail : General Summary—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	..	V.	13	7	7	Locksmith, Bell-hanger, and Gasfitter.
61	61	..	107	107	..	546	546	..				8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, including Wire Worker-Fencer.	
11	11	..	94	94	..	747	747	..		14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined).	
..	..	..	3	3	..	31	31	..				2	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined).
..	..	..	12	12	..	73	71	2				3	Apprentice (undefined).
20	17	3	70	66	4	630	606	24				4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).	
3,994	3,857	137	4,369	4,088	281	11,005	10,454	551				5	General Labourer (branch undefined).	
29	29	..	105	104	1	270	266	4				6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	
1	..	1	26	7	19	415	151	264	VI.	15	1	1	Annuitant.	
35	34	1	12	10	2	215	178	37				2	Persons of Independent Means (Source of Income undescribed).	
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	7	2				3	"Gentleman," "Lady" (returned as such).
..	..	..	21	12	9	807	504	303				4	Landed Proprietor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1				5	Other Persons of Property or Rank.
5	5	..	25	22	3	251	214	37				6	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).	
1,023	50	973	1,187	40	1,147	4,755	239	4,516			2	1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned).	
90	..	90	82	1	81	296	2	294				2	Widower, Widow (so returned).	
95	90	5	559	393	166	868	653	215				3	Others of Imperfectly defined Pursuits.	
882	269	613	1,157	466	691	3,765	1,533	2,232			3	1	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	
9,230	4,663	4,567	19,921	9,400	10,521	71,103	35,294	35,809	VII.	16	1	1	Scholar — Government - aided School.	
922	467	455	2,890	1,371	1,519	26,501	12,318	14,183				2	Scholar, Private School.	
1,286	607	679	3,757	1,692	2,065	30,276	14,225	16,051				3	Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar, Unspecified.	
150,671	73,657	77,014	67,080	33,671	33,409	377,117	186,298	190,819				4	Children of 14 years and under not classed as scholars nor returned under any other occupation.	
11	1	10	49	4	45	128	12	116			17	1	Inmate of Charitable Institution.	
592	290	302	616	259	357	1,734	791	943				2	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp.	
..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2					3	Others supported from Voluntary Sources.
1,220	1,211	9	433	389	44	2,702	2,627	75				2	1	Convict.
324	307	17	360	303	57	1,096	968	128				2	2	Prisoner.
..	1	..	1	1	..	1				3	3	Brothel-keeper.
2	..	2	65	..	65	87	..	87				4	4	Prostitute.
..	2	..	2				5	5	Criminal, so returned.
2,136	938	1,198	2,026	995	1,031	7,688	3,697	3,991	VIII.	18	1	1	Unknown or Unspecified.	

item -ee Table XII.

Occupations of the People in Detail:
TABLE X.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, of

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	Occupation.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Persons	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sens.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sens.	Males.	Fe-males.
I.	1	1	1	Head of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).	0·04	0·08	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Principal Officer of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Clerk and Accountant of Government Department.	0·11	0·21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			4	Intermediate or Subordinate Officer of Government Department.	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Police (including Detectives)..	0·33	0·64	..	0·01	0·01	..	0·03	0·06	..	0·08	0·16	..
			6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols and Reformatories.)	0·12	0·20	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..
			7	Other Government Officers ..	0·02	0·05	a	0·02	0·05	..	0·01	0·01	..	0·08	0·16	..
			8	Government Officer, Civil Servant (not otherwise described).	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	1	Member of Municipal or Divisional Council (not otherwise described).	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Officer of Municipal or Divisional Council.	0·06	0·11	a	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..	a	a	..
			3	Army Officer	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Army Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier.	0·35	0·66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Navy Officer	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor	0·16	0·31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Defence Department, Officer of	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	C.M.R. Officer	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	„ N.C. Officer and Trooper.	0·19	0·37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Volunteer (not otherwise described).	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2	1	9	Others connected with Defence	0·10	0·18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Minister of Religion ..	0·14	0·27	..	0·13	0·27	..	a	a	..	0·02	0·04	..
			2	Theological Student ..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Missionary, Preacher ..	0·04	0·06	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·03	0·07	..
			4	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk.	0·03	0·03	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Church Officer	0·01	0·03	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			6	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c. ..	0·02	..	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Others connected with Religion and Charity	0·02	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	a
		2	1	Judge	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Law-Court Officer	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			3	Barrister	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer	0·07	0·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Law Agent	0·03	0·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			6	Law Clerk	0·05	0·09	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Others connected with the Law.	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	1	Medical Practitioner	0·09	0·17	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Dentist	0·01	0·02	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist, and Assistant.	0·07	0·14	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Hospital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.	0·07	0·06	0·03	0·01	..	0·01	a	a	a	..	..	..
			5	Midwife	0·05	..	0·10	0·11	..	0·21	0·05	..	0·11	a	..	a
			6	Others ministering to Health..	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·01	a	a	..	0·02	0·03	..
	4	1	1	Author, Editor, Writer, Journalist.	0·02	0·03	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			2	Reporter, Short-hand Writer..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Other Literary Persons	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	1	Geologist	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Curator Museum	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Professor of Chemistry ..	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Naturalist	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Assayer	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	6	Botanist	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Optician and Artist	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Civil Engineer	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Surveyor	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	3	Architect	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Draftsman	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	5	Others ministering to Engineering, Surveying & Architecture	a	0·01	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
		7	1	Education Department, Officer.	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	College Professor	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—“a” denotes that the Percentage

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.

each Race, of the different Occupations in Detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	0.02	..	I.	1	1	1	Head of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	0.01	..				2	Principal Officer of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).
a	a	..	a	a	..	0.03	0.05	..				3	Clerk and Accountant of Government Department.
a	a	..	..	..	..	0.01	0.02	..				4	Intermediate or Subordinate Officer of Government Department.
0.05	0.10	..	0.05	0.10	..	0.12	0.24	..				5	Police (including Detectives).
0.04	0.07	a	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.08	0.01				6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols and Reformatories).
0.06	0.11	a	0.01	0.02	..	0.04	0.08	a				7	Other Government Officers.
a	a	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				8	Government Officer, Civil Servant (not otherwise described).
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..			2	1	Member of Municipal or Divisional Council (not otherwise described).
a	0.01	..	0.01	0.01	a	0.02	0.03	a				2	Officer of Municipal or Divisional Council.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0.01	..			3	1	Army Officer.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0.08	0.17	..				2	Army Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	0.01	..				3	Navy Officer.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0.04	0.08	..				4	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				5	Defence Department, Officer of.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0.01	..				6	C.M.R. Officer.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0.05	0.10	..				7	" N.C. Officer and Trooper.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				8	Volunteer (not otherwise described).
"	a	..	0.06	0.12	..	0.03	0.07	..				9	Others connected with Defence.
0.01	0.01	..	a	0.01	..	0.04	0.08	a			2	1	Minister of Religion.
"	"	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	Theological Student.
0.01	0.02	a	a	0.01	..	0.02	0.03	a				3	Missionary, Preacher.
"	a	..	a	..	a	0.01	0.01	0.01				4	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk.
"	a	..	0.01	0.01	a	0.01	0.01	a				5	Church Officer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	..	0.01				6	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c.
"	a	..	a	0.01	a	0.01	0.01	0.01				7	Others connected with Religion and Charity.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..			2	1	Judge.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	0.01	..				2	Law Court Officer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0.01	..				3	Barrister.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0.02	0.03	..				4	Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer.
"	a	..	a	a	..	0.01	0.02	..				5	Law Agent.
"	a	..	a	a	..	0.01	0.02	a				6	Law Clerk.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				7	Others connected with the Law
..	..	..	"	"	..	0.02	0.02	a			3	1	Medical Practitioner.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0.01	a				2	Dentist.
..	..	..	0.01	0.01	..	0.02	0.04	a				3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist, and Assistant.
a	"	"	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02				4	Hospital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.
"	..	a	0.10	..	0.21	0.03	..	0.07				5	Midwife.
0.01	0.02	a	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01				6	Others ministering to Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	0.01	a			4	1	Author, Editor, Writer, Journalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	a	..				2	Reporter, Short-hand Writer.
..	..	..	a	a	a	"	a	a				3	Other Literary Persons.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..			5	1	Geologist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	Curator Museum.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				3	Professor of Chemistry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				4	Naturalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				5	Assayer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				6	Botanist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				7	Optician and Artist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.01	0.01	..			6	1	Civil Engineer.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0.01	0.01	..				2	Surveyor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0.01	..				3	Architect.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				4	Draftsman.
a	0.01	..	a	a	..	a	a	a				5	Others ministering to Engineering, Surveying & Architecture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..			7	1	Education Department, Officer
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	College Professor.

is so small that it has no signification.

Occupations of the People in Detail :

TABLE X—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
I.	2	7	3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art)	1·00	0·51	1·52	0·09	0·12	0·06	0·02	0·03	0·02	0·20	0·25	0·14
			4	Tutor, Governess	0·11	0·02	0·21	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
			5	Others ministering to Education	0·01	<i>a</i>	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		8	1	Artist, Sculptor	0·01	0·02	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Engraver	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Photographer, Photographic Artist	0·04	0·07	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Others connected with Fine Arts	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	1	Music Master, Mistress ..	0·08	0·03	0·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Musician, Vocalist	0·02	0·03	0·02	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..
			3	Others connected with Music ..	<i>a</i>	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		10	1	Actor, Actress	0·02	0·02	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Ticket Taker, Assistant.	<i>a</i>	0·01	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Others connected with Sports and Amusements.	0·01	0·02	0·01	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..
II.	3	1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother* ..	12·96	..	27·00	13·69	..	26·47	8·90	..	18·58	0·87	..	1·64
			2	Daughter, other Relative* ..	5·53	0·01	11·51	2·93	..	5·67	2·45	<i>a</i>	5·11	0·30	<i>a</i>	0·57
			4	1	Hotel Keeper	0·18	0·29	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1	2	Hotel Keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business.	0·06	0·01	0·12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	0·01	<i>a</i>
			4	Club House Manager, Secretary	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	0·12	0·05	0·19	0·03	0·01	0·04	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
			6	Others engaged in Board and Lodging.	0·03	0·05	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>
		2	1	Housekeeper, Steward ..	0·11	0·02	0·22	0·01	..	0·03	0·02	..	0·04	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>
			2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen) and Hotel, Inn, Club-house, Eating House Servant	1·28	0·63	1·99	5·21	4·93	5·46	13·90	5·61	22·91	1·23	0·62	1·77
			3	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washerwoman	0·11	<i>a</i>	0·23	11·60	0·27	22·17	1·70	0·01	3·54	0·14	<i>a</i>	0·27
			4	Hairdresser, Barber	0·03	0·06	<i>a</i>	0·04	0·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Office Keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.	0·02	0·03	0·01	0·03	0·05	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
			6	Others engaged in Attendance	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·11	0·01	0·20	0·02	..	0·04	0·01	..	0·01
III.	5	1	1	Capitalist, Financier	0·18	0·20	0·16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer.	0·14	0·27	<i>a</i>	0·01	0·03	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..
			3	Speculator	0·08	0·16	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer	0·03	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	House Owner, Agent	0·01	0·01	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Commission or other Agent (not Law)	0·07	0·14	<i>a</i>	0·01	0·01	..	<i>a</i>	<i>u</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..
			7	Banker, Bank - Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk.	0·14	0·27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company.	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			9	Agent, Canvasser for ditto, and others engaged in Insurance	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company, not separately classed.	0·02	0·03	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock.	0·05	0·09	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined).	0·14	0·27	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk ..	0·88	1·49	0·22	0·16	0·24	0·09	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	..
			14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman.	0·14	0·25	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..
			15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper(undefined)	0·51	0·83	0·16	0·24	0·42	0·07	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	0·01	..
			16	Retail and General Dealer, Shop - Store - Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business	0·06	0·02	0·11	0·05	0·01	0·09	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	..	..	..

NOTE.—“*a*” denotes that the Percentage is
** Engaged in

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
0·04	0·06	0·03	0·12	0·09	0·15	0·31	0·20	0·42	I.	2	7	3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art).
..	..	..	a	..	a	0·03	a	0·05				4	Tutor, Governess.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	a				5	Others ministering to Education.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	0·01	a				8	1 Artist, Sculptor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	Engraver.
..	..	..	a	0·01	a	0·01	0·02	a				3	Photographer, Photographic Artist.
..	..	..	a	..	a	a	a	a				4	Others connected with Fine Arts.
..	..	..	a	..	a	0·02	0·01	0·03				9	1 Music Master, Mistress.
a	a	a	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	0·01				2	Musician, Vocalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				3	Others connected with Music.
..	..	..	a	a	a	0·01	0·01	0·01			10	1	Actor, Actress.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	a				2	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Ticket Taker, Assistant.
..	..	..	a	0·01	..	a	0·01	..				3	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker.
a	a	..	a	a	..	a	0·01	a				4	Others connected with Sports and Amusements.
1·89	..	3·81	10·27	..	20·43	6·17	..	12·40	II.	3	1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother.*
0·55	a	1·11	3·32	0·01	6·59	2·28	0·01	4·57				2	Daughter, other Relative.*
a	a	..	a	0·01	a	0·04	0·07	0·01				4	1 Hotel Keeper.
..	..	..	a	..	a	0·02	a	0·03				2	Hotel Keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business.
0·01	0·01	a	a	a	a	0·01	0·01	0·01				3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				4	Club House Manager, Secretary.
a	a	a	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·03	0·01	0·05				5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.
a	a	a	a	a	a	0·01	0·01	a				6	Others engaged in Board and Lodging.
a	a	0·01	0·06	0·01	0·10	0·04	0·01	0·07			2	1	Housekeeper, Steward.
2·77	1·66	3·89	11·53	4·74	18·23	3·98	1·91	6·07				2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen) and Hotel, Inn, Club House, Eating House Servant.
0·23	a	0·46	2·45	0·01	4·86	0·70	0·01	1·40				3	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washerwoman.
..	..	..	0·02	0·05	..	0·01	0·02	a				4	Hairdresser, Barber.
a	0·01	a	0·02	0·04	a	0·01	0·02	a				5	Office Keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.
0·01	a	0·01	0·04	0·01	0·08	0·01	a	0·03				6	Others engaged in Attendance
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·04	0·05	0·04	III.	5	1	1	Capitalist, Financier.
..	..	..	0·01	a	0·01	0·04	0·07	a				2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0·02	0·04	a				3	Speculator.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..				4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer.
a	a	..	a	a	..	a	a	a				5	House Owner, Agent.
a	a	..	0·01	0·01	..	0·02	0·04	a				6	Commission or other Agent (not Law).
..	..	..	a	a	..	0·04	0·07	..				7	Banker, Bank-Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..				8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0·01	..				9	Agent, Canvasser for ditto, and others engaged in Insurance.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·01	a				10	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company not separately classed.
..	..	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	..				11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock.
a	a	..	a	a	..	0·04	0·07	a				12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined).
0·01	0·01	a	0·08	0·13	0·04	0·24	0·41	0·06				13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk.
a	a	..	0·01	0·01	a	0·04	0·07	0·01				14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman.
a	0·01	a	0·12	0·23	0·03	0·15	0·25	0·04				15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-keeper (undefined).
a	..	a	0·01	a	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·03				16	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.

so small that it has no significance.
Domestic Duties.

Occupations of the People in Detail:

TABLE X—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
III.	5	1	17	Produce Merchant, Dealer ..	0·05	0·10	a	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			18	Pawnbroker	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			19	Trader	0·21	0·38	0·02	0·02	0·05	..	a	..	..	a	a	..
			20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togtganger..	0·08	0·15	a	0·09	0·18	0·01	a	..	..	a	..	a
			21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits.	0·04	0·07	a	0·06	0·14	..	0·01	0·02	..	a	0·01	..
	6	1	1	Railway Department Traffic Officer, Clerk, Station Master.	0·19	0·36	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner.	0·10	0·20	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..
			3	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant	0·16	0·30	0·01	0·01	0·03	..	0·02	0·03	a	0·01	0·03	..
			4	Others connected with Railway Conveyance.	0·01	0·02	..	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
		2	1	Tramway Owner, Company Officer, Clerk.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant.	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
		3	3	Coach, Omnibus, Waggon, Cab—Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.	0·05	0·09	a	0·17	0·33	0·01	0·01	0·02	..	a	a	..
			4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon—Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.	0·12	0·23	a	2·39	4·93	0·01	0·59	1·13	..	0·12	0·25	a
		5	5	Carrier, Carter	0·10	0·19	a	0·05	0·11	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·03	..
			6	Livery-stable Keeper and Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyor.	0·25	0·47	0·01	0·04	0·09	..	0·03	0·06	..	0·02	0·04	..
		7	7	Toll—Keeper, Contractor, Collector.	0·02	0·03	0·01	..	..	..	a	..	..	a	0·01	a
			8	Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.	0·02	0·03	a	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..
		3	1	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department—Officer, Clerk (not engaged in Construction Works).	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Pilot	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant.	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk ..	0·05	0·09	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Ship—Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service).	0·21	0·41	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).	0·04	0·07	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess.	0·07	0·12	a	0·03	0·06	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			8	Stevedore	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	a	0·01	..
			9	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor.	0·05	0·10	a	0·17	0·34	..	0·02	0·05	..	a	0·01	..
			10	Others connected with conveyance by Sea or Rivers.	0·03	0·06	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..	a	0·01	..
		4	1	Storekeeper (Bonded or Free, not Shopkeeper).	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Store Laborer, Storeman (not Shopman).	0·06	0·12	..	0·25	0·52	..	0·06	0·11	..	0·06	0·13	..
		5	1	Post & Telegraph Department Officer, Accountant, Clerk.	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.	0·11	0·19	0·02	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	a	0·01	..
			3	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant.	0·02	0·04	a	0·01	0·03	..	0·02	0·03	..	a	0·01	..
			4	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.	0·11	0·21	a	..	..	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·01	..
		6	5	Electrical Engineer, Electrician	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway).	0·04	0·07	a	0·13	0·25	0·01	0·02	0·03	a	a	0·01	..
		2	2	Errand—Boy, Girl	0·01	0·02	a	0·01	0·03	..	0·02	0·03	0·01	a	a	..
IV	7	1	1	Agricultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk.	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Agricultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned).	1·00	1·85	0·09	..	..	..	0·06	0·10	0·03	0·06	0·12	0·01
			4	„ Agricultural—Grain..	1·68	3·10	0·15	0·04	0·09	..	0·22	0·42	0·01	0·11	0·22	0·02
			5	„ „ Wine..	0·37	0·69	0·03	..	..	..	a	0·01	..	..	..	..
			6	„ „ Tobacco	0·09	0·16	0·01	..	..	..	0·06	0·10	0·01	a	a	..
			7	„ Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy	3·85	7·13	0·30	..	..	..	0·17	0·32	0·01	0·06	0·13	0·01

NOTE.—“a” denotes that the Percentage is

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
..	.	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	a	III.	5	1	17	Produce Merchant, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				18	Pawbroker.
a	a	..	0·02	0·03	a	0·06	0·10	0·01				19	Trader.
a	a	0·01	0·11	0·21	0·01	0·04	0·07	a				20	Hawker, Pedlar, Tottranger.
0·01	0·02	a	0·03	0·07	a	0·02	0·04	a				21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits.
..	..	..	a	0·01	..	0·05	0·09	a		6	1	1	Railway Department Traffic Officer, Clerk, Stationmaster.
0·01	0·01	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·03	0·06	..				2	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner.
0·01	0·02	..	0·07	0·12	0·01	0·06	0·11	a				3	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman and other Servant.
a	a	..	0·03	0·06	a	0·01	0·02	a				4	Others connected with Railway Conveyance.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				1	Tramway Owner, Company Officer, Clerk.
a	a	..	0·01	0·03	a	0·01	0·01	a				2	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant.
..	..	..	0·02	0·04	a	0·02	0·03	a				3	Coach, Omnibus, Waggon, Cab-Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.
0·18	0·35	a	0·55	1·11	a	0·25	0·49	a				4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Waggon-Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.
a	0·01	..	0·06	0·11	a	0·04	0·07	a				5	Carrier, Carter.
0·02	0·03	a	0·11	0·21	a	0·09	0·18	a				6	Livery-stable Keeper and Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyer.
a	a	..	0·01	0·01	a	0·01	0·01	a				7	Toll-keeper, Contractor, Collector.
0·01	0·02	..	0·03	0·06	a	0·01	0·03	a				8	Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0·01	..				1	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department-Officer, Clerk (not engaged in Construction Works).
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				2	Pilot.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				3	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant.
a	a	..	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·02	..				4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk.
a	a	..	a	a	..	0·06	0·11	..				5	Ship—Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service).
a	a	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..				6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	0·02	0·03	a				7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess.
a	a	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	0·01	..				8	Stevedore.
a	a	..	0·05	0·10	..	0·02	0·05	a				9	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor.
a	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..				10	Others connected with conveyance by Sea or Rivers.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				1	Store-keeper (Bonded or Free, not Shopkeeper).
0·11	0·22	a	0·16	0·32	..	0·10	0·20	a				2	Store Labourer, Storeman (not Shopman).
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..				5	Post and Telegraph Department Officer, Accountant, Clerk.
a	a	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·03	0·06	0·01				2	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.
a	0·01	..	0·03	0·07	a	0·01	0·03	a				3	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant.
a	0·01	a	0·01	0·02	..	0·03	0·06	a				4	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0·01	..				5	Electrical Engineer, Electrician
0·01	0·02	a	0·06	0·12	a	0·03	0·05	a		IV.	7	1	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway).
a	0·01	..	0·03	0·05	a	0·01	0·02	a				2	Errand-Boy, Girl.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·01	..				1	Agricultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	Agricultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.
0·03	0·06	0·01	0·11	0·21	0·01	0·29	0·55	0·03				3	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned).
0·09	0·17	0·01	0·42	0·78	0·05	0·54	1·03	0·05				4	„ Agricultural—Grain.
..	..	..	0·01	0·01	a	0·09	0·18	0·01				5	„ „ Wine.
a	a	..	0·02	0·04	a	0·03	0·05	a				6	„ „ Tobacco.
0·08	0·15	0·01	0·25	0·47	0·03	1·04	1·99	0·08				7	„ Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy.

so small that it has no significance

Occupations of the People in Detail :

TABLE X—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
IV.	7	1	8	Farmer—Live Stock, Ostrich.	0 05	0 09	0 01	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	a
			9	„ (combination of above)	0 92	1 71	0 07	..	..	..	0 01	0 02	..	0 03	0 05	a
			10	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm.	2 17	..	4 53	0 01	..	0 03	0 35	..	0 73	0 13	..	0 25
			11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.	5 77	8 80	2 48	0 05	0 11	..	0 52	0 68	0 35	0 27	0 35	0 19
			12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant.	0 58	1 10	0 03	0 03	0 06	..	0 05	0 10	a	0 04	0 07	0 01
			13	Bijwooner	0 52	0 89	0 12	0 06	0 11	0 03	0 15	0 18	0 12	0 02	0 03	0 01
			14	Labourer (Outdoor)	0 97	1 83	0 05	0 62	1 25	0 03	8 48	15 63	0 70	0 58	1 15	0 06
			15	Farm Servant	0 22	0 34	0 09	0 10	0 14	0 07	4 62	6 28	2 82	0 35	0 56	0 16
			16	Herd	0 70	1 28	0 06	0 22	0 45	..	11 10	20 76	1 22	0 96	2 00	0 03
			17	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker.	a	0 91	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			18	Market Gardener, Fruit-grower, Florist.	0 24	0 42	0 03	0 10	0 21	..	0 18	0 33	0 02	0 02	0 03	..
			19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant.)	0 05	0 09	a	0 07	0 15	..	0 09	0 17	a	0 01	0 02	a
			20	Peasant	0 02	0 02	0 02	0 02	..	0 04	6 34	5 34	7 43	59 33	56 84	61 57
			21	Others connected with Agriculture.	0 05	0 08	a	0 02	0 05	..	0 07	0 08	0 07	0 04	0 07	0 01
		2	1	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger.	0 02	0 05	..	..	..	..	0 01	0 02	..	0 01	0 01	..
			2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman.	0 21	0 40	a	0 55	1 13	..	0 29	0 55	..	0 02	0 04	..
			3	Others engaged in Woods and Forests.	0 03	0 05	a	..	..	..	0 05	0 10	..	a	a	a
		3	1	Land Overseer	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Prickly Pear Worker	a	0 01	..	..	..	..	0 01	0 02	..	a	0 01	..
			3	Conservator of Drift Sands ..	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	1	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer	a	0 01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier ..	0 03	0 05	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			3	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (not Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).	0 01	0 02	..	..	..	..	0 01	0 02	..	a	a	..
			4	Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer	0 02	0 03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Animal, Bird—Dealer, Keeper	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Game—Catcher, Killer .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			7	Fisherman	0 05	0 10	..	1 77	3 66	..	0 08	0 15	..	a	a	..
			8	Others engaged about Animals	0 01	0 02	..	0 04	0 09	..	0 25	0 48	0 01	0 21	0 44	..
V.	8	1	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher, and Assistant.	0 04	0 07	0 01	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			2	Bookbinder	0 02	0 03	0 01	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			3	Printer, Compositor	0 15	0 27	0 01	0 02	0 05	..	..	..	..	a	0 01	..
			4	Newspaper Proprietor, Publisher.	0 01	0 01	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	5	Others connected with Books	0 04	0 08	0 01	0 04	0 08	..	a	a	..	a	a	..
			1	Musical Instrument Maker	0 01	0 02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Mender, Tuner, Dealer.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		3	2	Music—Publisher, Seller ..	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Others connected with Musical Instruments.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Lithographer, Lithographic Printer.	0 01	0 01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	2	Picture Cleaver, Dealer ..	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Others connected with Prints and Pictures.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Wood Carver	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		5	1	Carpet Planner	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Pattern Maker	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Rubber Stamp Maker	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	4	Stencil Plate Maker	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	Watch, Clock—Maker and Assistants.*	0 05	0 10	..	0 02	0 05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		8	1	Gunsmith, and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	0 01	0 03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			9	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.	0 14	0 26	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	1	Millwright	a	0 01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—“a” denotes that the Percentage is
* See also Order 13, Sub-

General Summary : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Kafir and Bechnana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·01	0·02	<i>a</i>	IV.	7	1	8	Farmer—Live Stock, Ostrich.
0·02	0·03	<i>a</i>	0·02	0·04	<i>a</i>	0·24	0·46	0·02				9	„ (combination of above).
0·12	..	0·23	0·32	..	0·63	0·66	..	1·34				10	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm.
0·25	0·30	0·20	0·93	1·28	0·59	1·73	2·65	0·81				11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.
0·03	0·06	<i>a</i>	0·09	0·17	0·01	0·18	0·34	0·01				12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant.
0·05	0·08	0·02	0·19	0·32	0·07	0·18	0·32	0·65				13	Bijwooner.
1·64	3·05	0·20	8·32	16·02	0·70	2·61	4·97	0·24				14	Labourer (Outdoor).
1·29	1·88	0·69	2·47	3·47	1·47	1·17	1·69	0·65				15	Farm Servant.
2·60	5·05	0·10	5·04	9·52	0·61	2·55	4·87	0·20				16	Herd.
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>				17	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker.
0·04	0·07	0·02	0·44	0·73	0·10	0·16	0·28	0·03				18	Market Gardener, Fruit-grower Florist.
0·03	0·05	<i>a</i>	0·16	0·32	0·01	0·05	0·10	0·01				19	Garden Labourer (<i>not</i> Domestic Servant).
56·55	52·62	60·54	2·20	2·09	2·31	32·02	29·59	34·48				20	Peasant.
0·05	0·09	0·02	0·04	0·07	0·01	0·05	0·08	0·01				21	Others connected with Agriculture.
<i>a</i>	0·01	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·01	0·02	<i>a</i>			2	1	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger.
0·04	0·07	0·01	0·22	0·44	0·01	0·12	0·24	<i>a</i>				2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman.
0·01	0·02	<i>a</i>	0·02	0·04	<i>a</i>	0·02	0·03	<i>a</i>			3	3	Others engaged in Woods and Forests.
..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..				1	Land Overseer.
0·01	0·01	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	0·01	..			4	2	Prickly Pear Worker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..				3	Conservator of Drift Sands.
..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			4	1	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer.
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..				2	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier.
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·01	..			3	3	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (<i>not</i> Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..			4	4	Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			5	5	Animal, Bird—Dealer, Keeper.
..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			6	6	Game—Catcher, Killer.
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·40	0·80	<i>a</i>	0·10	0·19	<i>a</i>			7	7	Fisherman.
0·20	0·39	..	0·13	0·26	<i>a</i>	0·14	0·28	<i>a</i>			8	8	Others engaged about Animals
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·01	0·02	<i>a</i>	V.	8	1	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher, and Assistant.
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	<i>a</i>				2	Bookbinder.
<i>a</i>	0·01	..	0·04	0·07	0·01	0·04	0·08	0·01				3	Printer, Compositor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>				4	Newspaper Proprietor, Publisher.
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·03	<i>a</i>				5	Others connected with Books.
..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	0·01	..			2	1	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			2	2	Music—Publisher, Seller.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			3	3	Others connected with Musical Instruments.
..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>			3	1	Lithographer, Lithographic Printer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			2	2	Picture Cleaner, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			3	3	Others connected with Prints and Pictures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			4	1	Wood Carver.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			5	1	Carpet Planner.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			2	2	Pattern Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			3	3	Rubber Stamp Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			4	4	Stencil Plate Maker.
..	..	..	<i>a</i>	0·01	..	0·01	0·03	..			6	1	Watch, Clock—Maker and Assistants.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			7	1	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer.
<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	..	..	..	<i>a</i>	0·01	..			8	1	Gunsmith, and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.
..	..	..	0·01	0·01	<i>a</i>	0·04	0·07	<i>a</i>			9	1	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.
..	..	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	..			2	2	Millwright.

so small that it has no significance.
Order 6 for "Jewellers."

Occupations of the People in Detail:

TABLE X—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Male.	Fe-males.
V.	8	9	3	Agricultural Implement Maker, Dealer.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Cutler	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements, and Tools.	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	1 Coach Maker, Dealer	0·04	0·08	..	0·02	0·05	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			2	Wagon Maker	0·29	0·55	a	0·38	0·79	..	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·03	..
			3	Railway-carriage Maker ..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer.	0·14	0·27	a	0·52	1·06	0·01	0·02	0·03	..	a	a	..
			5	Wheelwright	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.	0·07	0·14	..	0·20	0·42	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	0·01	..
		11	1	Shipbuilder, Shipwright ..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Ship-chandler	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Boatbuilder	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Sailmaker	0·02	0·04	..	0·04	0·08	..	a	0·01	..	..	..	..
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		12	1	Furniture-maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer.	0·05	0·10	0·01	0·12	0·22	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Furniture Broker, Dealer ..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Mattress, Bed—Maker ..	a	0·01	a	0·05	0·09	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Undertaker, Coffin Maker ..	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Others Working and Dealing in Furniture.	0·01	0·02	a	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		9	1	Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk.	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Gangster, Timekeeper.	0·13	0·24	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..
			3	Railway Construction Plate-layer, Navy, Excavator, Railway Road-Labourer.	0·16	0·30	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·49	0·95	..	0·46	0·97	a
			4	Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair.	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			2	1 Public Works Department and Local Government Works Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			2	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk.	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper.	0·03	0·07	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..
			4	Excavator, Road-Labourer ..	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	0·08	0·15	..	0·03	0·06	..
			5	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk.	0·06	0·12	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·01	0·02	0·01	a	0·01	..
			6	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior.	0·41	0·79	a	4·73	9·77	0·01	0·20	0·39	..	0·03	0·05	..
			7	Bricklayer (not Brickmaker, see Order 13, 3, 4).	0·03	0·06	..	0·12	0·24	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
			8	Plasterer	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			9	Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	a
			10	Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, Slater's, Labourer, Hodman.	0·02	0·03	..	0·60	1·24	..	0·05	0·09	a	0·01	0·01	..
			11	Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer.	0·63	1·21	a	0·42	0·88	..	0·03	0·05	..	0·04	0·08	..
			12	Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier.	0·21	0·40	a	1·26	2·61	..	0·03	0·05	0·01	a	0·01	..
			13	Stone-breaker, Stone-breaking Machine Worker.	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			14	Others working in Roads, Bridges, Houses & Buildings	0·13	0·25	..	1·34	2·77	..	0·04	0·07	..	0·01	0·03	..
		3	1	Waterworks Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Dam-maker	0·05	0·10	..	..	..	..	0·09	0·16	a	0·01	0·01	..
			3	Well Sinker	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·03	..	a	a	..
		4	1	Cemetery Keeper, Clerk, Labourer, Grave-digger.	a	a	a	0·02	0·05	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk.	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Scavenger, Street-cleaner ..	a	a	..	0·01	0·03	..	a	0·01	..	..	..	..
			4	Chimney-sweep	a	a	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			5	Nightman, Night-cart Driver	a	a	..	0·09	0·19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—“a” denotes that the Percentage is

General Summary : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	V.	8	9	3	Agricultural Implement, Maker Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				4	Cutler.
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	a	0·01	..				5	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements, and Tools.
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	..			10	1	Coach Maker, Dealer.
a	0·01	..	0·18	0·35	a	0·11	0·21	a				2	Wagon Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				3	Railway-carriage Maker.
a	a	..	0·14	0·28	a	0·07	0·13	a				4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·02	..				5	Wheelwright.
a	a	..	0·05	0·09	a	0·03	0·06	a				6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	0·01	..			11	1	Shipbuilder, Shipwright.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	Ship-chandler.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				3	Boat-builder.
a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·01	..				4	Sailmaker.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	0·01	..				5	Others Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.
a	a	..	0·02	0·04	a	0·02	0·03	a			12	1	Furniture-Maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	Furniture Broker, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				3	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder.
..	..	..	0·01	0·01	a	a	a	a				4	Mattress, Bed—Maker.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				5	Undertaker, Coffin Maker.
..	..	..	0·01	0·02	a	0·01	0·01	a				6	Others Working and Dealing in Furniture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	0·01	..		9	1	1	Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk.
a	a	..	0·06	0·12	a	0·04	0·08	a				2	Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Timekeeper.
0·64	1·26	a	0·43	0·86	a	0·45	0·89	a				3	Railway Construction Plate-layer, Navvy, Excavator, Railway Road-Labourer.
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..				4	Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair.
..	..	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·01	..			2	1	Public Works Department and Local Government Works Inspector, Officer, Clerk.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..				2	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk.
a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·02	..				3	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper.
0·07	0·14	..	0·13	0·26	..	0·06	0·12	..				4	Excavator, Road-Labourer.
0·01	0·01	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·02	0·04	a				5	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk.
0·04	0·08	..	0·64	1·28	a	0·27	0·55	a				6	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior.
a	0·01	..	0·03	0·07	..	0·02	0·03	..				7	Bricklayer (not Brickmaker, see Order 13, 3, 4).
..	..	..	a	0·01	..	a	a	..				8	Plasterer.
a	a	..	0·03	0·07	..	0·01	0·02	a				9	Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher.
0·01	0·03	..	0·11	0·21	a	0·03	0·07	a				10	Mason's, Bricklayer's Plasterer's, Slater's Labourer, Hodman.
0·02	0·03	..	0·25	0·50	a	0·21	0·42	a				11	Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer.
a	0·01	..	0·16	0·32	0·01	0·09	0·18	a				12	Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier.
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	a	a	..				13	Stone-breaker, Stone-breaking Machine Worker.
0·03	0·06	..	0·37	0·74	a	0·12	0·24	a				14	Others Working in Roads, Bridges, Houses & Buildings.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..			3	1	Waterworks Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman.
0·02	0·03	..	0·08	0·15	0·01	0·03	0·07	a				2	Dam-maker.
a	0·01	..	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·02	..				3	Well Sinker.
a	a	..	a	a	..	a	a	a			4	1	Cemetery Keeper, Clerk, Labourer, Grave-digger.
a	a	..	a	a	a	0·01	0·01	a				2	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk.
a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..	a	0·01	..				3	Scavenger, Street-cleaner.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				4	Chimney-sweep.
a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..	a	0·01	..				5	Nightman, Night-cart Driver.

so small that it has no significance,

Occupations of the People in Detail :

TABLE X—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	9	4	6	Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	1 1 Draper, Linendraper, Mercer, and Assistant	0·35	0·49	0·20	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Dealer.	a	a	a	..	..	..	a	..	a	..	..	..
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01	a	0·01	..	..	..	..
			2	1 Hatter, Capmaker, Straw Hat, Bonnet—Maker and Assistant.	a	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Tailor	0·16	0·25	0·06	2·84	5·74	0·14	0·01	..	0·01	..	..	..
			3	Clothes Dealer, Outfitter, Slop-seller, and Assistant.	0·03	0·05	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Milliner, Dressmaker	0·69	a	1·44	0·29	..	0·56	0·02	a	0·04	a	..	0·01
			5	Shirtmaker, Seamstress ..	0·12	a	0·25	0·27	..	0·53	0·03	..	0·06	0·01	..	0·02
			6	Sewing Machinist	a	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Hosier, Haberdasher, Glover, and Assistant.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Shoe, Boot—Maker, Dealer, Assistant, and Wife assist-ing.	0·19	0·35	0·01	0·47	0·97	..	0·02	0·04	a	0·01	0·02	..
			9	Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Maker, Mender, Dealer.	a	a	a	..	..	..	a	0·01	..	..	..	..
			10	Others Working and Dealing in Dress.	0·04	0·03	0·05	0·47	0·90	0·07	a	0·01	..	a	0·01	a
			3	1 Mat, Matting—Maker, Dealer.	a	a	..	..	..	..	0·01	..	0·02	a	..	a
			2	Canvas, Sail-cloth—Maker, Dealer.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Tent, Tarpaulin—Maker, Dealer.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.	a	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			11	1 Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milk-seller.	0·04	0·05	0·03	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·05	0·07	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·01
				2 Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant, and Wife assisting in Business.	0·21	0·39	0·02	0·32	0·66	..	0·07	0·13	..	a	0·01	..
			3	Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Poulterer, Game Dealer ..	a	a	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer ..	0·03	0·06	a	0·40	0·63	0·20	a	a	..	..	..	..
			6	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	0·01	0·03	a	0·27	0·49	0·06	0·05	0·09	a	a	a	..
			2	1 Grain, Flour, Meal—Merchant, Dealer and Assistant.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Miller, Flour Mill Worker ..	0·07	0·13	a	0·01	0·03	..	0·03	0·05	..	a	a	..
			3	Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer, and Assistant.	0·16	0·27	0·04	0·05	0·11	..	0·01	0·02	..	a	a	..
			4	Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer, and Assistant.	0·16	0·25	0·05	0·04	0·05	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Confectioner, Pastrycook ..	0·04	0·06	0·03	0·05	..	0·10	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant.	0·03	0·04	0·01	0·50	0·70	0·32	a	a	..	..	..	..
			7	Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver ..	a	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	0·03	0·04	0·01	0·05	0·09	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01	a	a	a
			3	1 Wine Spirit Merchant, and Assistant.	0·04	0·07	a	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				2 Distiller, Rectifier	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Brewers and others engaged in Brewing.	0·02	0·03	..	0·17	0·36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.	0·12	0·19	0·04	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..
			5	Ærated Water, Cordial, Ice—Manufacturer.	0·02	0·04	a	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer.	0·03	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Tobacconist	0·02	0·03	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	0·03	0·05	0·01	0·04	0·08	..	0·01	a	0·01	a	0·01	..
			1	Manure Manufacturer, Dealer.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman.	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			3	Wool Presser, Washer	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	0·03	0·02	0·03	a	0·01	..
			4	Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer.	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Tanner	0·03	0·06	a	..	..	..	0·02	0·02	0·01	a	a	..
			6	Currier	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..

NOTE.—“a” denotes that the Percentage is

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	Occupation.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
..	..	..	"	0·01	..	"	"	..	V.	9	4	6	Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
"	"	..	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·09	0·13	0·05		10	1	1	Draper, Linendraper, Mercer, and Assistant.
..	..	..	"	..	"	"	"	"				2	Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Dealer.
"	"	..	0·01	0·01	"	"	0·01	"				3	Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.
"	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2	1	Hatter, Capmaker, Straw Hat, Bonnet—Maker and Assistant.
"	"	..	0·09	0·16	0·02	0·08	0·14	0·02				2	Tailor.
..	..	..	"	"	..	0·01	0·01	"				3	Clothes Dealer, Outfitter, Slop-seller, and Assistant.
"	..	"	0·22	..	0·44	0·21	"	0·42				4	Milliner, Dressmaker.
"	..	"	0·10	..	0·20	0·05	"	0·10				5	Shirtmaker, Seamstress.
"	..	"	"	..	"	"	"	"				6	Sewing Machinist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	"	..				7	Hosier, Haberdasher, Glover, and Assistant.
"	0·01	..	0·21	0·41	0·01	0·09	0·17	0·01				8	Shoe, Boot—Maker, Dealer, Assistant, and Wife assisting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	"	"				9	Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Maker, Mender, Dealer.
"	"	..	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·02	0·02				10	Others Working and Dealing in Dress.
..	..	..	0·01	"	0·01	"	"	"			3	1	Mat, Matting—Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	"	"	..	"	"	..				2	Canvas, Sail-cloth—Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	"	"	..	"	"	..				3	Tent, Tarpaulin—Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	"				4	Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.
0·03	0·02	0·03	0·03	0·05	0·02	0·03	0·03	0·02		11	1	1	Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milk-seller.
0·01	0·01	..	0·10	0·19	0·01	0·08	0·15	0·01				2	Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant, and Wife assisting in Business.
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	"	..				3	Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver.
..	..	..	"	"	..	"	"	"				4	Poulterer, Game Dealer.
"	"	..	0·05	0·09	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·01				5	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer.
0·01	0·02	"	0·08	0·15	0·01	0·03	0·05	"				6	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.
..	..	..	"	"	..	"	"	..			2	1	Grain, Flour, Meal—Merchant, Dealer and Assistant.
"	"	..	0·03	0·05	"	0·02	0·05	"				2	Miller, Flour Mill Worker.
0·01	0·01	..	0·09	0·16	0·02	0·06	0·10	0·01				3	Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer, and Assistant.
"	"	..	0·03	0·06	0·01	0·04	0·08	0·01				4	Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer, and Assistant.
"	"	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·01				5	Confectioner, Pastrycook.
"	"	"	0·11	0·18	0·04	0·03	0·05	0·01				6	Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant.
..	..	..	"	"	"	"	"	"				7	Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver.
0·01	0·01	"	0·05	0·10	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01				8	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.
..	..	..	0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·03	"			3	1	Wine, Spirit Merchant, and Assistant.
..	..	..	"	"	..	"	"	"				2	Distiller, Rectifier.
"	"	"	0·02	0·05	"	0·01	0·02	"				3	Brewers and others engaged in Brewing.
"	0·01	"	0·05	0·09	0·01	0·04	0·07	0·01				4	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.
"	"	..	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	"				5	Erated Water, Cordial, Ice—Manufacturer.
"	"	"	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·01				6	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer.
..	..	..	"	"	0·01	0·01	0·01	"				7	Tobacconist.
"	0·01	..	0·03	0·05	0·01	0·01	0·03	0·01				8	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	"	..		12	1	1	Manure Manufacturer, Dealer.
"	"	..	"	0·01	..	"	"	..				2	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman.
0·01	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·01				3	Wool Presser, Washer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	"	..				4	Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer.
"	"	"	0·03	0·07	"	0·01	0·03	"				5	Tanner.
..	..	..	0·01	0·01	"	"	"	"				6	Currier.

so small that it has no significance.

Occupations of the People in Detail:

TABLE X—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	12	1	7	Leather Manufacturer. . . .	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner.	0·07	0·12	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			9	Hair Brush, Broom—Maker, Dealer.	a	a	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..
			10	Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	0·06	0·11	a	0·11	0·13	0·04	0·15	0·23	0·06	0·02	0·03	0·01
		2	1	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant.	0·02	0·03	..	0·10	0·21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper.	0·02	0·03	a	0·22	0·37	0·07	0·09	0·10	0·08	0·01	0·02	a
			3	Fence, Hurdle-maker, Splitter.	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	0·02	0·03	..	a	a	..
			4	Turner	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			5	Cooper	0·02	0·04	..	0·38	0·79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker.	0·04	0·07	..	0·08	0·17	..	0·21	0·41	..	0·01	0·02	..
			7	Hay and Straw Dealer and Basket Maker.	a	a	a	0·30	0·61	..	a	a	..	..	..	..
			8	Rag, Waste Paper—Gatherer, Dealer, Bill Sticker Distributor.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			9	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	0·04	0·06	0·03	0·18	0·28	0·09	0·02	0·03	..	a	0·01	..
	13	1	1	Mining Department: Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor.	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Diamond Merchant, Broker—Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk.	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic.	0·08	0·15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers.	0·03	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Débris Washer, Sorter.	0·45	0·83	0·03	0·02	0·05	..	0·54	1·01	0·04	0·23	0·47	a
			8	Gold Miner	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..
			9	Copper Miner	0·02	0·03	..	..	..	..	a	0·01	..	..	..	..
			10	Coal Miner	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..
		2	11	Miner (unspecified)	0·04	0·08	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·03	0·07	..
			12	Mineral Prospector	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			13	Others engaged in Mining ..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·01	..	0·02	0·03	..	0·01	0·01	..
			1	Coalheaver, Labourer	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Charcoal Burner, Dealer ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	a	..	..	..
			3	Gasworks Service	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..	a	0·01	..
		3	1	Quarry Owner, Worker	0·01	0·03	..	0·03	0·06	..	a	0·01	..	a	a	..
			2	Stone Cutter, Dresser (not Mason).	0·02	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer.	0·03	0·05	0·01	..	..	..	0·02	0·04	..	a	a	..
			4	Brick Maker, Dealer	0·03	0·06	..	0·14	0·30	..	0·21	0·38	0·01	0·02	0·03	..
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.	0·02	0·03	a	0·12	0·25	..	0·04	0·08	..	0·01	0·01	a
		4	1	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer, &c.	0·01	0·02	a	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·06	0·09	0·02	a	a	a
			5	Waterworks Service	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier, Dealer.	0·01	0·01	..	0·02	0·05	..	0·01	0·02	a	..	..	..
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Water.	0·01	0·01	..	0·02	0·05	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
		6	1	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller.	0·03	0·06	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Lapidary	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		7	1	Copper Worker, Dealer	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc Worker, Dealer.	0·05	0·10	a	..	..	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	..
			3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.	0·01	0·03	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker.	0·41	0·80	a	0·14	0·30	..	0·05	0·10	..	0·01	0·03	..
			5	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Ironmonger.	0·02	0·04	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—“a” denotes that the Percentage is

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
..	a	a	..	V.	12	1	7	Leather Manufacturer.
a	a	..	a	0·01	a	0·02	0·03	0·01				8	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner.
..	a	..	a	a	a	a				9	Hair Brush, Broom—Maker, Dealer.
0·05	0·07	0·03	0·14	0·23	0·05	0·06	0·10	0·03				10	Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.
..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..			2	1	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant.
0·02	0·04	a	0·09	0·11	0·08	0·03	0·05	0·02				2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper.
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	a	0·01	..				3	Fence, Hurdle-maker, Splitter.
..	a	a	a	a	0·01	a				4	Turner.
..	0·03	0·06	..	0·01	0·03	..				5	Cooper.
0·01	0·01	..	0·13	0·26	0·01	0·04	0·08	a				6	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker.
a	a	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	a				7	Hay and Straw Dealer and Basket Maker.
..	a	..	a	a	a	a				8	Rag, Waste Paper—Gatherer, Dealer, Bill Sticker Distributor.
0·01	0·01	..	0·06	0·07	0·05	0·03	0·03	0·01				9	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.
..	a	a	..	13	1	1	Mining Department, Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	
..	a	0·01	..			2	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor.	
..	a	0·01	..			3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.	
..	a	0·01	..			4	Diamond Merchant, Broker—Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk.	
a	a	..	a	a	..	0·02	0·04	..			5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic.	
a	0·01	0·01	0·02	..			6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers.	
1·23	2·42	0·01	0·49	0·92	0·06	0·73	1·43	0·02			7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Débris Washer, Sorter.	
a	a	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	0·01	..			8	Gold Miner.	
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..			9	Copper Miner.	
0·06	0·13	..	a	0·01	..	0·03	0·06	..			10	Coal Miner.	
0·06	0·11	..	a	0·01	..	0·04	0·08	..			11	Miner (unspecified).	
..	a	a	..			12	Mineral Prospector.	
0·02	0·04	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·03	..			13	Others engaged in Mining.	
a	a	a	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	a	2	1	Coalheaver, Labourer.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	a		2	Charcoal Burner, Dealer.
a	a	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·01	0·01	..	3	3	Gasworks Service.		
a	a	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·01	0·01	..		1	Quarry Owner, Worker.		
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..	2	Stone Cutter, Dresser (not Mason).			
a	a	..	0·03	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·02	a	3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer.			
0·02	0·04	..	0·19	0·37	a	0·06	0·11	a	4	Brick Maker, Dealer.			
0·01	0·03	..	0·06	0·11	a	0·02	0·04	a	5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.			
0·01	0·01	a	0·04	0·06	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·01	4	1	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer, &c.		
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..		5	Waterworks Service.
a	a	a	0·01	0·02	a	a	0·01	a	2	1	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier, Dealer.		
a	a	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	0·01	..		3	Others Working and Dealing in Water.		
a	a	..	a	0·01	a	0·01	0·02	a	6	1	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..		2	Lapidary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..		3	Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver and Precious Stones.
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..	7	1	Copper Worker, Dealer.
a	a	..	0·03	0·05	..	0·02	0·04	a		2	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc Worker, Dealer.		
a	a	..	a	0·01	..	a	0·01	..		3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.		
0·01	0·02	..	0·23	0·46	..	0·15	0·30	a		4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker.		
..	..	..	a	a	..	0·01	0·01	a	5	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Ironmonger.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..	6	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.	

so small that it has no significance.

[G. 6—'92.]

Occupations of the People in Detail:

TABLE X—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
					Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	13	7	7	Locksmith, Bell-hanger and Gasfitter.	a	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, including Wire Worker—Fencer.	0·09	0·17	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·04	0·08	..	0·01	0·02	..
	14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined).	0·17	0·32	..	0·07	0·15	..	0·02	0·03	..	a	a	..
			2	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined).	0·01	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Apprentice (undefined) ..	0·01	0·03	a	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	..	a	0·01	..
			4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).	0·14	0·26	0·01	0·03	0·05	0·01	0·02	0·03	a	a	a	a
			5	General Labourer (branch undefined).	0·25	0·48	0·01	1·98	4·04	0·06	1·75	3·03	0·36	0·23	0·47	0·02
			6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	0·03	0·06	a	0·01	0·01	..	a	a	a	a	0·01	..
VI.	15	1	1	Annuitant	0·10	0·07	0·13	0·02	0·01	0·03	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..
			2	Persons of Independent Means (Source of Income undescribed)	0·04	0·07	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	..
			3	“Gentleman,” “Lady” (returned as such).	a	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Landed Proprietor	0·21	0·25	0·16	0·07	0·08	0·07	0·01	a	0·01	..	..	..
			5	Other Persons of Property or Rank.	a	..	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			6	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).	0·06	0·09	0·02	0·01	..	0·01	0·01	0·02	..	a	a	..
		2	1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned).	0·54	0·07	1·04	0·15	..	0·29	0·71	0·04	1·43	0·07	0·01	0·12
			2	Widower, Widow (so returned).	0·03	a	0·06	0·04	..	0·07	0·02	..	0·05	a	..	a
			3	Others of Imperfectly defined Pursuits.	0·05	0·08	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·03	0·03	0·03	0·02	a	a	..
	3	1	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	0·28	0·28	0·27	0·55	0·70	0·42	0·93	0·52	1·38	0·06	0·06	0·06	0·06
VII	16	1	1	Scholar — Government - aided School.	7·33	7·55	7·09	9·49	8·47	10·44	1·45	1·35	1·57	5·35	5·08	5·58
			2	Scholar, Private School ..	5·57	4·90	6·30	7·07	8·10	6·10	0·22	0·18	0·28	0·26	0·26	0·23
			3	Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar, Unspecified.	6·30	5·75	6·89	1·75	2·02	1·49	0·53	0·47	0·61	0·43	0·37	0·48
			4	Children of 14 years and under not classed as scholars nor returned under any other occupation.	21·85	21·30	22·45	17·46	17·89	17·06	26·09	25·27	26·98	26·74	27·08	26·44
	17	1	1	Inmate of Charitable Institution.	0·02	a	0·03	..	..	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	..	..	..
			2	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp.	0·03	0·04	0·02	0·03	0·03	0·03	0·68	0·47	0·91	0·04	0·04	0·03
			3	Others supported from Voluntary Sources.	a	a	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		2	1	Convict	0·09	0·17	a	0·19	0·40	..	1·11	2·09	0·04	0·06	0·12	0·01
			2	Prisoner	0·02	0·04	a	0·06	0·11	0·01	0·47	0·75	0·18	0·04	0·07	0·01
			3	Brothel-keeper .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII	18	1	4	Prostitute	a	..	a	0·05	..	0·10	0·01	..	0·03	..	..	..
			5	Criminal, so returned ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	a	..	0·01	..	..	..
			1	Unknown or Unspecified ..	0·58	0·60	0·57	0·79	0·98	0·61	1·46	1·18	1·76	0·22	0·20	0·22

NOTE.—“a” denotes that the Percentage is

General Summary: Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			All Races.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.						
..	..	..	..	..	..	"	a	..	V.	13	7	7	Locksmith, Bell-hanger, and Gas-fitter.
0·01	0·02	..	0·04	0·09	..	0·04	0·07	..				8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, including Wire Worker-Fencer.	
a	a	..	0·04	0·08	..	0·05	0·10	..		14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined).	
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				2	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined).
..	..	..	0·01	0·01	..	a	0·01	a				3	Apprentice (undefined).
a	0·01	a	0·03	0·05	a	0·04	0·08	a				4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).	
0·66	1·26	0·05	1·76	3·32	0·23	0·72	1·36	0·07				5	General Labourer (branch undefined).	
0·01	0·01	..	0·04	0·08	a	0·02	0·03	a				6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	
a	..	a	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·03	0·02	0·03	VI.	15	1	1	Annuitant.	
0·01	0·01	a	0·01	0·01	a	0·01	0·02	0·01				2	Persons of Independent Means (Source of Income undescribed)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	a	a				3	"Gentleman," "Lady" (returned as such).
..	..	..	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·05	0·07	0·04				4	Landed Proprietor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	a	..	a				5	Other Persons of Property or Rank.
a	a	..	0·01	0·02	a	0·02	0·03	0·01				6	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).	
0·17	0·02	0·32	0·48	0·03	0·92	0·31	0·03	0·59			2	1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned).	
0·02	..	0·03	0·03	a	0·07	0·02	a	0·04				2	Widower, Widow (so returned).	
0·02	0·03	a	0·23	0·32	0·13	0·06	0·09	0·03				3	Others of Imperfectly defined Pursuits.	
0·15	0·09	0·20	0·47	0·38	0·55	0·25	0·20	0·29			3	1	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	
1·52	1·52	1·52	8·04	7·63	8·44	4·66	4·60	4·71	VII	16	1	1	Scholar — Government - aided School.	
0·15	0·15	0·15	1·17	1·11	1·22	1·74	1·61	1·87				2	Scholar, Private School.	
0·21	0·20	0·23	1·52	1·37	1·66	1·98	1·85	2·11				3	Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar, Unspecified.	
24·76	24·02	25·52	27·07	27·33	26·81	24·69	24·28	25·11				4	Children of 14 years and under not classed as scholars nor returned under any other occupation.	
a	a	a	0·02	a	0·04	0·01	a	0·02		17	1	1	Inmate of Charitable Institution.	
0·10	0·10	0·10	0·25	0·21	0·29	0·11	0·10	0·12				2	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp.	
..	..	..	a	a	..	a	a	..				3	Others supported from Voluntary Sources.
0·20	0·40	a	0·17	0·32	0·04	0·18	0·34	0·01				2	1	Convict.
0·05	0·10	0·01	0·15	0·25	0·05	0·07	0·13	0·02				2	2	Prisoner.
..	a	..	a	a	..	a				3	3	Brothel-keeper.
a	..	a	0·03	..	0·05	0·01	..	0·01				4	4	Prostitute.
..	a	..	a				5	5	Criminal, so returned.
0·35	0·31	0·40	0·82	0·81	0·83	0·50	0·48	0·53	VIII.	18	1	1	Unknown or Unspecified.	

so small that it has no significance.

Occupations of Scholars

TABLE XI.--Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race:—
A. at each Quinquennial Age Period from 0 to 14 years returned as following or assisting in some Occupation, other
B. at each Quinquennial Age Period from 0 to 14 years, and 20 years and over, returned (a) as Scholars attending (i) Unspecified.
C. at each Quinquennial Age Period from 0 to 14 years returned as of no Occupation.

NATURE OF OCCUPATION.			European or White.			Malay.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
CLASS VII. Order 16.—Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians. Sub-Order 1—Students, Scholars and Children.	The Colony.							
	A. Engaged or assisting in Various Occupations.	Age Period 5 to 9 years..	1,765	1,050	715	27	10	17
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	11,167	6,539	4,628	452	220	232
		Total	12,932	7,589	5,343	479	230	249
	P. Scholars, &c. Scholar, Government Aided School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	902	606	296	142	68	74
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	9,513	5,043	4,470	750	324	426
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	12,577	6,585	5,992	398	164	234
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	4,392	2,379	2,013	30	13	17
		„ 20 years & over	236	178	58	..	..	..
		Total	27,620	14,791	12,829	1,320	569	751
	Scholar, Private School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	885	432	453	82	41	41
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	9,386	4,557	4,829	535	287	248
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	8,311	3,580	4,731	329	188	141
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	2,332	972	1,360	37	28	9
		„ 20 years & over	95	66	29	..	..	..
		Total	21,009	9,607	11,402	983	544	439
	Receiving instruction at Home or at Sunday School only, and Scholar Unspecified.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	1,999	960	1,039	30	18	12
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	12,089	5,919	6,170	135	75	60
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	8,134	3,709	4,425	73	40	33
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	1,440	629	811	5	3	2
		„ 20 years & over	78	51	27	...	...	...
		Total	23,740	11,268	12,472	243	136	107
	C. Children of 14 years and under returned as of no Occupation.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	56,035	28,382	27,653	1,888	907	981
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	20,952	10,675	10,277	379	206	173
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	5,386	2,684	2,702	161	88	73
		Total	82,373	41,741	40,632	2,428	1,201	1,227
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.								
CLASS VII. Order 16.—Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians. Sub-Order 1—Students, Scholars and Children.	A. Engaged or assisting in Various Occupations.	Age Period 5 to 9 years..	1,605	943	662	26	9	17
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	10,223	5,948	4,275	442	215	227
		Total	11,828	6,891	4,937	468	224	244
	B. Scholars, &c. Scholar, Government Aided School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	882	592	290	138	67	71
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	8,987	4,749	4,238	730	312	418
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	11,982	6,243	5,739	387	158	229
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	4,279	2,309	1,970	28	12	16
		„ 20 years & over	233	177	56	..	..	..
		Total	26,363	14,070	12,293	1,283	549	734
	Scholar, Private School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	673	323	350	75	34	41
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	7,954	3,861	4,093	494	266	228
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	7,327	3,177	4,150	299	175	124
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	2,118	890	1,228	32	24	8
		„ 20 years & over	90	62	28	..	..	..
		Total	18,162	8,313	9,849	900	499	401
	Receiving instruction at Home or at Sunday School only, and Scholar Unspecified.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	1,646	779	867	28	16	12
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	10,363	5,078	5,285	125	72	53
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	7,042	3,208	3,834	71	39	32
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	1,274	561	713	4	3	1
		„ 20 years & over	69	46	23	..	..	..
		Total	20,394	9,672	10,722	228	130	98
	C. Children of 14 years and under returned as of no Occupation.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	50,003	25,373	24,630	1,797	862	935
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	19,473	9,936	9,537	351	193	158
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	4,845	2,450	2,395	146	82	64
		Total	74,321	37,759	36,562	2,294	1,137	1,157

and Children, in detail.

than that of Scholars.

Government Aided, and (a) Private Schools, and (b) returned as receiving instruction at Home, or at Sunday School only, including Scholars

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
766	398	368	11,780	6,267	5,513	29,741	15,618	14,123	2,718	1,439	1,279	46,797	24,782	22,015
3,420	1,956	1,464	24,389	12,672	11,717	71,102	37,757	33,345	14,840	8,048	6,792	125,370	67,192	58,178
4,186	2,354	1,832	36,169	18,939	17,230	100,843	53,375	47,468	17,558	9,487	8,071	172,167	91,974	80,193
13	5	8	127	52	75	117	51	66	1,035	525	510	2,336	1,307	1,029
264	131	133	2,854	1,286	1,568	2,117	1,025	1,092	9,715	4,709	5,006	25,213	12,518	12,695
341	173	168	5,455	2,426	3,029	4,168	2,058	2,110	8,071	3,698	4,373	31,010	15,104	15,906
106	40	66	3,264	1,397	1,867	2,316	1,182	1,134	1,015	426	589	11,123	5,437	5,686
8	4	4	580	357	223	512	347	165	85	42	43	1,421	928	493
732	353	379	12,280	5,518	6,762	9,230	4,663	4,567	19,921	9,400	10,521	71,103	35,294	35,809
6	4	2	8	3	5	17	9	8	170	79	91	1,168	568	600
40	16	24	166	79	87	244	130	114	1,462	725	737	11,833	5,794	6,039
45	18	27	254	129	125	422	219	203	1,064	502	562	10,425	4,636	5,789
20	7	13	119	47	72	197	83	114	176	59	117	2,881	1,196	1,685
2	1	1	37	25	12	42	26	16	18	6	12	194	124	70
113	46	67	584	293	301	922	467	455	2,890	1,371	1,519	26,501	12,318	14,183
14	11	3	33	15	18	89	41	48	409	193	216	2,574	1,238	1,336
111	57	54	240	113	127	412	210	202	1,875	886	989	14,862	7,260	7,602
109	43	66	403	173	230	463	240	223	1,200	508	692	10,382	4,713	5,669
31	10	21	197	65	132	208	71	137	237	95	142	2,118	873	1,245
3	1	2	109	34	75	114	45	69	36	10	26	340	141	199
268	122	146	982	400	582	1,286	607	679	3,757	1,692	2,065	30,276	14,225	16,051
6,410	3,162	3,248	40,094	19,284	20,810	91,074	45,678	48,396	39,076	19,497	19,579	237,577	116,910	120,667
4,785	2,468	2,317	18,575	8,865	9,710	47,668	23,513	24,155	20,958	10,625	10,333	113,317	56,352	56,965
1,950	1,002	948	2,751	1,247	1,504	8,929	4,466	4,463	7,046	3,549	3,497	26,223	13,036	13,187
13,145	6,632	6,513	61,420	29,396	32,024	150,671	73,657	77,014	67,080	33,671	33,409	377,117	186,298	190,819
675	356	319	2,556	1,279	1,277	8,344	4,326	4,018	2,490	1,321	1,169	15,696	8,234	7,462
3,051	1,739	1,312	7,321	3,985	3,336	23,085	12,789	10,296	13,986	7,570	6,416	58,108	32,246	25,862
3,726	2,095	1,631	9,877	5,264	4,613	31,429	17,115	14,314	16,476	8,891	7,585	73,804	40,480	33,324
12	5	7	69	22	47	79	30	49	997	505	492	2,177	1,221	956
235	113	122	1,140	487	653	1,304	604	700	9,293	4,496	4,797	21,689	10,761	10,928
282	141	141	2,141	929	1,212	2,457	1,172	1,285	7,647	3,494	4,153	24,896	12,137	12,759
88	31	57	1,227	483	744	1,397	683	714	906	375	531	7,925	3,893	4,032
7	4	3	256	150	106	293	201	92	73	35	38	862	567	295
624	294	330	4,833	2,071	2,762	5,530	2,690	2,840	18,916	8,905	10,011	57,549	28,579	28,970
5	4	1	4	2	2	10	5	5	124	54	70	391	422	469
28	8	20	86	37	49	84	54	30	1,076	531	545	9,722	4,757	4,965
29	10	19	138	75	63	128	67	61	720	351	369	8,641	3,855	4,786
14	5	9	68	24	44	80	28	52	106	27	79	2,418	998	1,420
1	..	1	16	9	7	19	11	8	9	2	7	135	84	51
77	27	50	312	147	165	321	165	156	2,035	965	1,070	21,807	10,116	11,691
14	11	3	25	11	14	78	35	43	352	168	184	2,143	1,020	1,123
91	48	43	133	64	69	238	122	116	1,655	794	861	12,605	6,178	6,427
94	38	56	196	87	109	255	116	139	1,055	448	607	8,713	3,936	4,777
22	9	13	106	38	68	115	34	81	196	72	124	1,717	717	1,000
3	1	2	32	15	17	84	23	61	31	8	23	219	93	126
224	107	117	492	215	277	770	330	440	3,289	1,490	1,799	25,397	11,944	13,453
5,734	2,848	2,886	13,864	6,711	7,153	40,169	19,640	20,529	35,961	17,965	17,996	147,528	73,399	74,129
4,319	2,210	2,109	7,498	3,810	3,688	22,002	11,076	10,926	19,404	9,862	9,542	73,047	37,087	35,960
1,778	923	855	1,741	869	872	6,943	3,392	3,551	6,447	3,267	3,180	21,900	10,983	10,917
11,831	5,981	5,850	23,193	11,390	11,713	69,114	34,108	35,006	61,812	31,094	30,718	242,475	121,469	121,006

Occupations of Scholars

TABLE XI.—(Continued).

NATURE OF OCCUPATION.			European or White.			Malay.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.								
CLASS VII. Order 16.—Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians. Sub-Order 1. Students, Scholars and Children.	A. Engaged or assisting in Various Occupations.	Age Period 5 to 9 years..	131	87	44	1	1	..
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	704	461	243	10	5	5
		Total	835	548	287	11	6	5
	B. Scholars, &c. Scholar, Government Aided School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	17	12	5	4	1	3
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	376	194	182	20	12	8
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	414	229	185	11	6	5
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	67	40	27	2	1	1
		„ 20 years and over	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	874	475	399	37	20	17
	Scholar, Private School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	182	92	90	7	7	..
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	1,171	589	582	41	21	20
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	757	326	431	30	13	17
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	156	62	94	5	4	1
		„ 20 years and over	2	1	1	..	..	..
		Total	2,268	1,070	1,198	83	45	38
	Receiving Instruction at Home or at Sunday School only, and Scholar Unspecified.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	280	130	150	2	2	..
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	1,136	559	577	10	3	7
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	654	297	357	2	1	1
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	102	39	63	1	..	1
		„ 20 years and over	7	3	4	..	..	..
		Total	2,179	1,028	1,151	15	6	9
	C. Children of 14 years and under returned as of no Occupation.	Age Period 0 to 4 years ..	4,332	2,185	2,147	91	45	46
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	987	491	496	28	13	15
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	425	165	260	15	6	9
		Total	5,744	2,841	2,903	134	64	70
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.								
CLASS VII. Order 16.—Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians. Sub-Order 1. Students, Scholars, and Children.	A. Engaged or assisting in Various Occupations.	Age Period 5 to 9 years ..	29	20	9	..	..	..
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	240	130	110	..	..	..
		Total	269	150	119	..	..	..
	B. Scholars, &c. Scholar, Government Aided School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years ..	3	2	1	..	..	..
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	150	100	50	..	..	..
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	181	113	68	..	..	..
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	46	30	16	..	..	..
		„ 20 years and over	3	1	2	..	..	..
		Total	383	246	137	..	..	..
	Scholar, Private School.	Age Period 0 to 4 years..	30	17	13	..	..	..
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	261	107	154	..	..	..
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	227	77	150	..	..	..
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	58	20	38	..	..	..
		„ 20 years and over	3	3	..	..	..	..
		Total	579	224	355	..	..	..
	Receiving instruction at Home or at Sunday School only, and Scholar Unspecified.	Age Period 0 to 4 years ..	73	51	22	..	..	..
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	590	282	308	..	..	..
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	438	204	234	..	..	..
		„ 15 „ 19 „ ..	64	29	35	..	..	..
		„ 20 years and over	2	2	..	..	..	..
		Total	1,167	568	599	..	..	..
	C. Children of 14 years and under returned as of no Occupation.	Age Period 0 to 4 years ..	1,700	824	876	..	..	..
		„ 5 „ 9 „ ..	492	248	244	..	..	..
		„ 10 „ 14 „ ..	116	69	47	..	..	..
		Total	2,308	1,141	1,167	..	..	..

and Children in Detail—(continued).

TABLE XI—(continued).

Hottentot.			Fingo.			Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
48	26	22	12	5	7	529	281	248	139	74	65	860	474	386
245	156	89	28	17	11	1,622	975	647	582	331	251	3,191	1,945	1,246
293	182	111	40	22	18	2,151	1,256	895	721	405	316	4,051	2,419	1,632
..	..	..	5	..	5	8	4	4	33	20	13	67	37	30
11	8	3	7	3	4	68	28	40	258	139	119	740	384	356
16	11	5	9	6	3	105	48	57	183	81	102	738	381	357
8	5	3	2	..	2	31	21	10	28	12	16	138	79	59
1	..	1	..	..	..	15	8	7	..	..	..	16	8	8
36	24	12	23	9	14	227	109	118	502	252	250	1,699	889	810
1	..	1	..	..	..	5	4	1	39	21	18	234	124	110
11	7	4	3	1	2	45	18	27	300	143	157	1,571	779	792
16	8	8	3	1	2	66	30	36	236	98	138	1,108	476	632
5	2	3	2	1	1	24	10	14	44	22	22	236	101	135
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	5	3	2	11	7	4
33	17	16	8	3	5	144	65	79	624	287	337	3,160	1,487	1,673
..	..	..	2	2	..	8	5	3	50	21	29	342	160	182
10	7	3	19	13	6	74	35	39	134	54	80	1,383	671	712
11	4	7	7	2	5	78	45	33	74	32	42	826	381	445
4	1	3	9	1	8	26	11	15	17	10	7	159	62	97
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	2	2	..	12	7	5
25	12	13	37	18	19	189	98	91	277	119	158	2,722	1,281	1,441
470	221	249	142	63	79	3,249	1,584	1,665	2,150	1,059	1,091	10,434	5,157	5,277
335	187	148	94	45	49	2,170	1,039	1,131	1,074	517	557	4,688	2,292	2,396
144	67	77	46	19	27	892	443	449	455	207	248	1,977	907	1,070
949	475	474	282	127	155	6,311	3,066	3,245	3,679	1,783	1,896	17,099	8,356	8,743
43	16	27	9,212	4,983	4,229	20,868	11,011	9,857	89	44	45	30,241	16,074	14,167
124	61	63	17,040	8,670	8,370	46,395	23,993	22,402	272	147	125	64,071	33,001	31,070
167	77	90	26,252	13,653	12,599	67,263	35,004	32,259	361	191	170	94,312	49,075	45,237
1	..	1	53	30	23	30	17	13	5	..	5	92	49	43
18	10	8	1,707	796	911	745	393	352	164	74	90	2,784	1,373	1,411
43	21	22	3,305	1,491	1,814	1,606	838	768	241	123	118	5,376	2,586	2,790
10	4	6	2,035	914	1,121	888	478	410	81	39	42	3,060	1,465	1,595
..	..	..	324	207	117	204	138	66	12	7	5	543	353	190
72	35	37	7,424	3,438	3,986	3,473	1,864	1,609	503	243	260	11,855	5,826	6,029
..	..	..	4	1	3	2	..	2	7	4	3	43	22	21
1	1	..	77	41	36	115	58	57	86	51	35	540	258	282
..	..	..	113	53	60	228	122	106	108	53	55	676	305	371
1	..	1	49	22	27	93	45	48	26	10	16	227	97	130
1	1	..	21	16	5	19	12	7	4	1	3	48	33	15
3	2	1	264	133	131	457	237	220	231	119	112	1,534	715	819
..	..	..	6	2	4	3	1	2	7	4	3	89	58	31
10	2	8	88	36	52	100	53	47	86	38	48	874	411	463
4	1	3	200	84	116	130	79	51	71	28	43	843	396	447
5	..	5	82	26	56	67	26	41	24	13	11	242	94	148
..	..	..	77	19	58	27	20	7	3	..	3	109	41	68
19	3	16	453	167	286	327	179	148	191	83	108	2,157	1,000	1,157
206	93	113	26,088	12,510	13,578	50,656	24,454	26,202	965	473	492	79,615	38,354	41,261
131	71	60	10,983	5,010	5,973	23,496	11,398	12,098	480	246	234	35,582	16,973	18,609
28	12	16	964	359	605	1,094	631	463	144	75	69	2,346	1,146	1,200
365	176	189	38,035	17,879	20,156	75,246	36,483	38,763	1,589	794	795	117,543	56,473	61,070

Occupations of the People in
TABLE XII.—Showing the Component Parts of

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European. or White.		Other than European or White.		Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.						Males	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.
I.	1	3	9	<i>Others connected with Defence.</i>					I.	2	8	4	<i>Others connected with Fine Arts.</i>				
				Imperial Naval and Military Staff and Departments.	353	..	146	..					Artist's, Photographer's Assistant.	13	22	..	1
				Colonial Defence, Military Staff and Departments.	6	..	..	..					<i>Others connected with Sports and Amusements.</i>				
	2	1	7	<i>Others connected with Religion and Charity.</i>						2	10	4	Bath Keeper ..	2	1	..	..
				Assisting in Church, Religious, and Mission Work.	18	22	12	3					Merry-go-round Proprietor and Assistant.	5	..	8	..
				Officer, Charitable Institution	8	14	2	..					Skating, Dancing, Gymnasium-Teacher, Professional Cricketer, Pedestrian, and Pugilist.	11	4	..	..
				Hindu Fakir ..	..	..	1	..					Showman and Assistant.	13	3	1	..
	2	2	7	<i>Others connected with the Law.</i>						4	1	6	Book Maker ..	3	..	..	..
				Legal Assistant, Apprentice, &c.	17	..	..	..					Recreation Room Keeper.	1	..	..	..
	2	3	6	Sundry Persons ..	6	..	1	..	II.	4	2	6	<i>Others engaged in Board and Lodging.</i>				
				<i>Others ministering to Health.</i>									Hotel, Boarding-House, Restaurant Assistant.	93	27	4	7
				Nurse (not Domestic Servant).	..	22	1	16					<i>Others engaged in Attendance.</i>				
				Chemist's Storeman, Packer, &c.	17	1	11	..					Lady's, Mother's Help, Companion, &c.	..	14	..	3
	2	4	3	Medicine Vendor, Manager, Roots Seller, &c.	4	..	1	..	III.	5	1	21	Sundry Attendants ..	11	6	10	167
				Doctor's Assistant, &c.	12	9	25	1					<i>Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits.</i>				
				Native Doctor ..	..	..	74	12					Shop, Store, Bank, Storeman, Packer, &c.	112	5	113	2
				Sundry Persons ..	3	..	..	..					Trader's Assistant ..	19	2	11	..
	2	6	5	<i>Other Literary Persons.</i>					6	1	4	8	Secretary (undefined)	3	..	..	..
				Librarian and Assistant.	14	24	1	1					<i>Others connected with Railway Conveyance.</i>				
				Sundry Persons ..	4	1	..	..					Railway Warehouseman, Storeman, Checker, Gatekeeper, &c.	32	..	94	1
				<i>Others ministering to Engineering, Surveying and Architecture.</i>									Sundry Persons ..	11	..	1	..
	2	7	5	Engineer's, Architect's, Surveyor's, Assistant, Apprentice.	13	1	17	..	6	2	8	8	<i>Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.</i>				
				<i>Others ministering to Education.</i>									Kurveyor's Assistant, &c.	41	2	70	2
				School Manager, Superintendent, Matron, &c.	1	10	1	..					Cartage Contractor, Agent, Assistant.	10	1	16	..
				Monitress, Prefect, &c.	1	4	..	..					Wood Rider ..	10	..	38	..
	2	7	5	Sundry Persons ..	2	..	..	..					Sundry Persons ..	..	1	5	..

Detail: Sub-divisions of Groups.

certain Groups of Occupations given in Table IX.

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Other than European or White.		Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.						Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
III.	6	3	10	<i>Others connected with Conveyance by Sea or Rivers.</i>					V.	8	12	6	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Furniture.</i>				
				Shipping, Boating Company, Official, &c.	27	..	4	..					Furniture, Cabinet Maker's, Upholsterer's Assistant.	12	2	29	1
				Harbour Board Watchman, Storeman, &c.	76	..	27	..					<i>Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair.</i>				
				Ferry, Pont, Proprietor, Manager, Assistant, &c.	18	..	21	..					Railway Mechanic, Fitter, Artificer, Storeman, &c.	71	..	16	..
IV.	7	1	21	<i>Others connected with Agriculture.</i>					9	2	14		<i>Others working in Roads, Bridges, Houses, and Buildings.</i>				
				Agriculturist ..	143	4	392	91					Builder's, Building Contractor's Assistant.	37	..	33	..
				Planter, Arborist, &c.	21	2	48	..					Mason's, Carpenter's Assistant.	98	..	109	..
				Phylloxera Labourer (so returned).	..	..	15	..					Secretary to Building Society.	2	..	..	..
	7	2	3	<i>Others engaged in Wood, and Forests.</i>						9	4	6	<i>Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.</i>				
				Forester, Forest Cultivator.	90	4	147	15					Sanitary Foreman, &c.	4	..	10	..
	7	4	8	<i>Others engaged about Animals.</i>					10	1	3		<i>Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.</i>				
				Stable Master and Assistant.	20	..	215	..					Cloth Manufacturer, Wool Spinner, &c., Assistant, Storeman, &c.	26	8	14	5
				Shearer ..	10	..	1,867	9					<i>Others Working and Dealing in Dr. ss.</i>				
				Drover, Cattle and Sheep, &c.	3	..	27	..					Milliner's Assistant	1	88	..	13
V.	8	1	5	<i>Others connected with Books.</i>					10	2	10		Tailor's Assistant ..	25	..	69	2
				Printer's, Bookseller's Assistant.	122	7	31	..					Bootmaker's Assistant	20	1	38	1
				News Agent and Assistant.	39	1	26	..					Dyer and Assistant ..	9	4	1	2
				<i>Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements and Tools.</i>									Sundry Persons ..	..	1	1	1
	8	10	6	<i>Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.</i>					10	3	4		<i>Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.</i>				
				Carriage, Cart, Saddle and Harness Fitter's, Trimmer's Assistant.	265	..	155	3					Net Maker ..	6	..	1	..
	8	11	5	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.</i>					11	1	6		<i>Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.</i>				
				Ship-builder's, Ship-rigger's, Sail-maker's Assistant, &c.	29	..	5	..					Carpenter's Assistant.	1	1	..	1
													Dairy Assistant ..	10	1	21	8

Occupations of the People in

TABLE XII.—(Continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Other than European or White.		Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.						Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	11	1	6	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.—(continued).</i>					V.	12	1	10	<i>Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.—(continued).</i>				
				Butcher's Servant ..	27	1	178	3					Woolwasher's Assistant.	30	..	255	105
				Fishmonger's Labourer.	7	..	51	8					Tanner's Assistant ..	29	..	56	10
				Shell Fish Gatherer..	..	..	12	..					Sop. Candle Maker and Assistant.	28	3	15	45
				Sundry Persons ..	6	1	38	..					Sundry Persons ..	8	..	26	20
	11	2	8	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.</i>						12	2	9	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.</i>				
				Green Grocer's Labourer.	..	..	8	..					Wood Labourer ..	30	1	59	1
				Miller's Assistant ..	15	1	52	5					Match Manufacturer and Assistant.	41	29	39	44
				Grocer's Storeman ..	12	..	18	1					Ash Burner ..	1	..	5	..
				Confectioner's Storeman.	43	7	61	6					Flower Maker, Herbalist, &c. ..	5	1	13	3
	11	3	8	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.</i>						12	1	13	<i>Others engaged in Mining.</i>				
				Fruit and Vegetable Hawker.	1	..	33	10					Cooper's Assistant ..	14	..	12	..
				Sugar Manufacturer	7	1	2	..					Bark Stripper, Gatherer.	..	..	5	..
				Sundry Persons ..	6	..	4	8					Aloe Tapper ..	14	15	11	10
				Tobacconist's Assistant.	45	17	23	12					Sundry Persons ..	10	..	20	4
	12	1	10	<i>Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.</i>						13	3	5	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware or Glass.</i>				
				Wine Company's Storeman, Packer, &c.	26	1	33	..					Mine Engine Driver..	18	..	11	..
				Aerated Water Manufacturer's Assistant.	17	7	36	1					Mining Company's Servant.	29	..	154	..
				Sundry Persons ..	5	..	..	..					Sundry Persons ..	1	..	2	..
				Feather Dealer's Assistant.	56	..	15	3					Stone, Brick, Labourer	38	..	256	2
				Guano Worker and Assistant.	63	..	222	..					Glass Maker and Assistant.	4	..	6	..

* Emigrant Coolies on board a Coolie ship, en route to

Detail: Sub-divisions of Groups.

TABLE XII.—(Continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Other than European or White.		Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.						Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
V.	13	3	5	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware or Glass.—(continued).</i>					VI.	15	2	3	<i>Others of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.</i>				
				Lime Burner and Assistant.	10	2	3	1					Jobber	27	..	83	1
				Sundry Persons ..	3	1	..	..					Traveller	95	5	24	11
	13	5	3	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Water.</i>									Lodger	6	14	3	6
				Water Worker's Labourer.	19	..	29	..					Smelling Doctor .. ..	..	..	1	..
				Sundry Persons ..	1	..	..	..					Explorer	4	..	..	..
	13	6	3	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver and Precious Stones.</i>									Curator	1	..	..	..
				Jeweller's Assistant ..	25	..	..	..					Lady Superior .. ..	..	2	..	..
													Collector	5	..	..	..
	13	7	8	<i>Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, — including Wire Worker, Fencer.</i>									Assistant	3	..	1	..
				Blacksmith's Assistant	137	..	134	..					Canvasser	1	..	..	..
				Iron Foundry Labourer.	121	..	16	..					Inspector	1	..	..	..
				Copper, Tin Smith, Assistant.	27	..	6	..					Councillor	1	..	..	..
				Wire Worker, Fencer	44	..	54	..					Emigrant * .. ..	..	..	368	153
				Sundry Persons ..	4	..	3	..					Companion .. ..	..	1	..	..
													Compounder .. ..	..	..	2	..
VI.	14	1	6	<i>Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an Indefinite Nature.</i>									Matron .. ..	..	15	..	3
				Engine, Machine Cleaner and Assistant.	81	2	114	2					Stowaway	1	..	..	..
				Blockman, Checker, Weigher, Driver, &c.	41	..	18	..					Proprietor .. ..	..	1	..	..
				Sundry Persons ..	4	..	8	..					Oldman .. ..	..	..	1	..
													Agency Manager ..	1	..	..	..
													Householder	4	..	..	..
													Tenant	1	..	..	..
													Camp Attendant ..	..	..	1	..
													Sundry Persons ..	7	..	1	3
													<i>Others supported from Voluntary Sources.</i>				
													Living on Charity ..	1	..	1	..

West Indies, which put into Table Bay for supplies.

Occupations of the People : Urban and

TABLE XIII.—Showing, for all Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of the different Classes of Occupations,

OCCUPATION.			URBAN.								
			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
Class.			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL POPULATION			320,019	165,154	154,865	155,462	80,268	75,194	164,557	84,886	79,671
THE COLONY	I.	PROFESSIONAL ..	12,169	9,027	3,142	10,812	8,040	2,772	1,357	987	370
	II.	DOMESTIC ..	89,263	9,161	80,102	36,205	1,758	34,447	53,058	7,403	45,655
	III.	COMMERCIAL ..	19,522	18,236	1,286	14,103	12,980	1,123	5,419	5,256	163
	IV.	AGRICULTURAL ..	21,565	17,390	4,175	5,091	4,492	599	16,474	12,898	3,576
	V.	INDUSTRIAL ..	55,751	50,169	5,582	25,332	21,326	4,006	30,419	28,843	1,576
	VI.	INDEFINITE ..	4,812	2,009	2,803	2,736	1,126	1,610	2,076	883	1,193
	VII.	DEPENDANTS ..	114,631	57,919	56,712	60,231	30,043	30,188	54,400	27,876	26,524
	VIII.	UNSPECIFIED ..	2,306	1,243	1,063	952	503	449	1,354	740	614
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
	I.	PROFESSIONAL ..	10,713	7,934	2,779	9,638	7,190	2,448	1,075	744	331
	II.	DOMESTIC ..	78,075	7,266	70,809	31,567	1,424	30,143	46,508	5,842	40,666
	III.	COMMERCIAL ..	16,557	15,363	1,194	12,378	11,324	1,054	4,179	4,039	140
	IV.	AGRICULTURAL ..	20,263	16,438	3,825	4,834	4,259	575	15,429	12,179	3,250
	V.	INDUSTRIAL ..	39,123	34,110	5,013	20,480	16,908	3,572	18,643	17,202	1,441
	VI.	INDEFINITE ..	4,066	1,750	2,306	2,497	1,032	1,465	1,559	718	841
	VII.	DEPENDANTS ..	101,199	50,932	50,267	53,041	26,524	26,517	48,158	24,408	23,750
	VIII.	UNSPECIFIED ..	1,997	1,106	891	875	452	423	1,122	654	468
SECTION I, TOTAL			271,983	134,899	137,084	135,310	69,113	66,197	136,673	65,786	70,887
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
	I.	PROFESSIONAL ..	1,192	869	323	970	681	289	222	188	34
	II.	DOMESTIC ..	9,739	1,514	8,225	4,362	320	4,042	5,377	1,194	4,183
	III.	COMMERCIAL ..	2,773	2,687	86	1,611	1,548	63	1,162	1,139	23
	IV.	AGRICULTURAL ..	950	701	249	226	205	21	724	496	228
	V.	INDUSTRIAL ..	16,172	15,625	547	4,704	4,281	423	11,468	11,344	124
	VI.	INDEFINITE ..	694	248	446	195	84	111	499	164	335
	VII.	DEPENDANTS ..	11,862	6,177	5,685	6,490	3,181	3,309	5,372	2,996	2,376
	VIII.	UNSPECIFIED ..	236	96	140	62	38	24	174	58	116
SECTION II, TOTAL			43,618	27,917	15,701	18,620	10,338	8,282	24,998	17,579	7,419
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
	I.	PROFESSIONAL ..	264	224	40	204	169	35	60	55	5
	II.	DOMESTIC ..	1,449	581	1,068	276	14	262	1,173	367	806
	III.	COMMERCIAL ..	192	186	6	114	108	6	78	78	..
	IV.	AGRICULTURAL ..	352	251	101	31	28	3	321	223	98
	V.	INDUSTRIAL ..	456	434	22	148	137	11	308	297	11
	VI.	INDEFINITE ..	62	11	51	44	10	34	18	1	17
	VII.	DEPENDANTS ..	1,570	810	760	700	238	362	870	472	398
	VIII.	UNSPECIFIED ..	73	41	32	15	13	2	58	28	30
SECTION III, TOTAL			4,418	2,338	2,080	1,532	817	715	2,886	1,521	1,365

TABLE XIV.—Showing, for all Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions of the different Classes of Occupations,

THE COLONY	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	3.80	5.46	2.03	6.96	10.02	3.64	0.83	1.16	0.46
	II. DOMESTIC ..	27.89	5.55	51.72	23.29	2.19	45.81	32.24	8.72	57.30
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	6.10	11.04	0.83	9.07	16.17	1.49	3.29	6.19	0.21
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	6.74	10.53	2.70	3.28	5.59	0.80	10.01	15.20	4.49
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	17.42	30.38	3.60	16.29	26.57	5.33	18.49	33.98	1.98
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.51	1.22	1.81	1.76	1.40	2.14	1.26	1.04	1.50
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	35.82	35.07	36.62	38.74	37.43	40.15	33.06	32.84	33.29
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	0.72	0.75	0.69	0.61	0.63	0.60	0.82	0.87	0.77
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	3.91	5.88	2.03	7.12	10.40	3.70	0.79	1.13	0.47
	II. DOMESTIC ..	28.71	5.39	51.65	23.33	2.06	45.53	34.03	8.88	57.37
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	6.09	11.39	0.87	9.15	16.39	1.59	3.06	6.14	0.20
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	7.45	12.18	2.79	3.57	6.16	0.87	11.29	18.51	4.58
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	14.38	25.28	3.66	15.14	24.47	5.40	13.64	26.15	2.03
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.49	1.30	1.68	1.84	1.49	2.21	1.14	1.09	1.19
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	37.21	37.76	36.67	39.20	38.38	40.06	35.23	37.10	33.50
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	0.73	0.82	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.64	0.82	1.00	0.66
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	2.73	3.11	2.06	5.21	6.59	3.49	0.89	1.07	0.46
	II. DOMESTIC ..	22.33	5.42	52.38	23.43	3.10	48.81	21.51	6.79	56.38
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	6.36	9.63	0.55	8.65	14.97	0.76	4.65	6.48	0.31
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	2.18	2.51	1.59	1.21	1.98	0.25	2.90	2.82	3.07
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	37.08	55.97	3.48	25.26	41.41	5.11	45.87	64.53	1.67
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.59	0.89	2.84	1.05	0.81	1.34	2.00	0.93	4.52
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	27.19	22.13	36.21	34.86	30.77	39.95	21.49	17.05	32.03
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	0.54	0.34	0.89	0.33	0.37	0.29	0.69	0.33	1.56
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.										
	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	5.97	9.58	1.92	13.32	20.69	4.89	2.08	3.62	0.37
	II. DOMESTIC ..	32.80	16.30	51.35	18.02	1.71	36.64	40.65	24.13	59.05
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	4.35	7.96	0.29	7.44	13.22	0.84	2.70	5.13	..
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	7.97	10.74	4.85	2.02	3.43	0.42	11.12	14.66	7.18
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	10.32	18.56	1.06	9.66	16.77	1.54	10.67	19.53	0.80
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	1.40	0.47	2.45	2.87	1.22	4.76	0.62	0.06	1.24
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	35.54	31.61	36.54	45.69	41.37	50.63	30.15	31.03	29.16
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	1.65	1.75	1.54	0.98	1.59	0.28	2.01	1.84	2.20

OCCUPATIONS OF THE PEOPLE.

Rural : Summary according to Classes.

of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of all Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, according to the Census of April, 1991.

RURAL.									OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			Class
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1,207,205	602,173	605,032	221,525	115,688	105,837	985,680	486,485	499,195	TOTAL POPULATION.
5,618	3,742	1,876	3,441	2,045	1,396	2,177	1,697	480	I. PROFESSIONAL
113,875	6,781	107,094	40,913	490	40,423	72,962	6,291	66,671	II. DOMESTIC
6,594	6,276	318	3,819	3,539	280	2,775	2,737	38	III. COMMERCIAL
650,893	366,222	284,671	69,004	55,017	13,987	581,889	311,205	270,684	IV. AGRICULTURAL
22,155	20,610	1,545	5,845	5,421	424	16,310	15,189	1,121	V. INDUSTRIAL
6,570	1,472	5,098	2,161	660	1,501	4,409	812	3,597	VI. INDEFINITE
396,118	194,616	201,502	95,102	47,852	47,250	301,016	146,764	154,252	VII. DEPENDANTS
5,382	2,454	2,928	1,240	664	576	4,142	1,790	2,352	VIII. UNSPECIFIED
3,578	1,962	1,616	2,707	1,425	1,282	871	537	334	SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>
103,269	5,227	98,042	37,307	405	36,902	65,962	4,822	61,140	I. PROFESSIONAL
4,852	4,680	272	2,932	2,694	238	1,920	1,886	34	II. DOMESTIC
293,585	194,170	99,415	64,162	51,077	13,085	229,423	143,093	86,330	III. COMMERCIAL
18,419	16,995	1,424	4,761	4,386	375	13,658	12,609	1,049	IV. AGRICULTURAL
5,702	1,283	4,419	1,888	606	1,282	3,814	677	3,137	V. INDUSTRIAL
250,494	124,376	126,118	86,749	43,740	43,009	163,745	80,636	83,109	VI. INDEFINITE
4,603	2,070	2,533	1,122	586	536	3,481	1,484	1,997	VII. DEPENDANTS
684,502	350,663	333,839	201,628	104,919	96,709	482,874	245,744	237,130	VIII. UNSPECIFIED
186	139	47	139	102	37	47	37	10	SECTION I, TOTAL.
5,910	528	5,382	1,955	48	1,907	3,955	480	3,475	SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>
817	794	23	364	345	19	453	449	4	I. PROFESSIONAL
15,286	10,038	5,248	2,997	2,358	639	12,289	7,680	4,609	II. DOMESTIC
2,703	2,632	71	793	756	37	1,910	1,876	34	III. COMMERCIAL
541	91	450	147	27	120	394	64	330	IV. AGRICULTURAL
13,902	6,843	7,059	4,606	2,261	2,345	9,296	4,582	4,714	V. INDUSTRIAL
412	214	198	49	29	20	363	185	178	VI. INDEFINITE
39,757	21,279	18,478	11,050	5,926	5,124	28,707	15,353	13,354	VII. DEPENDANTS
1,854	1,641	213	595	518	77	1,259	1,123	136	VIII. UNSPECIFIED
4,696	1,026	3,670	1,651	37	1,614	3,045	989	2,056	SECTION II, TOTAL.
925	902	23	523	500	23	402	402	..	SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>
342,022	162,014	180,008	1,845	1,582	263	340,177	160,432	179,745	I. PROFESSIONAL
1,033	983	50	291	279	12	742	704	38	II. DOMESTIC
327	98	229	126	27	99	201	71	130	III. COMMERCIAL
131,722	63,397	68,325	3,747	1,851	1,896	127,975	61,546	66,429	IV. AGRICULTURAL
367	170	197	69	49	20	298	121	177	V. INDUSTRIAL
482,946	230,231	252,715	8,847	4,813	4,004	474,099	225,368	248,711	VI. INDEFINITE
									VII. DEPENDANTS
									VIII

per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of all Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, according to the Census of April, 1891.

THE COLONY									
0.47	0.62	0.31	1.55	1.77	1.32	0.22	0.35	0.10	I. PROFESSIONAL
9.43	1.13	17.70	18.47	0.42	38.19	7.40	1.29	13.36	II. DOMESTIC
0.55	1.04	0.05	1.72	3.06	0.27	0.28	0.56	0.01	III. COMMERCIAL
53.92	60.82	47.05	31.15	47.56	13.22	59.04	63.97	54.22	IV. AGRICULTURAL
1.83	3.42	0.26	2.64	4.69	0.40	1.65	3.12	0.22	V. INDUSTRIAL
0.54	0.24	0.84	0.98	0.57	1.42	0.45	0.17	0.72	VI. INDEFINITE
32.81	32.32	33.31	42.93	41.36	44.64	30.54	30.17	30.90	VII. DEPENDANTS
0.45	0.41	0.48	0.56	0.57	0.54	0.42	0.37	0.47	VIII. UNSPECIFIED
SECTION I. — The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
0.52	0.56	0.48	1.34	1.36	1.32	0.18	0.22	0.14	I. PROFESSIONAL
15.09	1.49	29.37	18.50	0.38	38.16	13.66	1.96	25.78	II. DOMESTIC
0.71	1.31	0.08	1.45	2.57	0.25	0.40	0.77	0.02	III. COMMERCIAL
42.89	55.37	29.78	31.82	48.68	13.53	47.51	58.23	36.41	IV. AGRICULTURAL
2.69	4.85	0.43	2.36	4.18	0.39	2.83	5.13	0.41	V. INDUSTRIAL
0.83	0.36	1.32	0.94	0.58	1.33	0.79	0.28	1.32	VI. INDEFINITE
36.60	35.47	37.78	43.03	41.69	44.47	33.91	32.81	35.05	VII. DEPENDANTS
0.67	0.59	0.76	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.72	0.60	0.84	VIII. UNSPECIFIED
SECTION II. — The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1886.									
0.47	0.65	0.25	1.26	1.72	0.72	0.16	0.21	0.08	I. PROFESSIONAL
14.83	2.48	29.13	17.69	0.81	37.22	13.78	3.13	26.02	II. DOMESTIC
2.05	3.73	0.13	2.30	5.82	0.37	1.58	2.93	0.03	III. COMMERCIAL
38.45	47.17	28.40	27.12	39.79	12.47	42.81	50.02	34.51	IV. AGRICULTURAL
6.80	12.37	0.38	7.18	12.76	0.72	6.65	12.22	0.26	V. INDUSTRIAL
1.36	0.42	2.41	1.33	0.46	2.34	1.37	0.10	2.47	VI. INDEFINITE
34.97	32.17	38.20	41.68	38.15	45.77	32.39	29.86	35.30	VII. DEPENDANTS
1.04	1.01	1.07	0.11	0.49	0.39	1.26	1.20	1.33	VIII. UNSPECIFIED
SECTION III. — The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
0.38	0.71	0.08	6.73	10.70	1.92	0.27	0.50	0.05	I. PROFESSIONAL
0.97	0.45	1.45	18.66	0.76	40.31	0.64	0.44	0.83	II. DOMESTIC
0.19	0.39	0.01	5.91	10.33	0.58	0.09	0.18	..	III. COMMERCIAL
70.82	70.37	71.23	29.86	32.67	6.57	71.75	71.18	72.27	IV. AGRICULTURAL
0.21	0.43	0.02	3.29	5.76	0.30	0.16	0.31	0.02	V. INDUSTRIAL
0.07	0.04	0.09	1.42	0.55	2.47	0.04	0.03	0.05	VI. INDEFINITE
27.28	27.54	27.04	42.35	38.22	47.35	26.99	27.31	26.71	VII. DEPENDANTS
0.08	0.07	0.08	0.78	1.01	0.50	0.06	0.05	0.07	VIII. UNSPECIFIED

Occupations of the People : Urban and

TABLE XV.—Showing, for all Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, of the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males & Females, (i) of All

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		TOTAL POPULATION ..	320,019	165,154	154,865	155,462	80,268	75,194	164,557	84,886	79,671
		The Colony.									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	5,601	5,520	81	4,943	4,871	72	658	649	9
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	6,568	3,507	3,061	5,869	3,169	2,700	699	338	361
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	51,022	9	51,013	30,510	4	30,506	20,512	5	20,507
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	38,241	9,152	29,089	5,695	1,754	3,941	32,546	7,398	25,148
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.	9,581	8,379	1,202	8,443	7,375	1,068	1,138	1,004	134
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	9,941	9,857	84	5,660	5,605	55	4,281	4,252	29
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	21,565	17,390	4,175	5,091	4,492	599	16,474	12,898	3,576
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	5,413	5,298	115	3,971	3,891	80	1,442	1,407	35
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	11,474	11,461	13	5,320	5,318	2	6,154	6,143	11
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	7,644	3,398	4,246	5,520	2,170	3,350	2,124	1,228	896
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	5,759	5,082	677	3,598	3,161	437	2,161	1,921	240
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	1,985	1,708	277	924	857	67	1,061	851	210
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals	14,788	14,645	143	4,345	4,296	49	10,443	10,349	94
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	8,688	8,577	111	1,654	1,633	21	7,034	6,944	90
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	4,812	2,009	2,803	2,736	1,126	1,610	2,076	883	1,193
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	110,852	54,644	56,208	59,704	29,610	30,094	51,148	25,034	26,114
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	3,779	3,275	504	527	433	94	3,252	2,842	410
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	2,306	1,243	1,063	952	503	449	1,354	740	614
		SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed), or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	5,038	4,963	75	4,531	4,464	67	507	499	8
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science and Amusement.	5,675	2,971	2,704	5,107	2,726	2,381	568	245	323
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	44,668	9	44,659	26,761	4	26,757	17,907	5	17,902
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.	33,407	7,257	26,150	4,806	1,420	3,386	28,601	5,837	22,764
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep, or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.	7,914	6,797	1,117	7,250	6,247	1,003	664	550	114

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Rural : Summary according to Orders.

Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Orders of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.					
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
1,207,205	602,173	605,032	221,525	115,688	105,837	985,680	486,485	499,195			TOTAL POPULATION.
The Colony.											
2,049	2,037	12	1,083	1,080	3	966	957	9	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
3,569	1,705	1,864	2,358	965	1,393	1,211	740	471		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science and Amusement.
77,923	26	77,897	39,220	9	39,211	38,703	17	38,686	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
35,952	6,755	29,197	1,693	481	1,212	34,259	6,274	27,985		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.
2,504	2,257	247	2,345	2,115	230	159	142	17	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep, or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.
4,090	4,019	71	1,474	1,424	50	2,616	2,595	21		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
650,893	366,222	284,671	69,004	55,017	13,987	581,889	311,205	270,684	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
714	708	6	516	512	4	198	196	2	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
10,106	10,071	35	2,177	2,174	3	7,929	7,897	32		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter, and Refuse.
824	343	481	522	201	321	302	142	160		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
868	681	187	365	344	21	503	337	166		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
1,777	1,528	249	368	342	26	1,409	1,186	223		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
3,798	3,681	117	1,242	1,212	30	2,556	2,469	87		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
4,068	3,598	470	655	636	19	3,413	2,962	451		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
6,570	1,472	5,098	2,161	660	1,501	4,409	812	3,597	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
394,145	193,491	200,654	95,038	47,797	47,241	299,107	145,694	153,413	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
1,973	1,125	848	64	55	9	1,909	1,070	839		17	Persons supported by the Community.
5,382	2,454	2,928	1,240	664	576	4,142	1,790	2,352	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
875	870	5	604	602	2	271	268	3	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
2,703	1,092	1,611	2,103	823	1,280	600	269	331		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature Science and Amusement.
71,055	25	71,030	35,770	9	35,761	35,285	16	35,269	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
32,214	5,202	27,012	1,537	396	1,141	30,677	4,806	25,871		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.
1,839	1,622	217	1,738	1,538	200	101	84	17	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Urban and Rural :
TABLE XV—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
III.	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.	8,643	8,566	77	5,128	5,077	51	3,515	3,489	26
IV	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	20,263	16,438	3,825	4,834	4,259	575	15,429	12,179	3,250
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	4,978	4,867	111	3,615	3,536	79	1,363	1,331	32
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	10,074	10,063	11	4,597	4,596	1	5,477	5,467	10
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	6,836	3,032	3,804	4,935	1,928	3,007	1,901	1,104	797
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	4,755	4,147	608	2,976	2,589	387	1,779	1,558	221
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	1,917	1,641	276	891	824	67	1,026	817	209
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	4,182	4,087	95	2,167	2,157	10	2,015	1,930	85
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	6,381	6,273	108	1,299	1,278	21	5,082	4,995	87
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation ; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	4,056	1,750	2,306	2,497	1,032	1,465	1,559	718	841
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	98,533	18,733	49,803	52,551	26,126	26,425	45,985	22,607	23,378
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	2,663	2,199	464	490	398	92	2,173	1,801	372
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	1,997	1,106	891	875	452	423	1,122	654	468
SECTION I, TOTAL ..			271,983	134,899	137,084	135,310	69,113	66,197	136,673	65,786	70,887
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	397	393	4	294	291	3	103	102	1
	2	Persons ministering to Religion, and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	795	476	319	676	390	286	119	86	33
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	5,733	..	5,733	3,510	..	3,510	2,223	..	2,223
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	4,006	1,514	2,492	852	320	532	3,154	1,194	1,960
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	1,573	1,494	79	1,109	1,050	59	464	444	20
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	1,200	1,193	7	502	498	4	698	695	3
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	950	701	249	226	205	21	724	496	228
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	398	394	4	327	326	1	71	68	3
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	1,305	1,303	2	669	668	1	636	635	1
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	764	312	422	564	231	333	200	111	89

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Summary according to Orders—(continued).

TABLE XV—(continued).

RURAL.									Class	Order.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.					
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	al .	Females.			
3,013	2,958	55	1,194	1,156	38	1,819	1,802	17	III.	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
293,585	194,170	99,415	64,162	51,077	13,085	229,423	143,093	86,330	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
602	597	5	459	455	4	143	142	1	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
9,245	9,212	33	1,924	1,923	1	7,321	7,289	32		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
728	294	434	490	187	303	238	107	131		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
760	581	179	314	298	16	446	283	163		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
1,426	1,191	235	302	280	22	1,124	911	213		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
2,067	1,980	87	654	643	11	1,413	1,337	76		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
3,591	3,140	451	618	600	18	2,973	2,540	433		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
5,702	1,283	4,419	1,888	606	1,282	3,814	677	3,137	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
218,692	123,375	125,317	86,689	43,688	43,001	162,003	79,687	82,316	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
1,802	1,001	801	60	52	8	1,742	949	793		17	Persons supported by the Community.
4,603	2,070	2,533	1,122	586	536	3,481	1,484	1,997	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
684,502	350,663	333,839	201,628	104,919	96,709	482,874	245,744	237,130			SECTION I, TOTAL.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
59	59	..	51	51	..	8	8	..	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
127	80	47	88	51	37	39	29	10		2	Persons ministering to Religion, and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science and Amusement.
4,486	1	4,485	1,874	..	1,874	2,612	1	2,611	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
1,424	527	897	81	48	33	1,313	479	864		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.
181	172	9	157	148	9	24	24	..	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.
636	622	14	207	197	10	429	425	4		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
15,286	10,038	5,248	2,997	2,358	639	12,289	7,680	4,609	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
36	36	..	21	21	..	15	15	..	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
528	526	2	138	136	2	390	390	..		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
18	4	14	12	3	9	6	1	5		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

[G. 6—'92.]

YY

Occupations of the People : Urban and Rural :
TABLE XV—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V.	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	962	895	67	598	549	49	364	346	18
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	63	62	1	33	33	..	30	29	1
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	10,560	10,512	48	2,164	2,125	39	8,396	8,387	9
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	2,120	2,117	3	349	349	..	1,771	1,768	3
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation ; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	694	248	446	195	84	111	499	164	335
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	10,860	5,209	5,651	6,460	3,153	3,307	4,400	2,056	2,344
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	1,002	968	34	30	28	2	972	940	32
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	236	96	140	62	38	24	174	58	116
SECTION II, TOTAL ..			43,618	27,917	15,701	18,620	10,338	8,282	24,998	17,579	7,419
SECTION III.—The Native Territories annexed since 1875.											
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	166	164	2	118	116	2	48	48	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	98	60	38	86	53	33	12	7	5
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	621	..	621	239	..	239	382	..	382
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.	828	381	447	37	14	23	791	367	424
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	94	88	6	84	78	6	10	10	..
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	98	98	..	30	30	..	68	68	..
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	352	251	101	31	28	3	321	223	98
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	37	37	..	29	29	..	8	8	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	95	95	..	54	54	..	41	41	..
VI.	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	44	24	20	21	11	10	23	13	10
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	42	40	2	24	23	1	18	17	1
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	46	46	..	14	14	..	32	32	..
VII.	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	187	187	..	6	6	..	181	181	..
	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation ; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	62	11	51	44	10	34	18	1	17
	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	1,456	702	754	693	331	362	763	371	392
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	114	108	6	7	7	..	107	101	6
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	73	41	32	15	13	2	58	28	30
SECTION III, TOTAL ..			4,418	2,338	2,080	1,532	817	715	2,886	1,521	1,365

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Summary according to Orders—(continued).

TABLE XV—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.					
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
71	67	4	29	26	3	42	41	1	V.	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
96	88	8	25	21	4	71	67	4		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
1,623	1,594	29	548	529	19	1,075	1,065	10		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
331	317	14	20	20	..	311	297	14		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
541	91	450	147	27	120	394	64	330	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
13,820	6,804	7,016	4,605	2,261	2,344	9,215	4,543	4,672		VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
82	39	43	1	..	1	81	39	42	17		Persons supported by the Community.
412	214	198	49	29	20	363	185	178	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
39,757	21,279	18,478	11,050	5,926	5,124	28,707	15,353	13,354		SECTION II.—TOTAL.	
SECTION I II.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
1,115	1,108	7	428	427	1	687	681	6	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
739	533	206	167	91	76	572	442	130		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
2,382	..	2,382	1,576	..	1,576	806	..	806	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
2,314	1,026	1,288	75	37	38	2,239	989	1,250		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.
484	463	21	450	429	21	34	34	..	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
441	439	2	73	71	2	368	368	..		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
342,022	162,014	180,008	1,845	1,582	263	340,177	160,432	179,745	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
76	75	1	36	36	..	40	39	1		V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
333	333	..	115	115	..	218	218	..	9		Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks or Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
78	45	33	20	11	9	58	34	24	VI.	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
37	33	4	22	20	2	15	13	2		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
255	249	6	41	41	..	214	208	6		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
108	107	1	40	40	..	68	67	1		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
146	141	5	17	16	1	129	125	4	VII.	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
327	98	229	126	27	99	201	71	130		15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
131,633	63,312	68,321	3,744	1,848	1,896	127,889	61,464	66,425	VIII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
89	85	4	3	3	..	86	82	4		17	Persons supported by the Community.
367	170	197	69	49	20	298	121	177	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	
482,946	230,231	252,715	8,847	4,843	4,004	474,099	225,388	248,711	SECTION III.—TOTAL.		

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People: Urban and Rural:

TABLE XVI.—Showing, for all Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, of the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males according to the Census

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
		The Colony.									
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	1·75	3·34	0·05	3·18	6·07	0·10	0·40	0·76	0·01
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science and Amusement.	2·05	2·12	1·98	3·78	3·95	3·59	0·43	0·40	0·45
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	15·94	0·01	32·94	19·63	†	40·57	12·47	0·01	25·74
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	11·95	5·54	18·78	3·66	2·18	5·24	19·78	8·72	31·57
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	2·99	5·07	0·78	5·43	9·19	1·42	0·69	1·18	0·17
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	3·11	5·97	0·05	3·64	6·98	0·07	2·60	5·01	0·04
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	6·74	10·53	2·70	3·28	5·60	0·80	10·01	15·19	4·49
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	1·69	3·21	0·07	2·55	4·85	0·11	0·88	1·66	0·04
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	3·59	6·94	0·01	3·42	6·63	†	3·74	7·24	0·01
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	2·39	2·06	2·74	3·55	2·70	4·45	1·29	1·45	1·13
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	1·80	3·08	0·44	2·32	3·94	0·58	1·31	2·26	0·30
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·62	1·03	0·18	0·59	1·07	0·09	0·64	1·00	0·26
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals..	4·62	8·87	0·09	2·80	5·35	0·07	6·35	12·19	0·12
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	2·72	5·19	0·07	1·06	2·03	0·03	4·27	8·18	0·11
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·50	1·22	1·81	1·76	1·40	2·14	1·26	1·04	1·50
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	34·64	33·09	36·29	38·40	36·89	40·02	31·08	29·49	32·78
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	1·18	1·98	0·33	0·34	0·54	0·12	1·98	3·35	0·51
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·72	0·75	0·69	0·61	0·63	0·60	0·82	0·87	0·77
SECTION I. —The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	1·85	3·68	0·05	3·35	6·46	0·10	0·37	0·76	0·01
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	2·09	2·20	1·97	3·77	3·94	3·60	0·42	0·37	0·46
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	16·42	0·01	32·58	19·78	0·01	40·42	13·10	0·01	25·25
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.	12·28	5·38	19·08	3·55	2·05	5·12	20·93	8·87	32·11
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	2·91	5·04	0·81	5·36	9·04	1·51	0·49	0·84	0·16

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Summary according to Orders: Proportions per Cent.

and Females, of (i) All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Orders of Occupations, of April, 1891.

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.					
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
The Colony.											
0·17	0·34	†	0·49	0·93	†	0·10	0·20	†	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·29	0·28	0·31	1·06	0·83	1·32	0·12	0·15	0·10		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
6·45	†	12·88	17·70	0·01	37·05	3·93	†	·75	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
2·98	1·12	4·83	0·76	0·42	1·14	3·48	1·29	5·61		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.
0·21	0·38	0·04	1·06	1·83	0·22	0·02	0·03	†	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property or Goods of all kinds.
0·34	0·67	0·01	0·67	1·23	0·05	0·27	0·53	†		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.
53·92	60·82	47·05	31·15	47·56	13·22	59·03	63·97	54·22	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
0·06	0·12	†	0·23	0·44	†	0·02	0·04	†	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
0·84	1·67	0·01	0·98	1·88	†	0·80	1·62	0·01		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
0·07	0·06	0·08	0·24	0·17	0·30	0·03	0·03	0·03		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
0·07	0·11	0·03	0·16	0·30	0·02	0·05	0·07	0·03		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
0·15	0·25	0·04	0·17	0·30	0·02	0·14	0·24	0·05		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
0·31	0·61	0·02	0·56	1·05	0·03	0·26	0·51	0·02		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
0·34	0·60	0·08	0·30	0·55	0·02	0·35	0·61	0·09		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
0·54	0·24	0·84	0·98	0·57	1·42	0·45	0·17	0·72	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
32·65	32·13	33·16	42·90	41·31	44·64	30·34	29·95	30·73	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
0·16	0·19	0·14	0·03	0·05	0·01	0·19	0·22	0·17		17	Persons supported by the Community.
0·45	0·41	0·48	0·56	0·57	0·54	0·42	0·37	0·47	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>											
0·13	0·25	†	0·30	0·57	†	0·06	0·11	†	I	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·40	0·31	0·48	1·04	0·79	1·32	0·12	0·11	0·14		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
10·38	0·01	21·28	17·74	0·01	36·98	7·31	0·01	14·87	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
4·71	1·49	5·00	0·76	0·38	1·18	6·35	1·96	10·91		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
0·27	0·46	0·06	0·81	1·47	0·21	0·02	0·03	0·01	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.

is so small that it has no significance.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Urban and Rural : Summary

TABLE XVI—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
III.	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	3·18	6·35	0·06	3·79	7·35	0·08	2·57	5·30	0·04
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working, or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	7·45	12·18	2·79	3·57	6·16	0·87	11·29	18·51	4·58
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	1·83	3·61	0·08	2·67	5·12	0·12	1·00	2·02	0·05
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction for Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	3·70	7·46	0·01	3·40	6·65	†	4·01	8·31	0·01
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	2·51	2·25	2·78	3·65	2·79	4·54	1·39	1·68	1·12
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	1·75	3·07	0·44	2·20	3·75	0·58	1·30	2·37	0·31
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·71	1·22	0·20	0·66	1·19	0·10	0·75	1·24	0·30
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.	1·54	3·03	0·07	1·60	3·12	0·02	1·47	2·93	0·12
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	2·35	4·65	0·08	0·96	1·85	0·03	3·72	7·59	0·12
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·49	1·30	1·68	1·84	1·49	2·21	1·14	1·09	1·19
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	36·23	36·12	36·33	38·84	37·80	39·92	33·65	34·37	32·98
	17	Persons supported by the Community ..	0·98	1·63	0·34	0·36	0·58	0·14	1·59	2·74	0·53
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·73	0·82	0·65	0·65	0·65	0·64	0·81	1·00	0·66
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	0·91	1·41	0·03	1·58	2·81	0·04	0·41	0·58	0·01
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.	1·82	1·71	2·03	3·63	3·77	3·45	0·47	0·49	0·45
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	13·14	..	36·51	18·85	..	42·38	8·39	..	29·96
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.	9·18	5·42	15·86	4·58	3·10	6·42	12·62	6·79	26·42
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	3·61	5·35	0·50	5·96	10·16	0·71	1·86	2·53	0·27
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	2·75	4·27	0·04	2·70	4·82	0·05	2·79	3·95	0·04
IV	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	2·18	2·51	1·59	1·21	1·98	0·25	2·90	2·82	3·07
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	0·91	1·41	0·03	1·76	3·15	0·01	0·28	0·39	0·04
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	2·99	4·67	0·01	3·59	6·46	0·01	2·54	3·61	0·01
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	1·75	1·23	2·69	3·03	2·23	4·02	0·80	0·63	1·20

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE XVI.—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.					
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
0.44	0.84	0.02	0.59	1.10	0.04	0.38	0.73	0.01	III.	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.
42.89	55.37	29.78	31.82	48.68	13.53	47.51	58.23	36.41	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
0.09	0.17	†	0.23	0.43	†	0.03	0.06	†	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
1.35	2.63	0.01	0.96	1.83	†	1.52	2.97	0.01		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
0.11	0.08	0.13	0.24	0.18	0.31	0.05	0.04	0.06		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.
0.11	0.17	0.05	0.16	0.28	0.02	0.09	0.12	0.07		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
0.21	0.34	0.07	0.15	0.27	0.02	0.23	0.37	0.09		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
0.30	0.56	0.03	0.33	0.61	0.01	0.29	0.54	0.03		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
0.52	0.90	0.14	0.31	0.57	0.02	0.62	1.03	0.18		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
0.83	0.37	1.32	0.93	0.58	1.33	0.79	0.27	1.32	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
36.33	35.18	37.54	42.99	41.64	44.47	33.55	32.43	34.71	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
0.26	0.28	0.24	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.36	0.39	0.34		17	Persons supported by the Community.
0.67	0.59	0.76	0.56	0.56	0.55	0.72	0.60	0.84	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
									SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.		
0.15	0.28	..	0.46	0.86	..	0.03	0.05	..	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0.32	0.38	0.25	0.80	0.86	0.72	0.14	0.19	0.08		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
11.28	†	24.27	16.96	..	36.57	9.10	0.01	19.55	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
3.58	2.48	4.85	0.73	0.81	0.64	4.68	3.12	6.47		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
0.16	0.81	0.05	1.42	2.50	0.18	0.08	0.15	..	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange, or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
1.60	2.92	0.08	1.87	3.32	0.19	1.49	2.77	0.03		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods, and Messages.
38.45	47.17	28.40	27.12	39.79	12.47	42.81	50.02	34.51	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
0.09	0.17	..	0.19	0.35	..	0.05	0.10	..	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
1.33	2.47	0.01	1.25	2.30	0.04	1.36	2.54	..		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
0.04	0.02	0.09	0.11	0.05	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.04		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.

is so small that it has no significance.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Urban and Rural : Summary

TABLE XVI—(continued).

Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
			All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
			Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	2·21	3·21	0·43	3·21	5·31	0·59	1·46	1·97	0·24
	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·15	0·22	0·01	0·18	0·32	..	0·12	0·16	0·01
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals ..	24·21	37·65	0·31	11·62	20·56	0·47	33·59	47·71	0·12
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations, or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	4·86	7·58	0·02	1·87	3·38	..	7·08	10·06	0·04
VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·59	0·89	2·84	1·05	0·81	1·35	2·00	0·93	4·52
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	24·90	18·66	35·99	34·69	30·50	39·93	17·60	11·70	31·60
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	2·30	3·47	0·22	0·16	0·27	0·03	3·89	5·35	0·43
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·54	0·34	0·89	0·33	0·37	0·29	0·70	0·33	1·57
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.	3·76	7·01	0·10	7·70	14·20	0·28	1·66	3·16	..
	2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science and Amusement.	2·22	2·57	1·83	5·61	6·49	4·61	0·41	0·46	0·37
II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.	14·06	..	29·85	15·60	..	33·43	13·24	..	27·98
	4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.	18·74	16·30	21·49	2·42	1·71	3·22	27·41	24·13	31·06
III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.	2·13	3·76	0·29	5·48	9·55	0·84	0·35	0·66	..
	6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.	2·22	4·19	..	1·96	3·67	..	2·36	4·47	..
IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working, or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.	7·97	10·74	4·85	2·02	3·43	0·42	11·12	14·66	7·18
V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.	0·84	1·58	..	1·89	3·55	..	0·28	0·53	..
	9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	2·15	4·06	..	3·53	6·61	..	1·42	2·69	..
	10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and in Fibrous Materials.	0·99	1·03	0·96	1·57	1·35	1·40	0·80	0·85	0·73
	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	0·95	1·71	0·10	1·57	2·82	0·14	0·62	1·12	0·07
VI.	12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.	0·11	0·21	..	..	..	..	0·17	0·33	..
	13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals ..	1·04	1·97	..	0·91	1·71	..	1·11	2·10	..
	14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations, or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	4·23	8·00	..	0·39	0·73	..	6·27	11·90	..
	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.	1·40	0·47	2·45	2·87	1·22	4·75	0·62	0·07	1·25
VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.	32·96	30·03	36·25	45·24	40·51	50·63	26·44	24·39	28·72
	17	Persons supported by the Community.	2·58	4·62	0·29	0·46	0·86	..	3·71	6·64	0·44
VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	1·65	1·75	1·54	0·98	1·59	0·28	2·01	1·84	2·20

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

according to Orders : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE XVI—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.					
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.			
0·18	0·31	0·02	0·26	0·44	0·06	0·15	0·27	0·01	V.	11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
0·24	0·41	0·04	0·23	0·35	0·08	0·25	0·44	0·03		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
4·08	7·49	0·16	4·96	8·93	0·37	3·74	6·94	0·08		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
0·83	1·49	0·08	0·18	0·34	..	1·08	1·93	0·10		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
1·36	0·42	2·43	1·33	0·46	2·34	1·37	0·40	2·47	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
34·76	31·98	37·97	41·68	38·15	45·75	32·10	29·59	34·99	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
0·21	0·19	0·23	0·01	..	0·02	0·29	0·27	0·31		17	Persons supported by the Community.
1·04	1·01	1·07	0·44	0·49	0·39	1·26	1·20	1·33	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
0·23	0·48	†	4·84	8·82	0·03	0·14	0·30	†	I.	1	Persons engaged in the General or Local Government (not otherwise classed) or the Defence or Protection of the Country.
0·15	0·23	0·08	1·89	1·88	1·90	0·12	0·20	0·05		2	Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.
0·49	..	0·94	17·81	..	39·36	0·17	..	0·33	II.	3	Persons engaged in Domestic Offices or Household Duties.
0·48	0·45	0·51	0·85	0·76	0·95	0·47	0·44	0·51		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging and in rendering personal offices for and attendance on man.
0·10	0·20	0·01	5·09	8·86	0·52	0·01	0·01	..	III.	5	Persons who Buy, Sell, Exchange or Insure, Keep or Lend Money, Property, or Goods of all kinds.
0·09	0·19	†	0·83	1·47	0·05	0·08	0·16	..		6	Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.
70·82	70·37	71·23	20·85	32·66	6·57	71·75	71·18	72·27	IV.	7	Persons Possessing, Working, or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following pursuits subsidiary thereto.
0·01	0·03	†	0·41	0·74	..	0·01	0·02	†	V.	8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which matters of various kinds are employed in combination.
0·07	0·15	..	1·30	2·37	..	0·05	0·10	..		9	Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
0·02	0·02	0·02	0·23	0·23	0·22	0·01	0·01	0·01		10	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress and in Fibrous Materials.
0·01	0·01	†	0·25	0·41	0·05	†	0·01	†		11	Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
0·05	0·11	†	0·46	0·85	..	0·04	0·09	†		12	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.
0·02	0·05	†	0·45	0·83	..	0·02	0·03	†		13	Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.
0·03	0·06	†	0·19	0·33	0·03	0·03	0·06	†		14	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.
0·07	0·04	0·09	1·42	0·56	2·47	0·04	0·03	0·05	VI.	15	Persons of Property or Rank or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation; also persons whose pursuits are imperfectly described.
27·26	27·50	27·04	42·32	38·16	47·35	26·98	27·27	26·71	VII.	16	Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.
0·02	0·04	†	0·03	0·06	..	0·02	0·04	†		17	Persons supported by the Community.
0·08	0·07	0·08	0·78	1·01	0·50	0·06	0·05	0·07	VIII.	18	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

so small that it has no significance.
see Order 2, Sub-Order 3), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

[G, 6—'92.]

Occupations of the People : Urban and Rural :

TABLE XVII.—Showing, for all Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, the Number of Persons, Males and Females (i) of All Races, (ii) European

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
				All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
			TOTAL POPULATION	320,019	165,154	154,865	155,462	80,268	75,194	164,557	84,886	79,671
I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Government.	2,519	2,439	80	2,038	1,967	71	481	472	9
		2	Officers of Local Government. . .	263	262	1	234	233	1	29	29	..
		3	Persons engaged in the Defence or Protection of the Country.	2,819	2,819	..	2,671	2,671	..	148	148	..
	2	1	Clergymen, Ministers and Church Officers.	909	733	176	811	640	171	98	93	5
		2	Persons Ministering to Law.	633	628	5	624	619	5	9	9	..
		3	Persons Ministering to Health.	1,305	814	491	1,033	740	293	272	74	198
		4	Persons Ministering to Literature.	134	106	28	131	104	27	3	2	1
		5	Persons Ministering to Science.	13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture.	189	188	1	185	184	1	4	4	..
		7	Persons Ministering to Education.	2,567	561	2,006	2,300	442	1,858	267	119	148
		8	Persons Ministering to Fine Arts.	255	196	59	246	189	57	9	7	2
		9	Persons Ministering to Music.	388	131	257	371	118	253	17	13	4
		10	Persons Ministering to Amusement.	175	137	38	155	120	35	20	17	3
II.	3	1	Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives, engaged in Domestic Duties.	51,022	9	51,013	30,510	4	30,506	20,512	5	20,507
		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.	1,323	672	651	1,209	617	592	114	55	59
	2		Persons* engaged in Attendance ..	36,918	8,480	28,438	4,486	1,137	3,349	32,432	7,343	25,089
III.	5	1	Mercantile Persons	9,581	8,379	1,202	8,443	7,375	1,068	1,138	1,004	134
		1	Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.	1,762	1,749	13	1,424	1,415	9	338	334	4
		2	Persons engaged in conveyance by Tramways and Roads.	3,199	3,176	23	1,132	1,116	16	2,067	2,060	7
		3	Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.	2,030	2,025	5	1,781	1,776	5	249	249	..
		4	Persons engaged in Storage. . . .	1,369	1,365	4	228	228	..	1,141	1,137	4
		5	Postal and Electric Telegraph Service.	1,103	1,078	25	928	905	23	175	173	2
IV.	7	6	Messengers and Porters.	478	464	14	167	165	2	311	299	12
		1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits.	20,092	15,919	4,173	4,715	4,116	599	15,377	11,803	3,574
		2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests.	275	275	..	106	106	..	169	169	..
		3	Persons engaged on Land (not cultivating or grazing).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V.	8	4	Persons engaged about Animals ..	1,198	1,196	2	270	270	..	928	926	2
		1	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Books.	1,142	1,067	75	935	876	59	207	191	16
		2	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Musical Instruments.	42	42	..	41	41	..	1	1	..
		3	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Prints and Pictures.	25	22	3	21	21	..	4	1	3
		4	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carving and Figures.	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
		5	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Designs, Medals and Dies.	15	15	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.	203	203	..	193	193	..	10	10	..
		7	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Surgical Instruments.	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
		8	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	53	53	..	51	51	..	2	2	..
		9	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Machines, Tools and Implements.	572	570	2	552	551	1	20	19	1
		10	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Carriages, Saddlery and Harness.	2,774	2,767	7	1,728	1,726	2	1,046	1,041	5

* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Summary according to Sub - Orders.

or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Sub-Orders of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.						
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
1,207,205	602,173	605,032	221,525	115,688	105,837	985,680	486,485	499,195				TOTAL POPULATION.
1,497	1,487	10	540	537	3	957	950	7	I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Govern- ment.
15	13	2	7	7	..	8	6	2				Officers of Local Government.
537	537	..	536	536	..	1	1	..				Persons engaged in the Defence or Pro- tection of the Country.
380	350	30	185	160	25	195	190	5		2	1	Clergymen, Ministers, and Church Officers.
61	61	..	52	52	..	9	9	..				Persons Ministering to Law.
351	121	230	126	54	72	225	67	158				Persons Ministering to Health.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				Persons Ministering to Literature.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				Persons Ministering to Science.
60	60	..	46	46	..	14	14	..				Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture.
2,684	1,086	1,598	1,917	627	1,290	767	459	308				Persons Ministering to Education.
21	21	..	21	21	..	..	..	..				Persons Ministering to Fine Arts.
11	5	6	10	4	6	1	1	..				Persons Ministering to Music.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				Persons Ministering to Amusement.
77,923	26	77,897	39,220	9	39,211	38,703	17	38,686	II.	3	1	Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives, engaged in Domestic Duties.
286	182	104	283	181	102	3	1	2				Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.
35,666	6,573	29,093	1,410	300	1,110	34,256	6,273	27,983				Persons* engaged in Attendance.
2,504	2,257	247	2,345	2,115	230	159	142	17	III.	5	1	Mercantile Persons.
430	421	9	309	305	4	121	116	5				Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.
3,178	3,134	44	990	958	32	2,188	2,176	12				Persons engaged in conveyance by Tramways and Roads.
110	110	..	41	41	..	69	69	..				Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.
145	145	..	17	17	..	128	128	..				Persons engaged in Storage.
182	168	14	112	98	14	70	70	..				Postal and Electric Telegraph Service.
45	41	4	5	5	..	40	36	4				Messengers and Porters.
646,132	361,521	284,611	67,939	53,948	13,982	578,202	307,573	270,629	IV.	7	1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits.
1,959	1,910	49	865	860	5	1,094	1,050	44				Persons engaged in Woods and Forests.
68	68	..	21	21	..	47	47	..				Persons engaged on Land (not culti- vating or grazing).
2,734	2,723	11	188	188	..	2,546	2,535	11				Persons engaged about Animals.
19	19	..	11	11	..	8	8	..	V.	8	1	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Books.
7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Musical Instruments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Prints and Pictures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Carving and Figures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Designs, Medals, and Dies.
12	12	..	12	12	..	..	..	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Surgical Instruments.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Arms and Explosives.
45	45	..	36	36	..	9	9	..				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Machines, Tools, and Imple- ments.
599	593	6	422	418	4	177	175	2				Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Carriages, Saddlery, and Harness.

s e Order 2, Sub-Order 3, Item 4), and officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People: Urban and Rural:
TABLE XVII.—(Continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
				All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V.	8	11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.	176	176	..	135	135	..	41	41	..
		12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.	403	375	28	292	274	18	111	101	10
	9	1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.	1,569	1,569	..	545	545	..	1,024	1,024	..
		2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.	9,672	9,663	9	4,673	4,672	1	4,999	4,991	8
		3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.	52	52	..	21	21	..	31	31	..
		4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	181	177	4	81	80	1	100	97	3
	10	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	1,363	982	381	1,313	946	367	50	36	14
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress	6,243	2,397	3,846	4,192	1,210	2,982	2,051	1,187	864
	11	3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.	38	19	19	15	14	1	23	5	18
		1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	1,739	1,601	138	958	880	78	781	721	60
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	2,602	2,239	363	1,661	1,428	233	941	811	130
		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	1,418	1,242	176	979	853	126	439	389	50
		12	1 Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	940	832	108	542	507	35	398	325	73
	13	2	Persons Working and Dealing Vegetable Matters.	1,045	876	169	382	350	32	663	526	137
		1	Persons employed in connection with Mining.	10,879	10,766	113	2,046	2,008	38	8,833	8,758	75
		2	Persons Working or Dealing in Coal ..	89	89	..	39	39	..	50	50	..
		3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass.	966	959	7	241	237	4	725	722	3
		4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt ..	65	50	15	..	..	..	65	50	15
		5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.	79	79	..	41	41	..	38	38	..
		6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver and Precious Stones.	151	145	6	142	137	5	9	8	1
		7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver.	2,559	2,557	2	1,836	1,834	2	723	723	..
	14	1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	8,688	8,577	111	1,654	1,633	21	7,034	6,944	90
VI.	15	1	Persons of Independent Means	1,346	811	535	1,269	760	509	77	51	26
		2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits	1,978	552	1,426	965	108	857	1,013	444	569
		3	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	1,488	646	842	502	258	244	986	388	598
VII.	16	1	Students, Scholars and Children ..	110,852	54,644	56,208	59,704	29,610	30,094	51,148	25,034	26,114
	17	1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.	389	178	211	127	50	77	262	128	134
		2	Criminal Class	3,390	3,097	293	400	383	17	2,990	2,714	276
VIII.	18	1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	2,306	1,243	1,063	952	503	449	1,354	740	614

Summary according to Sub-Orders.—(continued).

TABLE XVII.—(Continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.						
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
12	12	..	12	12	V.	8	11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.
17	17	..	13	13	..	4	4	..		12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.	
6,045	6,034	11	659	659	..	5,386	5,375	11		9	1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.
3,436	3,421	15	1,284	1,281	3	2,152	2,140	12		2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.	
619	610	9	231	231	..	388	379	9		3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.	
6	6	..	3	3	..	3	3	..		4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	
45	43	2	42	41	1	3	2	1		10	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.
766	295	471	475	155	320	291	140	151		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress.	
13	5	8	5	5	..	8	..	8		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.	
534	386	148	165	155	10	369	231	138		11	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.
258	227	31	151	143	8	107	84	23		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	
76	68	8	49	46	3	27	22	5		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	
804	649	155	167	165	2	637	484	153		12	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.
973	879	94	201	177	24	772	702	70		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	
2,251	2,194	57	570	558	12	1,681	1,636	45	13	1	Persons employed in connection with Mining.	
20	10	10	3	3	..	17	7	10	2	Persons Working or Dealing in Coal.		
590	563	27	155	145	10	435	418	17	3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass.		
136	122	14	52	46	6	84	76	8	4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt.		
47	40	7	17	17	..	30	23	7	5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.		
8	8	..	7	7	..	1	1	..	6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.		
746	744	2	438	436	2	308	308	..	7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver.		
4,068	3,598	470	655	636	19	3,413	2,962	451	14	1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	
352	243	109	269	182	87	83	61	22	VI.	15	1	Persons of Independent Means.
3,941	342	3,599	1,353	184	1,169	2,588	158	2,430		2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.	
2,277	887	1,390	539	294	245	1,738	593	1,145		3	Persons returned as of No Occupation.	
394,145	193,491	200,654	95,038	47,797	47,241	299,107	145,694	153,413	VII.	16	1	Students, Scholars, and Children.
1,475	627	848	37	28	9	1,438	599	839		17	1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.
498	498	..	27	27	..	471	471	..		2	Criminal Class.	
5,382	2,454	2,928	1,240	664	576	4,142	1,790	2,352	VIII.	18	1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

Occupations of the People: Urban and Rural:

TABLE XVIII.—Showing, for all Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
				All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Govern- ment.	0·79	1·48	0·05	1·31	2·45	0·09	0·29	0·56	0·01
		2	Officers of Local Government	0·08	0·16	†	0·15	0·29	†	0·02	0·03	..
		3	Persons engaged in the Defence or Pro- tection of the Country.	0·88	1·71	..	1·72	3·33	..	0·09	0·17	..
	2	1	Clergymen, Ministers, and Church Officers.	0·28	0·44	0·11	0·52	0·80	0·23	0·06	0·11	0·01
		2	Persons Ministering to Law ..	0·20	0·38	†	0·40	0·77	0·01	0·01	0·01	..
		3	Persons Ministering to Health ..	0·41	0·49	0·32	0·66	0·92	0·39	0·17	0·09	0·25
		4	Persons Ministering to Literature ..	0·04	0·06	0·02	0·08	0·13	0·04	†	†	†
		5	Persons Ministering to Science ..	†	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture.	0·06	0·12	†	0·12	0·23	†	†	†	..
		7	Persons Ministering to Education ..	0·80	0·34	1·30	1·48	0·55	2·47	0·16	0·14	0·19
		8	Persons Ministering to Fine Arts ..	0·08	0·12	0·04	0·16	0·23	0·08	0·01	0·01	†
		9	Persons Ministering to Music ..	0·12	0·08	0·17	0·24	0·15	0·34	0·01	0·02	0·01
		10	Persons Ministering to Amusement ..	0·06	0·08	0·03	0·10	0·15	0·05	0·01	0·02	†
II.	3	1	Wives, Widows, Daughters, and other Relatives engaged in Domestic Duties	15·94	0·01	32·94	19·62	†	40·57	12·46	0·01	25·74
		4	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.	0·41	0·41	0·42	0·78	0·77	0·79	0·07	0·07	0·07
		2	Persons* engaged in Attendance ..	11·54	5·13	18·36	2·88	1·42	4·45	19·71	8·65	31·49
III.	5	1	Mercantile Persons	2·99	5·07	0·78	5·43	9·19	1·42	0·69	1·18	0·17
		6	Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.	0·55	1·06	0·01	0·92	1·76	0·01	0·20	0·39	0·01
		2	Persons engaged in conveyance by Tramways and Roads.	1·00	1·92	0·01	0·73	1·39	0·02	1·26	2·43	0·01
		3	Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.	0·63	1·23	†	1·15	2·21	0·01	0·15	0·29	..
		4	Persons engaged in Storage	0·43	0·83	†	0·15	0·28	..	0·69	1·34	0·01
		5	Postal and Electric Telegraph Service..	0·34	0·65	0·02	0·60	1·13	0·03	0·11	0·20	†
IV.	7	6	Messengers and Porters.. ..	0·15	0·28	0·01	0·11	0·21	†	0·19	0·35	0·02
		1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits.	6·28	9·64	2·70	3·03	5·13	0·80	9·34	13·90	4·49
		2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests	0·09	0·17	..	0·07	0·13	..	0·10	0·20	..
		3	Persons engaged on Land (not culti- vating or grazing).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
V.	8	4	Persons engaged about Animals ..	0·37	0·72	†	0·17	0·34	..	0·56	1·09	†
		1	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Books.	0·36	0·65	0·05	0·60	1·09	0·08	0·13	0·23	0·02
		2	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Musical Instruments.	0·01	0·03	..	0·03	0·05	..	†	†	..
		3	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Prints and Pictures.	0·01	0·01	†	0·01	0·03	..	†	†	†
		4	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Carving and Figures.	†	†	..	†	†	..	..	..	..
		5	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Designs, Medals, and Dies.	†	0·01	..	0·01	0·02	..	..	..	..
		6	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.	0·06	0·12	..	0·12	0·24	..	0·01	0·01	..
		7	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Surgical Instruments.	†	†	..	†	†	..	..	..	..
		8	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Arms and Explosives.	0·02	0·03	..	0·03	0·06	..	†	†	..
		9	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Machines, Tools and Imple- ments.	0·18	0·34	†	0·35	0·69	†	0·01	0·02	†
		10	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Carriages, Saddlery and Harness.	0·87	1·67	†	1·11	2·15	†	0·64	1·23	0·11

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is
* Excluding Hospital and Asylum Nurses and Attendants (for which

Summary according to Sub-Orders : Proportions per Cent.

(ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Sub-Orders of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

RURAL.									Class.	Ord-r.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.						
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.				
0.12	0.25	†	0.24	0.46	†	0.10	0.20	†	I.	1	1	Persons engaged in the General Govern- ment.
†	†	†	†	0.01	..	†	†	†			2	Officers of Local Government.
0.04	0.09	..	0.24	0.46	..	†	†	..			3	Persons engaged in the Defence or Pro- tection of the Country.
0.03	0.06	0.01	0.08	0.14	0.02	0.02	0.04	†		2	1	Clergymen, Ministers and Church Officers.
0.01	0.01	..	0.02	0.05	..	†	†	..			2	Persons Ministering to Law.
0.03	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.03			3	Persons Ministering to Health.
†	†	..	†	†	..	..	..	..			4	Persons Ministering to Literature.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			5	Persons Ministering to Science.
0.01	0.01	..	0.02	0.04	..	†	†	..			6	Persons Ministering to Engineering, Surveying and Architecture.
0.22	0.18	0.26	0.87	0.54	1.22	0.08	0.09	0.06			7	Persons Ministering to Education.
†	0.01	..	0.01	0.02	..	..	..	..			8	Persons Ministering to Fine Arts.
†	†	†	†	†	0.01	†	†	..			9	Persons Ministering to Music.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			10	Persons Ministering to Amusement.
6.45	0.01	12.88	17.70	0.01	37.05	3.93	†	7.75	II.	3	1	Wives, Widows, Daughters and other Relatives engaged in Domestic Duties.
0.02	0.03	0.02	0.13	0.16	0.10	†	†	†		4	1	Persons* engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging.
2.95	1.09	4.81	0.64	0.26	1.05	3.48	1.29	5.61			2	Persons* engaged in Attendance.
0.21	0.37	0.04	1.06	1.83	0.22	0.02	0.03	†	III.	5	1	Mercantile Persons.
0.04	0.07	†	0.14	0.26	†	0.01	0.02	†		6	1	Persons engaged in conveyance by Rail.
0.25	0.52	0.01	0.45	0.83	0.03	0.22	0.45	†			2	Persons engaged in conveyance by Tram- ways and Roads.
0.01	0.02	..	0.02	0.04	..	0.01	0.01	..			3	Persons engaged in conveyance by Sea and River.
0.01	0.02	..	0.01	0.02	..	0.01	0.03	..			4	Persons engaged in Storage.
0.02	0.03	†	0.05	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.02	..			5	Postal and Electric Telegraph Service.
†	0.01	†	†	†	..	†	0.01	†			6	Messengers and Porters.
53.52	60.04	47.04	30.67	46.63	13.21	58.66	63.22	54.22	IV.	7	1	Persons engaged in Agricultural and Pastoral Pursuits.
0.16	0.32	0.01	0.39	0.74	0.01	0.11	0.22	0.01			2	Persons engaged in Woods and Forests
0.01	0.01	..	0.01	0.02	..	†	0.01	..			3	Persons engaged on Land (not culti- vating or grazing).
0.23	0.45	†	0.09	0.16	..	0.26	0.52	†			4	Persons engaged about Animals.
†	†	..	†	0.01	..	†	†	..	V.	8	1	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Books.
†	†	..	†	0.01	..	..	..	..			2	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Musical Instruments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			3	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Prints and Pictures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			4	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Carving and Figures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			5	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Designs, Medals and Dies.
†	†	..	0.01	0.01	..	..	..	..			6	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Watches and Philosophical Instruments.
†	†	..	†	†	..	..	..	..			7	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Surgical Instruments.
†	†	..	†	†	..	..	..	..			8	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Arms and Explosives.
†	0.01	..	0.02	0.03	..	†	†	..			9	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Machines, Tools and Imple- ments.
0.05	0.10	†	0.19	0.36	†	0.02	0.04	†			10	Persons engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Carriages, Saddlery and Harness.

so small that it has no significance.

see Order 2, Sub-Order 3, Item 4), and Officers of Charitable Institutions.

Occupations of the People : Urban and Rural :
TABLE XVIII—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
				All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V.	8	11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.	0·06	0·11	..	0·09	0·17	..	0·03	0·05	..
		12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.	0·13	0·23	0·02	0·19	0·34	0·02	0·07	0·12	0·01
	9	1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.	0·49	0·95	..	0·35	0·68	..	0·62	1·21	..
		2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.	3·02	5·85	0·01	3·01	5·82	†	3·04	5·88	0·01
		3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.	0·02	0·03	..	0·01	0·03	..	0·02	0·04	..
	10	4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	0·06	0·11	†	0·05	0·10	†	0·06	0·11	†
		1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	0·43	0·60	0·25	0·84	1·18	0·49	0·03	0·04	0·02
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress.	1·95	1·45	2·48	2·70	1·51	3·97	1·25	1·40	1·08
	11	3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·02	†	0·01	0·01	0·02
		1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	0·54	0·97	0·09	0·62	1·10	0·10	0·47	0·85	0·08
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	0·81	1·36	0·23	1·07	1·78	0·31	0·57	0·96	0·16
	12	3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	0·44	0·75	0·11	0·63	1·06	0·17	0·27	0·46	0·06
		1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	0·29	0·50	0·07	0·35	0·63	0·05	0·24	0·38	0·09
		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	0·33	0·53	0·11	0·25	0·44	0·04	0·40	0·62	0·17
	13	1	Persons employed in connection with Mining.	3·40	6·52	0·07	1·32	2·50	0·05	5·37	10·32	0·09
		2	Persons Working or Dealing in Coal.	0·03	0·05	..	0·03	0·05	..	0·03	0·06	..
		3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, and Glass.	0·30	0·58	†	0·16	0·29	†	0·44	0·85	†
	14	4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt.	0·02	0·03	0·01	..	..	..	0·04	0·06	0·02
		5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.	0·02	0·05	†	0·03	0·05	..	0·02	0·04	..
		6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.	0·05	0·09	†	0·09	0·17	0·01	0·01	0·01	†
	15	7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver.	0·80	1·55	†	1·18	2·28	†	0·44	0·85	..
		1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.	2·72	5·20	0·07	1·06	2·03	0·03	4·27	8·18	0·11
VI.	15	1	Persons of Independent Means ..	0·42	0·49	0·35	0·82	0·95	0·68	0·05	0·06	0·03
		2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.	0·62	0·33	0·92	0·62	0·13	1·14	0·62	0·52	0·72
		3	Persons returned as of No Occupation	0·47	0·39	0·54	0·32	0·32	0·32	0·60	0·46	0·75
VII.	16 17	1	Students, Scholars, and Children ..	34·64	33·09	36·30	38·40	36·89	40·02	31·08	29·49	32·78
		1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.	0·12	0·11	0·14	0·08	0·06	0·10	0·16	0·15	0·17
		2	Criminal Class	1·06	1·87	0·19	0·26	0·48	0·02	1·82	3·20	0·35
VIII.	18	1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	0·72	0·75	0·69	0·61	0·63	0·60	0·82	0·87	0·77

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

according to Orders : Proportions per Cent.—(continued).

TABLE XVIII—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	OCCUPATION.	
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.							
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
†	†	..	0·01	0·01	..	..	..	..	V.	8	11	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats.
†	†	..	0·01	0·01	..	†	†	..		12	Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Furniture.		
0·50	1·00	†	0·30	0·57	..	0·55	1·11	†		9	1	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Railways.	
0·29	0·57	†	0·58	1·11	†	0·22	0·44	†		2	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Roads, Docks, Bridges, Earthworks, and Houses and Buildings.		
0·05	0·10	†	0·10	0·20	..	0·04	0·08	†		3	Persons engaged in the Construction and Repair of Water and Irrigation Works.		
†	†	..	†	†	..	†	†	..		10	4	Persons engaged in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	
†	0·01	†	0·02	0·04	†	†	†	†			1	Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	
0·06	0·05	0·08	0·21	0·13	0·30	0·03	0·03	0·03		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Dress.		
†	†	†	†	†	..	†	..	†		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.		
0·05	0·06	0·02	0·07	0·13	0·01	0·04	0·05	0·03		11	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	
0·02	0·04	0·01	0·07	0·12	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·01			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	
0·01	0·01	†	0·02	0·04	†	†	†	†		3	Persons Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.		
0·07	0·11	0·03	0·08	0·14	†	0·07	0·10	0·03		12	1	Persons Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	
0·08	0·15	0·01	0·09	0·15	0·02	0·08	0·14	0·02			2	Persons Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	
0·19	0·36	0·01	0·26	0·48	0·01	0·17	0·34	0·01	13	1	Persons employed in connection with Mining.		
†	†	†	†	†	..	†	†	†		2	Persons Working and Dealing in Coal.		
0·05	0·09	0·01	0·07	0·13	0·01	0·04	0·09	†	3	Persons Working or Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware and Glass.			
0·01	0·02	†	0·02	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·02	†	4	Persons Working or Dealing in Salt.			
0·01	0·01	†	0·01	0·02	..	†	†	†	5	Persons Working or Dealing in Water.			
†	†	..	†	0·01	..	†	†	..	6	Persons Working or Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.			
0·06	0·12	†	0·20	0·38	†	0·03	0·06	..	7	Persons Working or Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver.			
0·34	0·60	0·08	0·30	0·55	0·02	0·34	0·61	0·09	14	1	Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.		
0·03	0·04	0·02	0·12	0·16	0·08	0·01	0·01	0·01		VI.	15	1	Persons of Independent Means.
0·33	0·06	0·60	0·61	0·16	1·11	0·26	0·03	0·49			2	Persons of Imperfectly Defined Pursuits.	
0·19	0·15	0·23	0·24	0·25	0·23	0·18	0·12	0·23	3		Persons returned as of No Occupation.		
32·65	32·13	33·16	42·90	41·32	44·64	30·34	29·95	30·73	VII.	16	1	Students, Scholars, and Children.	
0·12	0·10	0·14	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·15	0·12	0·17		17	1	Persons supported from Voluntary Sources and Public Revenue.	
0·04	0·08	..	0·01	0·02	..	0·05	0·10	..		2	2	Criminal Class.	
0·45	0·41	0·48	0·56	0·57	0·54	0·42	0·37	0·47	VIII.	18	1	Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.	

so small that it has no significance.

[G. 6—'92.]

Occupations of the People in Detail:

TABLE XIX.—Showing for all Urban and Rural Areas, respectively, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii)

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
				TOTAL POPULATION	320,019	165,154	154,865	155,462	80,268	75,194	164,557	84,886	79,671
I.	1	1	1	Head of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).	122	122	..	122	122	..	..	..	..
			2	Principal Officer of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).	71	71	..	71	71	..	..	..	..
			3	Clerk and Accountant of Government Department.	364	364	..	363	363	..	1	1	..
			4	Intermediate or Subordinate Officer of Government Department.	109	109	..	109	109	..	..	..	..
			5	Police (including Detectives)	1,235	1,235	..	889	889	..	346	346	..
			6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols and Reformatories).	476	397	79	388	318	70	88	79	9
			7	Other Government Officers	131	130	1	86	85	1	45	45	..
			8	Government Officer, Civil Servant (not otherwise described).	11	11	..	10	10	..	1	1	..
		2	1	Member of Municipal or Divisional Council (not otherwise described).	17	17	..	17	17	..	..	..	..
			2	Officer of Municipal or Divisional Council.	246	245	1	217	216	1	29	29	..
		3	1	Army Officer	72	72	..	72	72	..	..	..	..
			2	Army Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier.	1,300	1,300	..	1,299	1,299	..	1	1	..
			3	Navy Officer	75	75	..	75	75	..	..	..	..
			4	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor	615	615	..	614	614	..	1	1	..
			5	Defence Department, Officer of	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
			6	C.M.R. Officer	18	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	..
			7	C.M.R. N.C. Officer and Trooper	229	229	..	228	228	..	1	1	..
			8	Volunteer (not otherwise described) ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			9	Others connected with Defence	504	504	..	359	359	..	145	145	..
	2	1	1	Minister of Religion	511	510	1	456	455	1	55	55	..
			2	Theological Student	13	13	..	12	12	..	1	1	..
			3	Missionary, Preacher	88	76	12	75	63	12	13	13	..
			4	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk	100	48	52	97	47	50	3	1	2
			5	Church Officer	63	57	6	50	46	4	13	11	2
			6	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c.	69	..	69	69	..	69	..	..	..
			7	Others connected with Religion and Charity.	65	29	36	52	17	35	13	12	1
			1	Judge	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..
			2	Law Court Officer	40	40	..	37	37	..	3	3	..
			3	Barrister	38	33	..	38	38	..	..	..	..
			4	Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer ..	241	241	..	240	240	..	1	1	..
			5	Law Agent	113	113	..	111	111	..	2	2	..
			6	Law Clerk	169	164	5	167	162	5	2	2	..
			7	Others connected with the Law	23	23	..	22	22	..	1	1	..
		3	1	Medical Practitioner	294	293	1	293	292	1	1	1	..
			2	Dentist	42	40	2	42	40	2	..	..	..
			3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist, and Assistant.	275	269	6	262	258	4	13	11	2
			4	Hospital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.	299	131	168	269	115	154	30	16	14
			5	Midwife	268	..	268	101	..	101	167	..	167
			6	Others ministering to Health	127	81	46	66	35	31	61	46	15
		4	1	Author, Editor, Writer, Journalist ..	69	67	2	68	66	2	1	1	..
			2	Reporter, Short-hand Writer	20	20	..	20	20	..	..	..	..
			3	Other Literary Persons	45	19	26	43	18	25	2	1	1
		5	1	Geologist	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			2	Curator Museum	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
			3	Professor of Chemistry	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			4	Naturalist	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			5	Assayer	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			6	Botanist	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
			7	Optician and Artist	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		6	1	Civil Engineer	57	57	..	57	57	..	..	..	..
			2	Surveyor	52	52	..	51	51	..	1	1	..
			3	Architect	32	32	..	32	32	..	..	..	..
			4	Draftsman	32	32	..	32	32	..	..	..	..
			5	Others ministering to Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture.	16	15	1	13	12	1	3	3	..

Urban and Rural: General Summary.

European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Occupations in detail, according to the Census of April, 1891.

RURAL.													
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.			Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
1,207,205	602,173	605,032	221,525	115,688	105,837	985,680	486,485	499,195					TOTAL POPULATION.
26	26	..	26	26	..	..	..	..	I.	1	1	1	Head of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).
11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..				2	Principal Officer of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).
53	53	..	49	49	..	4	4	..				3	Clerk and Accountant of Government Department.
12	12	..	11	11	..	1	1	..				4	Intermediate or Subordinate Officer of Government Department.
635	635	..	362	362	..	273	273	..				5	Police (including Detectives).
256	248	8	73	70	3	183	178	5				6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols and Reformatories).
499	497	2	4	4	..	495	493	2				7	Other Government Officers.
5	5	..	4	4	..	1	1	..				8	Government Officer, Civil Servant (not otherwise described).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			2	1	Member of Municipal or Divisional Council (not otherwise described).
15	13	2	7	7	..	8	6	2				2	Officer of Municipal or Divisional Council.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			3	1	Army Officer.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				2	Army Non-Commissioned Officer and Soldier.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	Navy Officer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5	Defence Department, Officer of.
28	28	..	28	28	..	..	..	..				6	C.M.R. Officer.
504	504	..	504	504	..	..	..	..				7	C.M.R. N.C. Officer and Trooper.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				8	Volunteer (not otherwise described).
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				9	Others connected with Defence.
142	142	..	83	83	..	59	59	..		2	1	1	Minister of Religion.
7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..				2	Theological Student.
192	177	15	68	56	12	124	121	3				3	Missionary, Preacher.
4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..				4	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk.
10	10	..	3	3	..	7	7	..				5	Church Officer.
10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..				6	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c.
15	12	3	10	9	1	5	3	2				7	Others connected with Religion and Charity.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			2	1	Judge.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				2	Law Court Officer.
4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..				3	Barrister.
20	20	..	19	19	..	1	1	..				4	Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer.
24	24	..	17	17	..	7	7	..				5	Law Agent.
9	9	..	8	8	..	1	1	..				6	Law Clerk.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				7	Others connected with the Law.
42	42	..	41	41	..	1	1	..			3	1	Medical Practitioner.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				2	Dentist.
8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..				3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist, and Assistant.
4	2	2	3	2	1	1	..	1				4	Hospital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.
213	..	213	70	..	70	143	..	143				5	Midwife.
82	67	15	2	1	1	80	66	14				6	Others ministering to Health.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			4	1	Author, Editor, Writer, Journalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	Reporter, Short-hand Writer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	Other Literary Persons.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			5	1	Geologist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	Curator Museum.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	Professor of Chemistry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	Naturalist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5	Assayer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				6	Botanist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				7	Optician and Artist.
13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..			6	1	Civil Engineer.
28	28	..	28	28	..	..	..	..				2	Surveyor.
4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..				3	Architect.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	Draftsman.
15	15	..	1	1	..	14	14	..				5	Others ministering to Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture.

Occupations of the People in Detail: Urban

TABLE XIX—(continued).

Dist.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
I.	2	7	1	Education Department, Officer ..	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..
			2	College Professor	20	20	..	20	20	..	..	..	..
			3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art).	2,371	523	1,848	2,108	405	1,703	263	118	145
			4	Tutor, Governess	152	4	148	149	4	145	3	..	3
			5	Others ministering to Education ..	15	5	10	14	4	10	1	1	..
		8	1	Artist, Sculptor	47	31	16	46	30	16	1	1	..
			2	Engraver	18	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	..
			3	Photographer, Photographic Artist ..	158	138	20	151	132	19	7	6	1
			4	Others connected with Fine Arts ..	32	9	23	31	9	22	1	..	1
		9	1	Music Master, Mistress	274	46	228	273	46	227	1	..	1
			2	Musician, Vocalist	99	70	29	83	57	26	16	13	3
			3	Others connected with Music	15	15	..	15	15	..	..	..	..
		10	1	Actor, Actress	67	38	29	62	36	26	5	2	3
			2	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Ticket Taker, Assistant.	13	12	1	13	12	1	..	..	..
			3	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker.. ..	43	43	..	37	37	..	6	6	..
			4	Others connected with Sports and Amusements.	52	41	8	43	35	8	9	9	..
II.	3	1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother*	39,254	..	39,254	22,839	..	22,839	16,415	..	16,415
			2	Daughter, other Relative*	11,768	9	11,759	7,671	4	7,667	4,097	5	4,092
		4	1	Hotel Keeper	513	436	77	501	426	75	12	10	2
			2	Hotel Keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business.	176	22	154	172	22	150	4	..	4
			3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	82	44	38	36	19	17	46	25	21
			4	Club House Manager, Secretary ..	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	16	..
			5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	448	95	353	406	79	327	42	..	26
			6	Others engaged in Board and Lodging	95	66	29	85	62	23	10	4	6
		2	1	Honsekeeper, Steward	466	32	434	334	25	309	132	7	125
			2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen), and Hotel, Inn, Club-house, Eating House Servant.	28,218	8,123	20,095	3,583	947	2,636	24,635	7,176	17,459
			3	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washer-woman.	7,749	46	7,703	372	4	368	7,377	42	7,335
			4	Hairdresser, Barber	175	169	6	114	108	6	61	61	..
			5	Office Keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.	111	92	19	55	42	13	56	50	6
			6	Others engaged in Attendance.. ..	199	18	181	28	11	17	171	7	164
III.	5	1	1	Capitalist, Financier	496	276	220	496	276	220	..	..	..
			2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer.	510	502	8	493	489	4	17	13	4
			3	Speculator	224	220	4	220	216	4	4	4	..
			4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer ..	94	94	..	94	94	..	..	..	..
			5	House Owner, Agent	22	20	2	16	14	2	6	6	..
			6	Commission or other Agent (not Law)	269	267	2	250	248	2	19	19	..
			7	Banker, Bank-Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk.	518	518	..	517	517	..	1	1	..
			8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company.	113	113	..	113	113	..	..	..	..
			9	Agent, Canvasser for ditto, and others engaged in Insurance.	36	36	..	36	36	..	..	..	..
			10	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company (not separately classed).	62	62	..	61	61	..	1	1	..
			11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock.	179	179	..	172	172	..	7	7	..
			12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined) ..	502	490	12	497	485	12	5	5	..

* Engaged in

and Rural: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.		
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.									
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.							
3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	I.	2	7	1	Education Department, Officer.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				2	College Professor.
2,408	1,052	1,356	1,644	594	1,050	764	458	306				3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art).		
268	30	238	265	29	236	3	1	2				4	Tutor, Governess.		
4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..				5	Others ministering to Education.
4	4	..	4	4				8	1	Artist, Sculptor.	
..					2	Engraver.	
13	13	..	13	13					3	Photographer, Photographic Artist.	
4	4	..	4	4					4	Others connected with Fine Arts.	
8	3	5	8	3	5				9	1	Music Master, Mistress.	
3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..					2	Musician, Vocalist.	
..					3	Others connected with Music.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10		1	Actor, Actress.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			2	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Leasee, Ticket Taker, Assistant.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			3	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			4	Others connected with Sports and Amusements.	
54,938	..	54,938	26,033	..	26,033	28,905	..	28,905	II.	3	1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother*.		
22,985	26	22,959	13,187	9	13,178	9,798	17	9,781				2	Daughter, other Relative.*		
158	136	22	158	136	22				4	1	1	Hotel Keeper.
63	4	59	62	4	58	1	..	1						2	Hotel Keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business.
..						3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.
..						4	Club House Manager, Secretary.
29	11	18	28	10	18	1	1	..				5		5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.
36	31	5	35	31	4	1	..	1						6	Others engaged in Board and Lodging.
138	8	130	95	6	89	43	2	41				2		1	Housekeeper, Steward.
32,551	6,529	26,022	1,251	285	966	31,300	6,244	25,056						2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen) and Hotel, Inn, Club-house, Eating House, Servant.
2,932	4	2,928	51	..	51	2,881	4	2,877						3	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washer-woman.
2	2	2	2	..						4	Hairdresser, Barber.
31	27	4	10	9	1	21	18	3						5	Office Keeper, Caretaker, Cleaner, Porter, &c.
12	3	9	3	..	3	9	3	6						6	Others engaged in Attendance.
170	106	64	170	106	64	..	..	..	III.	5	1	1	Capitalist, Financier.
48	46	2	44	44	..	4	2	2				2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer.		
96	96	..	95	95	..	1	1	..				3	Speculator.		
11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..				4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				5	House Owner, Agent.
24	24	..	21	21	..	3	3	..				6	Commission or other Agent (not Law).		
13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..				7	Banker, Bank-Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk.
4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..				8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company.		
9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..				9	Agent, Canvasser for ditto, and others engaged in Insurance.
8	7	1	8	7	1	..	..	..				10	Manager, Officer, Clerk, other Company, not separately classed.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock.
39	38	1	39	38	1	..	..	..				12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined).

Domestic Duties,

Occupations of the People in Detail: Urban

TABLE XIX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	Occupation.	URBAN.								
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
III.	5	1	13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk	3,061	2,648	413	2,819	2,451	368	24	197	45
			14	Commercial Traveller, Sale-man, Sales-woman.	503	459	44	487	444	43	16	15	1
			15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper (undefined).	1,694	1,428	266	1,356	1,123	233	335	305	33
			16	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	210	24	186	181	20	161	29	4	25
			17	Produce Merchant, Dealer	177	176	1	168	167	1	9	9	..
			18	Pawnbroker	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
			19	Trader	218	210	8	190	182	8	28	28	..
			20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togtganger	422	392	30	138	133	5	284	259	25
			21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits	266	260	6	134	129	5	132	131	1
	6	1	1	Railway Department Traffic Officer, Clerk, Station Master.	574	572	2	569	567	2	5	5	..
			2	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner	413	413	..	337	337	..	76	76	..
			3	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant.	639	629	10	477	470	7	162	159	3
			4	Others connected with Railway Conveyance.	136	135	1	41	41	..	95	94	1
		2	1	Tramway Owner, Company, Officer, Clerk.	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..
			2	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant ..	68	68	..	30	30	..	38	38	..
			3	Coach, Omnibus, Waggon, Cab—Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.	241	233	8	172	166	6	69	67	2
			4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Waggon—Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.	1,885	1,883	2	293	293	..	1,592	1,590	2
			5	Carrier, Carter	321	319	2	203	201	2	118	118	..
			6	Livery-stable Keeper, and Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyor. ..	532	527	5	358	355	3	174	172	2
			7	Toll—Keeper, Contractor, Collector ..	33	29	4	26	23	3	7	6	1
			8	Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.	110	108	2	41	39	2	69	69	..
		3	1	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department, Officer, Clerk, (not engaged in Construction Works).	54	54	..	54	54	..	..	..	..
			2	Pilot	7	7	..	6	6	..	1	1	..
			3	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant.. ..	19	19	..	19	19	..	..	..	..
			4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk	171	171	..	171	171	..	..	..	..
			5	Ship—Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service).	841	841	..	791	791	..	50	50	..
			6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).	147	147	..	141	141	..	6	6	..
			7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess..	262	258	4	246	242	4	16	16	..
			8	Stevedore	59	59	..	44	44	..	15	15	..
			9	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor.	324	323	1	198	197	1	126	126	..
			10	Others connected with Conveyance by Sea or River.	146	146	..	111	111	..	35	35	..
		4	1	Storekeeper (Bonded or Free, not Shopkeeper).	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
			2	Store Labourer, Storeman (not Shopman).	1,366	1,362	4	225	225	..	1,141	1,137	4
	5	1	1	Post and Telegraph Department Officer, Accountant, Clerk.	109	109	..	109	109	..	..	..	..
			2	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.	391	371	20	342	322	20	49	49	..
			3	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant.	131	129	2	61	60	1	70	69	1
			4	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.	436	433	3	380	378	2	56	55	1
			5	Electrical Engineer, Electrician ..	36	36	..	36	36	..	..	..	..
	6	1	1	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway).	352	344	8	126	125	1	226	219	7
			2	Errand—Boy, Girl	126	120	6	41	40	1	85	80	5

and Rural: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.		
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.									
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.							
555	520	35	505	476	29	50	44	6	III.	5	1	13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk.		
42	42	..	37	37	..	5	5	..				14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman.		
578	518	60	553	498	55	25	20	5				15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper (undefined).		
54	12	42	53	12	41	1	..	1				16	Retail and General Dealer, Shop-Store-Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.		
20	19	1	20	19	1	..	..	..				17	Produce Merchant, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				18	Pawnbroker.
618	582	36	592	557	35	26	25	1				19	Trader.		
181	179	2	162	161	1	19	18	1				20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togganger.		
31	28	3	7	5	2	24	23	1				21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits.		
143	140	3	141	138	3	2	2	..	6	1	1	Railway Department Traffic Officer, Clerk, Station Master.			
69	69	..	51	51	..	18	18	..				2	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner		
215	209	6	115	114	1	100	95	5				3	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant.		
3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..				4	Others connected with Railway Conveyance.		
..				2	1	Tramway Owner, Company, Officer, Clerk.	
12	11	1	..	..	..	12	11	1				2	Tramway Driver, Guard, Servant.
20	20	..	10	10	..	10	10	..				3	Coach, Omnibus, Waggon, Cab—Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.		
1,903	1,898	5	154	152	2	1,749	1,746	3				4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Waggon—Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.		
249	247	2	168	168	..	81	79	2				5	Carrier, Carter.		
837	820	17	583	569	14	254	251	3	6	Livery-stable Keeper and Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyor.					
71	56	15	51	37	14	20	19	1	7	Toll—Keeper, Contractor, Collector.					
86	82	4	24	22	2	62	60	2	8	Others connected with Conveyance on Roads.					
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department, Officer, Clerk, (not engaged in Construction Works).	
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				2	Pilot.
6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..				3	Lighthouse Keeper, Assistant.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk.
18	18	..	13	13	..	5	5	..				5	Ship—Master, Officer, Seaman, (Merchant Service).		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				8	Stevedore.
52	52	..	6	6	..	46	46	..				9	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor.		
27	27	..	10	10	..	17	17	..				10	Others connected with Conveyance by Sea or River.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	Storekeeper (Bonded or Free, not Shopkeeper).	
145	145	..	17	17	..	128	128	..				2	Store Labourer, Storeman (not Shopman).		
1	1	..	1	1				5	1	Post and Telegraph Department Officer, Accountant, Clerk.	
65	52	13	58	45	13	7	7	..				2	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.		
68	67	1	23	22	1	45	45	..				3	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant.		
45	45	..	27	27	..	18	18	..				4	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.		
3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..				5	Electrical Engineer, Electrician.
31	29	2	4	4	..	27	25	2				6	1	1	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway).
14	12	2	1	1	..	13	11	2							2	Errand—Boy, Girl.

Occupations of the People in Detail: Urban
TABLE XIX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White		
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
IV.	7	1	1	Agricultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk.	30	30	..	29	29	..	1	1	..
			2	Agricultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..
			3	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned)	668	649	19	596	580	16	72	69	3
			4	„ Agricultural—Grain	718	680	38	570	544	26	148	136	12
			5	„ „ Wine	313	303	10	312	302	10	1	1	..
			6	„ „ Tobacco	11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
			7	„ „ Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy.	737	710	27	685	660	25	52	50	2
			8	„ „ Live Stock, Ostrich.	11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
			9	„ „ (combination of above)	68	66	2	49	48	1	19	18	1
			10	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm ..	368	..	368	327	..	327	41	..	41
			11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.	697	545	152	596	469	127	101	76	25
			12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant.	152	144	8	132	125	7	20	19	1
			13	Bijwooner	80	51	29	52	35	17	28	16	12
			14	Labourer (Outdoor)	5,026	4,883	143	440	430	10	4,586	4,453	133
			15	Farm Servant	744	591	153	61	55	6	683	536	147
			16	Herd	2,174	2,126	48	105	104	1	2,069	2,022	47
			17	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker.	18	17	1	11	11	..	7	6	1
			18	Market Gardener, Fruit-grower, Florist	1,273	1,238	35	524	505	19	749	733	16
			19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant,	617	604	13	126	125	1	491	479	12
			20	Peasant	6,281	3,157	3,124	3	..	3	6,278	3,157	3,121
			21	Others connected with Agriculture ..	96	93	3	65	62	3	31	31	..
		2	1	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger	37	37	..	35	35	..	2	2	..
			2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman	209	209	..	61	61	..	148	148	..
			3	Others engaged in Woods and Forests	29	29	..	10	10	..	19	19	..
		3	1	Lard Overseer .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			2	Prickly Pear Worker .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Conservator of Drift Sands .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		4	1	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer ..	12	12	..	6	6	..	6	6	..
			2	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier	126	126	..	98	98	..	28	28	..
			3	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (not Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable)	35	35	..	23	23	..	12	12	..
			4	Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer ..	41	41	..	41	41	..	..	..	..
			5	Animal, Bird—Dealer, Keeper	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			6	Game—Catcher, Killer	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
			7	Fisherman	743	742	1	80	80	..	663	662	1
			8	Others engaged about Animals	238	237	1	20	20	..	218	217	1
V.	8	1	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher, and Assistant.	140	132	8	131	123	8	9	9	..
			2	Bookbinder	105	81	24	77	59	18	28	22	6
			3	Printer, Compositor	664	631	33	551	528	23	113	103	10
			4	Newspaper Proprietor, Publisher ..	17	15	2	17	15	2	..	..	..
			5	Others connected with Books	216	208	8	159	151	8	57	57	..
		2	1	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer.	28	28	..	27	27	..	1	1	..
			2	Music—Publisher, Seller	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
			3	Others connected with Musical Instruments.	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
		3	1	Lithographer, Lithographic Printer ..	21	18	3	17	17	..	4	1	3
			2	Picture Cleaner, Dealer	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			3	Others connected with Prints and Pictures.	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		4	1	Wood Carver	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
			5	Carpet Planner	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		5	2	Pattern Maker	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..
			3	Rubber Stamp Maker	1	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
			4	Stencil Plate Maker	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

and Rural: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.							
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
45	45	..	44	44	..	1	1	..	IV.	7	1	1	Agricultural Department Officer, Assistant, Clerk.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	Agricultural School Officer, Assistant, Clerk, Student.
3,756	3,574	182	3,181	3,044	137	575	530	45				3	Farmer or General Farmer (so returned)
7,582	7,228	354	5,770	5,527	243	1,812	1,701	111				4	„ Agricultural—Grain.
1,105	1,068	37	1,088	1,053	35	17	15	2				5	„ „ „ Wine.
404	382	22	310	294	16	94	88	6				6	„ „ „ Tobacco.
15,109	14,523	586	13,842	13,318	524	1,267	1,205	62				7	„ „ Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy.
174	160	14	169	156	13	5	4	1				8	„ „ „ Live Stock, Ostrich.
3,627	3,483	144	3,435	3,302	133	192	181	11				9	„ „ „ (combination of above)
9,784	..	9,784	7,868	..	7,868	1,916	..	1,916				10	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm.
25,762	19,785	5,977	21,145	16,783	4,362	4,617	3,002	1,615				11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative, living on Farm, over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.
2,568	2,498	70	2,068	2,026	42	500	472	28				12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant.
2,773	2,400	373	1,903	1,704	199	870	696	174				13	Bijwooner.
34,877	33,236	1,641	3,224	3,152	72	31,653	30,084	1,569				14	Labourer (Outdoor).
17,178	12,388	4,790	774	619	155	16,404	11,769	4,635				15	Farm Servant.
36,695	35,244	1,451	2,513	2,408	105	34,182	32,836	1,346				16	Herd.
5	1	4	4	..	4	1	1	..				17	Public Park, Botanic Gardens, Custodian, Worker.
1,103	896	207	368	326	42	735	570	165				18	Market Gardener, Fruit-grower, Florist
209	191	18	56	56	..	153	135	18				19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant)
482,756	223,893	258,863	63	34	29	482,693	223,859	258,834				20	Peasant.
620	526	94	105	102	3	515	424	91				21	Others connected with Agriculture.
89	87	2	57	57	..	32	30	2				2	1 Forest Department Officer, Conservator Inspector, Clerk, Ranger.
1,643	1,615	28	724	723	1	919	892	27				2	2 Forest Woodcutter, Woodman.
227	208	19	84	80	4	143	128	15				3	3 Others engaged in Woods and Forests.
7	7	..	5	5	..	2	2	..				3	1 Land Overseer.
58	58	..	13	13	..	45	45	..				2	2 Prickly Pear Worker.
3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..				3	3 Conservator of Drift Sands.
11	11	..	5	5	..	6	6	..				4	1 Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer.
12	12	..	9	9	..	3	3	..				2	2 Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier.
29	29	..	14	14	..	15	15	..				3	3 Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (not Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).
22	22	..	22	22	..	..	..	..				4	4 Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5	5 Animal, Bird—Dealer, Keeper.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				6	6 Game—Catcher, Killer.
736	735	1	124	124	..	612	611	1				7	7 Fisherman.
1,923	1,913	10	14	14	..	1,909	1,899	10				8	8 Others engaged about Animals.
4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	V.	8	1	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher, and Assistant.
4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..				2	2 Bookbinder.
10	10	..	3	3	..	7	7	..				3	3 Printer, Compositor.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	4 Newspaper Proprietor, Publisher.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				5	5 Others connected with Books.
7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..				1	1 Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	2 Music—Publisher, Seller.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	3 Others connected with Musical Instruments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	1 Lithographer, Lithographic Printer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	2 Picture Cleaner, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	3 Others connected with Prints and Pictures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	1 Wood Carver.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5	1 Carpet Planner.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	2 Pattern Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	3 Rubber Stamp Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	4 Stencil Plate Maker.

Occupations of the People in Detail: Urban
TABLE XIX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V.	8	6	1	Watch, Clock--Maker and Assistants.*	203	203	..	193	193	..	10	10	..
			7	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer ..	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
			8	Gunsmith, and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	53	53	..	51	51	..	2	2	..
			9	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.	510	508	2	495	494	1	15	14	1
			2	Millwright	9	9	..	8	8	..	1	1	..
			3	Agricultural Implement Maker, Dealer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			4	Cutler	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
			5	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements, and Tools.	49	49	..	45	45	..	4	4	..
		10	1	Coach Maker, Dealer	157	157	..	144	144	..	13	13	..
			2	Wagon Maker	1,335	1,334	1	876	876	..	459	458	1
			3	Railway-carriage Maker	25	25	..	25	25	..	..	..	..
			4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer ..	744	740	4	372	370	2	372	370	2
			5	Wheelwright	119	119	..	67	67	..	52	52	..
			6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.	394	392	2	244	244	..	150	148	2
		11	1	Shipbuilder, Shipwright	44	44	..	40	40	..	4	4	..
			2	Ship-chandler	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
			3	Boatbuilder	9	9	..	5	5	..	4	4	..
			4	Sailmaker	85	85	..	57	57	..	28	28	..
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats	34	34	..	29	29	..	5	5	..
		12	1	Furniture-maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer,	252	234	18	193	179	14	59	55	4
			2	Furniture Broker, Dealer	22	22	..	22	22	..	..	..	..
			3	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..
			4	Mattress, Bed--Maker	33	26	7	12	10	2	21	16	5
			5	Undertaker, Coffin Maker	14	14	..	13	13	..	1	1	..
			6	Others Working and Dealing in Furniture	73	70	3	43	41	2	30	29	1
	9	1	1	Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk	33	33	..	33	33	..	..	..	..
			2	Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Timekeeper	141	141	..	124	124	..	17	17	..
			3	Railway Construction Platelayer, Navvy, Excavator, Railway Road-Labourer	1,342	1,342	..	337	337	..	1,005	1,005	..
			4	Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair	53	53	..	51	51	..	2	2	..
		2	1	Public Works Department and Local Government Works Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	67	67	..	64	64	..	3	3	..
			2	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk	28	28	..	28	28	..	..	..	..
			3	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper	80	80	..	69	69	..	11	11	..
			4	Excavator, Road-Labourer	279	279	..	40	40	..	239	239	..
			5	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk	238	238	..	215	215	..	23	23	..
			6	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior..	2,624	2,622	2	912	912	..	1,712	1,710	2
			7	Bricklayer (not Brickmaker, see Order 13, 3, 4.)	158	158	..	84	84	..	74	74	..
			8	Plasterer	22	22	..	16	16	..	6	6	..
			9	Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher ..	79	78	1	12	12	..	67	66	1
			10	Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, Slater's, Labourer, Hodman	437	436	1	47	47	..	390	389	1
			11	Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer.	2,616	2,615	1	1,995	1,995	..	621	620	1
			12	Painter, Paperbanger, Plumber, Glazier	1,294	1,292	2	728	727	1	566	565	1
			13	Stone-breaker, Stone-breaking Machine Worker.	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
			14	Others working in Roads, Bridges, Houses and Buildings.	1,743	1,741	2	463	463	..	1,280	1,278	2
	3	1	Waterworks Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman.	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
		2	Dam-maker.	30	30	..	9	9	..	21	21	..	..

* See also Order 13, Sub-

and Rural: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.							
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
12	12	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	V.	8	6	1	Watch, Clock—Maker and Assistants.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..			7	1	Surgical Instrument Maker, Dealer.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			8	1	Gunsmith, and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.
23	23	..	23	23	..	..	..	..			9	1	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.
7	7	..	5	5	..	2	2	..				2	Millwright.
4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..				3	Agricultural Implement Maker, Dealer
11	11	..	4	4	..	7	7	..				4	Cutler.
5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..				5	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements and Tools.
305	304	1	210	209	1	95	95	..			10	1	Coach Maker, Dealer.
238	234	4	169	166	3	69	68	1				2	Wagon Maker.
22	22	..	19	19	..	3	3	..				3	Railway-carriage Maker.
29	28	1	21	21	..	8	7	1				4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				5	Wheelwright.
11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..				6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.
16	16	..	12	12	..	4	4	..			11	1	Shipbuilder, Shipwright.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				2	Ship-chandler.
11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..				3	Boatbuilder.
16	16	..	12	12	..	4	4	..				4	Sailmaker.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				5	Others Working and Dealing in Ships and Boats
27	27	..	27	27	..	..	..	..			12	1	Furniture-maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer.
496	495	1	352	352	..	144	143	1				2	Furniture Broker, Dealer.
5,488	5,478	10	260	260	..	5,228	5,218	10				3	Picture-frame Maker, Carver and Gilder
34	34	..	20	20	..	14	14	..				4	Mattress, Bed—Maker.
10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..				5	Undertaker, Coffin Maker.
71	71	..	59	59	..	12	12	..				6	Others Working and Dealing in Furniture.
657	657	..	24	24	..	633	633	..			9	1	Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk
102	100	2	26	26	..	76	74	2				2	Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Timekeeper.
1,572	1,571	1	646	645	1	926	926	..				3	Railway Construction Platelayer, Navy, Excavator, Railway Road-Road-Labourer.
89	89	..	41	41	..	48	48	..				4	Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair.
1	1	..	2	2	..	30	30	..				1	Public Works Department and Local Government Work Inspector, Officer, Clerk
32	32	..	12	12	..	79	78	1				2	Harbour Works, Engineer, Officer, Clerk.
91	90	1	12	12	..	79	78	1				3	Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper.
616	615	1	379	378	1	237	237	..				4	Excavator, Road-Labourer.
122	112	10	67	66	1	55	46	9				5	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk.
2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..				6	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior.
71	71	..	18	18	..	53	53	..				7	Bricklayer (<i>not</i> Brickmaker, see Order 13, 3, 4.)
4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..			3	1	Waterworks Engineer, Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman.
499	490	9	187	187	..	312	303	9				2	Dam-maker.

Order 6, for "Jewellers."

Occupations of the People in Detail : Urban

TABLE XIX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V.	9	3	3	Well Sinker	20	20	..	10	10	..	10	10	..
			4	1 Cemetery Keeper, Clerk, Labeurer, Grave-digger.	10	9	1	3	2	1	7	7	..
			2	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk	63	60	3	54	54	..	9	6	3
			3	Scavenger, Street-cleaner	46	46	..	7	7	..	39	39	..
			4	Chimney-sweep	11	11	..	9	9	..	2	2	..
			5	Nightman, Night-cart Driver	37	37	..	4	4	..	33	33	..
			6	Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.	14	14	..	4	4	..	10	10	..
	10	1	1	Draper, Linendraper, Mercer and Assistant.	1,299	938	361	1,268	914	354	31	24	7
			2	Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Dealer.	13	6	7	11	6	5	2	..	2
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.	51	38	13	34	26	8	17	12	5
		2	1	Hatter, Capmaker, Straw Hat, Bonnet — Maker and Assistant.	12	9	3	10	9	1	2	..	2
			2	Tailor	1,178	1,047	131	569	472	97	609	575	34
			3	Clothes Dealer, Outfitter, Slopseller, and Assistant.	107	104	3	106	103	3	1	1	..
			4	Milliner, Dressmaker	2,989	5	2,984	2,427	4	2,423	562	1	561
			5	Shirtmaker, Seamstress	580	1	579	341	1	340	239	..	239
			6	Sewing Machinist	11	1	10	10	1	9	1	..	1
			7	Hesier, Haberdasher, Glover, and Assistant.	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
			8	Shoe, Boot—Maker, Dealer, Assistant, and Wife, Son, Daughter or other Relative assisting.	1,102	1,076	26	577	561	16	525	515	10
			9	Umbrella, Parasol, Stick — Maker, Mender, Dealer.	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	..
			10	Others Working and Dealing in Dress.	253	144	109	143	51	92	110	93	17
		3	1	Mat, Matting—Maker, Dealer ..	19	1	18	..	..	..	19	1	18
			2	Canvas, Sail-cloth—Maker, Dealer ..	10	10	..	8	8	..	2	2	..
			3	Tent, Tarpaulin—Maker, Dealer ..	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
			4	Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.	6	5	1	5	4	1	1	1	..
	11	1	1	Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milkseller ..	169	118	51	121	77	44	48	41	7
			2	Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant, and Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business ..	1,087	1,056	31	758	731	27	329	325	4
			3	Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver.	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
			4	Poulterer, Game Dealer	7	6	1	4	4	..	3	2	1
			5	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer	176	136	40	24	20	4	152	116	36
			6	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.	292	277	15	43	40	3	249	237	12
		2	1	Grain, Flour, Meal — Merchant, Dealer and Assistant.	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
			2	Miller, Flour Mill Worker	195	192	3	152	149	3	43	43	..
			3	Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer, and Assistant.	828	751	77	577	516	61	251	235	16
			4	Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer, and Assistant.	666	567	99	575	486	89	91	81	10
			5	Confectioner, Pastrycook	199	127	72	165	111	54	34	16	18
			6	Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant	426	348	78	96	81	15	330	267	63
			7	Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver	10	6	4	7	5	2	3	1	2
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.	274	244	30	85	76	9	189	168	21
		3	1	Wine, Spirit Merchant, and Assistant	185	184	1	136	135	1	49	49	..
			2	Distiller, Rectifier	9	9	..	8	8	..	1	1	..
			3	Brewers and others engaged in Brewing	143	139	4	54	54	..	89	85	4
			4	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.	562	488	74	422	358	64	140	130	10

and Rural: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.							
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
116	116	..	41	41	..	75	75	..	V.	9	3	3	Well Sinker.
3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..			4	1	Cemetery Keeper Clerk, Labourer, Grave-digger.
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				2	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	Scavenger, Street-cleaner.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..				4	Chimney-sweep.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5	Nightman, Night-cart Driver.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				6	Others working in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.
40	39	1	40	39	1	..	..	..		10	1	1	Draper, Linendraper, Mercer and Assistant.
3	2	1	2	2	..	1	..	1				2	Woollen Manufacturer (all Branches), Dealer.
2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..				3	Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics.
4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..			2	1	Hatter, Capmaker, Straw Hat, Bonnet Maker and Assistant.
43	27	16	31	18	13	12	9	3				2	Tailor.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				3	Clothes Dealer, Outfitter, Slopseller, and Assistant.
229	2	227	187	2	185	42	..	42				4	Milliner, Dressmaker.
209	..	209	109	..	109	100	..	100				5	Shirtmaker, Seamstress.
5	1	4	4	1	3	1	..	1				6	Sewing Machinist.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				7	Hosier, Haberdasher, Glover and Assistant.
251	242	9	135	129	6	116	113	3				8	Shoe, Boot—Maker, Dealer, Assistant, and Wife, Son, Daughter or other Relative assisting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				9	Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Maker, Mender, Dealer.
24	20	4	6	4	2	18	16	2				10	Others Working and Dealing in Dress.
8	1	7	1	1	..	7	..	7			3	1	Mat, Matting—Maker, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	Canvas, Sail-cloth—Maker, Dealer.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				3	Tent, Tarpaulin—Maker, Dealer.
4	3	1	3	3	..	1	..	1				4	Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials.
250	119	131	25	17	8	225	102	123		11	1	1	Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milkseller.
73	68	5	39	38	1	34	30	4				2	Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant, and Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	Provision Curer, Dealer, Meat Preserver.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	Poulterer, Game Dealer.
131	126	5	91	90	1	40	36	4				5	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer.
80	73	7	10	10	..	70	63	7				6	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food.
6	6	..	4	4	..	2	2	..			2	1	Grain, Flour, Meal—Merchant, Dealer and Assistant.
158	156	2	107	106	1	51	50	1				2	Miller, Flour Mill Worker.
37	27	10	17	12	5	20	15	5				3	Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer, and Assistant.
10	9	1	8	7	1	2	2	..				4	Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer, and Assistant.
2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1				5	Confectioner, Pastrycook.
16	9	7	6	5	1	10	4	6				6	Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant.
2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1				7	Jam Maker, Fruit Preserver.
27	18	9	8	8	..	19	10	9				8	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food.
8	8	..	6	6	..	2	2	..			3	1	Wine, Spirit Merchant, and Assistant.
11	11	..	9	9	..	2	2	..				2	Distiller, Rectifier.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				3	Brewers and others engaged in Brewing.
33	32	1	24	23	1	9	9	..				4	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.

Occupations of the People in Detail: Urban
TABLE XIX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.								
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
V.	11	3	5	Aerated Water, Cordial—Ice Manufacturer	95	92	3	77	74	3	18	18	..
			6	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer.	141	104	37	100	84	16	41	20	21
			7	Tobacconist	78	53	25	69	50	19	9	3	6
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.	205	173	32	113	90	23	92	83	9
	12	1	1	Manure Manufacturer, Dealer.. ..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
			2	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman.. ..	17	17	..	12	12	..	5	5	..
			3	Wool Presser, Washer	36	32	4	5	5	..	31	27	4
			4	Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer	19	19	..	19	19	..	..	..	..
			5	Tanner	154	152	2	86	85	1	68	67	1
			6	Currier	31	31	..	19	19	..	12	12	..
			7	Leather Manufacturer	9	9	..	9	9	..	..	..	..
			8	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner	240	207	33	224	193	31	16	14	2
			9	Hair Brush, Broom—Maker, Dealer ..	4	2	2	1	1	..	3	1	2
			10	Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	428	361	67	165	162	3	263	199	64
		2	1	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant ..	77	77	..	54	54	..	23	23	..
			2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper ..	260	176	84	35	33	2	225	143	82
			3	Fencer, Hurdle-maker, Splitter ..	8	8	..	3	3	..	5	5	..
			4	Turner	46	46	..	45	45	..	1	1	..
			5	Cooper	176	176	..	66	66	..	110	110	..
			6	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker ..	153	153	..	68	68	..	85	85	..
			7	Hay and Straw Dealer and Basket Maker.	66	63	3	7	6	1	59	57	2
			8	Rag, Waste Paper—Gatherer, Dealer, Bill Sticker, Distributor.	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1
			9	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters.	257	176	81	103	74	29	154	102	52
		13	1	Mining Department : Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
			2	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor.	43	43	..	43	43	..	..	..	..
			3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.	50	50	..	50	50	..	..	..	..
			4	Diamond Merchant, Broker—Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk.	53	53	..	53	53	..	..	..	..
			5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic.	287	287	..	282	282	..	5	5	..
			6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers ..	138	138	..	122	122	..	16	16	..
			7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Miner—Labourer, Debris Washer, Sorter.	9,577	9,464	113	1,229	1,191	38	8,348	8,273	75
			8	Gold Miner	42	42	..	25	25	..	17	17	..
			9	Copper „	44	44	..	40	40	..	4	4	..
			10	Coal „	16	16	..	11	11	..	5	5	..
			11	Miner (unspecified)	537	537	..	124	124	..	413	413	..
			12	Mineral Prospector	20	20	..	20	20	..	..	..	..
			13	Others engaged in Mining	65	65	..	40	40	..	25	25	..
	2	1	1	Coalheaver, Labourer	15	15	..	1	1	..	14	14	..
			2	Charcoal Burner, Dealer .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			3	Gasworks Service	74	74	..	38	38	..	36	36	..
	3	1	1	Quarry Owner, Worker	73	73	..	34	34	..	39	39	..
			2	Stone-Cutter, Dresser (not Mason) ..	59	59	..	53	53	..	6	6	..
			3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer ..	60	57	3	36	33	3	24	24	..
			4	Brick Maker, Dealer	519	518	1	72	72	..	447	446	1
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass ..	255	252	3	46	45	1	209	207	2
	4	1	1	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer, &c.	65	50	15	..	..	..	65	50	15
			1	Waterworks Service	12	12	..	12	12	..	..	..	..
			2	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier Dealer	37	37	..	20	20	..	17	17	..
	5	1	1	Others Working and Dealing in Water	30	30	..	9	9	..	21	21	..
			2	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller ..	124	118	6	115	110	5	9	8	1
			3	Lapidary	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	6	1	1	Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones ..	25	25	..	25	25	..	..	..	..

and Rural: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.							
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	V.	11	3	5	Aerated Water, Cordial—Ice Manu- facturer.
2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1				6	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff— Manufacturer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				7	Tobacconist.
18	12	6	5	3	2	13	9	4				8	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics and Stimulants.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		12	1	1	Manure Manufacturer, Dealer.
10	10	..	3	3	..	7	7	..				2	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman.
113	84	29	22	22	..	91	62	29				3	Wool Presser, Washer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				4	Wool Merchant, Agent, Broker, Buyer.
64	58	6	35	33	2	29	25	4				5	Tanner.
5	4	1	4	4	..	1	..	1				6	Currier.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				7	Leather Manufacturer.
51	51	..	51	51	..	..	..	..				8	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				9	Hair Brush, Broom—Maker, Dealer.
561	442	119	52	52	..	509	390	119				10	Others engaged in Working and Deal- ing in Animal Matters.
8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..			2	1	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant.
256	203	53	29	24	5	227	179	48				2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper.
33	33	..	7	7	..	26	26	..				3	Fencer, Hurdle-maker, Splitter.
6	5	1	2	2	..	4	3	1				4	Turner.
31	31	..	14	14	..	17	17	..				5	Cooper.
489	483	6	78	78	..	411	405	6				6	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker.
20	13	7	5	3	2	15	10	5				7	Hay and Straw Dealer and Basket Maker.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				8	Rag, Waste Paper—Gatherer, Dealer and Bill Sticker and Distributor.
130	103	27	58	41	17	72	62	10				9	Others Working and Dealing in Vege- table Matters.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..		13	1	1	Mining Department : Inspector, Offi- cer, Clerk.
4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..				2	Mining Engineer, Inspector, Surveyor
2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..				3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.
1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..				4	Diamond Merchant, Broker—Dealer, Buyer, Assistant, Clerk.
20	20	..	19	19	..	1	1	..				5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Over- seer, Foreman, Mechanic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers.
1,556	1,499	57	444	432	12	1,112	1,067	45				7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Debris Washer, Sorter.
19	19	..	15	15	..	4	4	..				8	Gold Miner.
32	32	..	27	27	..	5	5	..				9	Copper „
417	417	..	15	15	..	402	402	..				10	Coal „
39	39	..	24	24	..	15	15	..				11	Miner (unspecified).
10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..				12	Mineral Prospector.
150	150	..	8	8	..	142	142	..				13	Others engaged in Mining.
13	4	9	..	..	..	13	4	9			2	1	Coalheaver, Labourer.
4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1				2	Charcoal Burner, Dealer.
3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..				3	Gasworks Service.
21	21	..	15	15	..	6	6	..			3	1	Quarry Owner, Worker.
32	32	..	20	20	..	12	12	..				2	Stone-Cutter, Dresser, (not Mason)
120	103	17	68	60	8	52	43	9				3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer.
346	339	7	40	40	..	306	299	7				4	Brick Maker, Dealer.
71	68	3	12	10	2	59	58	1				5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.
136	122	14	52	46	6	84	76	8			4	1	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer, &c.
4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..			5	1	Waterworks Service.
24	17	7	3	3	..	21	14	7				2	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier Dealer
19	19	..	11	11	..	8	8	..				3	Others Working and Dealing in Water
8	8	..	7	7	..	1	1	..			6	1	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				2	Lapidary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	Others Working and Dealing in Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Occupations of the People in Detail: Urban

TABLE XIX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	URBAN.													
					All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.							
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.					
V.	13	7	1	Copper Worker, Dealer.. ..	24	24	..	22	22	..	2	2	..					
			2	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc—Worker, Dealer	248	248	..	165	165	..	83	83	..					
			3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer	62	62	..	54	54	..	8	8	..					
			4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker	1,712	1,711	1	1,223	1,222	1	489	489	..					
			5	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Iron-monger	80	79	1	78	77	1	2	2	..					
			6	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer	11	11	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	
			7	Locksmith, Bell-hanger and Gasfitter	13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, including Wire Worker—Fencer	409	409	..	270	270	..	139	139	..					
	14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined).	626	626	..	543	543	..	83	83	..					
			2	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined) ..	27	27	..	23	23	..	4	4	..					
			3	Apprentice (undefined)	60	58	2	47	45	2	13	13	..					
			4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).	253	249	4	229	226	3	24	23	1					
			5	General Labourer (branch undefined)..	7,501	7,400	101	698	684	14	6,803	6,716	87					
			6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	221	217	4	114	112	2	107	105	2					
VI.			15	1	1	Annuitant.. ..	311	102	209	299	99	200	12	3	9			
					2	Persons of Independent Means (Source of Income undescribed).	126	94	32	121	89	32	5	5	..			
	3	"Gentleman," "Lady" (returned as such)			8	7	1	8	7	1	..	..	..		
	4	Landed Proprietor			678	417	261	649	402	247	29	15	14					
	5	Other Persons of Property or Rank ..			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).			223	191	32	192	163	29	31	28	3					
2	2	1	1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned)	1,201	32	1,169	820	19	801	381	13	368					
			2	Widower, Widow (so returned) ..	85	1	84	44	1	43	41	..	41					
			3	Others of Imperfectly defined Pursuits	692	519	173	101	88	13	591	431	160					
			3	1	Persons returned as of No Occupation	1,488	646	842	502	258	244	986	388	598				
					VII	16	1	1	Scholar—Government-aided School ..	33,938	17,126	16,812	16,888	9,005	7,883	17,050	8,121	8,929
								2	" Private School	16,872	7,672	9,200	13,447	5,956	7,491	3,425	1,716	1,709
3	Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar Unspecified.	9,151	4,198	4,953				6,035	2,746	3,289	3,116	1,452	1,664					
4	Children of 14 years and under not classed as scholars nor returned under any other occupation.	50,891	25,648	25,243				23,334	11,903	11,431	27,557	13,745	13,812					
17	1	1	Inmate of Charitable Institution ..	128				12	116	62	4	58	66	8	58			
		2	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp ..	259	164	95	64	45	19	195	119	76						
		3	Others supported from Voluntary Sources	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..						
		2	1	1	Convict	2,373	2,298	75	312	305	7	2,061	1,993	68				
				2	Prisoner	927	799	128	81	78	3	846	721	125				
3	Brothel-keeper			1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1			
4	Prostitute.. ..			87	..	87	..	..	7	80	..	80				
5	Criminal so returned			2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2			
VIII	18	1	1	Unknown or Unspecified	2,306	1,243	1,063	952	503	449	1,354	740	614					

and Rural: General Summary—(continued).

TABLE XIX—(continued).

RURAL.									Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.				
All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.											
Pers. ns.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.									
5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	V.	13	7	1	Copper Worker, Dealer.
47	45	2	33	31	2	14	14	..				2	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc—Worker, Dealer				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer
557	557	..	337	337	..	220	220	..				4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				5	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Iron-monger.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				6	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				7	Locksmith, Bell-hanger, and Gasfitter.
137	137	..	63	63	..	74	74	..				8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, including Wire Worker—Fencer.				
121	121	..	77	77	..	44	44	..	VI.	14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined).				
4	4	..	4	4	..	..	7	..				2	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined).		
13	13	..	6	6	..	7	7	..				3	Apprentice (undefined).				
377	357	20	294	284	10	83	73	10				4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).				
3,504	3,054	450	260	251	9	3,244	2,803	441				5	General Labourer (branch undefined).				
49	49	..	14	14	..	35	35	..				6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.				
104	49	55	80	41	39	24	8	16				1	Annuitant.				
89	84	5	43	41	2	46	43	3				2	Persons of Independent Means (Source of Income undescribed).				
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	VII.	15	1	3	"Gentleman," "Lady" (returned as such).	
129	87	42	124	84	40	5	3	2				4	Landed Proprietor.				
1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..				5	Other Persons of Property or Rank	
28	23	5	20	16	4	8	7	1				6	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).				
3,554	207	3,347	1,196	114	1,082	2,358	93	2,265				2	1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned).			
211	1	210	62	..	62	149	1	148				2	Widower, Widow (so returned).				
176	134	42	95	70	25	81	64	17				3	Others of Imperfectly defined Pursuits.				
2,277	887	1,390	539	294	245	1,738	593	1,145				3	1	Persons returned as of No Occupation.			
37,165	18,168	18,997	10,732	5,786	4,946	26,433	12,382	14,051	VIII.	16	1	1	Scholar—Government-aided School.				
9,629	4,646	4,983	7,562	3,651	3,911	2,067	995	1,072				2	Private School.				
21,125	10,027	11,098	17,705	8,522	9,183	3,420	1,505	1,915				3	Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar Unspecified.				
326,226	160,650	165,576	59,039	29,838	29,201	267,187	130,812	136,375				4	Children of 14 years and under not classed as scholars nor returned under any other occupation.				
..				17	1	1	Inmate of Charitable Institution.		
1,475	627	848	37	28	9	1,438	599	839						2	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp.		
..						3	Others supported from Voluntary Sources.		
329	329	..	21	21	..	308	308	..						2	1	1	Convict.
169	169	..	6	6	..	163	163	..								2	Prisoner.
..								3	Brothel-keeper.
..								4	Prostitute.
..								5	Criminal so returned
5,382	2,454	2,928	1,240	664	576	4,142	1,790	2,352	VIII	1	18	1	Unknown or Unspecified.				

Occupations of the People : Census
TABLE XX.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Persons, Males

CENSUS DISTRICT.	I. PROFESSIONAL.			II. DOMESTIC.			III. COMMERCIAL.			IV. AGRICULTURAL.			V. INDUSTRIAL.		
	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.
The Colony ..	17,787	12,769	5,018	203,138	15,942	187,196	26,116	24,512	1,604	672,458	383,612	288,846	77,906	70,779	7,127
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.															
1. Aberdeen ..	60	37	23	1,519	40	1,479	111	108	3	1,878	1,678	200	204	188	16
2. Albany ..	494	274	220	5,877	621	5,256	730	690	40	5,409	3,857	1,552	1,578	1,336	242
3. Albert ..	180	136	44	3,160	267	2,893	268	265	3	5,097	3,998	1,099	1,751	1,672	79
4. Alexandria ..	56	31	25	1,059	97	962	81	74	7	4,622	2,624	1,998	298	287	11
5. Aliwal North ..	151	111	40	2,454	212	2,242	306	300	6	2,847	2,551	296	435	408	27
6. Barkly East ..	118	95	23	1,884	194	1,690	116	110	6	2,795	2,576	219	252	247	5
8. Bathurst ..	75	51	24	1,272	61	1,211	85	80	5	4,351	2,606	1,745	126	114	12
9. Beaufort West ..	91	44	47	2,309	150	2,159	233	222	11	2,029	1,912	117	653	612	41
10. Bedford ..	122	70	52	3,176	111	3,065	181	171	10	3,511	3,040	471	260	217	43
11. Bredasdorp ..	73	21	52	1,658	46	1,612	81	72	9	1,764	1,574	190	270	199	71
12. Caledon ..	161	58	103	3,175	87	3,088	164	144	20	3,076	2,702	374	525	440	85
13. Calvinia ..	62	40	22	2,094	160	1,934	114	111	3	5,076	3,560	1,516	328	236	92
14. Cape ..	5,455	4,483	972	27,879	2,387	25,492	5,819	5,365	454	5,450	4,964	486	15,988	13,875	2,113
15. Carnarvon ..	84	58	26	2,265	93	2,172	138	136	2	2,832	2,497	335	187	166	21
16. Cathcart ..	120	88	32	1,249	94	1,155	54	48	6	2,283	1,800	483	200	191	9
17. Ceres ..	63	25	38	1,316	61	1,255	110	99	11	1,829	1,441	388	228	180	48
18. Clanwilliam ..	83	33	50	2,592	105	2,487	93	84	9	3,670	2,980	690	331	253	78
19. Colesberg ..	85	58	27	2,075	323	1,752	203	196	7	1,850	1,697	253	748	717	31
20. Cradock ..	192	110	82	3,032	351	2,681	417	389	28	3,468	2,847	621	1,027	940	87
21. East London ..	327	246	81	3,564	307	3,257	963	945	18	7,402	4,211	3,191	1,369	1,276	93
22. Fort Beaufort ..	155	102	53	2,022	228	1,794	204	190	14	6,455	3,490	2,965	283	244	39
23. Fraserburg ..	56	34	22	1,394	44	1,350	103	101	2	2,454	1,967	487	155	141	14
24. George ..	101	50	51	2,717	126	2,591	110	89	21	2,358	2,175	183	348	310	38
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	210	114	96	4,302	344	3,958	346	338	8	3,417	3,081	336	912	788	124
26. Hanover ..	54	35	19	1,075	79	996	81	79	2	1,131	1,063	68	217	199	18
29. Herschel ..	98	56	12	118	53	65	65	65	..	15,822	7,412	8,410	60	57	3
30. Hope Town ..	43	30	13	1,366	90	1,276	117	113	4	1,917	1,641	276	213	200	13
31. Humansdorp ..	107	66	41	2,783	86	2,697	145	135	10	3,477	3,011	466	289	271	18
32. Jansenville ..	65	39	26	2,011	70	1,941	54	54	..	2,876	2,478	398	220	211	9
34. King William's Town ..	639	453	186	3,431	496	2,935	759	702	57	52,692	23,817	28,875	1,318	1,172	146
35. Knysna ..	86	44	42	1,682	103	1,579	212	206	6	1,552	1,460	92	366	342	24
36. Komgha ..	99	86	13	686	132	554	112	108	4	3,822	1,945	1,877	44	43	1
37. Ladismith ..	54	27	27	1,190	37	1,153	48	41	7	2,312	1,647	665	269	213	56
38. Malmesbury ..	210	104	106	5,319	194	5,125	373	337	36	6,505	5,911	594	1,126	1,016	110
39. Middelburg ..	93	63	30	2,054	64	1,990	146	143	3	2,319	2,068	251	1,344	1,315	29
40. Mossel Bay ..	94	49	45	1,782	153	1,629	192	166	26	1,566	1,230	336	561	470	91
41. Murraysburg ..	42	28	14	1,001	68	933	87	76	11	1,345	1,149	196	219	163	56
42. Namaqualand ..	87	53	34	2,887	95	2,792	259	254	5	6,055	3,998	2,057	1,530	1,416	114
43. Oudtshoorn ..	166	98	68	6,117	240	5,877	243	221	22	6,241	5,517	724	1,009	867	142
44. Paarl ..	311	141	170	5,490	190	5,300	632	497	135	4,355	3,860	495	1,762	1,460	302
45. Peddie ..	106	75	31	609	42	567	44	31	13	9,642	4,716	4,926	52	48	4
46. Philipstown ..	91	75	16	1,734	79	1,655	255	253	2	1,565	1,520	45	453	441	12
47. Piquetberg ..	84	46	38	2,937	48	2,889	115	103	12	3,873	3,428	445	213	180	33
48. Port Elizabeth ..	611	389	222	6,330	642	5,688	2,650	2,528	122	2,971	1,963	1,008	4,215	3,681	534
49. Prieska ..	34	24	10	702	49	653	56	54	2	1,408	1,111	267	186	86	100
50. Prince Albert ..	52	25	27	1,427	131	1,296	152	139	13	1,943	1,509	434	384	363	21
51. Queenstown ..	365	262	103	4,536	402	4,134	627	605	22	24,011	13,301	10,710	931	842	89
52. Richmond ..	73	47	26	1,742	182	1,560	148	144	4	1,964	1,710	254	338	307	31
53. Riversdale ..	106	37	69	2,845	106	2,739	83	72	11	3,308	2,824	484	384	302	82
54. Robertson ..	84	45	39	2,646	61	2,585	158	136	22	2,711	2,290	421	915	830	85
55. Somerset East ..	179	107	72	4,955	222	4,733	281	272	9	4,161	3,779	382	1,519	1,449	70
56. Stellenbosch ..	232	120	112	3,730	262	3,518	308	259	49	2,553	2,468	85	745	613	132
57. Steynsburg ..	40	30	10	1,209	101	1,108	118	117	1	1,393	1,259	134	2,320	2,310	10
58. Stockenstrom ..	77	55	22	1,203	58	1,145	47	44	3	2,981	2,032	949	159	127	32
59. Stutterheim ..	126	98	28	843	147	696	75	61	14	3,749	2,192	1,557	192	175	17
60. Sutherland ..	37	17	20	672	41	631	42	41	1	1,525	1,148	377	87	75	12
61. Swellendam ..	142	57	85	2,605	114	2,691	140	128	12	3,025	2,615	410	375	272	103
62. Tarka ..	88	49	39	1,716	118	1,598	108	101	7	2,340	2,032	308	237	223	14
63. Tulbagh ..	78	47	31	1,424	43	1,381	90	73	17	2,264	1,127	137	288	252	36
64. Uitenhage ..	233	138	95	3,458	240	3,218	374	351	23	6,933	4,520	2,413	1,584	1,425	159
65. Uniondale ..	61	27	34	1,618	47	1,571	67	60	7	2,958	2,200	758	212	190	22
66. Victoria East ..	99	65	34	722	66	656	88	80	8	3,875	2,054	1,821	199	130	69
67. Victoria West ..	72	38	34	1,609	145	1,464	209	203	6	2,133	1,737	396	363	337	26
68. Willowmore ..	81	43	38	2,147	212	1,935	99	96	3	2,294	1,942	352	467	450	17
69. Wodehouse ..	167	136	31	1,797	160	1,637	183	174	9	16,722	9,099	7,623	202	190	12
70. Worcester ..	151	73	78	2,842	116	2,726	337	294	43	2,636	2,067	569	1,519	1,355	164
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	14,291	9,896	4,395	181,344	12,493	168,851	21,409	19,943	1,466	313,848	210,608	103,240	57,542	51,105	6,437
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.															
7. Barkly West ..	139	108	31	1,722	269	1,453	322	315	7	7,673	3,981	3,692	1,491	1,468	23
27. Hay ..	58	48	10	2,082	71	2,011	134	133	1	2,766	2,386	380	211	203	8
28. Herbert ..	52	40	12	1,335	207	1,128	165	161	4	3,459	2,396	1,063	308	292	16
33. Kimberley ..	1,129	812	317	10,510	1,495	9,015	2,969	2,872	97	2,338	1,976	362	16,865	16,294	571
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	1,378	1,008	370	15,649	2,042	13,607	3,590	3,481	109	16,236	10,739	5,497	18,875	18,257	618
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.															
EAST GRIQUALAND ..	943	845	98	2,863	628	2,235	394	388	6	102,502	49,848	52,654	795	753	42
TEMBULAND ..	648	578	70	2,548	558	1,990	341	333	8	130,833	62,996	67,837	439	422	17
TRANSKEI ..	503	421	82	705	213	492	356	342	14	108,567	49,243	59,324	251	238	13
93. Walfish Bay ..	24	21	3	29	8	21	26	25	1	472	178	294	4	4	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	2,118	1,865	253	6,145	1,407	4,738	1,117	1,088	29	342,374	162,265	180,109	1,489	1,417	72

Districts or Fiscal Divisions : Summary.

and Females, of the different Classes of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

VI. INDEFINITE.			VII. DEPENDANTS.			VIII. UNSPECIFIED.			Total.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
11,382	3,481	7,901	510,749	252,535	258,214	7,688	3,697	3,991	1,527,224	767,327	759,897	The Colony.
97	53	44	2,653	1,305	1,348	13	4	9	6,535	3,413	3,122	1. Aberdeen.
146	67	79	8,863	4,457	4,406	280	115	165	23,377	11,417	11,960	2. Albany.
165	50	115	5,959	2,948	3,011	69	29	40	16,649	9,365	7,284	3. Albert.
27	9	18	3,729	1,826	1,903	133	43	90	10,005	4,991	5,014	4. Alexandria.
74	37	37	3,622	1,820	1,802	74	26	48	9,963	5,465	4,498	5. Aliwal North.
56	18	38	2,934	1,428	1,506	52	36	16	8,207	4,704	3,503	6. Barkly East.
49	18	31	3,158	1,566	1,592	81	40	41	9,197	4,536	4,661	8. Bathurst.
192	18	174	3,673	1,873	1,800	59	51	8	9,239	4,882	4,357	9. Beaufort West.
85	28	57	4,326	2,169	2,157	21	17	4	11,682	5,823	5,859	10. Bedford.
54	29	25	2,659	1,290	1,369	48	20	28	6,607	3,251	3,356	11. Bredasdorp.
140	29	111	4,910	2,477	2,433	41	34	7	12,192	5,971	6,221	12. Caledon.
103	32	71	4,438	2,219	2,219	40	14	26	12,255	6,372	5,883	13. Calvinia.
1,600	887	713	34,393	17,458	16,935	699	413	286	97,283	49,832	47,451	14. Cape.
51	6	45	3,468	1,723	1,745	107	42	65	9,132	4,721	4,411	15. Carnarvon.
265	32	233	2,689	1,349	1,340	21	3	18	6,881	3,605	3,276	16. Cathcart.
48	14	34	2,352	1,148	1,204	27	4	23	5,973	2,972	3,001	17. Ceres.
56	5	51	4,413	2,204	2,209	330	129	201	11,568	5,793	5,775	18. Clanwilliam.
148	41	107	3,165	1,584	1,581	14	5	9	8,288	4,521	3,767	19. Colesberg.
548	41	507	6,015	3,004	3,011	350	218	132	15,049	7,900	7,149	20. Cradock.
54	28	26	7,763	3,981	3,782	96	81	15	21,538	11,075	10,463	21. East London.
139	29	110	5,259	2,838	2,421	158	73	85	14,675	7,194	7,481	22. Fort Beaufort.
109	9	100	2,602	1,245	1,357	34	8	26	6,907	3,549	3,358	23. Fraserburg.
41	17	24	4,374	2,184	2,190	37	12	25	10,086	4,963	5,123	24. George.
266	68	198	6,631	3,377	3,254	294	170	124	16,378	8,280	8,098	25. Graaff-Reinet.
58	23	35	1,586	778	808	99	41	58	4,301	2,297	2,004	26. Hanover.
26	1	25	8,824	4,228	4,596	46	35	11	25,059	11,937	13,122	29. Herschel.
75	16	59	2,647	1,347	1,300	122	61	61	6,500	3,498	3,002	30. Hope Town.
116	58	58	4,771	2,388	2,383	158	66	92	11,846	6,081	5,765	31. Humansdorp.
184	45	139	3,924	1,976	1,948	36	20	16	9,370	4,893	4,477	32. Jansenville.
146	60	86	27,852	13,689	14,163	146	70	76	86,983	40,459	46,524	34. King William's Tn.
28	19	9	2,967	1,456	1,511	38	15	23	6,931	3,645	3,286	35. Knysna.
6	3	3	2,152	1,035	1,117	20	2	18	6,941	3,354	3,587	36. Komgaba.
136	29	107	2,609	1,292	1,317	86	51	35	6,704	3,337	3,367	37. Ladismith.
403	102	301	9,173	4,415	4,758	219	77	142	23,328	12,156	11,172	38. Malmesbury.
73	49	24	3,567	1,842	1,725	93	44	49	9,689	5,548	4,141	39. Middelburg.
48	21	27	3,033	1,521	1,513	10	8	2	7,286	3,617	3,669	40. Mossel Bay.
48	11	37	1,702	832	870	9	6	3	4,453	2,333	2,120	41. Murraysburg.
92	52	40	5,998	2,979	3,019	37	14	23	16,945	8,861	8,084	42. Namaqualand.
225	75	150	9,813	4,913	4,900	56	16	40	23,870	11,947	11,923	43. Oudtshoorn.
170	57	113	8,604	4,282	4,322	39	17	22	21,363	10,504	10,859	44. Paarl.
43	5	38	5,964	2,989	2,975	65	13	52	16,525	7,919	8,606	45. Peddie.
59	29	30	2,627	1,342	1,285	62	32	30	6,846	3,771	3,075	46. Philipstown.
60	27	33	4,273	2,041	2,232	32	15	17	11,587	5,888	5,699	47. Piquetberg.
351	138	213	8,061	4,106	3,955	219	133	86	25,408	13,580	11,828	48. Port Elizabeth.
154	19	135	1,682	838	844	80	80	..	4,302	2,291	2,011	49. Prieska.
46	16	30	2,900	1,454	1,446	142	76	66	7,046	3,713	3,333	50. Prince Albert.
166	62	104	13,153	6,143	7,010	106	28	78	43,895	21,645	22,250	51. Queenstown.
175	40	135	2,761	1,326	1,435	45	7	38	7,246	3,763	3,483	52. Richmond.
16	14	2	4,600	2,282	2,318	24	17	7	11,366	5,654	5,712	53. Riversdale.
202	40	162	4,609	2,261	2,348	23	11	12	11,348	5,674	5,674	54. Robertson.
189	65	124	7,659	3,928	3,731	64	47	17	19,007	9,869	9,138	55. Somerset East.
148	69	79	4,957	2,490	2,467	57	38	19	12,780	6,319	6,461	56. Stellenbosch.
148	18	130	1,808	924	884	16	8	8	7,052	4,767	2,285	57. Steynsburg.
34	7	27	3,068	1,528	1,540	207	34	173	7,776	3,885	3,891	58. Stockenstrom.
37	11	26	3,425	1,679	1,746	204	46	158	8,651	4,409	4,242	59. Stutterheim.
45	6	39	1,600	790	810	4	2	2	4,012	2,120	1,892	60. Sutherland.
109	29	80	4,570	2,304	2,266	90	35	55	11,256	5,554	5,702	61. Swellendam.
68	18	50	2,839	1,423	1,416	47	22	25	7,443	3,936	3,457	62. Tarka.
91	26	68	2,412	1,252	1,160	4	2	2	5,654	2,822	2,832	63. Tulbagh.
301	59	242	7,984	3,953	3,931	180	103	77	20,947	10,789	10,158	64. Uitenhage.
82	17	65	3,288	1,627	1,661	120	55	74	8,415	4,223	4,192	65. Uniondale.
297	13	284	3,583	1,857	1,726	12	1	11	8,875	4,266	4,609	66. Victoria East.
59	21	38	2,663	1,313	1,350	112	59	53	7,220	3,853	3,367	67. Victoria West.
156	34	122	3,759	1,976	1,783	33	15	18	9,036	4,768	4,268	68. Willowmore.
220	25	195	9,407	4,588	4,819	211	132	112	28,942	14,501	14,438	69. Wodehouse.
152	39	113	4,871	2,489	2,382	107	35	72	12,615	6,468	6,147	70. Worcester.
9,758	3,033	6,725	351,693	175,308	176,385	6,600	3,176	3,424	956,485	485,562	470,923	SECTION I, TOTAL.
49	27	22	5,824	2,875	2,949	267	102	165	17,487	9,145	8,342	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.
45	17	28	3,089	1,557	1,532	123	46	77	8,508	4,461	4,047	7. Barkly West.
369	29	340	3,318	1,612	1,706	68	50	18	9,074	4,787	4,287	27. Hay.
772	266	506	13,533	6,976	6,557	190	112	78	48,306	30,803	17,503	28. Herbert.
1,235	339	896	25,764	13,020	12,744	648	310	338	83,375	49,196	34,179	33. Kimberley.
213	38	175	44,690	20,831	23,859	218	94	124	152,618	73,425	79,193	SECTION II, TOTAL.
133	55	78	45,281	22,234	23,047	192	94	98	180,415	87,270	93,145	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.
42	16	26	43,109	21,057	22,052	30	23	7	153,563	71,553	82,010	EAST GRICUALAND.
7	..	1	212	85	127	..	..	..	768	321	447	TEMPULAND.
339	109	280	133,292	64,207	69,085	440	211	229	487,364	232,569	254,795	TRANSKEI.
												93. Walfish Bay.
												SECTION III, TOTAL.

Occupations of the People: Census Districts or Fiscal
TABLE XXI.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Proportions per Cent. of

CENSUS DISTRICT.	I. PROFESSIONAL.			II. DOMESTIC.			III. COMMERCIAL.			IV. AGRICULTURAL.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	1 17	1 67	0 66	13 30	2 08	24 63	1 71	3 20	0 21	44 03	49 99	38 01
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	0 92	1 09	0 74	23 24	1 18	47 37	1 70	3 15	0 09	28 74	49 17	6 41
2. Albany	2 11	2 40	1 84	25 14	5 44	43 95	3 12	6 04	0 33	23 14	33 78	12 98
3. Albert	1 08	1 45	0 60	18 98	2 85	39 72	1 61	2 83	0 04	30 61	42 70	15 09
4. Alexandria	0 56	0 63	0 50	10 58	1 94	19 19	0 81	1 48	0 14	46 20	52 58	39 85
5. Aliwal North	1 52	2 04	0 89	24 62	3 88	49 85	3 07	5 49	0 13	28 58	46 68	6 58
6. Barkly East	1 44	2 02	0 66	22 96	4 12	48 25	1 41	2 34	0 17	34 06	54 76	6 25
8. Bathurst	0 82	1 12	0 51	13 83	1 34	25 98	0 92	1 77	0 11	47 31	57 45	37 44
9. Beaufort West	0 98	0 90	1 08	24 99	3 07	49 55	2 52	4 55	0 25	21 96	39 16	2 69
10. Bedford	1 04	1 20	0 89	27 19	1 91	52 31	1 55	2 94	0 17	30 05	52 20	8 04
11. Bredasdorp	1 10	0 65	1 55	25 09	1 41	48 03	1 23	2 21	0 27	26 70	48 42	5 66
12. Caledon	1 32	0 97	1 66	26 04	1 46	49 64	1 34	2 41	0 32	25 23	45 25	6 01
13. Calvinia	0 50	0 63	0 37	17 09	2 51	32 88	0 93	1 74	0 05	41 42	55 87	25 77
14. Cape	5 61	9 00	2 05	28 66	4 79	53 72	5 98	10 77	0 96	5 60	9 96	1 03
15. Carnarvon	0 92	1 23	0 59	24 80	1 97	49 24	1 51	2 88	0 05	31 01	52 89	7 59
16. Cathcart	1 74	2 44	0 98	18 15	2 61	35 26	0 78	1 33	0 18	33 18	49 93	14 75
17. Ceres	1 06	0 84	1 26	22 03	2 05	41 82	1 84	3 33	0 37	30 62	48 49	12 93
18. Clanwilliam	0 72	0 57	0 87	22 41	1 81	43 06	0 80	1 45	0 16	31 73	51 44	11 95
19. Colesberg	1 02	1 28	0 72	25 04	7 14	46 51	2 45	4 34	0 18	22 32	35 32	6 72
20. Cradock	1 28	1 39	1 15	20 15	4 44	37 50	2 77	4 92	0 39	23 04	36 04	8 69
21. East London	1 52	2 22	0 77	16 55	2 78	31 13	4 47	8 53	0 17	34 37	38 02	30 50
22. Fort Beaufort	1 05	1 42	0 71	13 78	3 17	23 98	1 39	2 64	0 19	43 99	48 51	39 63
23. Fraserburg	0 81	0 96	0 66	20 18	1 24	40 20	1 49	2 85	0 06	35 53	55 42	14 50
24. George	1 00	1 01	0 99	26 94	2 54	50 58	1 09	1 80	0 41	23 38	43 82	3 57
25. Graaff Reinet	1 28	1 38	1 19	26 27	4 15	48 88	2 11	4 08	0 10	20 86	37 21	4 15
26. Hanover	1 26	1 52	0 95	24 99	3 44	49 70	1 88	3 44	0 10	26 30	46 28	3 39
29. Herschel	0 39	0 72	0 09	0 47	0 44	0 50	0 26	0 54	..	63 14	62 09	64 09
30. Hope Town	0 66	0 86	0 43	21 02	2 57	42 51	1 80	3 23	0 13	29 49	46 91	9 19
31. Humansdorp	0 90	1 09	0 71	23 49	1 41	46 78	1 23	2 22	0 17	29 35	49 51	8 08
32. Jansenville	0 69	0 80	0 58	21 46	1 43	43 36	0 58	1 10	..	30 69	50 64	8 89
34. King William's Town	0 73	1 12	0 40	3 94	1 23	6 31	0 87	1 73	0 12	60 58	58 87	62 07
35. Knysna	1 24	1 21	1 28	24 27	2 83	48 05	3 06	5 65	0 18	22 39	40 05	2 80
36. Komgha	1 43	2 56	0 36	9 88	3 94	15 45	1 61	3 22	0 11	55 07	57 99	52 33
37. Ladismith	0 80	0 81	0 80	17 75	1 11	34 24	0 72	1 23	0 21	34 49	49 35	19 75
38. Malmesbury	0 90	0 85	0 95	22 80	1 60	45 87	1 60	2 77	0 32	27 88	48 63	5 32
39. Middelburg	0 96	1 14	0 73	21 20	1 15	48 06	1 51	2 58	0 07	23 93	37 27	6 06
40. Mossel Bay	1 29	1 35	1 23	24 46	4 23	44 40	2 63	4 59	0 71	21 49	34 01	9 16
41. Murraysburg	0 94	1 20	0 66	22 48	2 91	44 01	1 95	3 26	0 52	30 20	49 25	9 25
42. Namaqualand	0 51	0 60	0 42	17 04	1 07	34 54	1 53	2 86	0 06	35 73	45 12	25 45
43. Oudtshoorn	0 69	0 82	0 57	25 63	2 01	49 29	1 02	1 85	0 18	26 15	46 18	6 07
44. Paarl	1 45	1 34	1 57	25 70	1 81	48 81	2 96	4 73	1 24	20 39	36 75	4 56
45. Peddie	0 64	0 95	0 36	3 68	0 53	6 59	0 27	0 39	0 15	58 35	59 55	57 24
46. Philipstown	1 33	1 99	0 52	25 33	2 09	53 82	3 72	6 71	0 06	22 86	40 31	1 46
47. Piquetberg	0 72	0 78	0 67	25 35	0 82	50 69	0 99	1 75	0 21	33 42	58 22	7 81
48. Port Elizabeth	2 41	2 86	1 88	24 91	4 73	48 09	10 43	18 62	1 03	11 69	14 45	8 52
49. Prieska	0 79	1 05	0 50	16 32	2 14	32 47	1 30	2 36	0 10	32 73	49 80	13 28
50. Prince Albert	0 74	0 67	0 81	20 25	3 53	38 88	2 16	3 74	0 39	27 58	40 64	13 02
51. Queenstown	0 83	1 21	0 46	10 33	1 86	18 58	1 43	2 80	0 10	54 70	61 45	48 13
52. Richmond	1 01	1 25	0 75	21 04	4 84	44 79	2 04	3 83	0 11	27 11	45 44	7 29
53. Riversdale	0 93	0 65	1 21	25 03	1 88	47 95	0 73	1 27	0 19	29 11	49 95	8 47
54. Robertson	0 74	0 79	0 69	23 32	1 08	45 56	1 39	2 40	0 39	23 89	40 36	7 42
55. Somerset East	0 94	1 08	0 79	26 07	2 25	51 79	1 48	2 76	0 10	21 89	38 29	4 18
56. Stellenbosch	1 81	1 90	1 73	29 58	4 15	54 45	2 41	4 10	0 76	19 98	39 06	1 32
57. Steynsburg	0 57	0 63	0 44	17 14	2 12	48 49	1 67	2 45	0 04	19 75	28 41	5 86
58. Stockenstrom	0 99	1 42	0 56	15 47	1 49	29 43	0 60	1 13	0 08	38 34	52 30	24 39
59. Stutterheim	1 46	2 22	0 66	9 74	3 34	16 41	0 87	1 38	0 33	43 33	49 72	36 70
60. Sutherland	0 92	0 80	1 06	16 75	1 94	33 35	1 05	1 94	0 05	38 01	54 15	19 93
61. Swellendam	1 26	1 03	1 49	24 92	2 05	47 19	1 24	2 31	0 21	26 88	47 08	7 19
62. Tarka	1 18	1 23	1 13	23 06	2 96	46 23	1 45	2 53	0 20	31 44	50 98	8 91
63. Tulbagh	1 38	1 67	1 10	25 19	1 52	48 76	1 59	2 59	0 60	22 36	39 94	4 84
64. Uitenhage	1 11	1 28	0 93	16 51	2 22	31 68	1 78	3 25	0 23	33 10	41 89	23 75
65. Uniondale	0 73	0 64	0 81	19 23	1 11	37 48	0 80	1 42	0 17	35 15	52 10	18 08
66. Victoria East	1 12	1 52	0 74	8 14	1 55	14 23	0 99	1 88	0 17	43 66	48 15	39 51
67. Victoria West	1 00	0 99	1 01	22 29	3 76	43 48	2 89	5 27	0 18	29 54	45 08	11 76
68. Willowmore	0 90	0 90	0 89	23 76	4 45	45 34	1 09	2 01	0 07	25 39	40 73	8 25
69. Wodehouse	0 58	0 94	0 21	6 21	1 10	11 34	0 63	1 20	0 06	57 78	62 74	52 80
70. Worcester	1 20	1 13	1 27	22 53	1 79	44 35	2 67	4 55	0 70	20 90	31 96	9 25
SECTION I, TOTAL	1 49	2 04	0 93	18 96	2 57	35 86	2 24	4 11	0 31	32 81	43 37	21 92
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West	0 79	1 18	0 37	9 85	2 94	17 42	1 84	3 45	0 08	43 88	43 53	44 26
27. Hay	0 68	1 08	0 25	24 47	1 59	49 69	1 57	2 98	0 02	32 51	53 49	9 39
28. Herbert	0 57	0 84	0 28	14 71	4 32	26 31	1 82	3 36	0 09	38 12	50 05	24 80
33. Kimberley	2 34	2 64	1 81	21 76	4 35	51 51	6 15	9 32	0 55	4 84	6 42	2 07
SECTION II, TOTAL	1 65	2 05	1 08	18 77	4 15	39 81	4 31	7 07	0 32	19 47	21 83	16 08
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRICUALAND	0 62	1 15	0 12	1 88	0 85	2 82	0 26	0 53	0 01	67 16	67 89	66 49
TEMBULAND	0 36	0 66	0 07	1 41	0 64	2 14	0 19	0 38	0 01	72 52	72 18	72 83
TRANSKEI	0 33	0 59	0 10	0 46	0 30	0 60	0 23	0 48	0 02	70 70	68 82	72 34
93. Walfish Bay	3 12	6 54	0 67	3 78	2 49	4 70	3 39	7 79	0 22	61 46	55 45	65 78
SECTION III, TOTAL	0 43	0 80	0 10	1 26	0 60	1 86	0 23	0 47	0 01	70 25	69 77	70 69

Divisions: Summary: Proportions per Cent.

Persons, Males and Females, of the different Classes of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

V. INDUSTRIAL.			VI. INDEFINITE.			VII. DEPENDANTS.			VIII. UNSPECIFIED.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
5.10	9.22	0.94	0.75	0.45	1.04	33.44	32.91	33.98	0.50	0.48	0.53	The Colony.
3.12	5.50	0.51	1.48	1.55	1.41	40.60	38.24	43.18	0.20	0.12	0.29	<i>as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>
6.75	11.70	2.02	0.63	0.59	0.66	37.91	39.04	36.84	1.20	1.01	1.38	1. Aberdeen.
10.52	17.85	1.08	1.00	0.53	1.58	35.79	31.48	41.34	0.41	0.31	0.55	2. Albany.
2.98	5.75	0.22	0.27	0.18	0.36	37.27	36.58	37.95	1.33	0.86	1.79	3. Albert.
4.37	7.46	0.60	0.74	0.68	0.82	36.36	33.30	40.06	0.74	0.47	1.07	4. Alexandria.
3.07	5.25	0.14	0.68	0.39	1.08	35.75	30.35	42.99	0.63	0.77	0.46	5. Aliwal North.
1.37	2.51	0.26	0.53	0.40	0.66	34.34	34.52	34.16	0.88	0.89	0.88	6. Barkly East.
7.07	12.54	0.94	2.08	0.37	3.99	39.76	38.37	41.31	0.64	1.04	0.19	8. Bathurst.
2.23	3.73	0.73	0.73	0.48	0.97	37.03	37.25	36.82	0.18	0.29	0.07	9. Beaufort West.
4.09	6.12	2.12	0.82	0.89	0.75	40.25	39.68	40.79	0.72	0.62	0.83	10. Bedford.
4.31	7.37	1.37	1.15	0.49	1.78	40.27	41.48	39.11	0.34	0.57	0.11	11. Bredasdorp.
2.68	3.70	1.56	0.84	0.50	1.21	36.21	34.83	37.72	0.33	0.22	0.44	12. Caledon.
16.43	27.84	4.45	1.65	1.78	1.50	35.35	35.03	35.69	0.72	0.83	0.60	13. Calvinia.
2.05	3.51	0.48	0.56	0.13	1.02	37.98	36.50	39.56	1.17	0.89	1.47	14. Cape.
2.91	5.30	0.27	3.85	0.89	7.11	39.08	37.42	40.90	0.31	0.08	0.55	15. Carnarvon.
3.82	6.06	1.60	0.80	0.47	1.13	39.38	38.63	40.12	0.45	0.13	0.77	16. Cathcart.
2.86	4.37	1.35	0.48	0.09	0.88	38.15	38.04	38.25	2.85	2.23	3.48	17. Ceres.
9.03	15.86	0.82	1.78	0.91	2.84	38.19	35.04	41.97	0.17	0.11	0.24	18. Clanwilliam.
6.82	11.90	1.22	3.64	0.52	7.09	39.97	38.03	42.12	2.33	2.76	1.84	19. Colesberg.
6.36	11.52	0.89	0.25	0.25	0.25	36.04	35.95	36.15	0.44	0.73	0.14	20. Cradock.
1.93	3.39	0.52	0.95	0.40	1.47	35.83	39.45	32.36	1.08	1.02	1.14	21. East London.
2.25	3.97	0.42	1.58	0.25	2.98	37.67	35.08	40.41	0.49	0.23	0.77	22. Fort Beaufort.
3.45	6.25	0.74	0.40	0.34	0.47	43.37	44.00	42.75	0.37	0.24	0.49	23. Fraserburg.
5.57	9.52	1.53	1.62	0.82	2.44	40.49	40.79	40.18	1.80	2.05	1.53	24. George.
5.05	8.66	0.90	1.35	1.00	1.75	36.87	33.87	40.32	2.30	1.79	2.89	25. Graaff-Reinet.
0.24	0.48	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.19	35.21	35.42	35.03	0.19	0.30	0.08	26. Hanover.
3.28	5.72	0.43	1.15	0.46	1.97	40.72	38.51	43.31	1.88	1.74	2.03	27. Herschel.
2.44	4.46	0.31	0.98	0.95	1.01	40.28	39.27	41.34	1.33	1.09	1.60	28. Hope Town.
2.35	4.31	0.20	1.96	0.92	3.10	41.88	40.39	43.51	0.39	0.41	0.36	29. Humansdorp.
1.52	2.90	0.31	0.17	0.15	0.19	32.02	33.83	30.44	0.17	0.17	0.16	30. Jansenville.
5.28	9.38	0.73	0.40	0.52	0.28	42.81	39.95	45.98	0.55	0.41	0.70	31. King William's Town.
0.63	1.28	0.03	0.08	0.09	0.08	31.01	30.86	31.14	0.29	0.06	0.50	32. Knysna.
4.01	6.38	1.66	2.03	0.87	3.18	38.92	38.72	39.12	1.28	1.53	1.04	33. Komgah.
4.83	8.36	0.99	1.73	0.84	2.69	39.32	36.32	42.59	0.94	0.63	1.27	34. Ladismith.
13.87	23.70	0.70	0.75	0.88	0.58	36.82	32.48	42.62	0.96	0.80	1.18	35. Malmesbury.
7.70	13.00	2.48	0.66	0.58	0.73	41.63	42.02	41.24	0.14	0.22	0.05	36. Middelburg.
4.92	6.99	2.64	1.08	0.47	1.74	38.23	35.66	41.04	0.20	0.26	0.14	37. Mossel Bay.
9.03	15.98	1.41	0.54	0.59	0.49	35.40	33.62	37.35	0.22	0.16	0.28	38. Murraysburg.
4.23	7.26	1.19	0.94	0.63	1.26	41.11	41.12	41.10	0.23	0.13	0.34	39. Namaqualand.
8.25	13.90	2.78	0.80	0.54	1.04	40.27	40.77	39.80	0.18	0.16	0.20	40. Oudtshoorn.
0.32	0.61	0.05	0.26	0.06	0.44	36.09	37.74	34.57	0.39	0.17	0.60	41. Paarl.
6.62	11.69	0.39	0.86	0.77	0.98	38.37	35.59	41.79	0.91	0.85	0.98	42. Peddie.
1.84	3.06	0.58	0.52	0.46	0.58	36.88	34.66	39.16	0.28	0.25	0.30	43. Philipstown.
16.59	27.11	4.51	1.38	1.02	1.80	31.73	30.23	33.44	0.86	0.98	0.73	44. Piquetberg.
4.32	3.75	4.97	3.58	0.83	6.71	39.10	36.58	41.97	1.86	3.49	...	45. Port Elizabeth.
5.45	9.78	0.63	0.65	0.43	0.90	41.16	39.16	43.39	2.01	2.95	1.98	46. Prieska.
2.12	3.89	0.40	0.38	0.28	0.47	29.97	28.38	31.51	0.24	0.13	0.35	47. Prince Albert.
4.66	8.16	0.89	2.42	1.06	3.88	38.10	35.24	41.20	0.62	0.18	1.09	48. Queenstown.
3.38	5.34	1.44	0.14	0.25	0.04	40.47	40.36	40.58	0.21	0.30	0.12	49. Richmond.
8.06	14.63	1.50	1.78	0.70	2.85	40.62	39.85	41.38	0.20	0.19	0.21	50. Riversdale.
7.99	14.68	0.76	0.99	0.66	1.36	40.30	39.80	40.83	0.34	0.48	0.19	51. Robertson.
5.83	9.70	2.04	1.16	1.09	1.22	38.79	39.40	38.18	0.44	0.60	0.30	52. Somerset East.
32.90	48.46	0.41	2.10	0.38	5.69	25.64	19.38	38.69	0.23	0.17	0.35	53. Stellenbosch.
2.04	3.27	0.82	0.44	0.18	0.69	39.46	39.33	39.58	2.66	0.88	4.45	54. Steynsburg.
2.22	3.97	0.40	0.43	0.25	0.61	39.59	38.08	41.16	2.36	1.04	3.73	55. Stokenstrom.
2.17	3.54	0.63	1.12	0.28	2.06	39.88	37.26	42.81	0.10	0.09	0.11	56. Stutterheim.
3.33	4.90	1.81	0.97	0.52	1.40	40.60	41.48	39.74	0.80	0.63	0.97	57. Sutherland.
3.19	5.60	0.40	0.91	0.45	1.45	38.14	35.70	40.96	0.63	0.55	0.72	58. Swellendam.
5.09	8.93	1.27	1.66	0.92	2.40	42.66	44.36	40.96	0.07	0.07	0.07	59. Tarka.
7.56	13.21	1.57	1.44	0.55	2.38	37.64	36.61	38.70	0.86	0.96	0.76	60. Tulbagh.
2.52	4.50	0.52	0.97	0.40	1.55	39.07	38.53	39.62	1.53	1.30	1.77	61. Uitenbage.
2.24	3.05	1.50	3.35	0.30	6.16	40.37	43.53	37.45	0.13	0.02	0.24	62. Uniondale.
5.03	8.75	0.77	0.82	0.54	1.13	36.88	34.08	40.10	1.55	1.53	1.57	63. Victoria East.
5.17	9.44	0.40	1.73	0.71	2.86	41.60	41.44	41.77	0.36	0.32	0.12	64. Victoria West.
0.70	1.31	0.08	0.76	0.17	1.35	32.50	31.63	33.38	0.84	0.91	0.78	65. Willowmore.
12.04	20.95	2.67	1.20	0.60	1.84	38.61	38.48	38.75	0.85	0.54	1.17	66. Wodehouse.
6.02	10.53	1.37	1.02	0.63	1.43	36.77	36.10	37.45	0.69	0.65	0.73	67. Worcester.
8.53	16.05	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.26	33.30	31.43	35.35	1.53	1.12	1.98	SECTION I, TOTAL.
2.48	4.55	0.20	0.53	0.38	0.69	36.31	34.90	37.86	1.45	1.03	1.90	<i>SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West annexed in 1880.</i>
3.39	6.10	0.37	4.07	0.61	7.93	36.57	33.68	39.80	0.75	1.04	0.42	7. Barkly West.
34.91	52.90	3.26	1.60	0.86	2.89	28.01	22.65	37.46	0.39	0.36	0.45	27. Hay.
22.64	37.11	1.81	1.48	0.69	2.62	30.90	26.47	37.29	0.78	0.63	0.99	28. Herbert.
0.52	1.03	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.22	29.28	28.37	30.13	0.14	0.13	0.16	33. Kimberley.
0.24	0.48	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.08	25.10	25.49	24.74	0.11	0.11	0.11	SECTION II, TOTAL.
0.16	0.33	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	28.07	29.43	26.89	0.02	0.03	0.01	<i>SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>
0.52	1.25	..	0.13	..	0.22	27.60	26.48	28.41	..	..	..	EAST GRIQUALAND.
0.31	0.61	0.03	0.08	0.05	0.11	27.35	27.61	27.11	0.09	0.09	0.09	TEMBUGLAND.
												TRANSKEI.
												93. Walfish Bay.
												SECTION III, TOTAL.

Occupations of the People: Census Districts or Fiscal

TABLE XXII.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Males and Females, (i) European or

CENSUS DISTRICT.	I. PROFESSIONAL.				II. DOMESTIC.				III. COMMERCIAL.				IV. AGRICULTURAL.			
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..	10,085	4,168	2,684	850	2,248	74,870	13,694	112,326	16,519	1,403	7,993	201	59,509	14,586	324,103	274,260
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>																
1. Aberdeen ..	34	18	3	5	9	664	31	815	90	3	18	..	709	120	969	80
2. Albany ..	254	213	20	7	78	2,079	543	3,177	362	35	328	5	819	195	3,038	1,357
3. Albert ..	98	43	38	1	21	1,364	246	1,529	149	3	116	..	1,725	623	2,273	476
4. Alexandria ..	27	25	4	..	11	417	86	545	51	7	23	..	459	176	2,165	1,822
5. Aliwal North ..	89	37	22	3	21	1,032	191	1,210	185	6	115	..	893	120	1,658	176
6. Barkly East ..	67	23	28	..	6	782	188	908	66	5	44	1	990	147	1,586	72
8. Bathurst ..	42	23	9	1	2	406	59	805	52	5	28	..	339	26	2,267	1,719
9. Beaufort West ..	33	46	11	1	15	834	135	1,325	168	10	54	1	757	62	1,155	55
10. Bedford ..	51	48	19	4	6	472	105	2,593	49	10	122	..	505	84	2,535	387
11. Bredasdorp ..	18	40	3	12	6	662	40	950	60	8	12	1	806	168	768	22
12. Caledon ..	45	78	13	25	15	1,297	72	1,791	118	17	26	3	1,219	261	1,483	113
13. Calvinia ..	36	13	4	9	4	565	156	1,869	75	1	36	2	1,375	654	2,185	862
14. Cape ..	4,242	875	241	97	735	10,614	1,652	14,878	3,739	383	1,626	71	1,353	303	3,611	183
15. Carnarvon ..	47	18	11	8	7	793	86	1,379	103	2	33	..	937	103	1,560	232
16. Catheart ..	67	27	21	5	10	359	84	796	43	6	5	..	420	83	1,380	400
17. Ceres ..	21	32	4	6	8	418	53	837	67	11	32	..	505	190	936	198
18. Clanwilliam ..	25	40	8	10	17	758	88	1,729	52	8	32	1	1,164	414	1,816	276
19. Colesberg ..	49	26	9	1	22	585	301	1,167	148	5	48	2	694	176	993	77
20. Cradock ..	88	63	22	19	19	963	332	1,718	240	9	149	19	1,141	458	1,706	163
21. East London..	213	79	33	2	51	1,464	256	1,793	826	17	119	1	503	248	3,708	2,943
22. Fort Beaufort ..	73	39	29	14	16	564	212	1,230	118	14	72	..	511	174	2,979	2,791
23. Fraserburg ..	28	17	6	5	3	665	41	685	78	2	23	..	962	237	1,005	250
24. George ..	43	41	7	10	14	1,137	112	1,454	75	19	14	2	987	98	1,188	85
25. Graaff - Reinet	92	88	22	8	32	1,384	312	2,574	223	7	115	1	1,034	153	2,047	183
26. Hanover ..	31	16	4	3	3	387	76	609	54	2	25	..	415	50	648	18
29. Herschel ..	32	4	54	6	..	26	53	39	32	..	33	..	8	2	7,404	8,408
30. Hope Town ..	25	13	5	..	8	519	82	757	81	4	32	..	655	191	986	85
31. Humansdorp..	50	26	16	15	5	922	81	1,775	77	9	58	1	1,002	113	2,009	353
32. Jansenville ..	33	23	6	3	3	818	67	1,123	39	..	15	..	1,113	232	1,365	166
34. King Win's Tn	293	120	160	66	73	1,521	423	1,414	470	54	232	3	817	450	23,000	28,425
35. Knysna ..	42	40	2	2	19	801	84	778	111	3	95	3	763	23	697	69
36. Komgha ..	65	12	21	1	5	328	127	226	63	4	45	..	187	30	1,753	1,847
37. Ladismith ..	25	18	2	9	3	582	34	571	35	7	6	..	977	504	670	161
38. Malmesbury ..	90	78	14	28	33	1,991	161	3,134	260	34	77	2	2,192	378	3,719	216
39. Middelburg ..	56	26	7	4	9	703	55	1,287	101	3	42	..	808	216	1,260	35
40. Mossel Bay ..	47	31	2	14	10	630	143	999	130	22	36	4	605	194	625	142
41. Murraysburg..	23	13	5	1	5	322	63	611	50	11	26	..	309	76	840	120
42. Namaqualand	46	27	7	7	6	795	89	1,997	146	4	108	1	834	155	3,164	1,902
43. Ondtshoorn ..	91	49	7	19	14	2,781	226	3,096	181	22	40	..	2,417	171	3,100	553
44. Paarl ..	127	144	14	26	24	1,694	166	3,606	468	123	89	12	987	288	2,873	207
45. Peddie ..	41	14	34	17	6	272	36	295	30	12	1	1	274	91	4,442	4,835
46. Philipstown ..	68	16	7	..	3	705	76	950	189	2	64	..	590	36	930	9
47. Piquetberg ..	38	25	8	13	11	1,516	37	1,373	88	12	15	..	1,874	316	1,554	129
48. Port Elizabeth	369	204	20	18	167	3,114	475	2,574	1,984	107	544	15	187	13	1,776	995
49. Prieska ..	22	10	2	..	1	327	48	326	46	2	8	..	508	138	633	129
50. Prince Albert	21	26	4	1	10	530	121	766	116	12	23	1	802	330	707	104
51. Queenstown ..	191	83	71	15	41	1,354	361	2,780	320	17	285	5	951	171	12,350	10,539
52. Richmond ..	38	23	9	3	7	574	175	976	110	3	34	1	586	181	1,124	73
53. Riversdale ..	30	60	7	9	2	1,356	104	1,383	55	11	17	..	1,532	283	1,292	201
54. Robertson ..	42	37	3	2	10	1,181	51	1,404	109	22	27	..	1,131	305	1,159	116
55. Somerset East	84	61	23	11	18	1,369	204	3,364	174	9	98	..	1,447	281	2,332	101
56. Stellenbosch ..	114	89	6	23	34	1,145	228	2,373	175	40	84	9	605	16	1,863	69
57. Steynsburg ..	24	10	6	..	21	523	80	585	72	1	45	..	533	112	726	22
58. Stockenström	44	16	11	6	2	189	56	956	27	3	17	..	339	176	1,693	773
59. Stutterheim ..	67	23	31	5	10	265	137	431	32	14	29	..	373	153	1,819	1,404
60. Sutherland ..	15	16	2	4	6	252	35	379	39	1	2	..	573	268	575	109
61. Swellendam ..	19	79	8	6	12	1,167	102	1,524	94	12	34	..	1,307	251	1,308	159
62. Tarka ..	37	36	12	3	9	598	109	1,000	54	7	47	..	731	133	1,301	175
63. Tulbagh ..	45	18	2	13	3	374	40	1,007	60	17	13	..	318	100	809	37
64. Uitenhage ..	114	88	24	7	44	1,375	196	1,843	217	19	134	4	1,039	254	3,481	2,159
65. Uniondale ..	21	22	6	12	2	529	15	1,042	47	6	13	1	989	497	1,211	261
66. Victoria East	54	28	11	6	3	223	63	433	58	8	22	..	161	49	1,893	1,772
67. Victoria West	30	30	8	4	10	504	135	960	143	6	60	..	749	315	988	81
68. Willmowore ..	40	33	3	5	17	799	195	1,136	69	3	27	..	928	205	1,014	147
69. Wodehouse ..	90	27	46	4	9	859	151	778	101	9	73	..	1,256	289	7,843	7,334
70. Worcester ..	69	59	4	19	23	847	93	1,879	234	42	60	1	747	351	1,320	218
SECTION I, TOTAL	8,615	3,730	1,281	665	1,829	67,045	10,664	101,806	14,018	1,292	5,925	174	55,336	13,660	155,272	89,580
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>																
7. Barkly West..	73	19	35	12	28	629	241	824	141	6	174	1	443	143	3,538	3,549
27. Hay ..	42	7	6	3	1	700	70	1,311	75	1	58	..	939	247	1,447	133
28. Herbert ..	30	12	10	..	8	351	199	777	77	4	84	..	602	164	1,794	899
33. Kimberley ..	638	288	174	29	331	4,269	1,164	4,746	1,600	71	1,272	26	579	106	1,397	256
SECTION II, TOTAL	783	326	225	44	368	5,949	1,674	7,658	1,893	82	1,588	27	2,563	660	8,176	4,837
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>																
EAST GRICUALAND	401	41	444	57	20	601	608	1,634	201	6	187	..	724	185	49,124	52,469
TEMBULAND ..	192	46	386	24	18	1,118	540	872	241	8	92	..	849	69	62,147	67,768
TRANSKEI ..	86	22	335	60	13	154	200	338	161	14	181	..	37	12	49,206	59,312
93. Walfish Bay..	8	3	13	..	..	3	8	18	5	1	20	..	..	..	178	294
SECTION III, TOTAL	687	112	1,178	141	51	1,876	1,356	2,862	608	29	480	..	1,610	266	160,655	179,843

Divisions: Summary according to Race Distinction.

White, and (ii) Other than European or White, of the different Classes of Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

V. INDUSTRIAL.				VI. INDEFINITE.				VII. DEPENDANTS.				VIII. UNSPECIFIED.				CENSUS DISTRICT.
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	
26,747	4,430	44,032	2,697	1,786	3,111	1,695	4,790	77,895	77,438	174,640	180,776	1,167	1,025	2,530	2,966	TOTAL.
75	14	113	2	20	11	33	33	666	665	SECTION I.—		The Colony Proper as constituted		and bounded in 1875.		
923	191	413	51	59	35	8	44	2,075	2,025	639	683	4	4	86	146	1. Aberdeen.
340	40	1,332	39	21	70	29	45	1,807	1,855	1,141	1,156	29	19	9	26	2. Albany.
88	5	199	6	8	14	1	4	558	550	1,268	1,353	20	14	31	81	3. Albert.
170	21	238	6	31	18	6	19	1,013	1,005	807	797	12	9	21	33	4. Alexandria.
102	5	145	..	11	22	7	16	891	962	637	544	5	15	27	12	5. Aliwal North.
68	12	46	..	6	11	12	20	425	404	1,141	1,188	9	4	33	36	6. Barkly East.
218	31	394	10	12	30	6	144	820	826	1,053	974	7	5	39	7	8. Bathurst.
104	14	113	29	12	4	16	53	470	471	1,699	1,686	12	1	16	4	9. Beaufort West.
114	56	85	15	21	16	8	9	625	643	665	726	1	..	7	13	10. Bedford.
263	56	177	29	18	56	11	55	1,199	1,174	1,278	1,259	13	15	29	7	11. Bredasdorp.
67	15	169	77	11	21	21	50	1,101	1,102	1,118	1,117	5	..	10	20	12. Caledon.
6,712	1,422	7,163	691	416	399	471	314	8,633	8,379	8,825	8,556	4	6	10	7	13. Calvinia.
54	12	112	9	2	10	4	35	829	809	894	936	6	1	36	64	14. Cape.
77	2	114	7	9	36	23	197	499	479	850	861	6	2	3	16	15. Carnarvon.
74	31	106	17	6	29	8	5	528	552	620	652	..	3	1	10	16. Cathcart.
82	22	171	56	3	9	2	42	867	934	1,337	1,275	3	13	95	157	17. Ceres.
210	20	507	11	22	78	19	29	767	746	817	835	34	44	2	6	18. Clanwilliam.
354	48	586	39	20	131	21	376	1,428	1,434	1,576	1,577	3	3	2	19	19. Colesberg.
672	82	604	11	25	26	3	..	1,479	1,486	2,502	2,296	49	4	59	11	20. Cradock.
137	17	107	22	11	65	18	45	684	649	1,772	1,772	22	4	42	53	21. East London.
58	4	83	10	8	18	1	82	690	746	555	611	31	32	6	16	22. Fort Beaufort.
167	30	143	8	9	11	8	13	1,171	1,142	1,013	1,048	2	10	6	16	23. Fraserburg.
302	83	486	41	42	60	26	138	1,360	1,285	2,017	1,969	6	7	6	18	24. George.
77	13	122	5	16	23	7	12	353	389	425	419	36	21	134	103	25. Graaff-Reinet.
8	..	49	3	12	1	13	32	32	34	4,196	4,562	17	8	24	50	26. Hanover.
71	6	129	7	3	12	13	47	734	684	613	616	3	..	32	11	29. Herschel.
113	6	158	12	6	15	52	43	882	855	1,506	1,528	16	16	45	45	30. Hope Town.
79	6	132	3	22	41	23	98	873	882	1,006	1,066	25	24	41	68	31. Humansdorp.
684	134	488	12	46	62	14	24	1,892	1,943	11,797	12,220	2	2	16	14	32. Jansenville.
187	17	155	7	11	4	8	5	802	868	654	643	25	21	45	55	34. King Wm.'s Tn.
18	1	25	..	3	2	..	1	315	311	720	806	8	11	7	12	35. Knysna.
72	8	141	48	13	24	16	83	681	667	611	650	..	1	2	17	36. Komgha.
414	85	602	25	60	142	42	159	2,102	2,191	2,313	2,567	26	10	25	25	37. Ladismith.
274	19	1,041	10	18	9	31	15	912	858	890	907	22	48	55	94	38. Malmesbury.
203	59	267	32	14	15	7	12	731	747	789	766	12	18	32	31	39. Middelburg.
49	17	114	39	5	4	6	33	313	300	519	570	5	2	3	..	40. Mossel Bay.
292	2	1,124	112	3	9	49	31	718	679	2,261	2,340	1	..	5	3	41. Murraysburg.
494	115	373	27	50	61	25	89	2,554	2,564	2,359	2,336	1	1	13	22	42. Namaqualand.
568	189	892	113	39	55	18	58	1,767	1,803	2,515	2,519	5	7	11	33	43. Ondtshoorn.
24	4	24	..	5	18	..	20	348	304	2,641	2,671	7	3	10	19	44. Paarl.
149	6	292	6	9	8	20	22	737	672	605	613	8	8	6	44	45. Peddie.
110	21	70	12	19	19	8	14	1,190	1,255	851	977	12	12	20	18	46. Philipstown.
2,101	399	1,580	135	115	169	23	44	2,449	2,460	1,657	1,495	10	11	5	6	47. Fiquetberg.
35	5	51	95	9	15	10	120	440	442	398	402	53	48	80	38	48. Port Elizabeth.
96	14	267	7	12	24	4	6	853	827	601	619	19	..	61	..	49. Prieska.
399	44	443	45	38	49	24	55	1,371	1,396	4,772	5,614	26	17	50	49	50. Prince Albert.
112	21	195	10	25	22	15	113	562	595	764	840	2	6	6	72	51. Queenstown.
153	46	144	36	10	1	4	1	1,295	1,353	987	965	2	7	5	31	52. Richmond.
339	59	491	26	22	62	18	100	1,318	1,374	943	974	9	2	8	5	53. Riversdale.
281	53	1,168	17	16	33	49	91	1,501	1,389	2,427	2,342	6	2	10	15	54. Robertson.
157	64	456	68	39	51	30	28	977	897	1,513	1,570	22	2	25	15	55. Somerset East.
242	8	2,068	2	11	42	7	88	561	513	363	371	9	8	29	11	56. Stellenbosch.
44	13	83	19	2	8	5	19	392	382	1,136	1,158	3	..	5	8	57. Steynsburg.
55	3	120	14	10	19	1	7	448	459	1,231	1,287	5	18	29	155	58. Stockenström.
32	5	43	7	6	27	..	12	477	474	313	336	15	21	31	137	59. Stutterheim.
135	48	137	55	19	56	10	24	1,175	1,135	1,129	1,131	..	..	2	2	60. Sutherland.
115	10	108	4	14	20	4	30	686	674	737	742	17	29	18	26	61. Swellendam.
74	8	178	28	12	27	14	41	409	398	843	762	11	14	11	11	62. Tarka.
669	80	756	79	38	51	21	191	1,618	1,548	2,335	2,383	2	2	..	..	63. Tulbagh.
96	14	94	8	13	32	4	33	782	822	845	839	17	14	86	63	64. Uitenhage.
39	13	91	56	11	31	2	253	310	253	1,547	1,473	24	31	43	43	65. Uniondale.
151	21	186	5	11	19	10	19	708	668	605	682	..	1	1	10	66. Victoria East.
171	8	279	9	19	68	15	54	1,047	924	929	859	25	16	34	37	67. Victoria West.
104	11	86	1	14	152	11	43	1,250	1,178	3,338	3,641	5	6	10	12	68. Willowmore.
372	59	983	105	27	54	12	59	1,114	1,036	1,375	1,346	19	31	113	81	69. Wodehouse.
21,294	3,947	29,811	2,490	1,638	2,747	1,395	3,978	70,264	69,526	105,044	106,859	62	44	243	294	70. Worcester.
544	15	924	8	6	9	21	13	650	684	SECTION II.—		The late Province of Griqualand West		annexed in 1880.		
52	5	151	3	5	2	12	26	717	724	2,225	2,265	4	4	92	161	7. Barkly West.
76	5	216	11	3	82	26	258	497	504	840	808	4	5	42	72	27. Hay.
4,365	435	11,929	136	97	138	169	368	3,578	3,742	1,115	1,202	11	8	39	10	28. Herbert.
5,037	460	13,220	158	111	231	228	665	5,442	5,654	3,398	2,815	42	27	70	51	33. Kimberley.
185	10	568	32	15	61	23	114	814	851	SECTION III.—		The Native Territories		annexed since 1875.		
170	13	252	4	18	55	37	23	1,151	1,190	20,017	23,008	24	11	70	113	EAST GRICULAND.
61	..	177	13	4	16	12	10	223	208	21,083	21,857	31	10	63	88	TEMBULAND.
..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	1	9	20,834	21,844	7	1	16	6	TRANSKEI.
416	28	1,001	49	37	133	72	147	2,189	2,258	84	118	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
21,294	3,947	29,811	2,490	1,638	2,747	1,395	3,978	70,264	69,526	62,018	66,827	62	22	149	207	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Occupations of the People :

TABLE XXIII.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, different Occupations, (c) Three different Occupations, and (d) More than

OCCUPATION.		One Occupation.						Two different Occupations.					
		All Races.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		All Races.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL		760,376	759,580	189,989	180,810	570,387	578,770	6,798	314	5,822	219	976	95
THE COLONY	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	12,437	4,988	9,799	4,142	2,638	846	299	30	254	26	45	4
	II. DOMESTIC ..	15,809	187,138	2,155	74,861	13,654	112,277	128	58	89	9	39	49
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	23,992	1,583	16,032	1,383	7,960	200	478	20	445	19	33	1
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	378,789	288,674	55,404	14,443	323,385	274,231	4,788	172	4,076	143	712	29
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	69,673	7,092	25,788	4,408	43,885	2,684	1,074	33	927	21	147	12
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	3,444	7,900	1,749	3,110	1,695	4,790	31	1	3i	1	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	252,535	258,214	77,895	77,438	174,640	180,776	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	3,697	3,991	1,167	1,025	2,530	2,966	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION I.— The Colony Proper, as constituted & bounded in 1875.	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	9,619	4,380	8,349	3,719	1,270	661	247	15	237	11	10	4
	II. DOMESTIC ..	12,380	168,793	1,749	67,036	10,631	101,757	110	58	78	9	32	49
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	19,470	1,446	13,573	1,273	5,897	173	437	20	409	19	28	1
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	206,281	103,095	51,530	13,539	154,751	89,556	4,295	145	3,780	121	515	24
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	50,123	6,404	20,441	3,927	29,682	2,477	952	31	823	19	129	12
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	2,997	6,724	1,602	2,746	1,395	3,978	30	1	30	1	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	175,308	176,385	70,264	69,526	105,044	106,859	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	3,176	3,424	1,038	959	2,138	2,465	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION I, TOTAL		479,354	470,651	168,546	162,725	310,808	307,926	6,071	270	5,357	180	714	90
SECTION II.— The late Province of Griqualand West annexed in 1880.	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	998	361	775	317	223	44	9	9	7	9	2	..
	II. DOMESTIC ..	2,032	13,607	361	5,949	1,671	7,658	9	..	6	..	3	..
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	3,465	109	1,877	82	1,588	27	13	..	13	..	..	..
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	10,648	5,493	2,481	656	8,167	4,837	89	4	80	4	9	..
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	18,167	616	4,952	458	13,215	158	89	2	84	2	5	..
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	339	896	111	231	228	665	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	13,020	12,744	5,442	5,654	7,578	7,090	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	310	338	67	44	243	294	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION II, TOTAL		48,979	34,164	16,066	13,391	32,913	20,773	209	15	190	15	19	..
SECTION III.— The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	1,820	247	675	106	1,145	141	43	6	10	6	33	..
	II. DOMESTIC ..	1,397	4,738	45	1,876	1,352	2,862	9	..	5	..	4	..
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	1,057	28	582	28	475	..	28	..	23	..	5	..
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	161,860	180,086	1,393	248	160,467	179,838	404	23	216	18	188	5
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	1,383	72	395	23	988	49	33	..	20	..	13	..
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	108	280	36	133	72	147	1	..	1	..	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	64,207	69,085	2,189	2,258	62,018	66,827	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	211	229	62	22	149	207	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL		232,043	254,765	5,377	4,694	226,666	250,071	518	29	275	24	243	5

TABLE XXIV.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, Two different Occupations, (c) Three different Occupations, and (d) More than

		TOTAL	99-09	99-96	96-95	99-88	99-83	99-98	9-89	0-04	2-37	0-12	0-17	0-02
THE COLONY	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	97-40	99-40	97-16	99-38	98-29	99-53	2-34	0-60	2-52	0-62	1-68	0-47	
	II. DOMESTIC ..	99-17	99-97	95-86	99-99	99-71	99-96	0-80	0-03	3-96	0-01	0-28	0-04	
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	97-88	98-69	97-05	98-58	99-59	99-50	1-95	1-25	2-70	1-35	0-41	0-50	
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	98-74	99-94	93-10	99-02	99-78	99-99	1-25	0-06	6-85	0-98	0-22	0-01	
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	98-44	99-51	96-41	99-50	99-67	99-52	1-52	0-46	3-47	0-48	0-33	0-44	
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	98-94	99-99	97-93	99-97	100-00	100-00	0-89	0-01	1-73	0-03	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION I.— <i>The late Colony Proper, as constituted & bounded in 1875.</i>	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	97-20	99-66	96-91	99-71	99-14	99-40	2-50	0-34	2-75	0-29	0-78	0-60	
	II. DOMESTIC ..	99-10	99-97	95-63	99-99	99-69	99-95	0-88	0-03	4-26	0-01	0-30	0-05	
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	97-63	98-64	96-82	9-53	99-53	99-43	2-19	1-36	2-92	1-47	0-47	0-57	
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	97-95	99-86	93-12	99-11	99-66	99-97	2-04	0-14	6-83	0-89	0-33	0-03	
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	98-08	99-49	95-99	99-49	99-57	99-48	1-86	0-48	3-87	0-48	0-43	0-48	
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	9-81	99-99	97-80	99-96	100-00	100-00	0-99	0-01	1-83	0-04	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION I, TOTAL		98-72	99-94	96-85	99-89	99-77	99-77	1-25	0-06	3-08	0-11	0-23	0-03	
SECTION II.— <i>The late Pro- vince of Gri- qualand West annexed in 1880.</i>	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	99-01	97-57	98-98	97-24	99-11	100-00	0-89	2-43	0-89	2-76	0-89	..	
	II. DOMESTIC ..	99-51	100-00	98-10	100-00	99-82	100-00	0-44	..	1-63	..	0-18	..	
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	99-54	100-00	99-15	100-00	100-00	100-00	0-37	..	0-69	..	..	..
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	99-15	99-93	96-80	99-39	99-89	100-00	0-83	0-07	3-12	0-61	0-11	..	
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	99-51	99-68	98-31	99-57	99-96	100-00	0-49	0-32	1-67	0-43	0-04	..	
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION II, TOTAL		99-56	99-96	98-78	99-89	99-94	100-00	0-43	0-04	1-17	0-11	0-06	..	
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>	I. PROFESSIONAL ..	97-59	97-63	98-25	94-64	97-20	100-00	2-30	2-37	1-46	5-36	2-80	..	
	II. DOMESTIC ..	99-29	100-00	88-24	100-00	99-71	100-00	0-64	..	9-80	..	0-29	..	
	III. COMMERCIAL ..	97-15	96-55	95-73	96-55	98-96	..	2-57	..	3-78	..	1-04	..	
	IV. AGRICULTURAL ..	99-75	99-99	86-52	93-23	99-84	99-99	0-25	0-01	13-42	6-77	0-12	0-01	
	V. INDUSTRIAL ..	97-60	100-00	94-95	100-00	98-70	100-00	2-33	..	4-81	..	1-30	..	
	VI. INDEFINITE ..	99-08	100-00	97-30	100-00	100-00	100-00	0-92	..	2-70	..	..	..
	VII. DEPENDANTS ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VIII. UNSPECIFIED ..	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL		99-78	99-99	95-00	99-47	99-89	99-99	0-22	0-01	4-86	0-51	0-11	0-01	

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is

Summary of Combined Occupations.

and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Classes of Occupations, returned as following : (a) One Occupation, (b) Two Three different Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

Three different Occupations.						More than Three different Occupations.						OCCUPATION.
All Races.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		All Races.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
136	3	128	2	8	1	17	..	17	..	..	..	TOTAL.
27	..	26	..	1	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
4	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
37	1	37	1	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
35	..	29	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
28	2	28	1	..	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
5	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
24	..	23	..	1	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
31	..	31	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
32	..	26	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
26	2	26	1	..	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
5	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
121	2	113	1	8	1	16	..	16	..	..	..	SECTION I, TOTAL.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
7	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	SECTION II, TOTAL.
2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
8	1	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Classes of Occupations, returned as following : (a) One Occupation, (b) Three different Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0·02	†	0·07	†	†	†	†	..	0·01	..	..	..	TOTAL.
0·21	..	0·26	..	0·03	..	0·05	..	0·06	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
0·02	..	0·13	..	0·01	..	0·01	..	0·05	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0·15	0·06	0·22	0·07	..	..	0·02	..	0·03	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
0·01	..	0·05	..	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
0·04	0·03	0·10	0·02	..	0·04	†	..	0·02	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
0·14	..	0·28	..	..	..	0·03	..	0·06	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
0·24	..	0·27	..	0·08	..	0·06	..	0·07	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
0·02	..	0·11	..	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0·16	..	0·22	..	..	..	0·02	..	0·04	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
0·01	..	0·05	..	0·01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
0·05	0·03	0·12	0·03	..	0·04	0·01	..	0·02	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
0·17	..	0·31	..	..	..	0·03	..	0·06	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
0·03	†	0·06	†	†	†	†	..	0·01	..	..	..	SECTION I, TOTAL.
0·10	..	0·13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	0·05	..	0·27	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0·09	..	0·16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
0·02	..	0·08	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
†	..	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
0·01	..	0·04	..	..	..	†	..	0·01	..	..	..	SECTION II, TOTAL.
0·11	..	0·29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
0·07	..	1·96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0·28	3·45	0·49	3·45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
†	..	0·06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
0·07	..	0·24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
†	†	0·14	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

THE COLONY.

SECTION I.—
The Colony Proper, as constituted & bounded in 1875.

SECTION II.—
The late Province of Griqualand West annexed in 1880.

SECTION III.—
The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.

or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, of the different Classes of Occupations, returned as following : (a) One Occupation, (b) Three different Occupations, according to the Census of April, 1891.

0-02	†	0-07	†	†	†	†	..	0-01	..	..	..	TOTAL.
0-21	..	0-26	..	0-03	..	0-05	..	0-06	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
0-02	..	0-13	..	0-01	..	0-01	..	0-05	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0-15	0-06	0-22	0-07	..	..	0-02	..	0-03	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
0-01	..	0-05	..	†	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
0-04	0-03	0-10	0-02	..	0-04	†	..	0-02	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
0-14	..	0-28	..	..	..	0-03	..	0-06	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
0-24	..	0-27	..	0-08	..	0-06	..	0-07	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
0-02	..	0-11	..	0-01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0-16	..	0-22	..	..	..	0-02	..	0-04	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
0-01	..	0-05	..	0-01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
0-05	0-03	0-12	0-03	..	0-04	0-01	..	0-02	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
0-17	..	0-31	..	..	..	0-03	..	0-06	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
0-03	†	0-06	†	†	†	†	..	0-01	..	..	..	SECTION I, TOTAL.
0-10	..	0-13	..	..	..	0-05	..	0-27	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0-09	..	0-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
0-02	..	0-08	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
†	..	0-02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
0-01	..	0-04	..	..	..	†	..	0-01	..	..	..	SECTION II, TOTAL.
0-11	..	0-29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	I. PROFESSIONAL.
0-07	..	1-96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II. DOMESTIC.
0-28	3-45	0-49	3-45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	III. COMMERCIAL.
†	..	0-06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IV. AGRICULTURAL.
0-07	..	0-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	V. INDUSTRIAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. INDEFINITE.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VII. DEPENDANTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VIII. UNSPECIFIED.
†	†	0-14	0-02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

THE COLONY.

SECTION I.—
The Colony Proper, as constituted & bounded in 1875.

SECTION II.—
The late Province of Griqualand West annexed in 1880.

SECTION III.—
The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.

is so small that it has no significance.

C E N S U S

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

PART VIII.—SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES OF THE PEOPLE.

	PAGE.
1. GENERAL SUMMARY	386
2. „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	387
3. SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES IN DETAIL: SUMMARY ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	388—389
4. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER 10,000	388—389
5. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	390
6. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER 10,000	391
7. BIRTHPLACES OF THE SICK AND INFIRM	392—393
8. „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	392—393
9. RELIGIONS „ „ „	394—395
10. „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	394—395
11. SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES AT CERTAIN AGE PERIODS	396—397
12. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER 10,000	398—399
13. „ „ „ „ „ EACH QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIOD: EUROPEAN OR WHITE	400—401
14. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER 10,000	400—401
15. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE	402—403
16. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER 10,000	402—403
17. EDUCATION OF THE SICK AND INFIRM: NUMBERS AND PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	404—405
18. CONJUGAL CONDITION OF THE SICK AND INFIRM AT CERTAIN AGE PERIODS	406—407
19. „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	408—409
20. OCCUPATIONS OF THE SICK AND INFIRM	410—415

PART VIII.—SICKNESS AND

General Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by Infirmary.

		Sickness.			Infirmities.			Total.		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total ..		11,294	6,193	5,101	10,555	6,332	4,223	21,849	12,525	9,324
The Colony	European or White	3,980	2,260	1,720	3,241	2,019	1,222	7,221	4,279	2,942
	Malay	178	89	89	104	62	42	282	151	131
	Hottentot	494	242	252	599	339	260	1,093	581	512
	Fingo	1,155	571	584	1,316	779	537	2,471	1,350	1,121
	Kafir and Bechuana	2,830	1,676	1,154	3,135	1,906	1,229	5,965	3,582	2,383
	Mixed and Other..	2,657	1,355	1,302	2,160	1,227	933	4,817	2,582	2,235
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.										
European or White		3,525	2,001	1,524	2,965	1,829	1,136	6,490	3,830	2,660
Malay.. ..		168	84	84	102	60	42	270	144	126
Hottentot		448	215	233	535	302	233	983	517	466
Fingo		417	211	206	411	249	162	828	460	368
Kafir and Bechuana		1,198	702	496	1,364	824	540	2,562	1,526	1,036
Mixed and Other		2,368	1,209	1,159	2,000	1,125	875	4,368	2,334	2,034
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		8,124	4,422	3,702	7,377	4,389	2,988	15,501	8,811	6,690
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.										
European or White		374	217	157	187	131	56	561	348	213
Malay.. ..		10	5	5	2	2	..	12	7	5
Hottentot		41	24	17	47	26	21	88	50	38
Fingo		22	16	6	11	7	4	33	23	10
Kafir and Bechuana		290	235	55	190	146	44	480	381	99
Mixed and Other		210	111	99	113	81	32	323	192	131
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		947	608	339	550	393	157	1,497	1,001	496
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.										
European or White		81	42	39	89	59	30	170	101	69
Malay.. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot		5	3	2	17	11	6	22	14	8
Fingo		716	344	372	894	523	371	1,610	867	743
Kafir and Bechuana		1,342	739	603	1,581	936	645	2,923	1,675	1,248
Mixed and Other		79	35	44	47	21	26	126	56	70
SECTION III, TOTAL..		2,223	1,163	1,060	2,628	1,550	1,078	4,851	2,713	2,138

TABLES, 1891.

INFIRMITIES OF THE PEOPLE.

General Summary : Proportions per 10,000 of Population.

TABLE II.—Showing, for the Colony, and its Sections, the Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by Infirmary.

				Sickness.			Infirmitics.			Total.		
				Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Total				73·95	80·70	67·13	69·11	82·52	55·57	143·06	163·22	122·70
The Colony.	European or White ..			105·57	115·33	95·01	85·97	103·03	67·50	191·54	218·36	162·51
	Malay			127·99	132·58	123·71	74·78	92·36	58·38	202·77	224·94	182·09
	Hottentot			98·04	92·20	104·39	118·88	129·15	107·71	216·92	221·35	212·10
	Fingo			50·29	52·59	48·22	57·29	71·76	44·34	107·58	124·35	92·56
	Kafir and Bechuana ..			46·51	54·66	38·23	51·52	62·16	40·72	98·03	116·82	78·95
	Mixed and Other ..			107·22	109·98	104·50	87·17	99·58	74·88	194·39	209·56	179·38
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
European or White				104·62	114·98	93·55	88·00	105·10	69·73	192·62	220·08	163·28
Malay				128·27	133·46	123·48	77·88	95·33	61·74	206·15	228·79	185·22
Hottentot				101·75	93·77	110·42	121·50	131·72	110·42	223·25	225·49	220·84
Fingo				50·07	51·79	48·43	49·36	61·12	38·08	99·43	112·91	86·51
Kafir and Bechuana				47·47	54·40	40·22	54·05	63·85	43·79	101·52	118·25	84·01
Mixed and Other				104·42	107·45	101·43	88·19	99·98	76·57	192·61	207·43	178·06
SECTION I, TOTAL				84·93	91·07	78·61	77·13	90·39	63·45	162·06	181·46	142·06
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
European or White				126·05	133·42	117·11	63·03	80·55	41·77	189·08	213·97	158·88
Malay				124·53	120·49	128·87	24·90	48·18	0·00	149·43	168·67	128·87
Hottentot				87·49	94·04	79·66	100·30	101·88	98·41	187·79	195·92	178·07
Fingo				123·26	129·24	109·69	61·61	56·54	73·13	184·87	185·78	182·82
Kafir and Bechuana				92·72	112·78	52·68	60·74	70·07	42·13	153·46	182·85	94·81
Mixed and Other				138·59	140·69	136·31	74·57	102·66	44·06	213·16	213·35	180·37
SECTION II, TOTAL				113·58	123·59	99·18	65·97	79·88	45·93	179·55	203·17	145·11
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
European or White				78·04	74·21	82·65	85·75	104·24	63·57	163·79	178·45	146·22
Malay				0·00	0·00	0·00	0·00	0·00	0·00	0·00	0·00	0·00
Hottentot				29·91	39·06	22·12	101·67	143·23	66·37	131·58	182·29	88·49
Fingo				49·51	51·66	47·67	61·81	78·54	47·55	111·32	130·20	95·22
Kafir and Bechuana				41·31	47·15	35·88	48·67	59·71	38·37	89·98	106·86	74·25
Mixed and Other				134·60	125·05	143·32	80·08	75·03	84·69	214·68	200·08	228·01
SECTION III, TOTAL				45·61	50·00	41·60	53·92	66·65	42·31	99·53	116·65	83·91

Sickness and Infirmities of the People in Detail :

TABLE III.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of Persons, Males, and Females, of each Race, returned

	Sickness.						Infirmities.								
	Sick.			Accident.			Blind.			Deaf and Dumb.*			Idiotic.		
	Persons	Males.	Females	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.
Total ..	10,449	5,518	4,931	845	675	170	2,331	1,139	1,192	802	475	327	813	474	339
The Colony {															
European or White	3,683	2,017	1,666	297	243	54	462	248	214	323	189	134	284	158	126
Malay	171	83	88	7	6	1	31	14	17	9	6	3	7	3	4
Hottentot ..	457	209	248	37	33	4	145	72	73	24	15	9	42	20	22
Fingo	1,057	507	550	98	64	34	339	160	179	81	45	36	103	60	43
Kafir and Bechuana	2,600	1,485	1,115	230	191	39	907	443	464	193	116	77	181	120	61
Mixed and Other ..	2,481	1,217	1,264	176	138	38	447	202	245	172	104	68	196	113	83
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>	3,269	1,793	1,476	256	208	48	425	227	198	301	176	125	268	147	121
European or White	161	78	83	7	6	1	31	14	17	8	5	3	7	3	4
Malay	418	188	230	30	27	3	123	60	63	24	15	9	33	14	19
Hottentot	386	192	194	31	19	12	117	56	61	30	17	13	30	17	13
Fingo	1,092	616	476	106	86	20	352	180	172	80	44	36	74	54	20
Kafir and Bechuana	2,217	1,090	1,127	151	119	32	409	181	228	165	98	67	190	109	81
Mixed and Other	7,543	3,957	3,586	581	465	116	1,457	718	739	608	355	253	602	344	258
SECTION I, TOTAL															
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>	339	186	153	35	31	4	17	10	7	14	10	4	13	8	5
European or White	10	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Malay	35	19	16	6	5	1	18	9	9	..	..	..	4	3	1
Hottentot	20	14	6	2	2	..	7	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Fingo	242	187	55	48	48	..	60	29	31	6	6	..	5	4	1
Kafir and Bechuana	194	98	96	16	13	3	33	19	14	5	4	1	2	1	1
Mixed and Other	840	509	331	107	99	8	135	71	64	27	22	5	24	16	8
SECTION II, TOTAL															
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>	75	38	37	6	4	2	20	11	9	8	3	5	3	3	..
European or White .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malay	4	2	2	1	1	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	5	3	2
Hottentot	651	301	350	65	43	22	215	100	115	50	27	23	73	43	30
Fingo	1,266	682	584	76	57	19	495	234	261	107	66	41	102	62	40
Kafir and Bechuana	70	29	41	9	6	3	5	2	3	2	2	..	4	3	1
Mixed and Other	2,066	1,052	1,014	157	111	46	739	350	389	167	98	69	187	114	73
SECTION III, TOTAL															

TABLE IV.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population, of Persons, Males, and Females, of

Total ..	68.42	71.91	64.89	5.53	8.79	2.24	15.26	14.84	15.69	5.25	6.19	4.30	5.32	6.18	4.46
The Colony {															
European or White	97.70	102.93	92.03	7.87	12.40	2.98	12.26	12.66	11.82	8.57	9.65	7.40	7.53	8.06	6.96
Malay	122.96	123.64	122.32	5.03	8.94	1.39	22.29	20.85	23.63	6.47	8.94	4.17	5.04	4.47	5.56
Hottentot	90.70	79.63	102.73	7.34	12.57	1.66	28.78	27.43	30.24	4.76	5.72	3.73	8.34	7.62	9.11
Fingo	46.02	46.70	45.41	4.27	5.89	2.81	14.76	14.74	14.78	3.53	4.15	2.97	4.48	5.52	3.55
Kafir and Bechuana	42.73	48.43	36.94	3.78	6.23	1.29	14.91	14.45	15.37	3.17	3.78	2.55	2.97	3.91	2.02
Mixed and Other ..	100.12	98.78	101.45	7.10	11.20	3.05	18.04	16.39	19.66	6.94	8.44	5.46	7.91	9.17	6.66
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>	97.02	103.03	90.60	7.60	11.95	2.95	12.61	13.04	12.15	8.93	10.11	7.67	7.96	8.45	7.43
European or White	122.93	123.93	122.01	5.34	9.53	1.47	23.67	22.24	24.99	6.11	7.94	4.41	5.34	4.77	5.88
Malay	94.94	81.99	109.00	6.81	11.78	1.42	27.94	26.17	29.85	5.45	6.54	4.27	7.49	6.11	9.00
Hottentot	46.35	47.13	45.61	3.72	4.66	2.82	14.05	13.75	14.34	3.61	4.17	3.06	3.61	4.17	3.06
Fingo	43.27	47.73	38.60	4.20	6.67	1.62	13.95	13.95	13.95	3.17	3.41	2.91	2.93	4.19	1.62
Kafir and Bechuana	97.76	96.87	98.63	6.66	10.58	2.80	18.04	16.09	19.96	7.27	8.71	5.86	8.38	9.69	7.09
Mixed and Other	78.86	81.49	76.15	6.07	9.58	2.46	15.23	14.79	15.69	6.36	7.31	5.37	6.30	7.08	5.48
SECTION I, TOTAL															
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>	114.25	114.36	114.13	11.80	19.06	2.98	5.73	6.15	5.22	4.72	6.15	2.98	4.38	4.92	3.73
European or White	124.53	123.49	128.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.45	24.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Malay	74.69	74.45	74.97	12.80	19.59	4.69	38.41	35.27	42.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.54	11.75	4.69
Hottentot	112.05	113.08	109.69	11.21	16.16	0.00	39.21	32.31	54.85	5.60	8.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fingo	77.37	89.74	52.68	15.35	23.04	0.00	19.18	13.92	29.69	1.92	2.88	0.00	1.60	1.92	0.95
Kafir and Bechuana	128.03	124.21	132.18	10.56	16.48	4.13	21.78	24.08	19.27	3.30	5.07	1.38	1.32	1.27	1.38
Mixed and Other	100.75	103.46	96.84	12.83	20.13	2.34	16.19	14.43	18.73	3.24	4.47	1.46	2.88	3.25	2.34
SECTION II, TOTAL															
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>	72.26	67.14	78.41	5.78	7.07	4.24	19.27	19.43	19.07	7.71	5.30	10.60	2.89	5.30	0.00
European or White	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Malay	23.92	26.04	22.12	5.99	13.02	0.00	23.92	39.06	11.06	6.00	0.00	0.00	29.91	39.06	22.13
Hottentot	45.02	45.20	44.85	4.49	6.46	2.82	14.87	15.02	14.74	3.46	4.06	2.95	5.05	6.46	3.85
Fingo	35.97	43.51	34.75	2.34	3.64	1.13	15.24	14.93	15.53	3.29	4.21	2.41	3.14	3.96	2.38
Kafir and Bechuana	119.27	103.61	133.55	15.33	21.44	9.77	8.52	7.15	9.77	3.41	7.15	0.00	6.82	10.71	3.26
Mixed and Other	42.39	45.23	30.80	3.22	4.77	1.80	15.16	15.05	15.27	3.43	4.21	2.71	3.84	4.90	2.86
SECTION III, TOTAL															

* Including all Deaf and Dumb, all Dumb,

Summary according to Races.

at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) Disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) Afflicted by the following Infirmitities.

Infirmitities.															Consisting of the following :-			
Lunatic.			Epileptic.			Paralytic.			Leprous.			Maimed, Lamed, and Deformed. **			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Per-sons.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1,108	616	492	531	301	230	849	491	358	625	366	259	3,496	2,470	1,026				
445	249	196	264	150	114	355	222	133	51	29	22	1,057	774	283	Total. European or White. } Malay. } The Hottentot. } Colony Fingo. } Kafir and Bechuana. } Mixed and Other. }			
9	6	3	2	1	1	12	7	5	7	5	2	27	20	7				
84	40	44	34	19	15	37	17	20	69	43	26	164	113	51				
81	51	30	26	13	13	59	40	19	125	65	60	502	345	157				
288	171	117	61	38	23	180	103	77	192	114	78	1,133	801	332				
201	99	102	144	80	64	206	102	104	181	110	71	613	417	196				
434	243	191	250	140	110	319	199	120	51	29	22	917	668	249	SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.			
8	5	3	2	1	1	12	7	5	7	5	2	27	20	7				
83	40	43	32	18	14	33	16	17	61	38	23	146	101	45				
36	27	9	7	4	3	19	11	8	36	17	19	136	100	36				
182	110	72	32	20	12	69	36	33	88	44	44	487	336	151				
196	94	102	134	74	60	192	93	99	161	103	58	553	373	180				
939	519	420	457	257	200	644	362	282	404	236	168	2,266	1,598	668	SECTION I, TOTAL.			
7	4	3	8	5	3	22	12	10	..	..	..	106	82	24	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.			
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	1	..	4	1	3	..	2	2	14	10	4				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1				
9	7	2	2	..	..	16	15	1	11	9	2	81	74	7				
4	4	..	5	4	1	8	6	2	2	1	1	54	42	12				
22	16	6	17	12	5	50	34	16	17	12	5	258	210	48	SECTION II, TOTAL.			
4	2	2	6	5	1	14	11	3	..	..	..	34	24	10	SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.			
..				
..				
45	24	21	19	9	10	40	29	11	89	48	41	363	243	120				
97	54	43	27	16	11	95	52	43	93	61	32	565	391	174				
1	1	..	5	2	3	6	3	3	18	6	12	6	2	4				
147	81	66	57	32	25	155	95	60	204	118	86	972	662	310	SECTION III, TOTAL.			

each Race returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) Disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) Afflicted by the above-named Infirmitities.

7-26	8-03	6-47	3-48	3-92	3-03	5-56	6-40	4-71	4-09	4-77	3-41	22-89	32-19	13-50	Total. European or White. } Malay. } The Hottentot. } Colony. Fingo. } Kafir and Bechuana. } Mixed and Other. }			
11-80	12-71	10-83	7-00	7-65	6-30	9-42	11-33	7-35	1-35	1-48	1-21	28-04	39-49	15-63				
6-47	8-94	4-17	1-44	1-49	1-39	8-62	10-43	6-95	5-04	7-45	2-78	19-41	29-79	9-73				
16-67	15-24	18-23	6-75	7-24	6-21	7-34	6-47	8-29	13-69	16-38	10-77	32-55	43-05	21-13				
3-53	4-70	2-48	1-13	1-20	1-08	2-57	3-68	1-57	5-41	5-99	4-95	21-85	31-78	12-96				
4-72	5-58	3-88	1-00	1-24	0-77	2-96	3-36	2-55	3-16	3-72	2-58	18-62	26-12	11-00				
8-11	8-04	8-19	5-81	6-49	5-13	8-31	8-28	8-35	7-31	8-93	5-70	24-74	33-81	15-73				
12-88	13-96	11-72	7-42	8-05	6-75	9-47	11-44	7-37	1-51	1-67	1-35	27-22	38-38	15-29	SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.			
6-11	7-94	4-41	1-53	1-59	1-47	9-16	11-13	7-35	5-34	7-94	2-94	20-62	31-78	10-29				
18-85	17-45	20-38	7-27	7-85	6-63	7-49	6-98	8-06	13-85	16-57	10-90	33-16	44-05	21-33				
4-32	6-63	2-11	0-84	0-98	0-70	2-28	2-70	1-88	4-32	4-17	4-47	16-33	24-55	8-46				
7-21	8-52	5-84	1-27	1-54	0-97	2-73	2-79	2-68	3-49	3-41	3-57	19-30	26-04	12-25				
8-64	8-35	8-93	5-91	6-58	5-25	8-47	8-27	8-66	7-10	9-14	5-07	24-38	33-15	15-75				
9-82	10-69	8-92	4-78	5-29	4-25	6-73	7-46	5-99	4-22	4-86	3-57	23-69	32-91	14-18	SECTION I, TOTAL.			
2-36	2-46	2-24	2-79	3-07	2-24	7-41	7-38	7-46	0-00	0-00	0-00	35-73	50-12	17-90	SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.			
12-45	24-09	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00				
2-13	0-00	4-69	4-27	3-92	4-69	8-54	3-92	14-06	8-54	7-84	9-37	29-87	39-18	18-74				
0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	16-80	16-16	18-28				
2-88	3-36	1-92	0-64	0-96	0-00	5-11	7-20	0-95	3-51	4-32	1-92	25-90	35-51	6-70				
2-64	5-07	0-00	3-30	5-07	1-38	5-28	7-60	2-75	1-32	1-27	1-38	35-63	53-23	16-52				
2-64	3-25	1-76	2-04	2-44	1-46	6-00	6-91	4-68	2-01	2-14	1-46	30-94	42-69	14-04	SECTION II, TOTAL.			
3-85	3-54	4-24	5-78	8-84	2-11	13-49	19-43	6-36	0-00	0-00	0-00	32-76	42-40	21-19	SECTION III.—The Native Territories annexed since 1875. European or White. Malay. Hottentot. Fingo. Kafir and Bechuana. Mixed and Other.			
0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00				
0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	0-00	23-92	39-06	11-66	23-92	26-05	22-12				
3-11	3-60	2-69	1-31	1-35	1-28	2-76	4-35	1-41	6-15	7-21	5-25	25-10	36-49	15-38				
2-99	3-44	2-56	0-83	1-02	0-65	2-93	3-32	2-56	2-86	3-89	1-90	17-39	24-94	10-35				
1-70	3-57	0-00	8-52	7-15	9-77	10-22	10-71	9-77	30-67	21-44	39-09	10-22	7-15	13-03				
3-02	3-48	2-59	1-17	1-38	0-98	3-18	4-09	2-35	4-18	5-07	3-38	19-64	28-17	12-17	SECTION III, TOTAL.			

but excluding those returned as Deaf only.

Comparative Summary.

TABLE V.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races, European or White, and Other than European or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by Infirmary ; (a) for the whole Colony, and (b) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875, compared with the previous Census.

SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.			Persons.			Males.			Females.		
			The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.
			Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
All Races	SICKNESS.										
	Sick		10,449	7,543	..	5,518	3,957	..	4,931	3,586	..
	Accident		845	581	..	675	465	..	170	116	..
	INFIRMITIES.										
	Blind		2,331	1,457	692	1,139	718	350	1,192	739	342
	Deaf and Dumb		802	608	256	475	355	139	327	253	117
	Idiotic		813	602	806	474	344	432	339	258	374
	Lunatic		1,108	939	504	616	519	274	492	420	230
	Epileptic		531	457	..	301	257	..	230	200	..
	Paralytic		849	644	..	491	362	..	358	282	..
European or White	Leprous		625	404	52	366	236	44	259	168	..
	Maimed, Lamed, & Deformed		3,496	2,266	..	2,470	1,598	..	1,026	668	..
	SICKNESS.										
	Sick		3,683	3,269	..	2,017	1,793	..	1,666	1,476	..
	Accident		297	256	..	243	208	..	54	48	..
	INFIRMITIES.										
	Blind		462	425	176	248	227	97	214	198	79
	Deaf and Dumb		323	301	111	189	176	59	134	125	52
	Idiotic		284	268	261	158	147	148	126	121	113
	Lunatic		445	434	206	249	243	120	196	191	86
Other than European or White	Epileptic		264	250	..	150	140	..	114	110	..
	Paralytic		355	319	..	222	199	..	123	120	..
	Leprous		51	51	2	29	29	1	22	22	1
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed		1,057	917	..	774	668	..	283	249	..
	SICKNESS.										
	Sick		6,766	4,274	..	3,501	2,164	..	3,265	2,110	..
	Accident		548	325	..	432	257	..	116	68	..
	INFIRMITIES.										
	Blind		1,869	1,032	516	891	491	253	978	541	263
	Deaf and Dumb		479	307	145	286	179	80	193	128	65
	Idiotic		529	334	545	316	197	284	213	137	261
	Lunatic		663	505	298	367	276	154	296	229	144
	Epileptic		267	207	..	151	117	..	116	90	..
	Paralytic		494	325	..	269	163	..	225	162	..
	Leprous		574	353	50	337	207	43	237	146	7
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed		2,439	1,349	..	1,696	930	..	743	419	..

NOTE.—As at the Census of 1875, the Number of those disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, and of those afflicted by Epilepsy, Paralysis or Loss of Limbs, was not required to be given, and was not recorded, this comparison is only applicable in the remaining instances specified above.

Comparative Summary: Proportions per 10,000 of Population.**TABLE VI.**—Showing the Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population, of Persons, Males and Females, of All Races, European or White, and Other than European or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by Infirmary; (a) for the whole Colony, and (b) for the Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875, compared with the previous Census.

SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.				Persons.			Males.			Females.		
				The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony as constituted and bounded in 1875.	The Colony.	The Colony.
				Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1891.	Census of 1875.
All Races	SICKNESS.											
	Sick	..	..	68.42	78.86	..	71.91	81.49	..	64.89	76.15	..
	Accident	..	..	5.53	6.07	..	8.79	9.58	..	2.24	2.46	..
	INFIRMITIES.											
	Blind	..	..	15.26	15.23	9.60	14.84	14.79	9.47	15.69	15.69	9.73
	Deaf and Dumb	..	..	5.25	6.36	3.55	6.19	7.31	3.77	4.30	5.37	3.33
	Idiotic	..	..	5.32	6.30	11.18	6.18	7.08	11.69	4.46	5.48	10.64
	Lunatic	..	..	7.26	9.82	6.99	8.03	10.69	7.41	6.47	8.92	6.55
	Epileptic	..	..	3.48	4.78	..	3.92	5.29	..	3.03	4.25	..
	Paralytic	..	..	5.56	6.73	..	6.40	7.46	..	4.71	5.99	..
	Leprous	..	..	4.09	4.22	0.72	4.77	4.86	1.19	3.41	3.57	0.23
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed			22.89	23.69	..	32.19	32.91	..	13.50	14.18	..
European or White	SICKNESS.											
	Sick	..	..	97.70	97.02	..	102.93	103.03	..	92.03	90.60	..
	Accident	..	..	7.87	7.60	..	12.40	11.95	..	2.98	2.95	..
	INFIRMITIES.											
	Blind	..	..	12.26	12.61	7.43	12.66	13.04	7.83	11.82	12.15	7.00
	Deaf and Dumb	..	..	8.57	8.93	4.69	9.65	10.11	4.76	7.40	7.67	4.61
	Idiotic	..	..	7.53	7.96	11.02	8.06	8.45	11.94	6.96	7.43	10.01
	Lunatic	..	..	11.80	12.88	8.70	12.71	13.96	9.69	10.83	11.72	7.62
	Epileptic	..	..	7.00	7.42	..	7.65	8.05	..	6.30	6.75	..
	Paralytic	..	..	9.42	9.47	..	11.33	11.44	..	7.35	7.37	..
	Leprous	..	..	1.35	1.51	0.09	1.48	1.67	0.08	1.21	1.35	0.09
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed			23.01	27.22	..	39.49	38.38	..	15.63	15.29	..
Other than European or White	SICKNESS.											
	Sick	..	..	58.82	68.98	..	61.27	69.46	..	56.40	68.50	..
	Accident	..	..	4.76	5.25	..	7.56	8.25	..	2.00	2.21	..
	INFIRMITIES.											
	Blind	..	..	16.25	16.66	10.66	15.59	15.76	10.30	16.90	17.56	11.03
	Deaf and Dumb	..	..	4.17	4.95	2.99	5.01	5.75	3.26	3.34	4.16	2.73
	Idiotic	..	..	4.60	5.39	11.26	5.53	6.33	11.58	3.68	4.45	10.94
	Lunatic	..	..	5.76	8.15	6.15	6.42	8.86	6.27	5.11	7.43	6.04
	Epileptic	..	..	2.32	3.34	..	2.64	3.76	..	2.00	2.92	..
	Paralytic	..	..	4.30	5.25	..	4.71	5.23	..	3.89	5.26	..
	Leprous	..	..	4.99	5.70	1.03	5.90	6.64	1.75	4.09	4.74	0.29
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed			21.20	21.77	..	29.69	29.85	..	12.84	13.61	..

NOTE.—As at the Census of 1875, the Number of those disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, and of those afflicted by Epilepsy, Paralysis or Loss of Limbs, was not required to be given, and was not recorded, this comparison is only applicable in the remaining instances specified above.

Sickness and Infirmities of

TABLE VII.—Showing the Birthplaces of Males and Females (a) European or White, and (b) Other than European or White,

SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.	AFRICA.*				EUROPE.				ASIA.				AMER	
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL.. ..	3,128	2,512	8,191	6,368	1,121	414	8	2	7	4	24	2	17	6
SICKNESS.														
Sick	1,357	1,405	3,471	3,259	643	251	2	..	4	3	16	1	10	3
Accident	173	44	430	116	70	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INFIRMITIES.														
Blind	213	191	888	973	33	22	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
Deaf and Dumb	184	133	285	193	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Idiotic	149	124	314	211	9	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
Lunatic	148	143	361	296	98	53	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Epileptic	131	104	151	116	17	9	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Paralytic	165	102	268	225	54	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
Leprous	26	21	336	237	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Maimed, Lamed, and Deformed.	582	245	1,687	742	189	35	2	1	2	..	3	..	1	2

Sickness and Infirmities of the People :

TABLE VIII.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of the Birthplaces of Males and Females (a) European or White, and (b) Other than European

SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.	AFRICA.*				EUROPE.				ASIA.				AMER	
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	73·10	85·38	99·33	99·78	26·20	14·07	0·10	0·03	0·16	0·14	0·29	0·03	0·40	0·20
SICKNESS.														
Sick	67·28	84·33	99·14	99·82	31·88	15·07	0·06	..	0·20	0·18	0·46	0·03	0·49	0·18
Accident	71·19	81·48	99·54	100·00	28·81	18·52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INFIRMITIES.														
Blind	85·88	89·25	99·66	99·49	13·31	10·28	0·34	0·10	..	..	..	..	0·81	..
Deaf and Dumb	97·35	99·25	99·65	100·00	2·65	0·75	..	..	..	..	0·35	..	..	..
Idiotic	94·30	98·41	99·37	99·06	5·70	1·59	..	..	..	..	0·63	0·47	..	..
Lunatic	59·44	72·96	98·37	100·00	39·36	27·04	..	..	..	..	0·27	..	0·80	..
Epileptic	87·33	91·23	100·00	100·00	11·33	7·89	..	..	0·67	0·88	..	..	..	..
Paralytic	74·32	76·69	99·63	100·00	24·33	22·56	0·37	..	..	..	..	..	0·90	0·75
Leprous	89·66	95·45	99·70	100·00	10·34	4·55	..	..	..	..	0·30	..	..	..
Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.	75·19	86·57	99·47	99·87	24·42	12·37	0·11	0·13	0·26	..	0·18	..	0·13	0·71

* Birthplaces in detail of

	THE COLONY.				EXTRA-COLONIAL													
					BRITISH POSSESSIONS.													
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
SICKNESS.																		
Sick	1,331	1,377	3,093	2,990	5	6	58	56	..	..	46	10	1	1	87	96	..	..
Accident	169	44	374	111	..	..	6	3	..	..	11	..	..	..	16	1	..	..
INFIRMITIES.																		
Blind	211	189	781	895	..	..	29	28	..	..	16	23	..	..	23	13	..	..
Deaf and Dumb	180	133	281	190	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
Idiotic	115	123	292	197	..	..	4	4	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	4	..	..
Lunatic	146	139	324	282	..	1	5	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	3	3	..	..
Epileptic	130	104	144	114	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Paralytic	163	101	245	216	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	7	3	..	..
Leprous	26	21	311	221	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	14	10	..	..
Maimed, Lamed and Deformed	575	240	1,517	707	1	..	25	2	..	..	18	3	1	..	60	12	..	..

the People : Birthplaces.

returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the following Infirmitie.

ICA.		AUSTRALASIA.				AT SEA.				UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.				SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.
Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
11	1	3	2	..	..	1	4	..	..	2	..	12	9	TOTAL.
5	..	3	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	7	5	SICKNESS.
2	Sick.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	Accident.
..	INFIRMITIES.
..	Blind.
..	1	Deaf and Dumb.
1	1	..	4	..	Idiotic.
..	1	..	..	..	Lunatic.
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Epileptic.
..	Paralytic.
..	Leprons.
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.

Birthplaces : Proportions per Cent.

or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the following Infirmitie.

ICA.		AUSTRALASIA.				AT SEA.				UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.				SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.
Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
0.13	0.02	0.07	0.07	..	..	0.02	0.14	..	..	0.05	..	0.15	0.14	TOTAL.
0.14	..	0.15	0.06	..	..	..	0.18	..	..	..	..	0.20	0.15	SICKNESS.
0.46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sick.
..	0.10	..	..	..	..	..	0.47	..	..	..	..	..	0.31	Accident.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	INFIRMITIES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Blind.
0.27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.40	..	1.09	..	Deaf and Dumb
..	..	..	..	..	..	0.45	..	..	..	0.67	..	..	..	Idiotic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lunatic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Epileptic.
0.18	..	..	0.35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.06	..	Paralytic.
														Leprons.
														Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.

the African Born Persons.

TERRITORIES.

				OTHER STATES.												AFRICA.											
Other British Possessions.				Orange Free State.				South African Republic.				German Possessions.				Portuguese Possessions.				Other and Unspecified.				TOTAL.			
European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
...	1	21	27	11	11	38	45	2	2	42	1	...	...	4	5	1	...	43	10	...	1	9	1	26	28	378	269
1	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	56	5
...	...	5	...	2	2	7	4	...	...	6	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	4	1	...	...	2	1	2	2	107	78
...	...	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	3	
...	...	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	22	14	
...	1	4	1	...	2	5	2	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	4	...	2	4	37	14
...	...	2	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	2
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	23	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	16
2	1	7	4	1	1	10	3	1	...	21	1	...	...	6	5	1	...	12	2	...	...	4	...	7	5	170	35

Sickness and Infirmities of

TABLE IX.—Showing the Religions of Males and Females, (a) European or White, and (b) Other or Accident, or (ii) afflicted

SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.	Protestants.				Catholics.				Jews.				Mohammedans.				Other	
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.	
	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..	3,951	2,787	3,500	3,016	251	128	42	18	18	11	..	..	1	..	183	147	..	..
SICKNESS.																		
Sick	1,850	1,592	1,625	1,685	142	62	24	8	11	8	..	..	1	..	105	97	..	..
Accident ..	226	47	213	60	14	6	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..
INFIRMITIES.																		
Blind	239	208	280	381	9	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	19	..	..
Deaf and Dumb	174	131	119	75	11	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..
Idiotic	145	120	110	91	1	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
Lunatic	203	164	88	127	24	27	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..
Epileptic ..	146	107	96	71	3	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Paralytic ..	209	127	126	124	11	6	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..
Leprous	29	22	171	107	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..
Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.	730	269	672	295	36	11	4	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	23	9	..	..

Sickness and Infirmities of the People :

TABLE X.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of the Religions of Males and Females, (a) European by reason of Sickness or Accident, or

TOTAL ..	92.33	94.73	42.45	47.26	5.87	4.35	0.51	0.28	0.42	0.37	..	..	0.02	..	2.22	2.30	..	..
SICKNESS.																		
Sick	91.72	95.56	46.41	51.61	7.04	3.72	0.68	0.24	0.54	0.48	..	..	0.05	..	3.00	2.97	..	..
Accident ..	93.01	87.04	49.31	51.73	5.76	11.11	..	0.86	0.41	1.85	..	..	..	..	1.85	0.86	..	..
INFIRMITIES.																		
Blind	96.37	97.20	31.43	38.96	3.63	2.80	0.11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.80	1.94	..	..
Deaf and Dumb	92.06	97.76	41.61	38.86	5.82	1.49	1.05	0.52	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.10	1.55	..	..
Idiotic	91.78	95.24	34.81	42.72	0.63	1.59	0.63	..	0.63	0.79	..	..	..	..	1.26	1.88	..	..
Lunatic	81.52	83.67	23.98	42.90	9.61	13.78	1.09	0.34	0.40	..	..	..	..	..	1.63	1.01	..	..
Epileptic ..	97.33	93.86	63.58	61.21	2.00	5.26	..	0.86	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.32	1.72	..	..
Paralytic ..	94.14	95.49	46.84	55.11	4.96	4.51	0.75	1.33	0.45	..	..	..	..	..	2.60	2.67	..	..
Leprous	100.00	100.00	50.75	45.15	..	..	0.59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.78	1.26	..	..
Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.	94.31	95.06	39.62	39.71	4.65	3.89	0.23	0.40	0.39	0.35	..	..	..	..	1.36	1.21	..	..

the People : Religions.

than European or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness by the following Infirmitities.

Sects.		No Denomination.				No Religion.				Unknown and Unspecified.				Object to State.				SICKNESS OR INFIRMITY.
Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		European or White.		Other than European or White.		
Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	
6	2	3	3	..	..	9	3	4,414	3,176	43	10	96	23	3	..	5	..	TOTAL.
3	2	1	2	..	..	3	..	1,722	1,459	9	2	20	14	..	..	2	..	SICKNESS.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	208	54	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	Sick.
..	Accident.
..	592	576	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	INFIRMITIES.
..	156	112	4	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	Blind.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	197	118	10	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb
..	4	1	212	163	17	4	57	2	..	..	..	..	Idiotic.
..	1	53	42	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lunatic.
..	133	92	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	Epileptic.
..	156	127	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic.
3	1	..	..	2	1	985	433	2	..	9	3	1	..	..	..	Leprous.
..	Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.

Religions : Proportions per Cent.

or White, and (b) Other than European or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled (ii) afflicted by the above named Infirmitities.

0·07	0·03	0·07	0·11	..	..	0·21	0·07	53·53	49·77	1·01	0·37	1·16	0·36	0·07	..	0·06	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	SICKNESS.
0·09	0·06	0·05	0·12	..	..	0·15	..	49·19	44·69	0·45	0·12	0·57	0·43	..	..	0·06	..	Sick.
..	..	0·41	..	..	..	..	..	48·15	46·55	..	..	0·46	..	0·41	..	0·23	..	Accident.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66·44	58·90	..	..	0·22	0·20	..	..	..	..	INFIRMITIES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54·54	58·03	2·12	0·75	0·35	1·04	..	..	0·35	..	Blind.
..	..	0·63	..	..	..	..	..	62·35	55·40	6·33	2·38	0·95	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb
..	..	..	..	..	..	1·61	0·51	57·77	55·07	6·83	2·04	15·53	0·68	..	..	..	..	Idiotic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·88	35·10	36·21	0·67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lunatic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49·44	40·89	..	..	..	..	0·45	..	0·37	..	Epileptic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46·29	53·59	..	..	0·59	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic.
0·18	..	..	0·35	..	..	0·26	0·35	58·08	58·28	0·26	..	0·53	0·40	0·13	..	..	..	Leprous.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.

Sickness and Infirmities of the

TABLE XI.—Showing the Number of Males and Females, of each Race, at certain Age Periods, returned at the

RACE.	Age Period.	TOTAL.			SICKNESS.						INFIRMITIES.			
		Sickness and Infirmities.			Sick.		Accident.		Total Sickness.		Blind.		Deaf & Dumb.	
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
All Races	0 to 14 yrs.	2,802	1,563	1,239	678	604	78	36	756	640	102	88	169	129
	15 „ 39 „	7,991	4,623	3,368	1,930	1,831	286	61	2,216	1,892	206	173	234	143
	40 „ 54 „	4,333	2,682	1,651	1,178	943	156	32	1,334	975	168	148	37	21
	55 „ 69 „	3,657	2,118	1,539	971	858	107	27	1,078	885	242	255	22	11
	70 years and over	3,007	1,504	1,503	746	682	44	13	790	695	412	527	13	23
	Unspecified.	59	35	24	15	13	4	1	19	14	9	1	..	..
European or White	0 to 14 yrs.	971	553	418	203	192	39	11	242	203	48	30	71	58
	15 „ 39 „	2,812	1,693	1,119	770	592	101	18	871	610	62	61	97	62
	40 „ 54 „	1,422	890	532	408	322	45	10	453	332	39	41	14	10
	55 „ 69 „	1,222	699	523	357	345	41	9	398	354	47	34	5	2
	70 years and over	778	432	346	278	213	17	6	295	219	43	48	2	2
	Unspecified.	16	12	4	1	2	..	..	1	2	9	..	..	..
Malay	0 to 14 yrs.	25	15	10	11	6	2	..	13	6	..	..	..	1
	15 „ 39 „	104	50	54	18	39	2	1	20	40	3	2	4	2
	40 „ 54 „	67	41	26	24	19	2	..	26	19	6	4	2	..
	55 „ 69 „	51	32	19	21	13	..	..	21	13	3	4	..	..
	70 years and over	35	13	22	9	11	..	..	9	11	2	7	..	..
	Unspecified.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot	0 to 14 yrs.	76	37	39	16	23	2	..	18	23	2	1	3	1
	15 „ 39 „	379	201	178	67	81	11	..	78	81	10	13	9	8
	40 „ 54 „	264	151	113	54	58	11	2	65	60	9	11	2	..
	55 „ 69 „	191	102	89	39	38	5	2	44	40	16	21	..	..
	70 years and over	181	89	92	33	48	4	..	37	48	35	23	1	..
	Unspecified.	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Fingo	0 to 14 yrs.	334	179	155	70	71	8	9	78	80	14	12	12	12
	15 „ 39 „	863	470	393	171	213	18	11	189	224	33	18	25	14
	40 „ 54 „	452	264	188	95	113	22	5	117	118	18	12	4	2
	55 „ 69 „	429	252	177	100	90	10	5	110	95	30	31	2	3
	70 years and over	388	182	206	70	62	4	4	74	66	65	106	2	5
	Unspecified.	5	3	2	1	1	2	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	0 to 14 yrs.	696	394	302	188	140	12	6	200	146	27	22	39	29
	15 „ 39 „	2,051	1,267	784	504	421	99	15	603	436	63	43	47	23
	40 „ 54 „	1,195	796	399	343	207	38	8	381	215	53	46	9	7
	55 „ 69 „	1,003	633	370	254	162	31	6	285	168	95	101	13	5
	70 years and over	1,000	479	521	189	181	9	3	198	184	205	252	8	13
	Unspecified.	20	13	7	7	4	2	1	9	5	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other	0 to 14 yrs.	700	385	315	190	172	15	10	205	182	11	23	44	28
	15 „ 39 „	1,782	942	840	400	485	55	16	455	501	35	36	52	34
	40 „ 54 „	933	540	393	254	224	38	7	292	231	43	34	6	2
	55 „ 69 „	761	400	361	200	210	20	5	220	215	51	64	2	1
	70 years and over	625	309	316	167	167	10	..	177	167	62	88	..	3
	Unspecified.	16	6	10	6	6	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..

People at certain Age Periods.

Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the following Infirmities.

INFIRMITIES.														Age Period.	Race.
Idiotic.		Lunatic.		Epileptic.		Paralytic.		Lepr. us.		Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.		Total Infirmities.			
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
85	56	28	21	65	45	71	52	36	23	251	185	807	599	0 to 14 yrs.	All Races.
241	178	292	210	153	134	134	117	169	123	978	398	2,407	1,476	15 „ 39 „	
83	49	186	138	32	17	113	48	92	67	637	188	1,348	676	40 „ 54 „	
46	28	86	80	36	27	109	74	57	32	442	147	1,040	654	55 „ 69 „	
18	27	22	35	13	7	64	67	10	14	162	108	714	808	{ 70 years and over	
1	1	2	8	2	2	16	10	Unspecified.	
33	25	8	9	27	18	33	22	4	6	87	47	311	215	0 to 14 yrs.	European or White.
82	67	105	89	78	69	52	39	13	12	333	110	822	509	15 „ 39 „	
26	19	89	55	18	8	51	16	5	1	195	50	437	200	40 „ 54 „	
15	7	39	36	20	16	52	32	5	3	118	39	301	169	55 „ 69 „	
1	7	7	6	7	3	34	24	2	..	41	37	137	127	{ 70 years and over	
1	1	1	1	11	2	Unspecified.	
..	2	3	2	4	0 to 14 yrs.	Malay.
2	1	5	3	1	1	3	..	2	2	10	3	30	14	15 „ 39 „	
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	4	..	15	7	40 „ 54 „
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	2	..	2	1	11	6	55 „ 69 „
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	4	11	{ 70 years and over
..	Unspecified.	
3	2	2	1	4	4	..	3	..	1	5	3	19	16	0 to 14 yrs.	Hottentot.
13	13	18	19	12	7	8	8	21	10	32	19	123	97	15 „ 39 „	
3	4	14	10	1	2	7	4	14	9	36	13	86	53	40 „ 54 „	
1	2	4	8	2	1	2	4	6	4	27	9	58	49	55 „ 69 „	
..	1	2	6	..	1	..	1	1	2	13	7	52	44	{ 70 years and over	
..	1	1	1	Unspecified.	
10	4	2	2	2	7	8	2	9	1	44	35	101	75	0 to 14 yrs.	Fingo.
28	20	29	10	8	4	14	9	26	32	118	62	281	169	15 „ 39 „	
13	5	12	7	..	2	5	3	15	21	80	20	147	70	40 „ 54 „	
5	7	5	8	3	..	7	3	14	3	76	25	142	82	55 „ 69 „	
4	7	3	2	..	..	6	2	1	3	27	15	108	140	{ 70 years and over
..	1	1	Unspecified.	
10	10	9	6	12	5	19	14	13	8	65	62	194	156	0 to 14 yrs.	Kafir and Bechusna.
62	33	91	44	14	15	26	28	44	33	317	129	664	348	15 „ 39 „	
24	7	45	33	5	2	27	8	28	19	224	62	415	184	40 „ 54 „	
17	6	20	18	4	1	23	11	23	13	153	47	348	202	55 „ 69 „	
7	5	5	14	1	..	8	16	5	5	42	32	281	337	{ 70 years and over	
..	..	1	2	2	1	4	2	Unspecified.	
29	15	7	3	20	11	11	11	10	7	48	35	180	133	0 to 14 yrs.	Mixed and Other.
54	44	44	45	40	38	31	33	63	34	168	75	487	339	15 „ 39 „	
16	14	25	33	8	5	23	14	29	17	98	43	248	162	40 „ 54 „	
8	6	18	10	7	7	21	23	7	9	66	26	180	146	55 „ 69 „	
6	4	5	7	5	3	16	23	1	1	37	17	132	149	{ 70 years and over	
..	4	4	Unspecified.	

Sickness and Infirmities of the People at Certain Age

TABLE XII.--Showing the Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population at certain Age Periods, of Males and Females, of each Race,

RACE.	Age Period.	TOTAL.			SICKNESS.						INFIRMITIES.			
		Sickness and Infirmities.			Sick.		Accident.		Total Sickness.		Blind.		Deaf & Dumb.	
		Persons.	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Fe- males.
All Races ..	0 to 14 yrs.	42·51	47·16	37·81	20·46	18·43	2·35	1·10	22·81	19·53	3·08	2·68	5·10	3·94
	15 „ 39 „	134·15	155·81	112·66	65·05	61·25	9·64	2·04	74·69	63·29	6·94	5·79	7·89	4·78
	40 „ 54 „	264·88	318·01	208·35	139·68	119·00	18·50	4·04	158·18	123·04	19·92	18·67	4·39	2·65
	55 „ 69 „	463·66	519·68	403·77	238·25	225·10	26·25	7·09	264·50	232·19	59·38	66·90	5·40	2·89
	70 years & over.	1037·08	1124·23	962·41	557·63	436·70	32·89	8·33	590·52	445·03	307·97	337·45	9·72	14·73
	Unspecified.	581·85	480·11	842·11	205·76	456·14	54·87	35·09	260·63	491·23	123·45	35·09	..	..
European or White ..	0 to 14 yrs.	61·03	68·51	53·33	25·15	24·50	4·83	1·40	29·98	25·90	5·95	3·83	8·80	7·40
	15 „ 39 „	183·43	211·25	152·95	96·08	80·91	12·60	2·46	108·68	83·37	7·74	8·34	12·11	8·47
	40 „ 54 „	347·18	397·85	286·19	182·39	173·22	20·11	5·38	202·50	178·60	17·43	22·05	6·26	5·38
	55 „ 69 „	670·65	704·00	630·73	359·55	416·06	41·29	10·86	400·84	426·92	47·34	41·00	5·04	2·41
	70 years & over.	1458·29	1572·62	1336·94	1012·01	823·03	61·89	23·18	1073·90	846·21	156·54	185·47	7·28	7·73
	Unspecified.	2352·94	2500·00	2000·00	208·33	1000·00	..	..	208·33	1000·00	1875·01	..	..	..
Malay ..	0 to 14 yrs.	46·46	56·91	36·43	41·73	21·86	7·59	..	49·32	21·86	..	..	..	3·64
	15 „ 39 „	186·27	191·57	181·21	68·97	130·86	7·66	3·36	76·63	134·22	11·49	6·71	15·33	6·71
	40 „ 54 „	365·32	443·72	285·71	137·79	208·79	21·65	..	281·39	208·79	64·93	43·95	21·65	..
	55 „ 69 „	643·94	824·74	470·29	541·24	321·78	..	..	541·24	321·78	77·31	99·01	..	..
	70 years & over.	1136·36	844·16	1428·58	584·42	714·29	..	..	584·42	714·29	129·87	454·55	..	..
	Unspecified.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hottentot ..	0 to 14 yrs.	41·59	39·18	44·17	16·94	26·05	2·12	..	19·06	26·05	2·12	1·13	3·18	1·13
	15 „ 39 „	184·30	191·78	176·53	63·93	80·33	10·49	..	74·42	80·33	9·54	12·89	8·59	7·94
	40 „ 54 „	363·44	385·30	337·82	137·79	173·39	28·07	5·99	165·86	179·37	22·97	32·88	5·10	..
	55 „ 69 „	667·36	630·02	716·01	240·89	305·71	30·88	16·09	271·77	321·80	98·83	168·95	..	..
	70 years & over.	1299·35	1166·45	1460·32	432·50	761·91	52·42	..	484·92	761·91	458·71	412·70	13·11	..
	Unspecified.	645·16	454·54	1111·11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1111·11	..	..
Fingo ..	0 to 14 yrs.	31·18	34·02	28·43	13·31	13·02	1·52	1·65	14·83	14·67	2·66	2·20	2·28	2·20
	15 „ 39 „	100·40	120·35	83·79	43·79	45·41	4·61	2·35	48·40	47·76	8·45	3·84	6·40	2·99
	40 „ 54 „	220·28	279·89	169·57	100·72	101·92	23·32	4·51	124·04	106·43	19·09	10·82	4·24	1·81
	55 „ 69 „	357·92	439·10	283·33	174·25	144·07	17·42	8·00	191·67	152·07	52·27	49·62	3·49	4·80
	70 years & over.	955·19	1062·46	876·97	408·64	263·94	23·35	17·03	431·99	280·97	379·45	451·26	11·67	21·29
	Unspecified.	2000·00	1764·71	2500·00	588·24	1250·00	1176·47	..	1764·71	1250·00	..	..	..	..
Kafir and Bechuana	0 to 14 yrs.	26·81	30·07	23·49	14·35	10·89	0·91	0·47	15·26	11·36	2·06	1·71	2·98	2·25
	15 „ 39 „	87·26	106·81	67·34	42·49	36·16	8·34	1·29	50·83	37·45	5·31	3·69	3·96	1·98
	40 „ 54 „	181·02	236·89	123·10	102·08	63·86	11·31	2·47	113·39	66·33	15·77	14·19	2·68	2·16
	55 „ 69 „	295·32	365·43	222·34	146·63	97·35	17·90	3·60	164·53	100·95	54·84	60·69	7·50	3·01
	70 years & over.	730·14	805·18	672·52	317·70	233·64	15·13	3·87	332·83	237·51	344·60	325·29	13·45	16·78
	Unspecified.	1075·24	1000·00	1250·00	538·46	714·28	153·85	178·58	692·31	892·86	..	..	..	..
Mixed and Other ..	0 to 14 yrs.	63·85	70·02	57·63	34·55	31·47	2·73	1·83	37·28	33·30	2·00	4·21	8·00	5·12
	15 „ 39 „	187·14	205·62	170·00	87·31	98·15	12·01	3·24	99·32	101·39	7·64	7·30	11·35	6·88
	40 „ 54 „	345·67	383·20	304·67	180·24	173·66	26·97	5·42	207·21	179·08	30·51	26·36	4·26	1·55
	55 „ 69 „	688·81	694·57	682·55	347·28	397·05	34·73	9·45	382·01	406·50	88·56	121·01	3·47	1·89
	70 years & over.	1487·74	1505·85	1470·45	813·84	777·10	48·73	..	862·57	777·10	302·15	409·49	..	13·96
	Unspecified.	227·92	117·42	523·56	117·42	314·14	..	..	117·42	314·14	..	..	..	..

Periods: Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population.

returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident or (ii) afflicted by the following Infirmitie.

INFIRMITIES.														Age Period.	RACE.
Idiotic.		Lunatic.		Epileptic.		Paralytic.		Leprous.		Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.		Total Infirmities.			
Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Females.		
2.56	1.71	0.85	0.64	1.96	1.37	2.14	1.59	1.09	0.70	7.57	5.65	24.35	18.28	0 to 14 yrs.	All Races.
8.12	5.95	9.84	7.03	5.16	4.48	4.51	3.91	5.70	4.12	32.96	13.31	81.12	49.37	15 ,, 39 ,,	
9.84	6.18	22.05	17.42	3.79	2.15	13.40	6.06	10.91	8.46	75.53	23.72	159.83	85.31	40 ,, 54 ,,	
11.29	7.35	21.10	20.99	8.83	7.08	26.74	19.41	13.99	8.39	108.45	38.57	255.18	171.58	55 ,, 69 ,,	
13.45	17.29	16.44	22.41	9.72	4.48	47.84	42.90	7.48	8.96	121.09	69.16	533.71	517.38	70 years and over.	
13.71	35.09	27.44	280.70	27.44	27.44	219.48	350.88	Unspecified.	
4.09	3.19	0.99	1.15	3.34	2.30	4.09	2.81	0.49	0.76	10.78	5.99	38.53	27.43	0 to 14 yrs.	European or White.
10.23	9.16	13.10	12.17	9.73	9.43	6.49	5.33	1.62	1.64	41.55	15.04	102.57	69.58	15 ,, 39 ,,	
11.62	10.22	39.79	29.59	8.05	4.30	22.79	8.61	2.24	0.54	87.17	26.90	195.35	107.59	40 ,, 54 ,,	
15.11	8.44	39.28	43.42	20.14	19.30	52.37	38.59	5.04	3.62	118.84	47.03	303.16	203.81	55 ,, 69 ,,	
3.64	27.05	25.48	23.18	25.48	11.59	123.77	92.74	7.28	..	149.25	142.97	498.72	490.73	70 years and over.	
208.33	500.00	208.33	500.00	2291.67	1000.00	Unspecified.	
7.66	3.36	19.16	10.07	3.83	3.36	11.49	..	7.66	6.71	7.59	10.93	7.59	14.57	0 to 14 yrs.	Malay.
10.82	..	10.82	..	..	..	..	32.97	10.82	..	38.32	10.07	114.94	46.99	15 ,, 39 ,,
..	..	..	..	..	..	103.09	24.75	51.55	..	43.29	..	162.33	76.92	40 ,, 54 ,,
..	194.80	..	..	..	..	..	64.94	..	..	51.55	24.75	283.50	148.51	55 ,, 69 ,,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.87	..	259.74	714.29	70 years and over.
..	Unspecified.	
3.18	2.26	2.12	1.13	4.23	4.54	..	3.40	..	1.13	5.29	3.40	20.12	18.12	0 to 14 yrs.	Hottentot.
12.40	12.89	17.18	18.84	11.45	6.94	7.63	7.94	20.04	9.92	30.53	18.84	117.36	96.20	15 ,, 39 ,,	
7.66	11.96	35.72	29.90	2.55	5.98	17.86	11.96	35.72	26.91	91.86	38.86	219.44	158.45	40 ,, 54 ,,	
6.18	16.09	24.71	64.35	12.35	8.05	12.35	32.18	37.06	32.18	166.77	72.41	358.25	394.21	55 ,, 69 ,,	
..	15.87	26.22	95.24	..	15.87	..	15.87	13.11	31.75	170.38	111.11	681.53	698.41	70 years and over.	
..	454.54	454.54	1111.11	Unspecified.	
1.90	0.73	0.38	0.37	0.38	1.29	1.52	0.37	1.71	0.18	8.36	6.42	19.19	13.76	0 to 14 yrs.	Fingo.
7.17	4.26	7.43	2.13	2.05	0.85	3.58	1.92	6.66	6.82	30.21	13.22	71.95	36.03	15 ,, 39 ,,	
13.78	4.51	12.72	6.31	..	..	5.30	2.71	15.90	18.94	84.82	18.04	155.85	63.14	40 ,, 54 ,,
8.71	11.21	8.71	12.81	5.23	3.20	12.20	4.80	24.39	4.80	132.43	40.02	247.43	131.26	55 ,, 69 ,,	
23.35	29.80	17.51	8.51	..	..	35.03	8.51	5.84	12.77	157.62	63.86	630.47	596.00	70 years and over.
..	1250.00	1250.00	Unspecified.	
0.76	0.78	0.69	0.47	0.92	0.39	1.45	1.09	0.99	0.62	4.96	4.82	14.81	12.13	0 to 14 yrs.	Kafir and Bechuana.
5.23	2.83	7.67	3.78	1.18	1.29	2.19	2.41	3.71	2.83	26.73	11.08	55.98	29.89	15 ,, 39 ,,	
7.14	2.16	13.39	10.18	1.49	0.62	8.04	2.47	8.33	5.86	66.66	19.13	123.50	56.77	40 ,, 54 ,,	
9.81	3.61	11.55	10.82	2.31	0.60	13.28	6.61	13.28	7.81	88.33	28.24	200.90	121.39	55 ,, 69 ,,	
11.77	6.46	8.40	18.07	1.68	..	13.45	20.65	8.40	6.46	70.60	41.30	472.35	435.01	70 years and over.	
..	..	76.92	357.14	153.85	76.92	307.69	357.14	Unspecified.	
5.28	2.75	1.27	0.55	3.64	2.01	2.00	2.01	1.82	1.28	8.73	6.40	32.74	24.33	0 to 14 yrs.	Mixed and Other.
11.79	8.90	9.60	9.10	8.73	7.69	6.77	6.68	13.75	6.88	36.67	15.18	106.30	68.61	15 ,, 39 ,,	
11.36	10.85	17.74	25.58	5.68	3.88	16.32	10.85	20.58	13.18	69.54	33.34	175.99	125.59	40 ,, 54 ,,	
13.89	11.34	31.26	18.91	12.16	13.23	36.46	43.49	12.16	17.02	114.60	49.16	312.56	276.05	55 ,, 69 ,,	
29.24	18.61	24.37	32.58	24.37	13.96	77.97	107.03	4.87	18.61	180.31	79.11	643.28	693.35	70 years and over.	
..	209.42	209.42	Unspecified.	

Sickness and Infirmities of the People at each

TABLE XIII.—Showing the Number of Males and Females, European or White, at each Quinquennial Age Period, returned

AGE PERIOD.	TOTAL.			SICKNESS.						INFIRMITIES.			
	Sickness and Infirmities.			Sick.		Accident.		Total Sickness.		Blind.		Deaf and Dumb.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	7,221	4,279	2,942	2,017	1,666	243	54	2,260	1,720	248	214	189	134
Under 1 year ..	32	19	13	18	12	..	..	18	12	..	1	..	..
1 year ..	31	20	11	14	9	..	..	14	9	1	1	1	..
2 years ..	25	15	10	10	7	..	1	10	8	1	1	1	..
3 „ ..	37	15	22	3	12	..	1	3	13	2	1	2	2
4 „ ..	48	24	24	9	12	..	..	9	12	3	2	6	5
0 to 4 years..	173	93	80	54	52	..	2	54	54	7	6	10	7
5 „ 9 „ ..	375	219	156	73	72	17	7	90	79	26	11	29	24
10 „ 14 „ ..	423	241	182	76	68	22	2	98	70	15	13	32	27
15 „ 19 „ ..	519	309	210	112	91	16	3	128	94	15	12	37	27
20 „ 24 „ ..	621	372	249	173	129	23	4	196	133	14	9	30	17
25 „ 29 „ ..	560	358	202	167	107	19	3	186	110	16	14	18	5
30 „ 34 „ ..	575	327	248	157	156	26	2	183	158	6	12	8	8
35 „ 39 „ ..	537	327	210	161	109	17	6	178	115	11	14	4	5
40 „ 44 „ ..	500	311	189	134	109	14	4	148	113	12	20	7	4
45 „ 49 „ ..	447	267	180	131	111	16	4	147	115	12	6	3	1
50 „ 54 „ ..	475	312	163	143	102	15	2	158	104	15	15	4	5
55 „ 59 „ ..	403	231	172	117	115	16	3	133	118	12	6	2	1
60 „ 64 „ ..	418	239	179	121	123	12	5	133	128	13	11	3	..
65 „ 69 „ ..	401	229	172	119	107	13	1	132	108	22	17	..	1
70 „ 74 „ ..	331	197	134	122	88	8	4	130	92	17	12	1	1
75 „ 79 „ ..	250	143	107	90	56	6	2	96	58	15	17	1	..
80 „ 84 „ ..	128	58	70	44	44	2	..	46	44	4	12	..	1
85 years and over.	69	34	35	22	25	1	..	23	25	7	7	..	..
Unspecified ..	16	12	4	1	2	..	..	1	2	9	..	..	..

Sickness and Infirmities of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XIV.—Showing the Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population, at each Quinquennial Age Period, of Males and Females, European

TOTAL ..	191·54	218·36	162·51	102·93	92·03	12·40	2·98	115·33	95·01	12·66	11·82	9·65	7·40
Under 1 year ..	24·64	28·81	20·33	27·30	18·77	..	..	27·30	18·77	..	1·56	..	..
1 year ..	29·27	37·13	21·13	25·99	17·29	..	..	25·99	17·29	1·86	1·92	1·86	..
2 years ..	20·20	23·48	16·71	15·65	11·70	..	1·67	15·65	13·37	1·57	1·67	1·57	..
3 „ ..	30·46	24·11	37·13	4·82	20·25	..	1·69	4·82	21·94	3·22	1·69	3·22	3·37
4 „ ..	40·95	41·46	40·46	15·55	20·23	..	..	15·55	20·23	5·18	3·37	10·36	8·43
0 to 4 years..	28·92	30·61	27·17	17·77	17·66	..	0·68	17·77	18·34	2·31	2·03	3·29	2·38
5 „ 9 „ ..	69·83	80·38	58·95	26·79	27·21	6·24	2·64	33·03	29·85	9·54	4·16	10·65	9·07
10 „ 14 „ ..	92·81	104·34	80·97	32·90	30·25	9·53	0·89	42·43	31·14	6·49	5·78	13·86	12·01
15 „ 19 „ ..	137·52	166·56	109·44	60·37	47·42	8·63	1·57	69·00	48·99	8·08	6·25	19·94	14·07
20 „ 24 „ ..	169·09	197·77	138·97	91·97	72·00	12·23	2·23	104·20	74·23	7·44	5·02	15·95	9·49
25 „ 29 „ ..	179·75	217·00	137·82	101·22	73·00	11·52	2·05	112·74	75·05	9·70	9·55	10·91	3·41
30 „ 34 „ ..	222·47	231·62	211·46	111·20	133·01	18·42	1·71	129·62	134·72	4·25	10·23	5·67	6·82
35 „ 39 „ ..	245·94	268·85	217·14	132·37	112·71	13·98	6·20	146·35	118·91	9·04	14·48	3·29	5·17
40 „ 44 „ ..	294·19	334·52	245·49	144·13	141·58	15·06	5·19	159·19	146·77	12·91	25·98	7·53	6·19
45 „ 49 „ ..	328·58	359·11	291·78	176·19	179·94	21·52	6·48	197·71	186·42	16·14	9·73	4·04	1·62
50 „ 54 „ ..	458·54	553·39	345·27	253·64	216·05	26·60	4·24	280·24	220·29	26·61	31·77	7·10	10·59
55 „ 59 „ ..	531·38	563·28	493·82	285·30	330·18	39·01	8·61	324·31	338·79	29·26	17·22	4·88	2·37
60 „ 64 „ ..	661·50	693·76	622·83	351·24	427·97	34·83	17·40	386·07	445·37	37·74	38·27	8·71	..
65 „ 69 „ ..	928·67	960·97	888·89	499·37	552·97	54·55	5·17	553·92	558·14	92·32	87·85	..	5·17
70 „ 74 „ ..	1133·17	1294·35	957·83	801·58	629·02	52·56	28·59	854·14	657·61	111·69	85·77	6·57	7·16
75 „ 79 „ ..	1685·77	1852·33	1504·92	1165·80	787·62	77·72	28·13	1243·52	815·75	194·30	239·10	12·95	..
80 „ 84 „ ..	2000·00	1864·95	2127·66	1414·79	1337·39	64·31	..	1479·10	1337·39	128·62	364·74	..	30·39
85 years and over.	2371·13	2394·37	2348·99	1549·30	1677·85	70·42	..	1619·72	1577·85	492·96	469·80	..	..
Unspecified ..	2352·94	2500·00	2000·00	208·33	1000·00	..	..	208·33	1000·00	1875·01	..	..	..

Quinquennial Age Period: European or White.

at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the following Infirmitities.

INFIRMITIES.														AGE PERIOD.
Idiotic.		Lunatic.		Epileptic.		Paralytic.		Leprous.		Maimed, Lamed, and Deformed.		Total Infirmities.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
158	126	249	196	150	114	222	133	29	22	774	283	2,019	1,222	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	Under 1 year.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	6	2	1 year.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	5	2	2 years.
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	2	2	12	9	3 "
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	15	12	4 "
2	2	..	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	12	7	39	26	0 to 4 years
14	7	2	2	9	5	15	12	1	..	33	16	129	77	5 " 9 "
17	16	6	7	18	13	10	6	3	6	42	24	143	112	10 " 14 "
20	15	10	7	25	17	6	8	4	2	64	28	181	116	15 " 19 "
16	16	17	16	18	21	11	11	1	1	69	25	176	116	20 " 24 "
15	12	21	18	17	14	16	6	4	2	65	21	172	92	25 " 29 "
16	9	27	21	7	7	7	5	2	4	71	24	144	90	30 " 34 "
15	15	30	27	11	10	12	9	2	3	64	12	149	95	35 " 39 "
8	10	31	19	6	3	15	2	1	..	83	18	163	76	40 " 44 "
9	7	27	25	4	3	17	7	2	1	46	15	120	65	45 " 49 "
9	2	31	11	8	2	19	7	2	..	66	17	154	59	50 " 54 "
2	2	16	15	6	6	17	9	2	1	41	14	98	54	55 " 59 "
9	3	14	7	6	6	19	10	1	..	41	14	106	51	60 " 64 "
4	2	9	14	8	4	16	13	2	2	36	11	97	64	65 " 69 "
1	5	3	..	3	2	19	11	1	..	22	11	67	42	70 " 74 "
..	..	3	4	1	1	11	11	1	..	15	16	47	49	75 " 79 "
..	2	..	..	2	..	4	2	..	..	2	9	12	26	80 " 84 "
..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	11	10	85 years and over.
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	2	Unspecified.

Age Period: European or White: Proportions per 10,000.

or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the above-named Infirmitities.

8·06	6·96	12·71	10·83	7·65	6·30	11·33	7·35	1·48	1·21	39·49	15·63	103·03	67·50	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1·86	..	..	..	1·51	..	1·51	1·56	Under 1 year.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1·57	..	..	..	5·56	1·92	11·14	3·84	1 year.
..	..	..	..	..	..	9·63	6·75	..	..	3·12	1·67	7·83	3·34	2 years.
3·46	3·37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·22	3·38	19·29	15·19	3 "
										6·91	5·06	25·91	20·23	4 "
0·66	0·68	..	..	..	..	2·63	1·36	..	..	3·95	2·38	12·84	8·83	0 to 4 years
5·14	2·64	0·73	0·76	3·30	1·89	5·51	4·53	0·37	..	12·11	6·05	47·35	29·10	5 " 9 "
7·36	7·12	2·60	3·12	7·79	5·78	4·33	2·67	1·30	2·67	18·18	10·68	61·91	49·83	10 " 14 "
10·78	7·82	5·39	3·65	13·48	8·86	3·23	4·17	2·16	1·04	34·50	14·59	97·56	60·45	15 " 19 "
8·51	8·93	9·04	8·93	9·57	11·72	5·85	6·14	0·53	0·56	36·68	13·95	93·57	64·74	20 " 24 "
9·09	8·19	12·73	12·28	10·30	9·55	9·70	4·09	2·43	1·37	39·40	14·33	104·26	62·77	25 " 29 "
11·33	7·67	19·12	17·91	4·96	5·97	4·96	4·26	1·42	3·41	50·29	20·47	102·00	76·74	30 " 34 "
12·33	15·51	24·67	27·92	9·04	10·34	9·87	9·30	1·64	3·10	52·62	12·41	122·50	98·23	35 " 39 "
8·61	12·99	33·34	24·68	6·45	3·90	16·13	2·60	1·08	..	89·28	23·38	175·33	98·72	40 " 44 "
12·11	11·35	36·31	40·52	5·38	4·86	22·86	11·35	2·69	1·62	61·87	24·31	161·40	105·36	45 " 49 "
15·96	4·24	54·98	23·30	14·19	4·24	33·70	14·83	3·55	..	117·06	36·01	273·15	124·98	50 " 54 "
4·88	5·74	39·01	43·07	14·63	17·22	41·45	25·84	4·88	2·87	95·98	40·20	238·97	155·03	55 " 59 "
26·12	10·44	40·64	24·36	17·42	20·88	55·15	34·80	2·90	..	119·01	48·71	307·69	177·46	60 " 64 "
16·79	10·34	37·77	72·35	33·57	20·67	67·14	67·18	8·39	10·34	151·07	56·85	407·05	330·75	65 " 69 "
6·57	35·74	19·71	..	19·71	14·30	124·84	78·63	6·57	..	144·55	78·63	440·21	300·22	70 " 74 "
..	..	38·86	56·26	12·95	14·06	142·50	154·71	12·95	..	194·30	225·04	608·81	689·17	75 " 79 "
..	60·79	..	..	64·31	..	128·62	60·79	..	..	64·30	273·56	385·85	790·27	80 " 84 "
..	..	70·42	134·23	70·42	..	..	..	..	..	140·85	67·11	774·65	671·14	85 years and over.
408·33	500·00	208·33	500·00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2291·67	1000·00	Unspecified.

Sickness and Infirmities of the People at each Quinquennial

TABLE XV.—Showing the Number of Males and Females, Other than European or White, at each Quinquennial Age Period, returned

AGE PERIOD.	TOTAL.			SICKNESS.						INFIRMITIES.			
	Sickness and Infirmities.			Sick.		Accident.		Total Sickness.		Blind.		Deaf and Dumb.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	14,628	8,246	6,382	3,501	3,265	432	116	3,933	3,381	891	978	286	193
Under 1 year ..	72	35	37	12	34	..	..	12	34	1	..	5	..
1 year ..	52	27	25	23	22	..	..	23	22	1	1	..	..
2 years ..	103	57	46	28	37	1	..	29	37	5	2	3	2
3 „ ..	102	59	43	37	26	2	..	39	26	6	4	2	3
4 „ ..	118	66	52	36	21	1	3	37	24	5	3	4	5
0 to 4 years ..	447	244	203	136	140	4	3	140	143	18	10	14	10
5 „ 9 „ ..	599	336	263	185	122	10	8	195	130	19	21	43	27
10 „ 14 „ ..	785	430	355	154	150	25	14	179	164	17	27	41	34
15 „ 19 „ ..	918	513	405	188	191	26	6	214	197	29	26	49	30
20 „ 24 „ ..	1,001	542	459	216	256	26	5	242	261	25	18	25	13
25 „ 29 „ ..	1,146	639	507	255	295	56	10	311	305	24	27	27	18
30 „ 34 „ ..	1,106	643	463	264	253	41	14	305	267	28	20	27	12
35 „ 39 „ ..	1,008	593	415	237	244	36	8	273	252	38	21	9	8
40 „ 44 „ ..	1,079	655	424	272	257	45	8	317	265	40	31	13	6
45 „ 49 „ ..	924	571	353	235	186	38	7	273	193	42	37	4	1
50 „ 54 „ ..	908	566	342	263	178	28	7	291	185	47	39	6	4
55 „ 59 „ ..	865	519	346	217	182	29	4	246	186	49	62	7	5
60 „ 64 „ ..	1,014	588	426	269	212	26	11	295	223	85	95	6	4
65 „ 69 „ ..	556	312	244	128	119	11	3	139	122	61	64	4	..
70 „ 74 „ ..	794	416	378	198	172	14	3	212	175	115	118	3	12
75 „ 79 „ ..	408	191	217	91	91	5	1	96	92	56	83	3	2
80 „ 84 „ ..	502	236	266	91	106	3	1	94	107	100	120	2	2
85 years and over ..	525	229	296	88	100	5	2	93	102	98	158	3	5
Unspecified ..	43	23	20	14	11	4	1	18	12	..	1	..	..

Sickness and Infirmities of the People at each Quinquennial Age Period:

TABLE XVI.—Showing the Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population at each Quinquennial Age Period of Males and Females, other following

AGE PERIOD.	TOTAL.			SICKNESS.						INFIRMITIES.			
	Sickness and Infirmities.			Sick.		Accident.		Total Sickness.		Blind.		Deaf and Dumb.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	127·17	144·32	110·25	61·27	56·40	7·56	2·00	68·83	58·40	15·59	16·90	5·01	3·34
Under 1 year ..	17·09	17·21	16·98	5·90	15·60	..	..	5·90	15·60	0·49	..	2·46	..
1 year ..	20·12	21·37	18·93	18·20	16·65	..	..	18·20	16·65	0·79	0·76	..	..
2 years ..	25·76	29·07	22·57	14·28	18·15	0·51	..	14·79	18·15	2·55	0·98	1·53	0·98
3 „ ..	25·69	30·51	21·11	19·14	12·76	1·03	..	20·17	12·76	3·10	1·97	1·03	1·47
4 „ ..	32·61	37·20	28·21	20·29	11·39	0·56	1·63	20·85	13·02	2·82	1·63	2·25	2·71
0 to 4 years ..	24·31	27·22	21·55	15·17	14·86	0·45	0·32	15·62	15·18	2·01	1·06	1·56	1·06
5 „ 9 „ ..	37·84	42·28	47·88	23·28	29·10	1·26	1·91	24·54	31·01	2·39	2·69	5·41	3·12
10 „ 14 „ ..	49·73	52·71	46·56	18·88	19·67	3·06	1·84	21·94	21·51	2·08	3·54	5·03	4·46
15 „ 19 „ ..	75·51	84·54	66·52	30·98	31·37	4·28	0·99	35·26	32·36	4·78	4·27	8·07	4·93
20 „ 24 „ ..	98·63	109·70	88·12	43·72	49·15	5·26	0·96	48·98	50·11	5·06	3·46	5·06	2·49
25 „ 29 „ ..	126·98	144·45	110·16	57·64	64·10	12·66	2·17	70·30	66·27	5·43	5·87	6·10	3·91
30 „ 34 „ ..	162·52	195·24	131·84	80·16	72·04	12·45	3·99	92·61	76·03	8·50	5·69	8·20	3·42
35 „ 39 „ ..	165·28	202·27	131·04	80·84	77·04	12·28	2·53	93·12	79·57	12·96	6·63	3·07	2·53
40 „ 44 „ ..	207·05	250·75	163·12	104·13	98·87	17·23	3·08	121·36	101·95	15·31	11·93	4·98	2·31
45 „ 49 „ ..	237·10	285·41	186·13	117·46	98·07	18·99	3·69	136·45	101·76	20·99	19·51	2·00	0·53
50 „ 54 „ ..	287·91	357·30	217·88	166·02	113·40	17·68	4·46	183·70	117·86	29·67	24·85	3·79	2·55
55 „ 59 „ ..	321·69	379·10	262·14	158·51	137·89	21·18	3·03	179·69	140·92	35·79	46·97	5·11	3·78
60 „ 64 „ ..	437·61	497·80	375·03	227·73	186·64	22·01	9·68	249·74	196·32	71·96	83·63	5·08	3·52
65 „ 69 „ ..	524·97	585·90	463·34	240·37	225·98	20·65	5·69	261·02	231·67	114·55	121·53	7·51	..
70 „ 74 „ ..	710·70	804·95	629·58	383·12	286·47	27·09	5·00	410·21	291·47	222·52	196·54	5·80	19·99
75 „ 79 „ ..	851·95	872·15	834·93	415·53	350·13	22·83	3·85	438·36	353·98	255·71	319·35	13·70	7·70
80 „ 84 „ ..	1161·77	1301·71	1060·60	501·93	422·64	16·55	3·99	518·48	426·63	551·57	478·47	11·03	7·97
85 years and over ..	1554·17	1568·50	1543·27	602·74	521·37	34·25	10·43	636·99	531·80	671·23	823·77	20·55	26·07
Unspecified ..	454·54	367·54	754·72	228·76	415·09	65·36	37·74	294·12	452·83	..	37·74	..	..

Age Period : Other than European or White.

at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the following Infirmitie.

INFIRMITIES.														AGE PERIOD.
Idiotic.		Lunatic.		Epileptic.		Paralytic.		Leprous.		Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.		Total Infirmities.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
316	213	367	296	151	116	269	225	337	237	1,696	743	4,313	3,001	TOTAL.
..	..	..	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	12	1	23	3	Under 1 year.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	4	3	1 year.
..	1	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	..	8	3	28	9	2 years.
2	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	9	6	20	17	3 "
3	..	..	1	1	5	2	..	1	..	13	14	29	28	4 "
5	1	1	3	5	7	16	3	1	1	44	25	104	60	0 to 4 years.
17	10	5	2	9	7	6	9	11	6	31	51	141	133	5 " 9 "
30	20	14	7	24	13	16	18	20	10	89	62	251	191	10 " 14 "
45	25	25	10	19	17	20	20	24	13	88	67	299	208	15 " 19 "
31	24	33	23	29	16	18	14	23	24	116	66	300	198	20 " 24 "
31	19	42	26	9	16	19	17	40	28	136	51	328	202	25 " 29 "
34	28	39	38	7	12	17	13	37	21	149	52	338	196	30 " 34 "
18	15	48	24	11	4	8	14	32	25	156	52	320	163	35 " 39 "
22	14	48	27	6	1	20	9	33	22	156	49	338	159	40 " 44 "
22	9	27	24	7	4	14	15	32	25	150	45	298	160	45 " 49 "
13	7	22	32	1	4	28	8	22	19	136	44	275	157	50 " 54 "
9	5	21	16	6	1	18	13	25	17	138	41	273	160	55 " 59 "
12	11	20	17	8	6	27	16	14	8	121	46	293	203	60 " 64 "
10	5	6	11	2	4	12	13	13	4	65	21	173	122	65 " 69 "
7	5	5	13	2	1	12	16	3	9	57	29	204	203	70 " 74 "
3	4	1	7	2	..	5	8	1	2	24	19	95	125	75 " 79 "
4	7	4	2	2	1	6	13	1	2	23	12	142	159	80 " 84 "
3	4	5	7	..	2	7	6	3	1	17	11	136	194	85 years and over.
..	..	1	7	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	8	Unspecified.

Other than European or White : Proportions per 10,000.

than European or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the Infirmitie.

INFIRMITIES.														AGE PERIOD.
Idiotic.		Lunatic.		Epileptic.		Paralytic.		Leprous.		Maimed, Lamed and Deformed.		Total Infirmities.		
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
5.53	3.68	6.42	5.11	2.64	2.00	4.71	3.89	5.90	4.09	29.69	12.84	75.49	51.85	TOTAL.
..	..	..	0.46	1.48	0.46	0.98	..	..	..	5.90	0.46	11.31	1.38	Under 1 year.
..	..	0.79	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.76	1.59	0.76	3.17	2.28	1 year.
..	0.49	..	..	..	0.49	6.12	..	..	..	4.08	1.48	14.28	4.42	2 years.
1.03	..	..	0.49	0.52	..	..	1.47	..	..	4.66	2.95	10.34	8.35	3 "
1.69	..	..	0.54	0.56	2.71	1.13	..	0.57	..	7.33	7.60	16.35	15.19	4 "
0.56	0.11	0.11	0.32	0.56	0.74	1.78	0.32	0.11	0.11	4.91	2.65	11.60	6.37	0 to 4 years.
2.14	1.27	0.63	0.25	1.13	0.89	0.76	1.14	1.38	0.75	3.90	6.46	17.74	16.87	5 " 9 "
3.68	2.62	1.72	0.92	2.94	1.70	1.96	2.36	2.45	1.32	10.91	8.13	30.77	25.05	10 " 14 "
7.42	4.10	4.12	1.65	3.13	2.79	3.30	3.29	3.96	2.13	14.50	11.00	49.28	34.16	15 " 19 "
6.27	4.61	6.68	4.42	5.87	3.07	3.64	2.69	4.66	4.60	23.48	12.67	60.72	38.01	20 " 24 "
7.01	4.13	9.49	5.65	2.03	3.43	4.30	3.69	9.04	6.08	30.75	11.08	74.15	43.89	25 " 29 "
10.32	7.97	11.84	10.82	2.13	3.42	5.16	3.70	11.24	5.98	45.24	14.81	102.63	55.81	30 " 34 "
6.14	4.74	16.37	7.58	3.75	1.26	2.73	4.42	10.92	7.89	53.21	16.42	109.15	51.47	35 " 39 "
8.42	5.39	18.38	10.39	2.30	0.38	7.65	3.46	12.63	8.46	59.72	18.85	129.39	61.17	40 " 44 "
11.00	4.75	13.50	12.66	3.50	2.11	7.00	7.91	15.99	13.18	74.98	23.72	148.96	84.37	45 " 49 "
8.21	4.46	13.89	20.39	0.63	2.55	17.67	5.09	13.89	12.10	85.85	28.03	173.60	100.02	50 " 54 "
6.57	3.79	15.34	12.12	4.38	0.75	13.15	9.86	18.26	12.88	100.81	31.07	199.41	121.22	55 " 59 "
10.16	9.68	16.93	14.97	6.77	5.28	22.86	14.09	11.86	7.04	102.44	40.50	248.06	178.71	60 " 64 "
18.78	9.49	11.27	20.89	3.75	7.60	22.54	24.69	24.41	7.59	122.07	39.88	324.88	231.67	65 " 69 "
13.55	8.33	9.68	21.65	3.87	1.66	23.22	26.65	5.81	14.99	110.29	48.30	394.74	338.11	70 " 74 "
13.70	15.39	4.57	26.93	9.13	..	22.83	30.78	4.57	7.69	109.58	73.11	433.79	480.95	75 " 79 "
22.06	27.92	22.06	7.97	11.03	3.99	33.09	51.83	5.52	7.98	126.87	47.84	783.23	633.97	80 " 84 "
20.55	20.86	34.25	36.49	..	10.43	47.94	31.28	20.55	5.22	116.44	57.35	931.51	1011.47	85 years and over
..	..	14.68	264.15	29.37	..	..	..	29.37	..	..	..	73.42	301.89	Unspecified.

Sickness and Infirmities of the People :

TABLE XVII.—Showing the Number of Males and Females (a) of All Races, (b) European or White, and (c) Other than European or White,

SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY.		NUMBERS.								
		Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.*		
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..		6,596	3,906	2,690	957	499	458	14,296	8,120	6,176
All Races	SICKNESS.									
	Sick	3,821	2,033	1,788	545	250	295	6,083	3,235	2,848
	Accident	322	265	57	47	34	13	476	376	100
	INFIRMITIES.									
	Blind	234	121	113	49	17	32	2,048	1,001	1,047
	Deaf and Dumb	98	67	31	7	3	4	697	405	292
	Idiotic	88	50	38	12	5	7	713	419	294
	Lunatic	328	197	131	26	17	9	754	402	352
	Epileptic	235	127	108	29	14	15	267	160	107
	Paralytic	296	181	115	45	24	21	508	286	222
	Leprous	84	56	28	47	27	20	494	283	211
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed	1,090	809	281	150	108	42	2,256	1,553	703
European or White	SICKNESS.									
	Sick	3,081	1,681	1,400	128	57	71	474	279	195
	Accident	245	207	38	11	5	6	41	31	10
	INFIRMITIES.									
	Blind	189	99	90	13	2	11	260	147	113
	Deaf and Dumb	89	62	27	5	2	3	229	125	104
	Idiotic	70	40	30	8	3	5	206	115	91
	Lunatic	286	173	113	14	10	4	145	66	79
	Epileptic	191	107	84	17	11	6	56	32	24
	Paralytic	256	161	95	17	10	7	82	51	31
	Leprous	37	22	15	3	2	1	11	5	6
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed	877	656	221	41	29	12	139	89	50
	EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL	5,321	3,208	2,113	257	131	126	1,643	940	703
Other than European or White	SICKNESS.									
	Sick	740	352	388	417	193	224	5,609	2,956	2,653
	Accident	77	58	19	36	29	7	435	345	90
	INFIRMITIES.									
	Blind	45	22	23	36	15	21	1,788	851	934
	Deaf and Dumb	9	5	4	2	1	1	463	280	188
	Idiotic	18	10	8	4	2	2	507	304	203
	Lunatic	42	24	18	12	7	5	609	336	273
	Epileptic	44	20	24	12	3	9	211	125	83
	Paralytic	40	20	20	28	14	14	426	235	191
	Leprous	47	34	13	44	25	19	433	278	205
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed	213	153	60	109	79	30	2,117	1,464	653
	OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL	1,275	698	577	700	368	332	12,653	7,180	5,473

* Including those whose degree of

Education : Numbers and Proportions per Cent.

of the different degrees of Education, returned as (i) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (ii) afflicted by the following Infirmitie.

PROPORTIONS PER CENT.									SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY.
Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.*			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
30.19	31.19	28.85	4.38	3.98	4.91	65.43	64.83	66.24	.. TOTAL
									SICKNESS.
36.57	36.81	36.26	5.22	4.53	5.98	58.21	58.63	57.76	Sick.. .. .
38.11	39.26	33.53	5.56	5.04	7.65	56.33	55.70	58.82	Accident
									INFIRMITIES.
10.04	10.62	9.48	2.10	1.49	2.69	87.86	87.89	87.83	Blind
12.22	14.11	9.48	0.87	0.63	1.22	86.91	85.26	89.30	Deaf and Dumb
10.82	10.55	11.21	1.48	1.06	2.06	87.70	88.39	86.73	Idiotic
29.60	31.98	26.62	2.35	2.76	1.83	68.05	65.26	71.55	Lunatic
44.26	42.19	46.96	5.46	4.65	6.52	50.28	53.16	46.52	Epileptic
24.86	36.86	32.12	5.30	4.89	5.87	59.84	58.25	62.01	Paralytic
13.44	15.30	10.81	7.52	7.38	7.72	79.04	77.32	81.47	Leprous
31.18	32.75	27.39	4.29	4.37	4.09	64.53	62.88	68.52	Maimed,Lamed & Deformed
									SICKNESS.
83.65	83.34	84.03	3.48	2.83	4.26	12.87	13.83	11.71	Sick.. .. .
82.49	85.19	70.37	3.70	2.06	11.11	13.81	12.75	18.52	Accident
									INFIRMITIES.
40.91	39.92	42.05	2.81	0.81	5.14	56.28	59.27	52.81	Blind
27.55	32.80	20.15	1.55	1.06	2.24	70.90	66.14	77.61	Deaf and Dumb
24.65	25.32	23.81	2.82	1.89	3.97	72.53	72.79	72.22	Idiotic
64.27	69.48	57.65	3.15	4.02	2.04	32.58	26.00	40.31	Lunatic
72.35	71.33	73.68	6.44	7.33	5.26	21.21	21.34	21.06	Epileptic
72.11	72.52	71.43	4.79	4.51	5.26	23.10	22.97	23.31	Paralytic
72.55	75.86	68.18	5.88	6.90	4.55	21.57	17.24	27.27	Leprous
82.97	84.75	78.09	3.88	3.75	4.24	13.15	11.50	17.67	Maimed,Lamed & Deformed
73.69	74.97	71.82	3.56	3.06	4.28	22.75	21.97	23.90	EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL.
									SICKNESS.
10.94	10.06	11.88	6.16	5.51	6.86	82.90	84.43	81.26	Sick.. .. .
14.05	13.43	16.38	6.57	6.72	6.03	79.38	79.85	77.59	Accident
									INFIRMITIES.
2.41	2.47	2.35	1.93	1.68	2.15	95.66	95.85	95.50	Blind
1.87	1.75	2.07	0.42	0.35	0.52	97.71	97.90	97.41	Deaf and Dumb
3.40	3.16	3.73	0.76	0.63	0.94	95.84	96.21	95.30	Idiotic
6.33	6.54	6.08	1.81	1.91	1.69	91.86	91.55	92.23	Lunatic
16.48	13.24	20.69	4.49	1.99	7.76	79.03	84.77	71.55	Epileptic
8.09	7.43	8.89	5.67	5.20	6.22	86.24	87.37	84.89	Paralytic
8.19	10.09	5.49	7.66	7.42	8.01	84.15	82.49	86.50	Leprous
8.73	9.02	8.08	4.47	4.66	4.04	86.80	86.32	87.88	Maimed,Lamed & Deformed
8.72	8.46	9.04	4.79	4.46	5.20	86.49	87.08	85.76	OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL.

of Education is unspecified.

Sickness and Infirmities of the People :

TABLE XVIII.—Showing the Number of Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than as (a) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident,

SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY.		Total all Ages.						0 to 14 years.		15 to 54 years.					
		Married.		Widowed.		Single.*		Single.		Married.		Widowed.		Single.*	
		Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..		6,001	3,343	871	2,320	5,653	3,661	1,563	1,239	3,457	2,456	211	469	3,637	2,094
All Races	SICKNESS.														
	Sick	2,951	2,182	421	1,168	2,146	1,581	678	604	1,724	1,663	104	275	1,280	836
	Accident	361	61	28	35	286	74	78	36	237	50	9	13	196	30
	INFIRMITIES.														
	Blind	583	277	195	607	361	308	102	88	167	114	26	54	191	163
	Deaf and Dumb	44	13	5	23	426	291	169	129	23	10	..	4	248	150
	Idiotic	48	39	15	46	411	254	85	56	29	29	1	19	294	179
	Lunatic	136	140	18	84	462	268	28	21	95	112	5	26	378	210
	Epileptic	83	56	15	23	203	151	65	45	46	46	5	2	134	103
	Paralytic	232	106	36	103	223	149	71	52	105	64	7	17	135	84
	Leprous	148	102	19	45	199	112	36	23	96	88	11	17	154	85
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed	1,415	367	119	186	936	473	251	185	945	280	43	42	627	264
European or White.	SICKNESS.														
	Sick	1,048	775	157	377	812	514	203	192	644	561	29	81	505	272
	Accident	125	19	9	12	109	23	39	11	78	14	1	4	67	10
	INFIRMITIES.														
	Blind	86	48	33	53	129	113	48	30	35	28	4	7	62	67
	Deaf and Dumb	11	1	..	..	178	133	71	58	5	1	..	..	106	71
	Idiotic	14	11	1	20	143	95	33	25	9	9	..	14	99	63
	Lunatic	62	58	8	20	179	118	8	9	46	44	1	5	147	95
	Epileptic	45	24	10	11	95	79	27	18	26	19	3	..	67	58
	Paralytic	112	37	21	33	89	63	33	22	49	14	4	6	50	35
	Leprous	10	9	1	..	18	13	4	6	5	7	1	..	12	6
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed	421	99	40	55	313	129	87	47	305	75	13	8	210	77
EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL ..		1,934	1,081	280	581	2,065	1,280	553	418	1,202	772	56	125	1,325	754
Other than European or White.	SICKNESS.														
	Sick	1,903	1,407	264	791	1,334	1,067	475	412	1,080	1,102	75	194	775	564
	Accident	236	42	19	23	177	51	39	25	159	36	8	9	129	20
	INFIRMITIES.														
	Blind	497	229	162	554	232	195	54	58	122	86	22	47	129	86
	Deaf and Dumb	33	12	5	23	248	158	98	71	18	9	..	4	142	79
	Idiotic	34	28	14	26	268	159	52	31	20	20	1	5	195	116
	Lunatic	74	82	10	64	283	150	20	12	49	68	4	21	231	115
	Epileptic	38	32	5	12	108	72	38	27	20	27	2	2	67	45
	Paralytic	120	69	15	70	134	86	33	30	56	50	3	11	85	49
	Leprous	138	93	18	45	181	99	32	17	91	81	10	17	142	79
	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed	994	268	79	131	623	344	164	138	640	205	30	34	417	187
OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL		4,067	2,262	591	1,739	3,588	2,381	1,010	821	2,255	1,684	155	344	2,312	1,340

* Including those whose

Conjugal Condition at Certain Age Periods.

European or White, at certain Age Periods, of the different degrees of Conjugal Condition, returned at the Census of April, 1891, or (b) afflicted by the following Infirmities.

55 years and over.						Unspecified.						SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY.			
Married.		Widowed.		Single.*		Married.		Widowed.		Single.*					
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.	Males.	Fe- males.				
2,532	884	656	1,846	434	312	12	3	4	5	19	16	TOTAL.			
1,221	516	316	891	180	133	6	3	1	2	8	8	SICKNESS.			
122	11	19	21	10	8	2	..	..	1	2	..	Sick			
												Accident			
												INFIRMITIES.			
422	163	166	553	66	66	4	..	3	..	2	1	Blind			
21	3	5	19	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb			
19	10	14	27	31	18	..	..	..	..	1	1	Idiotic			
41	28	13	56	54	31	..	..	..	2	2	6	Lunatic			
37	10	10	21	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	Epileptic			
127	42	29	86	17	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic			
52	14	8	28	7	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	Leprous			
470	87	76	144	58	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed			
												SICKNESS.			
404	213	128	296	103	49	..	1	..	..	1	1	Sick			
47	5	8	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Accident			
												INFIRMITIES.			
47	20	26	46	17	16	4	..	3	..	2	..	Blind			
6	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb			
5	2	1	6	10	6	..	..	..	..	1	1	Idiotic			
16	14	7	15	23	13	..	..	..	..	1	1	Lunatic			
19	5	7	11	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Epileptic			
63	23	17	27	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic			
5	2	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Leprous			
116	24	27	47	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed			
728	308	221	456	182	105	4	1	3	..	5	3	EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL.			
												SICKNESS.			
817	303	188	595	77	84	6	2	1	2	7	7	Sick			
75	6	11	13	7	6	2	..	..	1	2	..	Accident			
												INFIRMITIES.			
375	143	140	507	49	50	..	..	..	..	..	1	Blind			
15	3	5	19	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb			
14	8	13	21	21	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	Idiotic			
25	14	6	41	31	18	..	..	..	2	1	5	Lunatic			
18	5	3	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	Epileptic			
64	19	12	59	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic			
47	12	8	28	5	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	Leprous			
354	63	49	97	42	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maimed, Lamed & Deformed			
1,804	576	435	1,390	252	207	8	2	1	5	14	13	OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL.			

Conjugal Condition is Unspecified.

Sickness and Infirmities of the People : Conjugal Condition

TABLE XIX.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Males and Females (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or Sickness or Accident, or (b) afflicted

SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY.				Total All Ages.						0 to 14 Years		15 to 54 Years.					
				Married.		Widowed.		Single.*		Single.		Married.		Widowed		Single.*	
				Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.
TOTAL ..				47.91	35.85	6.96	24.88	45.13	39.27	100.00	100.00	47.32	48.93	2.89	9.35	49.79	41.72
All Races	SICKNESS.																
	Sick			53.48	44.25	7.63	23.69	38.89	32.06	100.00	100.00	55.47	59.95	3.35	9.91	41.18	30.14
	Accident			53.48	35.88	4.15	20.59	42.37	43.53	100.00	100.00	53.62	53.76	2.04	13.98	44.34	32.26
	INFIRMITIES.																
	Blind			51.19	23.24	17.12	50.92	31.69	25.84	100.00	100.00	41.98	35.52	6.95	16.82	51.07	47.66
	Deaf and Dumb			9.26	3.98	1.05	7.03	89.69	88.99	100.00	100.00	8.49	6.10	..	2.44	91.51	91.46
	Idiotic			10.13	11.50	3.16	13.57	86.71	74.93	100.00	100.00	8.95	12.77	0.31	8.37	90.74	78.86
	Lunatic			22.08	28.46	2.92	17.07	75.00	54.47	100.00	100.00	19.87	32.19	1.05	7.47	79.08	60.34
	Epileptic			27.58	24.35	4.98	10.00	67.44	65.65	100.00	100.00	24.86	30.46	2.70	1.33	72.44	68.21
	Paralytic			47.25	29.61	7.33	28.77	45.42	41.62	100.00	100.00	42.51	38.79	2.83	10.30	54.66	50.91
	Leprous			40.44	39.38	5.19	17.38	54.37	43.24	100.00	100.00	36.78	46.31	4.21	8.95	59.01	44.74
	Maimed, Lamed, & Deformed			57.29	35.77	4.82	18.13	37.89	46.10	100.00	100.00	58.52	47.78	2.66	7.17	38.82	45.05
European or White	SICKNESS.																
	Sick			51.96	46.52	7.78	22.63	40.26	30.85	100.00	100.00	54.67	61.37	2.46	8.87	42.87	29.76
	Accident			51.44	35.19	3.70	22.22	44.86	42.59	100.00	100.00	53.42	50.00	0.69	14.29	45.89	35.71
	INFIRMITIES.																
	Blind			34.68	22.43	13.31	24.77	52.01	52.80	100.00	100.00	34.65	27.45	3.96	6.87	61.39	65.68
	Deaf and Dumb			5.82	0.75	..	..	94.18	99.25	100.00	100.00	4.50	1.39	..	..	95.50	98.61
	Idiotic			8.86	8.73	0.63	15.87	90.51	75.40	100.00	100.00	8.33	10.47	..	16.28	91.67	73.25
	Lunatic			24.90	29.60	3.21	10.20	71.89	60.20	100.00	100.00	23.71	30.56	0.51	3.47	75.78	65.97
	Epileptic			30.00	21.05	6.67	9.65	63.33	69.30	100.00	100.00	27.08	24.67	3.13	..	69.79	75.33
	Paralytic			50.45	27.82	9.46	24.81	40.09	47.37	100.00	100.00	47.57	25.46	3.89	10.91	48.54	63.63
	Leprous			34.48	40.91	3.45	..	62.07	59.09	100.00	100.00	27.78	53.85	5.56	..	66.66	46.15
	Maimed, Lamed, & Deformed			54.39	34.98	5.17	19.44	40.44	45.58	100.00	100.00	57.77	46.88	2.46	5.00	39.77	48.12
EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL ..				45.20	36.74	6.55	19.75	48.25	43.51	100.00	100.00	46.54	46.76	2.16	7.57	51.30	45.67
Other than European or White	SICKNESS.																
	Sick			54.36	43.09	7.54	24.23	38.10	32.68	100.00	100.00	55.96	59.25	3.89	10.43	40.15	30.32
	Accident			54.63	36.21	4.40	19.83	40.97	43.96	100.00	100.00	53.72	55.38	2.70	13.85	43.58	30.77
	INFIRMITIES.																
	Blind			55.78	23.41	13.18	56.65	26.04	19.94	100.00	100.00	44.69	39.27	8.06	21.46	47.25	39.27
	Deaf and Dumb			11.54	6.22	1.75	11.92	86.71	81.86	100.00	100.00	11.25	9.78	..	4.35	88.75	85.87
	Idiotic			10.76	13.15	4.43	12.21	84.81	74.64	100.00	100.00	9.26	14.18	0.46	3.55	90.28	82.27
	Lunatic			20.16	27.70	2.73	21.62	77.11	50.68	100.00	100.00	17.25	33.34	1.41	10.29	81.34	56.37
	Epileptic			25.17	27.58	3.31	10.35	71.52	62.07	100.00	100.00	22.47	36.49	2.25	2.70	75.28	60.81
	Paralytic			44.61	30.67	5.58	31.11	49.81	38.22	100.00	100.00	38.89	45.46	2.08	10.00	59.03	44.54
	Leprous			40.95	39.24	5.34	18.99	53.71	41.77	100.00	100.00	37.45	45.76	4.12	9.60	58.43	44.64
	Maimed, Lamed, & Deformed			58.61	36.07	4.66	17.63	36.73	46.30	100.00	100.00	58.88	48.12	2.76	7.98	38.36	43.90
OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL ..				49.32	35.44	7.17	27.25	43.51	37.31	100.00	100.00	47.75	50.00	3.28	10.21	48.97	39.79

* Including those whose Degree of

at Certain Age Periods: Proportions per Cent.

White, at certain Age Periods, of the different Degrees of Conjugal Condition, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (a) disabled by reason of by the following Infirmities.

55 Years and Over.						Unspecified.						SICKNESS AND INFIRMITY.				
Married.		Widowed.		Single.*		Married.		Widowed.		Single.*						
Males.	Females	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Fe- males	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.					
69-91	29-06	18-11	60-68	11-98	10-26	34-28	12-50	11-43	20-83	54-29	66-67	TOTAL.				
												SICKNESS.				
71-11	33-51	18-41	57-85	10-48	8-64	40-00	23-08	6-67	15-39	53-33	61-53	Sick	All Races.
80-80	27-50	12-58	52-50	6-62	20 00	50-00	..	..	100-00	50-00	..	Accident ..	..	..	..
												INFIRMITIES.				
64-53	20-84	25-38	70-72	10-09	8-44	44-45	..	33-33	..	22-22	100-00	Blind ..	..	..	..
60-00	8-82	14-29	55-88	25-71	35-30	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb ..	..	..	..
29-69	18 18	21-87	49-09	48-44	32-73	..	..	..	..	100-00	100-00	Idiotic ..	..	..	..
37-96	24-35	12-04	48-70	50-00	26-95	..	..	..	25-00	100-00	75-00	Lnnatic ..	..	..	..
75-51	29-41	20-41	61-77	4-08	8-82	..	..	..	..	100-00	..	Epileptic ..	..	..	..
73-41	29-79	16-76	60-99	9-83	9-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic ..	..	..	..
77-61	30-43	11-94	60-87	10-45	8-70	..	..	..	..	100-00	..	Leprous ..	..	..	..
77-82	9 41	12-58	56-47	9-60	34-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maimed, Lamed, & Deformed			
												SICKNESS.				
63-62	38-17	20-16	53-05	16 22	8-78	..	50-00	100-00	50-00	Sick	European or White.
81-04	33-33	13 79	53-34	5-17	13-33	..	..	..	..	..	..	Accident ..	..	..	..
												INFIRMITIES.				
52-22	24-39	28 89	56-10	18-89	19-51	44-45	..	33-33	..	22-22	..	Blind ..	..	..	..
85-71	..	..	..	14-29	100-00	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb ..	..	..	..
31-25	14-28	6-25	42-86	62-50	42-86	..	..	..	..	100-00	100-00	Idiotic ..	..	..	..
34-78	33 33	15-22	35-72	50-00	30-95	..	..	..	..	100-00	100-00	Lunatic ..	..	..	..
70-37	26-32	25-93	57-89	3-70	15-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	Epileptic ..	..	..	..
73-26	41 06	19-77	48-22	6-97	10-72	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic ..	..	..	..
71-43	66-67	..	..	28-57	33-33	..	..	..	..	..	..	Leprous ..	..	..	..
72-96	31-58	16-98	61-84	10-06	6-58	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maimed, Lamed, & Deformed			
64-37	35-44	19-54	52-48	16-09	12-08	33-33	25 00	25-06	..	41-67	75 00	EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL.				
												SICKNESS.				
75-51	30-86	17-38	60-59	7-11	8-55	42-86	18-18	7-14	18-18	50-00	63-64	Sick	Other than European or White.
80-65	24-00	11-83	52-00	7-52	24-00	50-00	..	..	100-00	50-00	..	Accident ..	..	..	..
												INFIRMITIES.				
66-49	20-43	24 82	72-43	8-69	7-14	..	..	..	..	..	100-00	Blind ..	..	..	..
53-57	10-00	17-86	63-33	28-57	26-67	..	..	..	..	..	..	Deaf and Dumb ..	..	..	..
29 16	19-51	27-09	51-22	43-75	29-27	..	..	..	..	..	..	Idiotic ..	..	..	..
40-32	19-18	9-68	56-16	50-00	24-66	..	..	..	28-57	100-00	71-43	Lunatic ..	..	..	..
81-81	23-33	13-64	66-67	4-55	..	..	..	..	..	100-00	..	Epileptic ..	..	..	..
73-56	22-35	13-79	69-41	12-65	8-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paralytic ..	..	..	..
78-34	27-91	13-33	65-11	8-33	6-98	..	..	..	..	100-00	..	Leprous ..	..	..	..
79-55	35-19	11-01	54-19	9-44	10-62	..	..	..	..	..	..	Maimed, Lamed, & Deformed			
72-42	26-51	17-46	63-96	10-12	9-53	31-78	10-00	4-35	25-00	60-87	65-00	OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE, TOTAL.				

Conjugal Condition is Unspecified.

Sickness and Infirmities of the People : Occupations in detail.

TABLE XX.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races, and the Number of Males and Females, (i) European or White, and (ii) Other than European or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as (a) disabled by reason of Sickness or Accident, or (b) afflicted by Infirmary, classified according to the different Occupations in detail.

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
				TOTAL ..	21,849	12,525	9,324	4,279	2,942	8,246	6,382
I.	1	1	1	Head of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			2	Principal Officer of Government Department (not elsewhere classified).	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Clerk, and Accountant of Government Department ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
			5	Police (including Detectives) ..	28	28	..	20	..	8	..
			6	Penal (including all persons employed in Penal Establishments, Gaols and Reformatories).	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			7	Other Government Officers ..	39	39	..	4	..	35	..
			8	Government Officer, Civil Servant (not otherwise described).	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
			2	Officer of Municipal or Divisional Council ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
			3	Army, Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier ..	87	87	..	86	..	1	..
			4	Navy Petty Officer and Sailor ..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..
	2	1	7	C.M.R. Non-commissioned Officer and Trooper ..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
			9	Others connected with Defence ..	6	6	..	1	..	5	..
			1	Minister of Religion ..	16	16	..	11	..	5	..
			3	Missionary, Preacher ..	7	6	1	4	1	2	..
			4	Salvation Army Officer, Clerk ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			5	Church Officer ..	4	4	..	3	..	1	..
			6	Nun, Sister of Charity, &c. ..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..
			7	Others connected with Religion and Charity ..	4	3	1	1	1	2	..
			2	Barrister ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			4	Attorney, Notary and Conveyancer ..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..
			5	Law Agent ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			6	Law Clerk ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	3	1	1	Medical Practitioner ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
			3	Apothecary, Chemist and Druggist, and Assistant ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
			4	Hospital Officer (not medical man), Attendant, Hospital Nurse.	11	8	3	6	3	2	..
			5	Midwife ..	16	..	16	..	4	..	12
			6	Others ministering to Health ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
			2	Reporter, Short-hand Writer ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			6	Civil Engineer ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			2	Surveyor ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Architect ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			7	College Professor ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	4	2	3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art) ..	76	49	27	40	23	9	4
			4	Tutor, Governess ..	15	2	13	2	13	..	..
			8	Artist, Sculptor ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Photographer, Photographic Artist ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
			9	Music Master, Mistress ..	3	..	3	..	2	..	1
			2	Musician, Vocalist ..	5	4	1	3	1	1	..
			10	Theatrical Manager, Proprietor, Lessee, Ticket Taker, Assistant	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Billiard-table Keeper, Marker ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
II.	3	1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother * ..	1,964	..	1,964	..	1,059	..	905
			2	Daughter, other Relative * ..	681	1	680	..	399	1	281
	4	1	1	Hotel Keeper ..	20	18	2	16	2	2	..
			2	Hotel Keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative, assisting in business.	4	..	4	..	4	..	..
			3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter and other Relative, assisting in business.	3	3	..	1	..	2	..
			5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter and other Relative, assisting in business.	23	9	14	8	9	1	5

* Engaged in Domestic Duties.

Sickness and Infirmitities of the People : Occupations in detail—(continued).

TABLE XX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
II.	4	2	1	Housekeeper, Steward	16	2	14	..	8	2	6
			2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen) and Hotel, Inn, Club-house, Eating-house Servant.	791	240	551	34	89	206	462
			3	Laundry Keeper, Assistant, Washerwoman	223	6	217	1	21	5	196
			4	Hairdresser, Barber	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			6	Others engaged in Attendance	8	1	7	1	1	..	6
III.	5	1	1	Capitalist, Financier	50	29	21	29	21	..	..
			2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer	10	10	..	9	..	1	..
			3	Speculator	6	5	1	5	1	..	..
			4	Auctioneer, Appraiser, Valuer	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			5	House Owner, Agent	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			6	Commission or other Agent (not Law)	14	14	..	13	..	1	..
			7	Banker, Bank-Manager, Accountant, other Officer, Clerk	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
			8	Manager, Officer, Clerk, Insurance Company	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
			11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			12	Accountant, Book Keeper (undefined)	23	23	..	23	..	..	..
			13	Commercial Assistant, Clerk	71	67	4	61	4	6	..
			14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman	14	14	..	14	..	..	..
			15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop—Store-keeper (undefined).	43	39	4	36	3	3	1
			16	Retail and General Dealer, Shop—Store-keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	4	1	3	1	1	..	2
			17	Produce Merchant, Dealer	5	5	..	4	..	1	..
			19	Trader	23	23	..	22	..	1	..
			20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togtgauger	8	8	..	5	..	3	..
			21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits	8	8	..	5	..	3	..
	6	1	1	Railway Department Traffic Officer, Clerk, Station Master	14	14	..	14	..	..	..
			2	Railway Engine-driver, Stoker, Cleaner	7	7	..	6	..	1	..
			3	Railway Guard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant	23	23	..	16	..	7	..
			4	Others connected with Railway conveyance	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		2	3	Coach, Omnibus, Wagon, Cab—Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
			4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon—Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.	51	51	..	7	..	47	..
			5	Carrier, Carter	19	19	..	13	..	6	..
			6	Livery Stable Keeper and Assistants, Transport Rider, Kurveyor.	19	18	1	16	..	2	1
			7	Toll-keeper, Contractor, Collector.	5	4	1	4	1	..	..
		3	1	Port and Shipping Officer, Harbour Board Department, Officer, Clerk (not engaged in Construction Works).	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk.	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
			5	Ship Master, Officer, Seaman (Merchant Service) ..	32	32	..	30	..	2	..
			6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal Trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
			8	Stevedore	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
			9	Waterman, Boatman, Boat Proprietor	11	11	..	7	..	4	..
			10	Others connected with conveyance by Sea or Rivers ..	3	3	..	2	..	1	..
		4	2	Store Labourer, Storeman (not Shopman)	34	34	..	10	..	24	..
	5	2		Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.	12	12	..	9	..	3	..
			3	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant ..	4	4	..	3	..	1	..
			4	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.	4	4	..	3	..	1	..
			5	Electrical Engineer, Electrician	2	2	..	2	..	..	..

Sickness and Infirmities of the People : Occupations in Detail—(continued).
TABLE XX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than Euro- pean or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
III.	6	6	1	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway) ..	9	9	..	2	..	7	..
			2	Errand—Boy, Girl	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
IV.	7	1	3	Farmer, or General Farmer (so returned)	133	127	6	111	4	16	2
			4	„ Agricultural—Grain	270	257	13	180	6	77	7
			5	„ —Wine	24	24	..	24	..	..	..
			6	„ —Tobacco	14	13	1	10	..	3	1
			7	„ Pastoral—Live Stock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy ..	535	505	30	463	28	42	2
			8	„ „ Ostrich	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
			9	„ (combination of above)	106	102	4	96	4	6	..
			10	Farmer's Wife, assisting on Farm	244	..	244	..	210	..	34
			11	Farmer's Son, Daughter, or other Relative living on Farm over 15 years of age, if not otherwise described, or under 15 if stated to be assisting on Farm.	339	320	19	272	..	48	19
			12	Farm Manager, Overseer, Superintendent, Assistant ..	51	50	1	36	..	14	1
			13	Bijwooner	119	99	20	75	11	24	9
			14	Labourer (Outdoor)	755	730	25	95	1	635	24
			15	Farm Servant	212	162	50	10	2	152	48
			16	Herd	535	527	8	35	..	492	8
			18	Market Gardener, Fruit Grower, Florist	125	123	2	60	1	63	1
			19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant)	4	4	..	1	..	3	..
			20	Peasant	6,087	3,358	2,729	..	..	3,358	2,729
			21	Others connected with Agriculture	17	17	..	3	..	14	..
		2	1	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger.	3	3	..	1	..	2	..
			2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman	22	22	..	9	..	13	..
			3	Others engaged in Woods and Forests	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
		3	2	Prickly Pear Worker	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			4	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		3	3	Horse-breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (not Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			7	Fisherman	55	55	..	12	..	43	..
			8	Others engaged about Animals	15	15	..	..	..	15	..
V.	8	1	1	Bookseller, Stationer, Publisher, and Assistant ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			2	Bookbinder	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Printer, Compositor	21	21	..	16	..	5	..
			5	Others connected with Books	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
		2	1	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer ..	3	3	..	2	..	1	..
			5	Pattern Maker	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		6	1	Watch, Clock-maker, and Assistants *	8	8	..	7	..	1	..
			8	Gunsmith, and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
		9	1	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.	17	17	..	17	..	..	..
			4	Cutler	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			5	Others Making and Dealing in Machines, Implements, and Tools.	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
		10	1	Coach Maker, Dealer	6	6	..	5	..	1	..
			2	Wagon Maker	40	40	..	29	..	11	..
			4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer	39	38	1	23	..	15	1
			5	Wheelwright	6	6	..	3	..	3	..

* See also Order 13, Sub-order 6 for "Jewellers."

Sickness and Infirmitities of the People : Occupations in detail—(continued).

TABLE XX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
V.	8	10	6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.	3	3	..	2	..	1	..
			11	1 Shipbuilder, Shipwright	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
				3 Boatbuilder	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
				4 Sailmaker	8	8	..	7	..	1	..
		12	1	Furniture-maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer	10	10	..	7	..	3	..
			5	Undertaker, Coffin-maker	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		9	1	1 Railway Construction and Maintenance Engineer, Inspector, Assistant, Clerk.	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
				2 Railway Construction Contractor, Superintendent, Foreman, Ganger, Timekeeper.	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
				3 Railway Construction Platelayer, Navvy, Excavator, Railway Road Labourer.	48	48	..	21	..	27	..
				4 Others engaged on Railway Construction, Repair ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			2	1 Public Works Department and Local Government Works Inspector, Officer, Clerk.	3	3	..	2	..	1	..
				3 Contractor, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper.	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
				4 Excavator, Road Labourer	10	10	..	2	..	8	..
				5 Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk	10	10	..	6	..	4	..
				6 Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior	142	142	..	72	..	70	..
				7 Bricklayer (not Brickmaker, see Order 13, 3, 4.)	10	10	..	3	..	7	..
				8 Plasterer	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
				9 Slater, Tiler, Shingler, Thatcher	6	6	..	..	..	6	..
				10 Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, Slater's Labourer, Hodman.	6	6	..	1	..	5	..
				11 Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer	127	127	..	88	..	39	..
				12 Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier	36	36	..	32	..	4	..
				14 Others working in Roads, Bridges, Houses and Buildings.	38	38	..	16	..	22	..
		3	2	Dam-maker	12	12	..	9	..	3	..
			3	Well-sinker	3	3	..	2	..	1	..
	4	2	2	Sanitary Inspector, Overseer, Street-keeper, Assistant, Clerk.	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
			3	Scavenger, Street-cleaner	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
			4	Chimney-sweep	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
	10	1	1	Draper, Linendraper, Mercer, and Assistant	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
			2	1 Hatter, Cap-maker, Straw Hat, Bonnet-maker and Assistant.	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
		2	2	Tailor	50	44	6	22	6	22	..
			4	Milliner, Dressmaker	49	..	49	..	38	..	11
			5	Shirtmaker, Seamstress	42	..	42	..	31	..	11
			8	Shoe, Boot-maker, Dealer, Assistant and Wife assisting	64	63	1	32	1	31	..
			10	Others Working and Dealing in Dress	7	4	3	3	3	1	..
		3	1	Mat, Matting-maker, Dealer	2	1	1	1	..	..	1
			3	Tent, Tarpaulin-maker, Dealer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			4	Others Working and Dealing in Fibrous Materials ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
	11	1	1	Cow keeper, Dairyman, Milk seller	12	11	1	4	..	7	1
			2	Butcher, Meat Salesman, Assistant, and Wife assisting in business.	30	30	..	21	..	9	..
			4	Poulterer, Game Dealer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			5	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer	10	6	4	1	1	5	3
			6	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food	10	10	..	..	..	10	..
			2	2 Miller, Flour-mill Worker	11	11	..	9	..	2	..
		3	3	Baker, Bread, Biscuit-maker, Dealer and Assistant ..	26	25	1	13	1	12	..
			4	Grocer, Coffee, Tea Dealer, and Assistant	13	12	1	11	1	1	..
			5	Confectioner, Pastrycook	9	9	..	6	..	3	..
			6	Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant	11	10	1	5	..	5	1
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..

Sickness and Infirmities of the People : Occupations in Detail—(continued).
TABLE XX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
V.	11	3	1	Wine, Spirit Merchant, and Assistant	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			2	Distiller, Rectifier	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			3	Brewers, and others engaged in Brewing	3	3	..	1	..	2	..
			4	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.	10	9	1	8	1	1	..
			5	Aerated Water Cordial, Ice—Manufacturer	4	4	..	1	..	3	..
			6	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			7	Tobacconist	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	6	6	..	2	..	4	..
	12	1	2	Hide, Skin—Dealer, Salesman	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			3	Wool Presser, Washer	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			5	Tanner	8	8	..	5	..	3	..
			8	Feather Buyer, Dresser, Dealer, Cleaner	6	5	1	4	1	1	..
			10	Others engaged in Working and Dealing in Animal Matters.	18	16	2	6	..	10	2
		2	1	Timber Merchant, Dealer, Assistant	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			2	Firewood Dealer, Seller, Chopper	12	8	4	3	..	5	4
			4	Turner	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			5	Cooper	8	8	..	1	..	7	..
			6	Sawyer, Saw-mill Owner, Worker	25	25	..	8	..	17	..
	13	1	7	Hay and Straw Dealer, and Basket Maker	8	6	2	2	1	4	1
			9	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Matters. ..	5	3	2	..	1	3	1
		5	5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman, Mechanic	4	4	..	3	..	1	..
			6	Mine Guards, Sundry Workers	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Débris Washer, Sorter.	231	225	6	41	4	184	2
			8	Gold Miner	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			9	Copper Miner	5	5	..	1	..	4	..
			10	Coal Miner	5	5	..	1	..	4	..
		11	11	Miner (unspecified)	13	13	..	9	..	4	..
			13	Others engaged in Mining	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
		2	1	Coal Heaver, Labourer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Gasworks Service	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	3	1	1	Quarry Owner, Worker	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			2	Stone Cutter, Dresser (not Mason)	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			3	Lime Burner, Quarrier, Dealer	3	2	1	1	..	1	1
			4	Brickmaker, Dealer	18	18	..	4	..	14	..
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
	4	2	1	Salt Pan Owner, Worker, Rider, Dealer, &c.	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			2	Water Supply Overseer, Carrier, Dealer	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Water	4	4	..	3	..	1	..
	6	1	1	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
			2	Lapidary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	7	2	2	Tin, Quicksilver, Zinc—Worker, Dealer	7	7	..	6	..	1	..
			3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker	54	54	..	37	..	17	..
			5	Hardware Merchant, Dealer, Ironmonger	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			7	Locksmith, Bell-hanger, and Gasfitter	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold and Silver, including Wire Worker—Fencer.	7	7	..	6	..	1	..
	14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined) ..	16	16	..	15	..	1	..

Sickness and Infirmitities of the People : Occupations in detail—(continued).

TABLE XX—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
V.	14	1	2	Manufacturer, Mechanic (undefined)	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).	11	11	..	6	..	..	5
			5	General Labourer (branch undefined)	406	399	7	67	..	332	7
			6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	8	8	..	4	..	4	..
VI.	15	1	1	Annuitant	31	16	15	15	14	1	1
			2	Persons of Independent Means (Source of Income undescribed).	29	26	3	26	3	..	..
			4	Landed Proprietor	46	36	10	35	10	1	..
			6	Pensioner and Retired Official (returned as such).	33	29	4	23	2	6	2
	2	1	1	Wife, Daughter, Relative, Visitor (so returned) ..	149	6	143	4	55	2	98
			2	Widower, Widow (so returned)	38	..	38	..	12	..	26
			3	Others of Imperfectly defined Pursuits	15	13	2	9	1	4	1
	3	1	1	Persons returned as of No Occupation	1,014	502	512	201	177	301	335
VII.	16	1	1	Scholar, Government aided School	369	209	160	100	55	109	105
			2	Scholar, Private School	143	78	65	66	47	12	18
			3	Receiving Instruction at Home, at Sunday School only, and Scholar Unspecified.	228	127	101	106	75	21	26
			4	Children of 14 years and under, not classed as Scholars nor returned under any other occupation.	1,504	851	653	288	222	563	431
	17	1	1	Inmate of Charitable Institution.. .. .	5	2	3	..	2	2	1
			2	Pauper, Beggar, Vagrant, Tramp	196	127	69	37	9	90	60
		2	1	Convict	56	55	1	6	1	49	..
			2	Prisoner	69	68	1	9	..	59	1
			4	Prostitute	32	..	32	..	3	..	29
VIII.	18	1	1	Unknown or Unspecified	1,554	887	667	300	223	587	444

C E N S U S

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

PART IX.—CONVICTS AND PRISONERS.

								PAGE.
1.	GENERAL SUMMARY	..	..	..	..	..	..	418
2.	„ „ PROPORTIONS PER 10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	418
3.	SUMMARY ACCORDING TO OFFENCES	..	..	..	..	..	..	419
4.	„ „ „ PROPORTIONS PER CENT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	419
5.	CONVICTS AND PRISONERS: SUMMARY OF OFFENCES IN DETAIL	..	..	..	..	..	..	420—421
6.	„ „ „ PUNISHMENTS	..	..	..	..	..	..	422—423
7.	„ „ „ BIRTHPLACES	..	..	..	..	..	..	424—425
8.	„ „ „ RELIGIONS	..	..	..	..	..	..	424—425
9.	„ „ „ EUROPEAN OR WHITE: AGES, EDUCATION AND CONJUGAL CONDITION	..	..	..	..	..	..	426—427
10.	„ „ „ OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE: AGES, EDUCATION AND CONJUGAL	..	..	..	..	..	..	426—427
					CONDITION	..	..
11.	„ „ „ OCCUPATIONS IN DETAIL	..	..	..	..	..	..	428—431

PART IX.—CONVICTS

General Summary.

TABLE I.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, returned as Convicts and Prisoners, at the Census of April, 1891.

RACE.											Persons	Males.	Females.
TOTAL											3,800	3,595	205
European or White ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	420	410	10
Malay ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	34	1
Hottentot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	799	745	54
Fingo ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	209	196	13
Kafir and Bechuana..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,544	1,518	26
Mixed and Other ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	793	692	101

General Summary : Proportions per 10,000.

TABLE II.—Showing the Proportions per 10,000 of the Total Population of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, returned as Convicts and Prisoners, at the Census of April, 1891.

RACE,											Proportion per 10,000 of Total Persons.	Proportion per 10,000 of Total Males.	Proportion per 10,000 of Total Females.
TOTAL											24·88	46·85	2·70
European or White ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11·14	20·92	0·55
Malay ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25·17	50·65	1·39
Hottentot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158·57	283·83	22·37
Fingo ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9·10	18·06	1·07
Kafir and Bechuana..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25·38	49·51	0·86
Mixed and Other ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32·00	56·16	8·11

Convicts and Prisoners: Summary according to Offences.

TABLE III.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, returned as Convicts and Prisoners, at the Census of April, 1891, classified according to the different Offences.

OFFENCE.	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	3,800	3,595	205	420	410	10	3,380	3,185	195
I. Offences against the Person	729	672	57	53	50	3	676	622	54
II. Offences against the Person and Property	354	350	4	43	43	..	311	307	4
III. Offences against Property	1,843	1,798	45	225	219	6	1,618	1,579	39
IV. Offences against Good Order	352	284	68	50	50	..	302	234	68
V. Offences relating to Carrying out Laws	17	12	5	2	2	..	15	10	5
VI. Forgery and Offences against the Currency	14	13	1	7	7	..	7	6	1
VII. Offences against Public Welfare	149	144	5	6	6	..	143	138	5
VIII. Unspecified	53	46	7	1	1	..	52	45	7
IX. Prisoners awaiting Trial	289	276	13	33	32	1	256	244	12

Convicts and Prisoners: Summary according to Offences: Proportions per Cent.

TABLE IV.—Showing the Proportions per Cent. of Persons, Males and Females (i) of All Races, (ii) European or White, and (iii) Other than European or White, returned as Convicts and Prisoners at the Census of April, 1891, classified according to the different Offences.

OFFENCE.	All Races.			European or White.			Other than European or White.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00
I. Offences against the Person	19·18	18·69	27·81	12·62	12·20	30·00	20·00	19·53	27·69
II. Offences against the Person and Property	9·32	9·74	1·95	10·24	10·49	..	9·20	9·64	2·05
III. Offences against Property	48·50	50·01	21·95	53·57	53·41	60·00	47·87	49·58	20·00
IV. Offences against Good Order	9·26	7·90	33·17	11·90	12·20	..	8·94	7·35	34·87
V. Offences relating to Carrying out Laws	0·45	0·33	2·44	0·48	0·49	..	0·44	0·31	2·57
VI. Forgery and Offences against the Currency	0·37	0·36	0·49	1·66	1·71	..	0·21	0·19	0·51
VII. Offences against Public Welfare	3·92	4·01	2·44	1·43	1·46	..	4·23	4·33	2·57
VIII. Unspecified	1·39	1·28	3·41	0·24	0·24	..	1·54	1·41	3·59
IX. Prisoners awaiting Trial	7·61	7·68	6·34	7·86	7·80	10·00	7·57	7·66	6·15

Convicts and Prisoners:

TABLE V.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, returned as Convicts and

OFFENCE.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	420	410	10	35	34	1	799	745	54	209	196	13
CLASS I.—Offences against the Person.												
Assault	16	16	..	3	2	1	29	28	1	22	22	..
Assault with intent to do Grievous Bodily Harm.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	1	7	7	..
Assault—indecent .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Murder	6	6	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	7	5	2
Attempt to Murder	5	4	1	..	..	..	6	4	2	..	..	..
Manslaughter .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Culpable Homicide	10	10	..	..	..	..	31	31	..	14	12	2
Attempt to Poison .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rape	5	5	..	..	..	..	12	12	..	12	12	..
Attempt to Rape	3	3	..	1	1	..	12	12	..	2	2	..
Resisting or interfering with Police.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Concealment of Birth	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	2
Bestiality .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
Abduction	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bigamy	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Incest	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Sodomy	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Defiling Children .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
CLASS II.—Offences against the Person and Property.												
Housebreaking	35	35	..	6	6	..	118	116	2	5	5	..
Robbery	8	8	..	1	1	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
CLASS III.—Offences against Property.												
Theft of Stock	14	14	..	1	1	..	134	133	1	17	17	..
Theft of Ostrich Feathers and Skins.	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Theft (so returned)	81	80	1	9	9	..	233	227	6	63	63	..
Obtaining goods by means of false pretences.	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Embezzlement	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fraud	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Receiving Stolen Property ..	3	3	..	1	1	..	7	7	..	1	1	..
Malevolent Injury to Property	6	5	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Arsen	1	1	..	2	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
Contravening Diamond Trade Act.	104	100	4	5	5	..	16	16	..	5	5	..
CLASS IV.—Offences against Good Order.												
Drunkenness	18	18	..	..	..	..	34	18	16	6	4	2
Breach of the Peace .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Breach of Municipal Rules ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	1	..	1
Contravening Act 27 of 1882 ..	14	14	..	2	2	..	31	24	7	3	2	1
Breach of Mining Rules	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cruelty to Animals	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Indecency	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trespass	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vagrancy	9	9	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Gambling .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS V.—Offences relating to Carrying out Laws.												
Breach of Prison Regulations	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	2	..	..	..
Perjury	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
CLASS VI.—Forgery, and Offences against the Currency.												
Forgery	7	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Uttering Counterfeit Coin ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CLASS VII.—Offences against Public Welfare.												
Masters and Servants Act ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
Pass Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	3	3	..
Railway Act and Regulations	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Forest Act .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Liquor Laws	2	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	1
Postal and Telegraph Acts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lunacy Act of 1879 .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Desertion (so returned)	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Transkeian Penal Code .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
UNSPECIFIED *	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	2	2	..
AWAITING TRIAL	33	32	1	1	1	..	50	44	6	22	20	2

* Including One Male Hottentot and One Female

Offences in Detail.

Prisoners at the Census of April, 1891, classified according to the different Offences in detail.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			OFFENCE.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1,544	1,518	26	793	692	101	3,800	3,595	205	TOTAL.
									CLASS I.—Offences against the Person.
111	111	..	49	46	3	230	225	5	Assault.
28	26	2	28	25	3	68	62	6	Assault with intent to do Grievous Bodily Harm.
2	2	..	2	2	..	6	6	..	Assault—indecent.
39	38	1	10	8	2	77	72	5	Murder.
6	5	1	4	1	3	21	14	7	Attempt to Murder.
1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	Manslaughter.
76	74	2	28	22	6	159	149	10	Culpable Homicide.
..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5	Attempt to Poison.
29	29	..	12	12	..	70	70	..	Rape.
18	18	..	5	5	..	41	41	..	Attempt to Rape.
..	..	..	3	2	1	3	2	1	Resisting or interfering with Police.
2	..	2	11	..	11	18	..	18	Concealment of Birth.
2	2	..	6	6	..	12	12	..	Bestiality.
2	2	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Abduction.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	Bigamy.
..	..	..	1	1	..	5	5	..	Incest.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	Sodomy.
2	2	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	Defiling Children.
									CLASS II.—Offences against the Person and Property.
80	80	..	73	71	2	317	313	4	Housobreaking.
14	14	..	9	9	..	37	37	..	Robbery.
									CLASS III.—Offences against Property.
231	231	..	48	48	..	445	444	1	Theft of Stock.
..	..	..	2	2	..	5	5	..	Theft of Ostrich Feathers and Skins.
412	403	4	211	187	24	1,009	974	35	Theft (so returned).
..	..	..	2	1	1	12	11	1	Obtaining goods by means of false pretences.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Embezzlement.
2	2	..	7	7	..	11	11	..	Fraud.
23	23	..	..	..	..	35	35	..	Receiving Stolen Property.
6	6	..	3	2	1	17	15	2	Malicious Injury to Property.
1	1	..	..	..	..	6	5	1	Arson.
125	125	..	44	43	1	299	294	5	Contravening Diamond Trade Act.
									CLASS IV.—Offences against Good Order.
54	50	4	27	17	10	139	107	32	Drunkenness.
3	1	2	6	6	..	11	9	2	Breach of the Peace.
3	1	2	7	4	3	15	5	10	Breach of Municipal Rules.
34	32	2	24	17	7	108	91	17	Contravening Act 27 of 1882.
5	5	..	1	1	..	7	7	..	Breach of Mining Rules.
1	1	..	5	5	..	11	11	..	Cruelty to Animals.
..	..	..	5	2	3	6	3	3	Indecency.
9	7	2	3	3	..	18	16	2	Trespass.
16	16	..	7	5	2	36	34	2	Vagrancy.
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	Gambling.
									CLASS V.—Offences relating to Carrying out Laws.
2	2	..	2	2	..	9	7	2	Breach of Prison Regulations.
2	2	..	3	..	3	8	5	3	Perjury.
									CLASS VI.—Forgery, and Offences against the Currency.
2	2	..	..	..	..	12	12	..	Forgery.
1	1	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	Uttering Counterfeit Coin.
									CLASS VII.—Offences against Public Welfare.
14	12	2	14	14	..	39	37	2	Masters and Servants Act.
46	46	..	16	16	..	72	72	..	Pass Law.
2	2	..	2	2	..	7	7	..	Railway Act and Regulations.
6	6	..	1	1	..	10	10	..	Forest Act.
1	1	..	4	3	1	12	9	3	Liquor Laws.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Postal and Telegraph Acts.
1	1	..	1	1	..	3	3	..	Lunacy Act of 1879.
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Desertion (so returned).
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	Transkeian Penal Code.
17	17	..	29	25	4	53	46	7	UNSPECIFIED.*
112	112	..	71	67	4	289	276	13	AWAITING TRIAL.

Coloured Person detained as Witnesses under Warrant.

Convicts and Prisoners:

TABLE VI.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of each Race, returned as Convicts

SENTENCES.	European or White.			Malay.			Hottentot.			Fingo.		
	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.
TOTAL	420	410	10	35	34	1	799	745	54	209	196	13
1 Week and less	3	3	..	..	..	..	5	2	3	4	3	1
Over 1 week and up to 2 weeks.	8	8	..	..	..	..	37	26	11	7	5	2
Over 2 weeks and up to 3 weeks.	3	3	..	..	..	..	15	10	5	1	1	..
Over 3 weeks and up to 1 month.	33	32	1	3	2	1	55	43	12	15	14	1
Over 1 month and up to 3 months.	23	22	1	4	4	..	32	29	3	12	11	1
Over 3 months and up to 1 year.	57	56	1	4	4	..	236	234	2	49	49	..
Over 1 year and up to 5 years.	157	153	4	13	13	..	281	275	6	76	74	2
Over 5 years and up to 20 years.	89	87	2	8	8	..	55	53	2	15	14	1
Over 20 years and short of Life.	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Life	5	5	..	..	..	..	14	14	..	6	4	2
Death .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Other*	33	32	1	1	1	..	51	45	6	22	20	2
Unspecified	8	8	..	2	2	..	16	12	4	2	1	1

* Prisoners Awaiting Trial and 2

Punishments.

and Prisoners, at the Census of April, 1891, classified according to the different Sentences.

Kafir and Beehuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			SENTENCES.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1,544	1,518	26	793	692	101	3,800	3,595	205	TOTAL.
14	13	1	6	6	..	32	27	5	1 Week and less.
68	65	3	44	33	11	164	137	27	Over 1 week and up to 2 weeks.
13	13	..	9	5	4	41	32	9	Over 2 weeks and up to 3 weeks.
124	113	11	90	72	18	320	276	44	Over 3 weeks and up to 1 month.
88	85	3	73	61	12	232	212	20	Over 1 month and up to 3 months.
432	430	2	182	167	15	960	940	20	Over 3 months and up to 1 year.
487	483	4	207	179	28	1,221	1,177	44	Over 1 year and up to 5 years.
131	129	2	55	51	4	353	342	11	Over 5 years and up to 20 years.
2	2	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Over 20 years and short of Life.
30	30	..	9	6	3	64	59	5	Life.
3	3	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	Death.
112	112	..	72	67	5	291	277	14	Other.*
40	40	..	46	45	1	114	108	6	Unspecified.

Witnesses detained under Warrant.

oners : Birthplaces.

viets and Prisoners, at the Census of April, 1891, classified according to their different Birthplaces.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			BIRTHPLACE.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	
1,544	1,518	26	793	692	101	3,800	3,595	205	TOTAL.
1,543	1,517	26	764	663	101	3,593	3,302	201	I. AFRICA.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	255	251	4	II. EUROPE.
..	..	..	26	26	..	27	27	..	III. ASIA.
..	..	..	3	3	..	11	11	..	IV. AMERICA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	V. AUSTRALASIA.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. AT SEA.
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	VII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.

oners : Religions.

viets and Prisoners, at the Census of April, 1891, classified according to their different Religions.

Kafir and Bechuana.			Mixed and Other.			Total all Races.			RELIGION.
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons	Males.	Females.	
1,544	1,518	26	793	692	101	3,800	3,595	205	TOTAL.
534	522	12	647	556	91	2,149	1,990	159	I. PROTESTANTS.
2	2	..	16	16	..	119	119	..	II. CATHOLICS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	33	31	2	III. JEWS.
..	..	..	8	8	..	39	38	1	IV. MOHAMMEDANS.
..	..	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	V. OTHER SECTS.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	VI. NO DENOMINATION.
999	985	14	1,5	95	10	1,125	1,382	43	VII. NO RELIGION.
9	9	..	13	13	..	31	31	..	VIII. UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	IX. OBJECT TO STATE.
									* INCLUDING :—
									BRITISH POSSESSIONS.
1,109	1,087	22	724	625	99	2,978	2,791	187	1. The Colony.
65	65	..	..	..	..	72	71	1	2. Natal.
47	47	..	..	..	..	47	47	..	3. Zululand.
77	76	1	..	..	..	78	77	1	4. Basutoland.
57	57	..	1	1	..	58	58	..	5. Bechuanaland.
..	..	..	4	3	1	7	6	1	6. St. Helena.
27	27	..	6	6	..	34	34	..	7. Othor.
									OTHER STATES.
16	14	2	11	11	..	57	50	7	8. Orange Free State.
129	128	1	1	1	..	138	135	3	9. South African Republic.
1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	10. German Possessions.
10	10	..	16	15	1	26	25	1	11. Portuguese Possessions.
									AFRICA.
5	5	..	1	1	..	6	6	..	12. Other and Unspecified.

Convicts and Prisoners: Ages, Education

TABLE IX.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, European or White, returned as Convicts and Prisoners

AGE PERIOD.	EDUCATION.												TOTAL.		
	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	368	363	5	10	8	2	42	39	3	..	..	..	420	410	10
0 to 14 years..	13	13	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	15	15	..
15 years and over *	355	350	5	10	8	2	40	37	3	..	..	..	405	395	10
0 to 4 years..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	12	12	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	13	13	..
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	14	14	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	18	17	1
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	73	71	2	1	1	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	84	82	2
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	61	61	..	3	2	1	9	9	..	..	..	..	73	72	1
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	53	53	..	2	2	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	60	60	..
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	56	55	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	59	58	1
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	39	39	..	1	..	1	4	3	1	..	..	..	44	42	2
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	23	21	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	25	23	2
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	14	14	..	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	17	16	1
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	9	9	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85 years and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Convicts and Prisoners: Ages, Education and

TABLE X.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, Other than European or White, returned as Convicts and

AGE PERIOD.	EDUCATION.												TOTAL.		
	Read and Write.			Read only.			Neither Read nor Write.			Unspecified.					
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL ..	330	300	30	119	106	13	2,922	2,770	152	9	9	..	3,380	3,185	195
0 to 14 years..	17	16	1	1	1	..	23	20	3	..	..	..	41	37	4
15 years and over *	313	284	29	118	105	13	2,899	2,750	149	9	9	..	3,339	3,148	191
0 to 4 years..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 ,, 9 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
10 ,, 14 ,, ..	17	16	1	1	1	..	22	19	3	..	..	..	40	36	4
15 ,, 19 ,, ..	27	21	6	5	3	2	189	171	18	..	..	..	221	195	26
20 ,, 24 ,, ..	72	62	10	17	14	3	589	555	34	..	..	..	678	631	47
25 ,, 29 ,, ..	69	66	3	23	19	4	664	636	28	..	..	..	756	721	35
30 ,, 34 ,, ..	46	41	5	19	17	2	543	520	23	..	..	..	608	578	30
35 ,, 39 ,, ..	47	46	1	16	15	1	348	334	14	..	..	..	411	395	16
40 ,, 44 ,, ..	19	17	2	24	24	..	257	242	15	..	..	..	300	283	17
45 ,, 49 ,, ..	16	15	1	3	3	..	131	124	7	..	..	..	150	142	8
50 ,, 54 ,, ..	10	9	1	7	7	..	92	85	7	..	..	..	109	101	8
55 ,, 59 ,, ..	5	5	..	2	2	..	32	30	2	..	..	..	39	37	2
60 ,, 64 ,, ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	30	30	..	..	..	..	33	32	1
65 ,, 69 ,, ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	11	11	..
70 ,, 74 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
75 ,, 79 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
80 ,, 84 ,, ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85 years and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	1	9	9	..	15	14	1

* Including the

and Conjugal Condition: European or White.

at the Census of April, 1891, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in combination with Education and Conjugal Condition.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.												AGE PERIOD.
Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
112	107	5	24	23	1	284	280	4	..	..	..	TOTAL.
112	107	5	24	23	1	15 269	15 265	4	..	..	..	0 to 14 years. 15 years and over.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	5 " 9 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	18	17	1	..	..	..	10 " 14 "
7	7	..	..	..	..	77	75	2	..	..	..	15 " 19 "
14	14	..	1	1	..	58	57	1	..	..	..	20 " 24 "
18	18	..	4	4	..	38	38	..	..	..	..	25 " 29 "
25	24	1	3	3	..	31	31	..	..	..	..	30 " 34 "
18	17	1	3	2	1	23	23	..	..	..	..	35 " 39 "
10	8	2	5	5	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	40 " 44 "
9	8	1	2	2	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	45 " 49 "
5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	50 " 54 "
2	2	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	55 " 59 "
2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	60 " 64 "
2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	65 " 69 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70 " 74 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75 " 79 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80 " 84 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85 years and over.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified.

Conjugal Condition: other than European or White.

Prisoners at the Census of April, 1891, at each Quinquennial Age Period, in combination with Education and Conjugal Condition.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.												AGE PERIOD.
Married.			Widowed.			Single.			Unspecified.			
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	
1,144	1,082	62	80	66	14	2,147	2,028	119	9	9	..	TOTAL.
1,144	1,082	62	80	66	14	2,106	1,991	115	9	9	..	0 to 14 years. 15 years and over.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 to 4 years.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	5 " 9 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	40	36	4	..	..	..	10 " 14 "
2	1	1	..	..	..	219	194	25	..	..	..	15 " 19 "
116	105	11	3	3	..	559	523	36	..	..	..	20 " 24 "
219	208	11	7	6	1	530	507	23	..	..	..	25 " 29 "
245	232	13	11	9	2	352	337	15	..	..	..	30 " 34 "
195	187	8	12	9	3	204	199	5	..	..	..	35 " 39 "
140	132	8	21	18	3	139	133	6	..	..	..	40 " 44 "
90	86	4	15	13	2	45	43	2	..	..	..	45 " 49 "
71	67	4	5	3	2	33	31	2	..	..	..	50 " 54 "
28	27	1	2	1	1	9	9	..	..	..	..	55 " 59 "
29	28	1	1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	60 " 64 "
6	6	..	1	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	65 " 69 "
2	2	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	70 " 74 "
..	..	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	75 " 79 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80 " 84 "
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85 years and over.
1	1	..	..	..	..	5	4	1	9	9	..	Unspecified.

Unspecified Ages.

Convicts and Prisoners : Occupations in Detail.

TABLE XI.—Showing the Number of Persons, Males and Females, of all Races, and the Number of Males and Females, (i) European or White and (ii) Other than European or White, returned as Convicts and Prisoners at the Census of April, 1891, classified according to the different Occupations in detail.

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
				Total	3,800	3,595	205	410	10	3,185	195
I.	1	1	5	Police (including Detectives)	7	7	..	3	..	4	..
			7	Other Government Officers	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
			3	2 Army—Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier	11	11	..	11	..	..	..
			4	Navy—Petty Officer and Sailor	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			7	C.M.R.—Non-commissioned Officer and Trooper	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	2	2	6	Law Clerk	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			3	1 Medical Practitioner	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		6	6	Others Ministering to Health	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
			1	Civil Engineer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		7	3	Architect.. .. .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Schoolmaster, Mistress, Teacher (not Music or Art) ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
			1	Artist, Sculptor.. .. .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		8	3	Photographer, Photographic Artist	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
II.	3	1	1	Wife, Widow, Mother*	16	..	16	..	2	..	14
			2	Daughter, other Relative*	4	..	4	..	1	..	3
	4	1	1	Hotel-keeper	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			2	Hotel-keeper's Wife, Son, Daughter, or other Relative assisting in business.	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
		3	3	Restaurant, Café, Coffee, Eating House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	4	4	..	3	..	1	..
			5	Boarding, Lodging House Keeper, Wife, Son, Daughter, and other Relative assisting in business.	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		2	2	Domestic Servant (including Grooms and Coachmen), and Hotel, Inn, Club House, Eating House Servant.	275	190	85	13	3	177	82
			3	'Laundry Keeper, Assistant Washerwoman	46	..	46	..	..	..	46
			4	Hairdresser, Barber	4	4	..	1	..	3	..
			6	Others engaged in Attendance	9	..	9	..	..	..	9
III.	5	1	2	General Merchant, Importer, Wholesale Dealer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Speculator	4	4	..	3	..	1	..
			7	Banker, Bank-Manager, Accountant and other Officer, Clerk.	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			11	Broker, Dealer, Jobber, &c., Share, Stock	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			12	Accountant, Bookkeeper (undefined)	9	9	..	9	..	..	..
			13	Commercial Assistant Clerk	7	7	..	6	..	1	..
			14	Commercial Traveller, Salesman, Saleswoman	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			15	Retail and General Dealer, Shop, Store Keeper (undefined)	18	16	2	7	2	9	..
			18	Pawnbroker	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			19	Trader	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			20	Hawker, Pedlar, Togtganger	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			21	Others engaged in Mercantile Pursuits	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
	6	1	2	Railway Engine Driver, Stoker, Cleaner	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			3	Railway Gnard, Porter, Pointsman, and other Servant ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..

* ngaged in Domestic Duties.

Convicts and Prisoners : Occupations in Detail.

TABLE XI.—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
III.	6	2	3	Coach, Omnibus, Wagon, Cab—Proprietor, Forwarding or Transport Agent, Clerk.	8	8	..	2	..	6	..
			4	Coach, Omnibus, Cab, Wagon—Driver, Conductor, Servant, Leader.	58	58	..	1	..	57	..
			5	Carrier, Carter	5	5	..	..	..	5	..
		3	4	Shipowner, Agent, Clerk	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			5	Ship—Master, Officer. Seaman (Merchant Service) ..	34	34	..	32	..	2	..
			6	Engineer, Stoker, Coal-trimmer of Steamer (Merchant Service).	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			7	Ship Servant, Steward, Stewardess	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			8	Stevedore	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		4	2	Store Labourer, Storeman (not Shopman)	36	36	..	2	..	34	..
			5	Postmaster, Office Assistant, Sorter, Letter Carrier, Messenger, Servant.	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			3	Post Contractor, Agent, Conductor, Driver, Servant ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			4	Telegraph Inspector, Operator (Telegraphist), Clerk, Messenger, Servant.	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			6	Messenger, Porter (not Government or Railway) ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
			2	Errand—Boy, Girl	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
IV.	7	1	3	Farmer, or General Farmer (so returned)	31	31	..	13	..	18	..
			4	„ Agricultural—Grain	4	4	..	..	..	4	..
			7	„ Pastoral—Livestock, Sheep, Cattle, Dairy ..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..
			13	Bijwooner	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			14	Labourer (Outdoor)	979	979	..	19	..	960	..
			15	Farm Servant.. .. .	5	..	5	..	..	..	5
			16	Herd	264	264	..	..	..	264	..
			18	Market Gardener, Fruit Grower, Florist.. ..	31	31	..	..	..	31	..
			19	Garden Labourer (not Domestic Servant)	7	7	..	5	..	2	..
			20	Peasant	66	66	..	..	..	66	..
			21	Others connected with Agriculture	11	11	..	..	..	11	..
		2	1	Forest Department Officer, Conservator, Inspector, Clerk, Ranger	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			2	Forest Woodcutter, Woodman	14	14	..	..	..	14	..
			3	Others engaged in Woods and Forests	6	6	..	..	..	6	..
		4	1	Horse Proprietor, Breeder, Dealer	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			2	Veterinary Surgeon, Farrier	7	7	..	4	..	3	..
			3	Horse Breaker, Trainer, Jockey, Groom (not Domestic Servant nor in Livery Stable).	3	3	..	1	..	2	..
			4	Live Stock Buyer, Seller, Dealer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			7	Fisherman	5	5	..	..	..	5	..
			8	Others engaged about Animals	3	3	..	..	..	3	..

Convicts and Prisoners: Occupations in Detail.

TABLE XI.—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	OCCUPATION.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
V.	8	1	2	Bookbinder	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			5	Others connected with Books	3	3	..	1	..	2	..
		2	1	Musical Instrument Maker, Mender, Tuner, Dealer ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			6	Watch, Clock—Maker and Assistants	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
		8	1	Gunsmith and others Making and Dealing in Arms and Explosives.	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			9	Mechanical Engineer, Engine and Machine Maker, Fitter, Machinist, Agent, Dealer.	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
		10	1	Coach Maker, Dealer	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			2	Wagon Maker	9	9	..	3	..	6	..
			3	Railway Carriage Maker	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			4	Saddler, Harness Maker, Dealer	5	5	..	..	..	5	..
			6	Others Making and Dealing in Carriages, Harness, &c.	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
		11	4	Sailmaker	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			12	Furniture-maker, Cabinet-maker, Upholsterer	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
		9	1	3 Railway Construction, Platelayer, Navvy, Excavator, Railway Road Labourer.	39	39	..	4	..	35	..
			2	4 Excavator, Road Labourer	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
			5	Builder, Building Contractor, Foreman, Measurer, Clerk	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			6	Stone, Marble Mason, Mason, Pavior	52	52	..	13	..	39	..
			7	Bricklayer (not Brickmaker, see Order 13.—3—4) ..	10	10	..	5	..	5	..
			8	Plasterer	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
			10	Mason's, Bricklayer's, Plasterer's, Slater's, Labourer, Hodman.	14	14	..	..	..	14	..
			11	Carpenter, Joiner, Carpenter's Labourer	39	39	..	21	..	18	..
			12	Painter, Paperhanger, Plumber, Glazier	28	28	..	14	..	14	..
			14	Others Working in Roads, Bridges, Houses and Buildings.	52	52	..	4	..	48	..
		3	3	Well Sinker	3	3	..	1	..	2	..
			4	5 Night Man, Night-csrt Driver	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
		10	1	1 Draper, Linendraper, Mercer and Assistant	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Others Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
			2	1 Hatter, Capmaker, Straw Hat, Bonnet Maker and Assistant.	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			2	Tailor	29	29	..	20	..	9	..
			4	Milliner, Dressmaker	2	..	2	..	1	..	1
			5	Shirtmaker, Seamstress	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
			8	Shoe, Boot-maker, Dealer, Assistant, and Wife assisting	18	18	..	9	..	9	..
			9	Umbrella, Parasol, Stick—Maker, Mender, Dealer ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		11	1	1 Cowkeeper, Dairyman, Milk-seller	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			2	Butcher, Meat-salesman and Assistant, and Wife assisting in business.	17	17	..	8	..	9	..

Convicts and Prisoners: Occupations in Detail.

TABLE XI.—(continued).

Class.	Order.	Sub-Order.	Item.	Occupation.	All Races.			European or White.		Other than European or White.	
					Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
V.	11	1	5	Fishmonger, Dealer, Curer	4	4	..	..	..	4	..
			6	Others Working and Dealing in Animal Food	6	6	..	..	..	6	..
		2	2	Miller, Flour Mill Worker	3	3	..	2	..	1	..
			3	Baker, Bread, Biscuit Maker, Dealer and Assistant ..	20	20	..	12	..	8	..
			6	Greengrocer, Fruiterer, and Assistant	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Vegetable Food ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
		3	4	Bottle Store, Licensed Victualler, Publican, Canteen Keeper, Assistant, Barman, Barmaid.	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
			6	Tobacco, Cigar, Cigarette, Snuff—Manufacturer ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
	12	1	3	Wool Presser, Washer	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
		2	6	Sawyer, Saw Mill Owner, Worker	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
	13	1	1	Mining Department, Inspector, Officer, Clerk	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			3	Mine Owner, Company Director, Manager, Officer, Clerk.	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			5	Mine Manager, Contractor, Overseer, Foreman Mechanic.	2	2	..	1	..	1	..
			7	Diamond Miner, Digger, Mine Labourer, Debris Washer, Sorter.	175	175	..	10	..	165	..
			8	Gold Miner	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			9	Copper „	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
			10	Coal „	5	5	..	3	..	2	..
			11	Miner (unspecified)	3	3	..	1	..	2	..
			13	Others engaged in Mining	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
		3	4	Brick Maker, Dealer	17	17	..	..	..	17	..
			5	Others Working and Dealing in Stone, Clay, Earthenware, or Glass.	3	3	..	..	..	3	..
		6	1	Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweller	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
			3	Iron Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
		7	4	Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Boiler Maker	38	38	..	17	..	21	..
			6	Brass Founder, Moulder, Worker, Dealer	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			7	Locksmith, Bell Hanger, Gas Fitter	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
			8	Others Working and Dealing in Metals other than Gold, and Silver, including Wire Worker—Fencer.	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
	14	1	1	Engineer, Engine Driver, Stoker, Fireman (undefined) .	10	10	..	8	..	2	..
			4	Contractor, Manager, Overseer, Foreman, Timekeeper (undefined).	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
			5	General Labourer (branch undefined)	825	825	..	8	..	817	..
			6	Others engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour of an indefinite nature.	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
VI.	15	2	2	Widower, Widow (so returned)	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
		3	1	Persons returned as of No Occupation	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
VII.	17	1	2	Pauper, Vagrant, Beggar, Tramp	65	53	12	14	..	39	12
		2	4	Prostitute	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
			5	Criminal (so returned)	111	135	9	8	..	127	9
VIII.	18	1	1	Unknown or Unspecified	29	20	9	7	..	13	9

C E N S U S

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

PART X.—LIVE STOCK AND AGRICULTURE.

1. LIVE STOCK :—

	PAGE.
(i) GENERAL SUMMARY, ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND RACES	434—435
(ii) " " " " " " PROPORTIONS PER CENT. ..	434—435
(iii) RELATION TO POPULATION: EUROPEAN OR WHITE AND OTHER THAN EUROPEAN OR WHITE	436
(iv) COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	436
(v) RELATION TO POPULATION: COMPARATIVE SUMMARY	436
(vi) IMPORTED STOCK: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	437
(vii) LIVE STOCK: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	438—441
(viii) " " DENSITY: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	442—445

2. AGRICULTURE :—

(i) WORKERS ON FARMS: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	446—447
(ii) AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	448—451
(iii) PASTORAL PRODUCTS: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	452—455
(iv) LAND UNDER IRRIGATION, WELLS AND FENCING: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	456—457
(v) WINE, BRANDY AND FRUIT PRODUCED, AND WOOD CUT: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	458—461
(vi) AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS	462—465

PART X.—LIVE STOCK,

Live Stock :

TABLE I.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Number of each description of Live Stock, enumerated 5th April, 1891, as in the together with the number of Cattle returned, for each Race, as having died

		CATTLE.				HORSES, MULES AND ASSES.					SHEEP.	
		Bulls.	Milch Cows.	Oxen.	Other Cattle.	Stud Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Horses and Mares (other).	Mules.	Asses.	Woolled.	Other.
TOTAL		50,639	581,978	610,866	967,351	7,396	94,659	342,092	50,961	45,384	13,631,011	3,075,095
THE COLONY.	{ European or White ..	19,750	225,974	320,166	533,277	6,671	85,416	205,449	48,880	40,628	11,368,833	2,649,937
	{ Malay	3	190	116	172	8	15	842	45	39	442	1,528
	{ Hottentot	227	3,711	3,257	7,321	40	622	2,208	114	467	89,789	42,414
	{ Fingo and Kafir ..	29,080	331,369	259,141	388,819	348	4,548	117,933	528	840	1,921,125	208,867
	{ Mixed and Other ..	1,579	20,734	28,186	37,762	329	4,058	15,660	1,394	3,410	250,822	172,349
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.		17,752	200,276	277,702	475,213	5,823	75,468	179,950	47,069	38,514	10,818,427	2,270,253
European or White		2	174	114	156	8	11	769	45	39	410	1,190
Malay		199	2,962	2,828	4,967	38	585	1,821	114	454	88,716	41,651
Hottentot		9,863	113,178	100,957	144,459	266	3,621	38,001	290	693	774,661	87,479
Fingo and Kafir		1,351	16,751	23,456	31,929	276	3,585	13,406	1,270	3,379	239,365	157,702
Mixed and Other		29,167	333,341	405,057	656,724	6,411	83,270	233,947	48,788	43,079	11,921,579	2,558,275
SECTION I, TOTAL ..		29,167	333,341	405,057	656,724	6,411	83,270	233,947	48,788	43,079	11,921,579	2,558,275
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.		1,003	16,609	26,885	39,095	554	7,128	17,465	1,625	2,017	271,587	373,102
European or White		1	16	2	16	..	4	72	..	..	32	338
Malay		13	563	274	2,108	1	31	274	..	1	293	726
Hottentot		505	14,117	11,097	11,483	22	358	2,858	125	139	7,930	42,647
Fingo and Kafir		86	2,562	2,584	3,858	22	187	1,529	96	31	3,735	14,392
Mixed and Other		1,608	33,867	40,842	56,560	599	7,708	22,198	1,846	2,188	283,577	431,205
SECTION II, TOTAL ..		1,608	33,867	40,842	56,560	599	7,708	22,198	1,846	2,188	283,577	431,205
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.		995	9,089	15,579	18,969	294	2,820	8,034	186	97	278,819	6,582
European or White .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Malay		15	186	155	246	1	6	113	..	12	780	37
Hottentot		18,712	204,074	147,087	232,877	60	569	77,074	113	8	1,138,531	78,741
Fingo and Kafir		142	1,121	2,146	1,975	31	286	725	28	..	7,722	255
Mixed and Other		19,864	211,770	161,967	254,067	386	3,681	85,947	327	117	1,425,855	85,615
SECTION III, TOTAL ..		19,864	211,770	161,967	254,067	386	3,681	85,947	327	117	1,425,855	85,615

TABLE II.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Proportions per Cent. of each description of Live Stock, enumerated 5th April, 1891, as and Other, together with the Proportion per Cent. of Cattle returned, for each Race

THE COLONY.	{ European or White ..	39·00	38·83	52·41	55·13	90·20	90·23	60·06	95·92	89·52	83·41	86·17
	{ Malay	†	0·03	0·02	0·02	0·11	0·02	0·25	0·09	0·09	†	0·05
	{ Hottentot	0·45	0·64	0·53	0·76	0·54	0·66	0·64	0·22	1·03	0·66	1·38
	{ Fingo and Kafir ..	57·43	56·94	42·42	40·19	4·70	4·80	34·47	1·04	1·85	14·09	6·79
	{ Mixed and Other ..	3·12	3·56	4·62	3·90	4·45	4·29	4·58	2·73	7·51	1·84	5·61
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.		60·86	60·68	68·56	72·36	90·83	90·63	76·92	96·48	89·40	90·75	88·74
European or White		0·01	0·05	0·03	0·02	0·12	0·01	0·33	0·09	0·09	†	0·05
Malay		0·68	0·89	0·70	0·76	0·59	0·70	0·78	0·23	1·06	0·74	1·63
Hottentot		33·82	33·95	24·92	22·00	4·15	4·35	16·24	0·60	1·61	6·50	3·42
Fingo and Kafir		4·63	5·03	5·79	4·86	4·31	4·31	5·73	2·60	7·84	2·01	6·16
Mixed and Other		62·38	49·04	65·83	69·12	92·49	92·48	78·68	88·03	92·18	95·77	86·52
European or White		0·06	0·05	†	0·03	..	0·05	0·32	..	..	0·01	0·08
Malay		0·81	1·66	0·67	3·73	0·17	0·40	1·23	..	0·05	0·10	0·17
Hottentot		31·40	41·68	27·17	20·30	3·67	4·64	12·88	6·77	6·35	2·80	9·89
Fingo and Kafir		5·55	7·57	6·33	6·82	3·67	2·13	6·89	5·20	1·42	1·32	3·34
Mixed and Other		5·01	4·23	9·44	7·46	76·17	76·61	9·35	56·88	82·90	19·55	7·69
European or White .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	†	..	..	..	..
Malay		0·08	0·09	0·10	0·10	0·26	0·16	0·13	..	12·26	0·06	0·04
Hottentot		94·20	95·02	89·16	91·66	15·54	15·46	89·68	34·56	6·84	79·85	91·97
Fingo and Kafir		0·71	0·66	1·30	0·78	8·03	7·77	0·84	8·56	..	0·54	0·30
Mixed and Other .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

A † denotes that the Percentage is so

TABLES, 1891.

AND AGRICULTURE.

General Summary.

possession or charge of each of the Races; (i) European or White; (ii) Malay; (iii) Hottentot; (iv) Fingo and Kafir, and (v) Mixed and Other, from Lung Sickness and Red Water during the Year ended 31st March, 1891.

GOATS.		PIGS.	OSTRI-CHES.	DOGS.	POULTRY.			Rab-bits.	Other.	Cattle died during Year ended 31st March, 1891, of		
Angora.	Other.				Fowls and Ducks.	Geese.	Turkeys.			Lung Sickness.	Red Water.	
3,184,018	3,444,019	288,190	154,880	802,804	2,452,312	145,630	67,913	2,050	161	75,377	96,883	TOTAL.
2,873,601	2,167,215	143,671	152,291	69,511	1,330,157	136,162	53,492	1,678	121	5,887	5,114	} THE COLONY.
105	1,214	41	7	437	8,704	185	17	17	..	..	2	
33,462	65,777	2,139	232	6,009	23,287	180	194	1	..	92	79	
213,774	932,832	119,056	1,091	170,871	897,680	4,598	10,701	242	37	68,880	91,404	
63,076	276,981	23,283	1,259	25,976	192,484	4,505	3,509	112	3	518	284	
2,784,863	1,961,967	136,918	150,822	87,904	1,227,189	129,005	48,958	SECTION I. — The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.	95	3 240	3,547	European or White.
105	1,040	41	7	397	8,306	183	17	15	..	..	2	Malay.
32,435	57,206	2,029	226	5,236	21,557	156	159	..	..	74	45	Hottentot.
162,270	312,334	43,199	1,085	52,725	381,076	1,346	3,789	45	..	16,161	29,044	Fingo and Kafir.
60,252	252,079	22,354	1,256	23,058	177,521	4,058	2,687	85	3	161	115	Mixed and Other.
3,039,925	2,584,716	204,541	153,396	169,320	1,815,649	134,748	55,610	1,474	98	19,636	32,753	SECTION I, TOTAL.
47,498	200,710	3,137	1,385	7,225	51,532	1,064	863	SECTION II. — The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.	22	1,621	107	European or White.
..	174	..	..	36	388	2	..	2	..	..	..	Malay.
752	7,483	7	..	507	907	..	..	1	..	..	..	Hottentot.
3,431	64,222	121	2	2,537	13,392	17	..	..	..	1,415	105	Fingo and Kafir.
1,033	23,043	493	3	1,909	6,766	40	7	22	..	63	3	Mixed and Other.
52,714	295,632	3,758	1,390	12,214	72,985	1,123	870	210	22	3,099	215	SECTION II, TOTAL.
41,240	4,538	3,616	84	4,382	51,436	6,093	3,671	SECTION III. — The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.	4	1,026	1,460	European or White.
..	..	..	..	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	Malay.
275	998	103	6	266	823	24	35	..	..	18	34	Hottentot.
48,073	556,276	75,736	4	115,609	503,212	3,235	6,912	197	37	51,304	62,255	Fingo and Kafir.
1,791	1,859	436	..	1,009	8,197	407	815	5	..	294	166	Mixed and Other.
91,379	563,671	79,891	94	121,270	563,678	9,759	11,433	366	41	52,642	63,915	SECTION III, TOTAL.

in the possession or charge of each of the Races; (i) European or White; (ii) Malay; (iii) Hottentot; (iv) Fingo and Kafir; and (v) Mixed as having died from Lung Sickness and Red Water during the Year ended 31st March, 1891.

90·25	62·93	49·85	98·33	32·86	54·24	93·50	78·76	81·85	75·16	7·81	5·28	} THE COLONY.
†	0·04	0·02	0·01	0·14	0·35	0·13	0·02	0·83	..	..	†
1·05	1·91	0·74	0·15	1·99	0·95	0·12	0·29	0·05	..	0·12	0·08	
6·72	27·08	41·31	0·70	56·43	36·61	3·16	15·76	11·81	22·98	91·38	94·35	
1·98	8·04	8·08	0·81	8·58	7·85	3·09	5·17	5·46	1·86	0·69	0·29	
91·61	75·91	66·94	98·32	51·92	67·59	95·71	88·04	90·16	56·94	16·50	10·83	} THE COLONY.
†	0·04	0·02	†	0·23	0·46	0·14	0·03	1·02	..	..	0·01
1·07	2·22	0·90	0·15	3·09	1·19	0·11	0·29	..	..	0·38	0·11
5·34	12·08	21·12	0·71	31·14	20·99	1·00	6·81	3·05	..	82·30	88·67	
1·98	9·75	10·93	0·82	13·62	9·77	3·01	1·83	5·77	3·06	0·82	0·35	
90·10	67·89	83·47	99·64	59·15	70·61	91·75	99·20	88·09	100·00	52·31	49·77	} THE COLONY.
..	0·06	..	..	0·30	0·53	0·18	..	0·95	..	..	..
1·43	2·53	0·19	..	4·15	1·24	..	..	0·18	..	..	..
6·51	21·72	3·22	0·14	20·77	18·35	1·51	..	..	..	45·66	48·84
1·96	7·80	13·12	0·22	15·63	9·27	3·56	0·80	10·48	..	2·03	1·39	
45·13	0·80	4·53	89·36	3·62	9·13	62·43	32·11	44·81	9·76	1·95	2·29	} THE COLONY.
..	†	†	
0·30	0·18	0·13	6·38	0·22	0·15	0·25	0·30	..	..	0·03	0·05
52·61	98·69	94·80	4·26	95·33	89·27	33·15	60·46	53·82	99·24	97·46	97·40	
1·96	0·33	0·54	..	0·83	1·45	4·17	7·13	1·37	..	0·56	0·26	

small that it has no significance.

Live Stock : Relation to Population.

TABLE III.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the average Number of each description of Live Stock to each Person, (i) European or White, and (ii) Other than European or White.

LIVE STOCK.	Average Number to each Person.							
	The Colony.		Section I.		Section II.		Section III.	
	European or White.	Other than European or White.	European or White.	Other than European or White.	European or White.	Other than European or White.	European or White.	Other than European or White.
Cattle	2·92	0·97	2·88	0·73	2·82	0·92	4·30	1·28
Horses	0·79	0·13	0·78	0·10	0·85	0·10	1·07	0·17
Mules and Asses	0·24	0·01	0·25	0·01	0·12	0·01	0·03	†
Sheep, Woolled	30·16	1·97	32·11	1·78	9·15	0·22	26·86	2·40
Do. Other	7·03	0·37	6·74	0·46	12·57	1·08	0·63	0·17
Goats, Angora	7·62	0·27	8·27	0·41	1·60	0·10	3·97	0·11
Do. Other	5·75	1·11	5·82	1·01	6·77	1·77	0·44	1·17
Pigs	0·38	0·13	0·41	0·11	0·11	0·01	0·35	0·16
Ostriches	0·40	†	0·45	†	0·05	†	0·01	†
Dogs	0·26	0·18	0·26	0·13	0·24	0·09	0·42	0·25

Live Stock : Comparative Summary.

TABLE IV.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, the Numbers of each kind of Live Stock according to the Census of 1891 as compared with the Previous Censuses, and showing the Numerical Increases of each kind.

LIVE STOCK.	The Colony.			Section I.			Section II.			Section III.		
	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. (a)	Nu-merical Increase.	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. 1875.	Numerical Increase.	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. (b)	Nu-merical Increase.	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. 1879.	Nu-merical Increase.
Cattle	2,210,834	..	..	1,424,289	1,111,713	312,576	132,877	..	..	653,668	305,341	348,327
Horses	444,147	..	..	323,628	205,985	117,643	30,505	..	..	90,014	34,292	55,722
Mules and Asses	96,345	..	..	91,867	29,318	62,549	4,034	..	..	444	(b)	..
Sheep, Woolled	13,631,011	..	..	11,921,579	9,986,240	1,935,339	283,577	..	..	1,425,855	(b)	..
Do. Other	3,075,095	..	..	2,558,275	990,423	1,567,852	431,205	..	..	85,615	(b)	..
Goats, Angora	3,184,018	..	..	3,039,925	877,988	2,161,937	52,714	..	..	91,379	(b)	..
Do. Other	3,444,019	..	..	2,584,716	2,187,214	397,502	295,632	..	..	563,671	(b)	..
Pigs	286,190	..	..	204,541	116,738	87,803	3,768	..	..	79,891	13,917	65,974
Ostriches	154,880	..	..	153,396	21,751	131,645	1,390	..	..	94	(b)	..
Dogs	302,804	..	..	169,320	140,948	28,372	12,214	..	..	121,270	(b)	..

Live Stock : Relation to the Population : Comparative Summary.

TABLE V.—Showing, for the Colony and its Sections, in 1891, and at the date of the Previous Census, the Average Number of each description of Live Stock to each Person of All Races.

LIVE STOCK.	Average Number to each Person.							
	The Colony.		Section I.		Section II.		Section III.	
	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. (a)	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. 1875.	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. (b)	Census of 1891.	Previous Census. 1879.
Cattle	1·45	..	1·49	1·55	1·59	..	1·34	1·16
Horses	0·29	..	0·34	0·29	0·37	..	0·18	0·13
Mules and Asses	0·06	..	0·10	0·04	0·05	..	†	(b)
Sheep, Woolled	8·93	..	12·46	13·85	3·40	..	2·93	(b)
Do. Other	2·01	..	2·67	1·37	5·17	..	0·18	(b)
Goats, Angora	2·09	..	3·18	1·22	0·63	..	0·19	(b)
Do. Other	2·26	..	2·70	3·03	3·55	..	1·16	(b)
Pigs	0·19	..	0·21	0·15	0·05	..	0·16	0·05
Ostriches	0·10	..	0·16	0·03	0·02	..	†	(b)
Dogs	0·20	..	0·18	0·20	0·15	..	0·25	(b)

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Average is so small that it has no significance.

(a) In the absence of the Previous Census Results for Section II, and as those for Sections I and III relate to different Periods, a Comparison of the Results for the whole Colony is impracticable.
(b) Not recorded.

Live Stock: Census Districts or

TABLE VII.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of each description of Live Stock, enumerated at the Census of April,

CENSUS DISTRICT.	CATTLE.				HORSES, MULES AND ASSES.					SHEEP.		Goa
	Bulls.	Milch Cows.	O-en.	Other Cattle.	Stud Stallions	Brood Mares	Horses and Mares (other).	Mules.	Asses.	Woolled.	Other.	
THE COLONY ..	50,639	581,978	610,866	967,351	7,396	94,659	342,092	50,961	45,384	13,631,011	3,075,095	3,184,018
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	166	2,398	2,624	5,331	73	1,246	2,547	429	2,069	112,260	23,934	223,992
2. Albany	779	13,845	10,482	26,490	88	1,178	3,912	30	146	87,980	7,474	35,129
3. Albert	835	8,210	12,919	22,595	422	5,048	10,373	344	175	604,839	21,723	71,633
4. Alexandria	375	6,673	9,123	12,938	14	80	934	34	99	5,734	383	712
5. Aliwal North	571	5,566	8,068	16,547	163	1,895	4,999	199	81	394,776	5,143	21,792
6. Barkly East	607	5,758	8,125	13,257	263	2,915	7,121	60	3	609,301	5,911	28,159
8. Bathurst	375	4,293	6,803	6,907	9	9	529	..	7	630	57	2
9. Beaufort West	131	1,339	1,107	2,854	59	1,134	3,164	759	3,108	415,869	71,928	53,751
10. Bedford	446	7,704	8,584	17,928	98	1,806	3,114	14	64	190,126	5,367	146,814
11. Bredasdorp	121	765	1,523	1,683	44	866	2,057	701	170	164,852	937	2,821
12. Caledon	251	1,542	3,194	3,191	39	468	2,833	2,217	172	204,488	2,611	1,726
13. Calvinia	431	4,966	6,430	12,754	244	3,567	4,142	2,121	3,319	260,614	423,595	829
14. Cape	388	5,596	2,689	5,988	77	598	6,320	2,287	192	27,827	2,031	780
15. Carnarvon	277	4,281	3,878	10,793	122	1,583	5,668	1,074	3,462	430,090	278,350	3,053
16. Cathcart	326	3,770	4,890	7,639	73	941	1,783	23	2	323,114	1,018	23,437
17. Ceres	141	878	1,300	3,318	48	926	1,769	888	312	100,685	23,050	32
18. Clanwilliam	427	4,032	5,742	11,576	129	2,123	2,678	1,140	553	33,632	50,805	1,059
19. Colesberg	357	4,831	5,116	12,026	181	3,636	6,516	833	167	308,758	51,146	69,149
20. Cradock	607	7,196	10,531	16,900	235	2,883	7,316	791	159	269,823	33,899	292,895
21. East London	689	6,938	8,458	8,578	25	76	1,083	7	17	2,255	179	254
22. Fort Beaufort	543	9,625	8,496	15,575	99	1,077	2,761	57	45	132,514	2,197	48,690
23. Fraserburg	154	1,177	1,036	2,406	78	695	3,436	1,458	3,638	393,293	228,210	1,621
24. George	284	2,049	5,619	4,564	45	688	1,577	480	544	28,730	2,816	2,341
25. Graaff-Reinet	547	7,785	9,385	21,225	187	3,967	6,034	849	813	211,777	33,404	234,104
26. Hanover	115	1,375	1,293	2,955	64	1,285	2,571	626	377	239,618	16,242	35,328
29. Herschel	1,516	18,344	15,001	17,599	3	13	8,965	..	16	107,491	2,953	11,625
30. Hope Town	206	3,890	3,687	9,774	140	2,316	5,725	593	1,392	317,619	165,160	14,496
31. Humansdorp	352	4,651	9,493	10,621	89	626	1,688	280	158	92,804	907	5,297
32. Jansenville	262	3,946	5,836	9,168	74	584	2,301	140	391	61,026	17,029	285,277
34. King Wm's Town	2,937	30,742	28,244	33,328	41	289	10,533	42	31	152,743	18,656	2,542
35. Knysna	143	1,223	4,183	3,446	36	251	781	251	438	6,598	604	84
36. Komgha	317	3,798	4,618	6,388	14	93	807	1	1	106,466	570	203
37. Ladismith	299	1,088	1,965	1,966	111	533	890	578	619	591	8,412	1
38. Malmesbury	589	6,236	8,000	16,341	122	1,517	6,752	7,293	502	224,664	13,325	142
39. Middelburg	414	4,463	5,753	13,145	145	1,578	7,055	492	603	232,880	24,241	57,508
40. Mossel Bay	240	1,917	3,534	3,456	72	870	1,505	353	302	79,922	2,212	63
41. Muraysburg	120	1,578	1,768	4,084	62	1,710	2,370	840	727	143,899	25,449	115,467
42. Namaqualand	554	7,687	9,845	14,201	137	1,664	4,811	1,202	215	4,632	201,695	421
43. Oudtshoorn	445	2,843	6,027	7,544	156	579	3,464	2,417	2,082	3,959	13,621	760
44. Paarl	254	1,911	2,467	3,452	26	361	2,513	2,182	245	26,549	3,815	376
45. Peddie	822	9,559	10,356	15,507	5	49	1,258	3	17	16,183	2,617	252
46. Philipstown	221	3,164	2,762	8,625	110	2,352	4,204	372	550	270,813	79,466	26,094
47. Piquetberg	417	3,312	4,985	9,432	143	1,244	2,641	2,531	232	63,844	22,738	149
48. Port Elizabeth	83	1,074	1,553	1,432	20	50	1,159	98	119	2,128	695	193
49. Prieska	141	2,337	2,421	5,312	63	1,180	3,190	359	1,473	199,838	169,503	3,618
50. Prince Albert	160	640	1,441	2,029	46	334	1,271	777	2,372	152,530	40,170	3,548
51. Queeustown	1,895	20,869	23,131	30,079	180	1,494	9,082	87	16	648,696	6,314	97,787
52. Richmond	177	2,051	2,653	4,855	103	1,623	4,666	1,003	1,010	402,383	52,618	63,184
53. Riversdale	378	3,854	6,329	12,391	90	2,116	3,456	437	169	113,917	2,167	2,547
54. Robertson	201	1,375	1,829	3,224	62	754	1,647	1,356	109	12,518	25,591	1,215
55. Somerset East	694	11,733	12,584	23,881	271	3,342	6,898	177	323	257,285	18,756	429,258
56. Stellenbosch	154	1,378	1,315	2,618	10	184	1,488	966	58	9,521	805	625
57. Steynsburg	232	2,310	4,137	6,768	112	1,580	3,600	82	49	190,480	7,753	45,882
58. Stockenstrom	119	3,097	4,083	4,984	17	670	1,255	25	6	63,695	445	16,524
59. Stutterheim	419	3,607	4,375	6,269	33	335	1,628	76	45	298,256	645	5,011
60. Sutherland	113	469	534	1,366	76	1,023	1,399	835	543	213,699	101,015	549
61. Swellendam	328	1,882	4,520	6,779	78	1,377	2,935	898	216	142,873	9,415	17,132
62. Tarka	374	4,160	6,382	10,672	137	1,840	3,605	285	21	327,540	22,830	79,931
63. Tulbagh	149	986	1,563	2,663	10	289	718	668	90	10,841	1,581	217
64. Uitenhage	645	10,433	12,068	18,992	88	587	2,278	151	854	40,501	6,851	101,772
65. Uniondale	197	1,206	3,214	4,804	61	786	1,420	929	1,571	32,528	9,544	22,940
66. Victoria East	312	5,778	5,540	7,328	44	375	1,442	56	8	28,062	3,950	2,220
67. Victoria West	160	1,582	1,599	4,901	116	1,402	3,460	970	2,804	573,255	112,507	14,351
68. Willowmore	303	3,041	5,065	6,286	134	1,138	2,536	598	2,861	99,395	33,495	251,380
69. Wodehouse	1,666	14,318	19,763	28,086	247	2,782	9,095	85	19	567,456	11,831	56,290
70. Worcester	226	2,217	3,019	6,910	38	690	2,219	879	128	67,883	23,884	2,861
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	29,167	333,341	405,057	656,724	6,411	83,270	233,947	48,788	43,079	11,921,579	2,558,275	3,039,925

Fiscal Divisions: Summary.

1891, together with the Number of Cattle returned as having died from Lung Sickness and Red Water during the year ended 31st March, 1891:

TS.	Pigs.	OSTRICHES.	DOGS.	POULTRY.			RABBITS.	OTHER.	Cattle died during Year ended 31st March, 1891, of		CENSUS DISTRICT.
				Fowls and Ducks.	Geese.	Turkeys.			Lung Sickness.	Red Water.	
3,444,019	288,190	154,880	302,804	2,452,312	145,630	67,913	2,050	161	75,377	96,883	THE COLONY.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
7,410	808	3,221	1,057	12,048	462	261	5	..	..	..	1. Aberdeen.
20,221	2,773	9,772	3,009	59,880	1,316	1,869	93	..	327	29	2. Albany.
14,224	1,313	815	2,984	30,833	5,292	1,608	1	..	..	14	3. Albert.
2,551	1,137	2,272	1,976	23,488	1,520	1,363	9	..	810	4	4. Alexandria.
5,225	1,136	176	1,879	20,156	4,321	1,238	15	..	7	15	5. Aliwal North.
2,556	508	2	1,730	17,084	5,348	1,305	21	..	130	194	6. Barkly East.
3,269	2,023	2,412	1,618	27,769	348	309	16	..	316	15	8. Bathurst.
93,419	473	1,573	2,682	12,598	91	281	19	1	4	6	9. Beaufort West.
7,638	1,207	3,541	1,554	25,583	1,055	1,218	1	..	68	..	10. Bedford.
20,486	3,882	1,009	957	18,996	3,860	619	4	..	..	..	11. Bredasdorp.
15,092	8,213	329	2,099	32,211	3,959	1,064	9	..	19	..	12. Caledon.
227,993	891	3,459	2,954	15,096	462	355	6	..	50	..	13. Calvinia.
6,243	7,907	46	9,201	115,196	2,685	1,566	345	6	7	1	14. Cape.
199,646	244	19	2,759	7,910	47	86	10	..	..	..	15. Carnarvon.
2,403	763	104	1,130	11,897	1,611	672	9	..	223	437	16. Cathcart.
30,844	2,726	256	956	14,410	3,224	1,532	29	9	..	..	17. Ceres.
124,886	4,547	770	2,155	23,143	1,228	636	13	..	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
19,196	616	1,925	1,625	13,104	957	432	12	..	1	..	19. Colesberg.
9,571	1,093	5,934	3,083	33,556	1,688	1,213	28	..	33	..	20. Cradock.
7,766	2,788	370	3,547	39,591	1,427	520	70	43	1,142	1,304	21. East London.
13,955	2,124	2,129	2,737	32,079	1,703	1,596	1	..	1,097	734	22. Fort Beaufort.
144,520	113	849	1,891	7,022	39	244	9	2	30	..	23. Fraserburg.
14,026	3,307	2,151	1,660	21,159	2,341	338	13	..	..	..	24. George.
20,630	2,230	7,355	3,185	30,112	2,145	1,383	4	5	..	9	25. Graaff-Reinet.
12,010	415	541	1,305	8,307	710	251	..	..	..	..	26. Hanover.
25,258	4,913	..	6,937	37,944	224	2,901	12	..	131	22	29. Herschel.
66,680	168	3,133	1,798	8,280	143	136	7	..	7	..	30. Hope Town.
11,529	3,453	4,518	1,401	39,240	5,908	1,391	4	..	20	..	31. Humansdorp.
44,092	967	5,281	959	19,696	194	293	8	..	..	..	32. Jansenville.
75,991	15,536	109	16,547	146,650	2,931	1,021	59	..	10,850	23,130	34. King William's Tn.
1,742	2,424	449	1,302	13,501	1,972	264	14	..	..	..	35. Knysna.
3,953	1,030	72	1,257	18,231	1,916	603	19	..	801	955	36. Komgha.
75,505	2,752	2,829	1,197	14,106	270	230	2	..	..	..	37. Ladismith.
49,481	19,898	101	2,706	72,189	5,524	3,596	4	..	..	..	38. Malmesbury.
19,283	453	2,198	1,746	21,086	831	641	15	1	..	1	39. Middelburg.
21,957	2,249	1,926	1,148	18,252	9,901	754	24	..	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
9,198	357	3,361	933	7,765	541	313	1	..	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
186,637	530	340	4,437	15,171	228	241	14	..	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
52,646	9,834	27,001	1,051	64,306	2,309	917	3	..	..	1	43. Oudtshoorn.
13,682	12,583	51	2,905	40,862	2,310	1,504	84	2	..	..	44. Paarl.
25,152	4,114	1,886	3,672	40,148	1,042	336	..	..	1,496	2,377	45. Peddie.
37,727	142	613	1,906	8,556	829	240	16	..	2	..	46. Philipstown.
56,621	10,445	429	1,752	38,716	3,789	1,542	16	..	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
759	857	197	3,403	27,659	597	449	115	..	1	..	48. Port Elizabeth.
87,000	55	743	1,248	3,448	2	52	..	12	..	..	49. Prieska.
61,432	1,128	2 457	1,481	11,481	275	307	21	..	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
45,102	9,604	891	7,727	72,027	2,154	2,128	30	..	308	556	51. Queenstown.
39,447	309	1,725	1,761	11,126	812	430	12	..	..	..	52. Richmond.
50,273	4,696	3,958	2,307	27,642	10,809	1,035	..	..	..	..	53. Riversdale.
59,746	5,666	1,895	1,555	27,156	1,507	552	15	8	..	..	54. Robertson.
19,348	1,956	9,211	3,009	41,792	1,901	1,682	23	4	49	..	55. Somerset East.
8,171	5,282	117	1,161	28,388	933	522	52	..	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
4,042	241	410	1,110	8,819	1,051	238	..	..	..	..	57. Steynsburg.
6,803	1,061	155	1,574	16,103	1,462	853	..	..	246	251	58. Stockenstrom.
6,595	1,471	12	1,558	17,037	1,512	999	28	..	515	1,970	59. Stutterheim.
60,626	328	1,594	868	4,987	40	171	1	..	10	..	60. Sutherland.
63,320	4,808	2,790	2,276	31,520	4,919	1,085	..	..	..	..	61. Swellendam.
2,979	476	511	1,486	16,701	712	652	5	..	..	..	62. Tarka.
9,323	2,837	44	815	11,372	1,556	442	20	..	..	..	63. Tulbagh.
39,912	2,870	8,489	3,818	11,562	1,613	1,113	42	..	63	..	64. Uitenhage.
27,736	2,807	2,471	1,540	18,898	2,372	355	9	..	..	..	65. Uniondale.
9,880	1,392	1,160	1,746	21,113	751	239	1	..	673	250	66. Victoria East.
56,277	325	200	2,955	10,031	197	298	3	..	100	12	67. Victoria West.
54,658	942	8,262	1,319	17,102	376	354	3	..	..	1	68. Willowmore.
22,532	5,193	68	6,542	46,641	8,331	2,189	8	5	70	465	69. Wodehouse.
41,441	5,040	1,108	1,591	24,194	1,554	684	41	..	..	..	70. Worcester.
2,584,716	204,541	153,396	169,320	1,815,649	134,748	55,610	1,474	98	19,656	32,753	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Live Stock : Census Districts or

TABLE VII.—(Continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	CATTLE.				HORSES, MULES AND ASSES.					SHEEP.		Goa
	Bulls.	Milch Cows.	Oxen.	Other Cattle.	Stud Stallions	Brood Mares	Horses and Mares (other).	Mules.	Asses.	Woolled.	Other	Angora.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West annexed in 1880.</i>												
7. Barkly West ..	604	15,316	16,377	14,779	75	841	3,625	140	284	45,188	63,759	15,706
27. Hay ..	361	5,787	7,481	12,667	187	2,002	5,326	249	1,225	83,232	199,562	17,450
28. Herbert ..	279	5,733	8,143	13,660	112	2,516	5,662	291	506	89,326	121,911	10,427
33. Kimberley ..	364	7,031	8,841	15,454	225	2,349	7,585	1,166	173	65,831	45,973	9,131
SECTION II, TOTAL	1,608	33,867	40,842	56,560	599	7,708	22,198	1,846	2,188	283,577	431,205	52,714
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear ..	281	2,164	2,814	5,937	49	483	1,483	8	1	38,975	1,088	14,146
72. Matatiele ..	935	12,266	9,676	17,113	57	662	7,492	13	..	68,972	1,794	7,317
73. Mount Ayliff ..	397	6,739	3,503	5,571	..	4	2,980	20	1	5,364	2,128	241
74. Mount Currie ..	339	3,889	4,807	7,487	58	1,030	2,785	22	7	98,776	2,685	4,757
75. Mount Fleteber ..	791	12,311	8,548	14,044	3	6	6,472	7	..	35,793	1,335	5,406
76. Mount Frere ..	741	11,192	8,295	10,903	..	7	6,206	..	..	26,321	4,305	1,315
77. Qumbu ..	806	10,098	7,465	12,663	2	10	4,522	..	..	48,409	450	2,873
78. Tsolo ..	845	10,027	6,895	11,019	1	4	4,100	..	..	55,834	250	2,543
79. Umzimkulu ..	1,068	18,331	11,493	19,416	36	459	6,611	9	..	56,556	2,607	2,439
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	6,203	87,017	63,498	104,153	206	2,665	42,651	79	9	435,000	16,642	41,037
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale ..	846	9,478	4,201	14,004	..	2	713	..	..	441	1,148	67
81. Engcobo ..	2,002	17,732	13,015	21,685	9	15	7,946	2	..	141,975	5,591	7,274
82. Mqanduli ..	1,246	12,294	6,362	16,040	4	12	2,313	1	..	41,840	2,060	513
83. St. Mark's ..	1,167	9,897	8,032	7,297	4	13	3,423	89	..	73,193	2,709	3,902
84. Umtata ..	1,143	12,239	9,719	15,102	8	45	4,486	12	19	86,213	24,713	1,167
85. Xalanga ..	987	7,058	10,801	12,767	129	840	4,162	104	52	114,174	2,478	30,309
86. Port St. John's ..	3	42	17	28	..	..	16	..	..	..	3	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	7,394	68,740	52,147	86,923	154	927	23,059	208	71	457,836	38,702	43,232
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth ..	531	5,247	5,122	6,239	1	5	2,108	5	..	57,981	450	175
88. Idutywa ..	992	11,741	8,703	13,185	..	3	4,669	33	1	137,562	7,627	1,150
89. Kentani ..	1,362	12,079	8,402	11,343	7	28	2,547	1	1	46,723	678	1,779
90. Ngamakwe ..	1,249	9,812	11,397	10,821	12	13	5,656	1	1	183,269	11,284	2,393
91. Tsomo ..	645	5,966	6,103	6,016	3	20	2,501	..	2	66,898	607	973
92. Willowvale ..	1,484	14,080	9,484	15,385	2	19	2,657	..	..	40,586	9,545	614
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	6,263	58,925	49,211	62,989	25	88	20,138	40	5	533,019	30,191	7,084
93. Walfish Bay ..	4	88	111	2	1	1	99	..	32	..	80	26
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	19,864	214,770	164,967	254,067	386	3,681	85,947	327	117	1,425,855	85,615	91,379

Fiscal Divisions : Summary—(continued).

TABLE VII.—(Continued).

TS.	PIGS.	OSTRICHES.	DOGS.	POULTRY.			RABBITS.	OTHER.	Cattle died during Year ended 31st March, 1891, of		CENSUS DISTRICT.
				Fowls and Ducks.	Geese.	Turkeys.			Lung Sickness.	Red Water	
Other.											
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
56,785	518	202	2,188	18,928	338	294	3	..	1,964	108	7. Barkly West.
140,856	69	113	2,276	8,541	95	40	2	..	297	13	27. Hay.
65,207	260	592	1,759	10,260	282	59	1	2	451	7	28. Herbert.
32,784	2,911	483	5,991	35,256	408	477	204	20	387	87	33. Kimberley.
295,632	3,758	1,390	12,214	72,985	1,123	870	210	22	3,099	215	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
EAST GRIQUALAND.											
2,312	451	..	1,231	8,164	758	701	1	..	71	362	71. Maclear.
18,513	2,751	2	5,218	21,247	453	2,752	75	4	992	1,178	72. Matatiele.
12,110	2,049	80	2,604	9,960	41	62	1	..	1,547	1,783	73. Mount Ayliff.
4,291	750	1	1,570	12,911	301	745	..	..	698	363	74. Mount Currie.
19,615	1,667	..	3,939	17,353	98	2,935	27	..	209	515	75. Mount Fletcher.
26,317	3,397	..	5,649	24,319	523	619	24	..	7,706	3,585	76. Mount Frere.
32,603	6,447	..	6,415	28,093	122	508	16	4	2,347	3,256	77. Qumbu.
37,635	6,447	..	6,364	23,543	266	137	..	28	3,258	4,827	78. Tsolo.
29,601	4,635	..	6,600	43,724	223	185	66	..	2,190	195	79. Umzimkulu.
182,997	28,594	83	39,590	189,314	2,785	8,644	210	36	19,018	16,064	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.											
16,168	1,296	..	5,103	24,279	112	22	..	..	894	462	80. Elliotdale.
66,760	8,482	..	15,450	45,203	443	241	1	..	8,267	16,221	81. Engcobo.
26,435	1,951	..	6,748	26,404	337	100	..	..	3,586	1,963	82. Mqanduli.
33,418	3,764	1	6,155	19,473	182	94	..	..	6,051	2,883	83. St. Mark's.
37,847	3,229	..	8,455	31,525	779	205	34	4	3,185	5,476	84. Umtata.
12,526	3,912	5	4,190	27,899	3,183	1,565	66	..	457	2,235	85. Xalanga.
3	21	..	58	1,276	9	7	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
193,157	22,655	6	46,159	176,059	5,045	2,234	101	4	22,440	29,240	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.											
16,407	3,628	..	3,601	21,416	330	90	2	..	1,931	1,003	87. Butterworth.
34,350	2,308	5	6,517	29,257	243	87	21	..	1,604	2,636	88. Idutywa.
22,557	3,075	..	4,830	34,342	153	69	13	..	863	3,194	89. Kentani.
38,457	7,779	..	7,539	44,115	645	78	8	1	3,861	6,251	90. Ngamakwe.
32,332	5,665	..	4,105	23,073	268	171	10	..	1,605	3,411	91. Tsomo.
42,787	6,184	..	8,844	46,028	290	60	1	..	1,308	2,116	92. Willowvale.
186,890	28,639	5	35,436	198,231	1,929	555	55	1	11,172	18,611	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
627	3	..	85	74	..	..	..	..	12	..	93. Walfish Bay.
563,671	79,891	94	121,270	563,678	9,759	11,433	366	41	52,642	63,915	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Live Stock : Density : Census

TABLE VIII.—Showing, for each Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number to the

CENSUS DISTRICT.	CATTLE.				HORSES, MULES AND ASSES.					SHEEP.	
	Bulls.	Milch Cows.	Oxen.	Other Cattle.	Stud Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Horses and Mares. (Other).	Mules.	Asses.	Woolled.	Other.
The Colony	0·23	2·63	2·76	4·37	0·03	0·43	1·55	0·23	0·21	61·59	13·89
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
1. Aberdeen	0·06	0·91	0·99	2·02	0·03	0·47	0·96	0·16	0·78	42·44	9·05
2. Albany	0·46	8·22	6·22	15·72	0·05	0·69	2·32	0·02	0·09	52·21	4·44
3. Albert	0·31	3·09	4·86	8·49	0·16	1·90	3·90	0·13	0·07	227·38	8·17
4. Alexandria	0·40	7·05	9·63	13·66	0·01	0·08	0·99	0·04	0·10	6·05	0·40
5. Aliwal North	0·44	4·27	6·18	12·68	0·12	1·45	3·33	0·15	0·06	302·51	3·94
6. Barkly East	0·39	3·68	5·20	8·48	0·17	1·86	4·55	0·04	†	389·58	3·78
8. Bathurst	0·65	7·49	11·87	12·05	0·02	0·02	0·92	..	0·01	1·10	0·10
9. Beaufort West	0·02	0·21	0·17	0·45	0·01	0·18	0·50	0·12	4·88	65·24	11·28
10. Bedford	0·36	6·29	7·01	14·64	0·08	1·47	2·54	0·01	0·05	155·21	4·38
11. Bredasdorp	0·08	0·49	0·97	1·07	0·03	0·55	1·30	0·44	0·11	104·54	0·59
12. Caledon	0·14	0·87	1·80	1·80	0·02	0·26	1·60	1·25	0·97	115·40	1·47
13. Calvinia	0·02	0·21	0·27	0·54	0·01	0·15	0·17	0·09	1·40	10·96	17·81
14. Cape	0·59	8·44	4·06	9·03	0·12	0·90	9·53	3·45	0·29	41·97	3·06
15. Carnarvon	0·02	0·35	0·32	0·89	0·01	0·13	0·47	0·09	0·29	35·64	23·06
16. Cathcart	0·33	3·79	4·91	7·68	0·07	0·95	1·79	0·02	†	324·74	1·02
17. Ceres	0·04	0·23	0·34	0·86	0·01	0·24	0·46	0·23	0·08	26·01	5·95
18. Clanwilliam	0·07	0·67	0·95	1·91	0·02	0·35	0·44	0·19	0·09	5·56	8·40
19. Colesberg	0·15	2·02	2·14	5·02	0·08	1·52	2·72	0·35	0·07	128·97	21·36
20. Cradock	0·20	2·42	3·54	5·68	0·08	0·97	2·46	0·27	0·05	90·76	11·40
21. East London	1·01	10·17	12·40	12·58	0·04	0·11	1·59	0·01	0·02	3·31	0·26
22. Fort Beaufort	0·63	11·19	9·88	18·11	0·12	1·25	3·21	0·07	0·05	154·09	2·55
23. Fraserburg	0·02	0·12	0·10	0·24	0·01	0·07	0·35	0·15	0·37	39·53	22·94
24. George	0·29	2·09	5·74	4·66	0·05	0·70	1·61	0·49	0·56	29·35	2·88
25. Graaff-Reinet	0·20	2·89	3·49	7·88	0·07	1·47	2·21	0·32	0·30	78·67	12·41
26. Hanover	0·05	0·65	0·61	1·40	0·03	0·61	1·22	0·30	0·18	113·83	7·72
29. Herschel	2·30	27·79	22·73	26·67	†	0·02	13·58	..	0·02	162·87	4·47
30. Hope Town	0·05	0·90	0·86	2·27	0·03	0·54	1·33	0·14	0·32	73·83	38·39
31. Humansdorp	0·18	2·39	4·87	5·45	0·05	0·32	0·87	0·14	0·08	47·59	0·47
32. Jansenville	0·13	2·05	3·03	4·77	0·04	0·30	1·20	0·07	0·20	31·73	8·86
34. King William's Town ..	2·21	23·17	21·28	25·12	0·03	0·22	7·94	0·03	0·02	115·10	14·06
35. Knysna	0·18	1·51	5·16	4·25	0·04	0·31	0·96	0·31	0·54	8·15	0·75
36. Komgha	0·58	6·96	8·46	11·70	0·03	0·17	1·48	†	†	195·05	1·04
37. Ladismith	0·24	0·87	1·56	1·56	0·09	0·42	0·71	0·46	0·49	0·47	6·70
38. Malmesbury	0·25	2·68	3·43	7·02	0·05	0·65	2·90	3·13	0·22	96·46	5·72
39. Middelburg	0·19	2·01	2·59	5·92	0·07	0·71	3·18	0·22	0·27	104·51	10·91
40. Mossel Bay	0·34	2·71	5·00	4·89	0·10	1·23	2·13	0·50	0·43	113·04	3·13
41. Murraysburg	0·06	0·78	0·87	2·01	0·03	0·84	1·16	0·41	0·36	70·71	12·51
42. Namaqualand	0·03	0·39	0·51	0·73	0·01	0·09	0·25	0·06	0·01	0·24	10·36
43. Oudtshoorn	0·27	1·72	3·65	4·55	0·09	0·35	2·10	1·46	1·26	2·39	8·24
44. Paarl	0·42	3·13	4·04	5·66	0·04	0·59	4·12	3·58	0·40	43·52	6·30
45. Peddie	1·25	14·55	15·76	23·60	0·01	0·07	1·91	†	0·03	24·63	3·98
46. Philipstown	0·08	1·17	1·02	3·20	0·04	0·87	1·56	0·14	0·20	100·49	29·49
47. Piquetberg	0·24	1·91	2·88	5·44	0·08	0·72	1·52	1·46	0·13	36·84	13·12
48. Port Elizabeth	0·47	61·02	88·24	8·14	0·11	0·28	6·59	0·56	0·68	12·09	3·95
49. Prieska	0·03	0·44	0·46	1·00	0·01	0·22	0·60	0·07	0·28	37·75	32·02
50. Prince Albert	0·04	0·15	0·34	0·47	0·01	0·08	0·30	0·18	0·55	35·53	9·36
51. Queenstown	0·86	9·51	10·54	13·71	0·08	0·68	4·14	0·04	0·01	29·57	2·88
52. Richmond	0·04	0·46	0·60	1·10	0·02	0·37	1·05	0·23	0·23	90·83	11·88
53. Riversdale	0·22	2·25	3·70	7·24	0·05	1·24	2·02	0·26	0·10	66·54	1·27
54. Robertson	0·13	0·90	1·20	2·11	0·04	0·49	1·08	0·89	0·07	8·20	16·77
55. Somerset East	0·23	3·84	4·12	7·82	0·09	1·10	2·26	0·06	0·11	84·30	6·15
56. Stellenbosch	0·48	4·33	4·14	8·23	0·03	0·58	4·68	3·04	0·18	29·94	2·53
57. Steynsburg	0·21	2·08	3·72	6·08	0·10	1·42	3·23	0·07	0·05	171·14	6·97
58. Stockenström	0·38	9·86	13·00	15·87	0·05	2·13	4·00	0·08	0·02	202·85	1·42
59. Stutterheim	0·63	5·38	6·53	9·36	0·05	0·50	2·43	0·11	0·07	445·16	0·96
60. Sutherland	0·02	0·10	0·11	0·28	0·02	0·21	0·29	0·17	0·11	44·45	21·01
61. Swellendam	0·14	0·80	1·91	2·57	0·03	0·58	1·24	0·38	0·09	60·49	3·99
62. Tarka	0·26	2·92	4·47	7·48	0·09	1·29	2·53	0·20	0·01	229·53	16·00
63. Tulbagh	0·40	2·64	4·19	7·14	0·03	0·77	1·92	1·79	0·24	29·06	4·24
64. Uitenhage	0·22	3·51	4·06	6·39	0·03	0·20	0·77	0·05	0·29	13·62	2·30
65. Uniondale	0·12	0·71	1·90	2·84	0·04	0·47	0·84	0·55	0·93	19·25	5·65
66. Victoria East	0·95	17·51	16·79	22·21	0·13	1·14	4·37	0·17	0·02	85·04	11·97
67. Victoria West	0·03	0·32	0·33	1·01	0·02	0·29	0·71	0·20	0·58	117·64	26·09
68. Willowmore	0·09	0·87	1·45	1·80	0·04	0·33	0·72	0·17	0·82	28·41	9·58
69. Wodehouse	0·79	6·82	9·41	13·37	0·12	1·32	4·33	0·04	0·01	270·22	5·63
70. Worcester	0·09	0·85	1·15	2·63	0·01	0·26	0·85	0·34	0·05	25·88	9·11
SECTION I, TOTAL ..	0·15	1·74	2·12	3·43	0·03	0·44	1·22	0·25	0·23	62·28	13·36

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage

Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

Square Mile of each description of Live Stock, according to the Census of April, 1891.

GOATS.		PIGS.	OSTRICHES.	DOGS.	POULTRY.			RABBITS.	OTHER STOCK.	CENSUS DISTRICT.
Angora.	Other.				Fowls and Ducks.	Geese.	Turkeys.			
14.39	15.56	1.30	0.70	1.37	11.08	0.66	0.31	0.01	†	The Colony.
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>										
84.69	2.80	0.31	1.22	0.40	4.56	0.17	0.10	†	..	1. Aberdeen.
20.85	12.00	1.65	5.80	2.32	35.54	0.78	1.11	0.06	..	2. Albany.
26.93	5.35	0.49	0.31	1.12	11.59	1.99	0.60	†	..	3. Albert.
0.75	2.69	1.20	2.40	2.09	24.80	1.61	1.44	0.01	..	4. Alexandria.
16.70	4.00	0.87	0.13	1.44	15.45	3.31	0.95	0.01	..	5. Aliwal North.
18.00	1.63	0.32	†	1.11	10.92	3.42	0.83	0.01	..	6. Barkly East.
†	5.71	3.53	4.21	2.82	48.46	0.61	0.54	0.03	..	8. Bathurst.
8.43	14.66	0.07	0.25	0.42	1.98	0.01	0.04	†	†	9. Beaufort West.
119.87	6.24	0.99	2.89	1.27	20.88	0.86	0.99	†	..	10. Bedford.
1.79	12.99	2.46	0.64	0.61	12.65	2.45	0.39	†	..	11. Bredasdorp.
0.97	8.52	4.63	0.19	1.18	18.18	2.23	0.60	0.01	..	12. Caledon.
0.03	9.59	0.04	0.15	0.12	0.67	0.02	0.01	†	..	13. Calvinia.
1.18	9.42	11.93	0.07	13.88	173.75	4.05	2.36	0.52	0.01	14. Cape.
0.25	16.54	0.02	†	0.23	0.66	†	0.01	†	..	15. Carnarvon.
23.55	2.42	0.77	0.10	1.14	11.96	1.62	0.68	0.01	..	16. Cathcart.
0.01	7.97	0.70	0.07	0.25	3.72	0.83	0.40	†	†	17. Ceres.
0.18	20.66	0.75	0.13	0.36	3.83	0.20	0.11	†	..	18. Clanwilliam.
28.88	8.02	0.26	0.80	0.68	5.47	0.40	0.18	0.01	..	19. Colesberg.
98.52	3.22	0.37	2.00	1.04	11.29	0.57	0.41	0.01	..	20. Cradock.
0.37	11.39	4.09	0.54	5.20	58.05	2.09	0.76	0.10	0.06	21. East London.
56.62	16.23	2.47	2.48	3.18	37.30	1.98	1.86	†	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
0.16	14.52	0.01	0.09	0.19	0.71	†	0.02	†	†	23. Fraserburg.
2.39	14.33	3.38	2.20	1.70	21.61	2.39	0.34	0.01	..	24. George.
86.96	7.66	0.83	2.73	1.18	11.19	0.80	0.51	†	†	25. Graaff-Reinet.
16.78	5.71	0.20	0.26	0.62	3.95	0.34	0.12	..	..	26. Hanover.
17.61	38.27	7.44	..	10.51	57.49	0.34	4.40	0.02	..	29. Herschel.
3.37	15.50	0.04	0.73	0.42	1.92	0.03	0.03	†	..	30. Hope Town.
2.72	5.91	1.77	2.32	0.72	20.12	3.03	0.71	†	..	31. Humansdorp.
148.35	22.93	0.50	2.75	0.50	10.24	0.10	0.15	†	..	32. Jansenville.
1.92	56.59	11.71	0.08	12.47	110.51	2.21	0.77	0.04	..	34. King William's Town.
0.10	2.15	2.99	0.55	1.61	16.67	2.43	0.33	0.01	..	35. Knysna.
0.37	7.24	1.89	0.13	2.35	33.39	3.51	1.10	0.03	..	36. Komgha.
†	60.12	2.19	2.25	0.95	11.23	0.21	0.18	†	..	37. Ladismith.
0.06	21.25	8.54	0.04	1.16	31.00	2.37	1.54	†	..	38. Malmesbury.
25.88	8.68	0.20	0.95	0.79	9.49	0.37	0.29	0.01	†	39. Middelburg.
0.09	35.30	3.18	2.72	1.62	25.82	14.00	1.07	0.03	..	40. Mossel Bay.
56.74	4.52	0.18	1.65	0.46	3.82	0.27	0.15	†	..	41. Murraysburg.
0.02	9.59	0.03	0.02	0.23	0.78	0.01	0.01	†	..	42. Namaqualand.
0.46	31.79	5.95	16.33	2.45	38.90	1.40	0.55	†	..	43. Oudtshoorn.
0.62	22.43	20.63	0.08	4.76	66.99	4.66	2.47	0.13	†	44. Paarl.
0.38	38.28	6.26	2.87	5.69	61.11	1.58	0.51	..	..	45. Peddie.
9.68	14.00	0.05	0.23	0.71	3.18	0.30	0.09	0.01	..	46. Philipstown.
0.08	32.33	6.03	0.24	1.01	22.34	2.19	0.89	0.01	..	47. Piquetberg.
1.10	4.31	4.87	1.12	19.34	157.04	3.39	2.55	0.65	..	48. Port Elizabeth.
0.68	16.43	0.01	0.14	0.24	0.65	†	†	..	†	49. Prieska.
0.83	15.01	0.26	0.57	0.34	2.67	0.06	0.07	†	..	50. Prince Albert.
44.57	20.56	4.38	0.37	3.52	32.83	0.98	0.97	0.01	..	51. Queenstown.
14.26	8.90	0.07	0.29	0.40	2.51	0.19	0.10	†	..	52. Richmond.
1.49	29.37	2.74	2.31	1.35	16.17	6.31	0.60	..	..	53. Riversdale.
0.80	39.15	3.65	1.24	1.02	17.80	0.99	0.36	0.01	0.01	54. Robertson.
140.65	6.34	0.64	2.02	0.99	13.69	0.62	0.55	0.01	†	55. Somerset East.
1.97	25.69	16.61	0.37	3.65	89.27	2.93	1.64	0.16	..	56. Stellenbosch.
41.22	3.63	0.22	0.37	1.00	7.92	0.94	0.21	..	..	57. Steynsburg.
52.62	21.67	3.38	0.49	5.01	51.28	4.66	2.72	..	..	58. Stockenstrom.
7.48	9.84	2.20	0.02	2.33	25.43	2.30	1.36	0.04	..	59. Stutterheim.
0.11	12.61	0.07	0.29	0.18	1.04	0.01	0.04	†	..	60. Sutherland.
7.25	26.81	2.04	1.18	0.96	13.34	2.10	0.46	..	..	61. Swellendam.
56.01	2.69	0.33	0.36	1.04	11.70	0.50	0.46	†	..	62. Tarka.
0.58	24.99	7.61	0.12	2.18	30.49	4.17	1.18	0.05	..	63. Tulbagh.
34.23	13.42	0.97	2.86	1.29	13.98	0.54	0.37	0.01	..	64. Uitenhage.
13.57	16.41	1.66	1.46	0.91	11.18	1.40	0.21	0.01	..	65. Uniondale.
6.73	29.94	3.95	3.52	5.29	63.98	2.28	0.72	†	..	66. Victoria East.
2.95	11.55	0.07	0.04	0.43	2.06	0.04	0.06	†	..	67. Victoria West.
71.86	15.63	0.27	2.36	0.38	4.89	0.11	0.10	†	..	68. Willowmore.
26.80	10.73	2.62	0.03	3.11	22.21	3.97	1.04	†	†	69. Wodehouse.
1.09	15.80	1.92	0.42	0.61	9.22	0.59	0.26	0.02	..	70. Worcester.
15.88	13.50	1.07	0.80	0.88	9.49	0.70	0.29	0.01	†	SECTION I, TOTAL.

is so small that it has no significance.

Live Stock : Density : Census Districts

TABLE VIII.—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	CATTLE.				HORSES, MULES, AND ASSES.					SHEEP.	
	Bulls.	Milch Cows.	Oxen.	Other Cattle.	Stud Stallions.	Brood Mares.	Horses & Mares (Other.)	Mules.	Asses.	Woolled.	Other.
SECTION II.—The late Provinces of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
7. Barkly West	0·15	3·81	4·07	3·67	0·02	0·21	0·90	0·03	0·07	11·23	15·84
27. Hay	0·05	0·87	1·13	1·91	0·03	0·30	0·80	0·04	0·18	12·52	30·03
28. Herbert	0·10	2·07	2·95	4·94	0·04	0·91	2·05	0·11	0·18	32·33	44·12
33. Kimberley	0·20	3·99	5·01	8·76	0·13	1·33	4·30	0·66	0·10	37·32	26·06
SECTION II, TOTAL	0·11	2·23	2·69	3·72	0·04	0·51	1·46	0·12	0·14	18·65	28·37
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
EAST GRIQUALAND.											
71. Maclear	0·31	2·36	3·07	6·48	0·05	0·53	1·62	0·01	†	42·55	1·19
72. Matatiele	0·71	9·31	7·35	12·99	0·04	0·50	5·69	0·01	..	52·37	1·36
73. Mount Ayliff	1·08	18·26	9·50	15·10	..	0·01	8·08	0·05	†	14·54	5·77
74. Mount Currie	0·31	3·59	4·43	6·91	0·05	0·95	2·57	0·02	0·01	91·12	2·48
75. Mount Fletcher	0·79	12·24	8·50	13·96	†	0·01	6·43	0·01	..	35·61	1·33
76. Mount Frere	1·08	16·36	12·13	15·94	..	0·01	9·07	..	..	38·48	6·29
77. Qumbu	1·43	17·90	13·24	22·45	†	0·02	8·02	..	..	85·83	0·80
78. Tsolo	1·30	15·45	19·62	16·98	†	0·01	6·31	..	..	86·03	0·39
79. Umzimkulu	1·06	18·22	11·42	19·30	0·04	0·46	6·57	0·01	..	56·22	2·59
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	0·82	11·46	8·36	13·72	0·03	0·35	5·62	0·01	†	57·28	2·19
TEMBULAND.											
80. Elliotdale	2·83	31·70	14·05	46·84	..	0·01	2·38	..	..	1·47	3·84
81. Engcobo	1·88	16·67	12·24	20·40	0·01	0·01	7·48	†	..	133·56	5·26
82. Mganduli	2·45	24·20	12·52	31·57	0·01	0·02	4·55	†	..	82·36	4·06
83. St. Mark's	2·48	21·01	17·05	15·49	0·01	0·03	7·27	0·19	..	155·40	5·75
84. Umtata	1·84	19·74	15·68	24·36	0·01	0·07	7·24	0·02	0·03	139·05	3·99
85. Xalanga	0·85	6·11	9·34	11·04	0·11	0·73	3·60	0·09	0·04	98·77	2·14
86. Port St. John's	0·60	8·40	3·40	5·60	..	..	3·20	..	..	..	0·60
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	1·79	16·68	12·65	21·09	0·04	0·22	5·59	0·05	0·02	111·07	9·39
TRANSKEI.											
87. Butterworth	1·87	18·48	18·04	21·97	†	0·02	7·42	0·02	..	204·16	1·58
88. Idutywa	2·21	26·20	19·43	29·43	..	0·01	10·42	0·07	†	307·06	17·02
89. Kentani	2·95	26·20	18·23	24·61	0·02	0·06	5·52	†	†	101·35	1·47
90. Ngamakwe	2·45	19·24	22·35	21·22	0·02	0·03	11·09	†	†	359·35	22·13
91. Tsomo	2·07	19·12	19·56	19·28	0·01	0·06	8·02	..	0·01	214·42	1·95
92. Willowvale	2·76	26·22	17·66	28·65	†	0·04	4·95	..	..	75·58	17·77
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	2·45	23·09	19·28	24·68	0·01	0·03	7·89	0·02	0·02	208·86	11·83
93. Walfish Bay	0·01	0·20	0·26	†	†	†	0·23	..	0·07	..	0·19
SECTION III, TOTAL	1·35	14·61	11·22	17·29	0·03	0·25	5·85	0·02	0·01	97·01	5·82

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Number is

or Fiscal Divisions—(continued).

TABLE VIII.—(continued).

GOATS.		PIGS.	OSTRICHES.	DOGS.	POULTRY.			RABBITS.	OTHER STOCK.	CENSUS DISTRICT.
Angora.	Other.				Fowls & Ducks.	Geese.	Turkeys.			
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.										
3·90	14·11	0·13	0·05	0·54	4·70	0·68	0·07	†	..	7. Barkly West.
2·63	21·19	0·01	0·02	0·34	1·29	0·01	0·01	†	..	27. Hay.
3·77	23·60	0·09	0·21	0·64	3·71	0·10	0·02	†	†	28. Herbert.
5·18	18·59	1·65	0·27	3·40	19·99	0·23	0·27	0·12	0·01	33. Kimberley.
3·47	19·45	0·25	0·09	0·80	4·80	0·07	0·06	0·01	†	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.										
EAST GRIQUALAND.										
15·44	2·52	0·49	..	1·34	8·91	0·83	0·77	†	..	71. Maclear.
5·56	14·06	2·09	†	3·96	16·13	0·34	2·09	0·06	†	72. Matatiele.
0·65	32·82	5·55	0·22	7·06	26·99	0·11	0·17	†	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
4·39	3·96	0·69	†	1·45	11·91	0·28	0·69	..	..	74. Mount Currie.
5·38	19·52	1·66	..	3·92	17·27	0·10	2·92	0·03	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
1·92	38·48	4·97	..	8·26	35·55	0·76	0·90	0·04	..	76. Mount Frere.
5·09	57·81	11·43	..	11·37	49·81	0·22	0·90	0·03	0·01	77. Qumbu.
3·92	57·99	9·93	..	9·81	36·28	0·41	0·21	..	0·04	78. Tsolo.
24·24	29·42	4·61	..	6·56	43·46	0·22	0·18	0·07	..	79. Umzimkulu.
5·40	24·10	3·77	0·01	5·21	24·93	0·37	1·14	0·03	†	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.										
0·22	54·07	4·33	..	17·07	81·20	0·37	0·07	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
6·84	62·80	7·98	..	14·53	42·52	0·42	0·23	†	..	81. Engcobo.
1·01	52·04	3·84	..	13·28	51·98	0·66	0·20	..	..	82. Mganduli.
8·28	70·95	7·99	†	13·07	41·34	0·39	0·20	..	..	83. St. Mark's.
1·88	61·04	5·21	..	13·64	50·85	1·26	0·33	0·05	†	84. Umtata.
26·22	10·84	3·38	†	3·62	24·13	2·75	1·35	0·06	..	85. Xalanga.
..	0·66	4·20	..	11·60	255·20	1·80	1·40	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
10·49	46·86	5·50	†	11·19	42·71	1·22	0·54	0·02	†	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.										
0·62	57·77	12·77	..	12·68	75·41	1·16	0·32	0·01	..	87. Butterworth.
2·57	76·67	5·15	0·01	14·55	65·31	0·54	0·19	0·05	..	88. Idutywa.
3·86	48·93	6·67	..	10·48	74·49	0·33	0·15	0·03	..	89. Kentani.
4·69	75·41	15·25	..	14·78	86·50	1·26	0·15	0·02	†	90. Ngamakwe.
3·12	103·63	18·16	..	13·16	73·95	0·86	0·55	0·03	..	91. Tsomo.
1·14	79·68	11·52	..	16·47	85·71	0·54	0·11	†	..	92. Willowvale.
2·78	73·23	11·22	†	13·89	77·68	0·76	0·22	0·02	†	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
0·06	1·46	0·01	..	0·20	0·17	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
6·22	38·35	5·44	0·01	8·25	38·35	0·66	0·78	0·02	†	SECTION III, TOTAL.

so small that it has no significance.

Workers on Farms: Census Districts
TABLE IX.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of Males and Females (i) European

CENSUS DISTRICT.	WORKERS ON FARMS.					
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	55,045	21,706	77,939	25,743	132,984	47,449
SECTION I.— <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>						
1. Aberdeen	640	115	812	37	1,452	152
2. Albany	769	253	1,789	599	2,558	852
3. Albert	1,454	422	1,797	154	3,251	576
4. Alexandria	530	353	621	250	1,151	603
5. Aliwal North	781	337	1,252	302	2,033	639
6. Barkly East	796	131	1,430	161	2,226	292
8. Bathurst	340	61	708	268	1,048	329
9. Beaufort West.. ..	671	70	974	79	1,645	149
10. Bedford	477	170	1,830	853	2,307	1,023
11. Bredasdorp	747	339	350	126	1,097	465
12. Caledon	1,105	473	866	176	1,971	649
13. Calvinia	1,344	972	1,797	984	3,141	1,956
14. Cape	999	362	1,869	541	2,868	903
15. Carnarvon	915	115	1,162	174	2,077	289
16. Cathcart	416	263	1,012	532	1,428	795
17. Ceres	460	206	517	193	977	399
18. Clanwilliam	1,065	420	1,244	306	2,309	726
19. Colesberg	691	419	1,070	496	1,761	915
20. Cradock	1,068	581	1,642	733	2,710	1,314
21. East London	521	358	636	179	1,157	537
22. Fort Beaufort	465	252	1,394	723	1,859	975
23. Fraserburg	916	553	842	429	1,758	982
24. George	921	238	871	244	1,792	482
25. Graaff-Reinet	1,074	329	1,949	531	3,023	860
26. Hanover	368	9	653	3	1,021	12
29. Herschel	2	..	11	3	13	3
30. Hopetown	569	193	846	143	1,415	336
31. Humansdorp	933	153	1,631	499	2,624	652
32. Jansenville	1,008	408	1,226	536	2,234	944
34. King William's Town	791	520	1,319	684	2,110	1,204
35. Knysna	421	79	388	101	809	189
36. Komgha	233	55	407	222	646	277
37. Ladismith	918	659	475	288	1,393	947
38. Malmesbury	2,167	821	3,588	1,408	5,755	2,229
39. Middelburg	712	7	1,032	9	1,744	16
40. Mossel Bay	673	410	432	249	1,105	659
41. Murraysburg	278	87	781	177	1,039	264
42. Namaqualand	675	61	852	59	1,527	120
43. Oudtshoorn	2,158	467	1,918	549	4,076	1,016
44. Paarl	1,033	632	2,315	684	3,348	1,316
45. Peddie	289	160	564	349	853	509
46. Philipstown	519	42	792	104	1,311	146
47. Piquetberg	1,626	719	976	339	2,602	1,058
48. Port Elizabeth.. ..	75	36	172	47	247	83
49. Prieska	471	208	450	164	921	372
50. Prince Albert	777	291	689	159	1,466	450
51. Queenstown	1,018	473	2,443	899	3,461	1,372
52. Richmond	588	302	945	381	1,533	683
53. Riversdale	1,450	231	1,023	263	2,473	494
54. Robertson	1,033	540	970	311	2,003	851
55. Somerset East	1,145	484	1,934	519	3,079	1,003
56. Stellenbosch	504	51	1,273	167	1,777	218
57. Steynsburg	481	267	580	250	1,061	517
58. Stockenstrom	333	69	1,160	532	1,493	601
59. Stutterheim	423	170	827	360	1,250	530
60. Sutherland	517	199	523	107	1,040	306
61. Swellendam	1,219	314	1,052	209	2,271	523
62. Tarka	750	185	1,197	118	1,947	303
63. Tulbagh	294	160	518	177	812	337
64. Uitenhage	905	410	1,218	373	2,123	783
65. Uniondale	928	430	827	370	1,755	800
66. Victoria East	152	64	676	627	828	691
67. Victoria West	830	550	835	425	1,665	975
68. Willowmore	785	515	845	528	1,630	1,043
69. Wodehouse	1,100	254	1,371	150	2,471	404
70. Worcester	738	516	1,163	590	1,901	1,136
SECTION I, TOTAL	51,120	20,023	71,331	23,202	122,451	43,225

or Fiscal Divisions: Summary.

or White, and (ii) Other than European or White, returned at the Census of April, 1891, as Workers on Farms.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	WORKERS ON FARMS.					
	European or White.		Other than European or White.		Total.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
SECTION II.— <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>						
7. Barkly West	388	170	461	130	849	300
27. Hay	899	209	931	60	1,830	269
28. Herbert	430	213	689	236	1,119	449
33. Kimberley	435	188	665	241	1,100	429
SECTION II, TOTAL	2,152	780	2,746	667	4,898	1,447
SECTION III.— <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>						
EAST GRIQUALAND.						
71. Maclear	219	59	403	129	622	188
72. Matatiele	168	143	661	560	829	703
73. Mount Ayliff	1	3	6	2	7	5
74. Mount Currie	251	81	932	393	1,183	474
75. Mount Fletcher	9	..	19	2	28	2
76. Mount Frere	18	8	43	18	61	26
77. Qumbu .. .. .	..	..	20	13	20	13
78. Tsolo	10	12	12	7	22	19
79. Umzimkulu	121	60	360	62	481	112
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	797	366	2,456	1,176	3,253	1,542
TEMBULAND.						
80. Elliotdale .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Engcobo	1	2	9	..	13	2
82. Mqanduli .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's	10	5	13	3	23	8
84. Umtata	155	171	201	48	356	219
85. Xalanga	746	331	891	476	1,637	807
86. Port St. John's .. .. .	..	..	22	..	22	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	915	509	1,136	527	2,051	1,036
TRANSKEI.						
87. Butterworth	3	..	74	72	77	72
88. Idutywa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Kentani	21	9	85	30	106	39
90. Nqamakwe	5	1	42	25	47	26
91. Tsomo	32	18	69	44	101	62
92. Willowvale .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	61	28	270	11	331	199
93. Walfish Bay .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL	1,773	903	3,862	1,874	5,635	2,777

Agricultural Produce : Census Districts
TABLE X.—Showing for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Wheat.	Oats.	Oathay.	Barley.	Mealies.	Kafir Corn.	Rye.	Peas and Beans.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	100 lbs.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
THE COLONY	2,727,490 ¹ / ₈	1,810,129 ⁷ / ₈	1,876,936	823,064 ¹ / ₆	2,894,482 ¹ / ₈	1,38 ,610 ⁷ / ₁₆	527,425 ¹ / ₂	186,276
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.								
1. Aberdeen	8,314 ¹ / ₂	64 ¹ / ₂	3,780	1,303 ¹ / ₂	12,238 ¹ / ₂	..	951	566 ¹ / ₂
2. Albany	5,667 ¹ / ₂	8,512 ¹ / ₂	23,112	5,766 ¹ / ₂	35,047 ¹ / ₂	4,774 ¹ / ₂	15	503 ¹ / ₂
3. Allert	84,483	6,423	27,057	19,191	11,325	90	559 ¹ / ₂	786
4. Alexandria	17,544	3,442 ¹ / ₂	19,563	4 932	13,969 ¹ / ₂	699	93	114
5. Aliwal Nor h	43,947	1,483 ¹ / ₂	20,323	11,157	6,681	15	384	221 ¹ / ₂
6. Barkly East	59,397	1,452	21,853	32,220	1,044	..	1,780 ¹ / ₂	313 ¹ / ₂
8. Bathurst	9,448 ¹ / ₂	1,518	22,480	4,593	51,879	8,149 ¹ / ₂	..	289 ¹ / ₂
9. Beaufort West	19,298 ¹ / ₂	21,276	7,478	7,317	2,882 ¹ / ₂	..	132	348 ¹ / ₂
10. Bedford	14,568	201	17,477	5,652	69,762	789	..	1,636
11. Bredasdorp	37,720 ¹ / ₂	29,865	40,524	37,470	2,292 ¹ / ₂	9	2,280 ¹ / ₂	1,172 ¹ / ₂
12. Caledon	112,192 ¹ / ₂	151,228 ¹ / ₂	6,586	27,799 ¹ / ₂	3,323 ¹ / ₂	75	6,279	4,173 ¹ / ₂
13. Calvinia	82,288 ¹ / ₂	2,562	6,181	8,709	325 ¹ / ₂	..	9,342	168 ¹ / ₂
14. Capo	79,648 ¹ / ₂	110,102 ¹ / ₂	232,085	39,911 ¹ / ₂	2,559 ¹ / ₂	60	17,891 ¹ / ₂	10,126 ¹ / ₂
15. Carnarvon	14,713 ¹ / ₂	906	1,406	1,670 ¹ / ₂	443 ¹ / ₂	..	52 ¹ / ₂	13 ¹ / ₂
16. Cathcart	18,750	4,377	29,430	3,693	28,938	1,288 ¹ / ₂	123	1,010 ¹ / ₂
17. Ceres	45,001 ¹ / ₂	1,581	17,031	12,358 ¹ / ₂	1,428	..	18,649 ¹ / ₂	2,160
18. Clanwilliam	69,343 ¹ / ₂	13,089	4,551	10,224 ¹ / ₂	3,762 ¹ / ₂	87	75,462	4,396 ¹ / ₂
19. Colesberg	31,252 ¹ / ₂	2,574	20,424	7,902	7,050	3	13 ¹ / ₂	248 ¹ / ₂
20. Cradock	35,074 ¹ / ₂	2,874	42,358	16,006 ¹ / ₂	20,361	225	172 ¹ / ₂	1,041
21. East London	10,851 ¹ / ₂	4,620 ¹ / ₂	22,979	1,303 ¹ / ₂	80,352	13,452	39	1,471 ¹ / ₂
22. Fort Beaufort	13,312 ¹ / ₂	1,711 ¹ / ₂	27,404	2,919	46,521	8,206 ¹ / ₂	81	1,213 ¹ / ₂
23. Fraserburg	19,968	147	2,153	4,821	978 ¹ / ₂	..	445 ¹ / ₂	54
24. George	29,391 ¹ / ₂	1,422	24,034	16,621 ¹ / ₂	18,303 ¹ / ₂	..	1,166 ¹ / ₂	5,715
25. Graaff-Reinet	64,048 ¹ / ₂	867	15,952	17 361 ¹ / ₂	41,904	..	5,244	1,605
26. Hanover	15,328 ¹ / ₂	1,242	13,535	12,324	4,506	..	228	156
29. Herschel	50,276 ¹ / ₂	1,605	4,830	5,790	40,444 ¹ / ₂	41,590 ¹ / ₂	..	546 ¹ / ₂
30. Hope Town	6,192	15	1,735	204	1,282 ¹ / ₂	21	..	12
31. Humansdorp	26,903 ¹ / ₂	3,726 ¹ / ₂	41,715	10,040 ¹ / ₂	38,728 ¹ / ₂	2,286 ¹ / ₂	541 ¹ / ₂	3,667 ¹ / ₂
32. Jansenville	4,198 ¹ / ₂	2,547	3,465	741	22,084 ¹ / ₂	..	63	34 ¹ / ₂
34. King William's Town	31,917	13,449 ¹ / ₂	51,297	3,690 ¹ / ₂	267,717	133,696 ¹ / ₂	114	13,710
35. Knysna	3,588	119 ¹ / ₂	12,796	7,181 ¹ / ₂	9,295 ¹ / ₂	450	1,181 ¹ / ₂	1,021 ¹ / ₂
36. Komgha	2,448	765	7,643	388 ¹ / ₂	54,306 ¹ / ₂	8,381 ¹ / ₂	..	1,185 ¹ / ₂
37. Ladismith	33,354	390	18,019	19,540	5,645 ¹ / ₂	6	2,579 ¹ / ₂	6,377 ¹ / ₂
38. Malmesbury	397,169 ¹ / ₂	942,072 ¹ / ₂	145,842	117,659 ¹ / ₂	1,084 ¹ / ₂	369	197,061 ¹ / ₂	4,905
39. Middelburg	51,636	3,477	27,548	19,182	12,484 ¹ / ₂	..	402	436 ¹ / ₂
40. Mossel Bay	17,431 ¹ / ₂	675	17,992	14,520	7,074	36	394 ¹ / ₂	2,951 ¹ / ₂
41. Murraysburg	27,693	189	5,038	15,015	7,527	120	1,542	738 ¹ / ₂
42. Namaqualand	85,075 ¹ / ₂	16,147 ¹ / ₂	15,527	9,038 ¹ / ₂	9	99	19,389	65 ¹ / ₂
43. Oudtshoorn	121,640 ¹ / ₂	7,948 ¹ / ₂	120,402	22,742 ¹ / ₂	25,533	40 ¹ / ₂	3,555 ¹ / ₂	15,139 ¹ / ₂
44. Paarl	65,334	81,816	158,118	8,739	2,374 ¹ / ₂	108	12,178 ¹ / ₂	2,903 ¹ / ₂
45. Peddie	15,694 ¹ / ₂	1,526 ¹ / ₂	6,492	2,706	78,052 ¹ / ₂	40,398	..	2,979
46. Philipstown	13,722	102	4,129	5,115	2,292 ¹ / ₂	..	6	65 ¹ / ₂
47. Piquetberg	173,235 ¹ / ₂	173,112	7,987	25,250 ¹ / ₂	1,840 ¹ / ₂	10 ¹ / ₂	91,795 ¹ / ₂	3,000
48. Port Elizabeth	240	42	8,102	1,101	207	..	..	84
49. Prieska	1,042 ¹ / ₂	45	812	12	183	..	..	9
50. Prince Albert	40,665	1,914	17,538	10,599	3,946 ¹ / ₂	..	1,506	5,142 ¹ / ₂
51. Queen's Town	60,067 ¹ / ₂	5,319	41,966	9,968 ¹ / ₂	164,717 ¹ / ₂	135,656 ¹ / ₂	46 ¹ / ₂	4,705 ¹ / ₂
52. Richmond	24,712 ¹ / ₂	927	9,935	19,093 ¹ / ₂	3,715 ¹ / ₂	..	499 ¹ / ₂	261 ¹ / ₂
53. Riversdale	21,723 ¹ / ₂	1,944	26,045	30,899 ¹ / ₂	15,131 ¹ / ₂	..	4,735 ¹ / ₂	5,314 ¹ / ₂
54. Robertson	33,147	2,187	24,555	49,737	5,662 ¹ / ₂	162	9,003	8,223 ¹ / ₂
55. Somerset East	20,619	1,626	25,924	7,825 ¹ / ₂	47,314 ¹ / ₂	84	55 ¹ / ₂	227 ¹ / ₂
56. Stellenbosch	11,307 ¹ / ₂	7,902	47,645	4,675 ¹ / ₂	2,702 ¹ / ₂	15	5,520 ¹ / ₂	2,913 ¹ / ₂
57. Steynsburg	20,655	1,501 ¹ / ₂	11,264	3,940 ¹ / ₂	2,971 ¹ / ₂	..	123	160 ¹ / ₂
58. Stockenström	5,899 ¹ / ₂	2,463	4,982	2,215 ¹ / ₂	35,443 ¹ / ₂	378	..	2,335 ¹ / ₂
59. Stutterheim	11,814 ¹ / ₂	5,788 ¹ / ₂	25,786	1,559 ¹ / ₂	43,995 ¹ / ₂	2,234	..	1,628 ¹ / ₂
60. Sutherland	40,221	1,408 ¹ / ₂	1,222	4,434	67 ¹ / ₂	150	2,619	58 ¹ / ₂
61. Swellendam	37,624 ¹ / ₂	63,026 ¹ / ₂	33,997	56,492 ¹ / ₂	9,710 ¹ / ₂	120	4,203	10,021 ¹ / ₂
62. Tarka	31,908	1,305	19,840	8,109	15,400 ¹ / ₂	90	51	277 ¹ / ₂
63. Tulbagh	19,142 ¹ / ₂	33,558	5,673	3,957	1,840 ¹ / ₂	..	8,646	947 ¹ / ₂
64. Uitenhage	6,231 ¹ / ₂	1,131	42,616	5,056 ¹ / ₂	43,369 ¹ / ₂	459	54	997 ¹ / ₂
65. Uniöndal	40,920	2,440 ¹ / ₂	36,681	9,462	12,269 ¹ / ₂	105	1,114 ¹ / ₂	7,237
66. Victoria East	2,124	441	8,064	553 ¹ / ₂	42,178 ¹ / ₂	14,011 ¹ / ₂	..	834
67. Victoria West	18,458 ¹ / ₂	598 ¹ / ₂	8,273	8,044 ¹ / ₂	2,233 ¹ / ₂	3	174	128 ¹ / ₂
68. Willowmore	9,016 ¹ / ₂	2,514	6,728	679 ¹ / ₂	17,632 ¹ / ₂	81	84	1,944
69. Wodehouse	88,999 ¹ / ₂	8,881 ¹ / ₂	28,371	27,424 ¹ / ₂	82,093 ¹ / ₂	60,160 ¹ / ₂	1,133 ¹ / ₂	2,755 ¹ / ₂
70. Worcester	35,415	8,139	26,033	34,869	7,603 ¹ / ₂	..	15,376 ¹ / ₂	3,575 ¹ / ₂
SECTION I, TOTAL	2,651,118 ¹ / ₈	1,778,328 ¹ / ₈	1,782,443	901,679 ¹ / ₆	1,606,045 ¹ / ₂	480,244 ¹ / ₆	527,133 ¹ / ₂	159,065 ¹ / ₂

or Fiscal Divisions : Summary.

Agricultural Produce for the Year ended 31st March, returned at the Census of April, 1891.

Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Pumpkins.	Onions.	Mangold.	Tobacco.	Lucerne.	Clover.	All Other.	CENSUS DISTRICT.
Bushels.	Bushels.	Number.	Bushels.	100 lbs.	100 lbs.	100 lbs.	100 lbs.	Muids.	
760,047	421,922 $\frac{3}{8}$	6,178,673	106,991 $\frac{1}{4}$	282,962 $\frac{4}{5}$	109,931 $\frac{13}{20}$	97,062	12,989	2,844 $\frac{3}{4}$	THE COLONY.
									SECTION I.—The Colony Proper as constituted and bounded in 1875.
1,203	39	148,568	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	841	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,128	75	..	1. Aberdeen.
19,687 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,898 $\frac{1}{2}$	187,777	1,076 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,938 $\frac{7}{10}$	1,180 $\frac{1}{4}$	373	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	301 $\frac{1}{2}$	2. Albany.
10,674 $\frac{1}{2}$	60	122,714	512 $\frac{1}{4}$	452 $\frac{11}{10}$	129 $\frac{3}{8}$	148	..	..	3. Albert.
1,933 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	39,504	294	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	..	..	4. Alexandria.
5,220	66	35,686	144 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 $\frac{1}{2}$	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	105	..	..	5. Aliwal North.
19,722	1,113	5,818	3	417	1 $\frac{1}{10}$	5	..	205 $\frac{3}{4}$	6. Barkly East.
16,374	448 $\frac{1}{2}$	46,931	1,287	35	103 $\frac{1}{10}$	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	8. Bathurst.
6,664 $\frac{1}{2}$	81	43,555	471 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,925	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	9. Beaufort West.
6,717	105	141,810	385 $\frac{1}{2}$	248	52 $\frac{9}{10}$	171	..	..	10. Bedford.
1,816 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,508 $\frac{1}{2}$	19,092	293 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	1,251 $\frac{1}{10}$	..	..	..	11. Bredasdorp.
3,826 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,144 $\frac{1}{4}$	42,902	13,909 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,756	825 $\frac{3}{10}$	..	..	..	12. Caledon.
429 $\frac{3}{4}$	120	20,687	172 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	7 $\frac{9}{10}$	9,930	237 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	13. Calvinia.
60,471	5,921 $\frac{1}{4}$	65,840	19,216 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,378	..	77	8,287 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	14. Cape.
256 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	13,994	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,315	..	9	..	..	15. Carnarvon.
26,803 $\frac{1}{2}$	81	103,321	102	3,480	234 $\frac{3}{5}$	91	687 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	16. Cathcart.
1,500	1,677	50,256	486	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	381	..	..	..	17. Ceres.
1,284	13,112 $\frac{1}{4}$	57,812	388 $\frac{1}{2}$	605	1,325 $\frac{3}{5}$	172	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
5,467 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	54,196	395 $\frac{1}{2}$	413 $\frac{1}{10}$	7 $\frac{1}{10}$	948	..	16	19. Colesberg.
8,094	1,750 $\frac{1}{2}$	149,747	1,387 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,746 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,289	458	212 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	20. Cradock.
8,670	1,420 $\frac{1}{2}$	57,114	533 $\frac{1}{2}$	746	306 $\frac{1}{2}$	127	..	..	21. East London.
5,203 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,022	73,581	270	370	27,914 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	..	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
936	..	21,486	144 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	307	268 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	23. Fraserburg.
12,535 $\frac{1}{2}$	16,885 $\frac{1}{2}$	144,663	619 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,563	1,675 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,044	..	..	24. George.
18,438 $\frac{1}{4}$	717	217,619	708	4,877 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,139 $\frac{1}{2}$	16,990	225	21	25. Graaff-Reinet.
10,119	21	45,470	720	1,896 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	502	..	..	26. Hanover.
596 $\frac{1}{2}$	273 $\frac{3}{4}$	30,599	..	..	170 $\frac{1}{2}$	56	..	..	29. Herschel.
175	81	10,200	78	..	..	7	..	..	30. Hope Town.
10,091 $\frac{1}{2}$	9,775 $\frac{1}{2}$	115,277	3,978 $\frac{1}{2}$	280	924 $\frac{3}{5}$	7	..	..	31. Humansdorp.
369	3,652 $\frac{1}{2}$	92,192	216	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	123 $\frac{1}{2}$	91	100	..	32. Jansenville.
59,620 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,766	393,016	501 $\frac{1}{2}$	379 $\frac{1}{4}$	211 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	34. King William's Town.
6,720	10,593	61,494	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	338	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	693	..	..	35. Knysna.
2,941 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,324 $\frac{1}{2}$	43,500	102	622	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	36. Komgha.
11,834 $\frac{1}{2}$	23,305 $\frac{1}{2}$	47,048	491 $\frac{1}{2}$	620	1,242 $\frac{1}{2}$	7,827	743 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	37. Ladismith.
2,206 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,381	13,533	1,338 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,993	20	..	..	..	38. Malmesbury.
11,683 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	62,985	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	311	1,615 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,996	..	..	39. Middelburg.
5,854 $\frac{1}{2}$	10,800	38,608	195	3	606 $\frac{1}{10}$	..	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
5,967	13,630 $\frac{1}{2}$	120,606	321	217,842	743	12,188	150	..	41. Murraysburg.
1,323 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,170	28,199	384	107	1,983	..	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
11,952 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,303 $\frac{1}{2}$	383,892	2,610 $\frac{1}{2}$	558	4,116 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,084	..	..	43. Oudtshoorn.
5,851 $\frac{1}{2}$	46,722	20,234	9,369	2,232	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	..	..	44. Paarl.
2,415 $\frac{1}{2}$	642	47,548	219	5	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	45. Peddie.
1,287	300	21,741	720	..	..	42	..	..	46. Philipstown.
669	9,321	48,926	273	345	3,724	2	..	..	47. Fiquetberg.
948	..	8,010	399	661	..	..	..	..	48. Port Elizabeth.
36	12	2,140	48	..	30	5	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	49. Prieska.
2,011 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,749 $\frac{1}{2}$	32,880	193 $\frac{1}{2}$	53	548 $\frac{3}{4}$	7,491	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
24,581 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,631 $\frac{1}{2}$	419,133	1,945 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,788	400 $\frac{1}{2}$	294	230	2,225	51. Queen's Town.
8,521 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,560	62,896	759 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,172 $\frac{3}{4}$	85	522	75	..	52. Richmond.
10,007 $\frac{1}{2}$	39,763 $\frac{1}{2}$	52,016	1,599 $\frac{1}{2}$	560 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,480 $\frac{1}{2}$	595	555 $\frac{1}{4}$	3	53. Riversdale.
77,763	21,018	44,072	1,809 $\frac{1}{2}$	151	605 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,037	..	..	54. Robertson.
3,277 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,622	275,315	358 $\frac{1}{2}$	705 $\frac{1}{2}$	167 $\frac{1}{2}$	91	..	..	55. Somerset East.
60,244 $\frac{1}{2}$	30,882	33,651	19,608	217 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	165	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	56. Stellenbosch.
2,377 $\frac{1}{2}$	516 $\frac{3}{4}$	39,985	204 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,950	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	57. Steynsburg.
7,917	279	49,820	1,143	3	6,842 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	58. Stockenström.
11,518 $\frac{1}{2}$	801	55,509	186	3,390 $\frac{3}{10}$	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	59. Sutterheim.
580 $\frac{1}{2}$	939	7,150	66	..	3	74	..	..	60. Sutherland.
25,845	16,435 $\frac{1}{2}$	45,146	2,022 $\frac{3}{4}$	15	1,652 $\frac{1}{2}$	369	..	29	61. Swellendam.
5,858 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	86,962	114	126 $\frac{1}{4}$	62	70	..	..	62. Tarka.
1,238	10,629 $\frac{3}{4}$	43,595	871 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	..	..	63. Tulbagh.
30,631 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,644	139,149	1,608	1,050	122 $\frac{1}{2}$	555	..	..	64. Uitenhage.
7,720 $\frac{1}{2}$	12,234	254,728	336	490	5,373	1,448	..	..	65. Uniondale.
3,966	..	37,674	81	542	151 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,190	..	..	66. Victoria East.
1,275	312	33,917	296 $\frac{1}{2}$	706	..	663	..	..	67. Victoria West.
1,648 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,470	178,235	441	242	435 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,573	..	..	68. Willowmore.
35,401 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,063	105,996	340 $\frac{1}{2}$	234 $\frac{9}{10}$	40 $\frac{3}{4}$	7	..	..	69. Wodehouse.
14,988	26,643	65,674	4,468 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,100	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,403	..	..	70. Worcester.
734,013	410,911 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,544,397	103,505 $\frac{1}{4}$	280,348 $\frac{7}{10}$	104,716 $\frac{1}{20}$	96,139	11,889	2,821 $\frac{3}{4}$	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Agricultural Produce : Census Districts or

TABLE X—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Wheat.	Oats.	Oulhay.	Barley.	Mealies.	Kafir Corn.	Rye.	Peas and Beans.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	100 lbs.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.								
7. Barkly West	861	117	4,904	364½	12,340½	4,436½	..	1097½
27. Hay	1,071	15	1,064	1,338	2,832	291	..	49½
28. Herbert	1,158	210	3,720	1,411½	2,200½	159	..	9
33. Kimberley	18	1,344	3,444	1,944	5,823	150	..	34½
SECTION II, TOTAL	3,108	1,686	13,132	5,058	23,196½	5,036½	..	2027½
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.								
EAST GRIQUALAND.								
71. Maclear	20,897½	48	7,624	535½	10,221	1,155	18	252½
72. Matatiele	4,247½	904½	19,348	1,059	42,535	62,387½	25½	624
73. Mount Ayliff	262½	157½	1,440	165	28,080	33,624	..	222½
74. Mount Currie	4,689	4,033½	3,467	1,990½	38,386½	4,420½	..	597½
75. Mount Fletcher	1,293	1,344	3,529	736½	38,550½	48,963	½	375½
76. Mount Frere	502½	391½	3,596	63	38,103	52,957½	..	618½
77. Qumbu	432	991½	2,662	930	43,035¾	49,030½	..	1,429½
78. Tsolo	444	4,747½	1,947	351	46,015½	45,936	90	1,055½
79. Umzimkulu	18	1,878	2,404	120	67,848	56,314½	24	1,176½
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	32,785½	14,496	46,017	5,950½	352,825½	354,788½	157½	6,352½
TEMBULAND.								
80. Elliotdale .. .. .	..	..	..	138	52,429½	30,567	..	306
81. Engcobo	1,584	342	2,871	768	107,004	94,096½	..	1,820½
82. Mqanduli .. .. .	..	..	..	87	102,610½	43,234½	..	1,110
83. St. Mark's	1,737	2,685	920	278½	60,085½	54,673½	..	1,065
84. Umtata	1,086½	291	4,360	1,332	57,951	45,780	..	1,029½
85. Xalanga	26,735½	2,760	14,478	5,604¾	65,934¾	26,701½	133½	4,276½
86. Port St. John's .. .. .	..	..	..	..	243	9	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL	31,143	6,078	22,629	8,208	446,258½	295,062	133½	9,607½
TRANSKEI.								
87. Butterworth	624	1,650	1,329	30	29,785½	28,845	..	1,393½
88. Idutywa	3,049½	865½	533	597	94,395	43,350	..	1,023
89. Kentani	396	481½	1,708	159	66,283½	37,231½	..	702
90. Ngamakwe	2,412½	5,152½	7,358	1,014	64,606½	45,429½	..	4,157½
91. Tsomo	789	931½	1,023	109½	25,225½	29,883	..	1,410
92. Willowvale	2,064	490½	764	259½	185,860½	67,740	..	2,361½
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	9,335½	9,541½	12,715	2,169	466,156½	252,479½	..	11,047½
93. Walfish Bay .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL	73,263¾	30,115½	81,361	16,327½	1,265,240½	902,329½	291½	27,007½

NOTE.—Wheat, 60 lbs.=1 Bushel. Barley, 50 lbs.=1 Bushel. Potatoes and Sweet Potatoes, 50 lbs.=1 Bushel.
Do. 3 Bushels=1 Muid. Do. 3 Bushels=1 Muid. Do. do. 3 Bushels=1 Muid.

Fiscal Divisions : Summary.—(continued).

TABLE X—(continued).

Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Pumpkins.	Onions.	Mangold.	Tobacco.	Lucerne.	Clover.	All Other.	CENSUS DISTRICT.
Bushels.	Bushels.	Number.	Bushels.	100 lbs.	100 lbs.	100 lbs.	100 lbs.	Muids.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880									
1,381 $\frac{1}{2}$	42	28,508	90	102	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	..	..	7. Barkly West.
1,344	1,065	28,178	1,039 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{3}{4}$	29	..	..	27. Hay.
982 $\frac{1}{2}$	567	21,392	673 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	34 $\frac{3}{4}$	80	..	..	28. Herbert.
1,491	1,353	14,876	54	213	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ₁₀	386	25	..	33. Kimberley.
5,199 $\frac{3}{8}$	3,027	92,954	1,857	319 $\frac{1}{2}$	791 $\frac{1}{2}$ ₁₀	515	25	..	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.									
EAST GRIQUALAND.									
2,193	6	6,140	..	1,020	14 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	162 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	71. Maclear.
1,215 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	33,047	3	5	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	72. Matatiele.
219 $\frac{1}{2}$	270	31,596	3	..	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	73. Mount Ayloff.
819	78	27,865	123	876	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	400	800	..	74. Mount Currie.
364 $\frac{1}{2}$	486	9,665	..	..	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
1,556 $\frac{1}{2}$	231	33,731	60	..	175 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	76. Mount Frere.
226 $\frac{1}{2}$	132 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,786	..	..	..	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
360 $\frac{3}{4}$	690	29,251	..	..	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	..	..	78. Tsolo.
908 $\frac{1}{4}$	703 $\frac{1}{2}$	22,691	..	50	178 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	79. Umzimkulu.
7,864 $\frac{1}{8}$	2,603 $\frac{1}{4}$	199,772	189	1,951	667	406	962 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.									
3	195	7,750	..	..	1,013 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
481 $\frac{1}{2}$	309	33,714	21	..	114 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
432	681	34,181	..	..	1,409 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	82. Mqanduli.
764 $\frac{1}{4}$	505 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,630	27	50	27	..	..	..	83. St. Mark's.
2,385	1,221	43,863	..	..	235 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	84. Umtata.
5,093 $\frac{1}{4}$	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	70,833	1,092	23 $\frac{3}{5}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	85. Xalanga.
72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
9,231	2,961	220,021	1,140	73 $\frac{3}{5}$	2,902 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.									
552 $\frac{3}{4}$	117	13,622	..	1	134 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	..	..	87. Butterworth.
492	438	14,026	..	..	139	..	..	..	88. Idutywa.
837	424 $\frac{1}{2}$	20,009	138	200	210 $\frac{7}{10}$	..	..	..	89. Kentani.
1,196 $\frac{1}{4}$	481 $\frac{1}{2}$	26,146	130 $\frac{1}{2}$	69	173 $\frac{9}{10}$	..	..	..	90. Ngamakwe.
369	654	8,363	6	..	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	23	91. Tsomo.
292 $\frac{1}{2}$	305 $\frac{1}{4}$	39,363	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	845 $\frac{9}{10}$	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
3,739 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,420 $\frac{1}{4}$	121,529	300	270	1,566 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	..	23	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
20,834 $\frac{3}{8}$	7,984 $\frac{1}{2}$	541,322	1,629	2,294 $\frac{3}{5}$	5,136 $\frac{1}{20}$	408	1,025	23	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Oats, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.=1 Bushel. Mealies, Kafir Corn, Rye and Peas and Beans, 60 lbs.=1 Bushel. Onions, 40 lbs.=1 Bushel.
 Do. 3 Bushels.=1 Muid. Do. do. do. 3 Bushels.=1 Muid. Do. 3 Bushels.=1 Muid.

Pastoral Products : Census

TABLE XI.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Pastoral

CENSUS DISTRICT.	PASTORAL						
	Wool.	Mohair.	Hides.		Skins.		Horns.
	lbs.	lbs.	Cattle, No.	Horse, No.	Sheep, No.	Goats, No.	No.
The Colony	56,038,659 $\frac{1}{4}$	6,833,558	248,058	14,794	1,847,025	918,217	299,653
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.							
1. Aberdeen	497,351	565,511	677	70	12,388	27,129	259
2. Albany	376,866	60,443	2,582	102	10,234	10,701	988
3. Albert	2,648,252	106,636	1,594	205	84,045	8,284	745
4. Alexandria	20,162	1,120	1,882	95	1,501	1,176	1,207
5. Aliwal North	1,894,088	39,053	1,337	420	33,357	2,884	1,211
6. Barkly East	3,137,767	65,932	1,307	38	48,266	2,804	745
8. Bathurst	2,200	..	192	12	50	110	24
9. Beaufort West	2,034,908	99,685	367	25	42,566	16,034	24
10. Bedford	1,017,728	390,952	891	40	23,720	16,708	1,107
11. Bredasdorp	468,547	7,075	218	79	19,639	2,809	42
12. Caledon	541,801	2,000	348	167	28,812	2,171	150
13. Calvinia	1,020,505	250	1,740	98	69,838	31,383	..
14. Cape	143,259	160	316	16	8,048	5,306	370
15. Carnarvon	1,586,337	3,660	636	56	46,594	28,438	488
16. Cathcart	2,082,653	90,734	893	9	17,479	1,797	546
17. Ceres	408,366	..	253	41	15,370	4,970	82
18. Clanwilliam	144,241	312	755	131	12,195	16,431	715
19. Colesberg	1,316,863	114,473	861	108	40,474	9,295	481
20. Cradock	1,335,910	681,670	952	105	53,158	34,255	689
21. East London	1,500	..	1,750	..	164	492	2,247
22. Fort Beaufort	586,419	106,503	1,356	146	15,848	6,194	942
23. Frasersburg	1,563,274	4,908	406	45	39,439	19,925	70
24. George	93,673	2,745	481	53	8,367	3,592	106
25. Graaff-Reinet	990,073	560,884	1,166	157	23,934	34,236	1,776
26. Hanover	1,189,824	48,836	193	24	29,216	3,768	66
29. Herschel	451,124	33,583 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,006	14	5,085	2,258	1,458
30. Hope Town	1,104,798	18,704	372	128	48,876	4,873	153
31. Humansdorp	363,049	8,020	1,904	49	17,114	4,898	2,826
32. Jansenville	260,722	718,653	466	41	7,556	44,116	796
34. King William's Town	550,937	3,772	12,106	23	17,760	22,441	67,254
35. Knysna	21,744	..	254	8	1,290	431	150
36. Komgha	450,489	710	1,368	113	6,851	392	2,005
37. Ladismith	53	..	426	47	2,058	12,819	177
38. Malmesbury	719,800	..	1,233	241	45,536	19,357	628
39. Middelburg	1,004,312	101,233	736	62	44,063	7,266	752
40. Mossel Bay	207,526	..	347	50	6,659	2,854	96
41. Murraysburg	703,934	233,491	399	50	14,175	17,461	566
42. Namaqualand	12,393	..	614	33	18,521	18,799	13
43. Oudtshoorn	3,676	45	810	77	17,578	14,256	1,294
44. Paarl	85,364	..	729	42	8,119	8,286	978
45. Peddie	56,797	30	4,971	39	4,027	6,784	7,882
46. Philipstown	1,193,668	35,273	925	47	44,953	5,169	336
47. Piquetberg	178,080	20	817	186	14,467	10,218	783
48. Port Elizabeth	4,000	..	58	..	226	..	..
49. Prieska	719,125	3,050	444	17	24,344	14,858	98
50. Prince Albert	494,319	3,196	266	33	17,174	11,092	33
51. Queen's Town	2,860,247	221,491 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,869	41	60,718	17,617	4,648
52. Richmond	1,768,413	115,537	419	35	45,552	7,731	135
53. Riversdale	352,165	2,053	1,188	183	11,870	7,531	853
54. Roberts n	43,390	1,910	337	27	4,332	11,228	348
55. Somerset East	1,015,963	888,006	1,060	31	34,826	53,281	980
56. Stellenbosch	27,282	761	444	27	6,048	3,523	128
57. Steynsburg	817,123	76,117	601	38	28,693	4,358	613
58. Stockenström	255,383	24,787	1,438	76	12,301	3,821	184
59. Stutterheim	1,263,709	8,230 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,298	13	15,906	1,306	2,404
60. Sutherland	856,994	490	122	25	27,821	8,726	107
61. Swellendam	466,029	24,836	493	141	19,186	10,223	224
62. Tarka	1,590,915	196,794	653	56	33,077	8,874	262
63. Tulbagh	40,478	80	265	28	3,608	3,097	260
64. Uitenhage	135,215	185,754	1,428	13	4,907	16,871	1,553
65. Uniondale	119,417	36,272	225	24	5,339	7,060	246
66. Victoria East	100,333	3,788	1,898	20	6,232	3,050	1,580
67. Victoria West	2,304,527	22,017	468	35	56,362	8,507	236
68. Willowmore	422,580	491,411	361	52	8,782	27,026	564
69. Wodehouse	2,238,482 $\frac{1}{4}$	147,241	5,655	93	74,322	9,351	4,415
70. Worcester	254,656 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,270	1,239	28	9,468	8,250	444
SECTION I, TOTAL	50,622,280 $\frac{3}{4}$	6,596,168 $\frac{1}{2}$	109,865	4,527	1,520,514	740,951	123,542

Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

Products for the year ended 31st March, returned at the Census of April, 1891.

PRODUCTS.								CENSUS DISTRICT.
Ostrich Feathers.	Butter.		Cheese.	Fat.	Soap.	Honey.	Wax.	
lbs.	Salt, lbs.	Fresh, lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	
144,341½	742,537	2,058,861	45,598	2,697,998	2,212,425	28,790	2,833	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.								
2,471	12,134	13,074	970	32,072	24,346	..	..	1. Aberdeen.
8,199½	31,887	236,703	6,921	7,608	173,982	..	..	2. Albany.
802	32,241	34,887	141	92,382	84,478	..	..	3. Albert.
1,856½	9,560	71,796	..	445	782	..	..	4. Alexandria.
68	25,873	20,945	257	47,140	43,447	..	..	5. Aliwal North.
..	35,020	23,901	440	65,204	82,358	..	..	6. Barkly East.
1,646½	1,440	22,983	..	50	..	..	..	8. Bathurst.
1,318½	310	13,473	..	103,403	65,984	..	..	9. Beaufort West.
2,972½	16,520	122,264	2,007	29,980	19,151	..	..	10. Bedford.
1,321	594	1,545	..	19,293	8,140	..	..	11. Bredasdorp.
353	1,194	5,879	130	39,229	8,650	..	..	12. Caledon.
3,102½	8,799	5,137	15	142,277	128,788	..	..	13. Calvinia.
20½	13,217	125,155	200	15,196	627	..	..	14. Cape.
7	1,211	2,077	..	94,270	104,810	..	..	15. Carnarvon.
58	1,090	48,368	100	1,193	8,870	..	..	16. Cathcart.
173	2,805	4,709	..	53,384	28,628	..	..	17. Ceres.
988	23,601	13,287	..	54,231	36,932	..	..	18. Clanwilliam.
2,387	18,176	21,135	900	47,085	40,189	..	..	19. Colesberg.
5,924	18,007	52,513	422	40,859	55,482	..	..	20. Cradock.
458	1,554	35,843	500	120	50	..	..	21. East London.
2,145	35,499	79,961	1,620	4,621	4,200	..	..	22. Fort Beaufort.
389	78	2,470	..	85,078	69,235	..	..	23. Fraserburg.
1,859	10,665	6,423	25	17,059	6,560	..	..	24. George.
6,658	5,374	88,652	2,528	84,193	37,754	..	..	25. Graaff-Reinet.
396	6,335	14,408	175	27,843	32,122	..	..	26. Hanover.
..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	29. Herschel.
2,442	12,629	9,755	..	55,682	44,287	..	..	30. Hope Town.
5,053	5,923	21,364	190	26,374	10,735	..	..	31. Humansdorp.
3,806½	7,693	23,950	746	53,843	38,883	..	..	32. Jansenville.
98	2,511	40,472	..	3,500	2,106	..	..	34. King William's Town.
505½	670	4,469	200	1,035	450	..	..	35. Knysna.
30	12,058	18,518	200	5,660	5,446	..	..	36. Komgha.
2,805	1,845	4,112½	1	32,951	20,467	..	..	37. Ladismith.
129	53,309	38,575	249	113,794	36,487	..	..	38. Malmesbury.
3,583½	8,769½	52,770	325	38,776	34,335	..	..	39. Middelburg.
2,116	9,553	5,986	260	16,550	12,423	..	..	40. Mossel Bay.
2,576	75	19,774	615	66,909	47,902	..	..	41. Murraysburg.
103	4,732	4,117	..	48,674	52,551	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
31,117	15,780	10,284	15	71,788	37,301	..	..	43. Oudtshoorn.
32	11,659	19,256	650	52,187	2,562	..	..	44. Paarl.
2,024½	1,710	24,837	594	1,175	2,125	..	..	45. Peddie.
498	1,372	23,669	..	52,713	54,049	..	..	46. Philipstown.
631	24,206	19,172	..	42,249	29,759	..	..	47. Piquetberg.
124	2,730	..	..	..	..	..	..	48. Port Elizabeth.
356	460	4,208	..	36,274	52,661	..	..	49. Prieska.
1,456	421	3,258	..	52,215	34,292	..	..	50. Prince Albert.
849	24,742	54,710	1,100	18,765	25,978	..	..	51. Queen's Town.
1,135	11,893½	14,522½	428	83,717	60,058	..	..	52. Richmond.
4,453½	15,370	10,870	6	39,750	24,635	28,790	2,833	53. Riversdale.
1,517½	4,221	16,152	359	38,063	25,760	..	..	54. Robertson.
7,776	10,784	121,746	1,731	58,593	64,499	..	..	55. Somerset East.
109	640	52,875	700	13,357	765	..	..	56. Stellenbosch.
580	8,993	14,120	70	26,744	27,403	..	..	57. Steynsburg.
211	2,830	16,701	130	1,200	3,548	..	..	58. Stockenstrom.
14	1,56	26,611	1,410	7,551	7,414	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
1,126½	980	270	..	72,646	37,665	..	..	60. Sutherland.
1,775	2,444	7,105	..	22,268	15,853	..	..	61. Swellendam.
386½	14,924	33,708	700	32,599	27,903	..	..	62. Tarka.
58½	8,393	4,788	55	10,595	3,864	..	..	63. Tulbagh.
6,429	26,209	52,162	41	14,922	8,988	..	..	64. Uitenhage.
2,100	3,425	4,667	..	20,220	10,315	..	..	65. Uniondale.
1,528	12,310	25,906	1,745	1,605	3,678	..	..	66. Victoria East.
74	4,922	5,240	193	97,912	80,169	..	..	67. Victoria West.
7,624½	7,113	4,879	..	34,986	27,518	..	..	68. Willowmore.
5	23,588	31,139	376	48,972	40,907	..	..	69. Wodehouse.
858	13,703	16,794	751	57,108	26,275	..	..	70. Worcester.
143,669½	690,089	1,931,150	31,191	2,608,467	2,114,311	28,790	2,833	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Pastoral Products : Census

TABLE XI.—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	PASTORAL						
	Wool.	Mohair.	Hides.		Skins.		Horns.
	lbs.	lbs.	Cattle, No.	Horse, No.	Sheep, No.	Goats, No.	No.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.							
7. Barkly West	65,723	9,898	1,073	54	6,885	5,916	69
27. Hay	268,895	13,143	1,316	112	14,390	21,966	434
28. Herbert	306,841	12,040	395	46	18,511	6,370	174
33. Kimberley	144,174	7,173	716	21	16,818	3,272	90
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	785,633	42,254	3,500	233	56,604	37,524	767
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.							
EAST GRIQUALAND.							
71. Maclear	156,401	26,518	712	28	3,680	1,233	84
72. Matatiele	243,877	12,417	4,717	40	8,854	2,838	5,151
73. Mount Ayliff	6,697½	27	3,720	..	1,080	1,402	3,172
74. Mount Currie	383,313	7,276	1,823	41	9,724	707	1,814
75. Mount Fletcher	134,455	11,598	3,183	..	4,631	2,952	4,952
76. Mount Frere	70,762½	685	12,922	..	9,068	6,841	14,209
77. Qumbu	134,707½	2,125½	6,070	..	10,774	5,923	9,677
78. Tsolo	191,408	7,690	6,462	..	11,911	9,166	10,000
79. Umzimkulu	186,813	7,991	3,969	17	1,503	3,809	4,844
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	1,508,434½	76,327½	43,578	126	61,225	34,921	53,903
TEMBULAND.							
80. Elliotdale	693	..	3 244	4	65	1,943	1,721
81. Engcobo	492,333	21,632½	25,547	..	74,559	28,943	42,778
82. Mqanduli	80,700	157	5,457	..	9,586	7,718	8,395
83. St. Mark's	246,093	30,431	9,601	3	12,896	8,048	18,210
84. Umtata	391,037	1,247½	8,060	..	21,054	8,865	10,019
85. Xalanga	345,889	57,723	3,552	68	17,346	3,802	3,693
86. Port St. John's .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	1,556,745	111,191	55,461	75	135,606	59,319	84,816
TRANSKEI.							
87. Butterworth	168,778	..	3,222	9,801	4,049	4,522	103
88. Idutywa	445,370	1,509	4,656	..	6,118	5,172	1,881
89. Kentani	119,901	60	7,182	..	7,721	6,969	5,914
90. Ngamakwe	550,463½	4,732	9,988	2	35,446	14,135	16,013
91. Tsomo	200,239	1,283	5,235	30	13,739	6,595	8,958
92. Willowvale	80,815	33	5,362	..	6,100	8,095	3,766
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	1,565,565½	7,617	35,645	9,833	73,176	45,488	36,625
93. Walfish Bay .. .. .	..	..	9	..	..	14	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	4,630,746	195,135½	134,693	10,034	269,907	139,742	175,344

Districts or Fiscal Divisions—(continued).

TABLE XI—(continued).

PRODUCTS.								CENSUS DISTRICT.
Ostrich Feathers.	Butter.		Cheese.	Fat.	Soap.	Honey.	Wax.	
lbs.	Salt, lbs.	Fresh, lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lls.	lbs.	lbs.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.								
.. 66	950	30,080	6,000	300	1,504	..	..	7. Barkly West.
167	2,890	4,731	12	54,459	49,310	..	..	27. Hay.
409	7,349	12,373	..	13,427	16,153	..	..	28. Heibert.
	7,610	33,023	14	10,407	9,262	..	..	33. Kimberley.
642	18,799	80,207	6,026	78,593	76,229	..	..	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.								
EAST GRIQUALAND.								
..	5,610	7,512	5,849	1,548	4,639	..	..	71. Maclear.
..	5,328	1,640	334	1,822	5,107	..	..	72. Matatiele.
..	..	302	..	20	..	..	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
..	7,025	14,203	310	1,253	2,871	..	..	74. Mount Currie.
..	..	297	..	..	261	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
..	200	125	400	..	..	..	..	76. Mount Frere.
..	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	77. Qumbh.
..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	78. Tsolo.
..	6,090	6,034	725	550	775	..	..	79. Umzimkulu.
..	24,273	30,153	7,618	5,193	13,653	..	..	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
..	75	215	..	180	..	..	..	81. Engcobo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82. Mganduli.
..	100	400	..	540	120	..	..	83. St. Mark's.
..	15	4,449	..	750	1,370	..	..	84. Umata.
.. 30	9,136	8,382	763	4,255	6,602	..	..	85. Xalanga.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
30	9,326	13,446	763	5,725	8,092	..	..	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.								
..	..	110	..	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88. Idutywa.
..	50	3,275	..	..	..	..	..	89. Kentani.
..	..	520	..	20	120	..	..	90. Ngamakwe.
..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
..	50	3,905	..	20	140	..	..	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
30	33,649	47,504	8,381	10,938	21,885	..	..	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Land under Irrigation: Wells and Fencing:

TABLE XII.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, (a) the extent of Land under Irrigation; (b) the number and

CENSUS DISTRICT.	EXTENT OF LAND UNDER IRRIGATION.				WELLS, FENCING, &c.							
	Constantly flowing stream.	Periodic streams.	Storage dams and wells.	TOTAL.	Artesian Wells.		Other Wells.		Fencing, Stone.	Fencing, Clay or Mud.	Fencing, Wire.	Fencing, Other.
	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.	No.	Depth in feet.	No.	Depth in feet.	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.
THE COLONY.. ..	90,747 ⁷ / ₈	32,608 ¹ / ₄	22,729 ³ / ₁₆	146,085 ⁵ / ₁₆	617	14,034	4,904	98,947	309,317 ¹ / ₁₆	66,187 ⁵ / ₁₆	4,100,561 ¹ / ₃₂	239,371 ⁵ / ₃₂
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.												
1. Aberdeen	365 ¹ / ₂	320	214 ¹ / ₄	999 ¹ / ₂	2	102 ¹ / ₂	124	3,895	4,314 ¹ / ₂	70	103,311 ¹ / ₂	14,830
2. Albany	352 ¹ / ₂	33 ¹ / ₄	211 ³ / ₄	597 ¹ / ₂	10	291	19	389	6,426 ¹ / ₄	1,178 ¹ / ₂	217,615 ¹ / ₄	4,790 ³ / ₄
3. Albert	1,209	568 ¹ / ₄	2,670 ¹ / ₈	4,448 ¹ / ₈	24	759	39	632	17,378 ¹ / ₂	143	167,925	8,867 ¹ / ₂
4. Alexandria	1	..	1	2	1	542	36	1,342	..	..	75,709 ³ / ₄	3,995 ¹ / ₄
5. Aliwal North	524	224 ³ / ₄	1,548 ³ / ₈	2,297 ¹ / ₅	3	132	13	257	3,541 ¹ / ₂	4,608 ¹ / ₄	210,560 ¹ / ₂	19,266 ¹ / ₄
6. Barkly East	1,278 ³ / ₈	488 ³ / ₈	48 ¹ / ₄	1,815 ¹ / ₂	..	..	..	..	1,692 ¹ / ₁₆	1,614 ¹ / ₄	89,948 ³ / ₈	615 ¹ / ₄
8. Bathurst	20 ¹ / ₂	1	11 ¹ / ₂	32 ³ / ₄	2	24	5	157	14 ¹ / ₂	133	38,115	2,768 ¹ / ₂
9. Beaufort West	891	160 ⁵ / ₈	281 ¹ / ₂	1,334 ¹ / ₂	1	16	154	3,720	15,463 ¹ / ₄	183	39,070 ¹ / ₂	1,231
10. Bedford	1,939 ¹ / ₂	332 ³ / ₄	105	2,376 ¹ / ₂	1	30	20	436 ¹ / ₂	2,270 ¹ / ₄	2,880	120,418	1,442 ¹ / ₂
11. Bredasdorp	319 ¹ / ₂	8 ¹ / ₂	19 ¹ / ₂	347 ¹ / ₂	9	131	235	2,116	3	499 ¹ / ₂	6,070	552 ¹ / ₂
12. Caledon	1,151 ¹ / ₂	41 ¹ / ₂	37	1,230	7	..	17	180 ¹ / ₂	1,628	380 ¹ / ₂	4,170 ³ / ₄	552 ¹ / ₂
13. Calvinia	314	2,684 ¹ / ₂	427 ¹ / ₂	3,425 ¹ / ₂	18	263	282	3,646	45,540 ¹ / ₂	16 ¹ / ₂	7,816 ¹ / ₂	25 ¹ / ₂
14. Cape	297 ¹ / ₂	54 ¹ / ₂	99 ¹ / ₂	451 ¹ / ₂	12	399	251	4,530 ¹ / ₂	437	204 ¹ / ₂	2,620 ¹ / ₂	3,107 ¹ / ₂
15. Carnarvon	168	766	1,482 ¹ / ₂	2,417 ¹ / ₂	13	195	213	2,593	400 ³ / ₄	4 ¹ / ₂	748	931
16. Cathcart	1,224 ¹ / ₂	410 ¹ / ₂	54	1,688 ¹ / ₂	1	12	1	25	216	..	207,788 ¹ / ₂	60
17. Ceres	884 ¹ / ₂	450 ¹ / ₂	55	1,389 ¹ / ₂	..	..	8	133	824	80	603 ¹ / ₂	74
18. Clanwilliam	1,077	538 ¹ / ₂	61 ³ / ₄	1,677 ¹ / ₂	..	..	23	690	76 ³ / ₄	67	888 ¹ / ₂	2,877 ¹ / ₂
19. Colesberg	1,220 ¹ / ₂	75 ¹ / ₂	380 ¹ / ₂	1,676 ¹ / ₂	16	139	51	599	13,943	9,082 ¹ / ₂	122,050 ¹ / ₂	3,584 ¹ / ₂
20. Cradock	1,809 ¹ / ₂	896 ¹ / ₂	665 ¹ / ₂	3,372 ¹ / ₂	9	254	40	585	11,636 ¹ / ₁₆	833 ¹ / ₂	235,268 ¹ / ₂	2,924 ¹ / ₂
21. East London	3 ¹ / ₂	8	2 ¹ / ₂	14	..	..	12	41	100 ¹ / ₂	122 ¹ / ₂	21,857 ¹ / ₂	116
22. Fort Beaufort	1,316 ¹ / ₂	217 ³ / ₄	95	1,629	..	..	1	9	275	3	111,214 ¹ / ₂	1,012 ¹ / ₂
23. Fraserburg	561	678	222 ³ / ₄	1,461 ¹ / ₂	69	835 ¹ / ₂	207	2,099 ¹ / ₂	41,333 ¹ / ₂	710 ¹ / ₂	13,161	14
24. George	1,437 ¹ / ₂	210 ³ / ₄	198	1,846	..	..	4	54	2,337	1,245 ¹ / ₂	9,337	3,604 ¹ / ₂
25. Graaff-Reinet	3,563 ¹ / ₂	1,352	289 ¹ / ₂	5,204 ¹ / ₂	3	202	63	2,073	12,384 ¹ / ₂	1	190,276	1,879 ¹ / ₂
26. Hanover	754 ¹ / ₂	82 ¹ / ₂	151 ¹ / ₂	988 ¹ / ₂	2	22	29	490	2,891 ¹ / ₂	42	27,444 ¹ / ₂	607 ¹ / ₂
29. Herschel	22	..	5	27	6	66	..	..	13 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₂	..	..
30. Hope Town	43	58 ¹ / ₂	1,741 ¹ / ₂	1,842 ¹ / ₂	30	731	251	6,637	42 ¹ / ₂	24 ¹ / ₂	78,487 ¹ / ₂	1,822 ¹ / ₂
31. Humansdorp	2,013 ¹ / ₂	58 ¹ / ₂	169 ¹ / ₂	2,241 ¹ / ₂	..	..	7	174	996 ¹ / ₂	505 ¹ / ₂	27,596	7,126 ¹ / ₂
32. Jansenville	101	786 ¹ / ₂	98	985 ¹ / ₂	13	295	100	2,807	4,648 ¹ / ₂	1,454	100,869 ¹ / ₂	5,990 ¹ / ₂
34. King William's Town	317 ¹ / ₂	28 ¹ / ₂	42 ¹ / ₂	388 ¹ / ₂	6	77	13	227	1	1	34,298	178
35. Knysna	169 ¹ / ₂	4	10	183 ¹ / ₂	..	..	10	101	10	186 ¹ / ₂	2,031 ¹ / ₂	2,037
36. Komgha	24 ¹ / ₂	2	4	30 ¹ / ₂	..	..	3	21	2,900	45,499	974	..
37. Ladismith	2,941 ¹ / ₂	1,128 ¹ / ₂	316 ¹ / ₂	4,386 ¹ / ₂	5	85	6	145	173 ¹ / ₂	424 ¹ / ₂	857 ¹ / ₂	2,574 ¹ / ₂
38. Malmesbury	60 ¹ / ₂	53	250	363 ¹ / ₂	8	931 ¹ / ₂	351	7,914	26 ¹ / ₂	263 ¹ / ₂	4,284 ¹ / ₂	671 ¹ / ₂
39. Middelburg	2,842 ¹ / ₂	602 ³ / ₄	115 ¹ / ₂	3,560 ¹ / ₂	76	444	..	..	14,620 ¹ / ₂	151 ¹ / ₂	119,532 ¹ / ₂	12,585
40. Mossel Bay	641 ¹ / ₂	38 ¹ / ₂	25 ¹ / ₂	705 ¹ / ₂	..	..	4	65	300 ¹ / ₂	610	6,425	1,947
41. Murraysburg	1,800	238	153 ¹ / ₂	2,191 ¹ / ₂	1	35	33	904	3,840	1,500	47,535 ¹ / ₂	..
42. Namaqualand	16 ¹ / ₂	14 ¹ / ₂	17 ¹ / ₂	48 ¹ / ₂	..	..	307	3,301	6	..	4,765 ¹ / ₂	8 ¹ / ₂
43. Oudtshoorn	7,634 ¹ / ₂	3,929	186 ¹ / ₂	11,750 ¹ / ₂	2	171	29	510	760 ¹ / ₂	5,076 ¹ / ₂	8,874 ¹ / ₂	16,141 ¹ / ₂
44. Paarl	829 ¹ / ₂	34 ¹ / ₂	75 ¹ / ₂	940 ¹ / ₂	31	386	115	3,131	276 ¹ / ₂	1,759 ¹ / ₂	5,739 ¹ / ₂	501 ¹ / ₂
45. Peddie	13 ¹ / ₂	..	14 ¹ / ₂	..	5	72	2	17	..	..	15,701	42 ¹ / ₂
46. Philipstown	174 ¹ / ₂	4	581 ¹ / ₂	759 ¹ / ₂	37	695	131	3,202 ¹ / ₂	1,805 ¹ / ₂	3	65,261 ¹ / ₂	129 ¹ / ₂
47. Piquetberg	1,056 ¹ / ₂	12 ¹ / ₂	141	1,210	..	..	103	3,066	41	132 ¹ / ₂	1,020	12,159 ¹ / ₂
48. Port Elizabeth	29	3	32	63	6	30	28	587	..	..	1,905	75
49. Prieska	40 ¹ / ₂	13 ¹ / ₂	30 ¹ / ₂	84 ¹ / ₂	19	424	145	3,943	33	..	10,394	1,522 ¹ / ₂
50. Prince Albert	1,800 ¹ / ₂	703	28 ¹ / ₂	2,532 ¹ / ₂	4	1,268	42	659	13,504 ¹ / ₂	866	67,357 ¹ / ₂	7,947 ¹ / ₂
51. Queen's Town	4,403 ¹ / ₂	2,220	559	7,182 ¹ / ₂	1	..	9	100	9,939 ¹ / ₂	1,544 ¹ / ₂	144,913 ¹ / ₁₆	4,773
52. Richmond	3,196	22 ¹ / ₂	2,856 ¹ / ₂	6,075 ¹ / ₂	5	117	75	1,354	12,788 ¹ / ₂	36 ¹ / ₂	39,046	8,111 ¹ / ₂
53. Riversdale	1,790 ¹ / ₂	317 ¹ / ₂	84 ¹ / ₂	2,193 ¹ / ₂	2	12	92	789	6,550	4,276 ¹ / ₂	13,391 ¹ / ₂	10,816 ¹ / ₂
54. Robertson	5,232 ¹ / ₂	760 ¹ / ₂	70 ¹ / ₂	6,063 ¹ / ₂	1	15	15	385	1,857 ¹ / ₂	1,193 ¹ / ₂	7,893 ¹ / ₂	6,283 ¹ / ₂
55. Somerset East	1,436 ¹ / ₂	869 ¹ / ₂	325 ¹ / ₂	2,632	11	1,148 ¹ / ₂	40	963	442 ¹ / ₂	1,132	316,326 ¹ / ₂	7,601 ¹ / ₂
56. Stellenbosch	686 ¹ / ₂	109 ¹ / ₂	115 ¹ / ₂	911 ¹ / ₂	4	24	69	502	76 ¹ / ₂	16 ¹ / ₂	3,903 ¹ / ₂	294
57. Steynsburg	666 ¹ / ₂											

Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

description of Wells: and (c) the extent of Land Fenced and the description of Fencing used: according to the Census of April, 1891.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	EXTENT OF LAND UNDER IRRIGATION.				WELLS, FENCING, &c.							
	Constantly flowing streams.	Periodic streams.	Storage dams and wells.	TOTAL.	Artesian Wells.		Other Wells.		Fencing, Stone.	Fencing, Clay or Mnd.	Fencing, Wire.	Fencing, Other.
	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.	No.	Depth in feet.	No.	Depth in feet.	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.	Morgen.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.												
7. Barkly West	272	176 $\frac{1}{2}$	210	658 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	365	72	1,967	62	8,008 $\frac{1}{2}$	25,076 $\frac{1}{2}$	212 $\frac{3}{4}$
27. Hay	148	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{3}{4}$	301 $\frac{1}{8}$	2	64	266	8,576	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	11,247 $\frac{1}{2}$	296 $\frac{1}{4}$
28. Herbert	141 $\frac{3}{8}$	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	141	302 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	299	106	3,297	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	30,309 $\frac{3}{4}$	10,491
33. Kimberley	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	41 $\frac{1}{8}$	213	348 $\frac{1}{4}$	6	151	122	2,892	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	35,254 $\frac{3}{8}$	202 $\frac{1}{2}$
SECTION II, TOTAL ..	655 $\frac{1}{4}$	320 $\frac{1}{8}$	633 $\frac{3}{8}$	1,610	28	879	566	16,732	317	8,021	101,888 $\frac{3}{8}$	11,202 $\frac{1}{2}$
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.												
EAST GRIQUALAND.												
71. Maclear	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	40 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	..	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{4}$	3,029 $\frac{3}{4}$	44 $\frac{3}{4}$
72. Matatiele	204 $\frac{1}{4}$	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	238	..	..	1	24	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	299	59
73. Mount Ayliff	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	93	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..
74. Mount Currie	1,015 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	12	1,126 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	4	106	73 $\frac{3}{4}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	27,004	32
75. Mount Fletcher	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	..	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	1	2	9	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
76. Mount Frere	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	13	82	..	..	..	..	5	7	21	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
77. Qumbi	39	..	2	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78. Tsolo	50	1	..	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
79. Umzimkulu	72 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	72 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	..	250	27	35,488	19 $\frac{1}{2}$
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL	1,576	151 $\frac{3}{4}$	35 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,763 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	6	132	367 $\frac{1}{2}$	193	65,847 $\frac{3}{4}$	165 $\frac{1}{4}$
TEMBULAND.												
80. Elliotdale .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Engeobo	513 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	1	534 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
82. Mganduli	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's	870 $\frac{1}{2}$	219	7	1,096 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	60	1	20	..	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	..
84. Umtata	49 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	4	59 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	..	..	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	30
85. Xalanga	2,327 $\frac{1}{2}$	669 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	3,390 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	4	113	190 $\frac{3}{4}$	141	10,808 $\frac{1}{4}$	51
86. Port St. John's .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	35	..	..	..	9 $\frac{1}{2}$
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	3,765 $\frac{1}{2}$	914 $\frac{3}{4}$	406	5,086 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	60	7	168	190 $\frac{3}{4}$	227	10,863 $\frac{1}{2}$	108 $\frac{1}{2}$
TRANSKEI.												
87. Butterworth	3	..	..	3	..	..	1	17	..	12	27	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
88. Idutywa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Kentani	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	..
90. Ngamakwe	82	9	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..	8	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	67	$\frac{1}{2}$
91. Tsomo	301 $\frac{1}{4}$	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	327 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	..	..	1	1	811 $\frac{3}{4}$	..
92. Willowvale	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	426 $\frac{1}{4}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	464 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	1	17	9	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,058 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
93. Walfish Bay .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL ..	5,768 $\frac{3}{8}$	1,098	447 $\frac{3}{4}$	7,314 $\frac{3}{8}$	1	60	14	317	567 $\frac{1}{4}$	457 $\frac{1}{2}$	77,770	277 $\frac{1}{2}$

Wine, Brandy, and Fruit Produced, and Wood Cut:

TABLE XIII.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the quantity of Wine, Brandy, and

CENSUS DISTRICT.	VINESTOCKS.			GRAPES.		WINE.*		BRANDY.*	VINEGAR.*	FRUIT.	
	Harapoot.	Red Wine.	All Other.	Made into Wine, or Brandy, or Raisins.	Not Made into Wine, or Brandy, or Raisins.	Red.	White.			Raisins	Dried Fruit.
	No.	No.	No.	Baskets.	Baskets.	Gallons.	Gallons.			lbs.	lbs.
THE COLONY ...	17,520,793	12,148,095	48,905,236	5,129,092	268,030½	1,047,906	4,964,616	1,423,043½	137,133¾	2,599,147	2,612,662
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.											
1. Aberdeen ..	24,012	14,455	58,518	4,380	1,257	256	136	1,419	696	3,500	28,794½
2. Albany ..	970	12	582	..	270	..	..	..	23	..	463
3. Albert ..	4,096	1,309	21,216	..	136	..	..	31	398½	..	106,437
4. Alexandria ..	22	2	143	..	43	..	128	..	..	..	..
5. Aliwal North ..	105	..	76	..	12	..	..	5	79¼	..	36,160
6. Barkly East ..	2	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Bathurst ..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	220
9. Beaufort West..	12,005	774	16,217	342	1,170	..	..	144	322	1,560	36,250
10. Bedford ..	416	55	3,631	..	315½	..	..	..	444	2	17,175
11. Bredasdorp ..	70,740	..	6,400	940	1,017	..	..	493	120	310	17,305
12. Caledon ..	354,550	232,100	1,634,266	149,976	2,844	40,656	88,900	43,263	2,808	8,080	74,438
13. Calvinia ..	42,436	1,000	11,766	2,886	774	224	1,008	860½	576	3,815	47,736½
14. Cape ..	855,336	905,516	1,247,350	247,127	73,302	73,713	261,920	15,134½	1,520	210	100
15. Carnarvon ..	3,538	140	200	..	312	..	..	..	..	..	2,262
16. Cathcart ..	86	..	1,126	..	75	..	..	..	79	..	5,970
17. Ceres ..	168,300	128,000	219,200	65,200	1,785	13,536	18,592	14,848	1,088	5,350	96,748
18. Clanwilliam ..	199,207	208,300	768,996	22,380	3,212	10,600	20,240	8,566½	2,841	19,795	156,409
19. Colesberg ..	4,108	2,970	7,550	20	260	..	..	..	400	200	23,830
20. Cradock ..	5,248	3,683	18,933	512	644	..	..	294	671	440	63,452
21. East London ..	68	..	2,150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,099
22. Fort Beaufort ..	28	..	2,011	..	24	..	..	..	147	..	7,040
23. Fraserburg ..	1,620	31	4,285	39	259	..	..	..	128	..	4,920
24. George ..	133,792	135,902	64,100	41,980	2,269	1,536	832	10,128	2,592	3,020	48,565
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	160,289	166,557	72,812	24,137	8,969	1,463	184	20,314	11,899	24,424	70,175
25. Hanover ..	3,919	480	3,230	31	123	..	..	..	..	..	3,807
29. Herschel ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170
30. Hope Town ..	1,888	20	2,131	3	128	..	..	..	..	..	1,490
31. Hnansdorp ..	3,650	100	36,850	1,235	265	..	..	1,040	342	..	15,956
32. Jansenville ..	19,371	11,481	19,881	4,377	1,103	..	..	1,318	578	3,490	12,135
34. King Wm.'s Tn.	1,224	415	1,538	60	124	..	..	..	6	..	23,295
35. Knysna ..	200	500	1,800	..	48	..	..	..	64	..	800
36. Komgha ..	5	..	462	..	221½	..	..	..	..	..	1,443
37. Ladismith ..	581,866	95,340	1,053,677	95,214	4,678	4,376	18,496	46,485	12,081	90,515	156,162
38. Malmesbury ..	477,130	437,200	3,489,270	200,214	7,359	46,476	378,992	42,824	2,912	26,042	5,921
39. Middelburg ..	11,961	708	5,650	613	137	..	8	921	382	200	20,596
40. Mossel Bay ..	..	3,000	..	..	14	..	..	192	48	200	190
41. Murraysburg ..	8,075	43	5,695	..	581	..	..	64	183	850	63,995
42. Namaqualand ..	11,856	1,144	14,055	830	456	..	..	259	384	1,650	1,700
43. Oudtshoorn ..	706,788	231,271	1,605,200	327,449	20,963	20,656	4,304	127,577	22,011	481,598	382,386
44. Paarl ..	3,957,632	2,479,549	18,939,184	1,128,204	49,430	298,376	2,246,080	196,480	15,074	163,752	176,184
45. Peddie ..	5	..	564	..	57	..	..	..	..	..	658
46. Philipstown ..	4,630	595	2,453	62	142	..	42	224	560	100	23,070
47. Piquetberg ..	196,700	106,600	727,280	89,564	5,168	8,496	64,192	7,742	1,552	8,328	24,209
48. Port Elizabeth..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49. Prieska ..	857	..	2,402	..	250	..	..	..	..	..	200
50. Prince Albert ..	286,138	215,470	71,683	96,657	4,821	11,344	3,223	29,298½	5,044½	36,280	152,045
51. Queenstown ..	139	10	1,886	..	422	..	..	..	269½	..	31,005
52. Richmond ..	3,135	1	2,740	..	269	..	..	..	176	340	13,220
53. Riversdale ..	66,780	79,800	139,700	41,610	1,843½	1,216	3,168	10,680	2,956	3,985	36,292
51. Robertson ..	2,017,687	2,155,589	2,816,143	759,861	25,885	160,704	43,264	386,271	12,309	306,714	144,827
55. Somerset East ..	4,393	1,808	4,940	..	176	..	..	64	301	1,0	23,823
56. Stellenbosch ..	510,179	1,941,596	11,663,218	710,837	7,497	229,905	1,484,864	113,312	11,328	1,775	6,760
57. Steynsburg ..	1,088	359	3,862	45	21	..	..	21	293	..	10,287
58. Stockenstrom ..	80	21	172	..	..	..	..	..	8	75	8,680
59. Sutterheim ..	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,180
60. Sutherland ..	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,850
61. Swellendam ..	151,387	117,450	368,991	138,837	1,990	1,113	5,504	16,960	3,428	6,470	29,685
62. Tarka ..	..	..	100	..	10	..	..	..	140	..	39,395
63. Tulbagh ..	323,850	316,350	1,496,400	113,384	2,897	35,088	101,280	36,693½	3,380	61,731	37,030
64. Uitenhage ..	4,737	20,205	23,662	420	502	83	63	271	292	..	3,380
65. Uniondale ..	171,420	119,750	104,630	17,647	914	1,036	372	18,255	2,291	17,045	92,460
66. Victoria East ..	2	..	225	..	10	..	..	..	56	..	15,812
67. Victoria West ..	2,270	578	4,157	..	671	..	..	..	104	..	9,731
68. Willowmore ..	38,839	20,300	76,559	9,688	1,754	..	48	4,192	1,078	1,215	10,005
69. Wodehouse ..	22	2	2,939	..	21	..	..	..	16	..	12,948
70. Worcester ..	5,866,740	1,957,580	1,997,650	832,295	26,152	87,053	218,776	266,287	8,704	1,814,826	130,344
SECTION I, TOTAL..	17,507,760	12,146,133	48,882,590	5,129,089	266,082½	1,047,906	4,964,616	1,422,931	135,182¾	2,598,047	2,671,676

* 16 Gallons = 1 Half-Aum.
8 Half-Aums = 1 Leaguer
** Stinkwood:--
Yellowwood:--

Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

Fruit produced, and of Wood Cut, during the year ended 31st March, according to the Census of April, 1891.

FRUIT.							WOOD CUT.**						CENSUS DISTRICT.
Oranges.	Lemons.	Apples.	Pears.	Peaches.	Apricot.	All other.	Stinkwood.	Yellowwood.	Waggonwood.	Firewood.	Bark.	Other wood.	
No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. of Planks	No. of Planks	No. of Loops.	No. of Loads.	lbs.	No. of Loads.	
244,529 $\frac{3}{4}$	58,914 $\frac{1}{2}$	119,855 $\frac{5}{10}$	67,947 $\frac{7}{10}$	216,048 $\frac{67}{100}$	88,821 $\frac{1}{10}$	258,162 $\frac{1}{10}$	10,382	43,107	14,653	164,596 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,159,795 $\frac{1}{2}$	37,205	THE COLONY.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.													
223 $\frac{3}{4}$	42	308	115	374	350	383 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	33	20	1,399	14,770	659	1. Aberdeen.
8,165 $\frac{3}{10}$	9,270	2,138	347	1,018 $\frac{1}{10}$	739	4,178 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	10	4,282	74,702	176	2. Albany.
263 $\frac{1}{10}$	144 $\frac{1}{10}$	1,500	1,000	4,168 $\frac{3}{10}$	2,305 $\frac{3}{5}$	2,636 $\frac{1}{10}$	3	..	..	1,316 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,653	54	3. Albert.
1,475	213	35	..	356	11	400	..	1,740	35	2,326	314,506	1,926	4. Alexandria.
441	270 $\frac{1}{2}$	662	599	7,702	1,097	783 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	71	..	1,317	18,160	47	5. Aliwal North.
..	..	5	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	3	6. Barkly East.
20,223	512	455	60	316	380	2,901 $\frac{1}{10}$	..	160	17	1,743	10,000	629 $\frac{1}{2}$	8. Bathurst.
397	318	1,821 $\frac{3}{10}$	..	4,379 $\frac{1}{10}$	968	5,267 $\frac{1}{10}$	..	25	4	1,323	14,032	56	9. Beaufort West.
5,944	690 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,339 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	1,072	300	2,658 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1,706	..	1,188	30,050	957	10. Bedford.
23 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	445	2,373	2,578 $\frac{1}{2}$	660	6,071	..	..	..	1,110	3,000	53	11. Bredasdorp.
6	13	631	345 $\frac{3}{4}$	204	..	822	460	2	18	2,992	3,000	185	12. Caledon.
950 $\frac{1}{2}$	314 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,144 $\frac{1}{10}$	628 $\frac{1}{10}$	154	..	6,458 $\frac{1}{10}$	..	..	3	5,191	405	245	13. Calvinia.
1,118 $\frac{1}{10}$	658 $\frac{1}{2}$	311 $\frac{3}{4}$	303 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,409 $\frac{1}{10}$	521 $\frac{1}{2}$	42,426 $\frac{3}{10}$	..	..	20	11,126	230,139	839	14. Cape.
28 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	15	17	180	..	89	..	..	14	506	251	..	15. Carnarvon.
1,670	100	10,529	1,431	20,575	4,551	11,104	..	320	..	1,548	..	7	16. Cathcart.
135	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,246	519	..	..	511	..	..	..	2,387	65,075	64	17. Ceres.
7,656 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,386 $\frac{1}{10}$	334	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,229	55	744 $\frac{1}{10}$	2	35	1,534	4,361	340,826	621	18. Clanwilliam.
88 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	465	465	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	107 $\frac{1}{10}$	..	..	..	706	6,001	112	19. Colesberg.
2,659 $\frac{1}{2}$	669 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,864	723	1,432 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1,849	..	62	..	2,641 $\frac{1}{2}$	27,950	429	20. Cradock.
11,805 $\frac{1}{2}$	661 $\frac{1}{2}$	925	..	8,424	240	6,263 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	5	6,702	..	85	21. East London.
25,992 $\frac{1}{2}$	10,978 $\frac{1}{2}$	210	..	1,564	1,000	52	..	1,321	5,619	1,053	1,630	3,982	22. Fort Beaufort.
2	..	50	60	3	..	45	1	10	..	1,192	..	47	23. Fraserburg.
1,145 $\frac{1}{2}$	128	516	175	3,290	20	5,000	186	581	192	1,156	63,300	166	24. George.
4,916 $\frac{3}{4}$	953	289	247	5,658	4,915	4,342	..	..	11	2,709	..	141	25. Graaff-Reinet.
40	..	344	176	2,370	..	455 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	59	1,860	485	26. Hanover.
..	..	..	..	12	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	29. Herschel.
82 $\frac{1}{2}$	54	130	30	582	..	166	..	..	50	152	50	4	30. Hope Town.
19,768 $\frac{1}{10}$	2,154	5,069	826	3,949	47	5,545 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,534	3,682	313	3,434 $\frac{1}{2}$	26,950	329	31. Humansdorp.
146 $\frac{1}{2}$	132 $\frac{1}{2}$	803	190	199	200	1,147	..	..	..	1,073	3,460	89	32. Jansenville.
8,262 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,025	3,556 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	4,140 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	3,512 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	13,023	3,517	2,193	..	67	34. King Wm.'s Tn.
120	16	..	40	174	..	1,149	6,908	9,919	1,593	626	92,600	779	35. Knysna.
2,699 $\frac{3}{4}$	669 $\frac{1}{10}$	264	10	3,711	470	292	..	330	66	1,172	122,400	84	36. Komgha.
2,779 $\frac{1}{2}$	359 $\frac{1}{2}$	92	1,792 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	9,575 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	120	3	2,008	3,007	410	37. Ladismith.
8,595	17,354	2,206	3,473	3,370	7,840	322	..	..	..	13,187	1,047	1,649	38. Malmesbury.
73 $\frac{1}{2}$	52	150 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	469	37	1,089 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	20	..	554	8,225	20	39. Middelburg.
245	5	37	73	13	..	36 $\frac{3}{4}$	50	17	43	542	31,400	4	40. Mossel Bay.
131 $\frac{1}{2}$	144 $\frac{3}{10}$	463 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,173	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	403	..	..	..	269	3,040	10	41. Murraysburg.
575	46	22	24	..	..	2,248 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	36	1,563	5,490	40	42. Namaqualand.
17,156 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,523	646	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	69	..	26,604 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	183	38	7,055	806	370	43. Oudtshoorn.
405 $\frac{1}{2}$	305	22,284	8,254	21,113	49,553	22,259 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	4	91	8,618	12,600	1,470	44. Paarl.
3,754	369	31	20	473	53	996 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	832	..	6	45. Peddie.
2,494 $\frac{3}{4}$	177	2,848	507	4,858	632	2,605	..	..	..	2,272	7,223	22	46. Philipstown.
2,479	494	549	886	..	..	2,003	..	..	..	8,370	181,755	486	47. Piquetberg.
270	68	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	1,737	..	52	48. Port Elizabeth.
25	9	..	..	251	75	137	..	..	..	562	400	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	49. Prieska.
3,272 $\frac{3}{4}$	393 $\frac{1}{10}$	374	500	151 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	178	5	3,867	33,140	269	50. Prince Albert.
996 $\frac{1}{4}$	227 $\frac{1}{10}$	9,355 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	22,787 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	13,056 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	1,471	20	1,373	871	1,077	51. Queenstown.
38	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	565	150	1,228	..	1,970	..	..	..	10	1,600	..	52. Richmond.
900 $\frac{1}{10}$	213 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,612	2,183 $\frac{1}{10}$	3,016	..	733 $\frac{3}{4}$	7	21	12	2,316	25,771	256 $\frac{1}{2}$	53. Riversdale.
4,082	641	1,590	1,088 $\frac{1}{2}$	196	..	7,647 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	66	3,887	4,000	562	54. Robertson.
2,996	1,460	1,300	577	6,136	1,174	5,367 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	69	19	4,053	11,957 $\frac{1}{2}$	217 $\frac{1}{2}$	55. Somerset East.
44 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	19,043	25,715	9,875	5,154 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,189 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	10	5,320	77,000	1,681	56. Stellenbosch.
31	10	213	754	3,500	428	677	1	2	..	860	12,290	76	57. Steynsburg.
25,650	25	1,020	200	2,665	200	181 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	100	..	1,742	15	83	58. Stockenstrum.
450	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	45	5	70	..	9	..	3,300	..	524	..	4	59. Stutterheim.
24	67	..	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	1,945	22,508	131	60. Sutherland.
1,066	104	5	630	256 $\frac{3}{4}$	60	450 $\frac{3}{10}$	..	..	18	889	800	215 $\frac{1}{2}$	61. Swellendam.
94	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	195	220	260	..	95	..	..	..	646	2,540	22	62. Tarka.
16,935	7,325	748	1,270 $\frac{1}{10}$	967 $\frac{1}{4}$	220	397 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	..	1,996	137,900	38	63. Tulbagh.
13,834 $\frac{1}{2}$	632	3,063	1,046	1,471	952	888	..	..	66	3,399	..	700	64. Uitenhage.
3,955	126 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,697	3,709 $\frac{1}{2}$	292	10	1,620 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	73	16	1,402	1,650	419	65. Uniondale.
2,648 $\frac{3}{4}$	462	812	87	1,210	270	2,198 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	690	163	746	..	61	66. Victoria East.
54	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	312 $\frac{1}{2}$	290	604	105	514	..	2	..	78	3,100	..	67. Victoria West.
702	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	248	93	1,285 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	241	..	1,453	22,431	934	68. Willowmore.
16	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{3}{10}$	10	1,865	40	1,166	9	64	11	326 $\frac{1}{2}$	7	26	69. Wodehouse.
573 $\frac{3}{4}$	2,272 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	1,742	2,668	150	14,932 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	10	45	4,394	75,200	3,209	70. Worcester.
243,778 $\frac{3}{10}$	58,189 $\frac{1}{2}$	116,368 $\frac{3}{5}$	67,416 $\frac{7}{10}$	178,476	85,949 $\frac{1}{10}$	243,631 $\frac{7}{10}$	10,366	39,803	13,703	157,801	2,158,543 $\frac{1}{2}$	278,77 $\frac{1}{2}$	SECTION I, TOTAL.

Average Plank = 20 ft. × 12 in. × 3 in. About 20 Planks = 1 Load.

Do. = 20 ft. × 12 in. × 1 in. About 60 do. = 1 Load.

Wine, Brandy, and Fruit Produced, and Wood Cut :
TABLE XIII—(continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	VINESTOCKS.			GRAPES.		WINE.*		BRANDY.*	VINEGAR.*	FRUIT.	
	Plant.	Red Wine.	All Other.	Made into Wine, or Brandy, or Raisins.	Not Made into Wine, or Brandy, or Raisins.	Red.	White.			Raisins.	Dried Fruit.
	No.	No.	No.	Baskets.	Baskets.	Gallons.	Gallons.			lbs.	lbs.
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.											
7. Barkly West ..	10	..	2,068	2	143	..	..	..	..	..	383
27. Hay ..	7,750	1,421	4,021	..	334	..	..	10	140	500	4,567
28. Herbert..	4,456	10	9,468	..	203	..	..	..	..	200	410
33. Kimberley ..	300	411	600	..	1,084	..	..	..	24	..	720
SECTION II, TOTAL	12,516	1,842	16,157	2	1,764	..	..	10	164	700	6,080
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.											
EAST GRIQUALAND.											
71. Maclear..	7	..	15	..	6	..	..	2	128	..	4,035
72. Matatiele ..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
73. Mount Ayliff ..	..	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
74. Mount Currie ..	100	65	72	..	19	..	..	..	16	250	4,445
75. Mount Fletcher	290	..	600	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	790
76. Mount Frere ..	1	3	212	..	105	..	..	..	..	..	60
77. Qumbu ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78. Tsolo ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	12	20	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	350	88	944	..	135	..	..	2	146	250	9,380
TEMBULAND.											
80. Elliotdale ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81. Engcobo ..	20	10	60	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	680
82. Mqanduli ..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	690
83. St. Mark's ..	..	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84. Umtata ..	..	..	2,500	..	..	..	..	96	65	..	1,182
85. Xalanga ..	147	20	2,957	1	..	..	..	4½	1 576	150	22,959
86. Port St. John's ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL..	167	32	5,542	1	18	..	..	100½	1,641	150	25,511
TRANSKEI.											
87. Butterworth ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88. Idutywa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89. Kentani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
90. Ngamakwe ..	..	..	3	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	5
91. Tsomo ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
92. Willowvale ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL	..	..	3	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	15
93. Walfish Bay ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III, TOTAL	517	120	6,489	1	184	..	..	102½	1,787	400	34,906

* 16 Gallons=1 Half-Aum.
8 Half-Aums=1 Leaguer.
** Stinkwood:—
Yellowwood:—

Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions—(continued).

TABLE XIII—(continued).

FRUIT.							WOOD CUT.**						CENSUS DISTRICT.
Oranges.	Lemons.	Apples.	Pears.	Peaches.	Apricots.	All other.	Stinkwood.	Yellow-wood.	Wagon-wood.	Firewood.	Bark.	Other wood.	
No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. 100.	No. of Planks	No. of Planks	No. of Loops.	No. of Loads.	lbs.	No. of Loads.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.													
1	$\frac{1}{2}$	10	..	308	61	45	..	..	..	703	..	2	7. Barkly West.
..	..	358 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	2,505 $\frac{3}{4}$	357	1,379	..	..	..	2,308	10	381	27. Hay.
238	67	..	..	18,220	5	8,480	..	..	..	1,336	..	211	28. Herbert.
158	177 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	939	..	889 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	1	1,340	42	217	33. Kimberley.
397	245	368 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	21,972 $\frac{3}{4}$	423	10,793 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..	1	5,687	52	811	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.													
EAST GRIQUALAND.													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	138	268	150	8,012	71. Maclear.
..	..	..	..	..	..	70	..	200	..	33	..	2	72. Matatiele.
..	10	..	..	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
80	30	1,009 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	3,704	42	614	..	25	..	262	..	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	74. Mount Currie.
..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
90	305	350	..	1,070	..	35	..	501	..	30	..	..	76. Mount Frere.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78. Tsolo.
37	30	50	120	45	..	..	..	2,202	7	181	..	60	79. Unzimkulu.
207	375	1,424 $\frac{1}{2}$	124	4,979	42	719	..	3,063	145	774	150	8,089 $\frac{1}{2}$	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.													
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
5	5	405	405	405	405	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81. Engeobo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82. Mganduli.
..	..	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	126 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	189 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	20	..	..	..	2	83. St. Mark's.
50	..	1,000	2	590	2,000	1,050	..	..	..	6	..	..	84. Umtata.
7	50	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	9,008 $\frac{7}{100}$	2	1,232 $\frac{73}{100}$	..	210	..	269	1,050	39	85. Xalanga.
78 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	..	..	100	..	350	..	..	..	..	..	..	86. Port St. John's.
140 $\frac{1}{2}$	85	1,484 $\frac{3}{4}$	407	10,229 $\frac{9}{25}$	2,407	2,822 $\frac{23}{100}$	..	230	..	280	1,050	41	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.													
2	17	96	..	10	..	82	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	87. Butterworth.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88. Idutywa.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	89. Kentani.
5	3	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	289	..	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	10	4	39	..	386	90. Ngamakwe.
..	..	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	45	..	..	800	9	..	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92. Willowvale.
7	20	209	..	391 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	196 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	11	804	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	386	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
354 $\frac{1}{2}$	480	3,118 $\frac{1}{4}$	531	15,599 $\frac{11}{10}$	2,449	3,737 $\frac{73}{100}$	16	3,304	949	1,108 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,200	8,516 $\frac{1}{2}$	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Average Plank=20 ft. × 12 in. × 3 in. About 20 Planks=1 Load.
 Do. =20 ft. × 12 in. × 1 in. About 60 do. =1 Load.

Agricultural Machinery and Implements:
TABLE XIV.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Numbers and

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Carts: Two-wheeled.	Cream Separators.*	Dam Scrapers.	Dipping Tanks.	Drills (Sowing).	Grape Mills.	Harrowes.	Hay & Straw Cutters.	Hay Presses.	Incubators.	Maize Cleaners and Shellers.	CORN MILLS.			PLOWHS.				Pumps, Turbine and Water.
												Horse.	Water.	Wind.	1 Furrow.	2 Furrows.	3 Furrows.	4 Furrows.	
THE COLONY ..	28,328	741	4,199	3,559	738	528	19,099	1,604	44	540	2,007	1,032	878	179	64,006	6,189	1,238	188	803
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																			
1. Aberdeen ..	406	4	94	75	32	..	102	9	..	10	21	1	6	3	227	16	..	..	25
2. Albany ..	362	38	59	78	4	2	342	33	1	62	105	1	9	2	672	49	18	..	18
3. Albert ..	874	108	310	121	30	3	419	16	..	5	15	68	11	..	632	60	63	4	6
4. Alexandria ..	165	3	51	5	6	3	341	17	..	6	42	2	2	8	565	8	5	..	1
5. Aliwal North ..	279	14	176	55	13	3	203	20	1	1	19	1	20	1	353	37	19	8	3
6. Barkly East ..	183	2	32	50	..	..	204	11	..	..	..	5	50	..	383	13	32	3	..
8. Bathurst ..	86	1	10	1	..	1	338	8	2	23	96	10	..	..	566	87	16	..	5
9. Beaufort West ..	581	2	50	81	17	2	114	13	1	4	12	27	7	1	262	3	4	..	60
10. Bedford ..	193	6	104	104	1	1	199	34	..	40	74	..	6	..	488	30	25	..	7
11. Bredasdorp ..	543	1	11	30	..	3	259	10	1	7	8	..	3	2	226	240	23	2	15
12. Caledon ..	686	16	41	59	1	10	440	52	..	5	13	3	11	5	645	233	46	..	..
13. Calvinia ..	785	63	60	9	14	4	124	8	..	3	1	105	2	2	425	199	10	3	27
14. Cope ..	1,018	12	15	6	5	20	416	141	1	5	14	5	2	8	811	336	67	4	18
15. Curnarvon ..	580	10	86	15	15	1	69	..	..	..	..	8	1	8	200	5	1	..	27
16. Cuthbert ..	115	2	48	123	1	..	211	6	..	1	67	..	3	..	448	27	28	..	5
17. Ceres ..	352	22	9	7	..	2	192	18	..	..	4	10	23	1	388	76	30	6	4
18. Canwilliam ..	409	18	21	3	6	10	232	11	..	3	8	91	38	4	557	427	3	..	7
19. Colesberg ..	552	6	137	80	38	3	169	32	..	18	36	60	15	..	273	5	11	1	23
20. Cadock ..	556	17	198	143	32	14	293	20	2	12	38	1	33	6	577	12	14	5	16
21. East London ..	77	1	5	1	4	1	575	15	..	11	127	..	..	5	1,124	37	10	..	6
22. Fort Beaufort ..	140	11	33	65	6	..	200	11	..	32	46	5	5	1	602	9	7	..	3
23. Fraserburg ..	687	3	75	20	37	2	80	5	..	1	2	54	4	4	254	9	1	..	26
24. George ..	309	2	16	8	10	13	393	28	..	11	34	1	15	..	604	7	3	..	..
25. Graaff-Reinet ..	635	6	157	150	3	6	267	63	..	39	77	10	57	3	571	38	42	..	5
26. Hanover ..	313	3	91	61	22	1	83	12	2	3	10	19	16	3	172	20	3	..	12
29. Herschel ..	21	..	1	1	..	..	86	2	..	..	3	..	..	2	1,286	5	..	..	1
30. Hope Town ..	543	25	120	30	7	..	35	..	..	3	1	2	..	5	130	3	2	..	16
31. Humansdorp ..	268	2	11	38	1	4	485	11	..	5	44	5	28	..	690	8	8	..	6
32. Jansenville ..	263	13	66	96	4	4	120	16	7	10	41	4	2	1	264	3	2	..	31
34. King William's Tn.	146	6	13	92	4	7	1,218	30	1	4	195	..	17	1	5,385	53	10	..	6
35. Knysna ..	93	1	3	8	1	3	205	17	..	4	20	5	12	..	283	13	4	..	1
36. Komgha ..	41	1	11	37	2	2	218	10	..	..	37	..	1	..	457	5	1	..	1
37. Ladismith ..	369	28	7	4	..	1	286	14	..	1	2	10	28	..	401	2	..	..	3
38. Malmesbury ..	1,652	26	42	59	3	7	1,019	81	2	2	3	80	7	2	1,268	1,894	105	101	22
39. Middelburg ..	470	13	139	101	47	6	214	22	2	26	34	16	46	9	375	16	34	3	8
40. Mossel Bay ..	269	..	4	4	2	2	212	10	2	..	9	1	6	1	335	3	2	..	3
41. Murraysburg ..	305	2	53	64	2	2	99	35	1	2	15	18	31	4	208	28	21	2	1
42. Namaqualand ..	340	1	29	1	..	1	11	10	..	..	..	110	1	1	875	153	3	..	16
43. Cudsthoorn ..	907	8	23	..	22	45	750	69	..	7	24	3	47	3	1,181	5	2	..	12
44. Laarl ..	1,202	19	9	4	57	57	496	140	7	1	16	..	22	..	666	332	88	5	17
45. Peddie ..	45	..	7	23	..	2	442	2	..	16	70	2	1	..	1,224	49	10	2	..
46. Philipstown ..	117	1	124	64	2	3	72	4	..	..	4	31	7	..	173	2	2	1	31
47. Piquetberg ..	609	32	6	2	..	2	331	20	..	3	8	93	20	1	802	584	41	2	6
48. Port Elizabeth ..	47	1	3	4	3	..	41	9	1	..	3	1	..	..	75	6	6	..	2
49. Prieska ..	280	8	49	10	1	..	14	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	56	5	..	..	9
50. Prince Albert ..	469	12	35	28	10	5	205	30	4	1	11	1	28	..	312	2	..	..	18
51. Queenstown ..	430	9	175	193	18	8	413	13	..	16	67	5	9	..	2,130	40	58	1	4
52. Richmond ..	432	1	138	94	47	1	106	39	..	5	33	34	23	3	271	18	6	..	17
53. Riversdale ..	581	2	5	4	2	6	395	27	..	4	15	2	9	3	701	31	1	..	6
54. Robertson ..	563	2	31	55	1	62	307	29	..	7	31	..	31	..	525	15	..	..	10
55. Somerset East ..	525	10	170	196	10	1	273	37	1	22	40	..	16	1	618	6	..	3	20
56. Stellenbosch ..	548	9	3	1	2	22	237	60	1	18	27	1	10	..	609	124	24	2	10
57. Steynsburg ..	303	9	104	53	24	9	88	7	..	1	10	24	2	1	162	12	20	..	6
58. Stockenstrom ..	103	..	4	31	1	3	200	13	..	8	23	1	2	..	371	4	1	..	..
59. Sutterheim ..	70	3	20	141	9	7	306	16	2	3	57	2	2	..	604	20	16	..	5
60. Sutherland ..	339	7	16	4	1	3	60	1	..	..	..	22	..	1	253	18	2	2	13
61. Svellendam ..	676	1	12	15	2	1	432	15	..	6	9	..	5	..	622	139	27	3	9
62. Turka ..	307	2	139	104	1	4	172	12	..	5	18	1	13	..	364	15	27	1	..
63. Talbagh ..	272	5	2	4	..	10	160	10	..	1	6	1	10	..	212	111	21	..	8
64. Uitenhage ..	362	3	63	70	4	6	283	14	..	11	62	..	5	4	651	24	14	..	19
65. Uniondale ..	237	..	13	6	2	11	297	22	..	4	5	..	14	2	421	18	5	8	4
66. Victoria East ..	48	6	10	32	5	..	118	2	2	17	29	..	1	..	457	18	13	..	..
67. Victoria West ..	578	13	141	90	32	1	130	12	..	1	7	34	6	..	250	15	3	1	31
68. Willowmore ..	418	15	55	60	2	4	138	19	..	12	8	3	9	2	303	3	10	..	18
69. Wodehouse ..	400	6	102	98	4	7	396	12	..	4	21	..	14	..	1,231	52	110	..	10
70. Worcester ..	534	26	35	30	17	95	249	52	..	..	37	8	13	..	484	53	5	..	9
SECTION I, TOTAL..	27,068	698	3,882	3,305	619	519	17,604	1,538	44	532	1,915	1,009	837	114	39,710	5,890	1,185	173	728

* The figures here given represent the actual numbers returned by the Enumerators, but there is every reason to believe that the number of the owners, owing to a misunderstanding of

Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

Descriptions of Agricultural Machinery and Implements, enumerated 5th April, 1891.

Pumps, Wind.	Reapers, Ordinary.	Reapers, Self-Binders.	Reapers, Corn Strippers.*	Stills.	Sheep - Shearing Machines.*	Threshers.	Turnip and Root Cutters.	Waggons, Four-wheeled, Horse and Mule.	Waggons, Four-wheeled, Ox.	WINE CASKS.			Wine Presses.*	Fermenting Tubs.	Wine Pumps.	Winnowers.	OTHER IMPLEMENTS OR MACHINES.	Steam Engines.	CENSUS DISTRICT.
			*		*					Stuk Vats.	Leaguers.	Other.	*				All Other.		
508	1,631	89	1,299	3,257	1,199	519	324	10,439	18,512	8,568	6,759	20,829	1,234	11,644	574	490	52,267	705	THE COLONY.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.																			
33	4	..	..	28	..	..	4	102	181	4	17	84	2	23	1	..	16	..	1. Aberdeen.
9	15	1	2	1	..	16	11	48	309	1	..	9	..	1	7	275	20	2. Albany.	
2	13	..	12	7	13	8	16	313	502	..	..	24	..	4	1	5	550	14	3. Albert.
3	6	..	..	17	18	3	..	11	256	2	..	11	..	..	..	6	255	13	4. Alexandria.
..	13	1	4	..	2	4	7	116	252	..	..	..	..	..	11	267	16	5. Aliwal North.	
..	2	..	2	..	..	4	1	76	298	..	..	4	..	..	13	359	4	6. Barkly East.	
1	12	1	9	1	1	30	6	11	200	..	..	..	..	..	12	22	12	8. Bathurst.	
5	22	1	48	4	130	..	..	193	123	..	..	22	..	..	2	962	5	9. Beaufort West.	
8	6	1	..	..	1	5	4	28	234	..	..	..	..	..	18	96	10	10. Bedford.	
2	57	..	..	5	..	10	..	201	49	3	3	30	8	2	..	5	12	13	11. Bredasdorp.
6	147	3	3	84	1	12	11	340	110	239	219	630	67	138	8	16	1,424	4	12. Caledon.
3	..	..	..	28	25	..	5	612	264	..	10	90	5	32	..	..	1,332	..	13. Calvinia.
10	60	12	..	64	..	4	12	284	68	525	257	935	29	211	38	8	1,224	287	14. Cape.
16	6	1	..	1	..	..	4	222	261	..	14	30	..	..	..	2	444	6	15. Carnarvon.
3	9	3	1	..	1	11	2	3	219	..	..	6	..	..	17	16	1	16. Cathcart.	
3	21	..	..	32	6	2	3	204	68	37	160	283	13	74	2	8	42	..	17. Ceres.
..	5	..	2	69	12	1	6	340	184	61	204	763	18	235	1	..	2,442	1	18. Clanwilliam.
3	9	1	..	1	12	3	10	170	229	1	..	20	..	13	1	9	288	2	19. Colesberg.
14	..	7	7	7	..	2	5	188	400	15	5	18	3	..	..	2	650	4	20. Cradock.
2	15	1	11	..	1	59	3	9	387	..	..	..	..	1	31	522	4	21. East London.	
..	1	1	..	..	..	3	1	24	206	..	..	2	..	..	7	49	7	22. Fort Beaufort.	
18	7	10	104	..	271	..	8	359	135	..	..	24	..	..	6	646	4	23. Fraserburg.	
..	16	..	..	27	14	7	5	41	248	3	54	116	1	99	1	13	840	..	24. George.
35	13	..	3	105	3	13	32	129	361	71	86	771	62	182	2	22	90	2	25. Graaff-Reinet.
16	..	..	..	..	4	1	3	111	57	2	..	..	..	..	4	360	3	26. Hanover.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	200	..	..	..	..	..	1	302	..	29. Herschel.	
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	93	182	..	..	2	..	..	2	160	5	30. Hope Town.	
..	13	..	203	11	..	14	..	27	438	2	5	234	..	13	9	2,094	15	31. Humansdorp.	
21	1	..	1	22	1	3	23	47	284	9	11	75	7	16	2	1	1,289	3	32. Jansenville.
5	19	..	6	..	1	34	3	133	826	2	..	..	..	..	23	12	8	34.	King William's Tn.
..	2	..	..	..	..	22	2	16	168	..	..	1	..	..	23	17	7	35. Knysna.	
..	1	..	..	..	..	7	4	18	165	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	36. Komgha.	
..	..	..	1	203	..	5	..	107	201	51	394	613	40	649	1	24	..	37. Ladismith.	
10	389	27	525	96	77	59	9	1,072	59	567	263	2,312	163	311	13	15	2,636	7	38. Malmesbury.
35	143	..	5	4	10	11	9	145	261	1	..	36	1	6	..	13	395	9	39. Middelburg.
3	6	1	..	3	..	8	4	29	190	2	10	..	..	8	..	4	34	2	40. Mossel Bay.
5	9	..	..	2	..	8	7	111	69	10	..	4	1	1	1	7	1,777	22	41. Murraysburg.
..	1	..	..	3	..	1	5	356	416	1	3	33	..	1	..	2	..	..	42. Namaqualand.
7	8	..	5	420	13	5	7	278	453	126	506	1,941	128	1,531	1	10	1,178	2	43. Oudt-hoorn.
1	116	1	87	579	15	1	3	405	90	3,367	1,120	3,712	238	2,746	279	7	5,008	15	44. Paarl.
..	8	1	55	..	..	31	..	2	240	..	..	..	..	..	20	6	2	45. Peddie.	
25	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	76	126	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	46. Philipstown.
6	109	2	..	41	104	3	7	495	61	98	147	919	7	119	6	6	1,550	1	47. Piquetberg.
2	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	12	51	..	..	..	..	..	1	37	3	48. Port Elizabeth.	
15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	170	1	..	..	..	..	1	5	8	49. Prieska.	
11	2	..	140	106	140	6	1	208	135	26	295	568	101	161	1	1	1,695	1	50. Prince Albert.
4	4	..	9	..	7	2	2	98	508	4	..	26	..	1	14	96	11	51. Queen's Town.	
15	32	..	..	2	97	3	3	126	118	..	..	8	..	..	2	550	3	52. Richmond.	
1	12	1	1	44	..	3	1	64	401	21	75	202	36	15	..	..	183	..	53. Riversdale.
..	3	1	1	434	1	2	2	245	126	474	929	1,295	107	1,535	42	12	393	3	54. Robertson.
3	2	..	13	4	2	4	6	72	409	9	..	6	..	..	1	1	876	3	55. Somerset East.
1	15	1	1	289	20	6	7	223	58	2,075	736	2,610	47	1,607	127	12	854	3	56. Stellenbosch.
5	2	2	..	1	..	1	7	87	132	1	..	2	1	..	2	1,224	9	57. Steynsburg.	
1	9	..	..	..	..	3	1	36	138	..	..	8	..	..	1	2	12	3	58. Stockenström.
1	..	..	1	..	..	7	6	12	243	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	4	4	59. Stutterheim.
1	..	..	..	..	30	..	5	193	76	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	413	2	60. Sutherland.
1	32	4	1	59	..	4	1	164	308	37	171	261	2	204	3	427	7	61. Swellendam.	
..	2	..	..	1	1	6	1	114	236	..	..	2	..	..	4	139	8	62. Tarka.	
2	98	..	4	120	3	..	..	93	39	226	358	457	25	268	6	3	163	1	63. Tulbagh.
6	4	..	1	6	..	8	3	39	479	..	..	17	3	2	8	684	8	64. Uitenhage.	
..	6	2	1	..	1	4	3	8	138	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	1	5	65. Uniondale.
12	8	..	4	..	2	..	6	176	83	..	..	3	..	..	3	735	22	66. Victoria East.	
36	3	..	1	20	2	..	8	73	282	51	8	90	16	28	6	202	5	67. Victoria West.	
1	2	..	2	..	..	3	1	117	442	..	..	8	..	..	8	10	14	68. Willowmore.	
..	24	..	20	280	8	3	1	134	189	428	618	1,095	51	1,254	33	9	3,711	21	69. Wodehouse.
469	1,556	87	1,297	3,245	1,072	500	317	9,968	15,021	8,563	6,759	20,793	1,233	11,644	574	477	42,118	676	SECTION I, TOTAL.

"Cream Separators," "Reapers, Corn Strippers," "Sheep-Shearing Machines," and "Wine Presses," has been considerably overstated by the terms used to designate these implements.

Agricultural Machinery and Implements : Census
TABLE XIV.—(Continued).

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Carts : Two-wheeled.	Cream Separators.*	Dair Strainers.	Dipping Tanks.	Drills (Sowing).	Grape Mills.	Harrow.	Hay & Straw Cutters.	Hay Presses.	Incubators.	Maize Cleaners and Shellers.	CORN MILLS.			PLOUGHS.				Pumps, Turbine and Water.
												Horse.	Water.	Wind.	1 Furrow.	2 Furrows.	3 Furrows.	4 Furrows.	
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																			
7. Barkly West ..	251	5	31	6	4	..	111	4	..	3	5	..	..	1	585	13	1	..	17
27. Hay.. ..	74	6	81	20	6	1	24	2	..	..	3	8	..	1	141	10	2	..	13
28. Herbert ..	279	14	83	21	40	2	37	4	..	3	4	1	..	4	186	3	4	..	14
33. Kimberley ..	239	10	66	20	19	..	32	4	..	1	3	..	..	3	125	1	..	..	27
SECTION II, TOTAL..	843	35	261	67	69	3	204	14	..	7	15	9	..	9	1,637	27	7	..	71
SECTION III.—The Native Territories annexed since 1875.																			
EAST GRIQUALAND.																			
71. Maclear	29	..	7	12	2	1	106	2	..	..	10	..	9	1	254	6	6	11	..
72. Matatiele	33	..	9	17	2	3	72	1	..	..	5	..	8	..	884	3	..	3	..
73. Mount Ayliff ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	559	..	..	..	..
74. Mount Currie ..	53	1	6	34	3	..	151	13	..	1	22	5	4	16	379	10	9	..	1
75. Mount Fletcher ..	8	..	..	1	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	778	2	..	..	..
76. Mount Frere ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	27	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1,187	9	..	..	..
77. Qumbu	5	..	..	2	..	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,055	9	..	..	..
78. Tsolo	7	..	..	1	..	..	45	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,164	11	..	..	..
79. Umzimkulu ..	23	3	2	18	2	..	82	13	..	..	16	6	7	38	1,514	6	1	..	..
EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL ..	162	4	24	85	9	4	573	30	..	1	56	11	30	55	7,774	56	16	14	1
TEMBULAND.																			
80. Elliotdale .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	431	9	..	..	..
81. Engeobo	18	..	..	1	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,417	13	..	..	..
82. Mganduli .. ..	..	..	..	13	..	..	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,370	4	..	..	..
83. St. Mark's.. ..	43	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1,338	10	1	..	1
84. Umfata	20	..	4	8	1	..	42	1	..	..	4	..	2	..	1,279	113	2	..	..
85. Xalanga	103	4	26	25	9	1	294	18	..	..	10	1	8	1	1,057	29	27	1	2
86. Port St. John's ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
TEMBULAND, TOTAL ..	185	4	30	47	10	1	492	19	..	..	16	2	11	1	7,894	178	30	1	3
TRANSKEI.																			
87. Butterworth	10	..	..	8	..	..	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	817	2	..	..	..
88. Idutywa	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,250	23	..	..	..
89. Kentani	4	..	1	7	1	1	38	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	1,268	1	..	..	..
90. Ngamakwe.. ..	31	..	1	26	..	..	74	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	1,652	8	..	..	..
91. Tsomo	17	..	..	13	..	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	946	2	..	..	..
92. Willowvale	4	..	..	1	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,658	2	..	..	..
TRANSKEI, TOTAL ..	68	..	2	55	1	1	226	3	..	..	5	1	..	..	7,591	38	..	..	..
93. Walfish Bay	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION III. TOTAL ..	417	8	56	187	20	6	1,291	52	..	1	77	14	41	56	23,259	272	46	15	4

* The figures here given represent the actual numbers returned by the Enumerators, but there is every reason to believe that the number of the owners, owing to a misunderstanding of

Districts or Fiscal Divisions—(continued).

TABLE XIV.—(continued).

Pumps, Wind.	Reapers, Ordinary.	Reapers, Self-binders.	Reapers, Corn Strippers.*	Stills.	Sheep - Shearing Machines.*	Threshers.	Turnip and Root Cutters.	Waggons, Four-wheeled, Horse and Mule.	Waggons, Four-wheeled, Ox.	WINE CASKS.			Wine Presses.*	Fermenting Tubs.	Wine Pumps.	Winnowers.	OTHER IMPLEMENTS OR MACHINES.	Steam Engines.	CENSUS DISTRICT.
										Stalk Vats.	Leaguers.	Other.					All Other.		
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.																			
7	6	..	..	7	38	..	1	32	679	..	..	21	..	..	..	1	64	6	7. Barkly West.
7	..	1	..	..	7	..	3	30	251	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	5	27. Hay.
6	1	..	..	..	21	..	..	64	358	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	183	1	28. Herbert.
15	24	..	..	1	26	..	1	61	208	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	15	33. Kimberley.
35	31	1	..	8	92	..	5	187	1,496	1	..	23	1	..	..	1	329	27	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.																			
EAST GRIQUALAND.																			
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	115	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	3	..	71. Maclear.
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	15	155	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1,009	1	72. Matatiele.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	73. Mount Ayliff.
..	10	..	..	2	6	8	2	11	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	39	..	74. Mount Currie.
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75. Mount Fletcher.
..	12	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	76. Mount Frere.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77. Qumbu.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78. Tsolo.
..	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	136	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	10	..	79. Umzimkulu.
1	29	1	1	2	6	11	2	45	895	..	..	8	..	..	..	8	1,071	1	EAST GRIQUALAND, TOTAL.
TEMBULAND.																			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80. Elliotdale.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	81. Engcobo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,583	..	82. MqanJuli.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	83. St. Mark's.
..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	90	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1,737	..	84. Umtata.
3	..	..	..	1	29	2	..	188	220	4	..	4	..	..	..	1	611	1	85. Xalanga.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	86. Port St. John's.
3	..	..	1	2	29	4	..	189	520	4	..	5	..	..	..	3	5,005	1	TEMBULAND, TOTAL.
TRANSKEI.																			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87. Butterworth.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,287	..	88. Idutywa.
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	43	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	89. Kentani.
..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	231	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	573	..	90. Nqamakwe.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,880	..	91. Tsomo.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	92. Willowvale.
..	15	..	..	..	..	4	..	50	578	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,744	..	TRANSKEI, TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93. Walfish Bay.
4	44	1	2	4	35	19	2	284	1,995	4	..	13	..	..	..	12	9,820	2	SECTION III, TOTAL.

"Cream Separators," "Reapers, Corn Strippers," "Sheep-Shearing Machines," and "Wine Presses," has been considerably overstated by the terms used to designate these Implements.

C E N S U S

OF THE

COLONY OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1891.

P A R T X I.—S U P P L E M E N T A R Y T A B L E S.

1. INDUSTRIES :—

	PAGE.
(i) GENERAL SUMMARY	468—469
(ii) INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS: CENSUS DISTRICTS OR FISCAL DIVISIONS: SUMMARY ..	470—471
(iii) ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PARTICULARS RESPECTING CERTAIN INDUSTRIES ..	472—473

2. FRIENDLY SOCIETIES :—

(i) GENERAL SUMMARY	474
(ii) DETAILED ,, 	475

3. DIVISIONAL COUNCILS AND MUNICIPALITIES :—

VALUE OF PROPERTY	476—477
---------------------------	---------

4. RETURNS OF FISHING STATIONS AND OF FISH CAUGHT

478

5. RACE DISTINCTION: PROPORTIONS PER CENT. OF EACH RACE ..

479—481

6. RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS :—

(i) PLACES OF WORSHIP, COMMUNICANTS, SERVICES, SUNDAY SCHOOLS, AND BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, AND BURIALS	482—483
(ii) RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE	484—485

7. COMPARISON OF REGISTERED VOTERS WITH POPULATION..

486—487

PART XI.—SUPPLE-

Industries :

TABLE I.—Showing, for the different Industries returned at the Census of April, 1891, the Number of the several Industrial Institutions, at usually employed ; the Total Horse-Power of Steam and Gas Engines in use ; the Approximate Value of the Material Used, and Articles Pro-

INDUSTRY.	NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS, AND NATURE OF POWER EMPLOYED.							NUMBER OF WORKERS USUALLY		
	Total.	Number of Institutions Employing;						All Races.	European or White.	
		Steam Engines.	Gas Engines.	Water Power.	Wind Power.	Animal Power.	Manual Labour.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY	2,230	319	18	162	7	42	1,682	32,735	10,691	1,764
<i>Printing, Books and Stationery.</i>										
Printing Establishments, Bookbinders, Manufacturing Stationers, India-rubber Stamp Manufactories, Engravers and Die-Sinkers.	69	8	9	..	..	..	52	1,109	863	62
<i>Arms, Ammunition, &c.</i>										
Gun and Blasting Powder, Roburite Manufactories, Gunmaker's Establishments.	6	2	..	1	..	..	3	33	27	..
<i>Machines, Tools and Implements.</i>										
Iron Foundries and Mechanical Engineering Works, Tin and Copper-smiths, Plumbers, &c.	65	14	2	..	..	..	49	486	347	2
<i>Carriages and Harness.</i>										
Coach, Wagon, Cart, Harness, Saddle—Manufactories.	471	24	1	..	..	..	446	3,016	1,862	11
<i>Ships and Boats.</i>										
Ship, Boat—Builders	10	2	..	..	..	..	8	94	85	..
<i>Houses, Buildings, &c.</i>										
Builders, including Carpenters, &c.	115	6	1	..	..	..	108	1,134	633	5
<i>Furniture.</i>										
Cabinet Works, Upholstery, Bedding, &c., Manufactories, Picture Frame Makers, &c.	26	1	..	..	..	..	25	238	121	12
<i>Chemicals.</i>										
Manufacturing Chemists, Dye and Oil Works, Match Manufactories, Salt Pans, &c., and Creosote Works.	54	5	1	..	4	..	44	988	265	71
<i>Mines and Diggings.</i>										
Diamond—Mines and Diggings	35	10	..	..	..	..	25	13,950	2,697	..
Copper—Mines	6	4	..	..	..	1	1	1,136	172	..
Coal—Mines	4	1	..	..	..	..	3	387	18	..
Gold—Diggings	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	200	45	..
<i>Textile Fabrics.</i>										
Woollen Goods—Manufactories	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	33	7	8
<i>Dress.</i>										
Bootmaking Establishments	95	2	1	..	..	..	92	489	277	23
Tailoring Establishments	153	..	..	..	..	..	153	1,140	574	165
Dressmaking Establishments	215	..	..	..	..	..	215	1,009	47	811
Millinery Establishments	79	..	..	..	..	..	79	287	33	235
<i>Fibrous Materials.</i>										
Sail, Tent, Tarpaulin—Manufactories	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	35	26	1
<i>Food.</i>										
Cheese, Butter and Butterine—Factories ..	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	34	9	2
Fish Curing Establishments	81	..	..	..	..	..	81	919	208	54
Bread, Biscuit and Confectionery Works ..	106	7	..	..	..	..	99	860	480	83
Flour and Meal Mills	262	86	..	157	3	16	..	899	461	17
Fruit Preserving Works and Jam Manufactories	14	8	..	..	..	..	6	248	98	57
<i>Drinks and Stimulants.</i>										
Aerated Waters, Ice—Manufactories	62	27	3	..	..	..	32	365	182	19
Breweries	4	3	..	..	..	1	..	148	45	..
Distilleries (Professed Distillers)	13	9	..	..	..	..	4	73	30	..
Tobacco, Cigar, Snuff, &c.—Manufactories ..	37	11	..	..	..	..	26	385	167	72
<i>Animal Matters.</i>										
Soap and Candle Works	13	8	..	..	..	..	5	82	28	6
Tanneries, Fellmongeries and Woolwashing Establishments.	64	33	..	2	..	1	28	1,260	242	41
<i>Vegetable Matters.</i>										
Basketmaking Establishments	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	24	7	..
Cooperage Works	16	2	..	..	..	..	14	140	49	..
Saw Mills	27	26	..	1	..	..	..	404	160	3
<i>Coal and Lighting.</i>										
Electric Light Manufactories	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	50	43	..
Gas Works	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	76	40	..
<i>Stone, Clay and Earthenware.</i>										
Brickyards and Potteries	54	2	..	..	..	23	29	683	207	4
Quarries and Stonebreaking Works	21	4	..	..	..	..	17	187	42	..
Stone and Marble Sawing, Polishing, &c., Monumental Works.	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	73	35	..
<i>Gold, Silver and Precious Stones.</i>										
Manufacturing Jewellers	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	61	59	..

MENTARY TABLES.

General Summary.

which goods of the total value of £100 or upwards per annum, are manufactured; the Nature of the Power employed; the Number of Workers duced during the year preceding the Census; and of Land, Buildings and Improvements, and Machinery and Plant, at the date of Enumeration.

EMPLOYED.		Horse-Power of Steam and Gas Engines.	Approximate Value of (i) Material Used, and (ii) Articles Produced, during the year preceding the Census.		Approximate Value of Land, Buildings and Improvements, and Machinery and Plant, at the date of Enumeration.			INDUSTRY.
Other than European or White.			Material Used.	Articles Produced.	Land.	Buildings and Improve- ments.	Machinery and Plant.	
Males.	Females.							
19,193	1,087	6,917	4,111,912	9,238,870	10,110,980	1,325,983	1,564,897	THE COLONY.
170	14	78	71,998	265,155	36,874	74,040	135,635	Printing, Books and Stationery. Printing Establishments, Bookbinders, Manu- facturing Stationers, India-rubber Stamp Manufactories, Engravers and Die-Sinkers.
6	..	12	4,050	6,700	1,850	3,750	3 800	Arms, Ammunition, &c. Gun and Blasting Powder, Roburite Manufac- tories, Gunmaker's Establishments.
137	..	103	36 289	86,570	16,923	33,025	33,361	Machines, Tools and Implements. Iron Foundries and Mechanical Engineering Works, Tin and Coppersmiths, Plumbers, &c.
1,136	7	186	336,276	635,023	50,914	133,847	68,318	Carriages and Harness. Coach, Wagon, Cart, Harness, Saddle—Manu- factories.
9	..	11	5,982	11,945	1,140	6,070	56,857	Ships and Boats. Ship, Boat—Builders.
495	1	43	154,761	306,505	18,150	37,286	12,962	Houses, Buildings, &c. Builders, including Carpenters, &c.
98	7	11	15,217	38,080	11,285	26,325	2,893	Furniture. Cabinet Works, Upholstery, Bedding, &c., Manufactories, Picture Frame Makers, &c.
386	266	46	30,222	71,134	61,710	21,821	22,270	Chemicals. Manufacturing Chemists, Dye and Oil Works, Match Manufactories, Salt Pans, &c., and Creosote Works.
11,253	..	2,077	576,836	3,599,843	9,407,285	147,180	534,549	Mines and Diggings. Diamond—Mines and Diggings.
859	105	1,082	58,300	257,892	12 100	32,200	35,900	Copper—Mines.
365	4	30	2,450	19,887	135,000	8,825	6,500	Coal—Mines.
155	..	70	16,300	1,244	32	1,937	9,400	Gold—Diggings.
6	12	25	2 300	4,900	685	4,130	6,650	Textile Fabrics. Woolen Goods—Manufactories.
178	11	13	48,257	84,324	9,846	23,846	6,939	Dress. Bootmaking Establishments.
362	39	..	113,819	212,356	30,583	72,000	5,863	Tailoring Establishments.
3	148	..	75,561	116,105	24,585	60,191	3,487	Dressmaking Establishments.
2	17	..	33 387	51,489	17,968	38,697	619	Millinery Establishments.
8	..	..	10 693	15,210	2,710	9,470	442	Fibrous Materials. Sail, Tent, Tarpaulin—Manufactories.
18	5	26	5,780	7,975	17,850	5,650	2,120	Food. Cheese, Butter and Butterine—Factories.
542	115	..	6,958	35,047	4,938	7,559	8,123	Fish Curing Establishments.
266	31	101	281,464	387,713	28,708	77,770	36,040	Bread, Biscuit and Confectionery Works.
402	19	1,163	1,004,658	1 303,080	61 164	17 1,483	198,429	Flour and Meal Mills.
67	26	69	56,352	78,180	3,790	11,750	9,881	Fruit Preserving Works and Jam Manufactories.
164	..	161	27,974	61,797	12 683	28,053	31,529	Drinks and Stimulants. Aerated Waters, Ice—Manufactories.
103	..	55	71,457	97,490	8,000	58,500	38,200	Breweries.
43	..	112	88,993	109,600	8,115	12,850	22,791	Distilleries (Professed Distillers).
115	31	58	44,365	68,079	9,675	19,040	8,557	Tobacco, Cigar, Snuff, &c.—Manufactories.
38	10	69	30,168	39,314	2,550	6,250	7,458	Animal Matters. Soap and Candle Works.
762	215	588	698 253	908,935	42,286	82,048	69,787	Tanneries, Fellmongeries and Woolwashing Establishments.
16	1	..	1,570	3,080	860	1,740	16	Vegetable Matters. Basketmaking Establishments.
91	..	8	23,341	37,646	4,505	8,780	1,701	Cooperage Works.
240	1	343	127,553	184,515	22,410	24,240	46,838	Saw Mills.
7	..	296	10,080	12,033	2,210	7,780	19,479	Coal and Lighting. Electric Light Manufactories.
36	..	4	15,000	29,500	4,500	19,500	100,000	Gas Works.
470	2	16	19,640	61,029	12,716	11,123	10,796	Stone, Clay and Earthenware. Brickyards and Potteries.
145	..	61	3,533	9,910	13,580	550	3,310	Quarries and Stonebreaking Works.
38	..	..	4,320	11,325	1,360	3,577	1,922	Stone and Marble Sawing, Polishing, &c., Monumental Works.
2	..	..	3,725	8,230	6,440	25,100	1,475	Gold, Silver and Precious Stones. Manufacturing Jewellers.

Industrial Institutions : Census Districts

TABLE II.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division, the Number of the several Industrial Institutions, at which goods of the Horse Power of Steam and Gas Engines in use; the Approximate Value of the Material used and Articles produced during the

CENSUS DISTRICT.	NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS AND NATURE OF POWER EMPLOYED.							NUMBER OF WORKERS USUALLY		
	Number of Institutions employing;							All Races.	European or White.	
	Total.	Steam Engines.	Gas Engines.	Water Power.	Wind Power.	Animal Power.	Manual Labour.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	2,230	319	18	162	7	42	1,682	32,735	10,691	1,764
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875										
1. Aberdeen	86	15	..	..	..	1	70	748	493	96
2. Albany	17	5	..	..	..	..	12	455	39	..
3. Albert	7	5	..	..	..	..	2	38	19	2
4. Alexandria	27	3	..	9	..	..	15	136	60	5
5. Aliwal North	15	..	..	4	..	..	11	39	25	4
6. Barkly East	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	23	7	..
7. Bathurst	33	2	..	3	1	9	18	113	64	7
8. Beaufort West	23	7	..	4	..	..	12	82	37	7
9. Bedford	27	1	..	6	1	..	19	187	60	11
10. Bredasdorp	39	..	..	15	..	..	24	313	142	64
11. Caledon	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	5	3	..
12. Calvinia	487	86	7	1	..	11	382	5,612	2,603	571
13. Cape	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..
14. Carnarvon	11	1	..	2	..	..	8	104	50	37
15. Cathcart	16	..	..	1	..	..	15	66	19	10
16. Ceres	24	..	..	2	..	1	21	150	79	3
17. Clanwilliam	6	2	..	..	..	..	4	49	32	1
18. Colesberg	39	3	..	..	4	..	32	273	136	19
19. Cradock	48	9	..	..	..	1	38	282	155	19
20. East London	16	1	..	2	..	..	13	93	50	9
21. Fort Beaufort	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	4	..
22. Fraserburg	47	..	..	4	..	2	41	170	98	12
23. George	32	3	..	..	..	..	29	136	76	28
24. Graaff-Reinet	18	1	..	..	..	..	17	39	24	12
25. Hanover .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Herschel	15	..	..	..	..	..	15	33	11	15
27. Hope Town	28	1	..	14	..	..	13	76	38	6
28. Humansdorp	4	1	..	..	..	..	3	17	11	..
29. Jansenville	66	21	..	3	..	..	42	722	285	111
30. King William's Town	26	13	..	2	..	..	11	371	123	3
31. Knysna	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	16	9	..
32. Komgha	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	..
33. Ladismith	49	2	..	..	..	..	47	299	91	30
34. Malmesbury	43	4	..	9	..	4	26	168	55	22
35. Middelburg	36	4	..	1	..	..	31	98	53	6
36. Mossel Bay	8	..	..	1	1	..	6	13	9	..
37. Murraysburg	5	4	..	..	..	1	..	1,105	167	..
38. Namaqualand	33	2	..	2	..	..	29	309	196	43
39. Oudtshoorn	86	15	..	2	..	1	68	935	325	62
40. Paarl	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	15	4	4
41. Peddie	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	5	1
42. Philipstown	28	..	..	2	..	..	26	132	60	1
43. Piquetberg	121	21	11	..	..	4	85	1,771	765	198
44. Port Elizabeth	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	21	7	..
45. Prieska	10	1	..	6	..	..	3	82	30	8
46. Prince Albert	33	6	..	4	..	..	23	224	73	35
47. Queenstown	11	..	..	..	..	2	9	26	12	8
48. Richmond	29	..	..	..	..	..	29	156	75	19
49. Riversdale	54	1	..	18	..	..	35	216	138	8
50. Robertson	10	1	..	..	..	..	9	59	41	4
51. Somerset East	39	3	..	3	..	..	33	160	52	13
52. Stellenbosch	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	8	4	..
53. Steynsburg	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	27	8	..
54. Stockenstrom	9	4	..	..	..	..	5	69	16	..
55. Stutterheim .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56. Sutherland	25	1	..	8	..	..	16	84	47	10
57. Swellendam	9	1	..	3	..	..	5	32	24	1
58. Tarka	16	1	..	4	..	..	11	128	34	2
59. Tulbagh	34	14	..	1	..	1	18	538	81	14
60. Uitenhage	31	1	..	11	..	..	19	62	45	3
61. Uniondale	9	1	..	1	..	..	7	66	15	10
62. Victoria East	15	1	..	..	..	..	14	44	24	9
63. Victoria West	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	12	8	..
64. Willowmore	12	3	..	1	..	..	8	95	25	3
65. Wodehouse	59	4	..	1	..	..	54	297	134	20
66. Worcester .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SECTION I, TOTAL										
	2,004	283	18	150	7	40	1,506	17,556	7,879	1,586
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.										
7. Barkly West	25	3	..	..	..	..	22	1,159	474	1
27. Hay	6	..	..	..	..	..	6	45	14	1
28. Herbert	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	34	13	1
33. Kimberley	148	29	..	..	..	1	118	13,802	2,746	174
SECTION II, TOTAL										
	186	32	..	..	..	1	153	15,040	3,247	177
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.										
EAST GRIQUALAND										
TEMBULAND	16	1	..	6	..	..	9	68	30	1
TRANSKEI	12	2	..	5	..	1	4	34	21	..
	12	1	..	1	..	..	10	37	14	..
SECTION III, TOTAL										
	40	4	..	12	..	1	23	139	65	1

or Fiscal Divisions : Summary.

the total value of £100 or upwards per annum are manufactured ; the Nature of the Power employed ; the Number of Workers usually employed ; year preceding the Census ; and of Land, Buildings and Improvements, and Machinery and Plant at the date of Enumeration.

EMPLOYED.		Horse-Power of Steam and Gas Engines.	Approximate value of (i) Material used, and (ii) Articles produced during the year preceding the Census.		Approximate value of Land, Buildings and Improvements, and Machinery and Plant, at the date of the Enumeration.			CENSUS DISTRICT.
Other than European or White.			Material used.	Articles produced.	Land.	Buildings and Improvements.	Machinery and Plant.	
Males.	Females.							
19.193	1.087	6.917	4,111,912	9,238,870	10,110,980	1,325,983	1,564,897	The Colony.
SECTION I.—The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875								
156	3	181	124,654	211,526	21,369	47,173	38,570	1. Aberdeen.
391	25	82	42,875	79,537	70,852	14,610	13,485	2. Albany.
13	4	31	11,825	17,175	1,255	1,630	2,230	3. Albert.
66	5	36	36,432	57,287	5,527	18,377	9,860	4. Alexandria.
10	..	..	4,840	6,787	520	2,924	1,837	5. Aliwal North.
16	..	38	1,771	2,631	510	970	1,650	6. Barkly East.
39	3	5	9,977	16,605	2,670	12,270	4,525	8. Bathurst.
36	2	54	9,615	14,981	3,760	5,520	6,453	9. Beaufort West.
115	1	6	10,775	14,879	803	1,920	2,370	10. Bedford.
82	25	..	23,848	31,822	1,471	5,220	2,827	11. Bredasdorp.
2	..	..	675	990	60	240	120	12. Caledon.
2,081	357	1,214	1,069,230	1,749,411	180,744	464,340	375,082	13. Calvinia.
..	..	..	165	250	20	100	15	14. Cape.
17	..	20	57,880	66,060	865	2,115	4,815	15. Carnarvon.
31	6	..	3,565	5,777	1,625	3,415	1,330	16. Cathcart.
59	9	..	4,918	7,976	1,994	1,275	688	17. Ceres.
16	..	14	14,218	27,840	2,475	4,408	5,063	18. Clanwilliam.
110	8	18	32,830	56,876	15,935	9,996	6,920	19. Colesberg.
108	..	80	35,981	60,579	8,667	12,785	25,788	20. Cradock.
34	..	4	7,810	12,516	865	4,030	3,967	21. East London.
1	..	..	452	700	70	430	80	22. Fort Beaufort.
60	..	..	26,160	37,791	4,625	8,357	2,966	23. Fraserburg.
32	..	32	16,153	26,592	8,411	13,990	4,776	24. George.
2	1	4	3,910	5,515	361	1,065	1,060	25. Graaff-Reinet.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26. Hanover.
7	..	..	1,120	2,438	720	515	253	29. Herschel.
32	..	4	13,062	18,131	697	2,866	1,679	30. Hope Town.
4	2	10	905	1,250	200	330	1,035	31. Humansdorp.
323	3	308	200,160	280,978	18,500	46,225	42,796	32. Jansenville.
344	1	170	36,875	37,576	10,270	6,738	21,006	34. King William's Town.
7	..	..	1,900	3,125	20	160	540	35. Knysna.
2	..	..	1,100	1,600	100	250	75	36. Komgaa.
178	..	12	11,876	26,700	12,381	10,211	5,118	37. Ladismith.
29	2	24	21,747	36,984	2,440	5,556	5,106	38. Malmesbury.
36	3	22	7,843	13,939	1,307	5,541	4,083	39. Middelburg.
4	..	..	952	1,660	269	860	335	40. Mossel Bay.
833	105	1,082	57,450	257,742	10,900	31,700	35,700	41. Murraysburg.
66	4	10	27,939	54,333	5,530	9,317	6,014	42. Namaqualand.
517	31	146	197,766	301,620	15,998	53,583	25,608	43. Ondtshoorn.
7	..	..	830	1,431	719	59	134	44. Paarl.
..	..	..	290	775	90	625	96	45. Peddie.
66	5	..	11,812	19,177	890	3,370	1,675	46. Philipstown.
584	224	553	453,802	665,642	77,049	120,301	181,489	47. Piquetberg.
14	..	..	193	1,515	80	135	140	48. Port Elizabeth.
34	10	4	5,311	6,985	745	6,245	935	49. Prieska.
85	31	44	52,367	71,449	10,364	11,123	14,089	50. Prince Albert.
6	..	..	1,618	3,644	242	2,240	898	51. Queenstown.
50	12	..	12,333	20,978	851	2,870	771	52. Richmond.
69	1	8	35,941	65,168	3,550	8,980	4,575	53. Riversdale.
14	..	4	3,675	8,750	1,280	6,295	2,266	54. Robertson.
86	9	40	45,160	58,589	3,234	9,805	8,113	55. Somerset East.
4	..	14	5,700	7,883	60	300	800	56. Stellenbosch.
19	..	9	3,500	5,100	1,510	625	1,050	57. Steynsburg.
28	25	32	23,225	44,325	745	2,565	5,930	58. Stockenström.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59. Stutterheim.
26	1	6	13,000	23,657	1,055	2,875	3,751	60. Sutherland.
7	..	8	4,125	8,500	1,920	2,235	4,101	61. Swellendam.
71	21	12	75,880	104,871	11,625	14,058	18,897	62. Tarka.
338	105	231	282,832	355,268	31,645	31,265	27,861	63. Tulbagh.
12	2	6	13,352	18,962	723	3,160	2,033	64. Uitenhage.
40	1	8	8,935	13,583	640	3,825	3,387	65. Uniondale.
11	..	4	4,938	8,392	593	1,730	885	66. Victoria East.
4	..	..	400	1,295	130	600	320	67. Victoria West.
47	20	29	20,690	30,670	67,010	8,300	11,081	68. Willowmore.
141	2	28	69,263	110,299	9,985	42,115	12,027	69. Wodehouse.
7,522	1,069	4,647	3,283,426	5,206,487	641,521	1,096,713	973,129	70. Worcester.
SECTION I, TOTAL.								
SECTION II.—The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.								
684	..	32	2,100	83,918	26,976	3,941	8,761	7. Barkly West.
30	..	..	1,146	1,140	3,900	950	420	27. Hay.
20	..	..	448	1,102	4,058	240	290	28. Herbert.
10,864	18	2,204	808,533	3,918,439	9,428,174	214,666	571,719	33. Kimberley.
11,598	18	2,236	812,227	4,004,599	9,462,208	218,897	581,190	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III.—The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.								
37	..	8	6,496	11,454	852	4,148	4,289	EAST GRICUALAND.
13	..	16	6,543	10,225	3,210	4,925	4,634	TEMBULAND.
23	..	10	3,220	6,105	189	1,270	1,655	TRANSKEI.
73	..	34	16,259	27,784	4,251	10,343	10,578	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Industries: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

Particulars respecting the undermentioned Industries (included in Tables I and II).

FISH CURING ESTABLISH- MENTS.	TANNERIES, FELLMONGERIES, & WOOLWASHERIES.						WAGON & CART WORKS.			COAL MINES.	GOLD MINES.		COPPER MINES.		DIAMOND MINES.		CENSUS DISTRICT.
	Tun Pits in use.	Hides Tanned.	Skins Tanned.	Sheep Skins stripped.	Wool obtained from Sheep Skins.	Wool washed.	Wagons made.	Carts made.	Other vehicles made.	Coal raised.	Quantity produced.	Steam Engines in use.	Quantity produced.	Steam Engines in use.	Quantity produced.	Steam Engines in use.	
Number.	No.	No.	No.	No.	lbs.	lls.	No.	No.	No.	Tons.	Ounces.	No.	Tons.	No.	Cubits.	No.	
6,269,387	966	41,315	92,800	27,796	54,797	27,405,578	3,112	3,937	157	23,559	321	3	28,997	18	2,518,235	121	THE COLONY.
SECTION I. — <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>																	
...	69	1,310	1,142	229	600	...	552	122	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Aberdeen.
...	...	...	...	...	...	966,000	5	7	...	22,209	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Albany.
...	...	...	...	...	...	189,000	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Albert.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Alexandria.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Aliwal North.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6. Barkly East.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7. Bathurst.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Beaufort West.
...	12	300	195	18	50	...	4	31	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9. Bedford.
304,000	4	30	75	45	80	...	13	48	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10. Bredasdorp.
386,000	3	249	350	...	...	...	10	74	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11. Caledon.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Calvinia.
3,431,182	380	24,443	41,456	10,204	24,314	...	190	342	61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13. Cape.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,220,000	12	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14. Carnarvon.
...	...	181	956	300	500	...	8	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15. Cathcart.
85,000	12	120	1,200	...	...	...	21	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16. Ceres.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	16	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17. Clanwilliam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	576,000	20	34	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18. Colesberg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	600,000	31	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19. Cradock.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	28	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20. East London.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21. Fort Beaufort.
1,500	43	2,015	3,000	4,700	8,000	291,000	89	75	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22. Fraserburg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23. George.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24. Graaff-Reinet.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25. Hanover.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26. Herschel.
1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27. Hope Town.
...	16	200	400	...	...	2,007,500	276	46	102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28. Humansdorp.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	2	3	...	321	3	...	...	...	...	29. Jansenville.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30. King William's Tn.
1,564,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31. Knysna.
45,000	...	...	...	...	...	400,000	5	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32. Komgha.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33. Ladismith.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34. Malmesbury.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35. Middelburg.
...	6	100	260	...	...	...	128	166	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36. Mossel Bay.
...	195	6,331	12,668	3,259	6,800	1,000,000	125	1,984	38	...	...	...	28,952	18	...	...	37. Murraysburg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38. Namaqualand.
496,205	2	...	650	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39. Ondtshoorn.
8,000	120	3,100	22,601	65,000	12,000	...	54	74	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40. Paarl.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41. Peddie.
...	...	...	...	...	...	997,197	10	49	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42. Philipstown.
7,400	1	120	500	520	1,000	50	78	191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43. Piquetberg.
...	3	20	...	...	...	...	309	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44. Port Elizabeth.
...	18	475	300	...	...	...	10	48	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45. Prieska.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46. Prince Albert.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47. Queenstown.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48. Rietmond.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49. Riversdale.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50. Robertson.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51. Somerset East.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52. Stellenbosch.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53. Steynsburg.
...	...	...	...	...	...	800,000	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54. Stockenström.
...	12	880	900	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55. Sutherland.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	79	83	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56. Swellendam.
...	2	60	300	300	500	3,200,000	17	34	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57. Tarka.
...	19	70	650	...	...	13,312,996	18	43	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58. Tulbagh.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59. Uitenhage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60. Uniondale.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61. Victoria East.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62. Victoria West.
...	...	...	...	...	...	384,575	9	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63. Willowmore.
...	28	1,893	4,838	2,200	3,953	...	20	8	...	1,350	...	...	...	...	...	...	64. Wodehouse.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	381	43	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65. Worcester.
6,269,387	966	41,315	92,800	27,796	54,797	27,405,578	3,084	3,901	196	23,559	321	3	28,952	18	...	...	SECTION I, TOTAL.
SECTION II. — <i>The late Province of Griqualand West, annexed in 1880.</i>																	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31,380	2	7. Barkly West.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27. Hay.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28. Herbert.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	20	5	...	...	...	...	...	2,186,855	119	33. Kimberley.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	SECTION II, TOTAL.
SECTION III. — <i>The Native Territories, annexed since 1875.</i>																	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	9	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	E. GRIQUALAND.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TEMPULAND.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	5	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TRANSKEI.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	16	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	SECTION III, TOTAL.

Friendly Societies : General Summary.

TABLE IV.—Showing, for all Friendly Societies returned at the Census of 1891, their Number and Distribution; the total number of Members on the books, and the total who received Sick Pay during 1890; the number of Members who died, and the total Death Claims in 1890; and the total Income, Expenditure in 1890, and Amount of Funds at the end of that year.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Number of Societies.	Number of Members on the Books at the close of 1890.	Number of Members who received Sick Pay in 1890.	Total Amount of Sick Pay granted in 1890.	Number of Members who Died in 1890.	Total Death Claims in 1890.	Total Income from all Sources in 1890.	Total Expenditure during the year 1890.	Total Amount of Funds (including Management Funds), 1890.
				£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Albany	7	256	33	137 14 7	6	103 5 0	860 14 6	646 12 9	3,704 15 6
Cape	68	9,057	2,062	4,175 1 9	157	2,670 7 9	17,764 7 4	14,011 8 10	53,241 4 1
East London ..	3	321	51	135 0 2	3	70 0 0	890 6 9	615 16 4	1,907 15 8
Kimberley .. .	5	1,259	407	2,028 9 7	19	924 1 6	6,252 11 4	5,341 10 2	4,585 1 7
King William's Town	3	318	34	142 17 11	4	90 0 0	1,194 17 10	974 9 1	6,518 10 1
Malmesbury ..	3	186	16	25 13 2	8	20 0 6	165 16 10	120 17 1	165 5 2
Namaqualand ..	3	195	82	92 3 3	4	42 0 0	223 1 0	195 2 6	509 13 2
Paarl	5	362	158	141 3 10	6	52 10 0	531 8 10	356 5 3	902 3 9
Port Elizabeth ..	10	1,068	226	1,051 9 3	15	472 6 6	3,510 7 7	2,659 12 11	12,402 3 0
Richmond	2	48	5	16 5 0	..	9 13 9	42 9 0	27 8 9	167 13 9
Riversdale .. .	2	89	1	0 17 6	1	1 17 0	15 12 0	3 12 0	76 8 2
Stellenbosch ..	9	667	128	269 7 5	16	137 13 0	887 18 0	875 7 10	2,448 3 9
Uitenhage	5	208	30	92 19 8	8	42 12 6	459 16 5	282 16 7	483 10 9
Bathurst* .. .	One each.	5	243	69	3	35 0	414 16 6	316 1 1	1,734 1 10
Caledon* .. .									
George* .. .									
Queen's Town*									
Worcester* .. .									
TOTAL	130	14,277	3,302	8,438 18 2	250	4,671 7 6	33,214 3 11	26,457 1 2	88,846 12 3

* These particulars have been combined in accordance with a promise made to the persons supplying the information, that the figures relating to individual Societies would not be published.

Friendly Societies: Detailed Summary.

TABLE V.—Showing the Number, Description, and Distribution of the different Friendly Societies returned at the Census of 1891; and showing for each Description of Society the Total number of Members on the books and the total who received Sick Pay during 1890; the number of Members who died and the Total Death Claims in 1890; and the Total Income, Expenditure in 1890, and amount of Funds at the end of that year.

DESCRIPTION OF SOCIETY.	NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF SOCIETIES.		Number of Members on the Books at the close of 1890.	Number of Members who received Sick Pay in 1890.	Total amount of Sick Pay granted in 1890.	Number of Members who died in 1890.	Total Death Claims in 1890.	Total Income of Societies from all Sources in 1890.	Total Expenditure of Societies during the year 1890.	Total amount of Funds (including Management Funds), 1890.
	Place.	Number.								
Odd Fellows..	Cape, 7 .. Albany, 2 .. East London, King Wm's, Town, and Port Elizabeth 1 each ..	12	1,532	265	£ s. d. 1,095 17 5	20	£ s. d. 723 0 0	£ s. d. 5,683 4 0	£ s. d. 4,392 2 10	£ s. d. 32,290 11 7
Foresters ..	Cape, 9 .. P. Elizabeth, 2 Albany, Bathurst, East London, Kim- berley, King Wm's Town, Paarl, Queen's Town and Uitenhage 1 each ..	19	1,989	565	1,152 18 6	25	800 10 0	5,319 9 2	3,878 0 2	18,742 14 10
Free Gardeners	Cape ..	5	459	135	318 7 0	7	147 10 0	968 8 10	800 9 4	1,966 15 2
Sons of England ..	Albany, King Wm's Town, and Port Elizabeth, 1 each ..	3	201	10	44 9 11	1	20 0 0	584 6 4	362 4 4	1,173 6 4
Sons of Temperance	Albany and Port Elizabeth 1 each ..	2	75	7	44 16 5	1	30 0 0	302 18 4	243 5 3	71 1 3
Scottish Mechanics..	Cape, 3 .. Kimberley, 1	4	256	77	228 9 11	4	129 0 0	730 10 7	620 17 1	1,605 19 1
Rechabites ..	Namaqualand, 2 .. Cape and Port Elizabeth, 1 each ..	4	246	65	87 11 0	2	30 0 0	350 18 6	297 2 11	1,188 15 2
Irish Nat. Foresters Druids ..	Cape ..	2	233	42	75 2 0	3	65 0 0	525 3 6	317 8 11	1,533 8 1
English Church ..	Cape, 5 .. George, 1 ..	6	1,063	226	473 8 2	17	155 10 0	1,105 11 2	1,119 6 9	2,532 19 7
Local ..	Cape, 36 .. Stellenbosch, 9 Paarl, 4 .. P. Elizabeth, 4 Uitenhage, 4 Kimberley, 3 Malmesbury, 3 Albany, 2 .. Richmond, 2 Riversdale, 2 Caledon, East London, Namaqualand, and Worcester 1 each ..	73	8,223	1,910	4,917 17 10	170	2,579 17 6	17,643 13 6	14,426 3 7	27,741 1 2
TOTAL ..		130	14,277	3,302	8,438 18 2	250	4,671 7 6	33,214 3 11	26,457 1 2	88,846 12 3

* These particulars have been combined in accordance with a promise made to the persons supplying the information, that the figures relating to individual Societies would not be published.

Divisional Councils and Municipalities :

TABLE VI.—Showing, for every Census District or Fiscal Division having a Divisional Council, and for every Municipality, the Value of Property Valuation of each Divisional Council

DIVISION.	Divisional Council Valuation. £	MUNICIPALITY.	Municipal Council Valuation. £	Remarks.
Aberdeen	310,436	Aberdeen	54,152	
Albany	953,479	Grahamstown	487,732	
Albert	776,859	Burghersdorp	72,676	
		Molteno	24,015	
		Venterstad	29,359	
Alexandria	171,661	Nil.	..	
Aliwal North	419,243	Aliwal North	123,570	
Barkly East	460,615	Barkly East	51,943	
Barkly West	395,682*	Barkly West .. .. .	..	* Including value of unsold Government Farms.
Bathurst	195,498	Bathurst	14,275	
		Port Alfred	53,004	
Beaufort West	651,126	Beaufort West	104,340	
Bedford	471,627	Bedford	37,526	
Bredasdorp	336,807	Nil.	..	
Caledon	501,881	Caledon	42,722	
		Greyton	10,300	
		Villiersdorp	11,705	
Calvinia	260,254	Nil.	..	
Cape	4,700,850	Cape Town	2,596,219	
		Claremont	369,860	
		Green Point	303,275	
		Mowbray	194,720	
		Rondebosch	313,840	
		Simon's Town	62,865	
		Woodstock	186,000	
		Wynberg	316,855	
Carnarvon	294,060	Carnarvon	52,279	
Cathcart	228,322	Cathcart	23,125	
Ceres	219,283	Ceres	54,285	
		Prince Alfred's Hamlet .. .. .	..	No Valuation.
Clanwilliam	242,277	Nil.	..	
Colesberg	446,427	Colesberg	69,895	
Craddock	1,003,931	Craddock	143,556	
		Maraisburg	23,272	
East London	520,893	East London	456,755	
Fort Beaufort	321,402	Adelaide	37,521	
		Fort Beaufort	37,234	
Fraserburg	454,321	Fraserburg	34,795	
		Williston	11,512	
George	261,923	George	76,525	
Graaff-Reinet	762,973	Adendorp	17,971	
		Graaff-Reinet	246,045	
		New Bethesda	10,343	
Hanover	295,265	Hanover	47,395	
Hay	196,025	Nil.	..	
Herbert	269,991	Nil.	..	
Hope Town	301,592	Hope Town	34,218	
Humansdorp	270,168	Nil.	..	
Jansenville	209,749	Jansenville	18,430	
Kimberley	1,468,529	Beaconsfield	286,899	
King William's Town	721,200	Kimberley	1,462,609	
		King William's Town	451,450	

Value of Property.

within the respective limits thereof, assessed for rateable purposes (excluding Government property), on the 5th April, 1891, according to the and of each Municipal Council.

DIVISION.	Divisional Council Valuation. £	MUNICIPALITY.	Municipal Council Valuation. £	Remarks.
Knysna	193,704	Knysna	59,657	
Komgha	117,422	Nil.	..	
Ladismith	230,475	Ladismith	26,545	
Malmestury	710,000	Malmesbury	88,500	
Middelburg	568,045	Middelburg	73,400	
Mossel Bay	302,891	Mossel Bay	136,267	
Murraysburg	301,614	Murraysburg	62,543	
Namaqualand	165,350	Nil.	..	
Oudtshoorn	920,779	Oudtshoorn	196,647	
Paarl	1,041,302	French Hoek	19,400	
		Paarl	292,852	
		Wellington	87,150	
Peddie	113,528	Nil.	..	
Philipstown	392,909	Philipstown	49,240	
Piquetberg	218,383	Porterville	19,074	
Port Elizabeth	1,951,997	Port Elizabeth	2,174,145	
Prieska	152,085	Nil.	..	
Prince Albert	417,288	Nil.	..	
Queenstown	742,241	Queenstown	270,004	
Richmond	598,572	Richmond	94,656	
Riversdale	412,840	Riversdale	65,540	
Robertson	627,689	Robertson	87,570	
Somerset East	795,912	reareston .. .. .	..	No Valuation.
		Somerset East	101,501	
Stellenbosch	518,624	Stellenbosch	168,990	
Steynsburg	247,171	Steynsburg	33,591	
Stockenstrom	133,894	Seymour	12,611	
Stutterheim	215,777	Stutterheim	35,496	
Sutherland	280,161	Nil.	..	
Swellendam	480,850	Heidelberg	31,300	
		Swellendam	56,807	
Tarka	432,741	Tarkastad	72,927	
Tulbagh	129,203	Tulbagh	13,038	
Uitenhage	551,060	Uitenhage	*255,330	Excluding non-rateable property, estimated at £225,000.
Uniondale	230,582	Uniondale	33,829	
Victoria East	112,661	Alice	34,417	
Victoria West	782,494	Victoria West	67,840	
Willowmore	308,948	Willowmore	51,585	
Wodehouse	376,715	Dordrecht	63,015	
Worcester	591,270	Worcester	200,592	
Umtata District .. .. .	..	Umtata	45,626	
Xalanga .. .. .	..	Cala	12,550	
TOTAL	35,551,526	TOTAL	14,151,302	

Fishing Stations : Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

TABLE VII.—Showing the Number and Distribution of Fishing Stations, returned at the Census of April, 1891, the Number of Boats or Vessels used, and the Number of Fishermen, of All Races, European or White, and Other than European or White, usually employed thereat.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Number of Fishing Stations.	Boats or Vessels used.					Horse Power of Steam Vessels.	Number of Fishermen usually employed.		
		Number			Tonnage.			All Races.	European or White.	Other than European or White.
		Total.	Propelled by		Nett.	Gross.				
			Steam.	Sails.						
TOTAL ..	37	300	2	298	22	867	48	1,408	142	1,266
Bathurst	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	5	5	..
Bredasdorp	2	6	..	6	..	12	..	33	4	29
Caledon	6	20	..	20	..	40	..	101	13	88
Cape	9	148	..	148	..	348	..	663	26	637
Clanwilliam	1	8	..	8	..	24	..	39	2	37
George	1	1	..	1	..	3	..	4	2	2
Humansdorp	2	3	..	3	..	10	..	23	..	23
Knysna	2	11	..	11	..	30	..	48	29	19
Malmesbury	7	49	..	49	..	181	..	232	15	217
Mossel Bay	1	6	..	6	..	18	..	30	4	26
Piquetberg	1	13	..	13	..	44	..	61	4	57
Port Elizabeth .. .	1	11	2	9	22	88	48	63	7	56
Riversdale	1	12	..	12	..	30	..	59	24	35
Stellenbosch	1	7	..	7	..	21	..	35	6	29
Walfish Bay	1	4	..	4	..	16	..	12	1	11

Fish Caught : Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

TABLE VIII.—Showing the Approximate Numbers of the Principal Kinds of Fish Caught at the different Fishing Stations, during the Year preceding the Census of April, 1891.

CENSUS DISTRICT.	Approximate Numbers of the Principal Kinds of Fish caught during the Year preceding the Census.													
	Total.	Shoek.	Geelbek.	Gabel-jouw.	Silver Fish.	Hotteutot.	Harders.	Albercore.	Elf.	Pangas.	Red and White Stump-nose.	Snap-pers.	Soles.	Other Fish.
TOTAL ..	14,185,370	5,858,407	213,625	323,317	1,785,440	152,620	3,790,838	5,100	18,680	599,040	237,950	6,000	15,400	1,178,953
Bathurst ..	23,000	..	..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,000	..	7,000
Bredasdorp ..	405,080	..	1,330	250	2,450	..	394,400	..	..	..	250	..	..	6,400
Caledon ..	550,500	266,300	101,600	..	180,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,500
Cape ..	8,592,485	4,311,916	26,635	199,517	1,350,830	125,100	921,025	5,100	18,680	599,040	92,700	..	400	941,542
Clanwilliam ..	159,000	15,000	..	..	..	11,000	130,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
George ..	15,600	..	15,600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Humansdorp ..	22,100	..	6,000	6,000	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,100
Knysna ..	59,295	..	9,450	7,550	14,060	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,235
Malmesbury ..	2,349,171	1,181,271	..	..	..	12,400	981,500	..	..	..	115,000	..	..	29,000
Mossel Bay ..	178,000	6,000	32,000	94,000	46,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Piquetberg ..	1,208,213	19,220	..	..	..	1,120	1,177,913	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,960
Pt. Elizabeth ..	21,000	..	..	6,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,000	3,000
Riversdale ..	146,026	..	4,010	..	..	..	121,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,016
Stellenbosch ..	362,900	33,700	17,000	..	390,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122,200
Walfish Bay ..	90,000	25,000	..	..	..	..	65,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Race Distinction : Proportion per Cent. of each Race : Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

TABLE IX.—Showing the Proportion per Cent. to the Total Population of each Census District or Fiscal Division, of each of the six Main Races, and showing the order of precedence of the several Districts according to the predominance of each Race, separately.

European or White.

CENSUS DISTRICT.			CENSUS DISTRICT.			CENSUS DISTRICT.		
Order of Precedence	Name.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	Order of Precedence	Name.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	Order of Precedence	Name.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population
1	Piquetberg	56.23	32	Kimberley	42.04	63	Xalanga	20.26
2	Port Elizabeth	54.86	33	Beaufort West	41.94	64	Bathurst	19.93
3	Sutherland	54.61	34	Colesberg	41.80	65	Bedford	19.70
4	Riversdale	54.58	35	Middelburg	41.72	66	Barkly West	19.47
5	Ladismith	54.47	36	Ceres	41.65	67	Komgha	19.38
6	Knysna	53.53	37	Hay	41.44	68	Wodehouse	18.65
7	Robertson	53.04	38	Calvinia	41.21	69	Mount Currie	16.55
8	Prince Albert	52.74	39	Carnarvon	40.88	70	Queen's Town	14.71
9	Fraserburg	51.08	40	Worcester	40.31	71	Victoria East	13.99
10	Cape	49.90	41	Albany	40.17	72	King William's Town	9.89
11	Barkly East	49.86	42	Richmond	39.58	73	Peddie	8.82
12	Swellendam	49.62	43	Clanwilliam	38.67	74	Walfish Bay	4.04
13	Bredasdorp	49.51	44	Paarl	38.51	75	Matatiele	3.51
14	Albert	49.21	45	Steynsburg	37.95	76	Umtata	2.89
15	George	49.15	46	Graaff-Reinet	37.87	77	Mount Ayliff	1.75
16	Oudtshoorn	48.50	47	Somerset East	35.46	78	Umzimkulu	1.54
17	Willowmore	48.05	48	Humansdorp	34.86	79	Butterworth	1.44
18	Caledon	47.74	49	Stellenbosch	34.59	80	Mount Frere	1.28
19	Aberdeen	47.53	50	Uitenhage	34.30	81	St. Mark's	1.21
20	Mossel Bay	47.28	51	Port St. John's	34.22	82	Idutywa	0.85
21	Victoria West	47.17	52	Murraysburg	33.64	83	Tsomo	0.79
22	Philipstown	46.95	53	East London	33.42	84	Herschel	0.77
23	Prieska	46.93	54	Tulbagh	32.99	85	Kentani	0.66
24	Aliwal North	46.78	55	Cathcart	30.79	86	Mount Fletcher	0.62
25	Hope Town	46.74	56	Maclear	27.99	87	Engcobo	0.59
26	Uniondale	46.67	57	Herbert	26.82	88	Nqamakwe	0.57
27	Jansenville	44.50	58	Alexandria	24.16	89	Qumbu	0.55
28	Malmesbury	43.38	59	Stutterheim	22.74	90	Isolo	0.27
29	Cradock	43.31	60	Namaqualand	21.94	91	Mqanduli	0.24
30	Hanover	43.11	61	Fort Beaufort	21.36	92	Willowvale	0.23
31	Tarka	42.31	62	Stockenström	21.35	93	Elliotdale	0.16

Malay.

CENSUS DISTRICT.			CENSUS DISTRICT.			CENSUS DISTRICT.		
Order of Precedence	Name.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	Order of Precedence	Name.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	Order of Precedence	Name.	Proportion per Cent. to Total Population
1	Cape	11.42	21	Albany	0.11	41	East London	0.02
2	Port Elizabeth	3.54	22	Mossel Bay	0.10	42	Clanwilliam	0.02
3	Kimberley	1.64	23	Richmond	0.10	43	George	0.02
4	Paarl	1.16	24	Oudtshoorn	0.09	44	Stutterheim	0.02
5	Stellenbosch	1.06	25	Albert	0.09	45	Uniondale	0.02
6	Uitenhage	0.93	26	Philipstown	0.09	46	Mount Currie	0.02
7	Worcester	0.48	27	Murraysburg	0.09	47	Hanover	0.02
8	Victoria West	0.37	28	Hay	0.07	48	Matatiele	0.01
9	Tulbagh	0.37	29	Colesberg	0.07	49	Namaqualand	0.01
10	Graaff-Reinet	0.30	30	Sutherland	0.07	50	Calvinia	0.01
11	Willowmore	0.28	31	Ladismith	0.05	51	Caledon	0.01
12	Malmesbury	0.27	32	Aberdeen	0.05	52	Piquetberg	0.01
13	Robertson	0.21	33	Alexandria	0.04	53	Barkly East	0.01
14	Aliwal North	0.19	34	Queen's Town	0.03	54	Tarka	0.01
15	Beaufort West	0.15	35	Somerset East	0.03	55	Prince Albert	0.01
16	Cradock	0.13	36	Barkly West	0.03	56	Hope Town	0.01
17	Middelburg	0.13	37	Bedford	0.03	57	Engcobo	†
18	Knysna	0.13	38	Swellendam	0.03	58	Umtata	†
19	Walfish Bay	0.13	39	Maclear	0.03	59	Wodehouse	†
20	Prieska	0.12	40	King William's Town	0.02	60	Qumbu	†

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Race Distinction : Proportion per Cent. of each Race: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Hottentot.

CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population
Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.		
1	Walfish Bay		80.60	31	Barkly West		6.04	61	Steynsburg		0.81
2	Clanwilliam		27.45	32	Piquetberg		5.60	62	Paarl		0.65
3	Namaqualand		22.29	33	Alexandria		5.58	63	East London		0.60
4	Willowmore		18.00	34	Graaff-Reinet		5.45	64	Ceres		0.59
5	Sutherland		16.38	35	Albany		5.09	65	Mount Currie		0.58
6	Prince Albert		15.78	36	Fort Beaufort		5.07	66	King William's Town		0.56
7	Stockenström		15.38	37	Tarka		5.00	67	Cape		0.53
8	Richmond		15.21	38	Somerset East		4.96	68	Wodehouse		0.49
9	Beaufort West		15.07	39	Herbert		4.84	69	Idutywa		0.45
10	Hay		14.44	40	Kimberley		4.06	70	Peddie		0.45
11	Victoria West		14.35	41	Albert		4.03	71	Stellenbosch		0.42
12	Hanover		14.28	42	Mossel Bay		3.82	72	St. Mark's		0.40
13	Prieska		13.58	43	Cathcart		3.47	73	Matatiele		0.40
14	Philipstown		13.50	44	George		3.42	74	Engcobe		0.39
15	Colesberg		11.32	45	Port Elizabeth		3.35	75	Riversdale		0.37
16	Carnarvon		11.06	46	Uniondale		3.21	76	Umtata		0.32
17	Robertson		10.48	47	Swellendam		3.12	77	Komgha		0.30
18	Hope Town		9.65	48	Tulbagh		2.94	78	Herschel		0.21
19	Calvinia		8.56	49	Worcester		2.74	79	Mount Frere		0.18
20	Oudtshoorn		8.24	50	Bathurst		2.32	80	Umzimkulu		0.16
21	Uitenhage		7.74	51	Aliwal North		2.16	81	Bredasdorp		0.11
22	Knysna		7.59	52	Caledon		2.07	82	Tsolo		0.10
23	Humansdorp		7.47	53	Victoria East		2.06	83	Tsomo		0.10
24	Middelburg		6.94	54	Stutterheim		1.98	84	Kentani		0.09
25	Fraserburg		6.92	55	Ladismith		1.85	85	Butterworth		0.09
26	Cradoek		6.87	56	Barkly East		1.43	86	Qumbu		0.08
27	Bedford		6.86	57	Malmesbury		1.32	87	Nqamakwe		0.04
28	Murraysburg		6.62	58	Queen's Town		1.20	88	Mount Fletcher		0.02
29	Jansenville		6.58	59	Maclear		1.00	89	Mount Ayliff		0.02
30	Aberdeen		6.06	60	Xalanga		0.99	90	Elliotdale		†

Fingo.

CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population
Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.		
1	Tsomo		92.30	32	Aliwal North		8.73	62	Umzimkulu		1.34
2	Nqamakwe		89.49	33	Jansenville		7.56	63	George		0.95
3	Butterworth		82.92	34	Albany		7.00	64	Richmond		0.78
4	Peddie		66.70	35	Cathcart		6.40	65	Prince Albert		0.70
5	Herschel		49.75	36	Stockenström		5.54	66	Port St. John's		0.66
6	Tsolo		44.20	37	Tarka		5.51	67	Beaufort West		0.54
7	Victoria East		42.39	38	Graaff-Reinet		5.47	68	Elliotdale		0.45
8	Qumbu		40.44	39	Somerset East		5.34	69	Oudtshoorn		0.41
9	Idutywa		37.03	40	Alexandria		5.09	70	Fraserburg		0.25
10	Willowvale		36.85	41	Wodehouse		4.78	71	Carnarvon		0.18
11	Matatiele		34.35	42	Murraysburg		4.47	72	Calvinia		0.17
12	Mount Fletcher		30.13	43	Barkly East		4.08	73	Prieska		0.16
13	Mount Frere		28.55	44	Port Elizabeth		3.90	74	Hay		0.13
14	King William's Town		24.32	45	Willowmore		3.72	75	Sutherland		0.12
15	Umtata		23.32	46	Mqanduli		3.56	76	Cape		0.10
16	Fort Beaufort		21.16	47	Middelburg		3.42	77	Ladismith		0.10
17	Mount Ayliff		20.15	48	Barkly West		3.35	78	Malmesbury		0.08
18	Maclear		19.53	49	Cradoek		3.21	79	Ceres		0.08
19	Bathurst		18.68	50	Mount Currie		3.05	80	Stellenbosch		0.06
20	Humansdorp		17.86	51	Uniondale		2.82	81	Worcester		0.05
21	Komgha		16.96	52	Albert		2.67	82	Robertson		0.05
22	Xalanga		16.73	53	Aberdeen		2.25	83	Mossel Bay		0.05
23	Stutterheim		16.11	54	Kimberley		2.20	84	Riversdale		0.03
24	Engcobe		15.20	55	Colesberg		2.17	85	Swellendam		0.03
25	Queen's Town		14.05	56	Knysna		2.14	86	Tulbagh		0.03
26	East London		11.01	57	Philipstown		2.06	87	Paarl		0.02
27	Steynsburg		10.50	58	Hanover		1.51	88	Namaqualand		0.02
28	St. Mark's		9.94	59	Herbert		1.36	89	Caledon		0.01
29	Bedford		9.27	60	Victoria West		1.36	90	Piquetberg		0.01
30	Kentani		9.26	61	Hope Town		1.35	91	Clanwilliam		0.01
31	Uitenhage		9.00								

NOTE.—A † denotes that the Percentage is so small that it has no significance.

Race Distinction : Proportion per Cent. of each Race: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions—(continued).

TABLE IX—(continued).

Xafir and Bechuana.

CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population
Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.		
1	Elliotdale	99.31	32	Herbert	42.45	63	Wulfish Bay	9.76			
2	Mqanduli	96.01	33	Maclear	42.07	64	Humansdorp	9.27			
3	Umzimkulu	94.23	34	Stockenstrom	41.59	65	Philipstown	8.76			
4	Kentani	89.90	35	Barkly East	41.32	66	Victoria West	7.48			
5	St. Mark's	88.37	36	Tarka	40.41	67	Tsomo	6.45			
6	Engcobo	83.47	37	Albany	39.95	68	Beaufort West	5.67			
7	Mount Ayliff	77.22	38	Victoria East	38.93	69	Uniondale	4.93			
8	Wodehouse	74.22	39	Steynsburg	37.11	70	Namaqualand	3.68			
9	Umtata	72.89	40	Albert	36.43	71	Knysna	3.04			
10	Mount Frere	68.99	41	Somerset East	36.27	72	Prince Albert	2.26			
11	Mount Fletcher	68.57	42	Aliwal North	35.21	73	Calvinia	2.23			
12	Queen's Town	66.53	43	Uitenhage	32.95	74	Fraserburg	2.17			
13	King William's Town ..	64.50	44	Kimberley	32.13	75	George	2.16			
14	Komgha	63.25	45	Craddock	31.06	76	Oudtshoorn	2.15			
15	Willowvale	62.70	46	Middelburg	29.25	77	Worcester	1.72			
16	Idutywa	61.59	47	Jansenville	24.02	78	Ladismith	1.61			
17	Matatiele	60.03	48	Peddie	23.59	79	Stellenbosch	1.52			
18	Qunabu	58.28	49	Colesberg	22.27	80	Sutherland	1.25			
19	Barkly West	58.04	50	Graaff-Reinet	21.86	81	Cape	1.14			
20	Bathurst	57.93	51	Hay	20.65	82	Clanwilliam	1.07			
21	Xalanga	57.89	52	Prieska	19.15	83	Paarl	0.89			
22	Stutterheim	56.21	53	Butterworth	15.24	84	Robertson	0.88			
23	Cathcart	56.14	54	Aberdeen	13.89	85	Mossel Bay	0.86			
24	Tsolo	55.06	55	Port Elizabeth	13.60	86	Tulbagh	0.74			
25	Alexandria	54.51	56	Willowmore	13.24	87	Ceres	0.62			
26	Bedford	53.89	57	Richmond	12.78	88	Malmesbury	0.56			
27	East London	53.58	58	Hanover	12.65	89	Piquetberg	0.48			
28	Monnt Currie	49.15	59	Murraysburg	11.32	90	Swellendam	0.30			
29	Fort Beaufort	47.58	60	Carnarvon	11.27	91	Riversdale	0.24			
30	Herschel	45.46	61	Hope Town	11.17	92	Caledon	0.19			
31	Port St. John's	44.85	62	Nqamakwe	9.79	93	Bredasdorp	0.04			

Mixed and Other.

CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population	CENSUS DISTRICT.			Proportion per Cent. to Total Population
Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.			Order of Precedence	Name.		
1	Tulbagh	62.93	32	Victoria West	29.27	63	Xalanga	4.13			
2	Stellenbosch	62.35	33	Graaff-Reinet	29.05	64	Herschel	3.81			
3	Paarl	58.77	34	Philipstown	28.64	65	Queen's Town	3.43			
4	Ceres	57.06	35	Prince Albert	28.51	66	Barkly East	3.30			
5	Worcester	54.70	36	Hanover	28.43	67	Cathcart	3.20			
6	Malmesbury	54.39	37	Sutherland	27.57	68	Stutterheim	2.94			
7	Namaqualand	52.06	38	Herbert	24.53	69	Umzimkula	2.73			
8	Bredasdorp	50.34	39	Hay	23.27	70	Victoria East	2.63			
9	Caledon	49.98	40	Colesberg	22.37	71	Wodehouse	1.86			
10	Mossel Bay	47.89	41	Port Elizabeth	20.75	72	Matatiele	1.70			
11	Calvinia	47.82	42	Port St. John's	20.27	73	East London	1.37			
12	Swellendam	46.90	43	Prieska	20.06	74	Bathurst	1.14			
13	Riversdale	44.78	44	Middelburg	18.54	75	Mount Frere	1.00			
14	George	44.30	45	Somerset East	17.94	76	Mount Ayliff	0.86			
15	Murraysburg	43.86	46	Kimberley	17.93	77	King William's Town	0.71			
16	Uniondale	42.35	47	Jansenville	17.34	78	Mount Fletcher	0.66			
17	Ladismith	41.92	48	Willowmore	16.71	79	Qumbu	0.65			
18	Oudtshoorn	40.61	49	Stockenstrom	16.14	80	Umtata	0.58			
19	Fraserburg	39.58	50	Craddock	15.42	81	Peddie	0.41			
20	Piquetberg	37.67	51	Uitenhage	15.08	82	Tsolo	0.37			
21	Cape	36.91	52	Steynsburg	13.63	83	Tsomo	0.36			
22	Beaufort West	36.63	53	Barkly West	13.07	84	Engcobo	0.35			
23	Carnarvon	36.61	54	Alexandria	10.62	85	Butterworth	0.31			
24	Robertson	35.34	55	Bedford	10.25	86	Willowvale	0.22			
25	Knysna	33.57	56	Maclear	9.38	87	Mquanduli	0.19			
26	Clanwilliam	32.78	57	Albany	7.68	88	Nqamakwe	0.11			
27	Richmond	31.55	58	Albert	7.57	89	Komgha	0.1			
28	Hope Town	31.08	59	Aliwal North	6.93	90	Kentani	0.09			
29	Mount Currie	30.65	60	Tarka	6.76	91	Idutywa	0.08			
30	Humansdorp	30.54	61	Walfish Bay	5.47	92	St. Mark's	0.08			
31	Aberdeen	30.22	62	Fort Beaufort	4.83	93	Elliotdale	0.08			

Religious Denominations : Places of Worship : Communicants :
TABLE X.—Showing, for the different Religious Denominations, the Number, the Extent of Accommodation of, and Average Attendance at, the Regular Services held during the year preceding the Census; the Number of and Average Attendance at Sunday Schools;

DENOMINATION.	PLACES OF WORSHIP.			NUMBER OF COMMUNICANTS.					
	Number.	Number of Persons which can be Accommodated.	Total Average Attendance at Principal Services during the year preceding the Census.	All Races.		European or White.		Other than European or White.	
				Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The Colony	1,882	351,999	197,051	74,279	101,062	48,011	56,419	26,268	44,643
I. PROTESTANTS.									
Dutch Reformed Church	330	100,595	49,264	36,375	41,956	33,725	38,236	2,650	3,720
Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk	11	3,596	1,105	1,485	1,613	1,485	1,613	..	..
Church of England	425	55,874	22,034	8,169	13,246	4,048	6,207	4,121	7,039
Presbyterians, including Free Church of Scotland, and United Presbyterians	158	25,580	14,490	2,721	5,914	736	883	1,985	5,031
Independents or Congregationalists, including London Missionary Society and Dutch Independents	135	32,358	19,976	4,937	7,048	464	593	4,473	6,455
Methodists, Wesleyan Methodists, and Primitive Methodists	519	72,731	46,681	9,443	16,797	1,580	2,090	7,863	14,707
Baptists and German Baptists	33	7,080	3,776	842	1,040	837	1,031	5	9
Lutherans, including German Evangelical Lutherans and the Moravian, Berlin and Rhenish Missionary Societies	113	26,951	15,572	6,078	8,398	1,733	2,021	4,345	6,377
Christians	4	800	143	53	75	48	70	5	5
Calvinists	1	300	130	52	99	1	2	51	97
Salvation Army	35	8,031	4,687	250	265	202	160	48	105
Others, including Free Protestant Church, Paris Missionary Society, Seventh Day Adventists, and South African Mission	19	3,180	1,385	542	918	143	129	399	789
II. CATHOLICS.									
Roman Catholics	80	8,374	5,960	3,332	3,693	3,009	3,384	323	309
III. JEWS									
.. .. .	3	1,100	230	..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. MOHAMMEDANS									
.. .. .	16	5,449	1,618	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Additional Services held at irregular periods during the year :—Dutch Reformed, 148; Church of England, 18; Independents or
NOTE.—The number of adherents of each

Services : Sunday Schools : and Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.

several Places of Worship ; the Number of Communicants of All Races, European or White and Other than European or White ; the Number of and the Number of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials solemnized, as returned at the Census of April, 1891.

* Number of Regular Services held during the year preceding the Census.				SUNDAY SCHOOLS.		Number of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials during the year preceding the Census.			DENOMINATION.
				Number.	Average Attendance during the year preceding the Census.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials	
Weekly.	Fort- nightly.	Monthly.	Quarterly.						
6,278	154	489	580	1,506	63,211	28,847	6,020	7,145	The Colony.
									I. PROTESTANTS.
428	22	90	285	508	17,853	10,063	1,944	1,785	Dutch Reformed Church.
13	..	3	10	12	343	392	69	55	Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk.
1,745	44	149	83	257	11,067	7,630	1,365	1,916	Church of England.
517	6	20	32	128	5,198	1,511	301	314	Presbyterians, including Free Church of Scotland and United Presbyterians.
347	7	47	20	97	5,162	1,475	611	481	Independents or Congregation- alists, including London Mis- sionary Society and Dutch Independents.
1,730	43	99	94	324	15,251	4,552	1,034	1,208	Methodists, Wesleyan Methodists, and Primitive Methodists.
66	8	8	10	24	1,245	137	64	76	Baptists and German Baptists.
339	10	54	20	73	3,577	2,093	423	799	Lutherans, including German Evangelical Lutherans and the Moravian, Berlin and Rhenish Missionary Societies.
13	1	2	..	3	65	5	2	1	Christians.
5	..	1	..	1	42	31	8	5	Calvinists.
360	2	1	..	3	99	..	..	4	Salvation Army.
69	5	2	4	15	591	144	42	35	Others, including Free Protestant Church, Paris Missionary So- ciety, Seventh Day Adventists, and South African Mission.
									II. CATHOLICS.
346	..	13	22	53	2,409	814	146	305	Roman Catholics.
5	..	..	..	2	54	..	11	17	III. JEWS.
295	1	..	..	6	255	..	..	144	IV. MOHAMMEDANS.

Congregationalists, 30 ; Wesleyan Methodists, 60 ; Moravian Missionary Society, 17 ; Berlin Missionary Society, 54 ; Roman Catholic, 53.
Denomination will be found at pages 114-115.

Religious Denominations :

TABLE XI.—Showing the Receipts and Expenditure of the different Religious

DENOMINATION.	RECEIPTS.								Salaries and Allowances to Ministers, &c.
	Offertory, Collections &c.	Grants and Special Contributions.	Pew Rents.	Church Foss.	Income from Land, &c.	Loans and Capital Receipts.	Miscellaneous Receipts.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I. PROTESTANTS.									
Dutch Reformed Church	44,523	9,803	8,803	7,882	12,226	9,813	10,642	103,692	44,959
Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk	2,839	544	172	274	340	140	316	4,625	2,434
Church of England	33,507	14,798	3,576	530	2,875	2,624	6,765	64,675	33,036
PRESBYTERIANS.									
Presbyterians	4,709	2,796	1,032	45	101	1,451	904	11,038	5,551
Free Church of Scotland	1,253	1,728	315	115	11	..	186	3,608	2,054
United Presbyterians	841	3,559	57	9	39	90	206	4,801	3,926
INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.									
Independents or Congregationalists ..	11,724	1,292	880	296	183	275	642	15,292	8,730
Dutch Independents	203	71	49	293	18	..	164	798	397
METHODISTS.									
Wesleyan Methodists	22,780	11,541	2,603	648	1,473	2,738	7,822	49,605	20,876
Primitive Methodists	388	422	37	..	..	..	..	847	550
OTHER PROTESTANTS.									
Baptists	3,745	123	595	..	..	53	511	5,027	2,862
German Baptists	1,143	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,143	600
Lutherans	2,881	613	176	586	743	200	917	6,116	3,070
Moravian Missionary Society ..	839	1,993	..	393	254	384	1,467	5,330	3,881
Berlin Missionary Society	794	2,092	96	207	288	..	626	4,103	2,422
Rhenish Missionary Society ..	1 729	590	21	130	911	..	517	3,898	2,138
Christians	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	..
Calvinists	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	110	96
Salvation Army	4,297	2	..	47	..	..	179	4,525	1,080
Other :—									
Free Protestant Church	368	..	..	..	100	500	..	968	312
Paris Missionary Society	72	568	..	..	..	..	83	723	389
Seventh Day Adventists	142	400	..	..	..	110	140	792	..
South African Mission	176	75	..	13	350	..	28	642	300
II. CATHOLICS.									
Roman Catholics	6,674	3,869	150	243	1,758	1,030	1,349	15,073	5 620
III. JEWS									
.. ..	2,769	..	..	..	..	..	234	3,003	1,630
IV. MOHAMMEDANS									
.. ..	347	3	21	..	10	..	815	1,196	292
TOTAL	148,982	56,882	18,583	11,711	21,680	19,408	34,513	311,759	147,205

Receipts and Expenditure.

Denominations, for the year preceding the Census of April, 1891.

EXPENDITURE.										DENOMINATION.
Payments in aid of:—			Interest and charges on Debt.	Payments in support of		Loans and Capital Expenditure.	Buildings, repairs and furniture.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	
<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>c</i>		<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>					
Missions	Educa- tion.	Synodi- cal Funds &c.		Sick and aged clergy	Hospitals and Poor.					
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
2,997	3,787	4,903	4,589	555	3,491	14,093	8,867	6,000	94,241	I. PROTESTANTS.
46	448	57	8	106	116	96	909	263	4,483	Dutch Reformed Church.
1,287	7,989	768	1,301	592	787	3,498	8,868	5,465	63,591	Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk.
										Church of England.
										PRESBYTERIANS.
112	867	77	233	..	178	23	2,631	530	10,202	Presbyterians.
180	782	42	231	..	..	..	101	138	3,528	Free Church of Scotland.
94	359	14	..	..	12	..	150	63	4,618	United Presbyterians.
										INDEPENDENTS OR CONGREGATIONALISTS.
438	1,286	234	256	17	206	115	2,418	1,284	14,964	Independents or Congregationalists.
..	173	..	7	23	..	..	67	49	716	Dutch Independents.
										METHODISTS.
4,518	7,118	840	1,482	422	496	1,276	9,636	3,405	50,069	Wesleyan Methodists.
..	122	..	..	..	..	..	107	68	847	Primitive Methodists.
										OTHER PROTESTANTS.
7	85	76	173	..	95	370	611	562	4,841	Baptists.
103	4	80	..	..	7	..	172	137	1,103	German Baptists.
120	783	24	352	..	184	470	335	598	5,936	Lutherans.
178	589	..	22	3	49	85	1,449	109	6,365	Moravian Missionary Society.
162	617	29	10	..	34	15	836	250	4,375	Berlin Missionary Society.
58	378	171	90	65	53	..	591	335	3,879	Rhenish Missionary Society.
17	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	75	122	Christians.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	Calvinists.
96	..	315	110	29	35	18	358	2,391	4,432	Salvation Army.
										Other:—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	Free Protestant Church.
6	158	20	..	..	..	..	87	91	751	Paris Missionary Society.
1,014	..	109	96	17	..	110	60	15	1,421	Seventh Day Adventists.
..	173	..	..	31	..	..	62	80	646	South African Mission.
										II. CATHOLICS.
2,651	1,302	220	589	8	956	1,251	2,200	682	15,479	Roman Catholics.
										III. JEWS.
26	..	..	242	..	91	..	510	489	2,988	
										IV. MOHAMMEDANS.
..	13	..	..	..	18	9	20	803	1,155	
14,110	27,033	7,979	9,771	1,868	6,838	21,429	41,045	23,882	301,160	TOTAL.

In 1892, with the Total Population and the Male Population, respectively, ex

mean or White : (a) the Number of Persons enumerated 5th April, 1891, the Number of Voters Registered in 1892, the Number of Males over 21 years of Age, and of

enumerated 5th April, 1891: Census Districts or Fiscal

es of All Ages, and of Male, over 21 years of Age, in combination with Education, as en-
les over 21 years of Age to a Registered Voter, and (d) the Average Number of Persons

European or White.				Other than European or White.					Proportion per Cent. of Registered Voters to Total Population.			Proportion per Cent. of Registered to Male Population.			Proportion per Cent. of all European or White Registered Voters to Male Population.			Proportion per Cent. of all Coloured Registered Voters to Male Population.			Average Number of Persons of all Ages to a Registered Voter.		
Over 21 years of Age.				Over 21 years of Age.					All Races.	Euro- pean or White.	Other than Euro- pean or White.	Of All Ages.	Over 21 years of Age.	P er cent. of All Ages.	Of All Ages.	Total.	Read and Write.	Of All Ages.	Total.	Read and Write.	All Races.	Euro- pean or White.	Other than Euro- pean or White.
Total.	Degree of Education.			Of All Ages.	Total.	Degree of Education.																	
	Read and Write.	Read only.	Neither Read nor Write.			Read and Write.	Read only.	Neither Read nor Write.															
93,187	88,081	1,278	3,828	571,371	250,101	21,998	9,128	218,975	5.94	18.24	1.91	11.82	26.43	82.41	35.09	73.78	78.06	3.84	8.78	99.83	16.84	5.48	52.38
680	635	8	37	1,806	835	48	53	734	6.06	12.27	0.44	11.60	26.13	57.98	23.71	56.03	60.00	0.83	1.80	31.25	16.50	8.15	228.45
2,088	1,959	37	92	6,816	3,041	294	109	2,638	11.09	23.74	2.60	22.71	50.56	115.09	48.49	106.80	113.83	5.32	11.94	12.35	9.02	4.21	38.53
1,793	1,712	15	66	5,184	3,067	161	95	2,811	7.10	13.98	0.44	12.62	24.32	63.11	27.39	63.86	66.88	0.71	1.21	22.98	14.09	7.16	223.54
493	466	7	20	3,777	1,515	55	37	1,423	4.69	16.71	0.86	93.97	23.36	90.02	33.28	81.95	86.70	1.72	4.29	118.18	21.33	5.98	116.74
1,054	1,010	10	34	3,058	1,712	129	53	1,530	9.12	18.00	1.32	16.63	32.86	79.81	24.86	79.60	83.07	2.29	4.09	54.26	10.96	5.56	75.74
940	925	3	12	2,562	1,534	38	21	1,475	9.30	18.38	0.27	16.22	30.84	79.23	35.11	80.00	81.30	0.43	0.72	28.95	10.76	5.44	374.09
429	386	14	29	3,595	1,443	44	32	1,367	5.82	21.44	1.93	11.79	28.58	124.42	41.76	91.60	101.81	3.95	9.84	322.68	17.19	4.66	51.86
928	893	17	18	2,847	1,388	202	120	1,066	8.70	17.68	2.22	16.47	34.71	73.42	33.66	73.81	76.71	4.18	8.57	58.91	11.49	5.66	45.08
582	562	8	17	4,625	1,950	118	72	1,760	6.41	23.69	2.17	12.86	29.58	110.15	45.49	93.64	96.98	4.41	10.46	172.88	15.60	4.22	45.99
732	599	36	97	1,588	638	234	78	326	10.44	15.99	5.00	21.22	50.36	82.83	31.45	71.45	57.31	10.51	26.18	71.37	9.58	6.25	19.98
1,268	1,144	20	104	3,089	1,257	324	123	810	8.94	13.45	4.82	18.25	43.17	74.25	27.17	61.75	68.44	9.94	24.42	94.75	11.19	7.43	20.75
1,160	1,133	13	14	3,699	1,764	134	106	1,524	7.14	16.36	0.68	13.75	29.92	69.06	20.90	71.21	72.90	1.32	2.77	36.57	14.01	6.11	147.04
14,897	13,870	227	800	23,824	11,914	2,801	881	8,232	12.54	15.32	9.76	24.47	45.49	73.15	28.59	49.92	53.61	19.97	39.94	169.90	7.98	6.53	10.24
840	832	..	8	2,736	1,272	203	106	963	8.56	18.62	1.59	16.54	36.98	75.46	35.01	82.74	83.53	3.14	6.76	42.36	11.69	5.37	62.78
476	450	3	23	2,480	1,243	95	19	1,129	5.93	18.59	0.29	11.32	23.73	74.86	35.02	82.77	87.56	0.56	1.13	14.74	16.87	5.38	340.14
526	511	2	13	1,760	737	81	56	600	12.57	22.51	5.48	25.27	59.46	126.86	46.20	106.46	109.59	10.85	25.92	235.80	7.95	4.44	18.25
953	925	8	20	3,549	1,626	209	162	1,255	6.03	13.26	1.47	12.03	27.02	61.46	26.43	62.22	64.11	2.93	6.40	49.76	16.60	7.54	68.22
865	836	12	17	2,696	1,559	84	57	1,418	8.66	17.49	2.32	15.88	29.62	78.04	33.21	70.06	72.49	4.15	7.18	133.33	11.54	5.72	43.07
1,538	1,498	5	35	4,538	2,303	162	101	2,010	8.41	17.80	1.23	16.01	32.93	76.20	34.50	75.42	77.44	2.31	4.66	64.20	11.90	5.62	81.26
1,864	1,737	30	97	7,284	3,319	220	45	3,054	6.59	19.20	0.26	12.81	27.38	72.51	36.46	74.14	79.56	0.51	1.11	16.82	15.18	5.21	387.59
703	632	7	64	5,613	2,194	216	84	1,894	5.86	18.28	2.49	11.95	29.68	101.42	36.24	81.51	90.66	5.11	13.08	132.87	17.06	5.47	40.21
825	802	3	20	1,720	828	141	57	630	9.99	18.48	1.12	19.44	41.74	73.17	35.65	79.03	81.30	2.21	4.59	26.95	10.01	5.41	88.90
924	782	70	72	2,491	938	192	130	616	10.48	14.34	6.75	21.30	56.77	108.52	28.76	76.95	90.92	13.89	36.89	18.02	9.54	6.97	14.82
1,432	1,374	18	40	5,159	2,354	173	200	1,981	8.25	18.56	1.97	16.32	35.68	87.33	36.88	80.38	83.77	3.88	8.50	115.61	12.12	5.39	50.88
472	463	2	7	1,331	699	13	26	660	9.49	20.49	1.14	17.76	34.84	85.71	39.34	80.51	82.07	2.10	4.01	215.38	10.54	4.88	87.39
76	63	2	11	11,822	4,380	294	124	3,962	2.29	25.91	2.11	4.82	12.90	161.06	43.48	65.79	79.37	4.44	11.99	178.57	43.58	3.86	47.40
701	685	4	12	1,905	973	39	25	909	8.06	15.93	1.16	14.98	31.30	72.38	30.38	69.04	70.66	2.10	4.11	102.56	12.42	6.28	86.55
952	924	7	21	3,921	1,610	234	162	1,214	8.88	17.99	4.00	17.30	41.06	90.85	34.40	78.05	80.41	7.88	19.19	132.05	11.26	5.56	24.97
932	872	12	48	2,727	1,177	65	54	1,058	6.69	14.15	0.71	12.81	29.73	66.92	27.24	63.30	67.66	1.36	3.14	56.92	14.94	7.07	140.54
1,892	1,745	50	97	36,159	14,463	1,115	389	12,959	2.83	19.17	1.04	60.93	15.07	86.19	38.37	87.21	94.56	2.25	5.64	73.09	35.29	5.22	96.17
850	720	25	105	1,702	735	134	37	564	13.53	18.52	7.79	25.73	59.18	109.84	35.36	80.82	95.42	14.75	34.04	187.31	7.39	5.40	12.83
285	275	2	8	2,698	1,141	29	1	1,111	4.99	20.37	0.18	8.47	19.91	93.42	41.77	96.14	99.64	0.37	0.88	34.48	24.44	4.91	559.60
762	700	32	30	1,505	597	121	71	405	10.35	17.33	2.00	20.80	51.07	84.53	34.55	83.07	90.43	4.05	10.22	50.41	9.66	5.77	50.03
2,336	2,266	5	65	6,983	3,110	459	129	2,522	9.53	17.35	3.54	18.30	40.84	81.62	33.95	75.17	77.49	6.70	15.05	101.96	10.49	5.76	28.22
1,048	1,02,																						

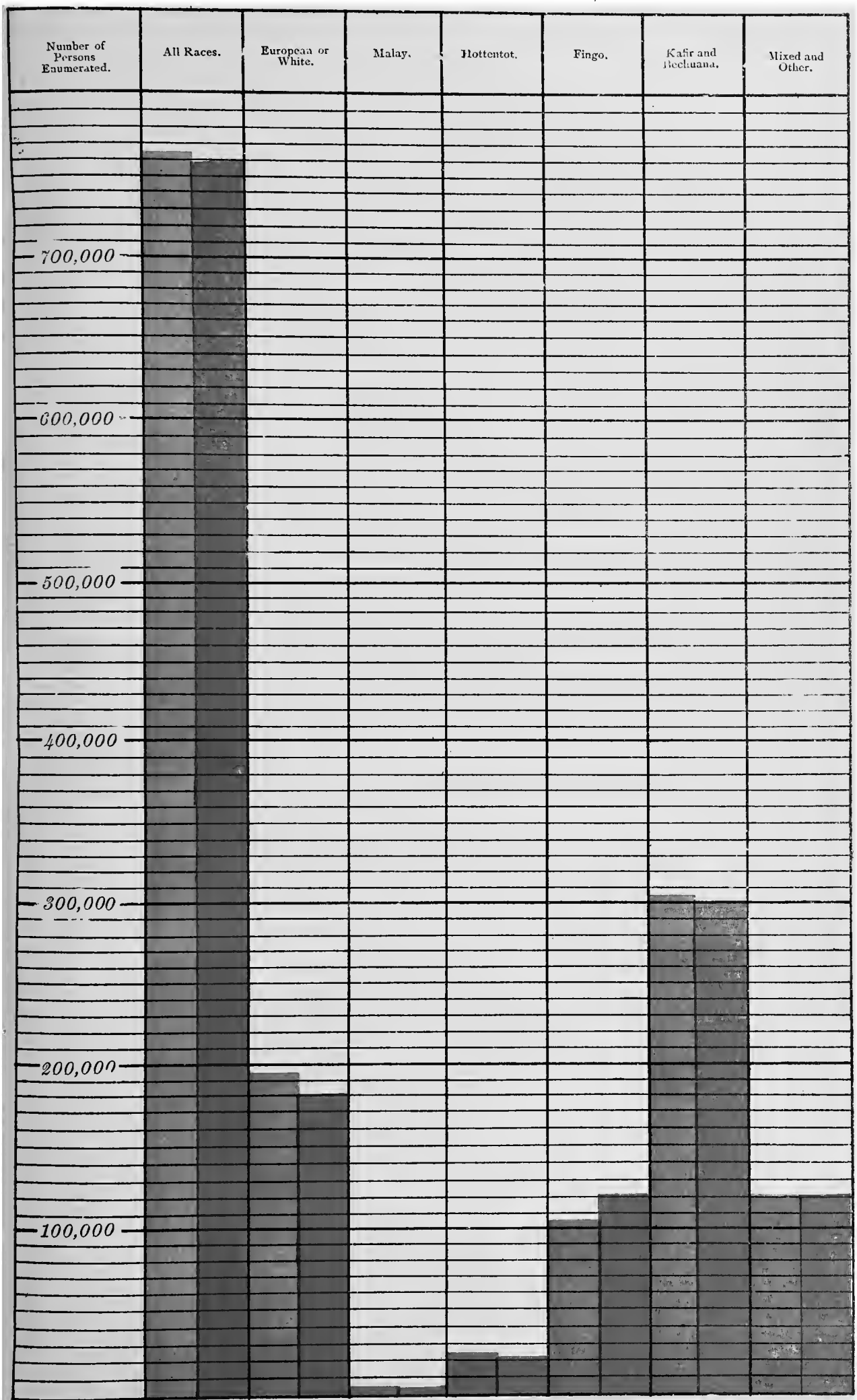
Enumerated 5th April, 1891: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

of All Ages, and of Male, over 21 years of Age, in combination with Education, as enumerated 5th April, 1891; and (b) the Proportion per cent. of Voters Registered in 1892, to the Number of Persons, and to the Number of Males over 21 years of Age to a Registered Voter, and (d) the Average Number of Persons and of Males to each Male over 21 years of Age.

t. of all ters of All	Proportion per Cent. of all European or White Registered Voters to Male Population.			Proportion per Cent. of all Coloured Registered Voters to Male Population.			Average Number of Persons of all Ages to a Registered Voter.			Average Number of Males of All Ages to a Registered Voter.			Average Number of Males over 21 years of Age to a Registered Voter.			To each Male over 21 years of Age.						CENSUS DISTRICT.
	Read and Write.	Of All Ages.	Over 21 years of Age.	Of All Ages.	Over 21 years of Age.	All Races.	Euro- pean or White.	Other than Euro- pean or White.	All Races.	Euro- pean or White.	Other than Euro- pean or White.	All Races.	Euro- pean or White.	Other than Euro- pean or White.	All Races.		European or White.		Other than Euro- pean or White.			
															Average Number of Persons.	Average Number of Males.	Average Number of Persons.	Average Number of Males.	Average Number of Persons.	Average Number of Males.		
82-41	35-09	73-78	78-06	3-84	8-78	99-83	16-84	5-48	52-38	8-46	2-85	26-02	3-78	1-36	11-39	4-45	2-24	4-05	2-10	4-60	2-28	The Colony.
																SECTION I. — <i>The Colony Proper, as constituted and bounded in 1875.</i>						
57-98	23-71	56-03	60-00	0-83	1-80	31-25	16-50	8-15	228-45	8-62	4-22	120-40	3-83	1-78	55-67	4-31	2-25	4-57	2-36	4-11	2-16	1. Aberdeen.
115-09	48-49	106-80	113-83	5-32	11-94	12-35	9-02	4-21	38-53	4-40	2-06	18-78	1-98	0-94	8-38	4-56	2-23	4-50	2-20	4-60	2-24	2. Albany.
63-11	27-39	63-86	66-88	0-71	1-21	22-98	14-09	7-16	228-54	7-92	3-65	140-11	4-11	1-57	82-89	3-43	1-93	4-57	2-33	2-76	1-69	3. Albert.
90-02	33-28	81-95	86-70	1-72	4-29	118-18	21-33	5-98	116-74	10-64	3-00	58-11	4-28	1-22	23-31	4-98	2-49	4-90	2-46	5-01	2-49	4. Alexandria.
79-81	24-86	79-60	83-07	2-29	4-09	54-26	10-96	5-56	75-74	6-01	2-87	43-69	3-04	1-26	24-46	3-60	1-98	4-42	2-28	3-10	1-79	5. Aliwal North.
79-23	35-11	80-00	81-30	0-43	0-72	28-95	10-76	5-44	374-09	6-17	2-85	232-91	3-24	1-25	139-45	3-32	1-50	4-35	2-28	2-68	1-67	6. Barkly East.
124-42	41-76	91-60	101-81	3-95	9-84	322-68	17-19	4-66	51-86	8-48	2-39	25-32	3-50	1-09	10-16	4-91	2-42	4-27	2-19	5-10	2-49	8. Bathurst.
73-42	33-66	73-81	76-71	4-18	8-57	58-91	11-49	5-66	45-08	6-07	2-97	23-92	2-88	1-35	11-66	3-99	2-11	4-18	2-19	3-86	2-05	9. Beaufort West.
110-15	45-49	93-64	96-98	4-41	10-46	172-88	15-60	4-22	45-99	7-77	2-20	22-67	3-38	1-07	9-56	4-61	2-30	3-95	2-06	4-81	2-37	10. Bedford.
82-83	31-45	71-45	87-31	10-51	26-18	71-37	9-58	6-25	19-98	4-71	3-18	9-51	1-99	1-40	3-82	4-82	2-37	4-47	2-27	5-23	2-49	11. Bredasdorp.
74-25	27-17	61-75	68-44	9-94	24-42	94-75	11-19	7-43	20-75	5-48	3-68	10-06	2-32	1-62	4-09	4-83	2-37	4-59	2-27	5-07	2-46	12. Caledon.
69-06	20-90	71-21	72-90	1-32	2-77	36-57	14-01	6-11	147-04	7-28	3-24	75-49	3-34	1-40	36-00	4-19	2-18	4-35	2-30	4-08	2-10	13. Calvinia.
73-15	28-59	49-92	53-61	19-97	39-94	169-90	7-98	6-53	10-24	4-09	3-50	5-01	2-20	2-00	2-50	3-63	1-86	3-26	1-75	4-09	2-00	14. Cape.
75-46	35-01	82-74	83-53	3-14	6-76	42-36	11-69	5-37	62-78	6-04	2-86	31-81	2-70	1-21	14-79	4-32	2-24	4-44	2-36	4-24	2-15	15. Carnarvon.
74-86	35-02	82-77	87-56	0-56	1-13	14-74	16-87	5-38	340-14	8-84	2-86	177-14	4-21	1-21	88-78	4-00	2-10	4-45	2-36	3-83	2-00	16. Cathcart.
126-86	46-20	106-46	109-59	10-85	25-92	235-80	7-95	4-44	18-25	3-96	2-16	9-21	1-68	0-94	3-86	4-73	2-35	4-73	2-30	4-73	2-39	17. Ceres.
61-46	26-43	62-22	64-11	2-93	6-40	49-76	16-60	7-54	68-22	8-31	3-78	34-13	3-70	1-61	15-63	4-49	2-25	4-69	2-35	4-36	2-18	18. Clanwilliam.
78-04	33-21	70-06	72-49	4-15	7-18	133-33	11-54	5-72	43-07	6-30	3-01	24-07	3-38	1-43	13-92	3-42	1-87	4-00	2-11	3-09	1-73	19. Colesberg.
76-20	34-50	75-42	77-44	2-31	4-56	64-20	11-90	5-62	81-26	6-25	2-90	43-22	3-04	1-33	21-93	3-92	2-06	4-24	2-19	3-70	1-97	20. Cradock.
72-51	36-46	74-14	79-56	0-51	1-11	16-82	15-18	5-21	387-59	7-80	2-74	196-86	3-65	1-35	89-70	4-16	2-14	3-86	2-03	4-32	2-19	21. East London.
101-42	36-24	81-51	90-66	5-11	13-08	132-87	17-06	5-47	40-21	8-37	2-76	19-56	3-37	1-23	7-64	5-07	2-48	4-46	2-25	5-26	2-56	22. Fort Beaufort.
73-17	35-65	79-03	81-30	2-21	4-59	26-95	10-01	5-41	88-90	5-14	2-80	45-26	2-40	1-27	21-79	4-18	2-45	4-28	2-22	4-08	2-08	23. Fraserburg.
108-52	28-76	76-95	90-92	13-89	36-89	18-02	9-54	6-97	14-82	4-70	3-48	7-20	1-76	1-30	2-71	5-42	2-67	5-36	2-67	5-47	2-66	24. George.
87-33	36-88	80-38	83-77	3-88	8-50	115-61	12-12	5-39	50-88	6-13	2-71	25-80	2-80	1-25	11-77	4-33	2-19	4-33	2-18	4-32	2-19	25. Graaff-Reinet.
85-71	39-34	80-51	82-07	2-10	4-01	215-38	10-54	4-88	87-39	5-63	2-54	47-54	2-87	1-24	24-96	3-67	1-96	3-93	2-05	3-50	1-90	26. Hanover.
161-06	43-48	65-79	79-37	4-44	11-99	178-57	43-58	3-86	47-40	20-76	2-30	22-52	7-75	1-52	8-34	5-62	2-68	2-54	1-51	5-68	2-70	29. Herschel.
72-38	30-38	69-04	70-66	2-10	4-11	102-56	12-42	6-28	86-55	6-68	3-29	47-63	3-19	1-45	24-33	3-88	2-09	4-33	2-27	3-56	1-96	30. Hope Town.
90-85	34-40	78-05	80-41	7-88	19-19	132-05	11-26	5-56	24-97	5-78	2-91	12-69	2-44	1-28	52-10	4-62	2-37	4-34	2-27	4-79	2-43	31. Humansdorp.
66-92	27-24	63-30	67-66	1-36	3-14	56-92	14-94	7-07	140-54	7-80	3-67	73-70	3-36	1-58	31-81	4-44	2-32	4-17	2-32	4-42	2-32	32. Jansenville.
86-19	38-37	87-21	94-56	2-25	5-64	73-09	35-29	5-22	96-17	16-41	2-61	44-37	6-63	1-15	17-75	5-32	2-47	4-55	2-27	5-42	2-50	34. King William's Tn.
109-84	35-36	80-82	95-42	14-75	34-04	187-31	7-39	5-40	12-83	3-89	2-83	6-78	1-69	1-24	2-93	4-37	2-30	4-36	2-29	4-38	2-32	35. Knysna.
93-42	41-77	96-14	99-64	0-37	0-88	34-48	24-44	4-91	559-60	11-81	2-39	269-80	5-02	1-04	114-10	4-87	2-35	4-72	2-30	4-90	2-36	36. Komgha.
84-53	34-55	83-07	90-43	4-05	10-22	50-41	9-66	5-77	50-03	4-81	2-89	24-67	1-96	1-20	97-87	4-93	2-46	4-79	2-40	5-11	2-52	37. Ladismith.
81-62																						

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram showing the Popul tion of each Race according to the Census of April, 1891.



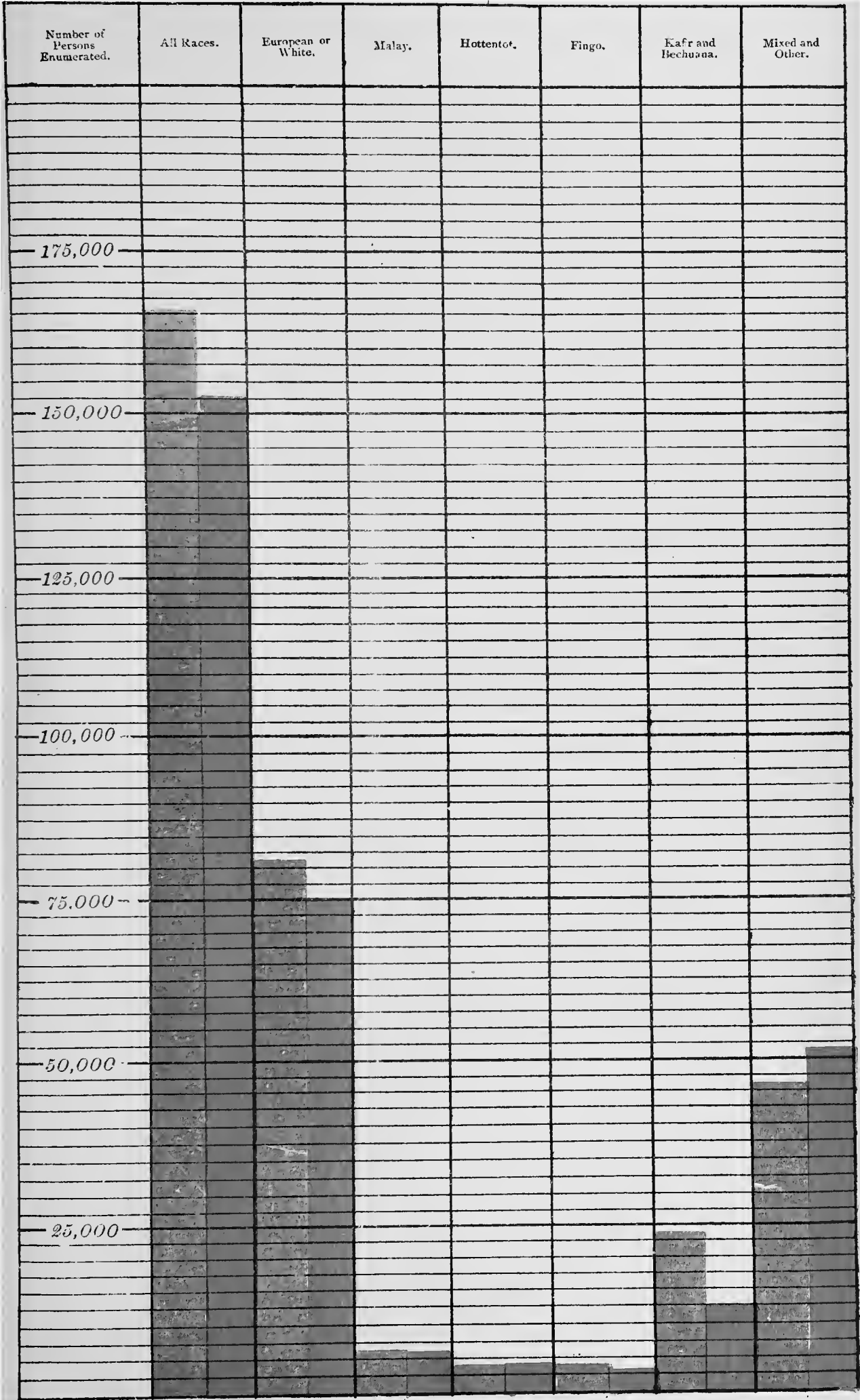
■ Males.
■ Females

NOTE.— The space between any two of the cross lines represents 10,000 Persons

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

42.

Diagram showing the Urban Population of each Race according to the Census of April, 1891.

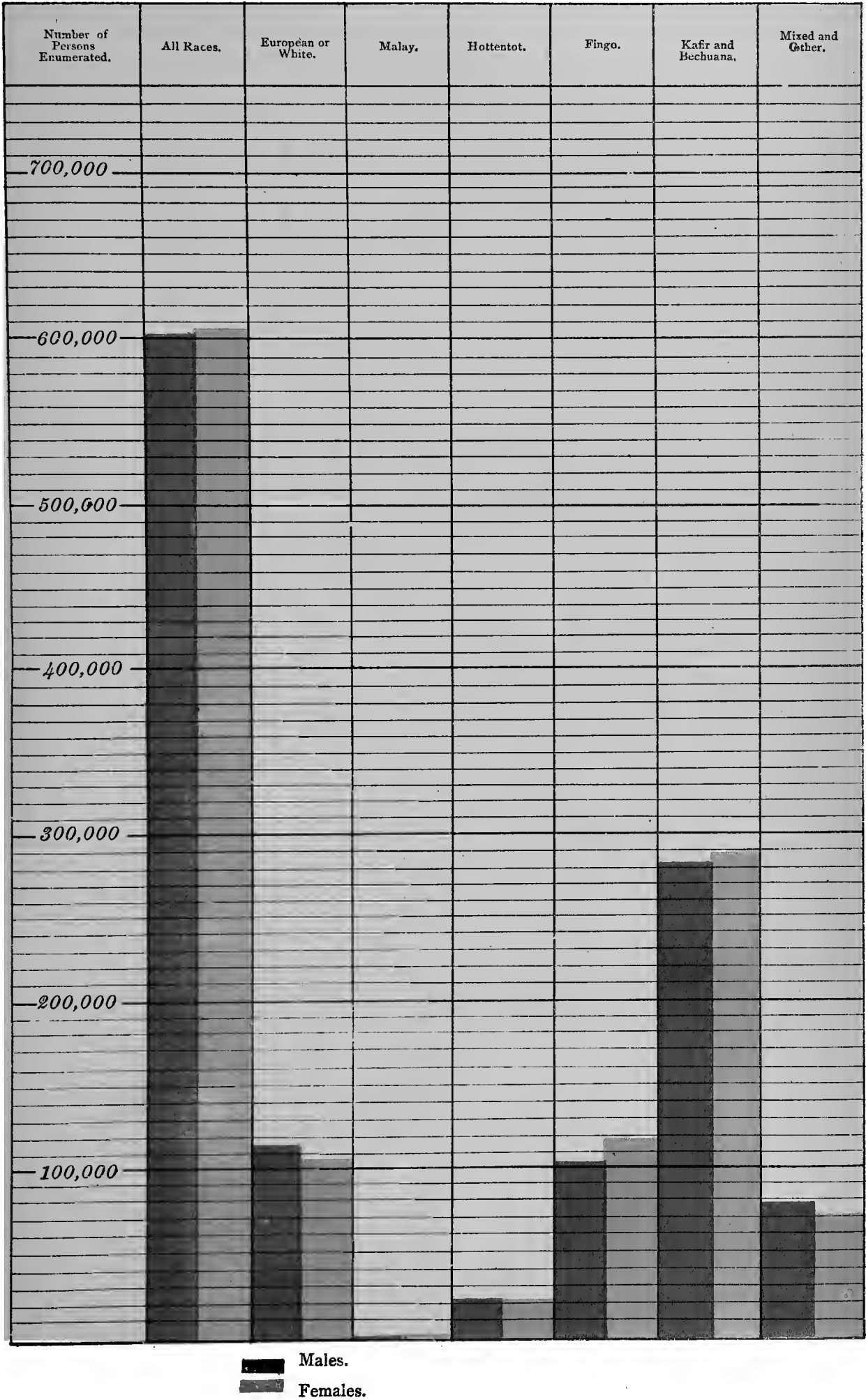


■ Males.
■ Females.

NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 2,500 Persons.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram showing the Rural Population of each Race according to the Census of April, 1891.



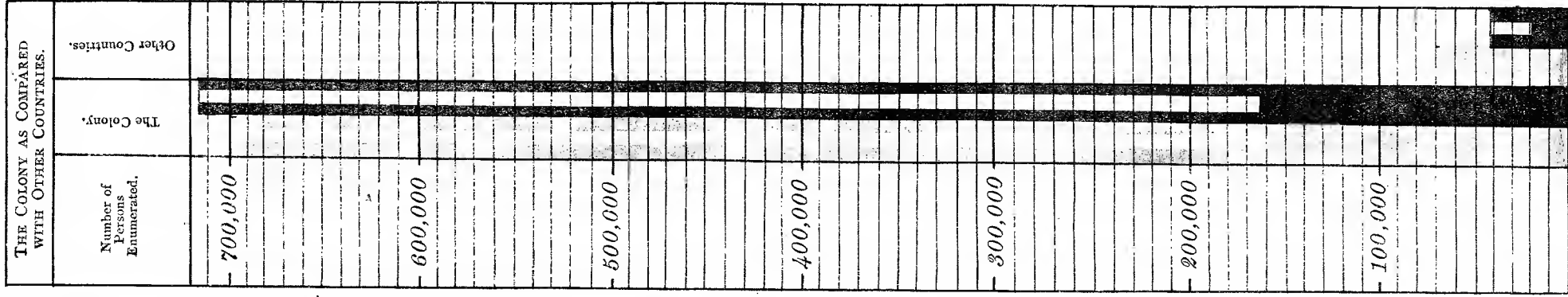
NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 10,000 Persons.

Enumerated 5th April, 1891: Census Districts or Fiscal Divisions.

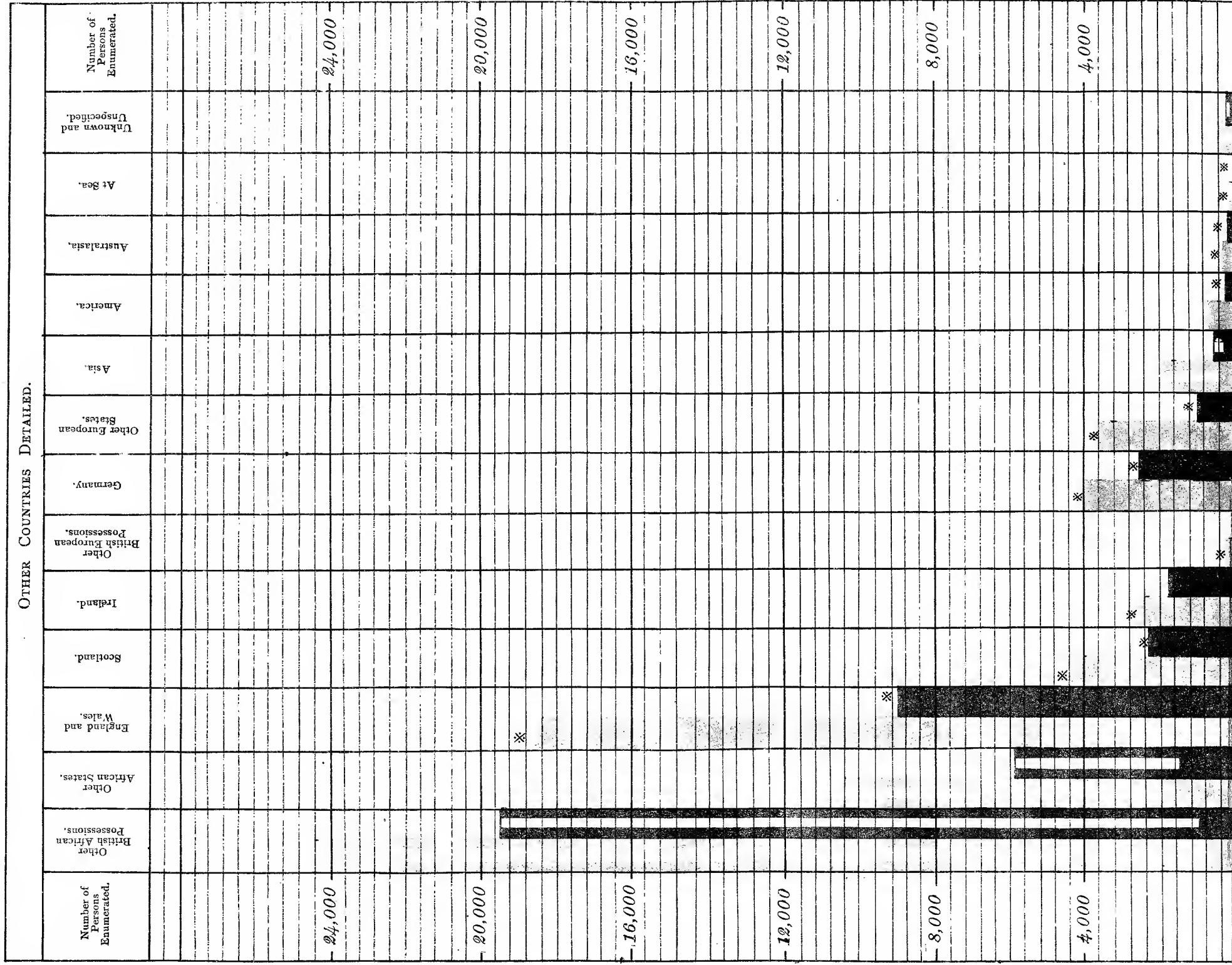
es of All Ages, and of Male, over 21 years of Age, in combination with Education, as enumerated 5th April, 1891; and (b) the Proportion per cent. of Voters Registered in 1892, to the Number of Persons, and to the les over 21 years of Age to a Registered Voter, and (c) the Average Number of Persons and of Males to each Male over 21 years of Age.

Proportion per Cent. of all Registered Voters to Male Population.				Proportion per Cent. of all Coloured Registered Voters to Male Population.				Average Number of Persons of All Ages to a Registered Voter.				Average Number of Males over 21 years of Age to a Registered Voter.				To each Male over 21 years of Age.				Census District.											
Of All Ages.		Over 21 years of Age.		Of All Ages.		Over 21 years of Age.		All Races.		Euro- pean or White.		Other than Euro- pean or White.		All Races.		Euro- pean or White.		Other than Euro- pean or White.			All Races.		Euro- pean or White.		Other than Euro- pean or White.						
		Total.				Read and Write.																					Total.		Read and Write.		
Read and Write.	Of All Ages.	Total.	Read and Write.	Read and Write.	Of All Ages.	Total.	Read and Write.	82-41	35-09	73-78	78-06	3-84	8-78	99-83	16-84	5-48	52-38	8-46	2-85		26-02	3-78	1-36	11-39	4-45	2-24	4-05	2-10	4-60	2-28	The Colony.
57-98	23-71	56-03	60-00	31-25	16-50	8-15	228-45	8-62	4-22	120-40	3-83	1-78	55-67	4-31	2-25	4-57	2-36	4-11	2-16		constituted and bounded in 1875.										
115-09	48-49	106-80	113-83	12-35	9-02	4-21	38-53	4-40	2-06	18-78	1-98	0-94	8-38	4-56	2-23	4-50	2-20	4-60	2-24	1. Aberdeen.											
63-11	27-39	63-86	66-88	22-98	14-09	7-16	228-54	7-92	3-65	140-11	4-11	1-57	82-89	3-43	1-93	4-57	2-33	2-76	1-69	2. Albany.											
90-02	33-28	81-95	86-70	118-18	21-33	5-98	116-74	10-64	3-00	58-11	4-28	1-22	23-31	4-98	1-98	4-90	2-46	3-01	2-49	3. Albert.											
79-81	24-86	79-60	83-07	54-26	10-96	5-56	75-74	6-01	2-87	43-69	3-04	1-26	24-46	3-60	1-98	4-42	2-28	3-10	1-79	4. Alexandria.											
79-23	35-11	80-09	81-30	28-95	10-76	5-44	374-09	6-17	2-85	232-91	3-24	1-25	139-45	3-32	1-90	4-35	2-28	2-68	1-67	5. Aliwal North.											
124-42	41-76	91-60	101-81	322-68	17-19	4-66	51-86	8-48	2-39	25-32	3-50	1-09	10-16	4-91	2-42	4-27	2-19	5-10	2-49	6. Barkly East.											
73-42	33-66	73-81	76-71	58-91	11-49	5-66	48-08	6-07	2-97	232-92	2-88	1-35	11-66	3-99	2-11	4-18	2-19	3-86	2-05	7. Bathurst.											
110-15	45-49	93-64	96-98	172-88	15-60	4-22	45-99	7-77	2-20	22-67	3-38	1-07	9-56	4-61	2-30	3-95	2-06	4-81	2-37	8. Beaufort West.											
82-83	31-45	71-45	87-31	71-37	9-58	6-25	19-98	4-71	3-18	9-51	1-99	1-40	3-82	4-82	2-37	4-47	2-27	5-23	2-49	9. Bedford.											
74-25	27-17	61-75	72-90	94-75	11-19	7-43	20-75	5-48	3-68	10-06	2-32	1-62	4-09	4-83	2-37	4-59	2-27	5-07	2-46	10. Bredasdorp.											
69-06	20-90	71-21	72-90	36-57	14-01	6-11	147-04	7-28	3-50	75-49	3-34	1-40	36-00	4-19	2-18	4-35	2-30	4-08	2-10	11. Caledon.											
73-15	28-59	49-92	53-61	169-90	7-98	6-53	10-24	4-09	3-50	5-01	2-20	2-00	2-50	3-63	1-86	3-26	1-75	4-09	2-00	12. Calvinia.											
75-46	35-01	82-74	83-63	42-36	11-69	5-37	62-78	6-04	2-86	31-81	2-70	1-21	14-79	4-32	2-24	4-44	2-36	4-24	2-15	13. Cape.											
74-86	36-02	82-77	87-56	14-74	16-87	5-38	340-14	8-84	2-16	177-14	4-21	0-94	3-86	4-73	2-35	4-73	2-30	4-73	2-39	14. Carnarvon.											
126-86	46-20	106-46	109-59	235-80	7-95	4-44	18-25	3-96	2-16	9-21	1-68	0-94	3-86	4-73	2-35	4-73	2-30	4-73	2-39	15. Catherburg.											
61-46	26-43	62-22	64-11	49-76	16-60	7-54	68-22	8-31	3-78	34-13	3-70	1-61	15-63	4-49	2-25	4-69	2-35	4-36	2-18	16. Ceres.											
78-04	33-21	70-06	72-49	133-33	11-54	5-72	43-07	6-30	3-01	24-07	3-38	1-43	21-93	3-42	2-06	4-24	2-11	3-70	1-73	17. Clanwilliam.											
76-20	34-50	75-42	77-44	64-20	11-90	6-52	81-26	6-25	2-90	43-22	3-04	1-33	21-93	3-92	2-06	4-24	2-19	3-70	1-97	18. Colesberg.											
72-51	36-46	74-14	79-56	16-82	15-18	5-21	387-59	7-80	2-74	196-86	3-65	1-35	89-70	4-16	2-14	3-86	2-03	4-32	2-19	19. Cradock.											
101-42	38-24	81-51	90-66	132-87	17-06	5-47	40-21	8-37	2-76	19-56	3-37	1-23	7-64	5-07	2-48	4-46	2-25	5-26	2-56	20. East London.											
73-17	35-65	79-03	81-30	26-95	10-01	5-41	88-90	5-14	2-80	45-26	2-40	1-27	21-79	4-18	2-15	4-28	2-22	4-08	2-08	21. Fort Beaufort.											
108-52	28-76	76-95	90-92	18-02	9-54	6-97	14-82	4-70	3-48	7-20	1-76	1-30	2-71	5-42	2-67	5-36	2-67	5-47	2-66	22. Fraserburg.											
87-33	36-88	80-38	83-77	115-61	12-12	5-39	50-88	6-13	2-71	25-80	2-80	1-25	11-77	4-33	2-19	4-33	2-18	4-32	2-19	23. Graaff-Reinet.											
85-71	39-34	80-51	82-07	215-38	10-54	4-88	87-39	5-63	2-54	47-54	2-87	1-24	24-96	3-67	1-96	3-93	2-05	3-50	1-90	24. George.											
161-06	43-48	65-79	79-37	178-57	43-58	3-86	47-40	20-76	2-30	22-52	7-75	1-52	8-34	5-62	2-68	2-54	1-51	5-68	2-70	25. Hope Town.											
72-38	30-38	69-04	70-66	102-56	12-42	6-28	86-55	6-68	3-29	47-63	3-19	1-45	24-33	3-88	2-09	4-33	2-27	3-56	2-70	26. Jansenville.											
90-85	34-40	78-05	80-41	132-05	11-26	5-56	24-97	5-78	2-49	12-69	3-36	1-58	31-81	4-44	2-32	4-47	2-32	4-42	2-32	27. King William's Tn.											
66-92	27-24	63-30	67-66	56-92	14-94	7-07	140-54	7-80	3-67	73-70	3-36	1-58	17-75	5-32	2-47	4-55	2-27	5-42	2-50	28. Knysna.											
86-19	33-37	87-21	94-56	73-09	35-29	5-22	96-17	16-41	2-61	44-37	6-63	1-15	17-75	5-32	2-47	4-55	2-27	5-42	2-50	29. Komga.											
109-84	35-36	80-38	82-07	187-31	7-39	5-40	12-83	3-89	2-39	269-80	5-02	1-04	114-10	4-87	2-30	4-36	2-29	4-38	2-36	30. Ladismith.											
93-42	41-77	96-14	99-64	34-48	24-44	4-91	559-60	11-81	2-89	24-67	1-96	1-20	97-87	4-93	2-46	4-79	2-40	5-11	2-52	31. Malmesbury.											
84-53	34-55	83-07	90-43	101-96	10-49	5-76	50-03	4-81	2-95	14-92	2-45	1-33	6-65	4-28	2-23	4-33	2-21	5-25	2-52	32. Middelburg.											
81-62	33-95	75-17	77-49	101-96	12-99	5-56	297-21	7-44	3-01	176-74	4-07	1-44	104-58	3-19	1-83	3-86	2-09	2-84	1-69	33. Mossel Bay.											
65-73	33-20	62-37	71-00	17-11	12-99	5-56	297-21	7-44	3-01	176-74	4-07	1-44	104-58	3-19	1-83	3-86	2-09	2-84	1-69	34. Murraysburg.											
97-37	32-08	74-77	83-33	172-50	9-39	6-15	17-78	4-66	3-12	8-67	1-87	1-34	32-41	5-03	2-50	4-60	2-33	5-49	2-67	35. Namaqualand.											
82-93	32-08	74-77	83-33	172-50	9-39	6-15	17-78	4-66	3-12	8-67	1-87	1-34	32-41	5-03	2-50	4-60	2-33	5-49	2-67	36. Oudstroom.											
103-77	32-84	64-68	72-13	183-74	12-55	5-53	19-51	6-56	2-63	48-44	2-50	1-20	58-29	3-74	1-96	3-99	2-01	3-62	1-93	37. Paarl.											
78-43	30-88	75-94	80-33	12-27	12-27	6-46	80-88	6-14	3-24	40-40	2-57	1-32	17-32	4-57	2-25	4-42	2-11	4-67	2-33	38. Peddie.											
87-05	39-47	83-33	84-79	94-16	10-18	5-31	23-97	5-01	2-63	12-00	2-23	1-20	5-14	4-57	2-25	4-42	2-11	4-67	2-33	39. Piquetberg.											
70-65	35-34	86-91	94-87	40-72	47-35	5-63	167-41	22-69	2-84	79-82	4-43	1-15																			

Diagram showing the Birthplaces of the People, European or White, and Other than European or White, according to the Census of April, 1891.



NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 10,000 Persons.



* The Numbers of the Other than European or White are so small as to be graphically undefinable.

Males.	Females.
--------	----------

Other than European or White.

European or White.

Other than European or White.

European or White.

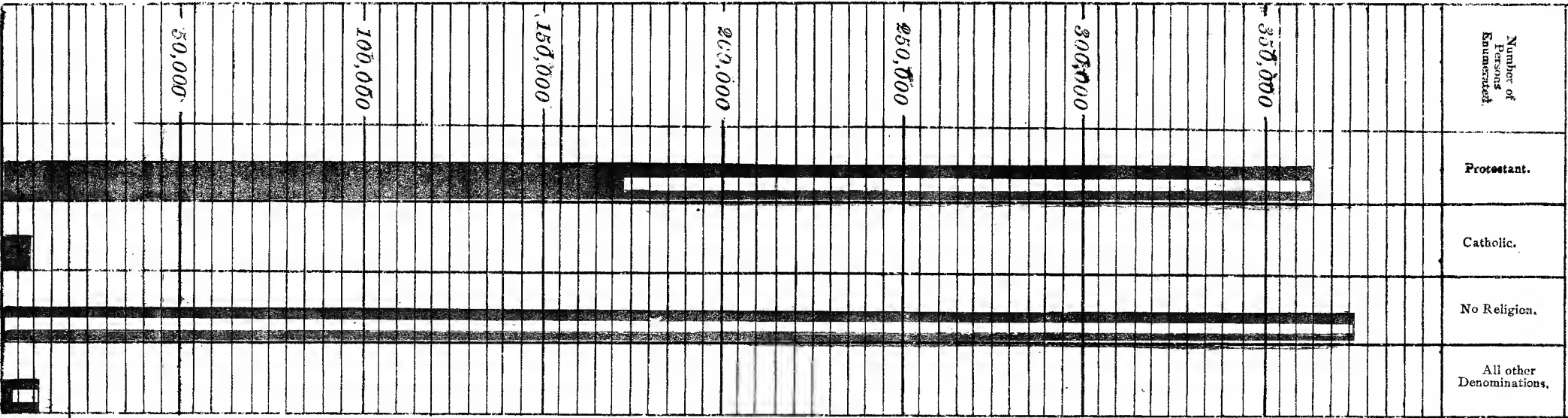
NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 400 Persons.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

No. 5.

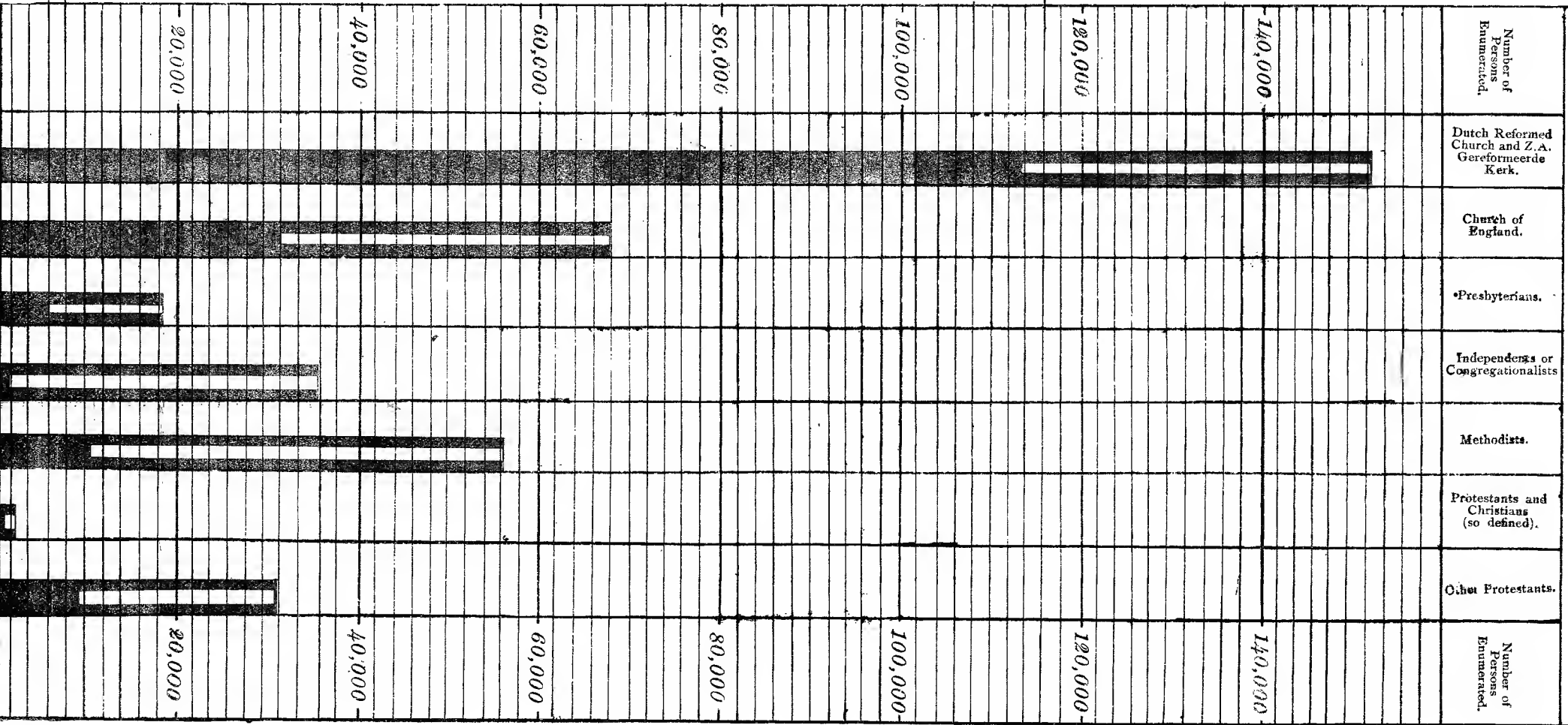
Diagram showing the Religions of the People, All Races, European or White, and Other than European or White, according to the Census of April, 1891.

PROTESTANTS COMPARED WITH CATHOLICS, NO RELIGION, AND OTHER DENOMINATIONS.



NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 5,000 Persons.

PROTESTANTS DETAILED.



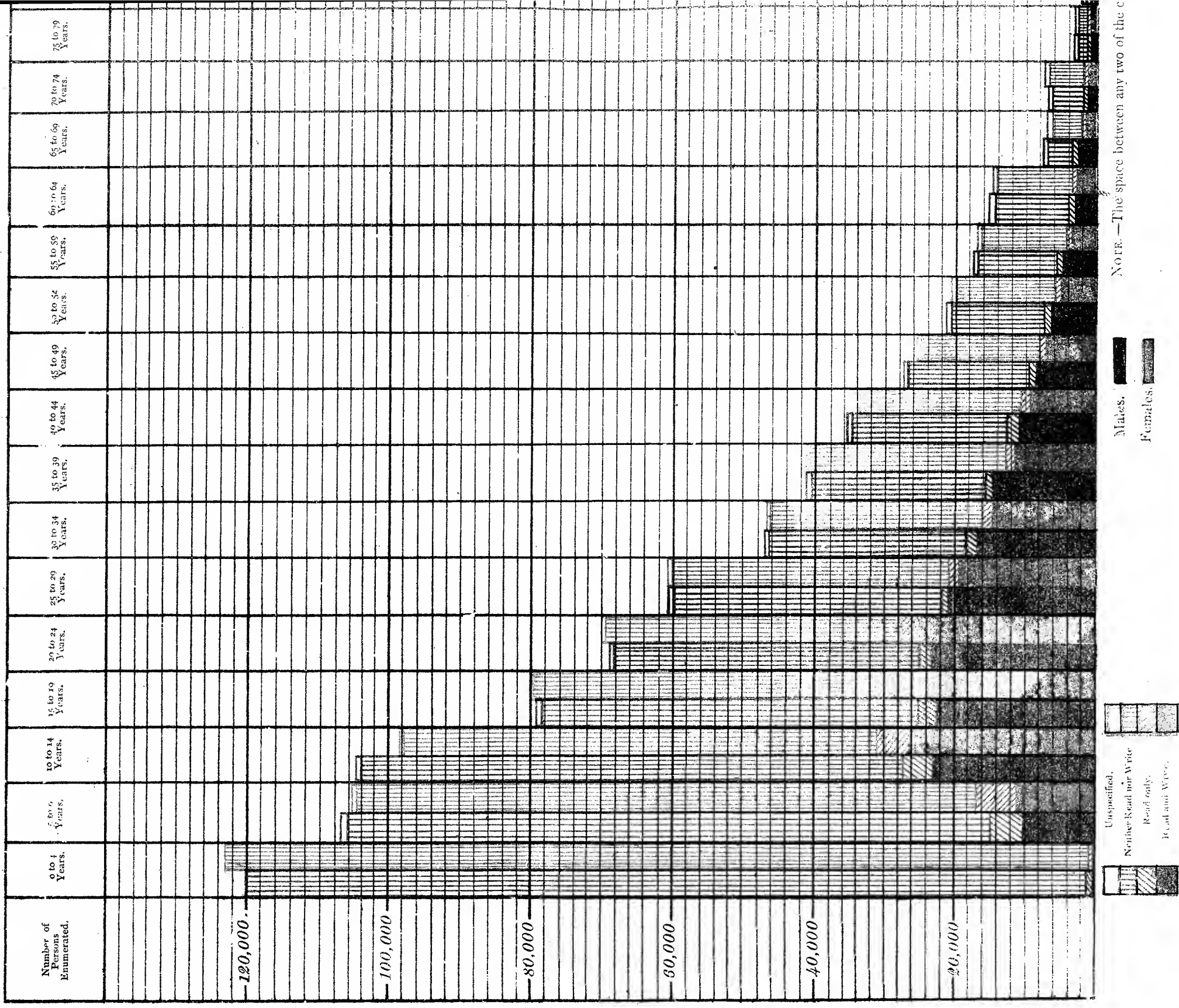
NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 2,000 Persons.

Males. Females.

Other than European or White. European or White. Other than European or White. European or White.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

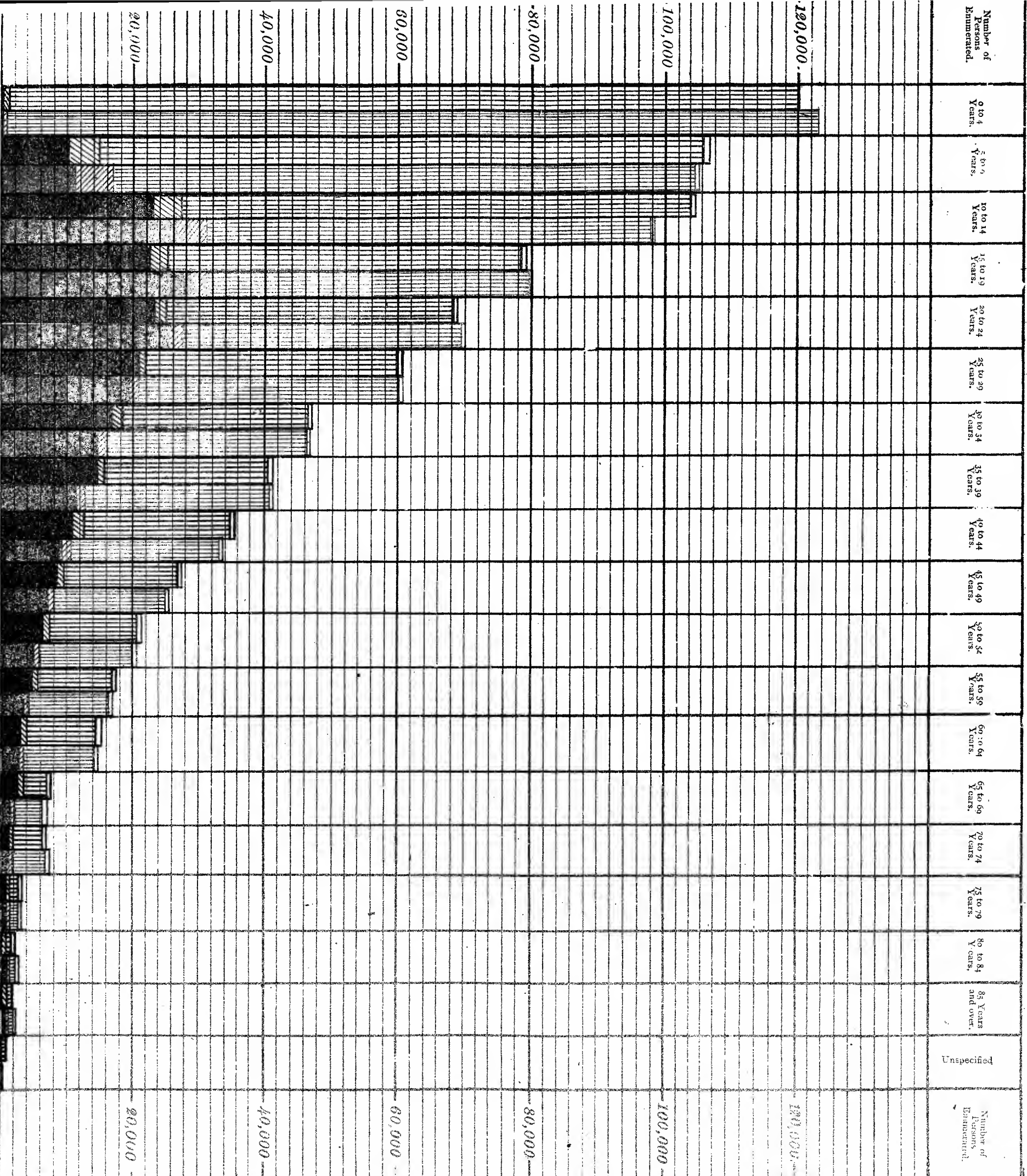
Diagram showing the Ages of the People, of A. Races, in combination with Education, according to the Census of 1891.



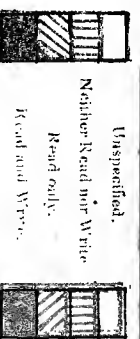
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

No. 6.

Diagram showing the Ages of the People, of A Races, in combination with Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.



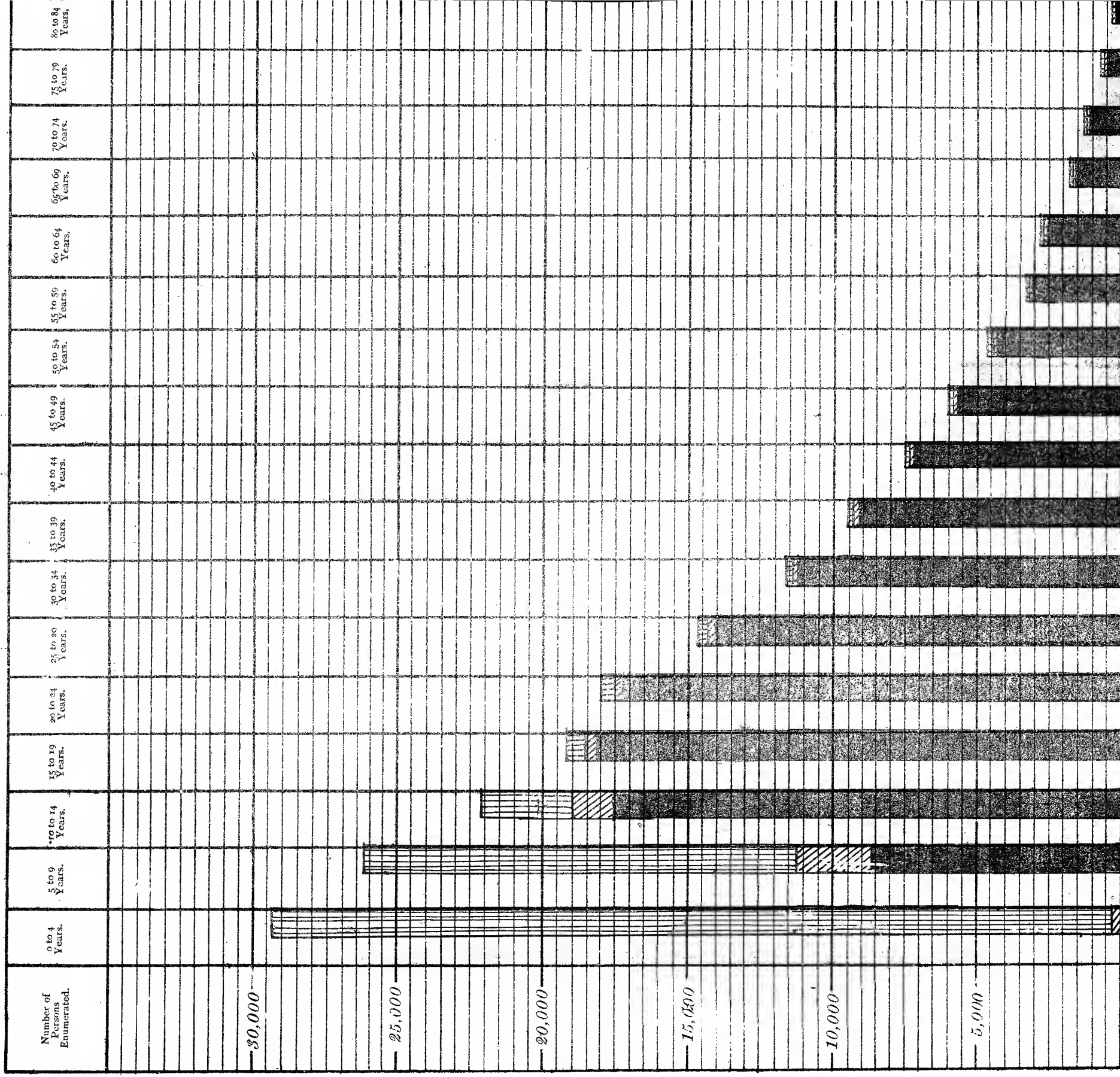
NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 2,000 Persons



Males. Females.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram showing the Ages of the European or White Population in combination with Education, according to the Census



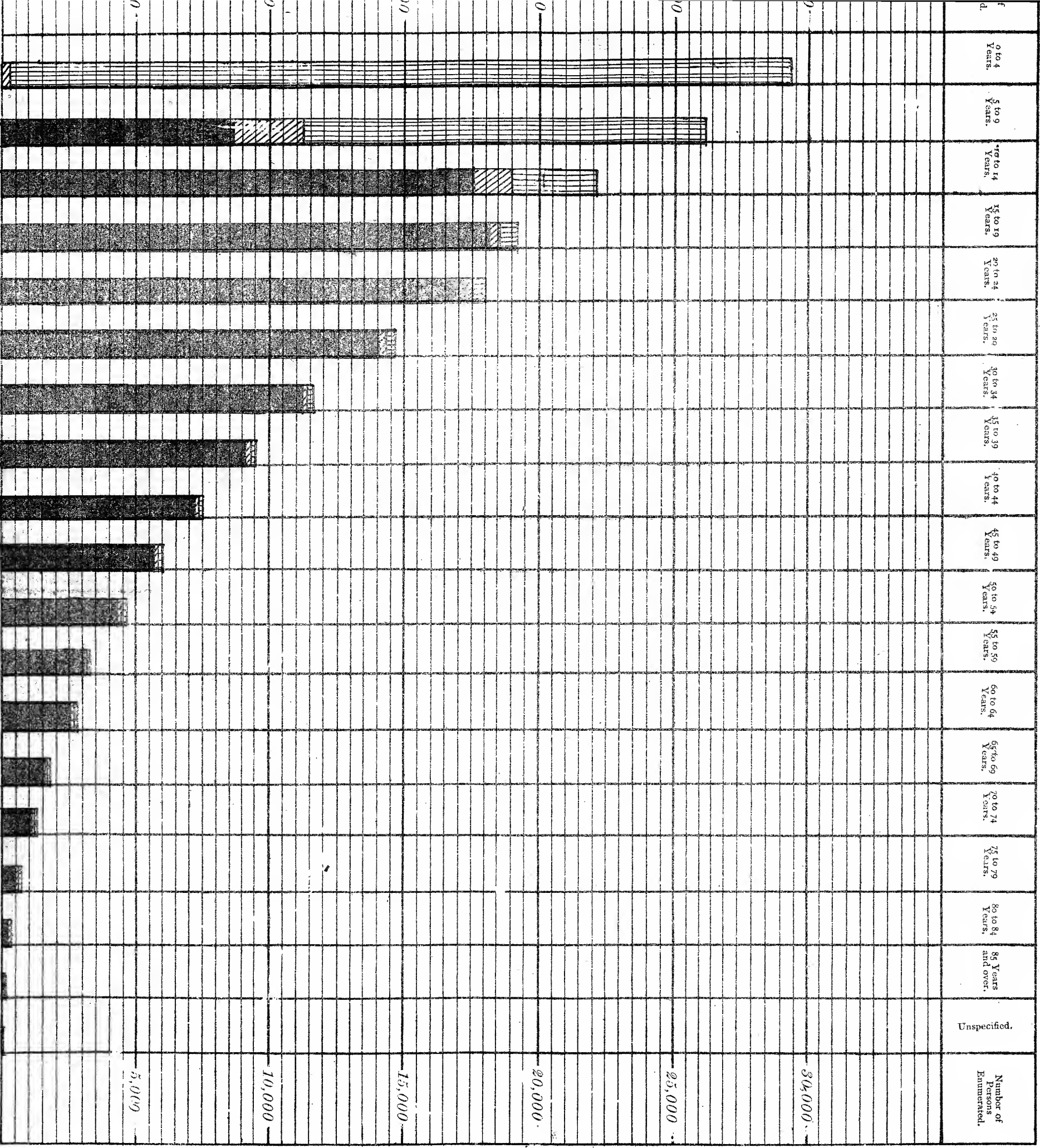
Neither Read nor Write.
Read only.
Read and Write.

Male.
Female.

NOTE.—The Number of Persons at each Age Period w
is unspecified is so small as to be graphically ind
The space between any two of the cross lines rep

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram showing the Ages of the European or White Population in combination with Education, according to the Census of April, 1891.



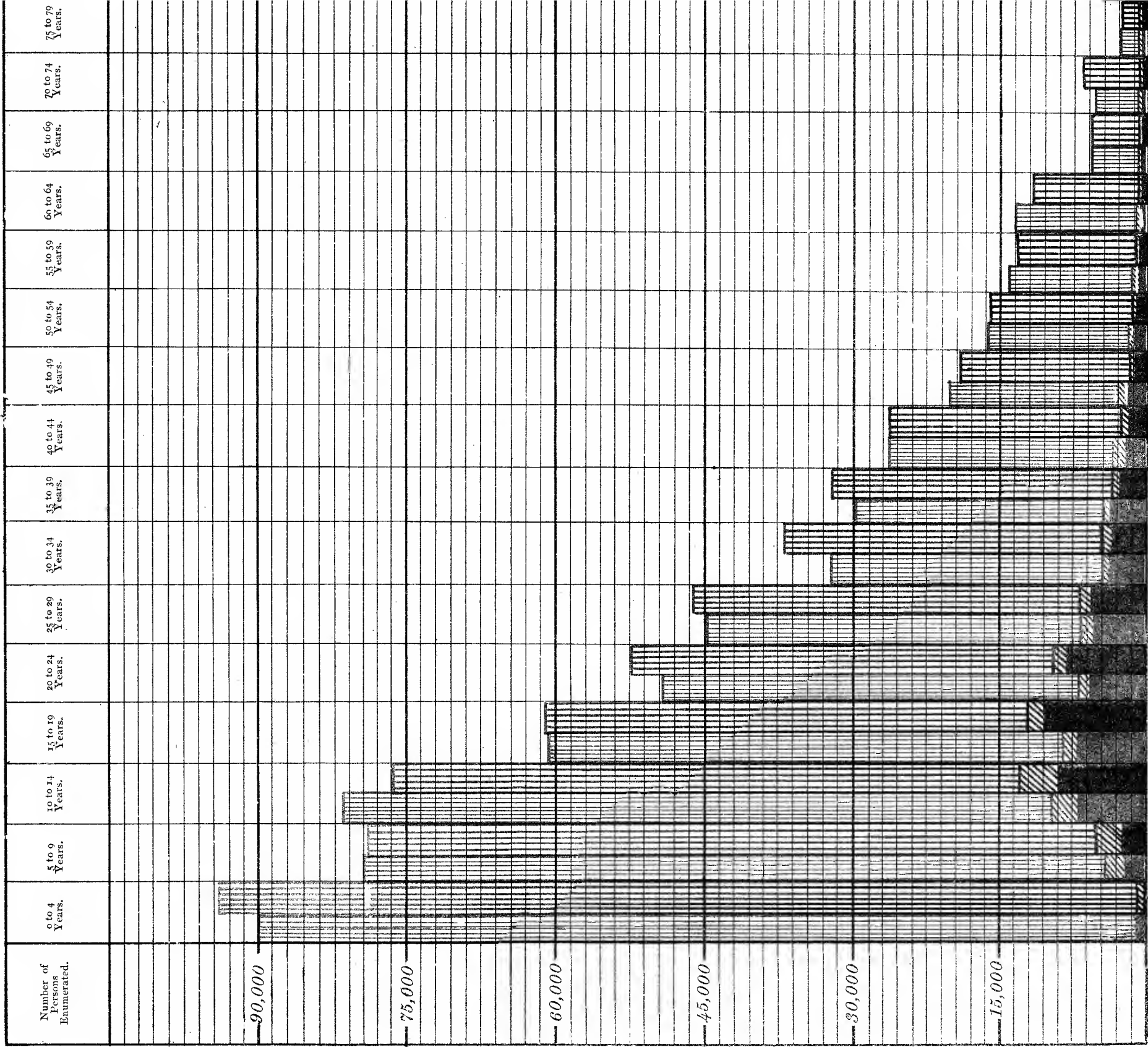
Neither Read nor Write.
Read only.
Read and Write.

Male.
Female.





NOTE.—The Number of Persons at each Age Period whose degree of Education is unspecified is so small as to be graphically indefinable.
The space between any two of the cross lines represents 500 Persons.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram showing the Ages and Education of the People, Other than European or White, according to the Ce

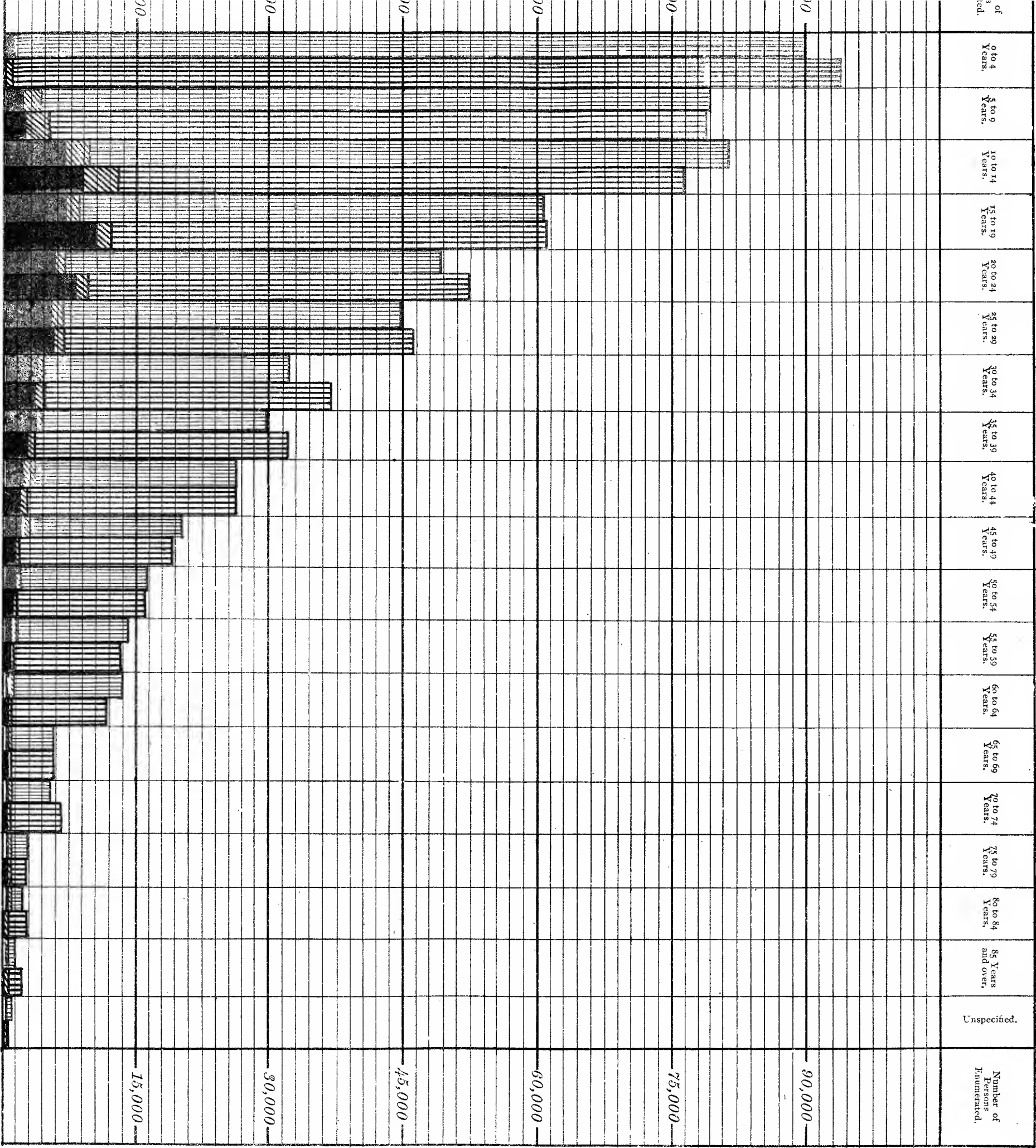


NOTE: The space between any two of the cross lines represents 1,500 Persons. The Number of Persons whose degree of Education is unspecified is so shown.

 Males.
  Neither Read nor Write.
  Read only.
  Read and Write.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram showing the Ages and Education of the People, other than European or White, according to the Census of April, 1891.

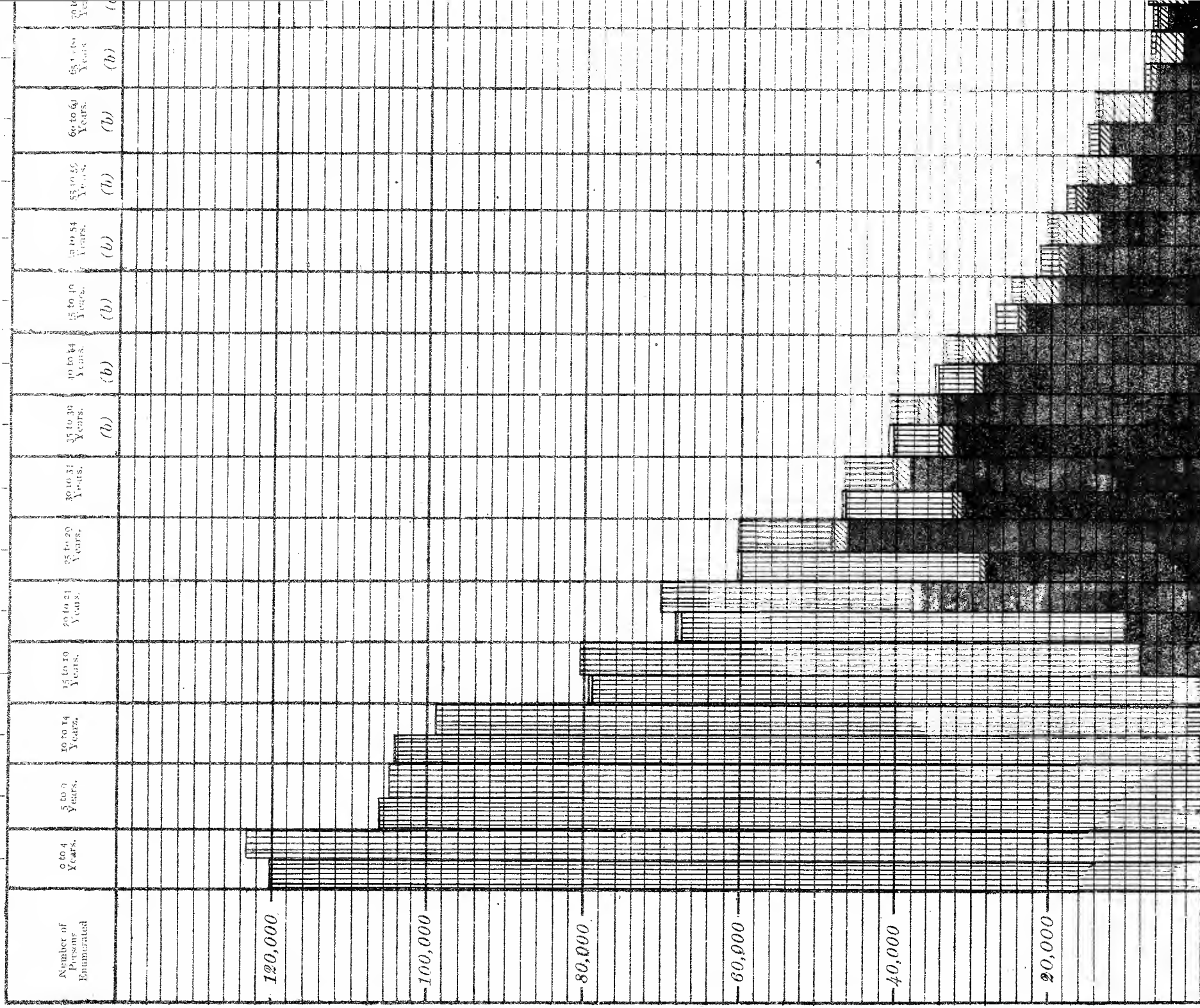


The space between any two of the cross lines represents 1,500 Persons. The Number of Persons whose degree of Education is unspecified is so small as not to be graphically definable.

Neither Read nor Write.
Read only.
Read and Write.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 18

Diagram showing the Ages and Conjugal condition of the Population, All Races, according to the



Males. Females.



Unspecified.
Single.
Widowed.
Married.

Note.—(a) The Number of Single Persons is so small as to be graphically indefinable.

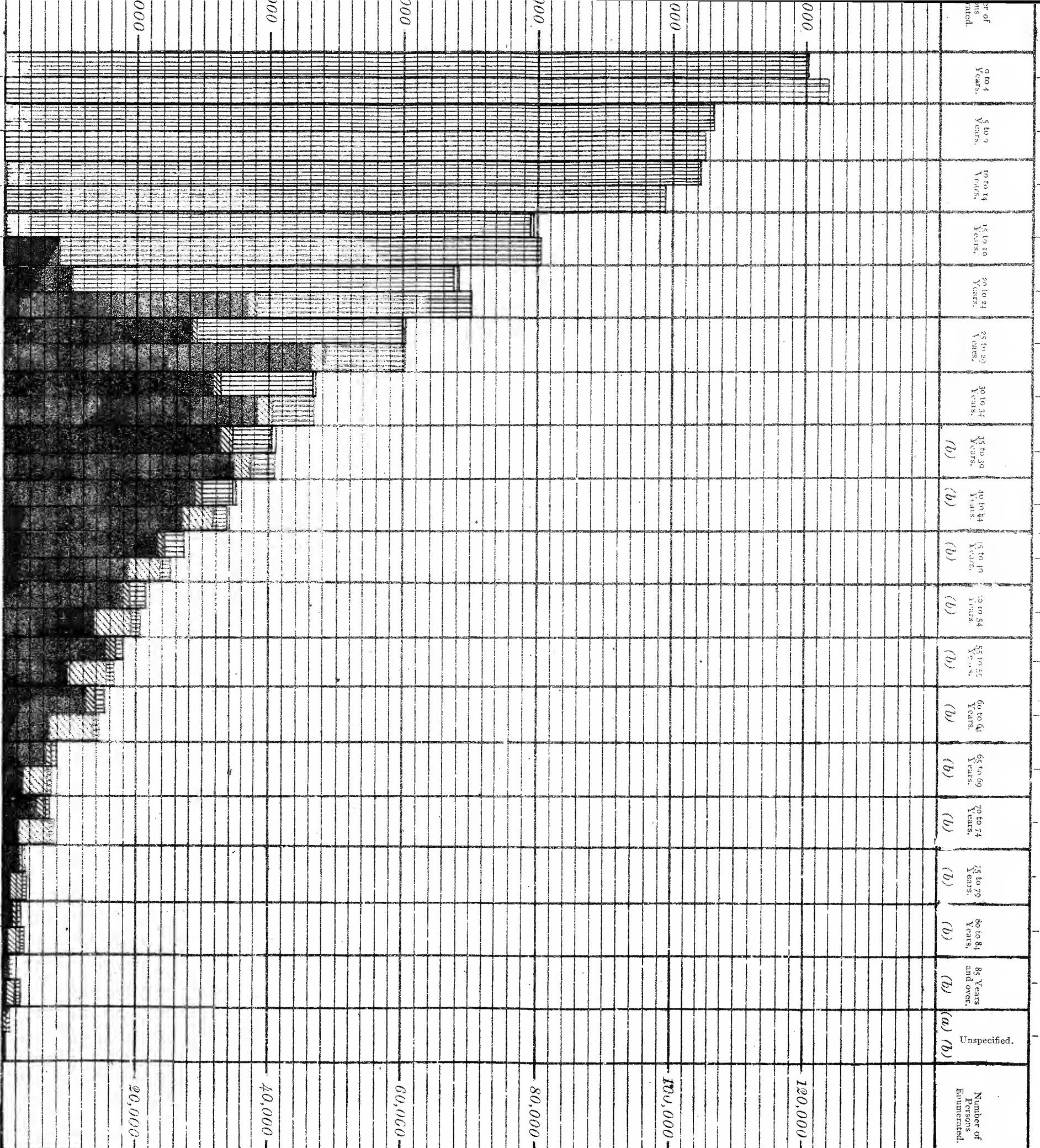
(b) The Number of Persons whose Conjugal Condition is unspecified is so small as to be

(c) The space between any two of the cross lines represents 2,000 Persons.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

No. 9.

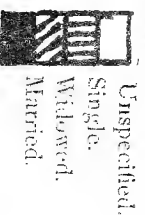
Diagram showing the Ages and Conjugal condition of the People, All Races, according to the Census of April, 1891.



NOTE.—(a) The Number of Single Persons is so small as to be graphically indefinable.

(b) The Number of Persons whose Conjugal Condition is unspecified is so small as to be graphically indefinable.

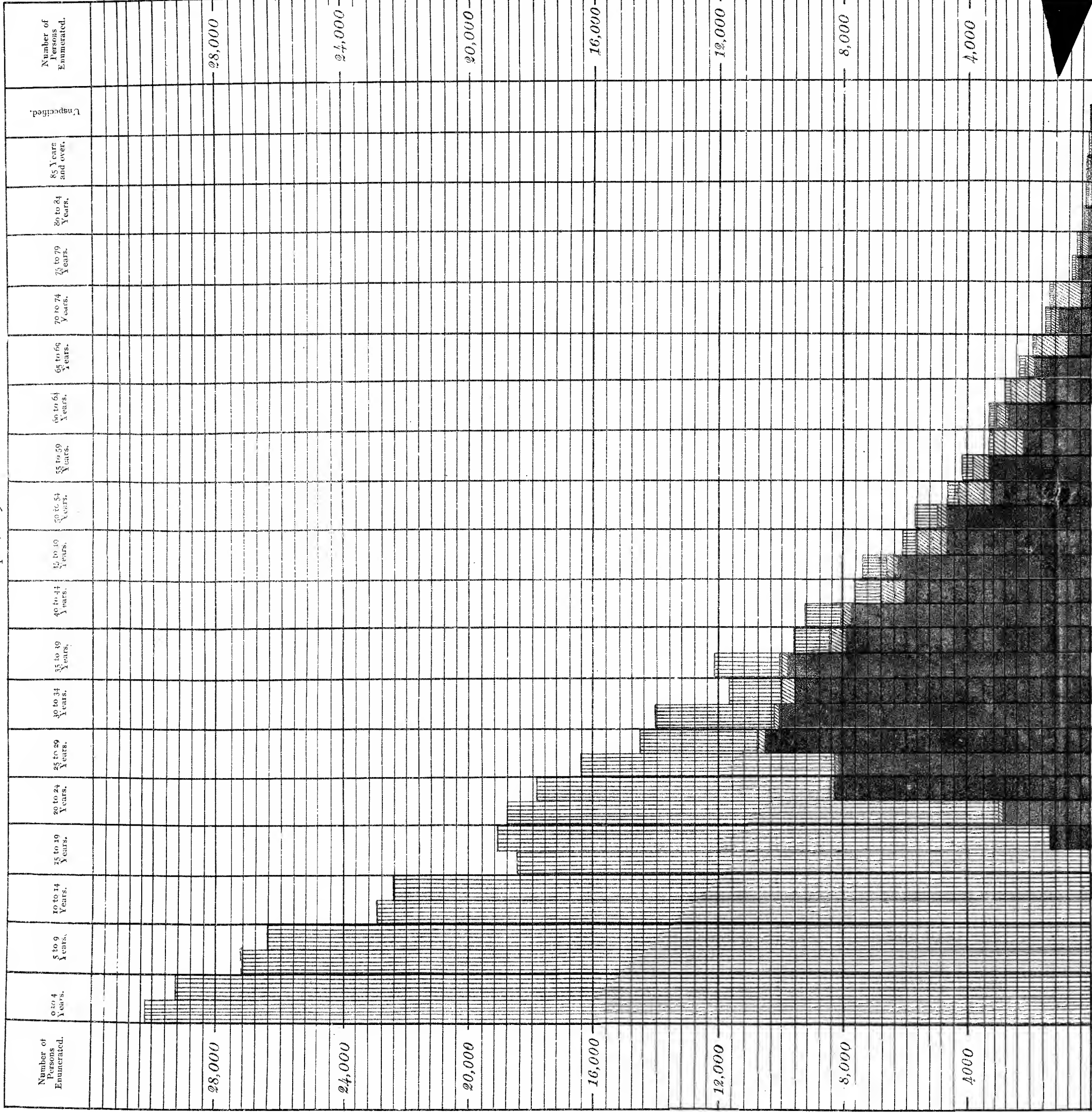
(c) The space between any two of the cross-lines represents 2,000 Persons.



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

No. 10.

Diagram of the Ages and Conjugal condition of the European or White Population, according to the Census of April, 1891.

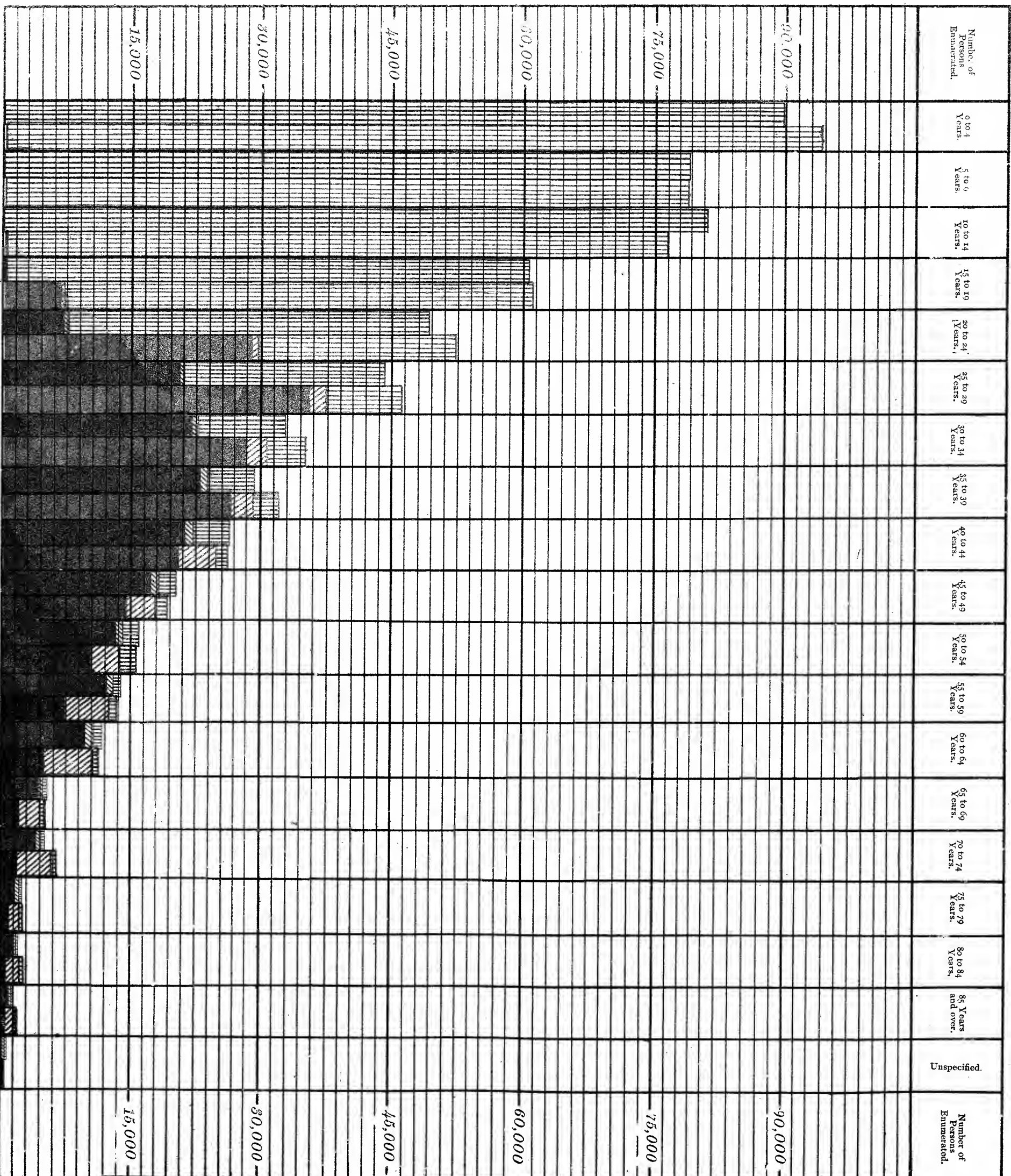


NOTE.—The Number of Persons whose Conjugal condition is unspecified is so small as to be graphically indefinable. The space between any two of the cross lines represents 400 Persons.

Males. Females.
 Single.
 Widowed.
 Married.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram showing the Ages and Conjugal Condition of the People, Other than European or White, according to the Census of April, 1891.



M. F.
Single.
Widowed.
Married

NOTE.—The Number of Persons whose Conjugal Condition is Unspecified is so small as to be graphically indefinable. The space between any two of the cross lines represents 1,500 Persons.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

Diagram of the Occupations of the People; European or White, and Other than European or White, classified according to the different Orders, according to the Census of April, 1891.

REFERENCES.

two of the cross lines represents 6,000 Persons.

Males. Females.

European or White.

of Persons engaged in the
Government (not other-
the Defence or Protection

of Persons ministering to
Charity, Law, Health, Edu-
cature and Science, and

Persons engaged in
Household Duties.

of Persons engaged in the
Board and Lodging, and in
onal offices for, and at-

of Persons who Buy, Sell,
Insure, Keep, or Lend
ty or Goods of all kinds.

of Persons engaged in the
Men, Animals, Goods and

of Persons Possessing,
Cultivating Land, Raising or
Breeding Animals, or following pursuits
etc.

Persons engaged in Dealing in Art and Antiquities, in which matters Persons are employed in com-

of Persons engaged in the
or Repair of Buildings,
nds, Docks, Earthworks,
Works, and in the disposal
and Refuse.

5 of Persons Working and

[illegible]

REFERENCES.

Females.

Order 2 consists of Persons ministering to Religion and Charity, Law, Health, Education, Art, Literature and Science, and Amusement.

Order 4 consists of Persons engaged in the supply of Board and Lodging, and in rendering personal offices for, and attendance on man.

Order 6 consists of Persons engaged in the Conveyance of Men, Animals, Goods and Messages.

Order 7 consists of Persons Possessing, Working or Cultivating Land, Raising or Dealing in Animals, or following parents subsidiary thereto.

Order 8 consists of Persons engaged in Working and Dealing in Art and Mechanic Productions, in which various of various kinds are employed in combination.

Order 9 consists of Persons engaged in the Construction or Repair of Buildings, Railways, Roads, Docks, Earthworks, Water Storage Works, and in the disposal of Dead Matter and Refuse.

Order to consists of Persons Working and Dealing in Textile Fabrics, in Dress, and, in Fibrous Materials.

Order 11 consists of Persons Working and Dealing in Food, Drinks, Narcotics, and Stimulants.

Order 12 consists of Persons Working and Dealing in Animal and Vegetable Substances.

Order 13 consists of Persons Working or Dealing in Minerals.

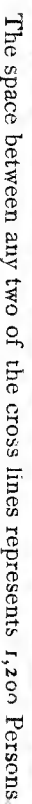
Order 14 consists of Persons engaged in Mechanical Operations or Labour, the nature of which is undefined.

Order 15 consists of Persons of Property or Rank, or Independent Means, not returned under any Office or Occupation, also persons, whose pursuits are imperfectly described.

Order 16 consists of Persons dependent for support upon Natural Guardians.

Order 17 consists of Persons supported by the Community.

Order 18 consists of Persons whose Occupation is Unknown or Unspecified.

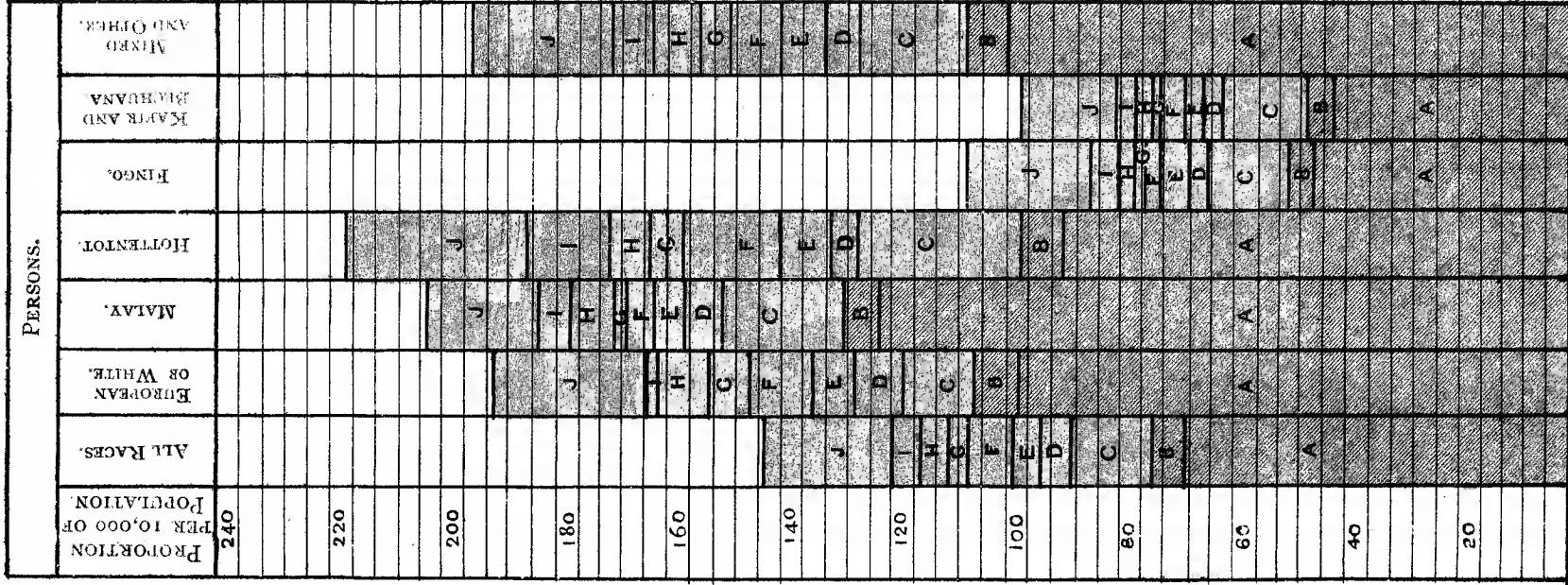


CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CENSUS, 1891.

SICKNESS AND INFIRMITIES.

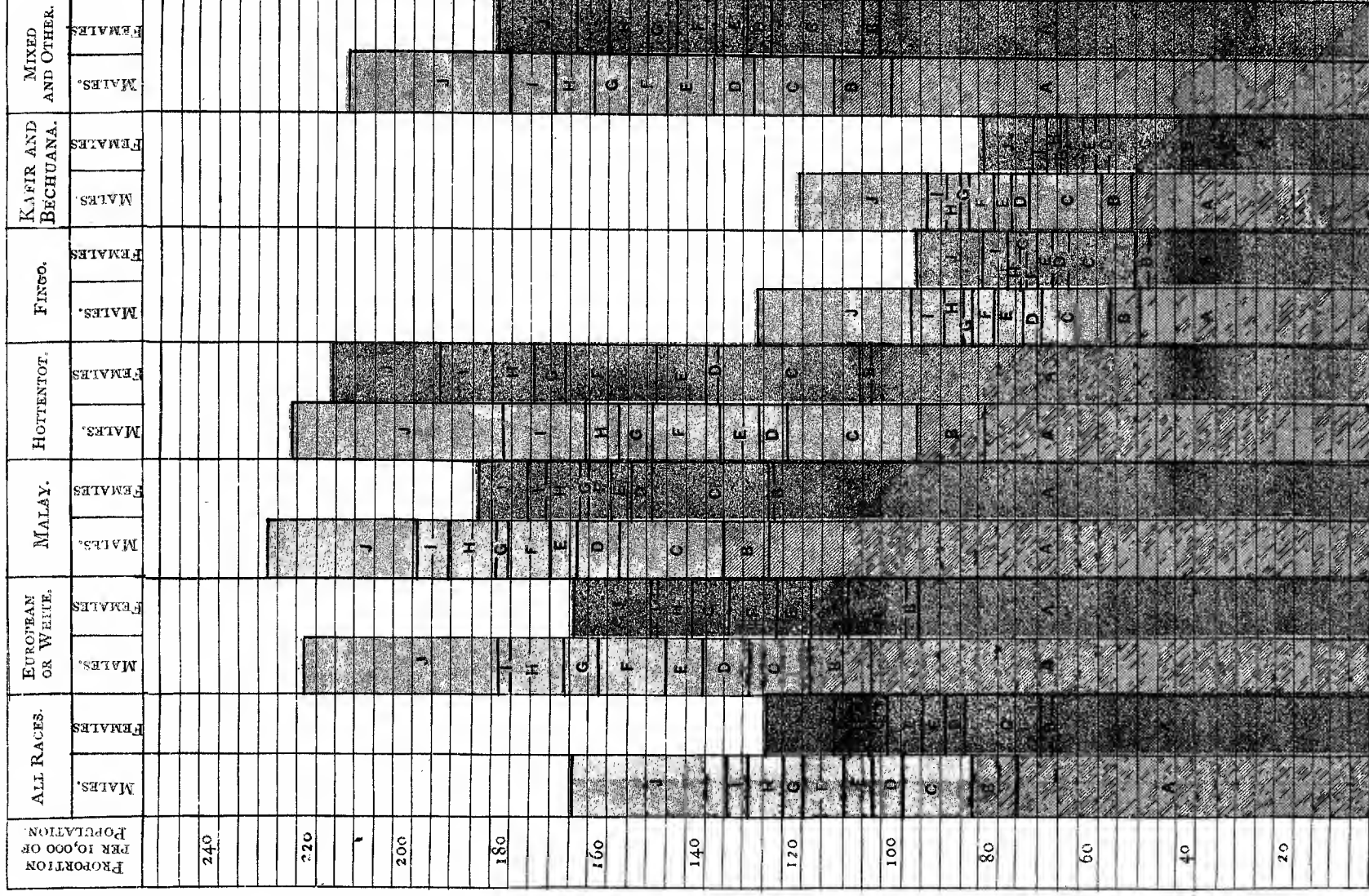
No 14

Diagram showing the proportion of Sickness and Infirmitics per 10,000 Persons of the population of each Race, according to the Census of April, 1891.



NOTE.—The space between any two of the cross lines represents 4 individuals to every 10,000 of the population of either Persons, Males, or Females.

Diagram showing the proportion of Sickness and Infirmitics per 10,000 of the population of Males and Females of each Race, according to the Census of April, 1891.



REFERENCES.

- A.—SICK.
- B.—ACCIDENT.
- C.—BLIND.
- D.—DEAF AND DUMB.
- E.—IDIOTIC.
- F.—LUNATIC.
- G.—EPILEPTIC.
- H.—PARALYTIC.
- I.—LEPROUS.
- J.—MAIMED, LAMED AND DEFORMED.

